

TECHNICAL MANUAL

AVIATION UNIT AND
AVIATION INTERMEDIATE
TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL
CH-47D HELICOPTER

This copy is a reprint which includes current
pages from Changes 1 through 10,

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

10 MAY 1983

WARNING AND FIRST AID DATA.

Warnings, cautions, and notes emphasize Important critical instructions. They are defined as follows:

WARNING

An operating procedure or practice which, if not correctly followed, will result in personnel injury or loss of life.

CAUTION

An operating procedure or practice which, if not strictly observed, will result in damage or destruction of equipment.

NOTE

An operating procedure or condition which it is essential to highlight.

Personnel performing instructions involving operations, procedures, materials, and practices which are included or implied in this technical manual shall observe the following instructions. Disregard of these warnings and precautionary information can cause serious injury or death. Refer to FM 21-11 for first aid data to treat injuries resulting from working on the helicopter.

Dangerous Static Charges. Ground the helicopter during parking, fueling, or defueling.

Dangerous Voltages Exit in the Electronic Equipment. Be careful when working on the 150- and 300-volt dc circuits and on the ac generator 115- and 200 volt ac outputs.

Dangerous Voltage may Exit at Antenna Terminals. Be careful when working near the antenna or the antenna terminals. Radio-frequency (rf) high voltages exist at these points when transmitters are operating. Contact with radiating antennas can cause serious rf burns.

Poisonous Carbon Monoxide Fumes. Toxic carbon monoxide fumes may be present inside the helicopter whenever the apu or engines are operating with the cargo ramp open. Ventilate the cockpit.

Dangerous Fuel Handling. Incorrect fuel handling causes fire hazards. Ground the helicopter when fueling or defueling.

Corrosive Battery Electrolyte (Potassium Hydroxide). Wear rubber gloves, apron, and face shield when handling leaking batteries. If potassium hydroxide is spilled on clothing, or other material wash immediately with clean water. If personal contact is made, immediately start flushing the affected area with clean water. Continue washing until medical assistance arrives,

Acids and Alkalines. Do not add water to acids. A violent action will result. Acids should be added to water in small quantities. Ruststripper is an alkaline solution. Avoid contact with the skin. Wear protective clothing. Wash thoroughly after using.

Solvent and Cleaning Solutions. These materials are generally toxic and many (toluene, benzene, xylene, methyl-ethyl-ketone, perchlorethylene, naphtha, trichloroethylene) are highly flammable. Work in a well ventilated area away from open flames. Avoid inhaling fumes and prolonged contact with the skin. Wear protective clothing and goggles. Wash thoroughly after using.

Windshield Repellant. Do not let windshield rain repellant contact open flame. Deadly hydrogen fluoride gas could be generated. Wash hands with soap and water after handling repellant.

Antiseize Compounds. Some antiseize compounds are irritants. Avoid inhaling fumes and contact with the skin. Wear protective clothing. Wash thoroughly after using.

Paints, Varnishes, Dopes, Thinners, Lubricants, and Fuels. These materials are generally highly flammable and may be irritants. Work in a well ventilated area away from open flames. Avoid inhaling fumes and prolonged contact with the skin. Wash thoroughly after using.

Epoxy Resins, Cements, and Adhesives. These materials may contain toxic or irritating substances. They may also be flammable. Work in a well ventilated area away from open flames. Wear protective clothing. Avoid contact with the skin. Wash thoroughly after using.

Radiation Hazard. Some instruments contain radioactive material. (See TB 55-1500-314-25.) Do not try to disassemble these instruments. They present no radiation hazard unless seal is broken. If you think seal is broken, do not remove instrument from aircraft until you consult Base Radioactive Protection Officer (AR 40-15). Use a beta-gamma radiac meter AN/PDR-27 or equivalent to determine if instrument contains radioactive material (radium).

Fin Extinguishing Agents. Avoid repeated or prolonged exposure to high concentration of bromochloromethane (CB) or decomposition products. CB is a narcotic agent of moderate intensity but prolonged duration. It is less toxic than carbon tetrachloride, methylbromide, or products of combustion. Take normal precautions while using bromochloromethane. Use oxygen masks when available.

Monobromotrifluoromethane (CF₃Br) is highly volatile but is not easily detected by its odor. Although nontoxic, it is about the same as other freons and carbon dioxide, causing danger to personnel primarily by reduction of oxygen available for proper breathing. Do not allow the liquid to come into contact with your skin. It may cause frostbite or low temperature burns.

Noise. Sound pressure levels in this aircraft during some operating conditions exceed the Surgeon General's hearing conservation criteria, as defined in TB MED 251. Hearing protection devices, such as the aviator helmet or ear plugs, are required to be worn by all personnel in and around the aircraft during its operation.

FOD. Make sure area is clear of foreign objects before closing access doors, panels, and fairings. If the area is not cleared, damage to components and systems could result in personal injury or death.

Hydraulic Pressures. High pressures used in testing hydraulic components can cause line rupture or component failure. Only qualified personnel shall operate, service and maintain hydraulic test equipment. Use heavy plastic shielding, 1/2-inch thickness or more, when applying pressures over 250 psi, to prevent injury to personnel.

Compressed Air. Do not use more than 30 psi compressed air for cleaning purposes. Debris trajected under pressure can cause injury to eyes. Use source of compressed air under 30 psi and eye protection to prevent injury to personnel.

Flare Dispenser. Remove all power from helicopter before installing loaded payload module on dispenser assembly. Keep hands and face away from end of payload module during installation. Flares can accidentally fire, sometimes from stray voltage, resulting in injury or death,

URGENT

CHANGE

NO. 20

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47D HELICOPTER

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983 is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

A through C/(D blank)
Blank and 8-298
8-299 through 8-304

Insert pages

A through C/(D blank)
Blank and 8-298
8-299 through 8-304

2. Retain this sheet in front of the manual for reference purposes.

TM 55-1520-240-T-2
C 20

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 7 MAY 2004

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:



JOEL B. HUDSON

*Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army*

0412601

PETER J. SCHOOMAKER
*General, United States Army
Chief of Staff*

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with Initial Distribution Number (IDN) 311212, requirements for TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 15 July 2000

CH-47D HELICOPTER

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983 is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

A through C/(D blank)
i through iii/(iv blank)
8-2.1 through 8-2.10
8-29 and 8-30

8-31 and 8-32
blank/8-34

8-37 and 8-38

8-41 and 8-42
8-42.1/(8-42.2 blank)
8-43 and 8-44

8-45 and 8-46
blank/8-48

8-49 through 8-52

8-55 and 8-56

8-59/(8-60 blank)
8-61 and 8-62

8-63 through 8-68

8-69 through 8-71/(8-72 blank)

8-73 and 8-74
8-74.1/(8-74.2 blank)
blank/8-76

8-77 and 8-78
8-81 through 8-84

8-85 and 8-86

8-101 and 8-102

8-103 and 8-104

8-105 and 8-106

Insert pages

A through C/(D blank)
i through iii/(iv blank)
8-2.1 through 8-2.10.2
8-29 and 8-30
8-30.1/(8-30.2 blank)
8-31 and 8-32
blank/8-34

8-36.1 and 8-36.2
8-37 and 8-38
8-40.1 and 8-40.2
8-41 and 8-42
8-42.1 through 8-42.3/(8-42.4 blank)
8-43 and 8-44
8-44.1 and 8-44.2
8-45 and 8-46
blank/8-48
8-48.1 through 8-48.3/(8-48.4 blank)
8-49 through 8-52
8-54.1 through 8-54.3/(8-54.4 blank)
8-55 and 8-56
8-58.1 and 8-58.2
8-59 and 8-60
8-61 and 8-62
8-62.1/(8-62.2 blank)
8-63 through 8-68
8-68.1 and 8-68.2
8-69 through 8-72
8-72.1/(8-72.2 blank)
8-73 and 8-74
8-74.1 through 8-74.3/(8-74.4 blank)
blank/8-76
8-76.1/(8-76.2 blank)
8-77 and 8-78
8-81 through 8-84
8-84.1 and 8-84.2
8-85 and 8-86
8-86.1 and 8-86.2
8-87 through 8-98
8-101 and 8-102
8-102.1 and 8-102.2
8-103 and 8-104
8-104.1 and 8-104.2
8-105 and 8-106

Remove pages

8-107 through 8-110

8-111 and 8-112

8-115 and 8-116

8-119 and 8-120
8-120.1 through 8-120.5/(8-120.6 blank)
8-127 through 8-133/(8-134 blank)
8-151 through 8-154
8-159 through 8-164
8-171 and 8-172
blank/8-174
8-177 and 8-178
8-191 and 8-192
blank/8-194
8-197 and 8-198
8-215 through 8-218
8-221 through 8-224
8-233 and 8-234

8-235 and 8-236

8-237 and 8-238
8-241 and 8-242

blank/8-246 through 8-252
8-259 and 8-260
8-263 and 8-264
8-265 through 8-270
8-273 through 8-294
8-294.1 and 8-294.2
8-347 and 8-352
blank/8-356 through 8-358
blank/8-362
9-2.1 and 9-2.2

9-2.5 through 9-2.8

9-2.11 and 9-2.12
9-2.15/(9-2.16 blank)
9-2.17 and 9-2.18
9-3 through 9-6
9-6.1 and 9-6.2
9-9 through 9-16

9-17 and 9-18
blank/9-20 through 9-34

Insert pages

8-106.1 and 8-106.2
8-107 through 8-110
8-110.1 and 8-110.2
8-111 and 8-112
8-114.1 through 8-114.3/(8-114.4 blank)
8-115 and 8-116
8-118.1 through 8-118.3/(8-118.4 blank)
8-119 and 8-120
8-120.1 through 8-120.5/(8-120.6 blank)
8-127 through 8-133/(8-134 blank)
8-151 through 8-154
8-159 through 8-164
8-171 and 8-172
blank/8-174
8-177 and 8-178
8-191 and 8-192
blank/8-194
8-197 and 8-198
8-215 through 8-218
8-221 through 8-224
8-233 and 8-234
8-234.1 and 8-234.2
8-235 and 8-236
8-236.1 and 8-236.2
8-237 and 8-238
8-241 and 8-242
8-244.1 and 8-244.2
8-245 through 8-252
8-259 and 8-260
8-263 and 8-264
8-265 through 8-270
8-273 through 8-294
8-294.1 and 8-294.2
8-347 through 8-352
blank/8-356 through 8-358
blank/8-362
9-2.1 and 9-2.2
9-2.2.1/(9-2.2.2 blank)
9-2.5 through 9-2.8
9-2.8.1/(9-2.8.2 blank)
9-2.11 and 9-2.12
9-2.15 and 9-2.16
9-2.17 through 9-2.19/(9-2.20 blank)
9-3 through 9-6
9-6.1 through 9-6.6
9-9 through 9-16
9-16.1 and 9-16.2
9-17 and 9-18
blank/9-20 through 9-34

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 15 July 2000

Remove pages

blank/9-46 through 9-50
9-55 through 9-62
9-65 through 9-72
9-72.1 through 9-72.4
9-73 through 9-98
blank/9-98.2 and 9-98.3/(9-98.4 blank)
9-109 through 9-114
9-117 through 9-120
9-123 through 9-138
9-167 through 9-174
9-177 and 9-178
9-178.1 through 9-178.7/(9-178.8 blank)
9-179 through 9-182
9-184.1 and 9-184.2
9-185/(9-186 blank)
9-186.1 through 9-186.4
9-186.7/(9-186.8 blank)
9-187 through 9-190
blank/9-192 through 9-194
9-197 and 9-198
9-198.1 through 9-198.4
9-198.7/(9-198.8 blank)
9-199 through 9-204
9-207 and 9-208
9-211 and 9-212
9-212.1 through 9-212.7/(9-212.8 blank)
9-321 and 9-322
9-322.1/(9-322.2 blank)
9-323 through 9-338

9-339 and 9-340
9-340.1/(9-340.2 blank)
9-359 through 9-362
Index-1 through Index-9/(10 blank)

Insert pages

blank/9-46 through 9-50
9-55 through 9-62
9-65 through 9-72
9-72.1 through 9-72.4
9-73 through 9-98
blank/9-98.2 and 9-98.3/(9-98.4 blank)
9-109 through 9-114
9-117 through 9-120
9-123 through 9-138
9-167 through 9-174
9-177 and 9-178
9-178.1 through 9-178.8
9-179 through 9-182
9-184.1 and 9-184.2
9-185/(9-186 blank)
9-186.1 through 9-186.4
9-186.7/(9-186.8 blank)
9-187 through 9-190
blank/9-192 through 9-194
9-197 and 9-198
9-198.1 through 9-198.4
9-198.7/(9-198.8 blank)
9-199 through 9-204
9-207 and 9-208
9-211 and 9-212
9-212.1 through 9-212.7/(9-212.8 blank)
9-321 and 9-322
9-322.1 and 9-322.2
9-323 through 9-338
9-338.1/(9-338.2 blank)
9-339 and 9-340
9-340.1 and 9-340.2
9-359 through 9-362
Index-1 through Index-9/(10 blank)

2. Retain this sheet in front of the manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

ERIC K. SHINSEKI
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

JOEL B. HUDSON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army
0017406

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with Initial Distribution Number (IDN) 311212, requirements for TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 30 APRIL 1999

CHANGE

NO. 18

**Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual**

CH-47D HELICOPTER'

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983 is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

A/(B Blank)
iii/(iv blank)
vii and viii
Index 5 and Index 6

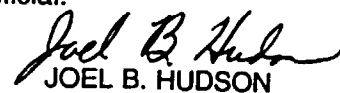
Insert pages

A - C/(D Blank)
a/(b blank)
iii/(ii blank)
vii and viii
Index 5 and Index 6

2. Retain this sheet in front of the manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:


JOEL B. HUDSON
*Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army*
9912602

DENNIS J. REIMER
*General, United States Army
Chief of Staff*

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with Initial Distribution Number (IDN) 311212, requirements for
TM 55-1520-246-T-2.

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 16 October 1998

CHANGE

NO. 17

**Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual**

CH-47D HELICOPTER

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983 is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

i through iii/(iv blank)
8-311 and 8-312
Blank/8-314 through 8-316
9-99 through 9-104

9-105 and 9-106
9-178.1 through 9-178.4
9-178.7/(9-178.8 blank)
9-198.1 through 9-198.4
9-198.7/(9-198.8 blank)

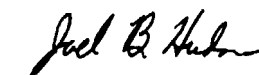
Insert pages

i through iii/(iv blank)
8-311 and 8-312
Blank/8-314 through 8-316
9-99 through 9-104
9-104.1 and 9-104.2
9-105 and 9-106
9-178.1 through 9-178.4
9-178.7/(9-178.8 blank)
9-198.1 through 9-198.4
9-198.7/(9-198.8 blank)

2. Retain this sheet in front of the manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:



JOEL B. HUDSON
*Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army*
05677

DENNIS J. REIMER
*General, United States Army
Chief of Staff*

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with Initial Distribution Number (IDN) 311212, requirements for TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, DC, 14 NOVEMBER 1997

CHANGE

NO. 16

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47 HELICOPTER

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove Pages

lii/(iv blank)
vii and viii
1-15 and 1-16
Index-3 and Index-4

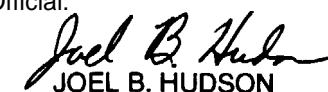
Insert Pages

iii/(iv blank)
vii and viii
1-15 and 1-16
Index-3 and Index-4
Index-4.1/(Index-4.2 blank)

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:



JOEL B. HUDSON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army

04345

DENNIS J. REIMER
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with Initial Distribution Number (IDN) 311212, requirements for
TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

CHANGE
NO. 15

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON D.C., 30 SEPTEMBER 1996

**Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual
CH-47D HELICOPTER**

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages	Insert pages
iii/(iv blank)	iii/i blank
vii and viii	vii and viii
8-3 and 84	83 and 84
-.-.--	8-4.1 / (8-4.2 blank)
96.1 and 96.2	96.1 and 9-6.2
9-59 thru 9-62	9-59 thru 962
-.--	9-62.1 / (962.2 blank)
9-226.1 and 9-226.2	9-226.1 and 9226.2
9226.3 / (9226.4 blank)	
blank / 9-228.8 thru 9228.10	blank / 9-228.8 thru 9-228.10
9-228.13 thru 9-228.19 / (9-228.20 blank)	9-228.13 thru 9-228.20
Index-1 thru Index-8	Index-1 thru Index-9 / (Index-10 blank)

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

JOEL B. HUDSON
*Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army*
02329

DENNIS J. REIMER
*General, United States Army
Chief of Staff*

Distribution:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31-E, block no. 1212, requirements for TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 12 July 1996

CHANGE
NO. 14

**Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual
CH-47 HELICOPTER**

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

DENNIS J. REIMER
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

Official:
JOEL B. HUDSON
*Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army*
01944

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages	Insert pages
i and ii	i and ii
9-2.1 and 9-2.2	9-2.1 and 9-2.2
9-6.1 and 9-6.2	9-6.1 and 9-6.2
----	9-226.1 and 9-226.2
9-227 and 9-228	9-227 and 9-228
----	9-375 through 9-382
Index-5 and Index-6	Index-5 and Index-6
2028's and Envelopes	2028's and Envelopes

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31 -E, block no. 1212, requirements for TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C., 31 January 1995

CHANGE

NO. 13

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47 HELICOPTER

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove Pages

Insert Pages

8-87 and 8-88

8-87 and 8-88

8-103 through 8-106

8-103 through 8-106

8-123 and 8-124

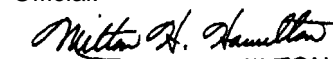
8-123 and 8-124

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

GORDON R. SULLIVAN
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:


MILTON H. HAMILTON

Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army

07929

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31-E, block no. 1212, requirements for
TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

CHANGE
NO. 12

TM 55-1520-240-T
C12
HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY,
WASHINGTON, D.C., 29 April 1994

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual
CH-47 HELICOPTER

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

vii/(viii blank)
8-2.5 through 8-2.8
8-101 through 8-104
8-149 and 8-150
8-157 and 8-158
8-181 and 8-182
8-231 and 8-232
8-262
9-53 and 9-54
9-61 and 9-62
9-177 and 9-178
9-197 and 9-198
9-227 and 9-228
9-321 and 9-322
9-322.1/(9-322.2 blank)

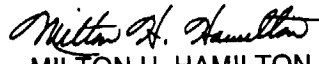
Insert pages

vii and viii
8-2.5 through 8-2.8
8-101 through 8-104
8-149 and 8-150
8-157 and 8-158
8-181 and 8-182
8-231 and 8-232
8-262
9-53 and 9-54
9-61 and 9-62
9-177 and 9-178
9-197 and 9-198
9-227 and 9-228
9-321 and 9-322
9-322.1/(9-322.2 blank)

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

GORDON R. SULLIVAN
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:


MILTON H. HAMILTON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army
06715

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31-E, block no. 1212, requirements for
TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

CHANGE

TM 55-1520-240-T-2

C 11

NO. 11

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47D HELICOPTER

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 30 July 1993

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

8-263 and 8-264
8-291 through 8-294
- - - -
9-185 and 9-186
9-186.3 through 9-186.7/
(9-186.8 blank)

Insert pages

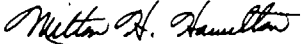
8-263 and 8-264
8-291 through 8-294
9-184.1 and 9-184.2
9-185/(9-186 blank)
9-186.3 through 9-186.7/
(9-186.8 blank)

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

GORDON R. SULLIVAN
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:


MILTON H. HAMILTON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army

04804

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31-E, block no. 1212, requirements for TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

CHANGE }
NO. 10 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 31 August 1992

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47D HELICOPTER

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

8-149 and 8-150
8-215 and 8-216
8-262 through 8-264
8-264.1 and 8-264.2
9-2.7 and 9-2.8
9-11 and 9-12

Insert pages

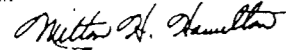
8-149 and 8-150
8-215 and 8-216
8-262 through 8-264
8-264.1 and 8-264.2
9-2.7 and 9-2.8
9-11 and 9-12

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

GORDON R. SULLIVAN
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:



MILTON H. HAMILTON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army

02516

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31-E, block no. 1212, requirements for TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

CHANGE }
NO. 9 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 30 April 1992

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47D HELICOPTER

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:


1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages	Insert pages
vii and viii	vii/viii
8-2.1 and 8-2.2	8-2.1 and 8-2.2
8-45 through 8-52	8-45 through 8-52
8-55 and 8-56	8-55 and 8-56
8-103 through 8-108	8-103 through 8-108
8-113 and 8-114	8-113 and 8-114
8-117 through 8-119/8-120	8-117 through 8-120
-----	8-120.1 through 8-120.5/8-120.6
8-157 and 8-158	8-157 and 8-158
8-275 and 8-276	8-275 and 8-276
9-2.1 and 9-2.2	9-2.1 and 9-2.2
9-11 through 9-14	9-11 through 9-14
9-52.1/9-52.2	9-52.1 and 9-52.2
9-369 and 9-370	9-369 and 9-370

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:



MILTON H. HAMILTON
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army

01446

GORDON R. SULLIVAN
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31-E, block no. 1212, AVUM and AVIM maintenance requirements for TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

CHANGE }
NO. 8 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 5 July 1991

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47D HELICOPTER

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

i and ii

Insert pages

i and ii

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

PATRICIA P. HICKERSON
Colonel, United States Army
The Adjutant General

CARLE E. VUONO
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31-E, block no. 1212, AVUM and AVIM maintenance requirements for TM 55-1520-240-T-2.

CHANGE }
N 7 }
i

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 19 OCTOBER 1990

AVIATION UNIT AND AVIATION INTERMEDIATE
TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL

CH-47D HELICOPTER

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages	Insert pages
vii and viii	vii and viii
8-2.1 and 8-2.2	8-2.1 and 8-2.2
8-31 and 8-32	8-31 and 8-32
8-41/8-42	8-41 and 8-42
- - - -	8-42.1/8-42.2
8-57 and 8-58	8-57 and 8-58
8-153 and 8-154	8-153 and 8-154
8-215 and 8-216	8-215 and 8-216
8-264.1 and 8-264.2	8-264.1 and 8-264.2
8-275 and 8-276	8-275 and 8-276
8-319 and 8-320	8-319 and 8-320
8-323 and 8-324	8-323 and 8-324
8-327 through 8-330	8-327 through 8-330
9-55 and 9-56	9-55 and 9-56
9-227 and 9-228	9-227 and 9-228
9-228.5 and 9-228.6	9-228.5 and 9-228.6
9-228.9 and 9-228.10	9-228.9 and 9-228.10
9-327 and 9-328	9-327 and 9-328
2028's and Envelopes	2028's and Envelopes

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

THOMAS F. SIKORA
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

CARLE E. VUONO
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, AVUM and AVIM Maintenance requirements for CH-47D Helicopter, Cargo Transport.

CHANGE }
NO. 6 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 1 November 1989

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47D HELICOPTER

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages	Insert pages
v through viii	v through viii
8-2.7 and 8-2.8	8-2.7 and 8-2.8
8-149 through 8-152	8-149 through 8-152
8-157 and 8-158	8-157 and 8-158
8-262	8-262
8-265 and 8-266	8-265 and 8-266
8-269 and 8-270	8-269 and 8-270
8-273 and 8-274	8-273 and 8-274
8-275 through 8-284	8-275 through 8-284
9-2.11 and 9-2.12	9-2.11 and 9-2.12
9-5 and 9-6	9-5 and 9-6
9-6.1 and 9-6.2	9-6.1 and 9-6.2
9-13 and 9-14	9-13 and 9-14
9-63 and 9-64	9-63 and 9-64
9-69 and 9-70	9-69 and 9-70
9-97 and 9-98	9-97 and 9-98
9-283 and 9-284	9-283 and 9-284
9-339 and 9-340	9-339 and 9-340
9-349/9-350	9-349/9-350

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

WILLIAM J. MEEHAN II
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

CARL E. VUONO
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, AVUM and AVIM Maintenance requirements for CH-47D Helicopter, Cargo Transport.

CHANGE }
. 5 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON D.C., 1 May 1988

AVIATION UNIT AND AVIATION INTERMEDIATE
TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL

CH-47D HELICOPTER

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages	Insert pages
vii/viii	vii and viii
8-3 and 8-4	8-3 and 8-4
8-9 through 8-18	8-9 through 8-18
8-39 and 8-40	8-39 and 8-40
8-87 and 8-88	8-87 and 8-88
8-95 through 8-98	8-95 through 8-98
8-113 and 8-114	8-113 and 8-114
8-117 and 8-118	8-117 and 8-118
8-145 and 8-146	8-145 and 8-146
8-183 through 8-186	8-183 through 8-186
8-189 and 8-190	8-189 and 8-190
8-195 and 8-196	8-185 and 8-196
8-199 and 8-200	8-199 and 8-200
8-229 and 8-230	8-229 and 8-230
8-239 and 8-240	8-239 and 8-240
8-243 and 8-244	8-243 and 8-244
8-247 through 8-256	8-247 through 8-256
8-275 and 8-276	8-276 and 8-276
8-289 through 8-292	8-289 through 8-292
8-315 and 8-316	8-315 and 8-316
8-343 and 8-344	8-343 and 8-344
8-349 through 8-354	8-349 through 8-354
8-359 and 8-360	8-359 and 8-360
9-17 and 9-18	9-17 and 9-18
9-57 and 9-58	9-57 and 9-58
9-65 and 9-66	9-65 and 9-66
9-72.3 and 9-72.4	9-72.3 and 9-72.4
9-77 and 9-78	9-77 and 9-78
9-83 through 9-86	9-83 through 9-86
9-91 through 9-98/9-98.1	9-91 through 9-98
9-115 and 9-116	9-115 and 9-116
9-277 and 9-278/9-279	9-277 and 9-278/9-279
9-295 through 9-302	9-295 through 9-302

Remove pages

9-303 and 9-304
9-313 through 9-318
Index 1 through Index 8

Insert pages

9-303 and 9-304
9-313 through 9-318

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

CARLE E. VUONO
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

R. L. DILWORTH
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, AVUM and AVIM requirements for CH-47D Helicopter, Cargo Transport.

CHANGE }
1. 4 }HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON D.C., 8 December 1987Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47D HELICOPTER

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

vii/viii
8-7 through 8-10
8-21 and 8-22
8-35 and 8-36
8-57 and 8-58
8-83 and 8-84
8-91 and 8-92
8-111 through 8-114
8-117 and 8-118
8-131 and 8-132
8-157 through 8-160
8-163 and 8-164
8-167 and 8-168
8-171 and 8-172
8-177 and 8-178
8-181 and 8-182
8-207 through 8-210
8-239 and 8-240
8-267 through 8-280
8-283 through 8-286
8-293 and 8-294
8-303 and 8-304
8-353 and 8-354
8-357 through 8-360
8-363/8-364
9-21 through 9-24
9-27 and 9-28
9-49 and 9-50
9-55 and 9-56
9-63 and 9-64
9-71 and 9-72
9-107 and 9-108
9-195 and 9-196
9-287 and 9-288
9-309 and 9-310
9-319/9-320
9-337 and 9-338
9-343 and 9-344

Insert pages

vii/viii
8-7 through 8-10
8-21 and 8-22
8-35 and 8-36
8-57 and 8-58
8-83 and 8-84
8-91 and 8-92
8-111 through 8-114
8-117 and 8-118
8-131 and 8-132
8-157 through 8-160
8-163 and 8-164
8-167 and 8-168
8-171 and 8-172
8-177 and 8-178
8-181 and 8-182
8-207 through 8-210
8-239 and 8-240
8-267 through 8-280
8-283 through 8-286
8-293 and 8-294
8-303 and 8-304
8-353 and 8-354
8-357 through 8-360
8-363/8-364
9-21 through 9-24
9-27 and 9-28
9-49 and 9-50
9-55 and 9-56
9-63 and 9-64
9-71 and 9-72
9-107 and 9-108
9-195 and 9-196
9-287 and 9-288
9-309 and 9-310
9-319/9-320
9-337 and 9-338
9-343 and 9-344

Remove pages

9-355 and 9-356
9-363/9-364

Insert pages

9-355 and 9-356
9-363/9-364

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

CARL E. VUONO
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

R. L. DILWORTH
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, AVUM and AVIM requirements for CH-47D Helicopter, Cargo Transport.

URGENT

TM 55-1520-240-T-2
C 3

CHANGE }
NO. 3 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 1 May 1987

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47D HELICOPTER

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

vii/viii
8-319 through 8-326

Index 5 and Index 6

Insert pages

vii/viii
8-319 through 8-326
8-332.1/8-332.2
Index 5 and Index 6

2. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

JOHN A. WICKHAM, JR.
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

R. L. DILWORTH
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, AVUM and AVIM requirements for CH-47D Helicopter, Cargo Transport.

URGENT

CHANGE }
NO. 2 }

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 5 December 1986

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47D HELICOPTER

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

i through iii/iv
v and vi

8-2.1 through 8-2.6
8-2.9 and 8-2.10

8-3 and 8-4
8-31 and 8-32
8-73 and 8-74

8-85 through 8-88
8-93 and 8-94
8-99/8-100
8-104
8-135 and 8-136
8-141 through 8-144
8-154
8-218
8-263 and 8-264

8-289 through 8-292
8-319 and 8-320
8-333 through 8-336

8-337 through 8-341/8-342

9-2.1 through 9-2.4

9-2.5 through 9-2.8
9-2.15/9-2.16
9-2.17 and 9-2.18
9-3 through 9-6

9-21 and 9-22
9-27 and 9-28
9-31 and 9-32

Insert pages

i through iii/iv
v and vi
vii/viii
8-2.1 through 8-2.6
8-2.9 and 8-2.10
8-2.13/8-2.14
8-3 and 8-4
8-31 and 8-32
8-73 and 8-74
8-74.1/8-74.2
8-85 through 8-88
8-93 and 8-94
8-99/8-100
8-103/8-104
8-135 and 8-136
8-141 through 8-144
8-153 and 8-154
8-217 and 8-218
8-263 and 8-264
8-264.1 through 8-264.4
8-289 through 8-292
8-319 and 8-320
8-333 through 8-336
8-336.1 and 8-336.2
8-337 through 8-342
8-342.1 through 8-342.3/
8-342.4
9-2.1 through 9-2.4
9-2.4.1/9-2.4.2
9-2.5 through 9-2.8
9-2.15/9-2.16
9-2.17 and 9-2.18
9-3 through 9-6
9-6.1 and 9-6.2
9-21 and 9-22
9-27 and 9-28
9-31 and 9-32

Remove pages

9-35 through 9-38
9-41 through 9-44
9-47 and 9-48
9-51 and 9-52
9-57 through 9-62
9-65 and 9-66
9-69 and 9-70
9-75 through 9-78
9-81 through 9-86
9-89 through 9-94
9-97 and 9-98

9-99 through 9-108

9-109 and 9-110
9-112 through 9-126
9-128 through 9-132
9-134 through 9-142
9-144
9-146 through 9-149/9-150

9-151 through 9-157/9-158
9-167 through 9-170
9-172 through 9-174
9-177/9-178

9-179 through 9-185/9-186

9-187 through 9-190
9-192 through 9-194
9-197/9-198

9-199 through 9-202
9-204
9-207 and 9-208
9-211/9-212

9-213 through 9-216
9-218
9-223 and 9-224
9-227/9-228

Insert pages

9-35 through 9-38
9-41 through 9-44
9-47 and 9-48
9-51 and 9-52
9-57 through 9-62
9-65 and 9-66
9-69 and 9-70
9-75 through 9-78
9-81 through 9-86
9-89 through 9-94
9-97 and 9-98/9-98.1
9-98.2 through 9-98.3/9-98.4
9-99 through 9-108
9-108.1/9-108.2
9-109 and 9-110/9-111
9-112 through 9-126/9-127
9-128 through 9-132/9-133
9-134 through 9-142/9-143
9-144/9-145
9-146 through 9-150
9-150.1 and 9-150.2/9-150.3
9-150.4 through 9-150.14
9-151 through 9-158
9-167 through 9-170/9-171
9-172 through 9-174
9-177 and 9-178
9-178.1 through 9-178.7/9-178.8
9-179 through 9-186
9-186.1 through 9-186.7/9-186.8
9-187 through 9-190/9-191
9-192 through 9-194
9-197 and 9-198
9-198.1 through 9-198.7/9-198.8
9-199 through 9-202/9-203
9-204
9-207 and 9-208
9-211 and 9-212
9-212.1 through 9-212.7/9-212.8
9-213 through 9-216/9-217
9-218
9-223 and 9-224
9-227 and 9-228
9-228.1 through 9-228.6/9-228.7
9-228.8 through 9-228.19/
9-228.20

Remove pages

9-229 through 9-238
9-240 through 9-245/9-246

9-247 through 9-250
9-252 through 9-258

9-259 through 9-262
9-263 and 9-264
9-265 and 9-266
9-269 and 9-270
9-272 through 9-275/9-276

9-277 and 9-278
9-280 through 9-284
9-301/9-302

9-321 and 9-322

9-323 through 9-328
9-340.1/9-340.2

Insert pages

9-229 through 9-238
9-240 through 9-246
9-246.1 through 9-246.10/
9-246.11
9-246.12 through 9-246.14
9-247 through 9-250/9-251
9-252 through 9-258
9-258.1 through 9-258.10
9-259 through 9-262/9-263
9-264
9-265 and 9-266
9-269 and 9-270/9-271
9-272 through 9-276
9-276.1 and 9-276.2/9-276.3
9-276.4 through 9-276.9/
9-276.10
9-277 and 9-278/9-279
9-280 through 9-284
9-301 and 9-302
9-302.1/9-302.2
9-321 and 9-322
9-322.1/9-322.2
9-323 through 9-328
9-340.1/9-340.2
9-365 through 9-373/9-374

2. Retain these sheets in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

JOHN A. WICKHAM, JR.
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

R. L. DILWORTH
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, AVUM and AVIM requirements for CH-47D Helicopter, Cargo Transport.

CHANGE

1

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, DC., 19 April 1985

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual

CH-47D HELICOPTER

TM 55-1520-240-T-2, 10 May 1983, is changed as follows:

1. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages

v and vi
8-2.3 through 8-2.6
8-31 and 8-32
8-35 and 8-36
8-39 and 8-40
8-53 and 8-54
8-61 and 8-62
8-69 through 8-74
8-77 through 8-94
8-97 through 8-99/8-100
8-105 through 8-108
8-113 and 8-114
8-117 and 8-118
8-131 and 8-132
8-135 and 8-136
8-143 through 8-146
8-149 through 8-152
8-161 and 8-162
8-199 and 8-200
8-207 and 8-208
8-213 through 8-216
8-223 and 8-224
8-226
8-229 through 8-234
8-251 through 8-256
8-259 and 8-260
8-263 and 8-264
8-266
8-267 through 8-272
8-293/8-294

8-295 and 8-296
8-333 and 8-334
8-339 through 8-341/8-342
9-2.1 and 9-2.2
9-2.5 and 9-2.6
9-2.17 and 9-2.18
9-3 through 9-6

Insert pages

v and vi
8-2.3 through 8-2.6
8-31 and 8-32
8-35 and 8-36
8-39 and 8-40
8-53 and 8-54
8-61 and 8-62
8-69 through 8-74
8-77 through 8-94
8-97 through 8-99/8-100
8-105 through 8-108
8-113 and 8-114
8-117 and 8-118
8-131 and 8-132
8-135 and 8-136
8-143 through 8-146
8-149 through 8-152
8-161 and 8-162
8-199 and 8-200
8-207 and 8-208
8-213 through 8-216
8-223 and 8-224
8-225 and 8-226
8-229 through 8-234
8-251 through 8-256
8-259 and 8-260
8-263 and 8-264
8-265 and 8-266
8-267 through 8-272
8-293 and 8-294
8-294.1 through 8-294.3/8-294.4
8-295 and 8-296
8-333 and 8-334
8-339 through 8-341/8-342
9-2.1 and 9-2.2
9-2.5 and 9-2.6
9-2.17 and 9-2.18
9-3 through 9-6

Remove pages

9-9 through 9-14
9-21 and 9-22
9-27 and 9-28
9-31 and 9-32
9-34
9-51/9-52

9-53 and 9-54
9-59 through 9-62
9-65 through 9-72

9-74
9-77 and 9-78
9-85 and 9-86
9-93 through 9-96
9-131 and 9-132
9-137 and 9-138
9-151 and 9-152
9-155 through 9-157/9-158
9-213 and 9-214
9-219 and 9-220
9-225 and 9-226
9-229 and 9-230
9-233 and 9-234
9-241 and 9-242
9-247 and 9-248
9-259 and 9-260
9-264
9-265 through 9-268
9-273 and 9-274
9-321 and 9-322
9-325 and 9-326
9-331 through 9-334
9-337 through 9-340

Insert pages

9-9 through 9-14
9-21 and 9-22
9-27 and 9-28
9-31 and 9-32
9-33 and 9-34
9-51 and 9-52
9-52.1/9-52.2
9-53 and 9-54
9-59 through 9-62
9-65 through 9-72
9-72.1 through 9-72.4
9-73 and 9-74
9-77 and 9-78
9-85 and 9-86
9-93 through 9-96
9-131 and 9-132
9-137 and 9-138
9-151 and 9-152
9-155 through 9-157/9-158
9-213 and 9-214
9-219 and 9-220
9-225 and 9-226
9-229 and 9-230
9-233 and 9-234
9-241 and 9-242
9-247 and 9-248
9-259 and 9-260
9-263 and 9-264
9-265 through 9-268
9-273 and 9-274
9-321 and 9-322
9-325 and 9-326
9-331 through 9-334
9-337 through 9-340
9-340.1/9-340.2

2. Retain these sheets in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

JOHN A. WICKHAM, JR.
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

DONALD J. DELANDRO
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, Organizational Maintenance requirements for CH-47D aircraft.

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

Insert latest changed pages; dispose of superseded pages in accordance with regulations.

NOTE: On a changed page, the portion of the text affected by the latest change is indicated by a vertical line in the outer margin of the page. Changes to illustrations are indicated by miniature pointing hands.

Dates of issue for original and changed pages are:

Original	10 May 1983	Change 6	1 November 1989	Change 12	29 April 1994	Change 18	30 April 1999
Change 1	19 April 1985	Change 7	19 October 1990	Change 13	31 January 1995	Change 19	15 July 2000
Change 2	5 December 1986	Change 8	5 July 1991	Change 14	12 July 1996	Change 20	7 May 2004
Change 3	1 May 1987	Change 9	30 April 1992	Change 15	30 September 1996		
Change 4	8 December 1987	Change 10	31 August 1992	Change 16	14 November 1997		
Change 5	1 May 1988	Change 11	30 July 1993	Change 17	16 October 1998		

Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.
Title	0	8-35	4	8-76 - 8-76.2 blank	19	8-118	4
A - C/D blank	20	8-36	0	8-77 and 8-78	19	8-118.1 - 8-118.4 blank	19
a/b blank	18	8-36.1 and 8-36.2	19	8-79	1	8-119 and 8-120	19
i - iii/iv blank	19	8-37 and 8-38	19	8-80	0	8-120.1 and 8-120.2	19
v	2	8-39	5	8-81	1	8-120.3	9
vi	6	8-40	0	8-82	19	8-120.4 - 8-120.6 blank	19
vii	15	8-40.1 and 8-40.2	19	8-83	4	8-121 - 8-123	0
viii	16	8-41 - 8-42.4 blank	19	8-84 - 8-84.2	19	8-124	13
8-1/8-2 blank	0	8-43	0	8-85 - 8-86.2	19	8-125 blank	0
8-2.1	7	8-44	19	8-87 and 8-88	19	8-126 - 8-127	0
8-2.2 - 8-2.4	19	8-44.1 and 8-44.2	19	8-89	1	8-128	19
8-2.4.1/8-2.4.2 blank	19	8-45 - 8-48.4 blank	19	8-90	19	8-129	0
8-2.5 - 8-2.10.2	19	8-49 and 8-50	0	8-91	4	8-130 - 8-134 blank	19
8-2.11 and 8-2.12	0	8-51	0	8-92	19	8-135	0
8-2.13/8-2.14 blank	2	8-52	19	8-93	2	8-136	2
8-3 and 8-4	15	8-53 and 8-54	1	8-94	19	8-137 - 8-139 blank	0
8-4.1/8-4.2 blank	15	8-54.1 - 8-54.4 blank	19	8-95	5	8-140	0
8-5 - 8-7	0	8-55 and 8-56	19	8-96	19	8-141	2
8-8 and 8-9	4	8-56	9	8-97	5	8-142	0
8-10 and 8-11	5	8-57 and 8-58	7	8-98	19	8-143	2
8-12	0	8-58.1 and 8-58.2	19	8-99/8-100 blank	2	8-144	0
8-13	5	8-59 and 8-60	19	8-101	0	8-145	5
8-14 and 8-15	0	8-61	0	8-102 - 8-102.2	19	8-146 - 8-149	0
8-16 and 8-17	5	8-62 - 8-62.2 blank	19	8-103 - 8-104.2	19	8-150	12
8-18	0	8-63 and 8-66	19	8-105 - 8-106.2	19	8-151 and 8-153	19
8-19 blank	0	8-66	0	8-107 - 8-110.2	19	8-154	2
8-20 and 8-21	0	8-67 blank	0	8-111 and 8-112	19	8-155 - 8-157	0
8-22	4	8-68 - 8.68.2	19	8-113	9	8-158	12
8-23 - 8-28 blank	0	8-69 - 8-72.2 blank	19	8-114	5	8-159	19
8-29	0	8-73	0	8-114.1 - 8-114.4 blank	19	8-160	4
8-30 - 8-30.2 blank	19	8-74 - 8-74.4 blank	19	8-115 and 8-116	19	8-161	19
8-31 - 8-34	19	8-75 blank	0	8-117	9	8-162 and 8-163	0

*Zero in this column indicates an original page.

Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.
8-164	19	8-243 and 8-244	5	8-304	20	9-2.15 and 9-2.16	19
8-165 blank	0	8-244.1 and 8-244.2	19	8-305 - 8-310	0	9-2.17	0
8-166	0	8-245 and 8-246	0	8-311 and 8-312	17	9-2.18 - 9-2.20 blank	19
8-167 and 8-168	4	8-247	5	8-313 blank and 8-314	17	9-3 - 9-6.6	19
8-169 and 8-170	0	8-248	19	8-315	5	9-7 blank	0
8-171	4	8-249	5	8-316	17	9-8	0
8-172 - 8-174	19	8-250	19	8-317 - 8-319	0	9-9	19
8-175 and 8-176	0	8-251	5	8-320	7	9-10	1
8-177	4	8-252	19	8-321 - 8-323	3	9-11 - 9-13	19
8-178	19	8-253	5	8-324	7	9-14	6
8-179 blank	0	8-254	0	8-325	3	9-15	0
8-180	0	8-255	5	8-326 and 8-327	0	9-16 - 9-16.2	19
8-181	4	8-256	1	8-328 and 8-329	7	9-17	19
8-182	12	8-257/8-258 blank	0	8-330 - 8-331	0	9-18	0
8-183	0	8-259	0	Blank and 8-332	0	9-19 blank	0
8-184	5	8-260	19	8-332.1/8-332.2 blank	3	9-20 - 9-29	19
8-185	0	8-261 blank	12	8-333	0	9-30	0
8-186	5	8-262	12	8-334	2	9-31	2
8-187 and 8-188	0	8-263	10	8-335	0	9-32 and 9-33	19
8-189 and 8-190	5	8-264	19	8-336	2	9-34 and 9-35	0
8-191	0	8-264.1	10	8-336.1 - 8-336.2	2	9-36 and 9-37	2
8-192 - 8-194	19	8-264.2/8-264.3 blank	2	8-337 - 8-342	2	9-38 - 9-40	0
8-195 and 8-196	5	8-264.4	2	8-342.1 - 8-342.3	2	9-41 - 9-43	2
8-197 and 8-198	19	8-265	6	8-342.4 blank	2	9-44	0
8-199 and 8-200	5	8-266 and 8-267	19	8-343	0	9-45 blank	0
8-201 - 8-204	0	8-268 and 8-269	4	8-344	5	9-46 - 9-49	19
8-205 blank	0	8-270	19	8-345 blank	0	9-50	0
8-206	0	8-271	1	8-346	0	9-51	2
8-207	1	8-272 and 8-273	4	8-347 and 8-348	19	9-52	1
8-208	4	8-274	19	8-349	5	9-52.1 and 9-52.2	9
8-209	0	8-275	9	8-350	19	9-53	0
8-210	4	8-276	19	8-351	5	9-54	12
8-211 - 8-213	0	8-277	4	8-352	19	9-55	4
8-214	1	8-278	19	8-353	4	9-56 - 9-58	19
8-215 - 8-217	19	8-279	4	8-354	5	9-59	0
8-218	2	8-280	19	8-355 blank	0	9-60 - 9-62	19
8-219	0	8-281	0	8-356	19	9-62.1/9-62.1 blank	15
8-221	19	8-282	19	8-357	4	9-63	6
8-222	0	8-283	0	8-358	19	9-64	4
8-223	19	8-284	19	8-359	4	9-65 - 9-72.4	19
8-224 and 8-225	1	8-285	4	8-360	5	9-67 blank	0
8-226 - 8-228	0	8-286 - 8-294	19	8-361 blank	0	9-68	1
8-229 and 8-230	5	8-294.1	1	8-362	19	9-69 and 9-70	6
8-231	0	8-294.2	19	8-363/8-364 blank	4	9-71	1
8-232	12	8-295	0	9-1/9-2 blank	0	9-72	4
8-233	1	8-296	1	9-2.1 and 9-2.2	19	9-72.1 - 9-72.3	1
8-234 - 8-234.2	19	8-297 blank	0	9-2.2.1/9-2.2.2 blank	19	9-72.4	5
8-235 - 8-236.2	19	8-298	20	9-2.3 and 9-2.4	2	9-73 - 9-93	19
8-237 and 8-238	19	8-299	0	9-2.4.1/9-2.4.2 blank	2	9-94	5
8-239	4	8-300	20	9-2.5 - 9-2.8.2 blank	19	9-95	19
8-240	5	8-301	0	9-2.9 and 9-2.10	0	9-96	5
8-241	0	8-302	20	9-2.11	19	9-97 - 9-98.4 blank	19
8-242	19	8-303	4	9-2.12 - 9-2.14	0	9-99	0

*Zero in this column indicates an original page.

List of Effective Pages, continued

TM 55-1520-240-T-2

Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.
9-100 - 9-104	17	9-178.1	17	9-228.8	15	9-295	5
9-104.1 and 9-104.2	17	9-178.2	19	9-228.9	7	9-296	0
9-105	17	9-178.3	17	9-228.10	15	9-297	5
9-106	2	9-178.4 - 9-178.8	19	9-228.11 and 9-228.12	2	9-298	0
9-107	4	9-179	0	9-228.13 - 9-228.20	15	9-299	5
9-108	2	9-180 - 9-182	19	9-229	0	9-300	0
9-108.1/9-108.2 blank	2	9-183 and 9-184	2	9-230 - 9-232	2	9-301	5
9-109	2	9-184.1	11	9-233	0	9-302	2
9-110 - 9-112	19	9-184.2	19	9-234 - 9-238	2	9-302.1/9-302.2 blank	2
9-113	2	9-185/9-186 blank	19	9-239 blank	0	9-303	0
9-114	19	9-186.1 - 9-186.4	19	9-240 - 9-246	2	9-304	5
9-115 and 9-116	5	9-184.5 and 9-184.6	11	9-246.1 - 9-246.10	2	9-305 - 9-308	0
9-117 and 9-118	19	9-186.7 and 9-186.8 blank	19	9-246.11 blank	2	9-309	4
9-119	0	9-187	0	9-246.12 - 9-246.14	2	9-310 - 9-312	0
9-120 - 9-124	19	9-188 - 9-192	19	9-247	0	9-313	5
9-125	2	9-193	0	9-248 - 9-251 blank	2	9-314	0
9-126 - 9-128	19	9-194	19	9-252 - 9-254	2	9-315	5
9-129	2	9-195	4	9-255	0	9-316	0
9-130	19	9-196	0	9-256	2	9-317	5
9-131	2	9-197	2	9-257	0	9-318	0
9-132 - 9-134	19	9-198 - 9-198.4	19	9-258	2	9-319/9-320 blank	4
9-135	2	9-198.5 and 9-198.6	11	9-258.1 - 9-258.10	2	9-321	0
9-136	19	9-198.7/9-198.8 blank	19	9-259	0	9-322 - 9-322.2	19
9-137	2	9-199	0	9-260 - 9-263 blank	2	9-323 - 9-338.2 blank	19
9-138	19	9-200 and 9-204	19	9-264	2	9-339	19
9-139	0	9-205 - 9-207	0	9-265	1	9-340	0
9-140 - 9-143 blank	2	9-208	19	9-266	2	9-340.1 and 9-340.2	19
9-144/9-145 blank	2	9-209 and 9-210	0	9-267	0	9-341 and 9-342	0
9-146	2	9-211	2	9-268	1	9-343	4
9-147	0	9-212 - 9-212.8 blank	19	9-269	0	9-344 - 9-348	0
9-148 - 9-150	2	9-213	0	9-270/9-271 blank	2	9-349/9-350 blank	6
9-150.1 - 9-150.3 blank	2	9-214 - 9-217 blank	2	9-272	2	9-351 - 9-354	0
9-150.4 - 9-150.14	2	9-218	2	9-273	1	9-355 and 9-356	4
9-151	0	9-219	0	9-274 - 9-276	2	9-357/9-358 blank	0
9-152 - 9-158	2	9-220	1	9-276.1 - 9-276.3 blank	2	9-359	0
9-159 - 9-163 blank	0	9-221 - 9-223	0	9-276.4 - 9-276.9	2	9-360 - 9-362	19
9-164 - 9-166 blank	0	9-224	2	9-276.10 blank	2	9-363/9-364 blank	4
9-167	0	9-225 and 9-226	1	9-277	0	9-365 - 9-368	2
9-168 - 9-172	19	9-226.1	14	9-278/9-279 blank	5	9-369	9
9-173	0	9-226.2 - 9-226.4 blank	15	9-280 - 9-282	2	9-370 - 9-374 blank	2
9-174	19	9-227 and 9-228	14	9-283	6	9-375 - 9-382	14
9-175 and 9-176	0	9-228.1 - 9-228.5	2	9-284 - 9-286	0	Index-1 and Index-8	19
9-177	2	9-228.6	7	9-287	4	Index-9/Index-10 blank	19
9-178	19	9-228.7 blank	7	9-288 - 9-294	0		

*Zero in this column indicates an original page.

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate
Troubleshooting Manual
CH-47D HELICOPTER

REPORTING OF ERRORS AND RECOMMENDING IMPROVEMENTS

You can help improve this manual. If you find any mistakes or if you know of a way to improve the procedures, please let us know. Mail your letter, DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms), or DA Form 2028-2 located in the back of this manual direct to: Commander, U.S. Army Aviation and Missile Command, ATTN: AMSAM-MMC-LS-LP, Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898-5230. A reply will be furnished to you. You may also send your comments electronically to our e-mail address: ls-lp@redstone.army.mil or by fax 205-842-6546/DSN 788-6546. Instructions for sending an electronic 2028 may be found at the back of this manual immediately preceding the hard copy 2028.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL	v	CHAPTER 4. Powerplant Systems Troubleshooting (Continued)	
CHAPTER 1. Troubleshooting Terminology	1-1	4-8. Engine Performance Check (With 74)	4-195
1-1. Failure Symptoms List	1-3	4-9. Engine Low Oil Level Warning System (With 74)	4-213
1-2. Electrical Symbols	1-16	4-10. Engine Start and Ignition System (With 74)	4-221
1-2.1. Mechanical Symbols	1-17	4-11. Gas Producer Control System (With 74)	4-247
1-3. Station, Water, and Butt Lines	1-18	4-12. Full Authority Digital Engine Control (FADEC) (With 74)	4-255
1-4. 300 Series Connector Plug and Receptacle Wiring Data	1-19	4-13. Engine Accessory Gearbox Chip Detectors (With 74)	4-313
1-5. Terminal Board Wiring Data	1-65	CHAPTER 5. Rotor Blade Tracking and Balancing System Troubleshooting	5-1
1-6. Ground Devices Wiring Data	1-79	Chapter Overview	5-2.1
1-7. Glossary	1-87	5-1. Centrifugal Droop Stop	5-2.5
CHAPTER 2. Vibration Analysis and Dynamic Absorber System Troubleshooting	2-1	5-2. Rotor Blade Tracking and Balancing System	5-5
Chapter Overview	2-2.1	CHAPTER 6. Drive System Troubleshooting	6-1
2-1. Vibration Analysis	2-2.5	Chapter Overview	6-2.1
2-2. Dynamic Absorber System	2-19	6-1. Transmission Lubrication Systems	6-2.7
CHAPTER 3. Alighting Gear	3-1	6-2. Transmission Chip Detectors and Debris Screen	6-25
Chapter Overview	3-2	6-3. Transmission Chip Detector Fuzz Burn Off Module	6-85
3-1. Proximity Switch	3-3	CHAPTER 7. Hydraulic "AIRFRAME" Systems Troubleshooting	7-1
CHAPTER 4. Powerplant Systems Troubleshooting	4-1	Chapter Overview	7-2.1
Chapter Overview	4-2.1	7-1. Flight Control Hydraulic System	7-2.11
4-1. Engine Performance Check (Without 74)	4-2.9	7-2. Utility Hydraulic System	7-71
4-2. Engine Anti-Icing System (Without 74)	4-31	7-3. Cargo Ramp and Door	7-119
4-3. Engine Low Oil Level Warning System (Without 74)	4-43	7-4. Swivel Locks System	7-139
4-4. Engine Start and Ignition System (Without 74)	4-51	7-5. Power Steering System	7-153
4-5. Gas Producer Control System (N1) (Without 74)	4-91	7-6. Wheel Brakes System	7-175
4-6. Power Turbine Control System (N2) (Without 74)	4-115	7-7. Engine Hydraulic Starting System	7-199
4-7. Engine Accessory Gearbox Chip Detectors (Without 74)	4-177	7-8. APU Hydraulic Starting System	7-207
		7-9. Integrated Lower Control Actuator (ILCA)	7-221

	<i>Page</i>
CHAPTER 7. Hydraulic "AIRFRAME" Systems Troubleshooting (Continued)	
7-10. Hydraulic Hand Pump.....	7-235
INDEX	Index-1
CHAPTER 8. Instrument Systems Troubleshooting	8-1
Chapter Overview.....	8-2.1
8-1. Pitot Static System.....	8-2.11
8-2. Gas Producer Tachometer System.....	8-29
8-3. Engine Oil Pressure Indicating System.....	8-43
8-4. Engine Oil Temperature Indicating System.....	8-61
8-5. Power Turbine Inlet Temperature System.....	8-73
8-6. Torque Indicating System.....	8-101
8-7. Hydraulic Pressure Indicating System.....	8-121
8-8. Hydraulic Oil Temperature Indicating System.....	8-135
8-9. Transmission Oil Pressure Indicating and Warning System.....	8-149
8-10. Transmission Oil Temperature Indicating and Warning System.....	8-213
8-11. Fuel Quantity Indicating System.....	8-259
8-12. Cruise Guide Indicating System.....	8-295
8-13. Turn and Slip Indicators.....	8-309
8-14. Maintenance Panel Power Distribution.....	8-319
8-15. Rotor Tachometer.....	8-333
8-16. Engine Fuel Flow Indicating System.....	8-343
CHAPTER 9. Electrical System Troubleshooting	9-1
Chapter Overview.....	9-2.1
9-1. DC Power System.....	9-2.17
9-2. AC Power System.....	9-53
9-3. Position Lights.....	9-99
9-4. Landing Lights (Search Lights).....	9-107
9-5. Formation Lights.....	9-139
9-6. Anticollision Lights.....	9-151
9-7. Forward Transmission Oil Level Check Light.....	9-159
9-8. Pilot Flight Instrument Panel Lights.....	9-167
9-9. Center Flight Instrument Panel Lights.....	9-179
9-10. Copilot Flight Instrument Panel Lights.....	9-187
9-11. Overhead Panel Lights.....	9-199
9-12. Console Panel Lights.....	9-213
9-13. Secondary Cockpit Light.....	9-229
9-14. Cockpit Dome and Utility Lights.....	9-247

	<i>Page</i>
CHAPTER 9. Electrical System Troubleshooting (Continued)	
9-15. Cabin and Ramp Lights.....	9-259
9-16. Troop Warning System.....	9-277
9-17. Utility Receptacles.....	9-303
9-18. Master Caution Lights.....	9-321
9-19. Avionics Cooling Fan.....	9-341
9-20. Anticollision Light (AVIM).....	9-351
9-21. Master Caution Panel (AVIM).....	9-359
9-22. Clock.....	9-365
9-23. Cargo Hook Lights.....	9-375
INDEX	Index-1
CHAPTER 10. Fuel System Troubleshooting	10-1
Chapter Overview.....	10-2.1
10-1. Engine Fuel Shutoff and Crossfeed Valves.....	10-2.9
10-2. Fuel Boost Pumps.....	10-35
10-3. Single Point Pressure Refueling System.....	10-123
10-4. Extended Range Fuel System (ERFS II) (With 84).....	10-179
CHAPTER 11. Flight Control Systems Troubleshooting	11-1
Chapter Overview.....	11-2.1
11-1. Flight Control System.....	11-2.9
11-2. Artificial Feel - Magnetic Brakes.....	11-9
11-3. AFCS.....	11-35
11-4. AFCS Control Panel.....	11-191
11-5. AFCS Computer.....	11-203
11-6. Cockpit Control Drive Actuator (CCDA).....	11-229
CHAPTER 12. Utility System Troubleshooting	12-1
Chapter Overview.....	12-2.1
12-1. Windshield Anti-Icing System.....	12-2.7
12-2. Fire Detection System.....	12-29
12-3. Fire Extinguisher System.....	12-53
12-4. Windshield Wipers.....	12-71
CHAPTER 13. Environmental Control System Troubleshooting	13-1
Chapter Overview.....	13-2.1
13-1. Heating and Ventilating System.....	13-2.7
CHAPTER 14. Hoist and Winch Troubleshooting	14-1
Chapter Overview.....	14-2.1
14-1. Cargo/Rescue Winch System.....	14-2.5

	<i>Page</i>
CHAPTER 15. Auxiliary Power Unit Troubleshooting	15-1
Chapter Overview	15-3
15-1. APU to Airframe Interface	15-5
15-2. APU Electrical System.....	15-19
15-3. APU Fuel System.....	15-49
15-4. APU Hydraulic System	15-65
15-5. APU/Engine Hydraulic Starter System	15-89
15-6. APU Microprocessor Electronic Sequence Unit (ESU)	15-103
15-7. APU Tester	15-139
CHAPTER 16. Mission Equipment Troubleshooting	16-1
Chapter Overview	16-2.1
16-1. External Cargo Hook System	16-2.7
16-2. Flare Dispenser System.....	16-75

	<i>Page</i>
CHAPTER 16. Mission Equipment Troubleshooting (Continued)	
16-3. Engine Air Particle Separator System.....	16-109
16-4. Heads Up Display System	16-143
CHAPTER 17. Emergency Equipment Troubleshooting	17-1
Chapter Overview.....	17-2.1
17-1. Emergency Exit Lights.....	17-2.5
CHAPTER 18. Installed Avionics Equipment	18-1
Chapter Overview.....	18-3
18-1. Global Positioning System	18-7
18-2. Audio Voice Warning System (Radar Altimeter).....	18-47
18-3. Doppler/GPS Navigation System.....	18-61
18-4. HF Liaison Facility	18-97
INDEX	Index-1

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL (TM 55-1520-240-T)

This manual has 17 Chapters that have instructions for troubleshooting 72 CH-47 Helicopter Systems.

Chapter 1 has:

- The Complete List of Troubleshooting Symptoms you will find in this manual. This list outlines each chapter by system and symptom.
- Complete wiring for 300 Series Connectors and Receptacles, Terminal Boards, and Ground Devices.

Chapters 2 thru 17 have sets of troubleshooting instructions that include:

- A Chapter outline of all systems and symptoms found in the beginning of each Chapter.
- Connector part numbers and pin patterns for each connector and receptacle in systems contained in chapter. Also included are relay termination views and ground termination types and location.
- System Schematics and/or Wiring Diagrams.
- Visual Checks with locator figures and step by step procedures.
- Operational Checks with locator figures and step by step procedures.
- Fault Isolation Procedures with locator figures and troubleshooting logic for specific system faults.

HOW TO FIND WHAT YOU NEED

Maintenance—Refer to TM 55-1520-240-23.

Troubleshooting—Use the index in Chapter 1 or in the beginning of each chapter. This is where you will find the system troubleshooting procedures (visual checks, operational checks and fault isolation procedures).

The troubleshooting procedures are listed under the name of the system that the component or system belongs to.

2. Each system has a number:

Example:

System No.	System
9-15	Cabin and Ramp Lights

3. Each item in your set of troubleshooting instructions has a task number. The system number is prefixed to each of the item task numbers.

Example:

System No.	System Symptom	Task No.
9-15	Cabin and Ramp Lights	
	Wiring Diagram	9-15.1
	Visual Check	9-15.2
	Operational Check	9-15.3
	Cabin and Ramp Circuit Breaker Does not Stay Closed	9-15.4

TASK PREPARATION

Each Troubleshooting procedure begins with INITIAL SETUP information. Read it carefully before starting. It tells you what you need and what you have to know before you begin the job.

1. **Applicable Configurations.** Tells you what configurations or effectivity the task applies to.
2. **Tools.** If any tools from your tool kit are needed, just the kit is listed. Tools needed that are not in the kit are called for by name. Special ground support tools, containers, and test equipment are listed by tool number (Txx). Find these items in TM 55-1520-240-23.
3. **Materials.** Materials needed are listed by expendable number (EXX). Find these items in TM 55-1520-240-23.
4. **Parts.** New parts required, such as gaskets, packings, and washers, are listed by name only. If parts are not needed, you will not see this heading.
5. **Personnel Required.** Each MOS needed to do the task is listed. When more than one of any MOS is needed, the number is shown in parentheses.
6. **References.** Lists references such as TM 55-1520-240-23. These references will provide where information can be found when you need to repair or replace a part or component. When more than one reference is listed, the Fault Isolation Procedure blocks will contain a refer to statement for all references other than TM 55-1520-240-23.
7. **Equipment Condition.** Procedures which must be done before starting the task are listed and task or TM number is given. Tasks that are not indented under a TM manual can be found in this manual. Refer to the TM manual listed above the indented tasks.
8. **General Safety Instructions.** These are safety precautions that must be observed throughout task. Warnings include basic first aid instructions.
9. **Locator Figure.** The area of the helicopter where the task will be performed is shown, with components to be worked on called out.

TASK PERFORMANCE

1. **Visual Checks** are performed to determine if the cause of the system fault is visually apparent.
2. **Operational Checks** are performed step by step on the system to determine the system fault. Continue the operational check TASK until the symptom is confirmed in the RESULT column.
3. **Fault Isolation Procedures** are performed to identify the specific trouble in the system. Start with the first block. Read it through and answer the question. The questions will always have a YES or NO answer. If you answer the question YES, follow the direction of the YES arrow to the next block. If you answer the question NO, follow the direction of the NO arrow to the next block. Continue troubleshooting until the symptom cause is identified.
4. Use the integrated schematic during troubleshooting for a view of system component connections and system interfaces.
5. Use the wiring diagram when the troubleshooting instructions require wire tests to isolate the symptom cause.

TM 55-1520-240-T-2

6. Before starting, read the entire task. Familiarize yourself with the entire procedure before beginning the task.
7. As you read, pay attention to **WARNINGS, CAUTIONS, and NOTES.**
8. **When the word INSPECT** is in your procedures, an inspector must ok the completed step(s).
9. Major steps and key words are printed in **boldface** for experienced repairers.
10. A glossary is on page 1-87. It lists the abbreviations, special words and terms used in this manual and gives their meaning.
11. When a special tool is used or a common tool is used in an unusual way, the use of the tool will be shown.
12. When a block states, "Repair or replace wire as required.", refer to TM 55-1500-323-24 for recommended maintenance practices.
13. Voltages specified in blocks are nominal values unless a range is given. These nominal values and their acceptable ranges are as follows:

Nominal voltage	Range
28 VDC	24 to 30
26 VAC	24 to 28
24 VDC (Battery)	20 to 24
5 VAC	4 to 6
115 VAC	110 to 120

- 14 In the event of the necessity to add or replace electrical wiring, the colors of wire received from supply may not be the same as the original wire colors. Use wire numbers only for identification of wires. Tag or identify wires by proper number when disconnecting or replacing.

AIRCRAFT MODIFICATION (ECP/MWO) RETROFIT INFORMATION

Throughout this manual, black squares containing white numerals are used to distinguish information relating to helicopters modified by an MWO or ECP. Refer to Helicopter Configuration Legend on the following pages for specific modification and effectivities relating to each numeral. A list of delivered helicopters serial numbers is included with the legend.

Information pertaining only to unmodified helicopters is identified by the appropriate effectivity symbol preceded by WITHOUT. For example, WITHOUT 4 indicates that the information that follows is applicable only to helicopters **not** modified by ECP DO 18. Information pertaining only to helicopters that have been modified by ECP DO 18 is preceded by WITH 4. All information not preceded by an effectivity symbol is common to all helicopters.

The following helicopter Designation Legend pages are solely for user convenience. They have no official status.

DELIVERED HELICOPTER SERIAL NUMBERS

81-23382	82-23762	83-24102	84-24152	85-24322
through	through	through	through	through
81-23389	82-23780	83-24125	84-24187	85-24336

HELICOPTER CONFIGURATION LEGEND

CODE	ECP/MWO NO.	TITLE	PRODUCTION (Serial Number)	EFFECTIVITY
				RETROFIT
1	ECP DO063R1	Improved Synch Shaft Vibration Mount	84-24108 and on	Attrition
2	ECP DO10R2C1	Fuel Cell Manifold Control Bracket	82-23389 and on	Attrition
3	ECP DO08	Rotor Hub Protective Cover Enlargement	85-24322 and on	Attrition
4	ECP DO18R2	Composite Fuel Pods	84-24162 and on	Attrition
5	ECP DO06	Removable Support Structure Pylon Hyd. Module	81-23385 and on	By Kit all D
6	ECP DO37R2	Shorter 114C1014 Yaw Connecting Link	85-24322 and on	Attrition
7	ECP DO34	Pilot and Co-Pilot Seat Armor	81-23386 and on	Attrition
8	ECP DO42	Redesign Link Assy for Increased Parked Blade Loads	83-24105 and on	Attrition
9	ECP DO48C1	Flare Dispenser Blanket Mod and Stowage Provision	83-24107 and on	None
10	ECP DO61R	Floor Former/Fuselage Bilge Paint (Special paint for 14 aircraft)	83-24107 and on (Interior) 83-24105 thru 83-24118 (Exterior)	None
11	ECP DO65	Second Source 114PS494 Fuel Shutoff Valve (Motorized)	82-23776 and on	Attrition
12	ECP DO71	2-Inch Dia. Fuel Breakaway Fittings	83-24110 and on	Attrition
13	ECP DO74C1	Install Steel Control Rods Aft Pylon	83-24103 and on	81-23381 thru 83-24102 by Tech Bulletin
14	ECP DO15C2	Install Bubble Windows	85-24322 and on	Attrition
15	ECP DO51C1	Rainshield Redesign	84-24158 and on	Attrition
16	ECP DO75	Heater Modification	85-24322 and on	Attrition
17	ECP DO27R1C1	Night Vision Goggles (NVG)	85-24322 and on	MWO
18	ECP DO36R1	Improved N1 System	85-24322 and on	Attrition
19	ECP DO69R4	Ferry Fuel Provisions	85-24322 and on	MWO
20	ECP DO64R1	Aft Pylon Work Platform Redesign	85-24322 and on	Attrition
21	ECP DO29C1	ILCA Actuator and Manifold Seal Change	85-24322 and on	Attrition
22	ECP DO60R1	Ramp Skin and Ramp End Former	85-24322 and on	Attrition
23	ECP DO01R1	Improved N2 Control Box	84-24156 and on	Attrition
24	ECP DO56R2	Redesign Droop Stop Arm to Increase Clearance With Shroud; Modify Spring Limiter	85-24322 and on	Contractor Kit
25	ECP DO81R2	Ground Contact Annunciator	87-0669 and on	MWO

HELICOPTER CONFIGURATION LEGEND (Continued)

CODE	ECP/MWO NC	TITLE	PRODUCTION (Serial Number)	EFFECTIVITY
				RETROFIT
26	ECP D118C1	Improved Heat Resistance of Flight Control System Bellcranks and Connecting Rods	85-24353 and on	MWO
27	ECP DO54R1	Combining Transmission Support Fitting Redesign	84-24154 and on	Attrition
28	ECP D126C1	Accumulator, APU/Flight Control Modules	86-1635 and on	Attrition
29	ECP DO85C1	Reduced Length Servo-Cylinder Safety Blocks	GSE	MWO
30	ECP 712R7	Portable Calculator and Hardware for Vibrex	OBSOLETE	-----
31	ECP D108	Aft Transmission Torque Reactor Improvement	GSE	MWO
32	ECP D111	Deletion of KY-28 Secure Voice Control Panel	87-0069 and on	AVSCOM MSG.
33	ECP D133	UH60/CH47D Common ESU	86-1650 and on	MWO
34	ECP D122	Change Droop Stop Shroud From Installed to Flyaway Equipment	85-24361 and on	N/A
35	ECP DO16R1	Single Handle Cargo Hook Release System	88-0079 and on	MWO
36	ECP D113	Hook Release Button Ring Guard on Cyclic Grip	88-0085 and on	MWO
37	ECP D115	Transmission end Engine Chip Bum-Off System	89-0139 and on	MWO
38	ECP D154R1 (Phase 1)	Installation of Stainless Steel Flight Control Connecting Links	88-0091 and on	MWO
39	ECP DO69R4	Ramp Extension/Center Skid Pad Modification for Compatibility With HICHS	90-0180 and on	Attrition
40	ECP D121R2	Fine Mesh Inlet Screen	88-0095 and on	Retrofit
41	ECP D105R1	Shotpeen Horizontal Hinge Pins	88-0107 and on	MWO
42	ECP 0135	Improved Rotor Blade Grounding Strap	88-0103 and on	MWO
43	ECP DO89	Delete Engine Anti-Ice System	87-0077 and on	MWO
44	ECP D101	Engine Oil Pressure Transmitter Vibration Absorber	90-0180 and on	MWO
45	ECP DO92R1	Elastomeric Lag Damper and Pitch Link Bearings	90-0180 and on	MWO
46	ECP D114C2	Upper and Middle Drive Scissors Positive Locking Bolts	90-0180 and on	MWO
47	ECP DO95R1	Airframe Structural Improvements	90-0180 and on	Attrition
48	ECP D173	Combining Transmission Sync Shaft Shielding Baffle	88-0099 and on	MWO
49	ECP D131R1	Transmission Drip Pan Material Change	90-0214 and on	Attrition

HELICOPTER CONFIGURATION LEGEND (Continued)

EFFECTIVITY				
CODE	ECP/MWO NO.	TITLE	PRODUCTION (Serial Number)	RETROFIT
50	ECP D145R1C1	Bolt/Bushing Assembly Improvements	90-0180 and on	MWO 1-1520-240-50-37
51	ECP D157R1	One Piece Engine Drive Shaft	90-0180 and on	MWO 55-1520-240-50-43
52	ECP D190R1	Improved Clamshell Door Latch	92-0282 and on	MWO 1-1520-240-50-62
53	ECP D164	Incorporation of Dome Light positive Locking Lever Switch	91-0252 and on	MWO 55-1520-240-50-50
54	ECP D154R1 (Phase 2)	Control System Hardening and Smoke Containment	81-23381 thru 89-0177	MWO 1-1520-240-50-40
55	ECP D185R1	Separate Fuel Control Relay Box Ground Connections	90-0202 and on	MWO 1-1520-240-50-58
56	ECP D183	Helicopter Internal Cargo Handling System (HICHS)	81-23381 thru 91-02277	MWO 1-1520-240-50-59
57	ECP D175	Engine Aft Mount Adjustable Link	81-23381 thru 92-0302	MWO 1-1520-240-50-60
58	ECP 0145R2	Improved Bolt/Bushing Connection	N/A	MWO 1-1520-240-50-69
59	ECP D19BA1	Polyurethane Paint for CH-47D Aircraft	_____	Attrition
60	ECP A098	Heads Up Display System (HUD) AN/AVS-7	81-23381 thru 91-0271	MWO 1-1520-240-50-56
61	ECP A0027	Global Positioning System (GPS) AN/ASN-149CV)1	81-23381 thru 92-0302	MWO 1-1520-240-50-68
62	ECP AEEMH-03009	Altitude Voice Warning System Radar Altimeter, AN/APN-209(V)	81-23381 thru 93-0934	MWO 1-1520-240-50-61
63	ECP 0200 (Phase 2)	Replace Lower Pitch Link Elastomeric Bearing	90-0180 and on	MWO 1-1520-240-50-64 and MWO 1-1520-240-50-63

HELICOPTER CONFIGURATION LEGEND (Continued)

EFFECTIVITY				
CODE	ECP/MWO NO.	TITLE	PRODUCTION (Serial Number)	RETROFIT
64	ECP D194R1	Stainless Steel-Bellcranks in Combining Transmission Area	81-23381 and on	MWO 1-1520-240-50-65
65	ECP D16SR1	Cockpit Remote Emergency Ramp Extension System	81-23381, thru 92-0309	MWO 1-1520-240-50-48
66	ECP D199	Non-Metallic Spline Adapters for Combining Transmission Cooling Fan Drive Shaft	76-18479 and 81-23381 thru 93-0094	MWO 1-1520-240-50-67
67	ECP D214R1	Aft Position Lights Switch	(Draft)	_____
68	ECP D216	Pressure Refueling Vacuum Relief Valve	(Draft)	_____
69	ECP D215	NVG Bezel	(Draft)	_____
70	ECP 13210111	Easily Replaceable Cabin Escape Hatch	78-18479 and 81-23381 thru 93-00934	TB 1-1520-240-30-02
71	ECP END HO30015	Installation of AN/ASN-128B Doppler GPS Navigation System	76-18479 and on	MWO 1-1520-240-50-73
73	ECP EJCHOO7016	Installation of AN/ARC-220 and TSEC/KY-100 HF Liaison Facility	81-23381 thru 93-00934	MWO 1-1520-240-50-74

CHAPTER 8

INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS TROUBLESHOOTING

CHAPTER 8
INSTRUMENT SYSTEM TROUBLESHOOTING
CHAPTER OVERVIEW

Chapter 8 contains procedures for Instrument System troubleshooting. Each system and failure symptom is listed below. Included in this chapter are locations and views of all electrical connectors, receptacles, relays, and ground connections for the Instrument System.

Refer to TM 55-1520-240-23 for required maintenance procedures.

SYSTEM	PARA
PITOT STATIC SYSTEM	8-1
GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER SYSTEM	8-2
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM	8-3
ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM	8-4
PTIT SYSTEM	8-5
TORQUE INDICATING SYSTEM	8-6
HYDRAULIC PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM	8-7
HYDRAULIC OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM	8-8

SYSTEM	PARA
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM	8-9
TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM	8-10
FUEL QUANTITY INDICATING SYSTEM	8-11
CRUISE GUIDE INDICATING SYSTEM	8-12
TURN AND SLIP INDICATORS	8-13
MAINTENANCE PANEL POWER DISTRIBUTION	8-14
ROTOR TACHOMETER	8-15
ENGINE FUEL FLOW INDICATING SYSTEM	8-16

FAILURE SYMPTOM LIST

PITOT STATIC SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
AIMS ALT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-1.4
NO HEAT FELT ON LEFT OR RIGHT PITOT TUBE, PITOT SWITCH AT ON	8-1.4
NO HEAT FELT ON LOWER RIGHT OR LOWER LEFT SIDESLIP PORTS	8-1.4
NO. 1 GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READS 0 PERCENT RPM WHEN NO. 1 ENGINE IS MOTORED	8-2.3
NO. 2 GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READS 0 PERCENT RPM WHEN NO. 2 ENGINE IS MOTORED	8-2.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO HEAT FELT ON UPPER RIGHT OR UPPER LEFT SIDESLIP PORTS	8-1.4
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 PITOT SYSTEM LEAKS	8-1.4
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 SIDESLIP SYSTEM LEAKS	8-1.4
PILOT OR COPILOT ALTIMETER VIBRATOR DOES NOT OPERATE	8-1.4

GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER SYSTEM

NO. 1 ENGINE GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READING FLUCTUATES OR IS ERRATIC	8-2.3
NO. 2 ENGINE GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READING FLUCTUATES OR IS ERRATIC	8-2.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
PITOT HEAT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-1.4
PITOT STATIC SYSTEM LEAKS	8-1.4
YAW PORT HEAT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-1.4

FAILURE SYMPTOM LIST

ENGINE OIL PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
ENGINE OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	8-3.3
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 0	8-3.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 1 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI	8-3.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 2 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI	8-3.3

ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
ENGINE OIL TEMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	8-4.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 1 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR INDICATION IS NOT WITHIN 10°C OF FAT INDICATOR	8-4.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 2 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR INDICATION IS NOT WITHIN 10°C OF FAT INDICATOR	8-4.3

PTIT AND EMERGENCY POWER INDICATING SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 1 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER TIMER DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT INDICATION IS 890°C TO 910°C (WITHOUT 74)	8-5.3
NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE IN GREEN BAND (WITHOUT 74)	8-5.3
NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE IN GREEN BAND (WITH 74)	8-5.5.1
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER FLAG INDICATOR REMAINS BLACK WHEN NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATION IS 890°C TO 910°C (WITHOUT 74)	8-5.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER FLAG INDICATOR WILL NOT RESET TO BLACK, FLAG RESET SWITCH AT RESET (WITHOUT 74)	8-5.3
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER LIGHTS WILL NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED TO TEST (WITHOUT 74)	8-5.3
NO. 2 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER TIMER DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATION IS 890°C TO 910°C (WITHOUT 74)	8-5.3
NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE IN GREEN BAND (WITHOUT 74)	8-5.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE IN GREEN BAND (WITH 74)	8-5.6.1
PILOT'S AND COPILOT'S EMERGENCY POWER LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATION IS 890°C TO 910°C (WITHOUT 74)	8-5.3
PILOT'S AND COPILOT'S EMERGENCY POWER LIGHTS ON, ROTOR AT 100 PERCENT ROTOR RPM, BOTH ENGINES OPERATING (WITHOUT 74)	8-5.3

TORQUE INDICATING SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE TORQUE DC CIRCUIT BREAKERS WILL NOT STAY CLOSED (WITHOUT 74)	8-6.3
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE TORQUE DC CIRCUIT BREAKERS WILL NOT STAY CLOSED (WITH 74)	8-6.3.1
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE TORQUE AC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-6.3 or 8-6.3.1
NO. 1 POINTER ON PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE TORQUE (WITHOUT 74)	8-6.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 1 POINTER ON PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE TORQUE (WITH 74)	8-6.3.1
NO. 1 POINTER ON PILOTS OR COPILOTS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE PROPER TORQUE USING TORQUE SIGNAL SIMULATOR (WITHOUT 74)	8-6.3
NO. 1 POINTER ON PILOTS AND COPILOTS INDICATOR OPERATES ERRATICALLY	8-6.3 or 8-6.3.1
NO. 2 POINTER ON PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE TORQUE (WITHOUT 74)	8-6.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 2 POINTER ON PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE TORQUE (WITH 74)	8-6.3.1
NO. 2 POINTER ON PILOTS OR COPILOTS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE PROPER TORQUE USING TORQUE SIGNAL SIMULATOR (WITHOUT 74)	8-6.3
NO. 2 POINTER ON PILOTS OR COPILOTS INDICATOR OPERATES ERRATICALLY	8-6.3 or 8-6.3.1

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
HYDRAULICS PRESS IND CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	8-7.3
NO. 1 FLT CONT HYDRAULICS PRESSURE INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 2500 TO 3500 PSI OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 50 PSI	8-7.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 2 FLT CONT HYDRAULICS PRESSURE INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 2500 TO 3500 PSI OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 50 PSI	8-7.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
UTILITY HYDRAULICS PRESSURE INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 2500 TO 3500 PSI OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 50 PSI	8-7.3

HYDRAULIC OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
HYDRAULIC FLUID TEMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	8-8.3
NO. 1 FLT CONT HYDRAULIC TEMPERATURE INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE UP SCALE OR EXCEEDS 120°C (PEGS)	8-8.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 2 FLT CONT HYDRAULICS TEMPERATURE INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE UP SCALE OR EXCEEDS 120°C (PEGS)	8-8.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
UTILITY HYDRAULICS TEMPERATURE INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE UP SCALE OR EXCEEDS 120°C (PEGS)	8-8.3

TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
FWD, COMB, AFT, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, OR RIGHT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED	8-9.3
FWD, COMB, AFT, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, RIGHT, OR AFT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT IS OUT	8-9.3
FWD, COMB, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, OR RIGHT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT STILL ON WHEN ITS PRESSURE SWITCH DISCONNECTED	8-9.3
FWD, COMB, OR AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED	8-9.3
FWD, COMB, OR AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS LIGHT IS OUT	8-9.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
FWD, COMB, OR AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS LIGHT IS STILL ON WHEN IT'S PRESSURE SWITCH IS DISCONNECTED	8-9.3
XMSN AUX OIL PRESS CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST	8-9.3
XMSN AUX OIL PRESS CAPSULE NOT LIT	8-9.3
XMSN AUX OIL PRESS CAPSULE ON WHEN ALL PRESSURE SWITCHES ARE DISCONNECTED	8-9.3
XMSN OIL PRESS CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST	8-9.3
XMSN OIL PRESS CAPSULE NOT LIT	8-9.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
XMSN OIL PRESS CAPSULE STILL ON WHEN ALL MAIN OIL PRESS SWITCHES ARE DISCONNECTED	8-9.3
XMSN OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	8-9.3
XMSN OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT READ IN NORMAL RANGE FOR ONE XMSN OIL PRESS SWITCH POSITION	8-9.3
XMSN OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT READ IN NORMAL RANGE WHEN XMSN OIL PRESS SWITCH IS AT SCAN	8-9.3

TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
ENG XMSN HOT CAPSULE LIT	8-10.3
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENG XMSN HOT CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST	8-10.3
TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATORS DO NOT RESET	8-10.3
XMSN OIL HOT CAPSULE LIT	8-10.3
XMSN OIL HOT CAPSULE LIT OR AFT TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATOR IS BLACK DURING TEST	8-10.3
XMSN OIL HOT CAPSULE LIT OR COMB TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATOR IS BLACK DURING TEST	8-10.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
XMSN OIL HOT CAPSULE LIT OR FWD TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATOR IS BLACK DURING TEST	8-10.3
XMSN OIL HOT CAPSULE OR LEFT TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATOR IS BLACK DURING TEST	8-10.3
XMSN OIL HOT CAPSULE LIT OR RIGHT TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATOR IS BLACK DURING TEST	8-10.3
XMSN OIL TEMP CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-10.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
XMSN TEMP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE AT SCAN	8-10.3
XMSN TEMP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE BELOW -70°C DURING TEST	8-10.3
XMSN TEMP INDICATOR DOES NOT READ AMBIENT TEMPERATURE AT SELECTED SWITCH POSITION	8-10.3

FUEL QUANTITY INDICATING SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
FUEL QUANTITY AC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-11.3
FUEL QUANTITY DC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-11.3
FUEL QUANTITY INDICATOR DIGITAL READOUT DOES NOT SHOW TOTAL FUEL QUANTITY WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO TOTAL	8-11.3
FUEL QUANTITY INDICATOR POINTER SPINS CONTINUOUSLY WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO ANY POSITION	8-11.3
FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO L AFT	8-11.3
FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO L FWD	8-11.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
CRUISE GUIDE CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	8-12.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
TURN AND SLIP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	8-13.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
FILTER CHANGE AND PUMP CHANGE LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED	8-14.3
HYDRAULICS MAINT PNL CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-14.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO L MAIN	8-11.3
FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO R AFT	8-11.3
FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO R FWD	8-11.3
FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO R MAIN	8-11.3
L FUEL LOW (WITHOUT 74), L FUEL LVL (WITH 74) WARNING CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON WHEN L MAIN TANK FUEL LEVEL IS BELOW 320 TO 420 POUNDS	8-11.3
L FUEL LOW (WITHOUT 74), L FUEL LVL (WITH 74) WARNING CAPSULE ON WHEN L MAIN FUEL TANK IS FULL	8-11.3

CRUISE GUIDE INDICATING SYSTEM

SYMPTOM	TASK
CRUISE GUIDE INDICATOR POINTER NOT IN TEST BAND WITH CGI TEST SWITCH AT AFT	8-12.3

TURN AND SUP INDICATORS

SYMPTOM	TASK
TURN AND SLIP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE IN DIRECTION OF TURN	8-13.3

MAINTENANCE PANEL POWER DISTRIBUTION

SYMPTOM	TASK
HYDRAULICS MAINT PNL LTS CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-14.3
INDICATORS DO NOT TURN BLACK AND WHITE WITH GND TEST SWITCH AT TEST	8-14.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
REFUEL PANEL FUEL QUANTITY INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE FUEL LEVEL AT ANY SWITCH POSITION	8-11.3
REFUEL PANEL FUEL QUANTITY INDICATOR INDICATES FUEL LEVEL FOR ALL BUT ONE SWITCH POSITION	8-11.3
R FUEL LOW (WITHOUT 74), R FUEL LVL (WITH 74) WARNING CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON WHEN R MAIN TANK FUEL LEVEL IS BELOW 320 TO 420 POUNDS	8-11.3
R FUEL LOW (WITHOUT 74), R FUEL LVL (WITH 74) WARNING CAPSULE ON WHEN R MAIN FUEL TANK IS FULL	8-11.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
CRUISE GUIDE INDICATOR POINTER NOT IN TEST BAND WITH CGI TEST SWITCH AT FWD	8-12.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
INDICATORS WILL NOT TURN ALL BLACK WITH GND TEST SWITCH AT RESET	8-14.3
MAINTENANCE PANEL UTILITY LIGHT WILL NOT COME ON	8-14.3

ROTOR TACHOMETER

SYMPTOM	TASK
COPILOTS ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT INDICATE 98 TO 101 PERCENT WHEN ROTOR TACH CIRCUIT BREAKER OPEN	8-15.3
COPILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT READ 98 TO 101 PERCENT	8-15.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
PILOTS OR COPILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT INDICATE 98 TO 101 PERCENT WHEN BATT SWITCH SET TO OFF	8-15.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
PILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT INDICATE 98 TO 101 PERCENT WHEN ROTOR TACH CIRCUIT BREAKER OPEN	8-15.3
PILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT READ 98 TO 101 PERCENT	8-15.3
ROTOR TACH CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-15.3

FUEL FLOW

SYMPTOM	TASK
ENGINE NO. 1 FUEL FLOW CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-16.3
ENGINE NO. 2 FUEL FLOW CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	8-16.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
FUEL FLOW INDICATOR NO. 1 DOES NOT INDICATE FUEL FLOW	8-16.3
FUEL FLOW INDICATOR NO. 1 POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE APPROXIMATE FUEL FLOW	8-16.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
FUEL FLOW INDICATOR NO. 2 POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE APPROXIMATE FUEL FLOW	8-16.3
FUEL FLOW INDICATOR NO. 2 POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE FUEL FLOW	8-16.3

INSTRUMENT SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST

REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION			REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION		
				FS	WL	BL					FS	WL	BL
GD001		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				TB 5						
GD002		151	CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL				036P1	MS3476W10-6S	15	PLT INSTR PNL, CRUISE GUIDE IND			
GD004		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				036P3	M83723-95A1212N	31	PYLON, CRUISE GUIDE SIG PROC - J1	582	120	5R
GD009		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				036P4	M83723-95A12127	31	PYLON, CRUISE GUIDE SIG PROC - J2	582	120	5R
GD016		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				036P5	M83723-95A1212N	31	FWD XMSN AREA, CRUISE GUIDE - J1	120	65	12L
GD017		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				041P4	M83723-95A10058	30	FWD XMSN AREA, NO. 1 HYD PRESS	125	70	0
GD019		151	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				041P5	M83723-95A10058	30	PYLON, NO. 2 HYD PRESS	534	97	15R
GD020		151	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				041P6	M83723-95A10058	30	AFT CROWN, UTILITY HYD PRESS	534	45	15L
GD023		151		492	50	20R	043P1	MS3476W12-3S	16	NO. 1 ENG XMSN TRANSDUCER			
GD024		151		477	30	52L	043P2	MS3476W12-3S	16	NO. 2 ENG XMSN TRANSDUCER			
GD027		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL (WITH 74)				043P3	MS3476W12-3S	16	COMB XMSN TRANSDUCER			
GD028		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL (WITH 74)				043P4	MS3476W12-3S	16	AFT XMSN TRANSDUCER			
GD030		151	CONSOLE, FWD INSTR PNL				043P5	MS3476W12-3S	16	FWD XMSN TRANSDUCER			
GD031		151	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				043P6	MS3476W14-15S	19	XMSN OIL PRESS INDICATOR			
GD036		151	COCKPIT OVHD	61	40	10L	043P7	MS3476W14-19S	21	OIL PRESS SELECTOR SWITCH			
GD037		151	COCKPIT OVHD	61	40	10L	043P8	MS83723-95A0803N	29	FWD XMSN MAIN PRESS SWITCH			
GD040		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				043P9	MS93723-95A08036	29	COMB MAIN PRESS SWITCH			
GD056		151	AFT LH CABIN	474	50	50L	043P10	MS83723-95A0803N	29	AFT XMSN MAIN PRESS SWITCH			
GD058		151	AFT LH CABIN	490	35	50L	043P11	MS83723-95A08037	29	AFT ROTOR SHAFT PRESS SWITCH			
GD066		151	PYLON	590	122	12L	043P12	MS83723-95A08036	29	NO. 1 ENG XMSN LOW PRESS SWITCH			
GD068		151	PYLON	590	122	12L	043P13	MS83723-95A08036	29	NO. 2 ENG XMSN LOW PRESS SWITCH			
GD077		151	PYLON	594	110	2L	043P14	MS83723-95A08036	29	FWD XMSN AUX PRESS SWITCH			
GD080		151	PYLON	534	75	0	043P15	MS83723-95A08037	29	COMB AUX PRESS SWITCH			
GD103		151	AFT CROWN	594	60	20R	043P16	MS83723-95A08036	29	AFT XMSN AUX PRESS SWITCH			
GD110		151	AFT RH CABIN	492	20	55R	051P1	PT06CE8-4S	13	CPLT INSTR PNL TORQUE IND (WITHOUT 74)			
GD135		151	AFT CROWN	528	45	20L	051P1	D38999-26WB35SN	317	CPLT INSTR PNL TORQUE IND (WITH 74)			
GD138		151	CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL				051P2	PT06CE8-4S	13	PLT INSTR PNL TORQUE IND (WITHOUT 74)			
GD152		151	LH CABIN	230	-10	50L	051P2	D38999-26WB35SN	317	PLT INSTR PNL TORQUE IND (WITH 74)			
GD157		151	RH CABIN	230	-20	50R	051P3	MS3476W12-10S	17	CPLT INSTR PNL TORQUE IND (WITHOUT 74)			
GD188		151	RHAFT	518	10	50R	051P3	D38999-26WC98PN	316	J2 - NO. 1 ENG TORQUE SIGNAL PROCESSOR			
GD203		151	RH AFT	518	10	50R				(WITH 74)			
GD219		151	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				051P4	MS3476W12-10S	17	PLT INSTR PNL TORQUE IND (WITHOUT 74)			
GD324		151	LH AFT	594	50	24L	051P4	D38999-26WC98PN	316	J2 - NO. 2 ENG TORQUE SIGNAL PROCESSOR			
GD400		151	AFT LH CABIN (WITH 74)							(WITH 74)			
GD401		151	AFT RH CABIN (WITH 74)	492	20	55R	051P5	PT06CE8-4S	13	NOSE COMPT, NO. 1 TRQ PWR SUPPLY (WITHOUT 74)	22	-5	20L
GD406		151	AFT LH CABIN (WITH 74)	490	35	50L				(WITH 74)			
TB 1			PILOTS INSTR PNL				051P5	D38999-26WB99SN	325	J1 - NO. 1 ENG TORQUE SIGNAL PROCESSOR			
TB 2			COPILOT'S INSTR PNL							(WITH 74)			
TB 5			CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				051P6	PT06CE8-4S	13	NOSE COMPT, NO. 2 TRQ PWR SUPPLY (WITHOUT 74)	22	-5	20R
TB 8			CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL							(WITH 74)			
TB 36			COCKPIT, OVHD PNL- RH				051P6	D38999-26WB99SN	325	J1 - NO. 2 ENG TORQUE SIGNAL PROCESSOR			
TB 37			COCKPIT, OVHD PNL- LH							(WITH 74)			
TB 55			FWD CABIN OVHD	120	42	28L	052P1	MS3456W14S-2S	48	CTR INSTR PNL NO. 1 ENG OIL TEMP IND (WITH-OUT 74)			
TB 56			FWD CABIN OVHD	120	42	28R				(WITH 74)			
THE FOLLOWING TB'S ARE LOCATED IN MAINTENANCE PANEL, 146A3510				30	50R		052P1	MS3456W14S-2S	48	CTR INSTR PNL NO. 1 ENG OIL TEMP IND (WITH 74)			
TB 2							052P2	MS3456W14S-2S	48	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 2 ENG OIL TEMP IND (WITH-OUT 74)			
TB 3													
TB 4													

INSTRUMENT SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

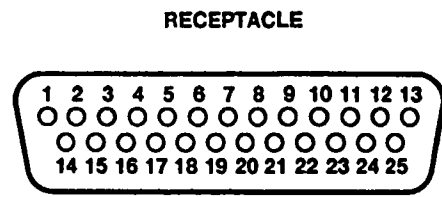
REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION			REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION		
				FS	WL	BL					FS	WL	BL
052P2	MS3456W14S-2S	48	CTR INSTR PNL NO. 2 ENG OIL TEMP IND (WITH 74)				146P7	MS3476W10-6S	15	MAINT PNL, NO. 2 FLT HYD TEMP IND	510	30	50R
053P1	MS3456W14S-2S	48	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 1 ENG OIL PRESS IND (WITHOUT 74)				146P8	MS3476W10-6S	15	MAINT PNL, NO. 1 FLT HYD TEMP IND	510	30	50R
053P1	MS3456W14S-2S	48	CTR INSTR PNL NO. 1 ENG OIL PRESS IND (WITH 74)				232P1	35303-11	26	CTR INSTR PNL-MSTR CAUTION PNL (WITHOUT 74)			
053P2	MS3456W14S-2S	48	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 2 ENG OIL PRESS IND (WITHOUT 74)				232P1	MS3476W622-5526S	27	CTR INSTR PNL-MSTR CAUTION PNL (WITH 74)			
053P2	MS3456W14S-2S	48	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 2 ENG OIL PRESS IND (WITHOUT 74)				232P2	M83476W16-26S	24	CTR INSTR PNL-MSTR CAUTION PNL (WITH 74)			
053P2	MS3456W14S-2S	48	CTR INSTR PNL NO. 2 ENG OIL PRESS IND (WITH 74)				241P1	M83723-95A1212N	31	NO. 2 GENERATOR	575	60	15L
054P1	MS3476W12-10S	17	CPLT INSTR PNL, ROTOR TACH				300J1	M83723-7495A1212N	31	NO. 2 GENERATOR	575	60	15R
054P2	MS3476W12-10S	17	PLT INSTR PNL, ROTOR TACH				300P1	M83723-74A2041N	40	NO. 1 PDP			
055P1	MS3456W10SL-3S	45	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 1 ENG GAS PROD TACH (WITHOUT 74)				300P1	M83723-75A2041N	40	NO. 1 PDP			
055P1	M83723-75A1212N	31	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 1 ENG GAS PROD TACH (WITH 74)				300J2	M83723-74A2255N	42	NO. 1 PDP			
055P2	MS3456W10SL-3S	45	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 2 ENG GAS PROD TACH (WITHOUT 74)				300P2	M83723-75A2255N	42	NO. 1 PDP			
055P2	M83723-75A1212N	31	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 2 ENG GAS PROD TACH (WITH 74)				300J4	M83723-74A2461N	43	NO. 1 PDP			
056P1	M83723-75A1407N	33	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 1 PTIT IND (WITHOUT 74)				300P4	M83723-75A2461N	43	NO. 1 PDP			
056P1	M83723-75A1407N	33	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 1 PTIT IND (WITH 74)				300J5	M83723-74A2041N	40	NO. 2 PDP			
056P2	M83723-75A1407N	33	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 2 PTIT IND (WITHOUT 74)				300P5	M83723-75A2041N	40	NO. 2 PDP			
056P2	M83723-75A1407N	33	CTR INSTR PNL, NO. 2 PTIT IND (WITH 74)				300J6	M83723-74A24616	43	NO. 2 PDP			
056P3	M24308/6-3	11	OVHD PNL, EMERG PWR PNL				300P6	M83723-75A24616	43	NO. 2 PDP			
056J4	MS3450W10SL-3P	45	NO. 1 ENG DISC	490	45	50L	300J7	M83723-74A2255N	42	NO. 2 PDP			
056P4	MS3456W10SL-3S	45	NO. 1 ENG DISC	490	45	50L	300P7	M83723-75A2255N	42	NO. 2 PDP			
056J5	MS3450W10SL-3P	45	NO. 2 ENG DISC	490	45	50R	300J8	M83723-74A2461N	42	NO. 2 PDP			
056P5	MS3476W10-6S	15	ENG, THERMOCOUPLE DISC				300P8	M83723-75A2461N	42	NO. 2 PDP			
057P3	MS3476W14-19S	21	CONSOL FLOOR, PILOT SIDE	57	-17	15R	300J11	M83723-73A2255N	42	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT	85	-20	
057P4	M83723-75A2025N	153	J1 FUEL QTY SW BOX	232		2	300P11	M83723-76A2255N	42	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT	85	-20	
057P6	M83723-75A20257	153	J3 FUEL QTY SW BOX	232		2	300J15	M83723-74A24617	43	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT	85	-20	
057P11	M83723-75A1624N	35	REFUEL PRECHECK PANEL				300P15	M83723-75A24617	43	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT	85	-20	
061P1	MS3456W10SL-3S	45	CPLT INSTR PNL, TURN AND SLIP IND				300J17	M83723-74A2255N	42	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT (WITHOUT 74)	85	-20	
061P2	MS3456W10SL-3S	45	PLT INSTR PNL, TURN AND SLIP IND				300J17	M83723-74W2255N	27	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT (WITH 74)	85	-20	
104P1	D38999-26WJ61SN	305	J1 - DECU NO. 1 (WITH 74)				300P17	M83723-75A2255N	42	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT (WITHOUT 74)	85	-20	
104P2	D38999-26WJ61SN	305	J1 - DECU NO. 2 (WITH 74)				300P17	M83723-75W2255N	27	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT (WITH 74)	85	-20	
104P3	D38999-26WJ61SA	305	J3 - DECU NO. 1 (WITH 74)				300W18	M83723-73A2041N	40	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT			
104P4	D38999-26WJ61SA	305	J3 - DECU NO. 2 (WITH 74)				300P18	M83723-76A2041N	40	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT			
142P1	M83723-95A08036	29	FWD XMSN AREA, NO. 1 HYD TEMP BULB	150	50	6R	300J19	M83723-73A2041N	40	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT			
142P2	M83723-95A08036	29	PYLON, NO. 2 HYD TEMP BULB	510	80	12L	300P19	M83723-76A2041N	40	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT			
142P3	M83723-95A08036	29	PYLON, UTILITY HYD TEMP BULB	502	80	15R	300J22	M83723-73A20416	40	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT			
146J1	MS3474W20-41P	26	RHAFT, MAINTENANCE PANEL	510	25	50R	300P22	M83723-76A20416	40	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT			
146J2	MS3474W22-55P	27	RH AFT, MAINTENANCE PANEL	510	25	50R	300J23	M83723-74A2255N	42	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT			
146P3	MS3476W10-6S	15	MAINT PNL, UTILITY HYD PRESS IND	510	30	50R	300P23	M83723-75A2255N	42	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT			
146P4	MS3476W10-6S	15	MAINT PNL, NO. 2 FLT HYD PRESS IND	510	30	50R	300P28	MS3476W22-55S	27	MAINTENANCE PANEL-J2	510	25	50R
146P5	MS3476W10-6S	15	MAINT PNL, NO. 1 FLT HYD PRESS IND	510	30	50R	300P31	MS3476W20-41S	26	MAINTENANCE PANEL-J1	510	25	50R
146P6	MS3476W10-6S	15	MAINT PNL, UTILITY HYD TEMP IND	510	30	50R	300J32	M83723-84K2255N	42	NO. 2 ENG DISCONNECT PAN, RCPT	590	40	50R
							300J33	M83723-84K2255N	42	NO. 1 ENG DISCONNECT PAN, RCPT	590	40	50L
							300J35	MS3474W16-26P	24	LH CABIN L MAIN TANK RCPT	260	-10	50L
							300J37	MS3474W16-26P	24	RH CABIN R MAIN TANK RCPT	260	-10	50R

INSTRUMENT SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

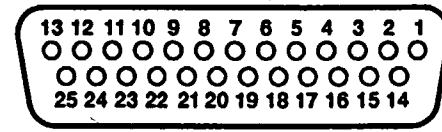
REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION			REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION		
				FS	WL	BL					FS	WL	BL
300J42	M83723-74A2255N	42	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITHOUT 74)	105	40	20L	300J55	M83723-73W2255N	27	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITH 74)	105	40	20L
300J42	M83723-74W2255N	27	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITH 74)	105	40	20L	300P55	M83723-76A2255N	42	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITHOUT 74)	105	40	20L
300P42	M83723-75A2255N	42	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITH OUT 74)	105	40	20L	300P55	M83723-76W2255N	27	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITH 74)	105	40	20L
300P42	M83723-75W2255N	27	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITH 74)	105	40	20L	300J56	M83723-73A2255N	42	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	25R
300J43	M83723-74A2255N	42	HEATER COMPARTMENT (WITHOUT 74)	105	40	30R	300P56	M83723-76A2255N	42	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	25R
300J43	M83723-74W2255N	27	HEATER COMPARTMENT (WITH 74)	105	40	30R	300J58	M83723-73A22558	42	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT	85	-20	
300P43	M83723-75A2255N	42	HEATER COMPARTMENT (WITHOUT 74)	105	40	30R	300P58	M83723-76A22558	42	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT	85	-20	
300P43	M83723-75W2255N	27	HEATER COMPARTMENT (WITH 74)	105	40	30R	300J61	M83723-73A24619	43	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT (WITHOUT 74)	85	-20	
300J44	M83723-74A2461N	43	PYLON WL 72, DISC	528	72	18L	300J61	M83723-73W24619	28	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT (WITH 74)	85	-20	
300P44	M83723-75A2461N	43	PYLON WL 72, DISC	528	72	18L	300P61	M83723-76A 24619	43	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT (WITHOUT 74)	85	-20	
300J45	M83723-73A2461N	43	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	30R	300P61	M83723-76W24619	28	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT (WITH 74)	85	-20	
300P45	M83723-76A2461N	43	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	30R	300J62	M83723-73A2028N	39	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT	85	-20	
300J47	M83723-74A2461N	43	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	30R	300P62	M83723-76A2028N	39	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT	85	-20	
300P47	M83723-75A2461N	43	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	30R	300J63	M83723-73A2232N	41	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT	85	-20	
300J48	M83723-74A2461N	43	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT	105	40	20L	300P63	M83723-76A2232N	41	CONSOLE-UNDERFLOOR DISCONNECT	85	-20	
300P48	M83723-75A2461N	43	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT	105	40	20L	300J74	D38999-24KH53SN	302	NO. 2 ENG DISC PAN RCPT (WITH 74)	590	40	50R
300J50	M83723-73A2461N	43	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT-OVHD	120	40	20L	300J75	D38999-24KH53SN	302	NO. 1 ENG DISC PAN RCPT (WITH 74)	590	40	50L
300P50	M83723-76A2461N	43	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT-OVHD	120	40	20L	300J77	D38999-24KH53SA	302	NO. 1 ENG DISC PAN RCPT (WITH 74)	590	40	50L
300J51	M83723-74A2461N	43	AFT CROWN-OVHD	460	45	20R	300J78	D38999-24KA98SN	12	NO. 2 ENG DISC PAN RCPT (WITH 74)	590	40	50R
300P51	M83723-75A2461 N	43	AFT CROWN-OVHD	460	45	20R	300J80	D38999-24KD18SN	401	NO. 1 ENG DISC PAN RCPT (WITH 74)	590	40	50L
300J53	M83723-74A2255N	42	AFT CROWN-OVHD	460	45	20R	300J81	D38999-24KD18SN	401	NO. 2 ENG DISC PAN RCPT (WITH 74)	590	40	50R
300P53	M83723-75A2255N	42	AFT CROWN-OVHD	460	45	20R							
300J54	M83723-74A2461N	43	AFT CROWN-OVHD	460	50	20L							
300P54	M83723-75A2461N	43	AFT CROWN-OVHD	460	50	20L							
300J55	M83723-73A2255N	42	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITHOUT 74)	105	40	20L							

GO TO NEXT PAGE

INSTRUMENT SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

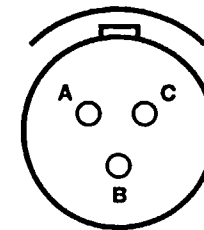


11



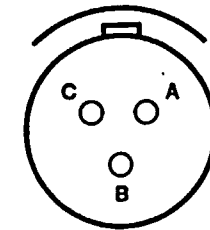
11

RECEPTACLE

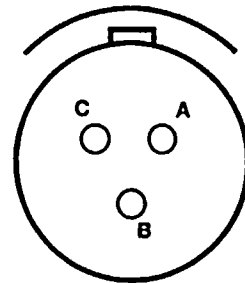


16

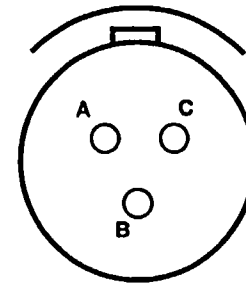
PLUG



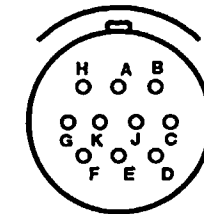
16



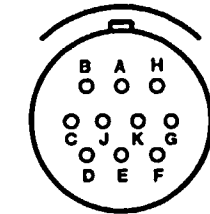
12



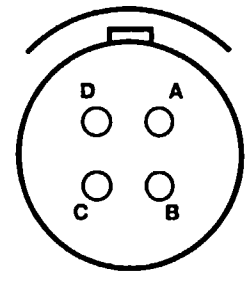
12



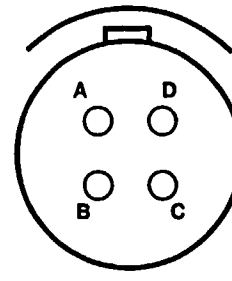
17



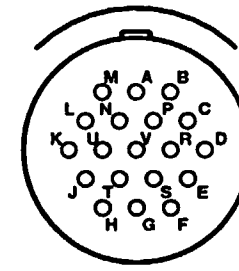
17



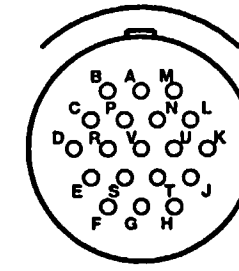
13



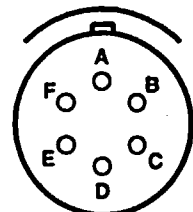
13



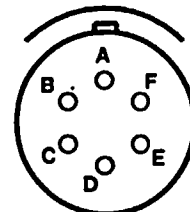
21



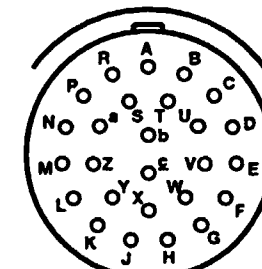
21



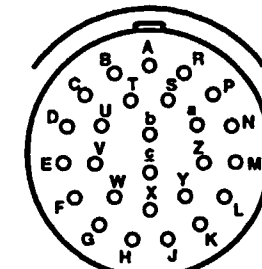
15



15



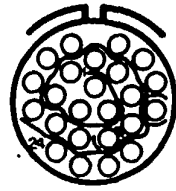
24



24

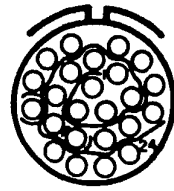
INSTRUMENT SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

RECEPTACLE



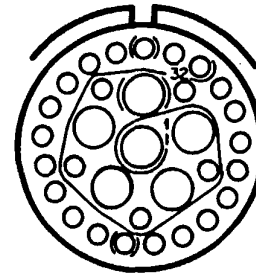
35

PLUG



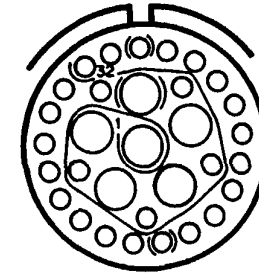
35

RECEPTACLE



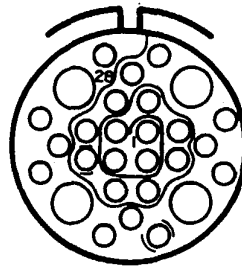
41

PLUG



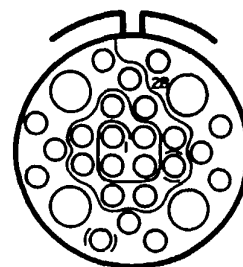
41

RECEPTACLE



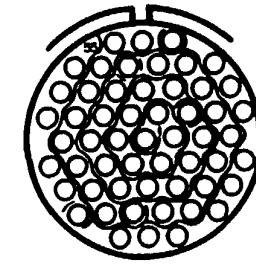
39

PLUG



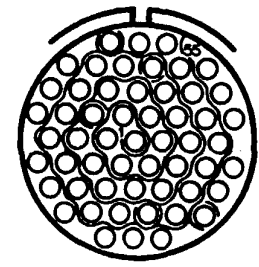
39

RECEPTACLE



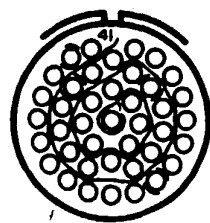
42

PLUG



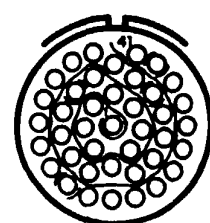
42

RECEPTACLE



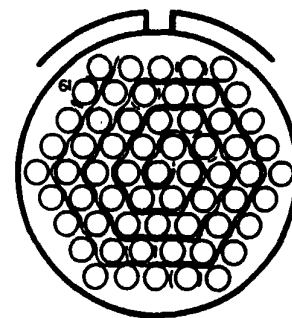
40

PLUG



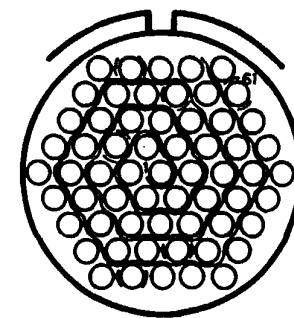
40

RECEPTACLE



43

PLUG



43

90x48

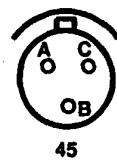
10248

INSTRUMENT SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

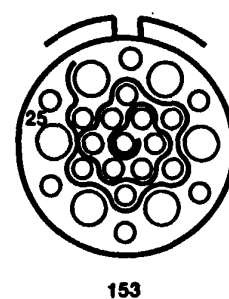
RECEPTACLE



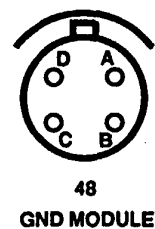
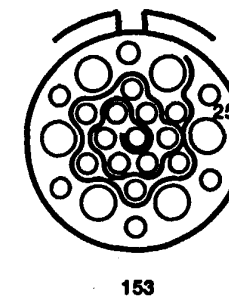
PLUG



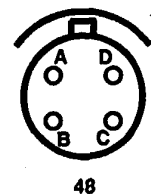
RECEPTACLE



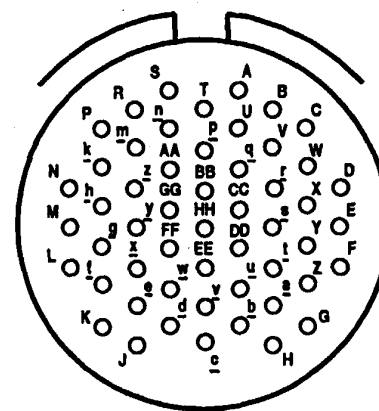
PLUG



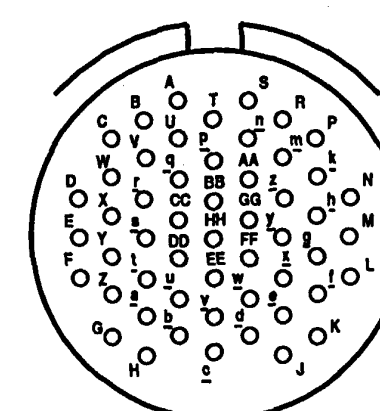
GND MODULE



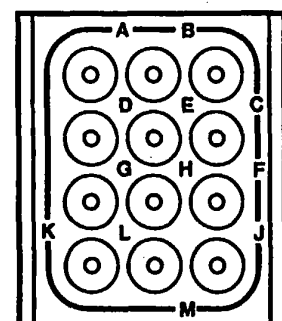
48



302



302

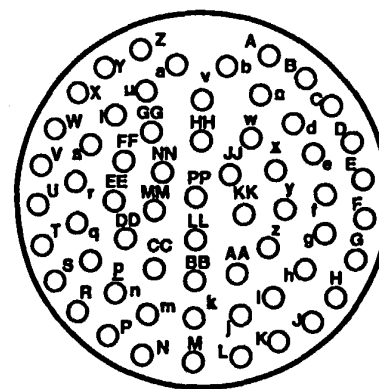


150

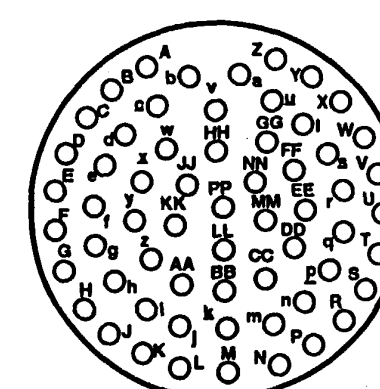
GND STUD



151



305



305

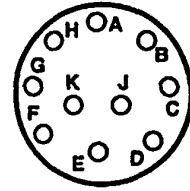
A72185

GO TO NEXT PAGE

Change 19 8-2.10.1

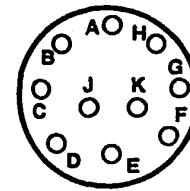
INSTRUMENT SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

RECEPTACLE

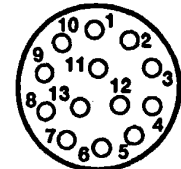


316

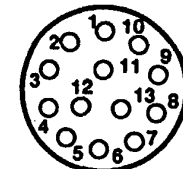
PLUG



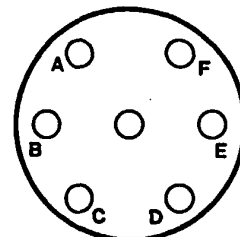
316



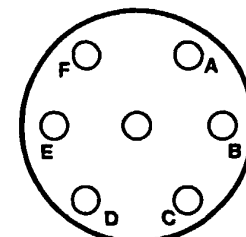
317



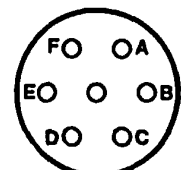
317



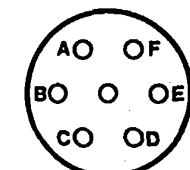
325



325



401



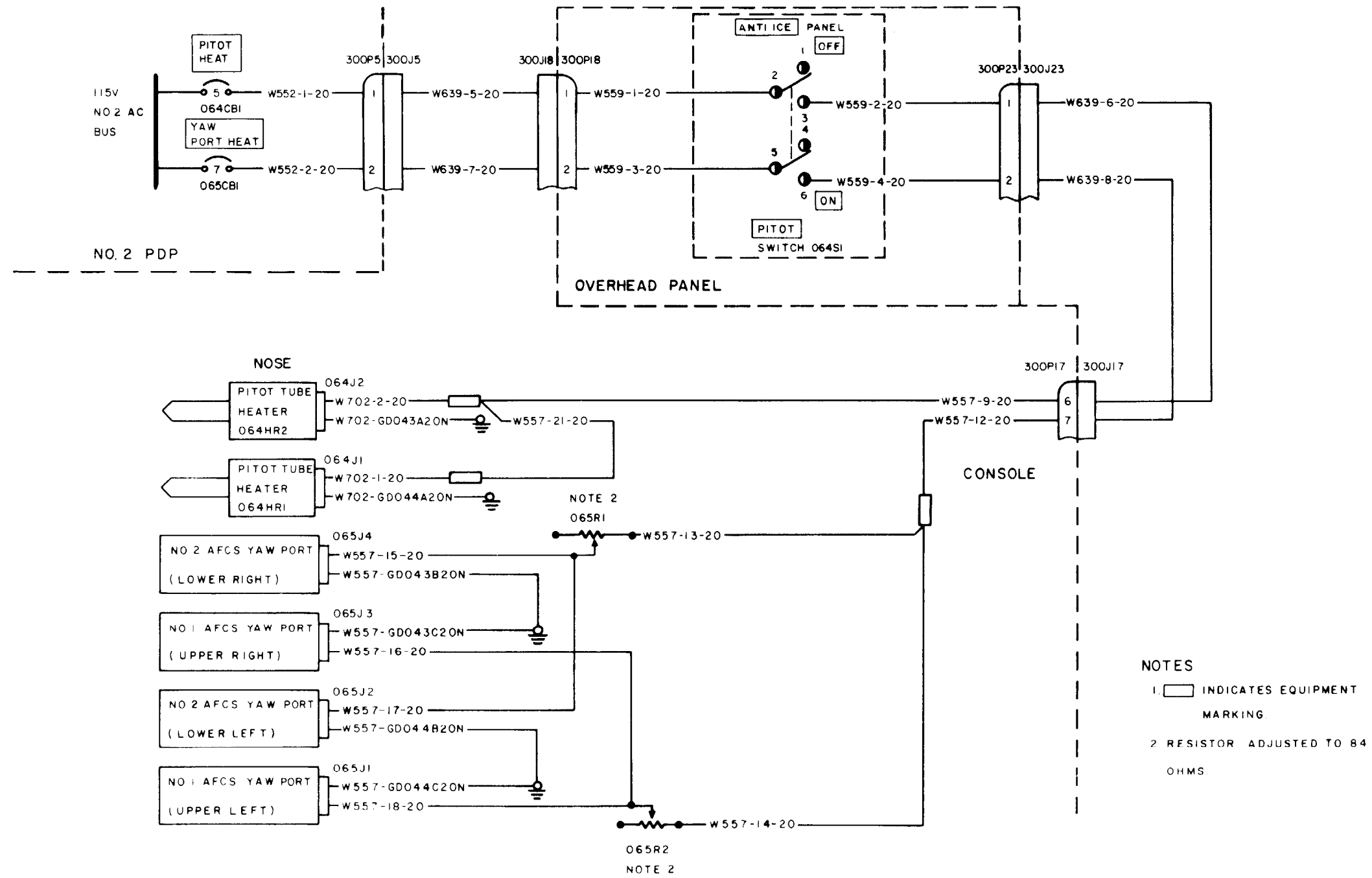
401

A72184

8 - 1 P I T O T S T A T I C S Y S T E M

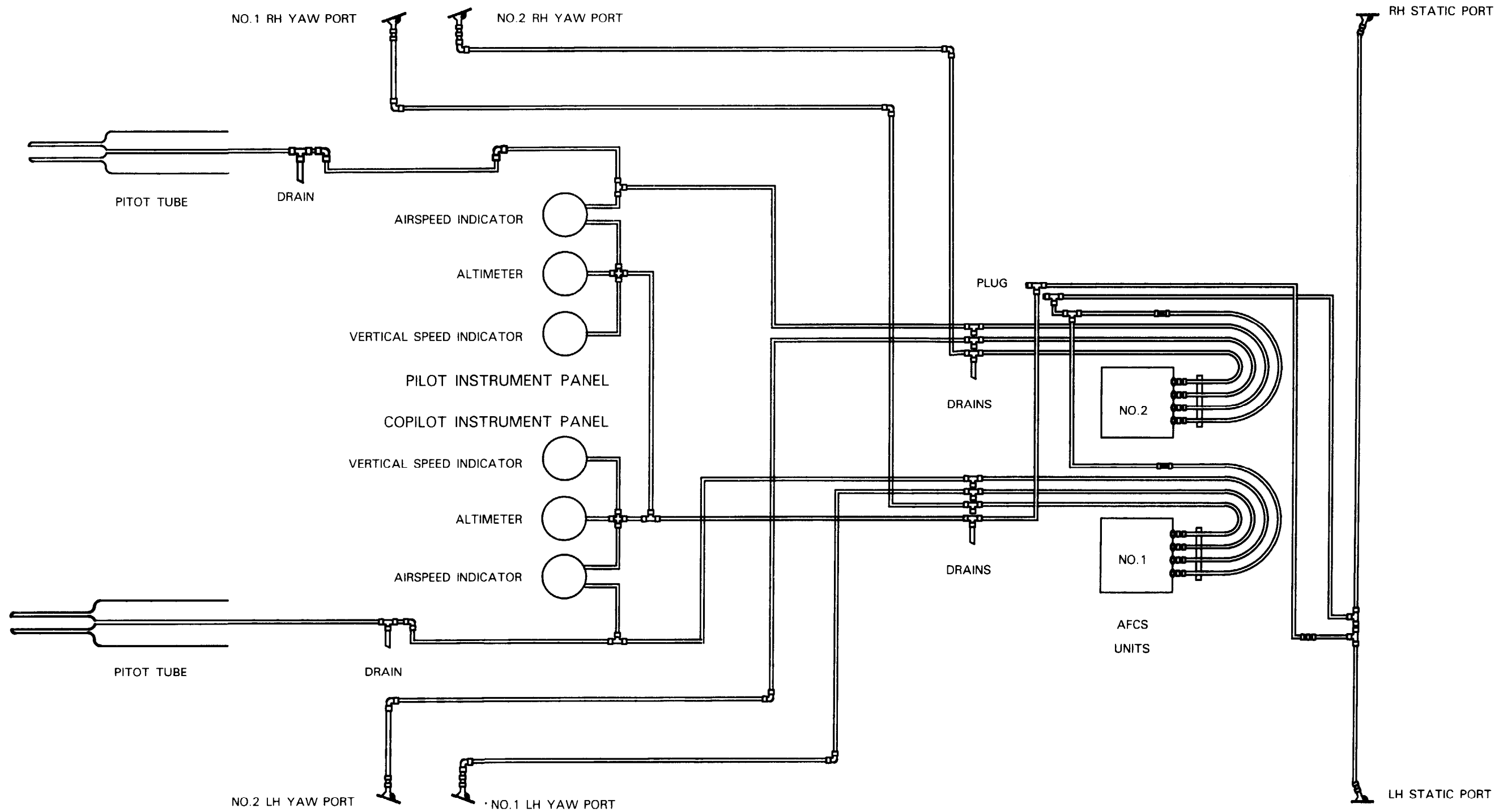
8-1 PITOT STATIC SYSTEM

8-1.1 PITOT TUBE AND YAW PORT HEATERS
WIRING DIAGRAM

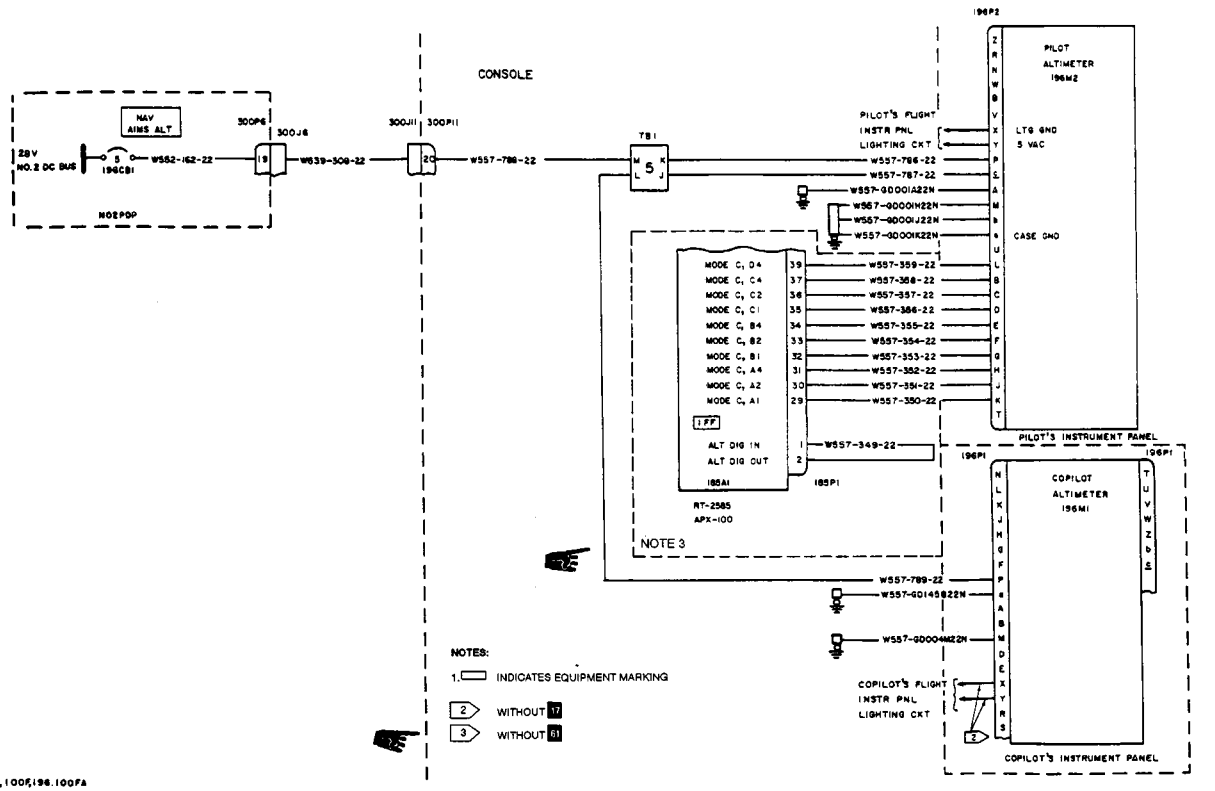


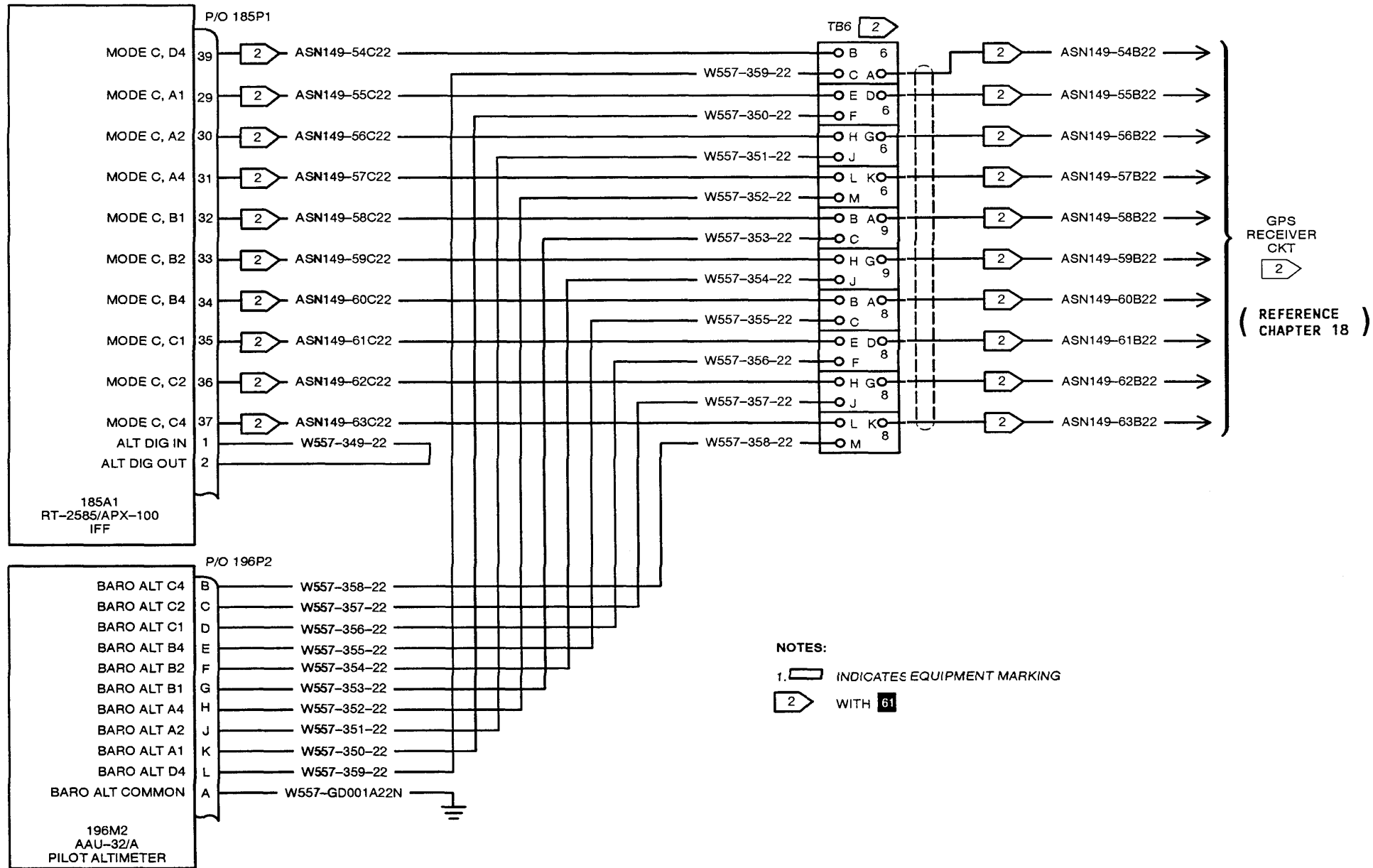
064 100, 065 100

8-1.1.1 PITOT TUBE, YAW AND STATIC PORT TUBING SCHEMATIC



A8941





NOTES:

- 1. [Box with 2] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
- [Box with 2] WITH 61

8-1.3 PITOT STATIC SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

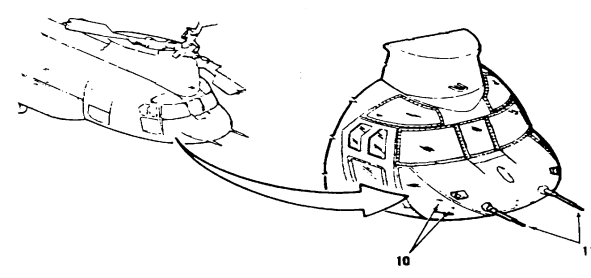
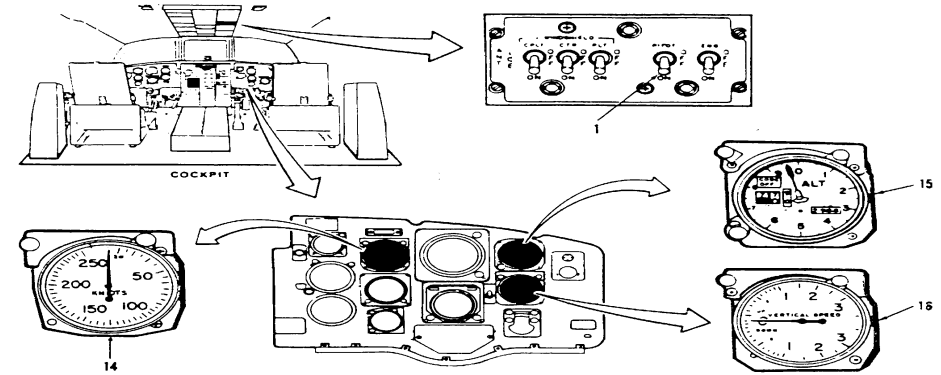
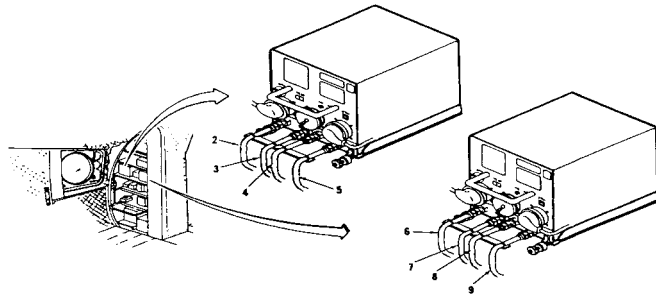
References:
TM 55-1520.240-23

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Electronic Compartment Acoustic
Blanket Removed

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician

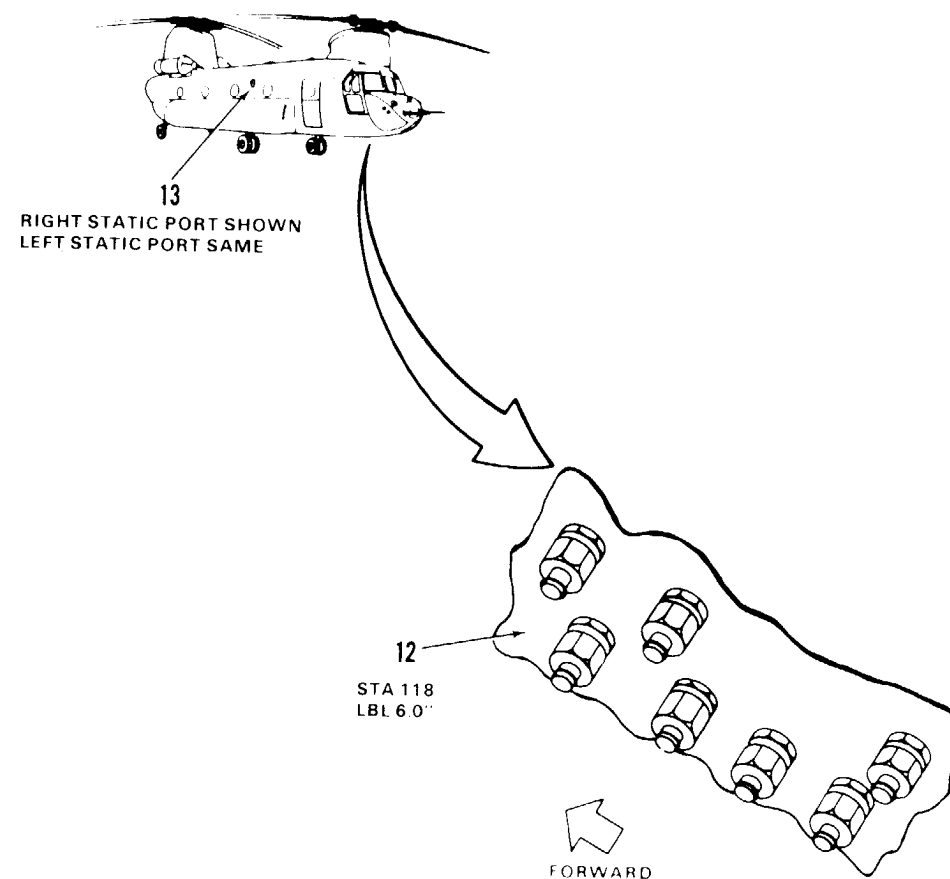


8-1.3 PITOT STATIC SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK (Continued)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check PITOT switch (1).	If switch (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace as required.
2. Check NO. 1 AFCS computer static (2), pitot (3), left (4), and right (5) sideslip line and fittings.	If lines are kinked or damaged, straighten or replace them as required. If fittings are loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required.
3. Check NO. 2 AFCS computer static (6), pitot (7), left (8), and right (9) sideslip lines and fittings.	If lines are kinked or damaged, straighten or replace them as required. If fittings are loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required.
4. Check left and right yaw ports (10).	If holes in ports (10) are clogged or ports are damaged, clean ports or replace them as required.
5. Check left and right pitot masts (11).	If either pitot mast (11) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
6. Check pitot static system drains (12).	If drains (12) are loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required.
7. Check static ports (13).	If holes in ports (13) are clogged, or ports are damaged, clean parts or replace them as required.
8. Check pilot's and copilot's airspeed indicators (14).	If either Indicator (14) is loose or damaged tighten or replace it as required
9. Check pilot's and copilot's altimeters (15).	If either altimeter (15) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
10. Check pilot's and copilot's vertical speed indicators (16).	If either indicator (16) is loose or damaged tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE

None



8-1.4 PITOT STATIC SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

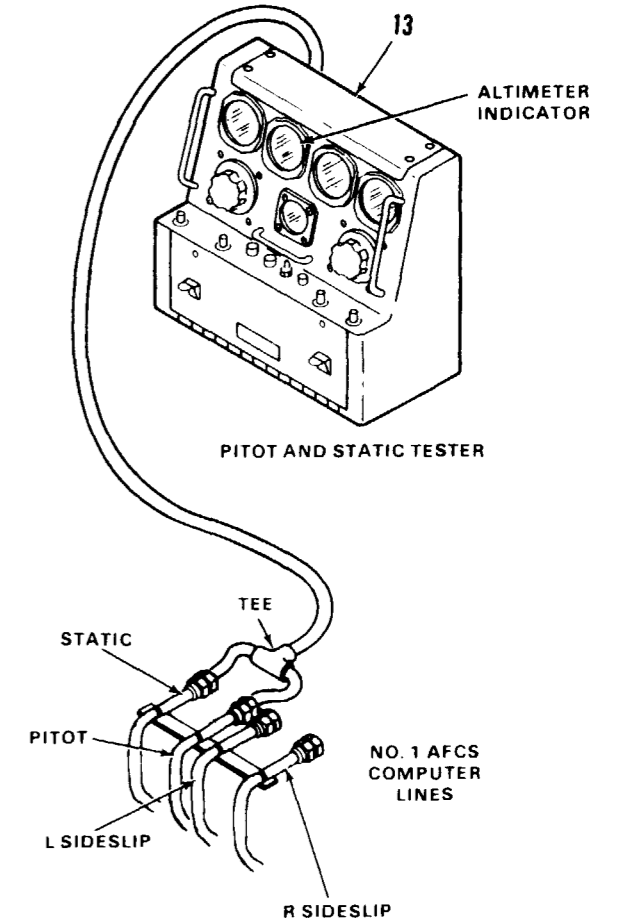
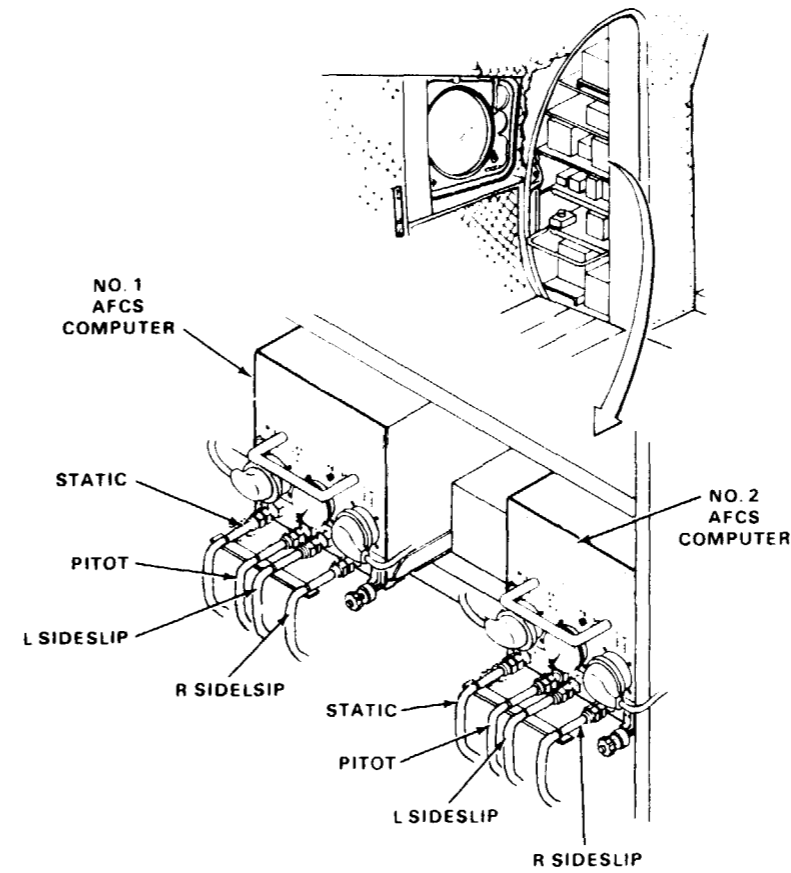
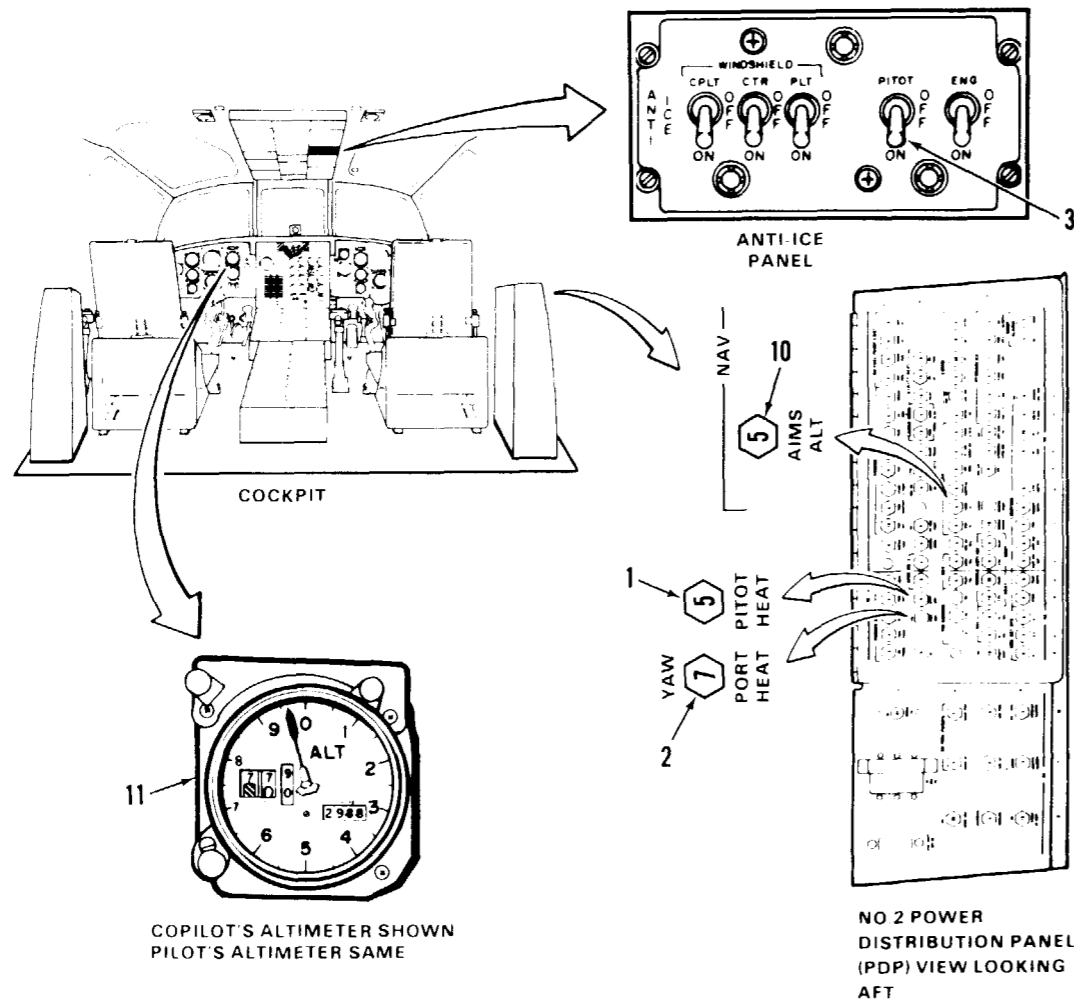
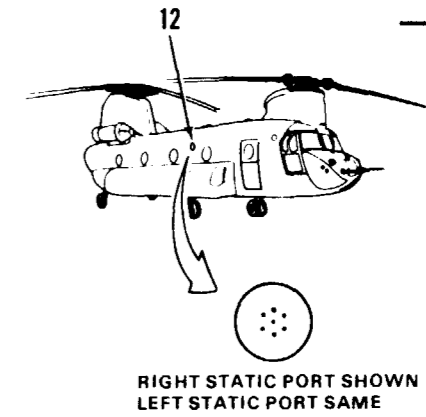
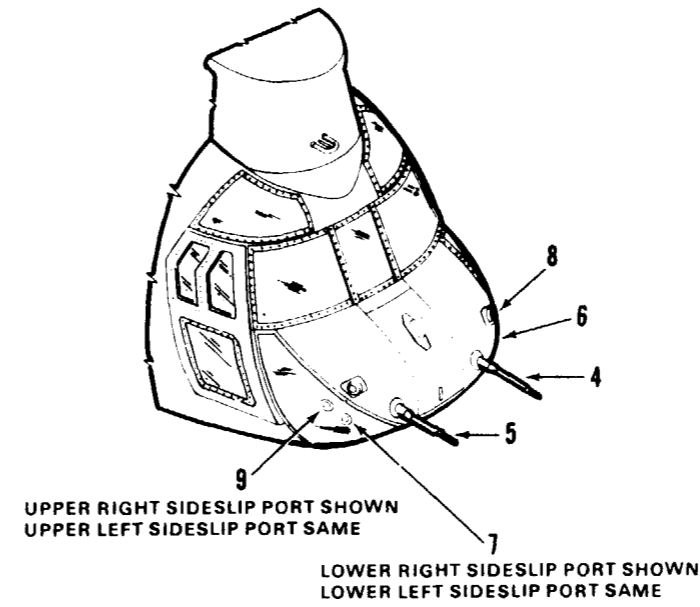
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Pitot and Static Systems Tester
NSN 4920-00-475-7161
Workstand

Materials:
Barrier Material (E80)
Masking Tape (E388)

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23
TM 55-4920-231-14

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Visual Check of Pitot Static
System Performed (Task 8-1.3)



8-1.4 PITOT STATIC SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

TASK	RESULT
------	--------

PITOT MAST AND SIDESLIP PORTS HEATER CHECK

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Check that PITOT HEAT circuit breaker (1) is closed. | If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again go to task 8-1.5. |
| 2. Check that YAW PORT HEAT circuit breaker (2) is closed. | If circuit breaker (2) in open, close it. If it opens again go to task 8-1.6. |
| 3. Set PITOT switch (3) to ON. | Hold hand close to left and right pitot tubes (4 and 5) but do not touch them and feel for heat. If heat is not present go to task 8-1.7. |

WARNING

The pitot tube and sideslip ports get very hot and can burn personnel when heaters are on.

CAUTION

Do not leave heaters on for more than 5 minutes. Ground operation shortens their service life.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 4. Set PITOT switch (3) to OFF. | Hold hand close to lower left and lower right sideslip ports (6 and 7) but do not touch them and feel for heat. If heat is not felt go to task 8-1.8. |
| | Hold hand close to upper left and upper right sideslip ports (8 and 9) but do not touch them and feel for heat. If heat is not felt, go to task 8-1.9. |

ALTIMETER VIBRATOR CHECK

- | | |
|--|---|
| 5. Check that NAV AIMS ALT circuit breaker (10) is closed. | If circuit breaker (10) is open, close it if it opens again, go to task 8-1.10. |
| 6. Check pilot's and copilot's altimeters (11). | Place ear close to altimeters (11) and listen for a vibration if vibration can not be heard, go to task 8-1.11. |

PITOT/STATIC SYSTEM CHECK

CAUTION

Do not put tape directly over holes in static ports or pitot tube drain holes. Adhesive on tape will clog holes.

TASK	RESULT
------	--------

- | | |
|---|--|
| 7. Cover holes in static ports (12). Use barrier material (E67). Secure material with masking tape (E337). Cap the right and left pitot masts (4 and 5). Seal drain holes in each pitot mast using barrier material and masking tape. | |
| 8. At NO. 1 AFCS computer, disconnect pitot and static tubing compression sleeve fittings and connect pitot and static lines to tester (13). | |
| 9. At NO. 2 AFCS computer, disconnect pitot and static tubing compression sleeve fittings and connect lines together. | |

CAUTION

Do not apply pressure to static line. Damage to altimeters can result.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 10. Adjust vacuum at a rate less than <u>3,000 feet per minute</u> until tester (13) altimeter reads <u>20,000 feet</u> . Shut off vacuum pressure. | Tester (13) altimeter reading shall not decrease more than <u>2,000 feet</u> in 5 minutes. If it does, go to task 8-1.12. |
|---|---|

NOTE

Altimeter reading must be corrected for tester leak rate. Refer to TM 55-4920-231-14.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 11. Disconnect tester (13). At both AFCS computers disconnect pitot and static lines from test circuit and connect them to their respective AFCS computers. | |
|---|--|

TASK

RESULT

PITOT SYSTEM CHECK

CAUTION

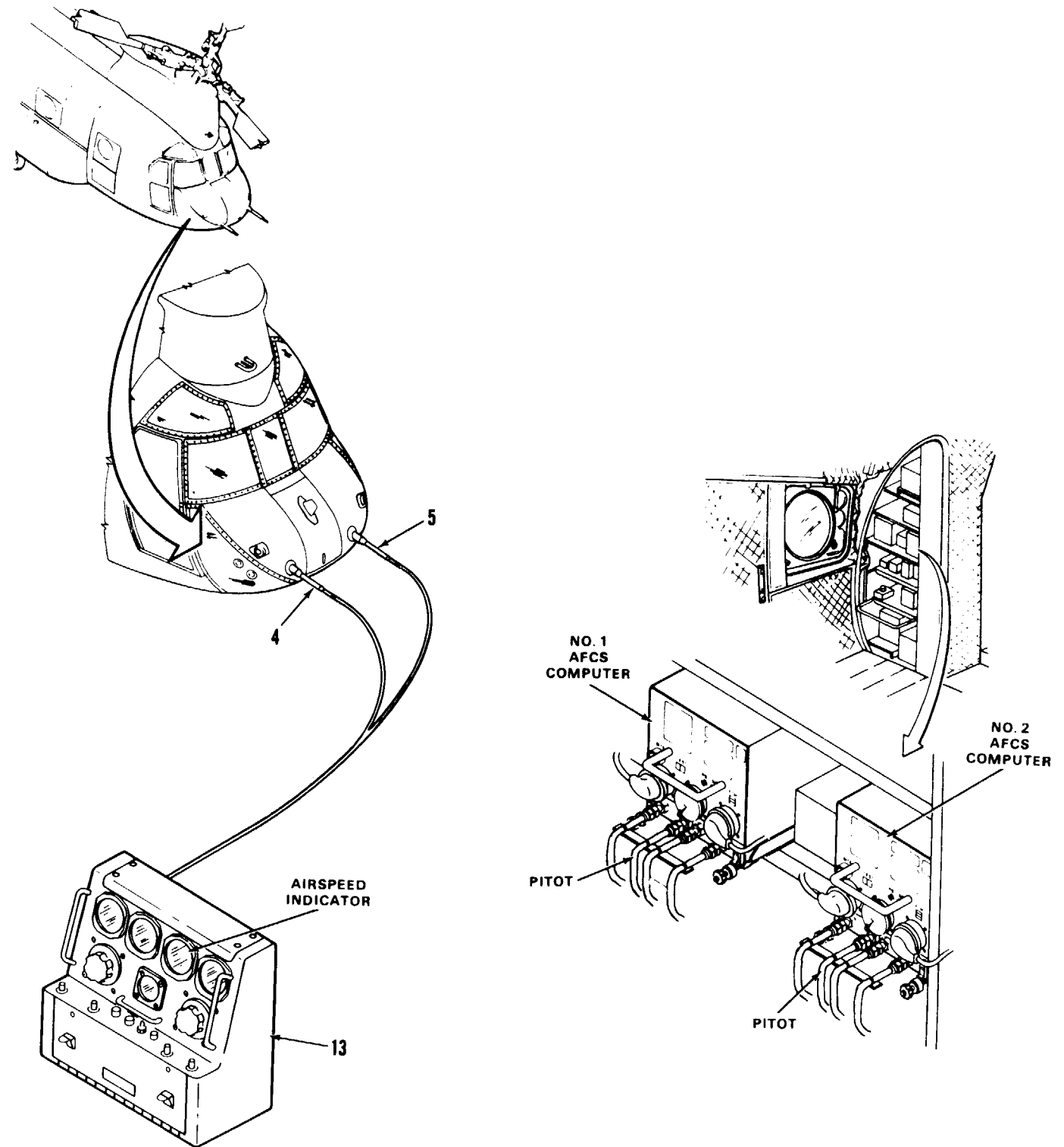
Do not apply vacuum to pitot lines. Damage to airspeed indicators can result.

12. At both AFCS computers disconnect and cap off both pitot tube compression sleeve fittings.
13. Connect tester (13) to both pitot masts (4 and 5) and adjust pressure for an airspeed indication of 150 knots on tester airspeed indicator. Shut off pressure.

Airspeed shall not decrease more than 10 knots in 5 minutes. If it does leak, go to task 8-1.13.

NOTE

- Airspeed must be corrected for tester leak rate. Refer to TM 55-4920-231-14.
 - If PITOT system does not leak and there is a log book entry indicating a pitot leak, check AFCS computer in suspected system and replace AFCS computer.
14. Disconnect tester (13) from both pitot masts (4 and 5). Remove caps and connect compression sleeve fittings to their respective AFCS computers.



45x54

D145-11481-SP7

TASK

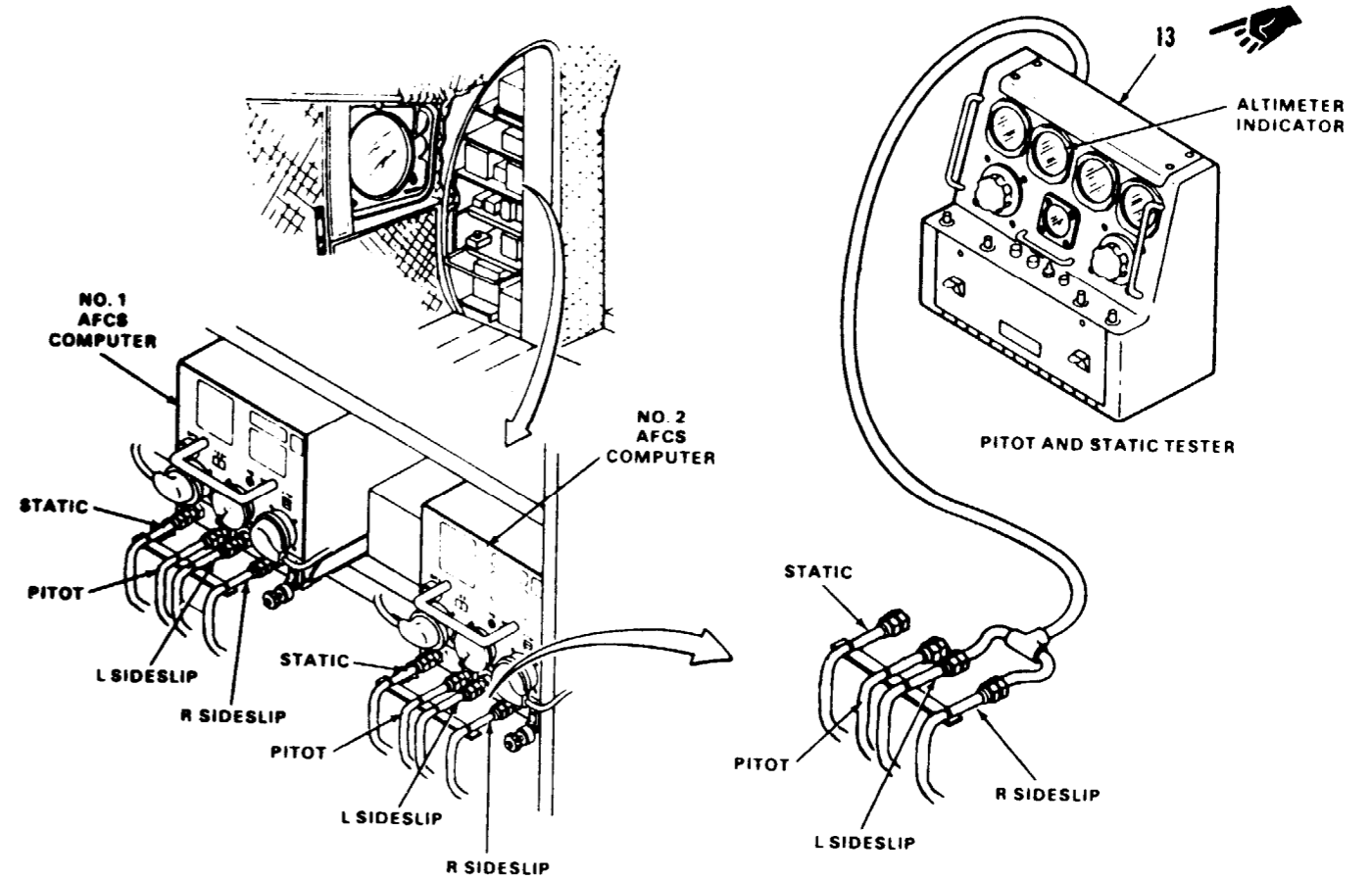
RESULT

SIDESLIP LEAK TEST

15. Cover holes in sideslip ports (6, 7, 8, and 9). Use barrier material (C67) and secure with masking tape (C337).
16. Disconnect NO. 1 AFCS left and right sideslip tubes from computer. Connect to vacuum port on tester (13).
17. Adjust vacuum at a rate less than 3,000 feet per minute until tester (13) altimeter reads 20,000 feet.
18. Remove tester (13) from NO. 1 AFCS left and right sideslip tubes and connect to their respective fittings on NO. 1 AFCS computer.
19. Disconnect NO. 2 AFCS left and right sideslip tubes from computer. Connect to vacuum port on tester.
20. Adjust vacuum at a rate less than 3,000 feet per minute until tester (13) altimeter reads 20,000 feet.
21. Remove tester (13) from NO. 2 AFCS left and right sideslip tubes and connect to their respective fittings on NO. 2 AFCS computer.
22. Remove tape and barrier material from all four sideslip ports

Shut off vacuum pressure. Tester (13) altimeter readings shall not decrease more than 2,000 feet in 5 minutes. If it does, go to task 8-1.14.

Shut off vacuum pressure. Tester (13) altimeter readings shall not decrease more than 2,000 feet in 5 minutes. If it does, go to task 8-1.14.



FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Electronic Compartment Acoustic Blanket Installed

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

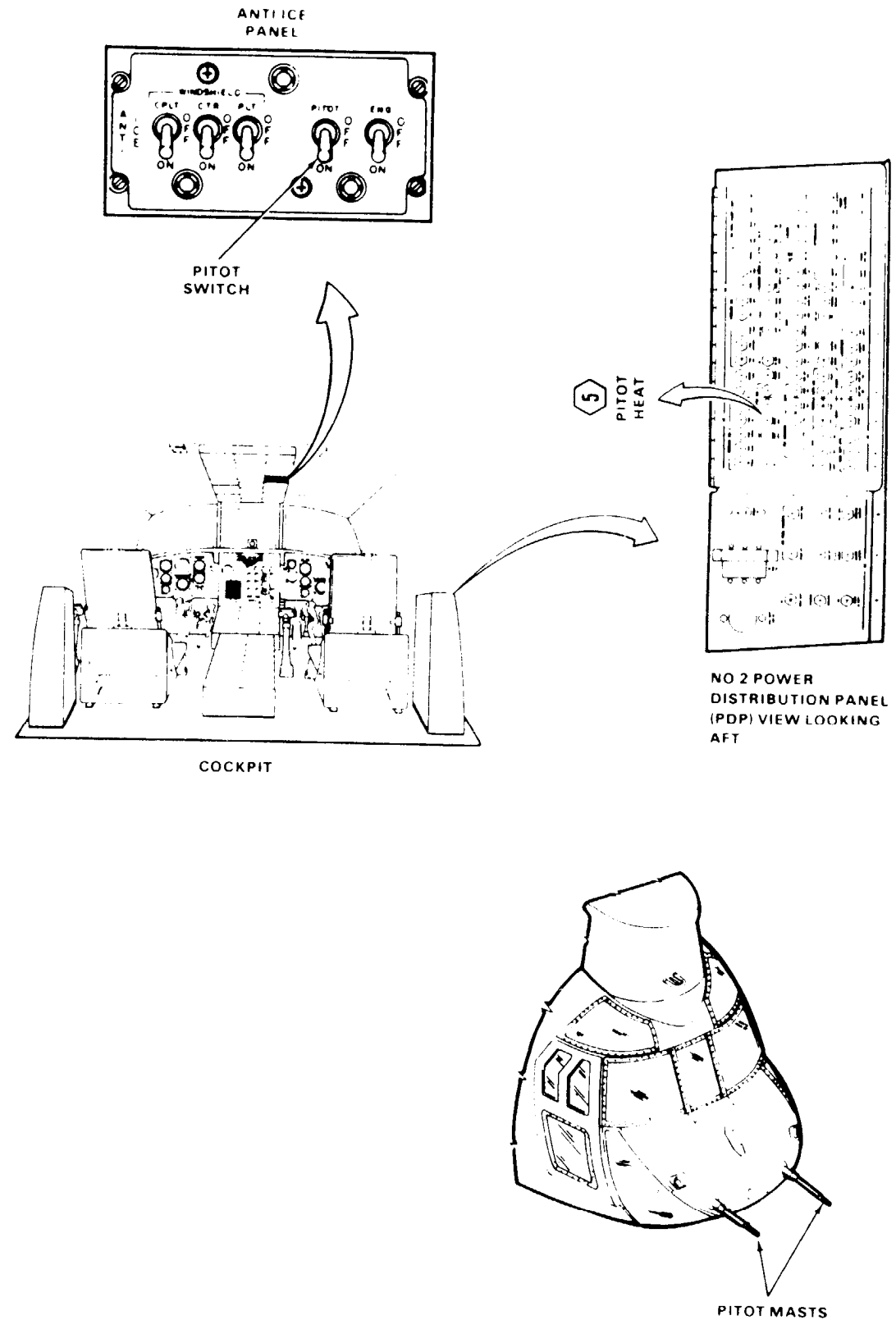
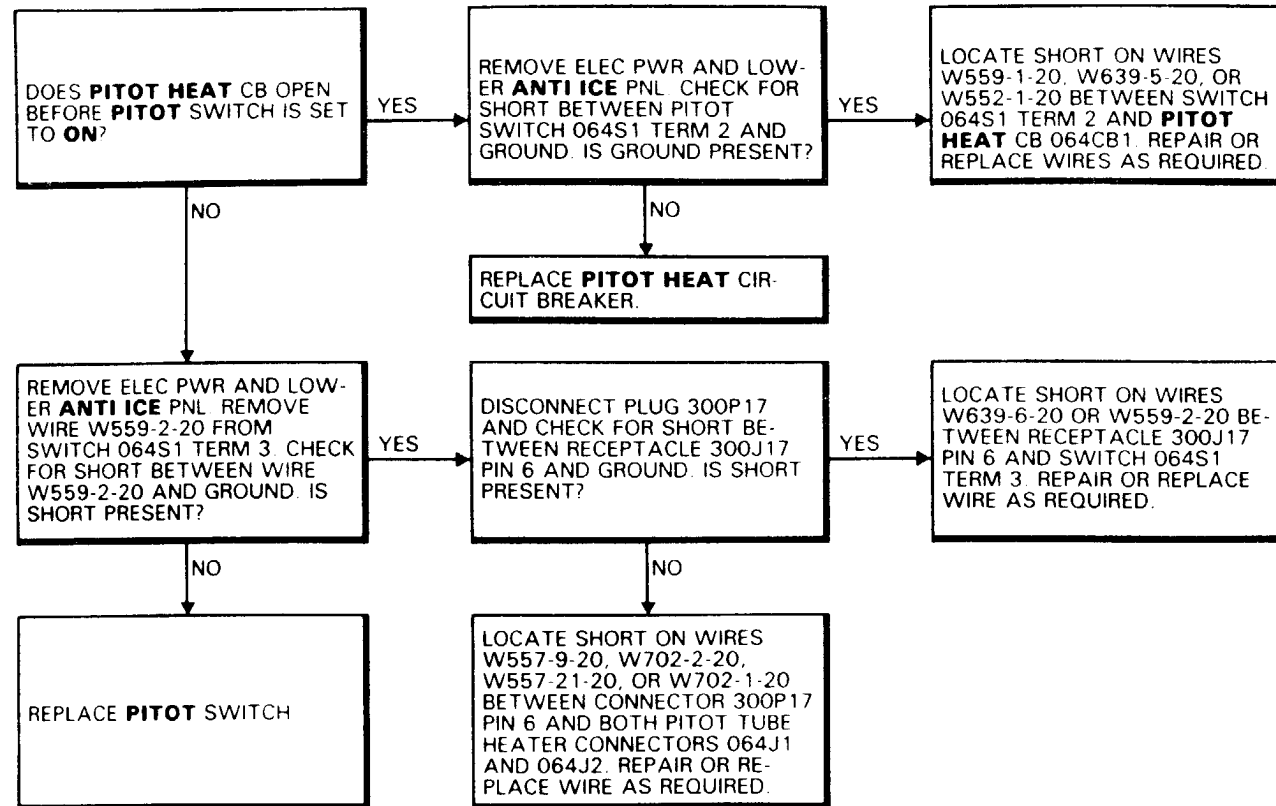
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



45x54

D145-11483

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

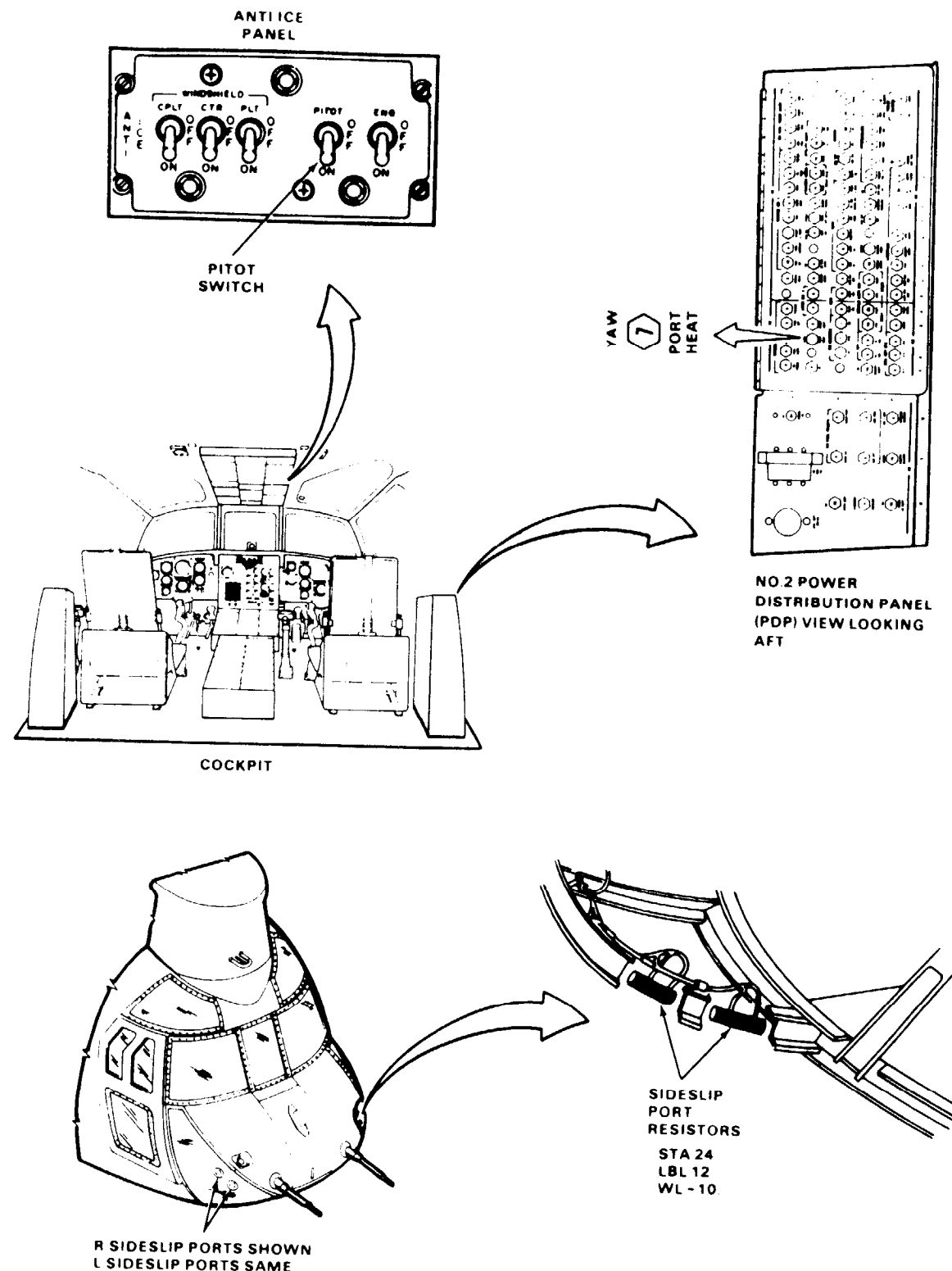
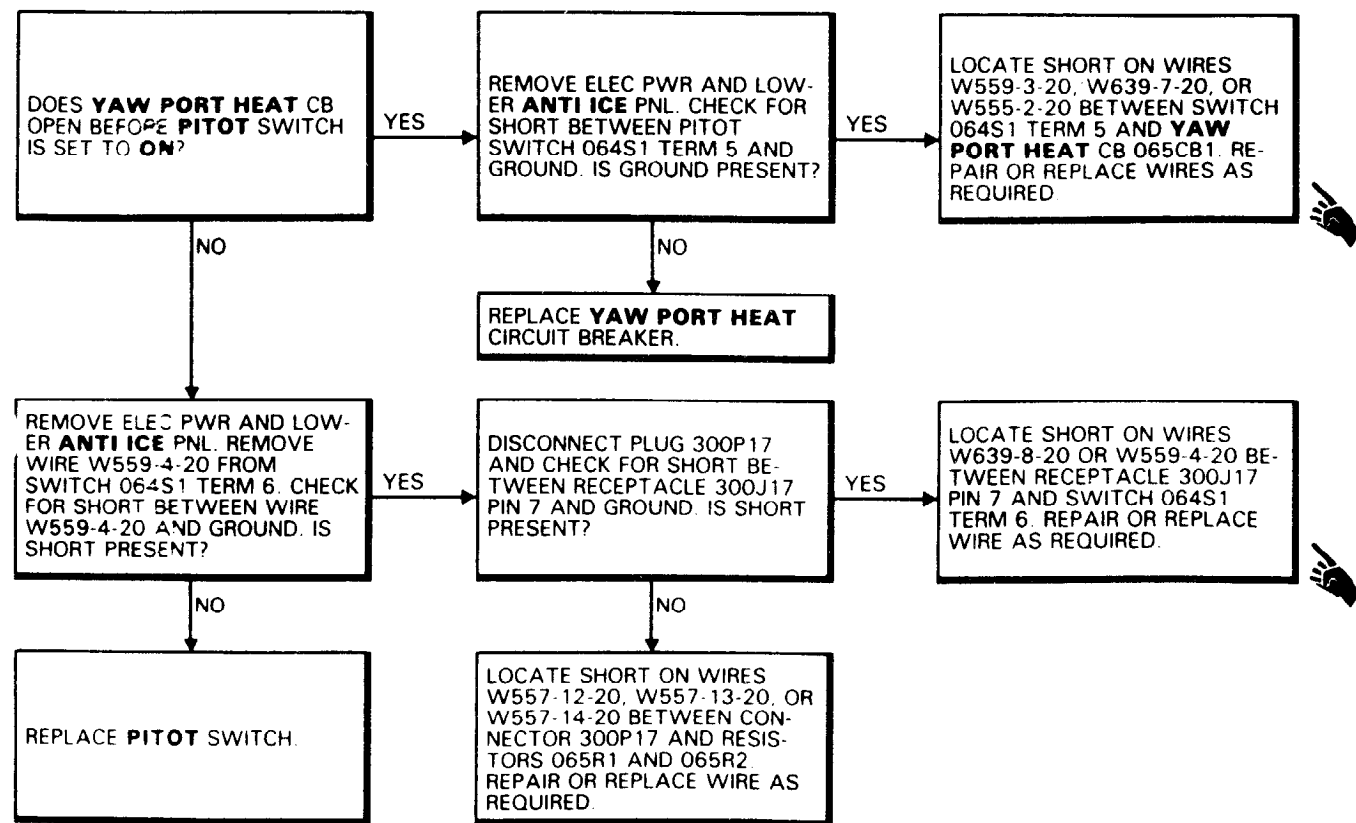
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



45 X 54

D145-11484-SPA

8-1.7 NO HEAT FELT ON LEFT OR RIGHT PITOT TUBE,
PITOT SWITCH AT ON

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

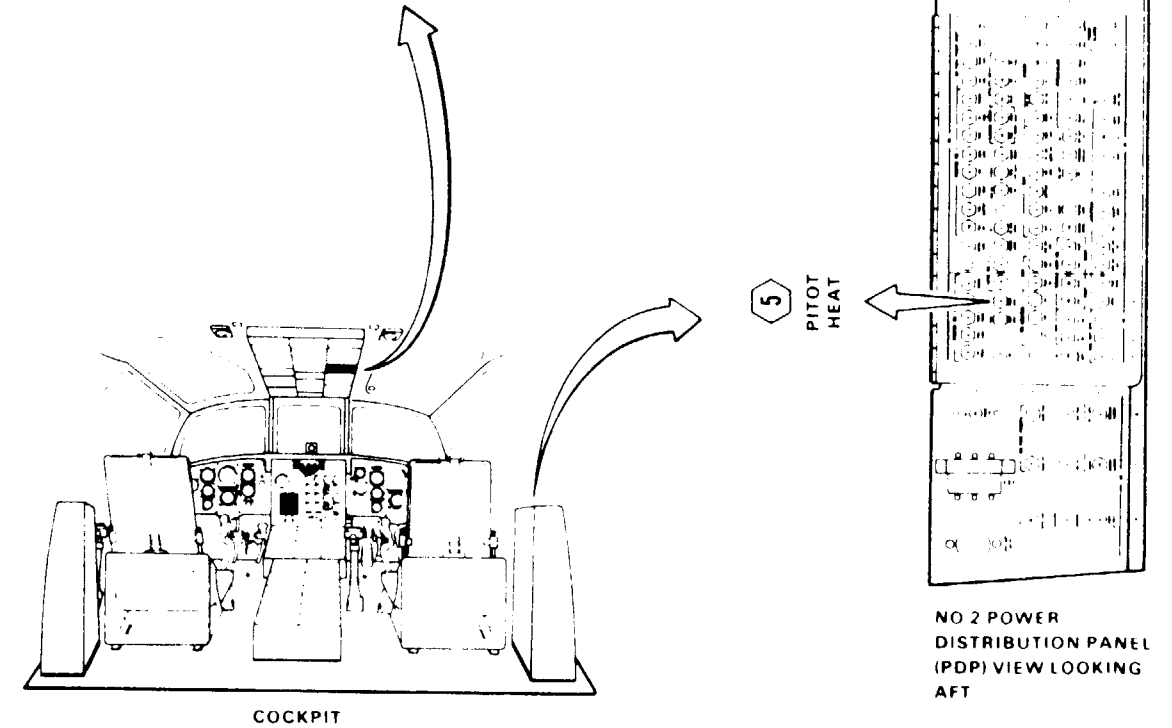
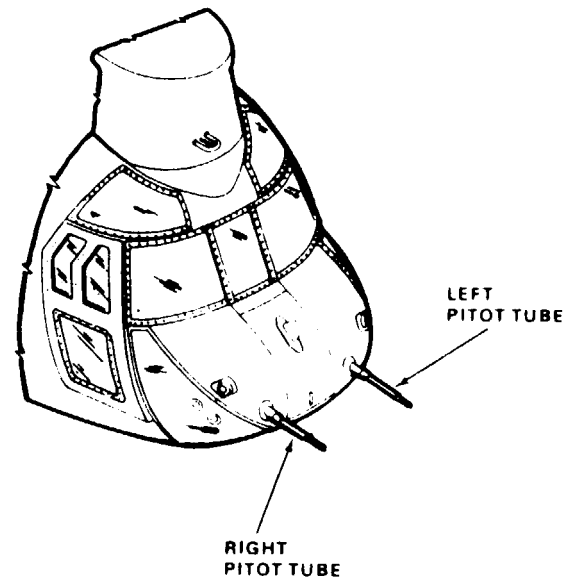
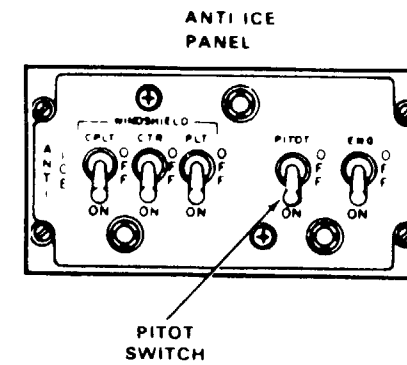
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit.
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

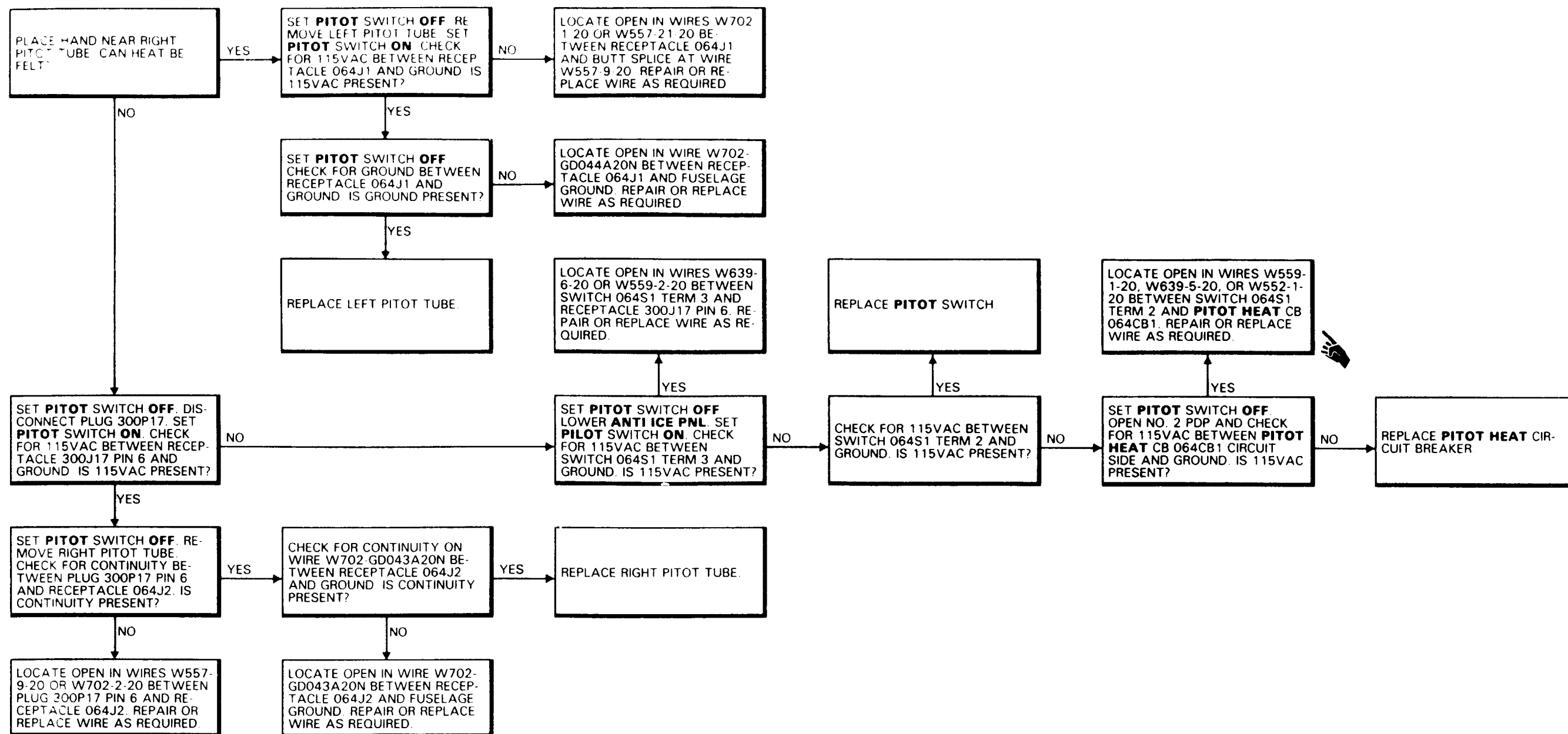
Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



8-1.7 NO HEAT FELT ON LEFT OR RIGHT PITOT TUBE, PITOT SWITCH AT ON (Continued)



8-1.8 NO HEAT FELT ON LOWER RIGHT OR LOWER LEFT SIDESLIP PORTS

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

NITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

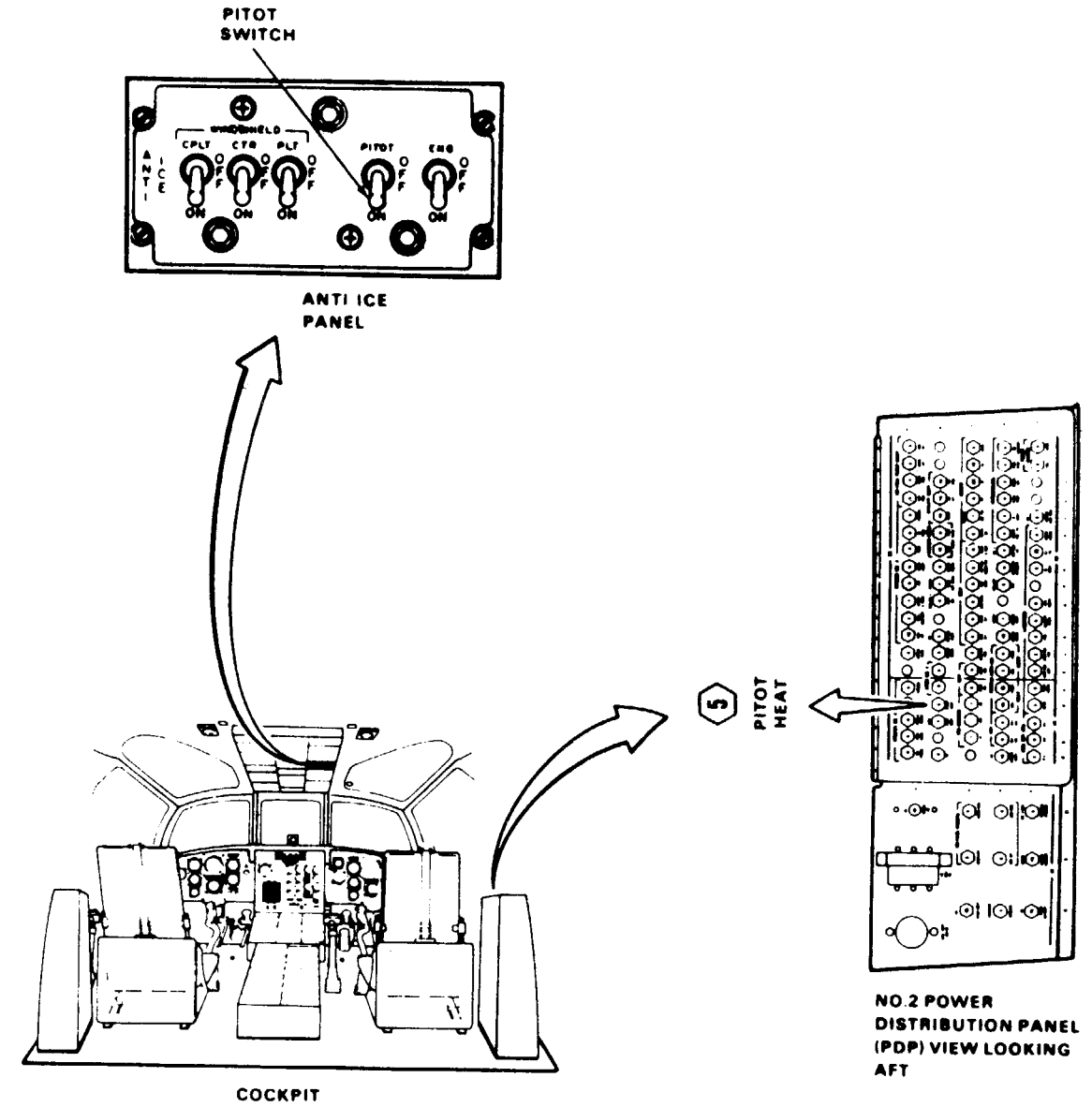
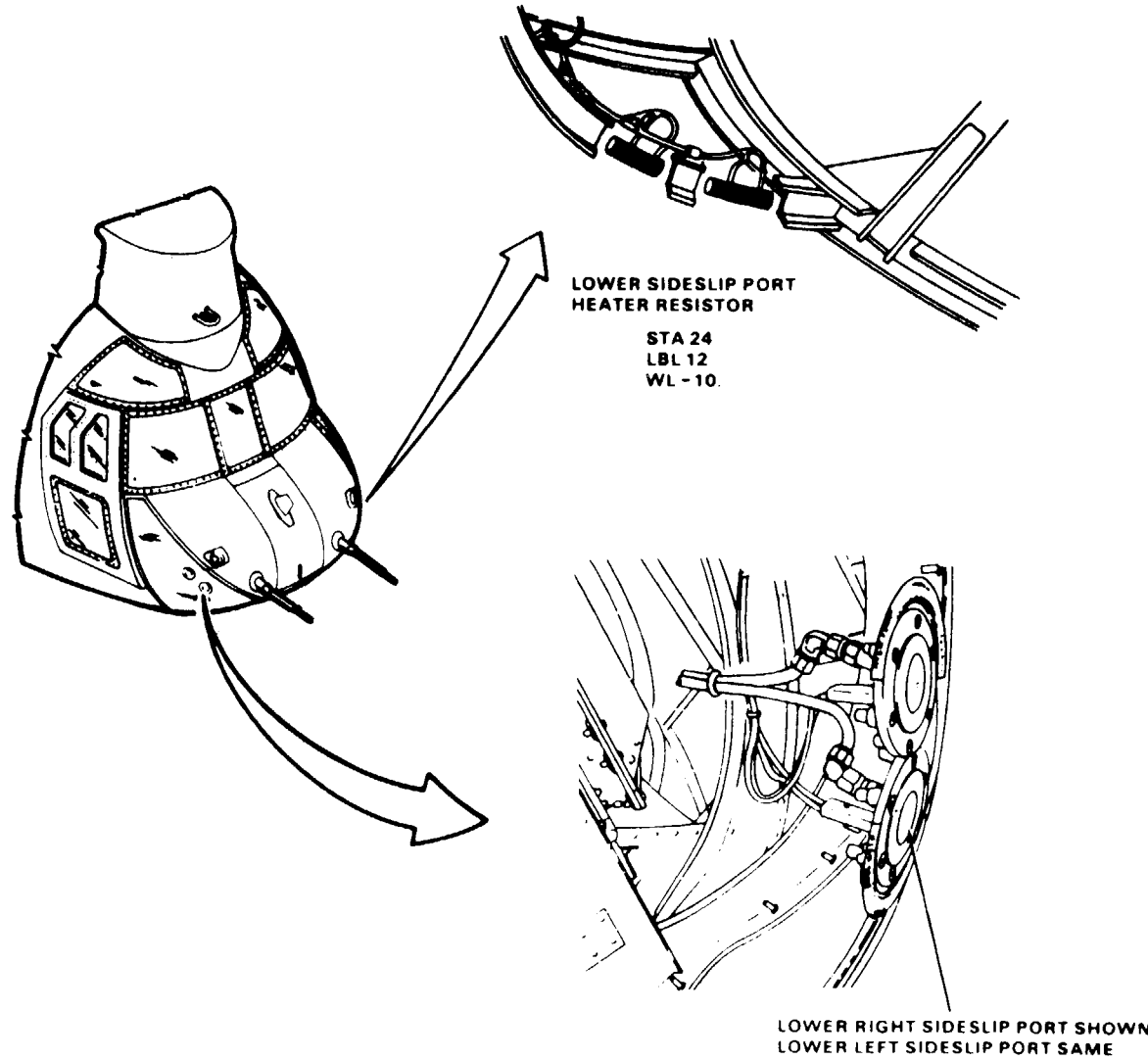
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

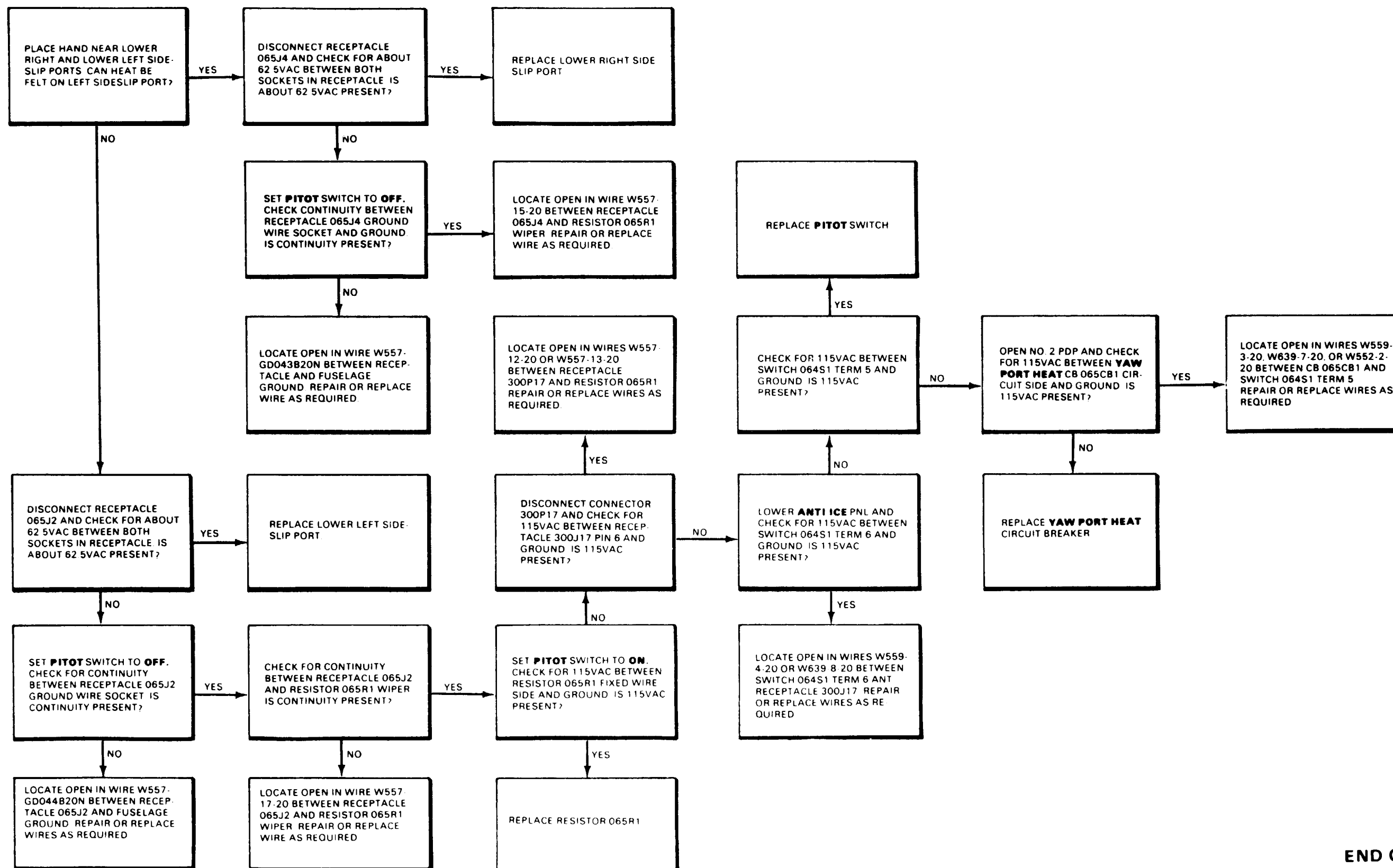
References
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Nose Access Door Open



8-1.8 NO HEAT FELT ON LOWER RIGHT OR LOWER LEFT SIDESLIP PORTS (Continued)

8-1.8



END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

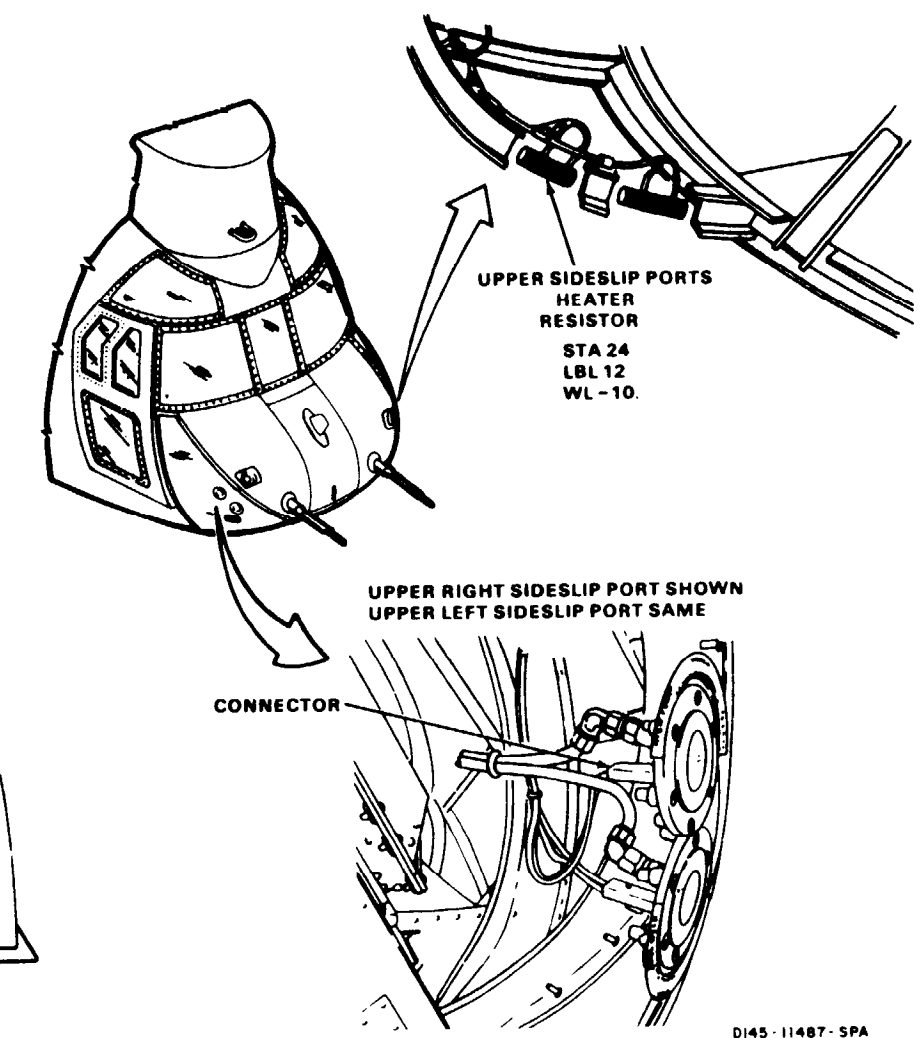
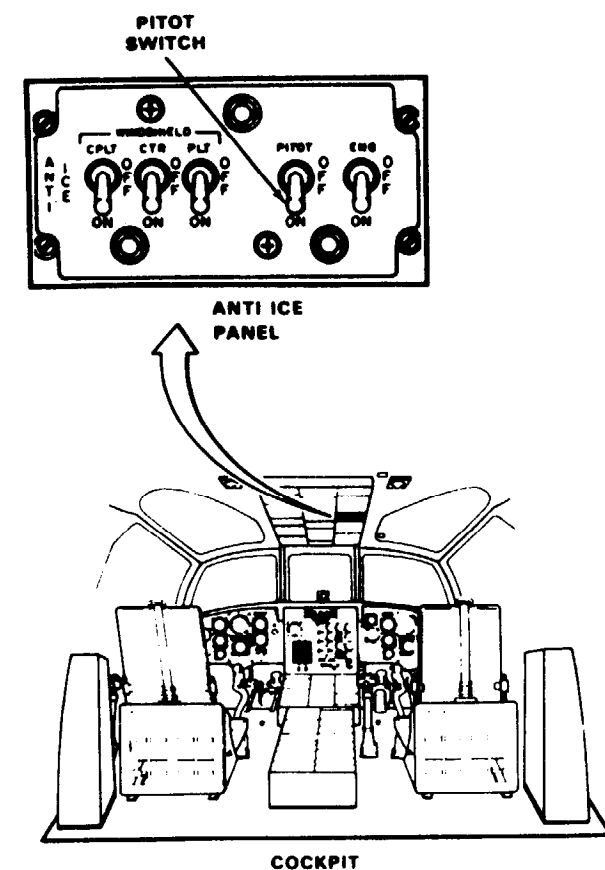
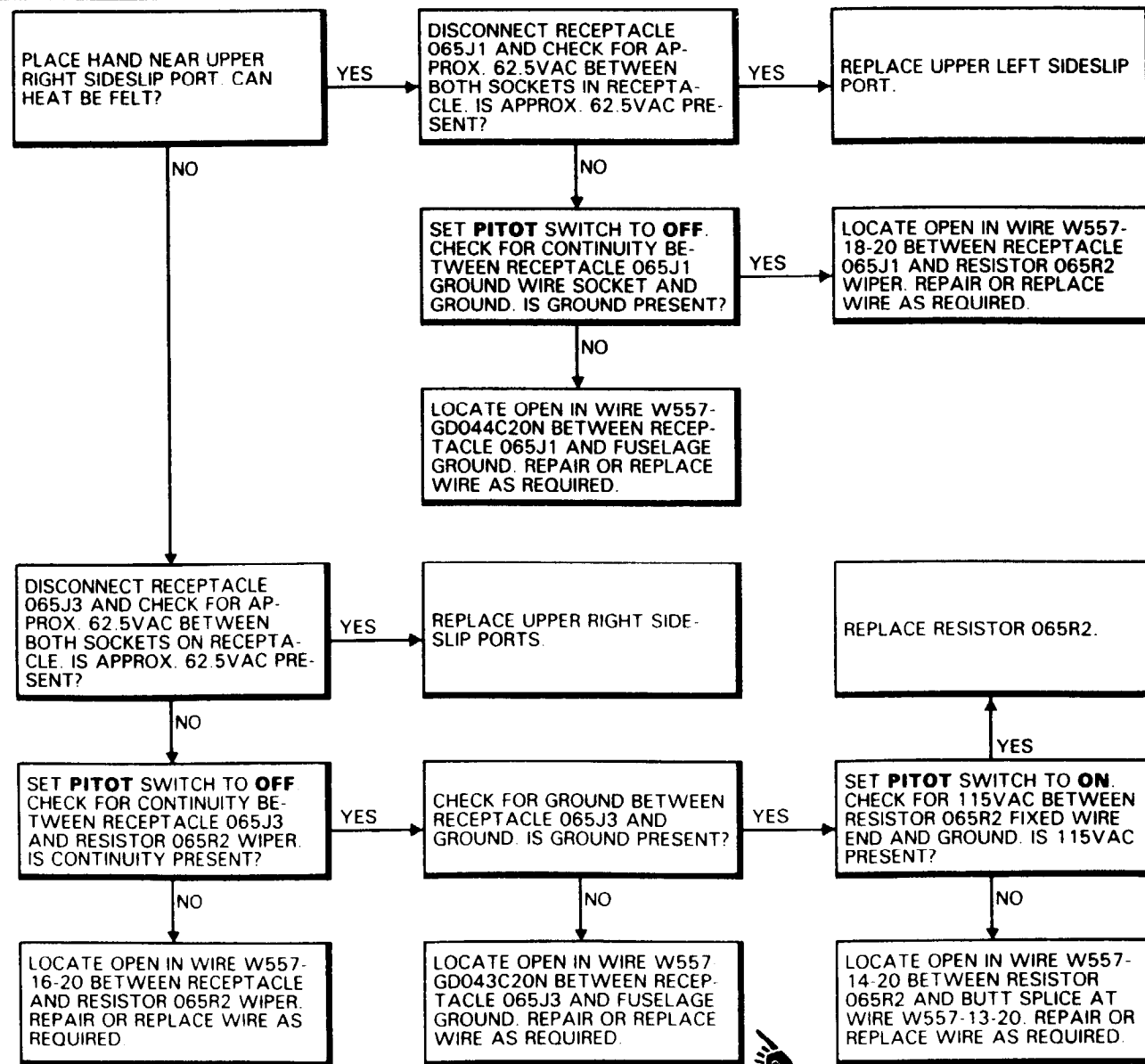
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On
- Nose Access Door Open



8-1.10 AIMS ALT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

Applicable Configurations:

All

Is:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

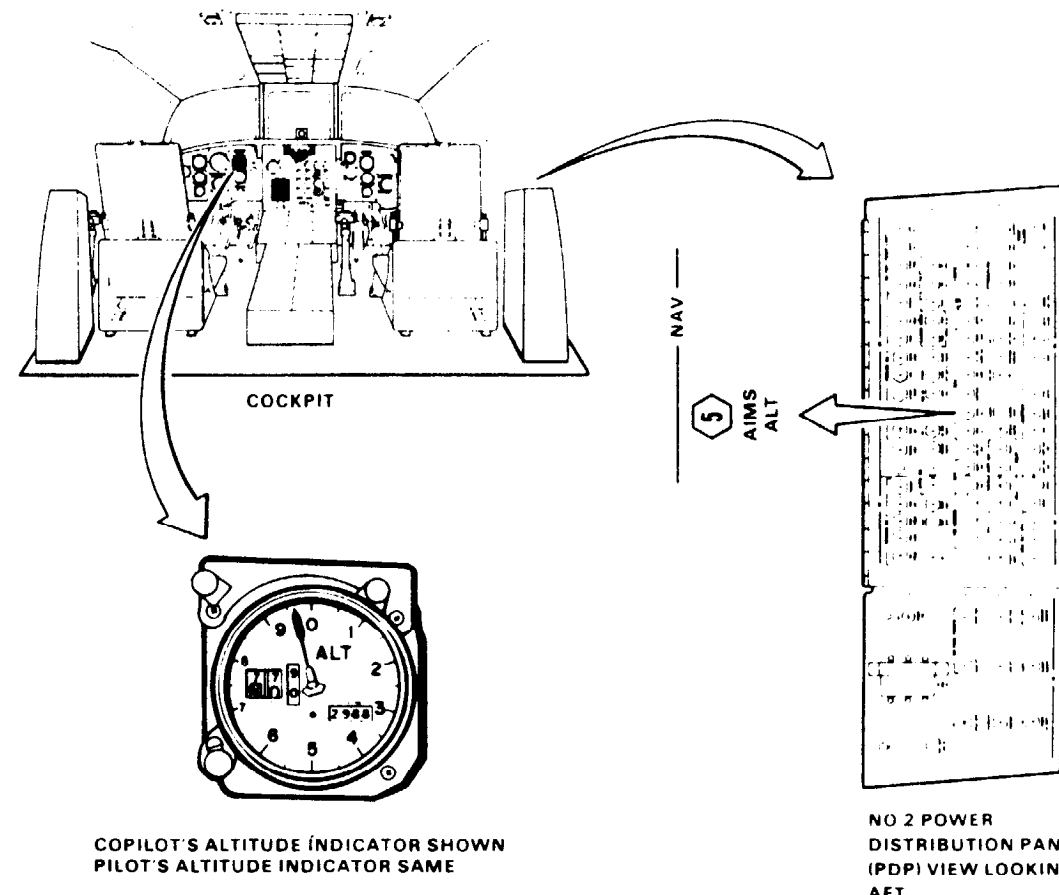
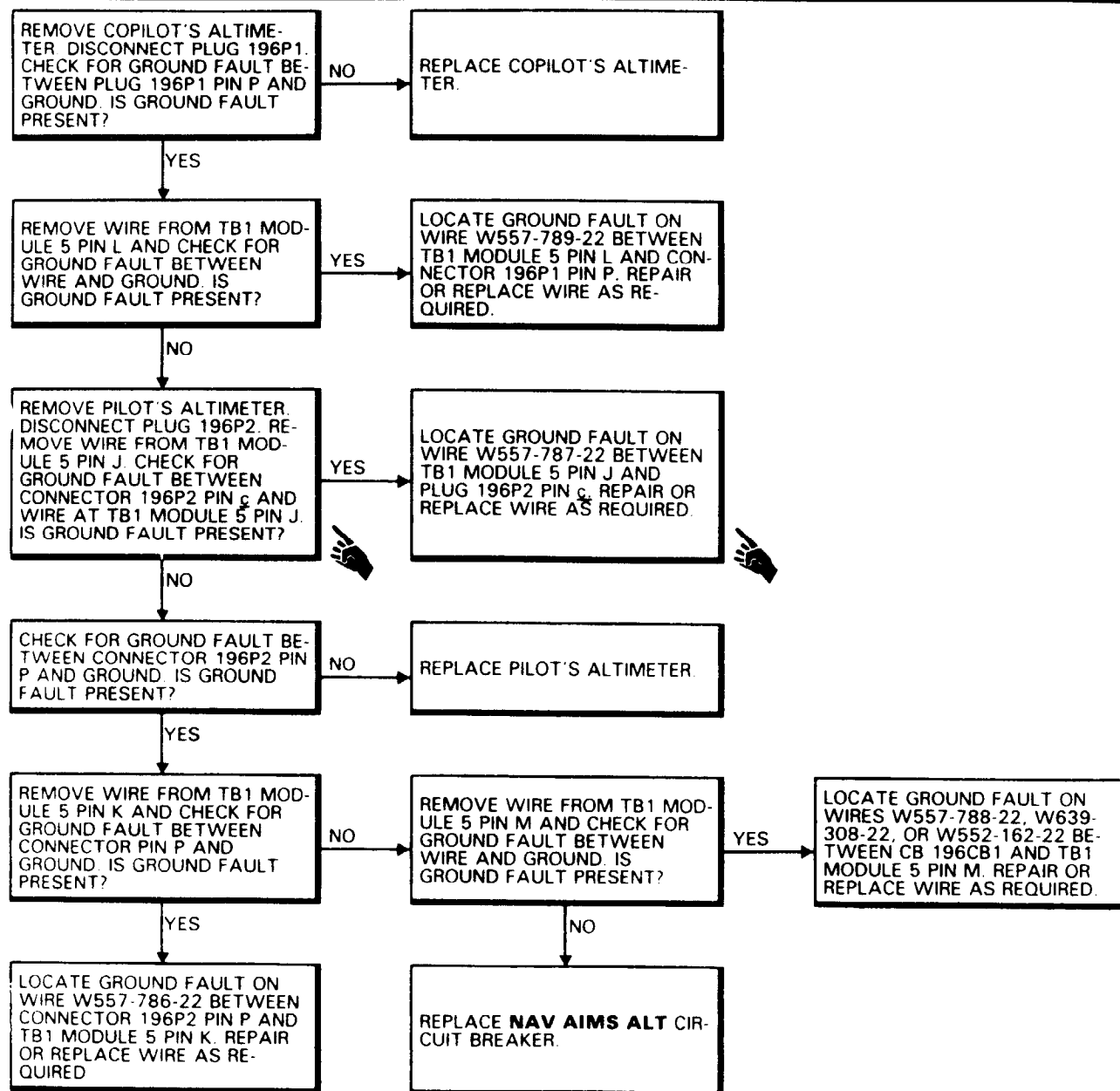
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Materials:

None



45 x 54

0145-11488-SPA

8-1.11 PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S ALTIMETER VIBRATOR DOES NOT OPERATE

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

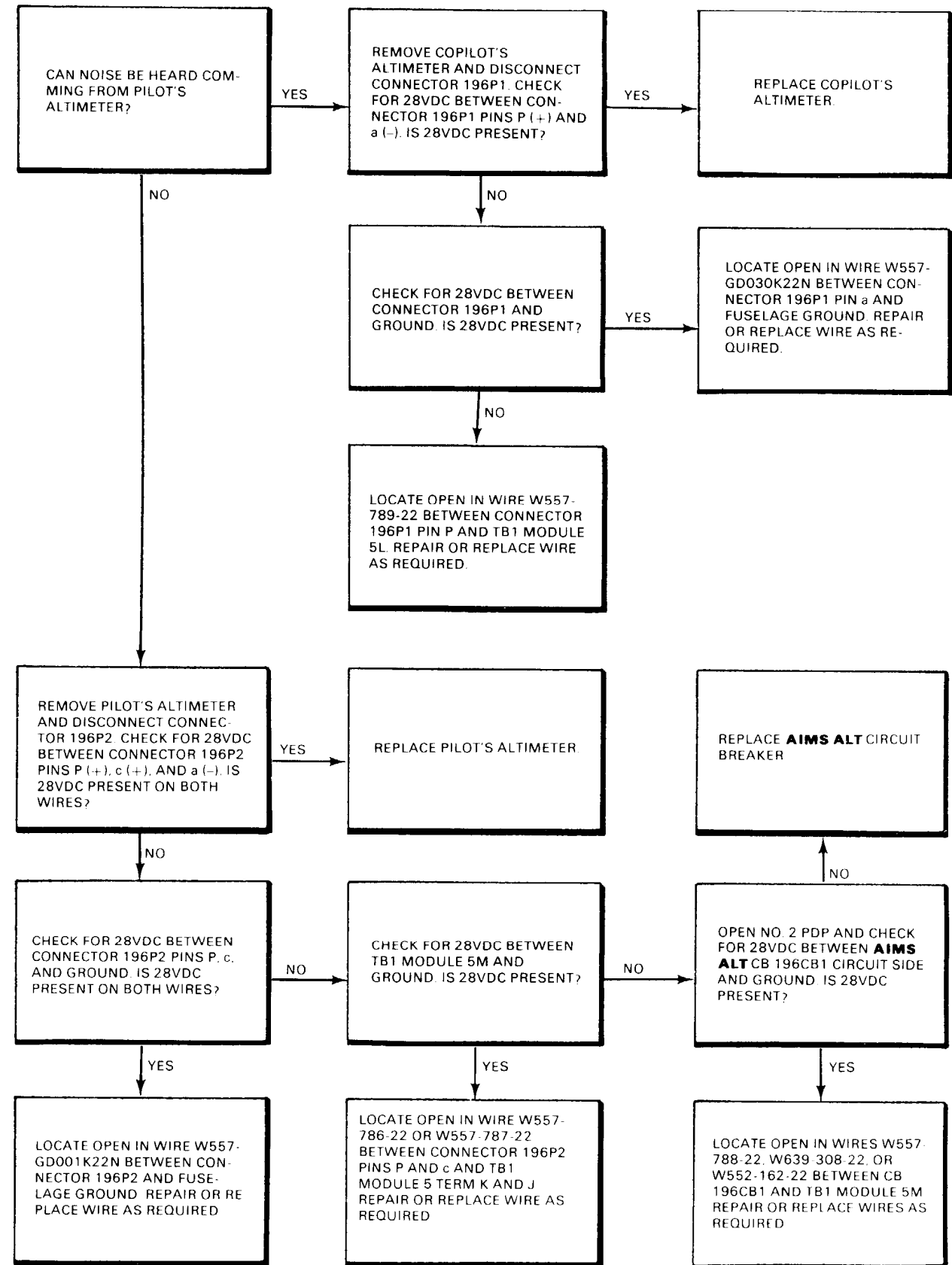
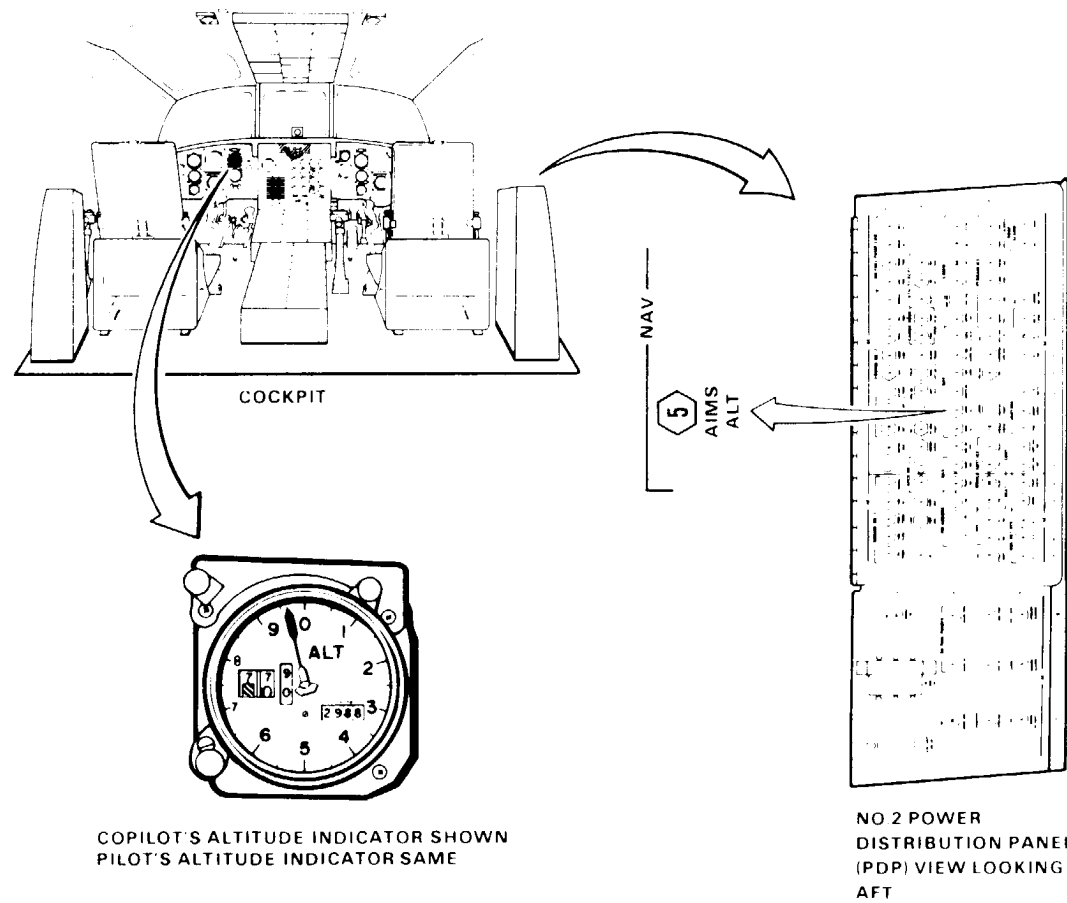
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



END OF TASK

8-1.12 PITOT STATIC SYSTEM LEAKS

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Pitot Static System Tester,
NSN 4920-00-475-7161
Workstand

Materials:

Barrier Material (E80)
Masking Tape (E388)

Personnel Required:

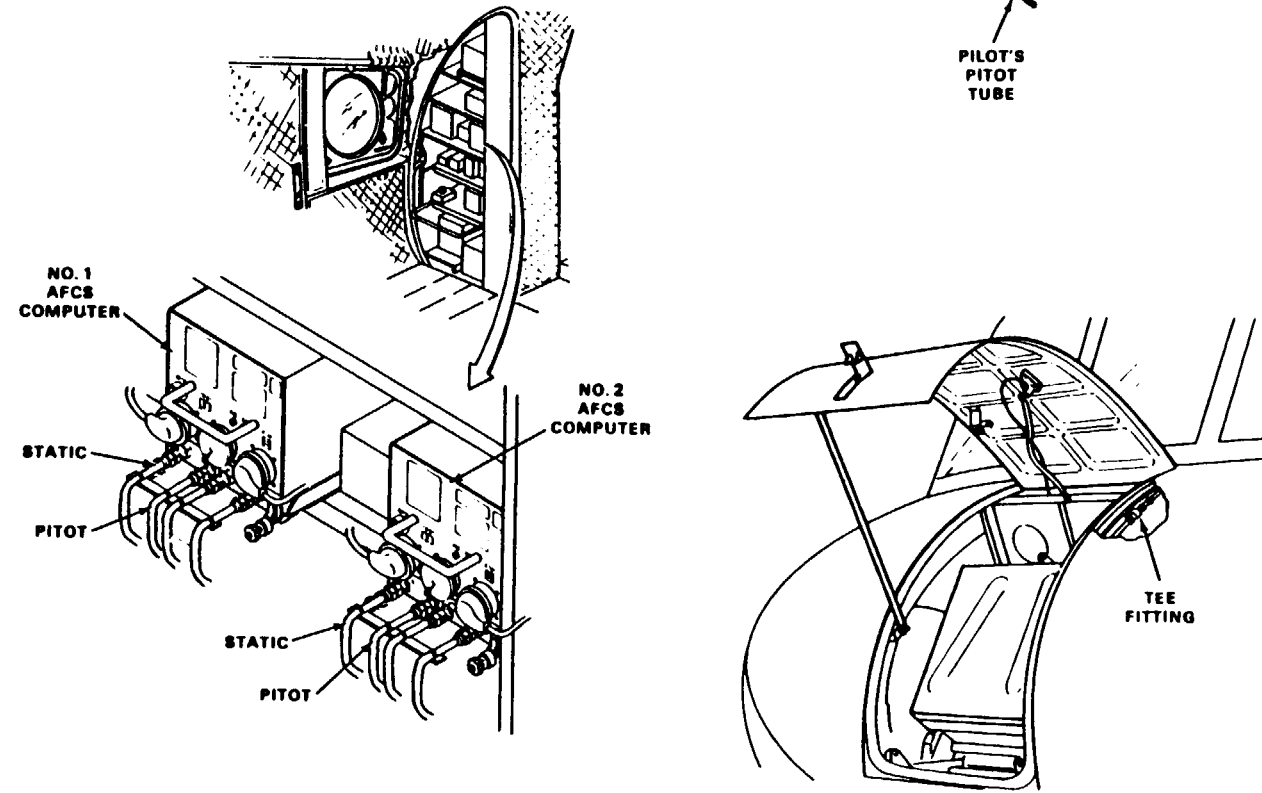
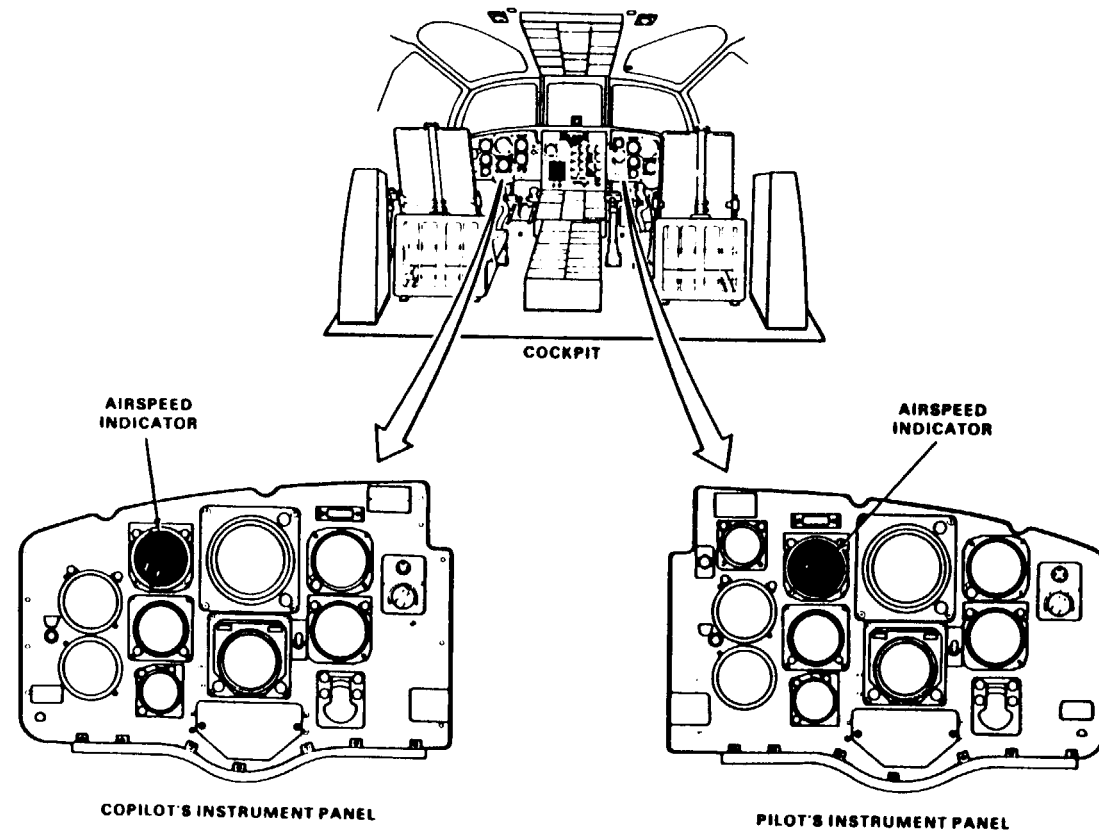
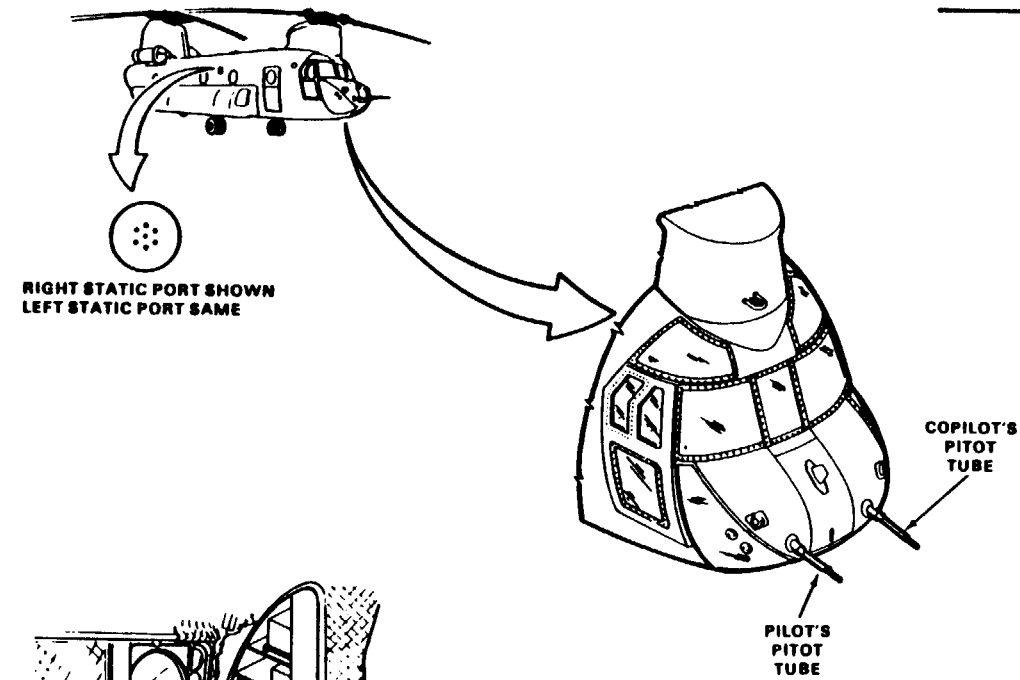
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23
TM 55-4920-231-14

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Nose Access Door Open
Electronic Compartment Acoustic
Blanket Removed

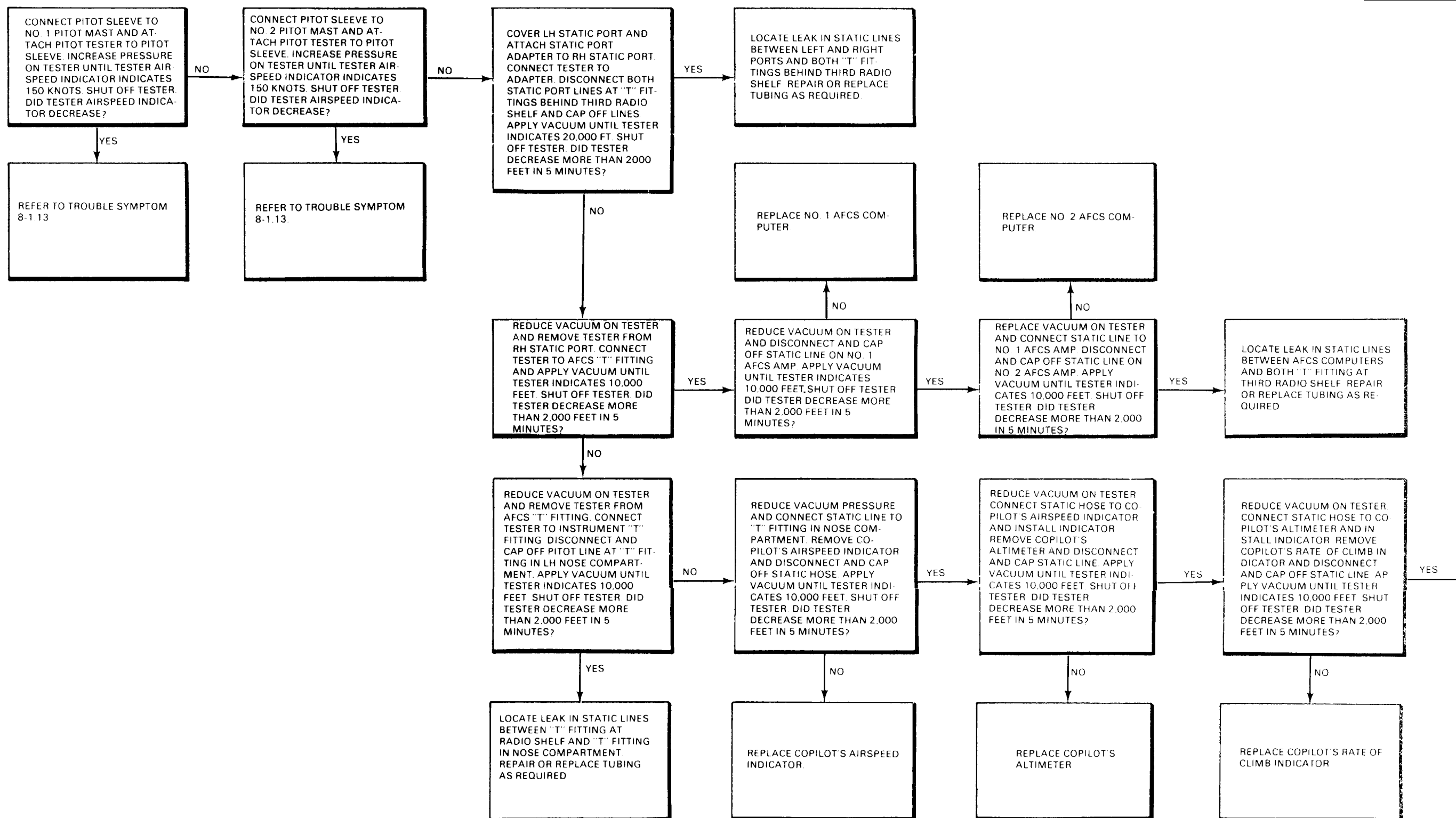


Page 8-19 is a blank page.

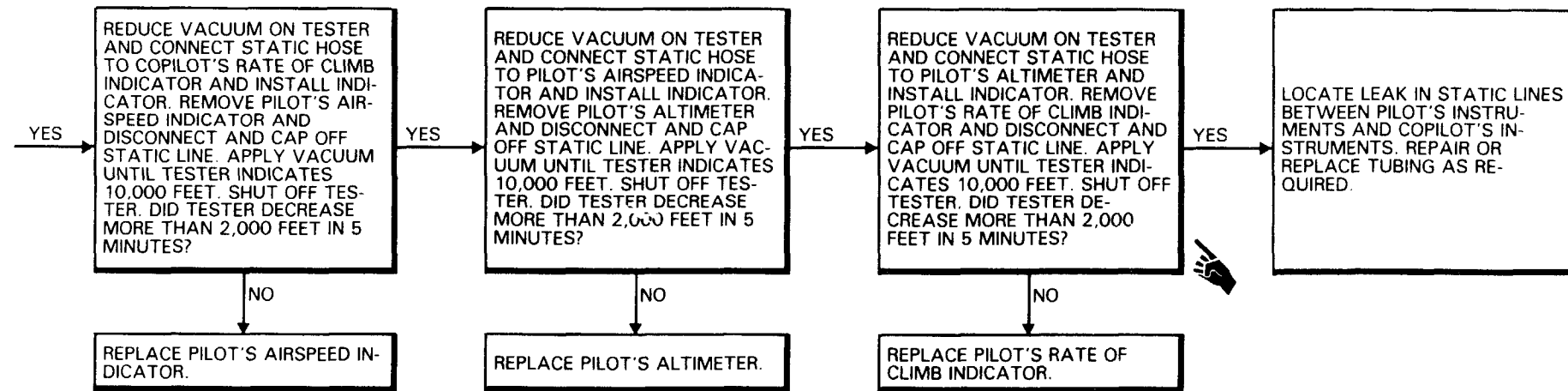
DI45-11490-SPA
GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-1.12 PITOT STATIC SYSTEM LEAKS (Continued)

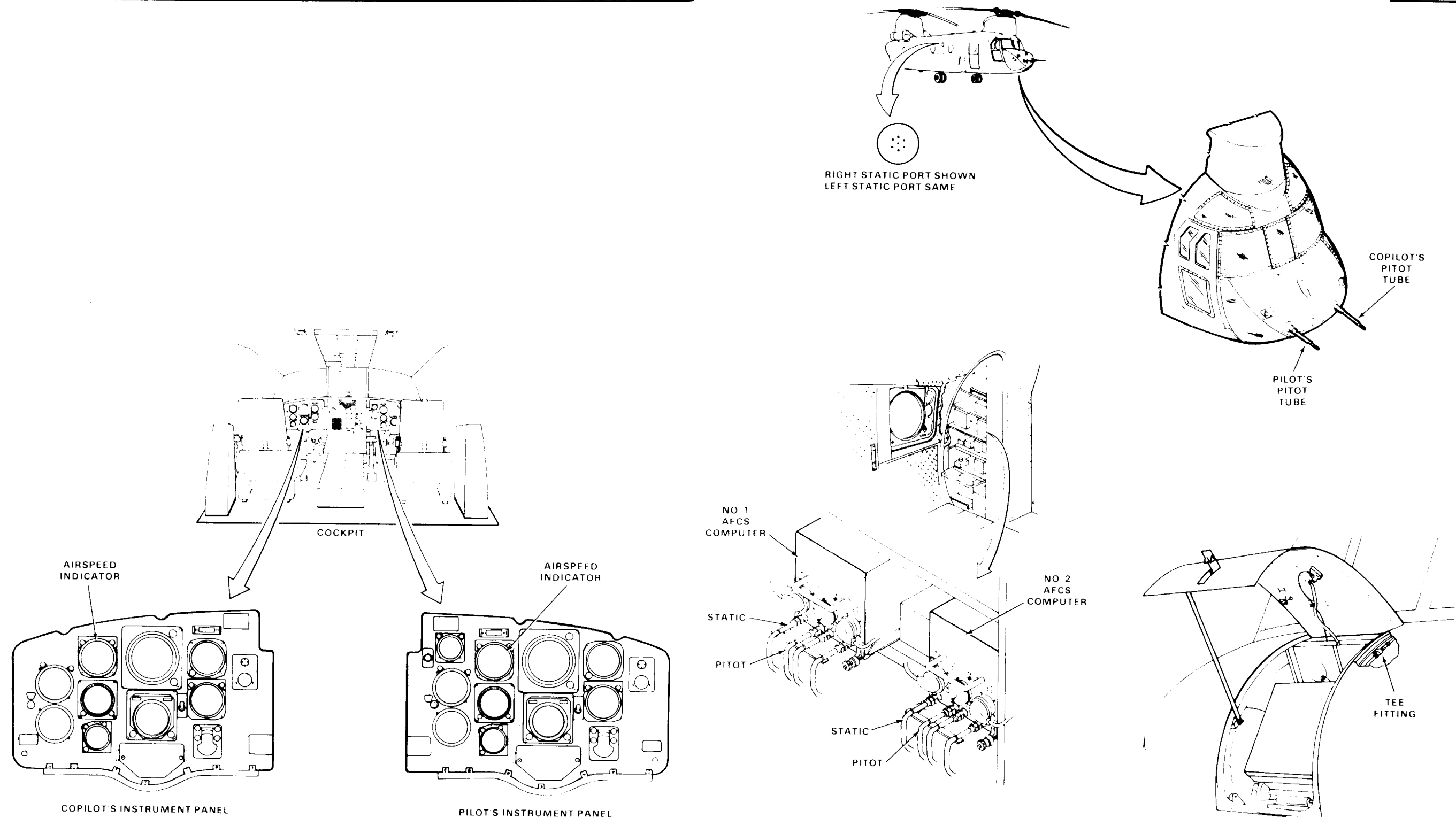
8-1.12



GO TO NEXT PAGE



8-1.12 PITOT STATIC SYSTEM LEAKS (Continued)



8-1.13 NO. 1 OR NO. 2 PITOT SYSTEM LEAKS

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Pitot Static System Tester,
NSN 4920-00-475-7161

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

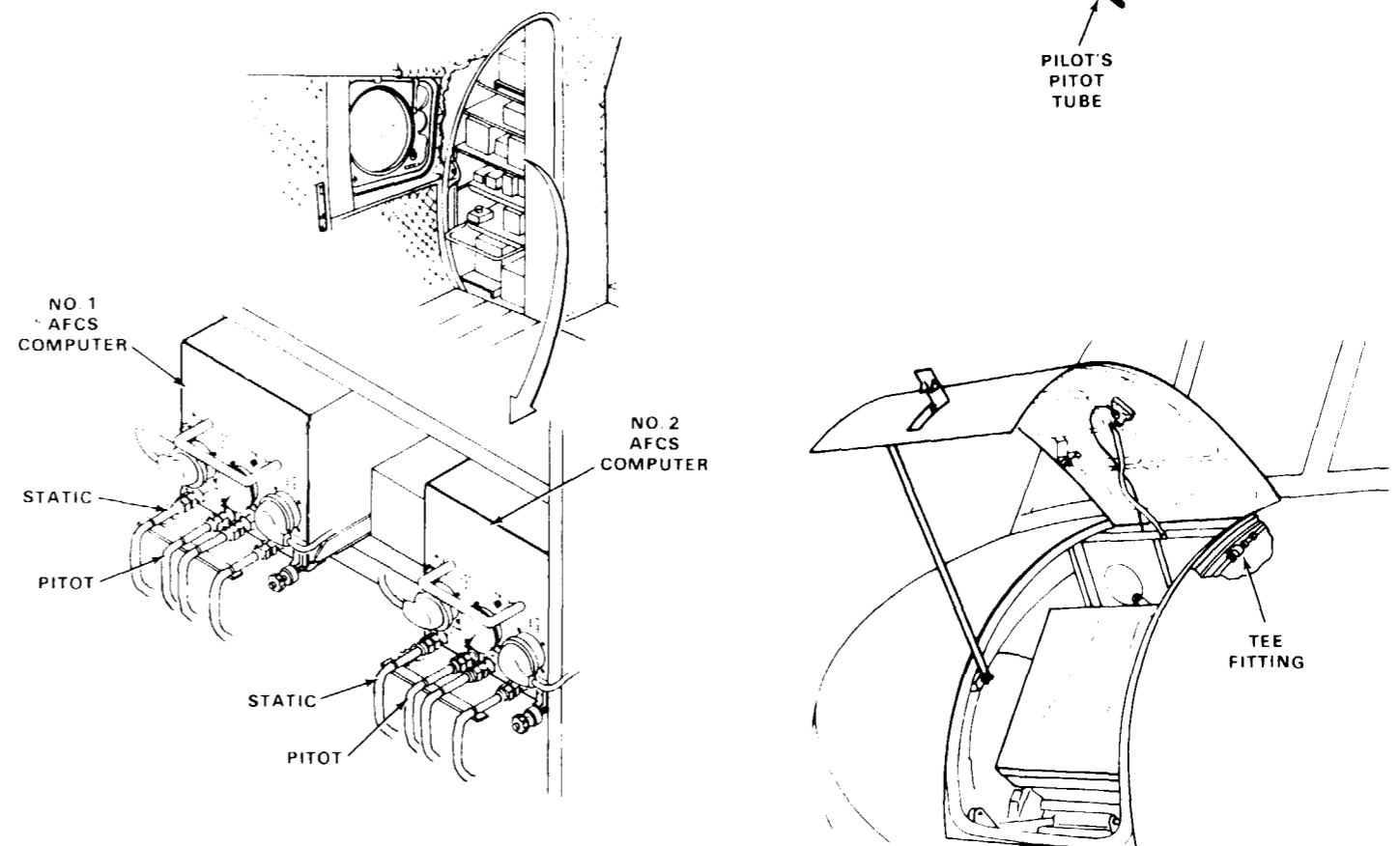
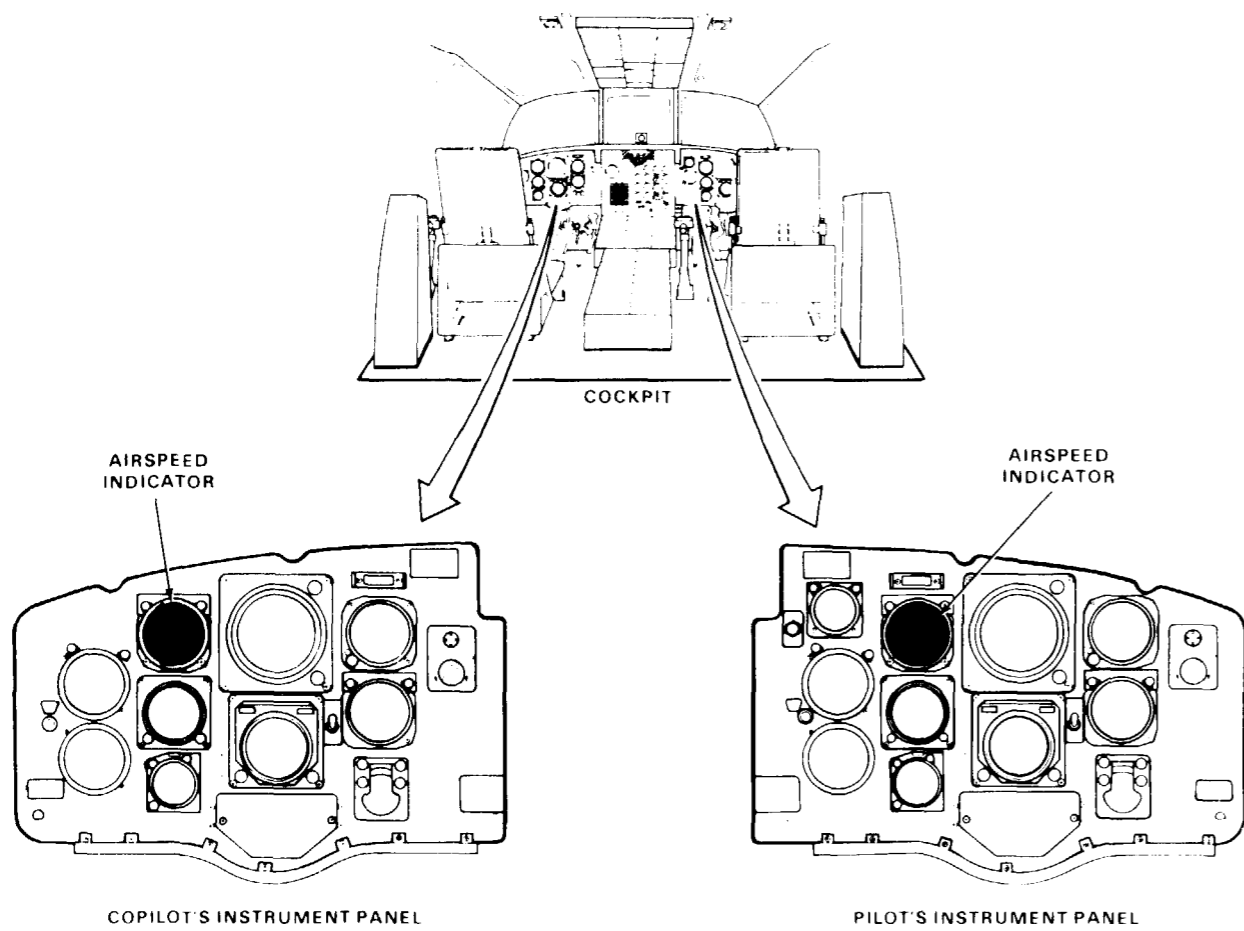
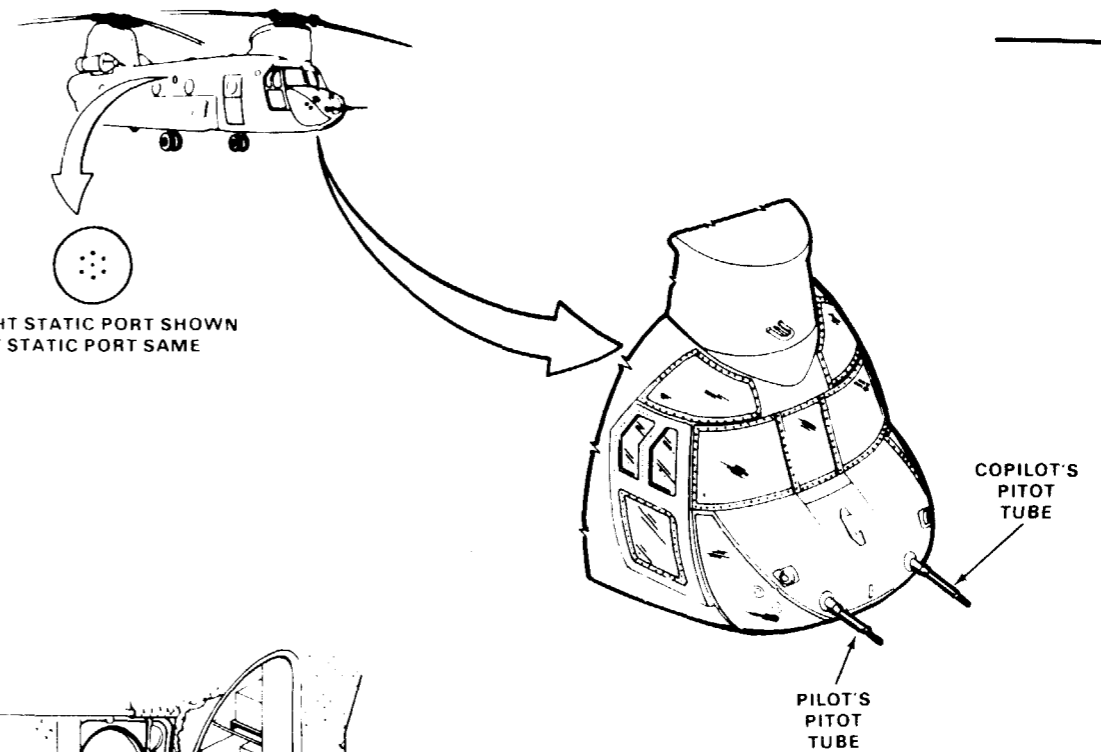
68F10 Aircraft Electrician

References:

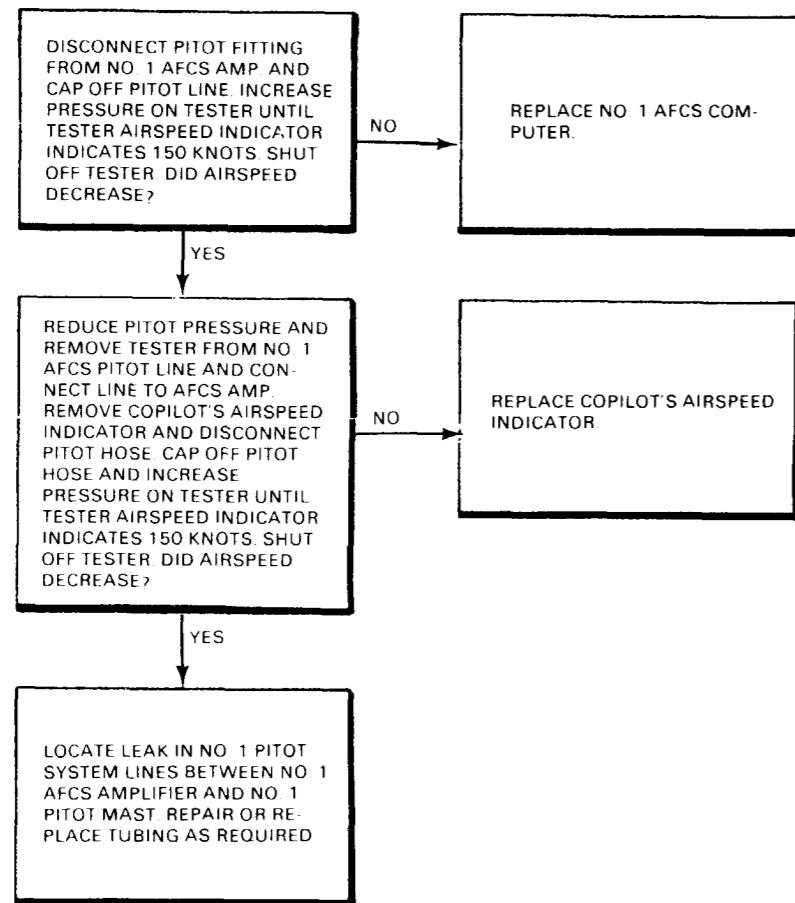
TM 55-1520-240-23
TM 55-4920-231-14

Equipment Condition:

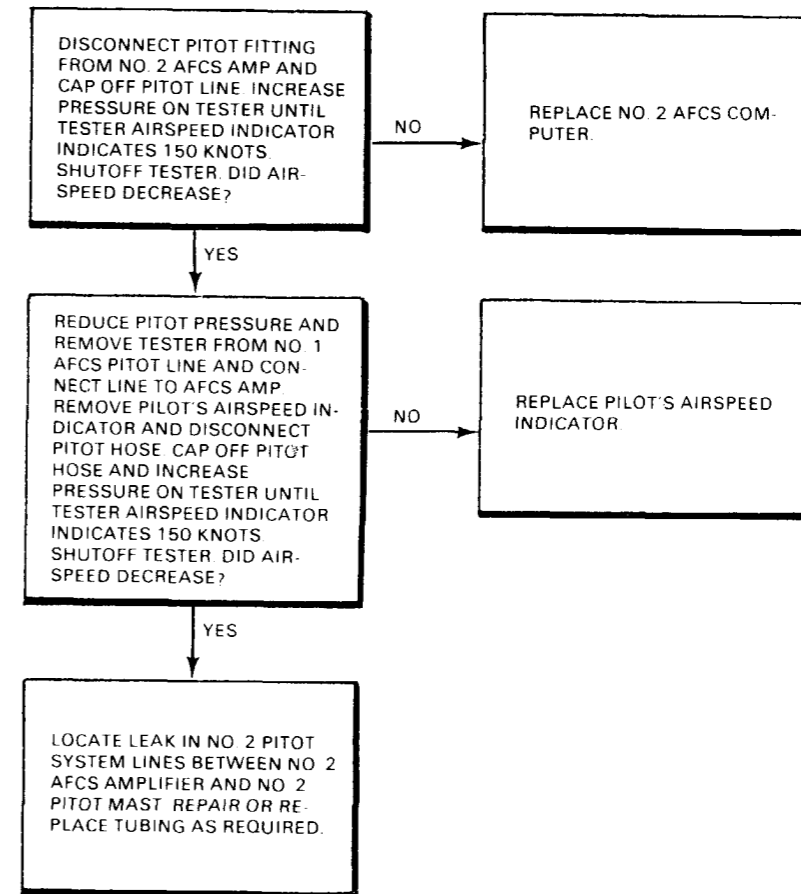
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Electronic Compartment Acoustic
Blanket Removed



NO. 1 PITOT SYSTEM LEAKS



NO. 2 PITOT SYSTEM LEAKS



END OF TASK

8-1.14 NO. 1 OR NO. 2 SIDESLIP SYSTEM LEAKS

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configuration:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Pilot Static System Tester,
NSN 4920-00-475-7161
Workstand

Materials:

Barrier Material (E80)
Masking Tape (E388)

Personnel Required:

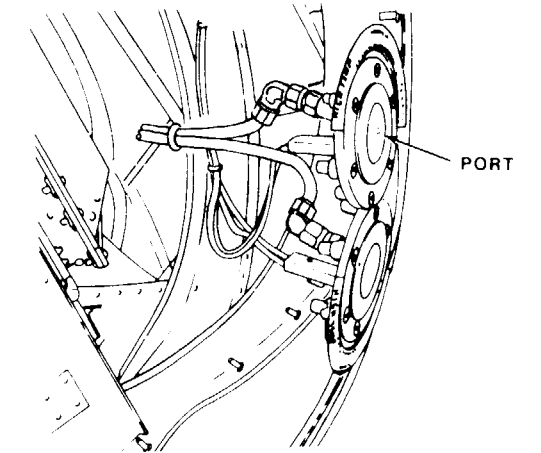
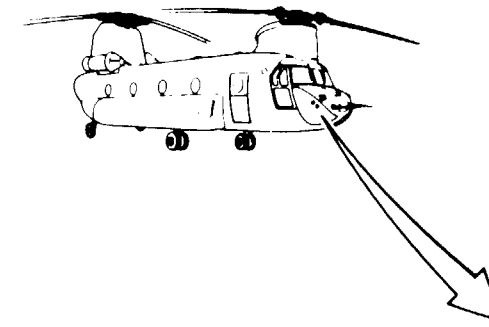
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

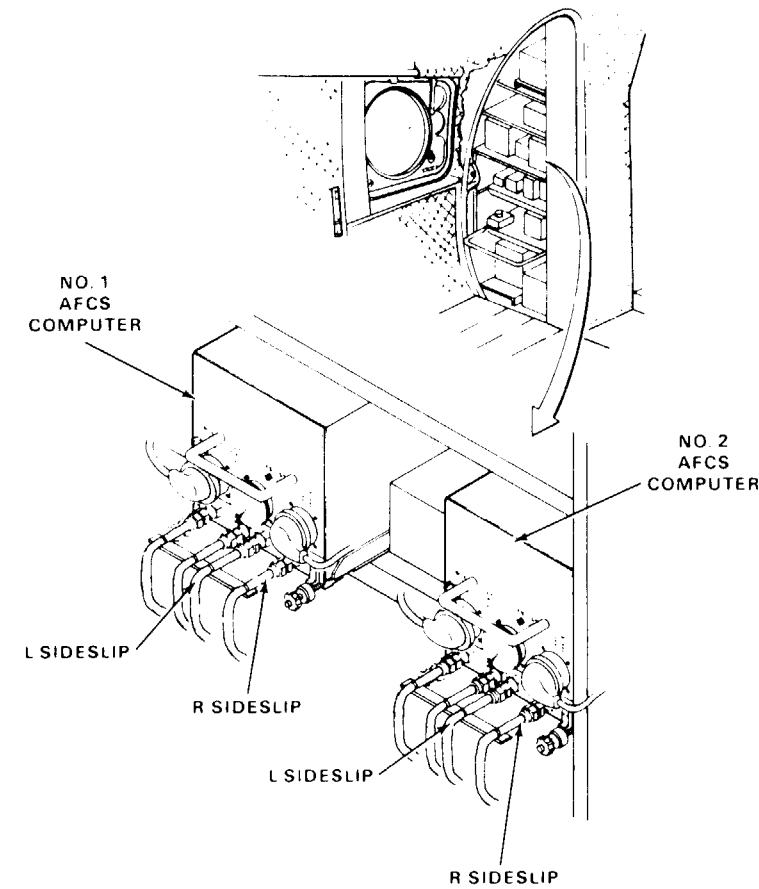
TM 55-1520-240-23
TM 55-4920-231-14

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Nose Access Door Open
Electronic Compartment Acoustic
Blanket Removed



RIGHT SIDESLIP PORTS SHOWN
LEFT SIDESLIP PORTS SAME

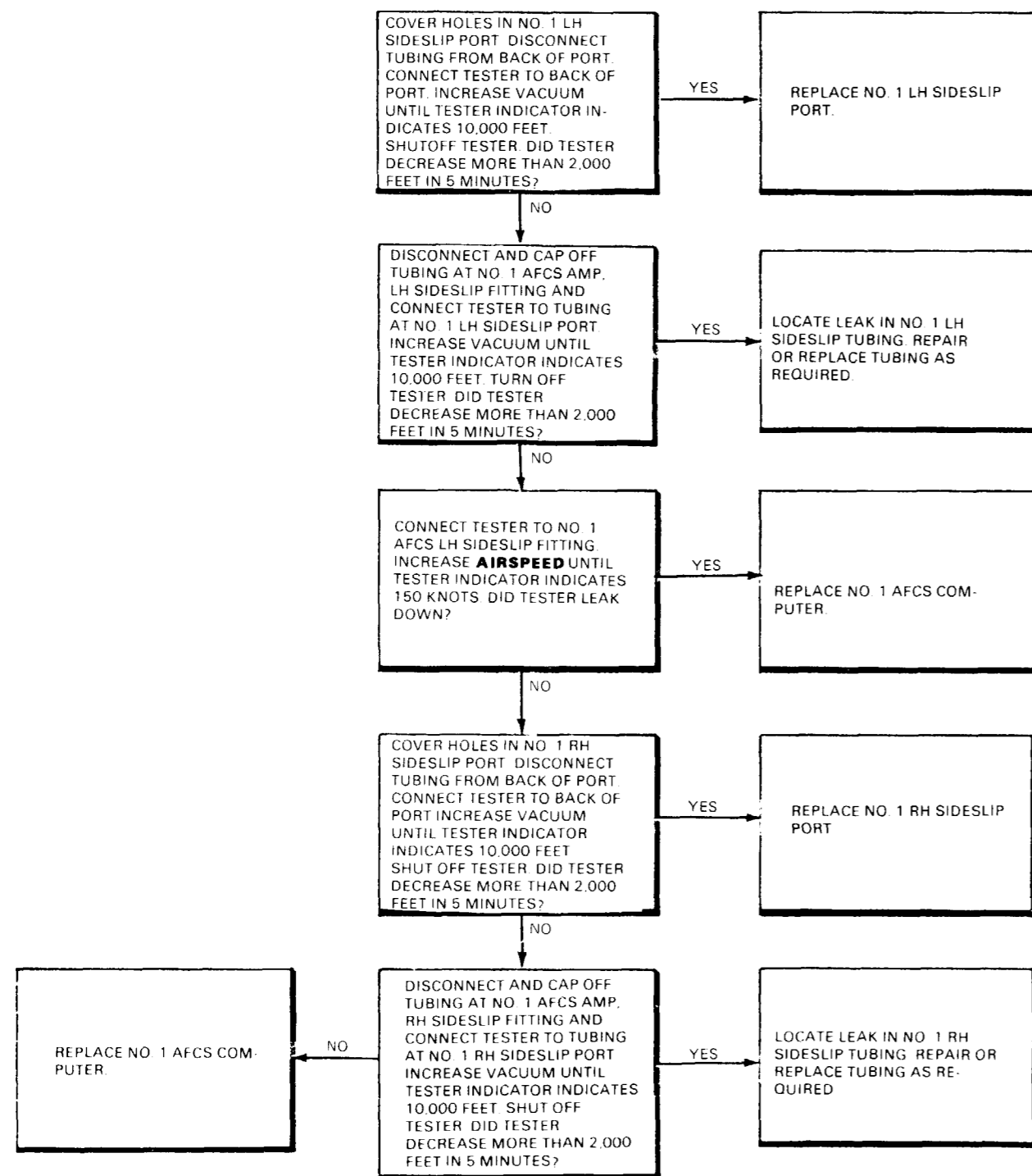


45x54

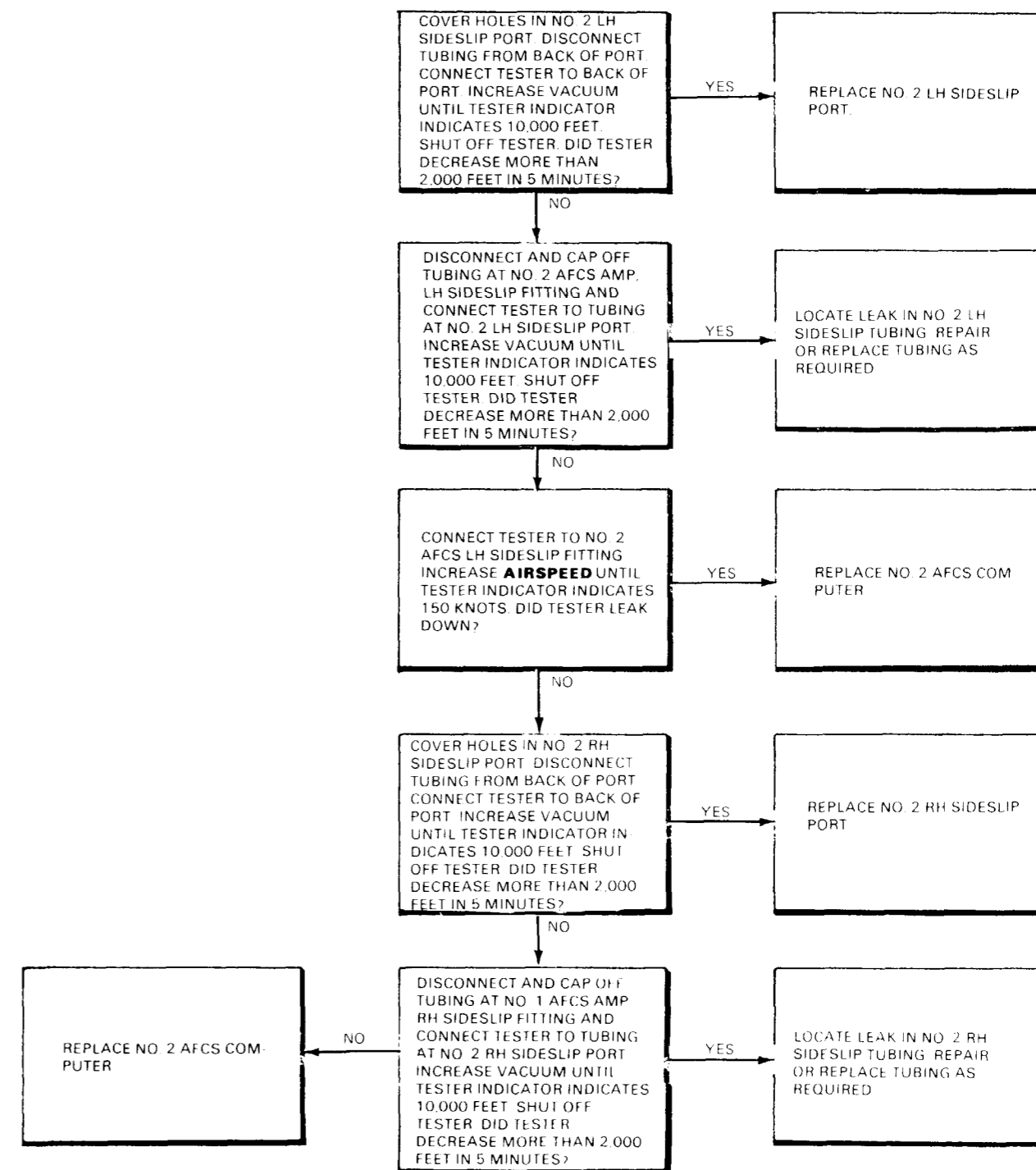
0-45-1431 SPA

GO TO NEXT PAGE

NO. 1 SIDESLIP SYSTEM LEAKS



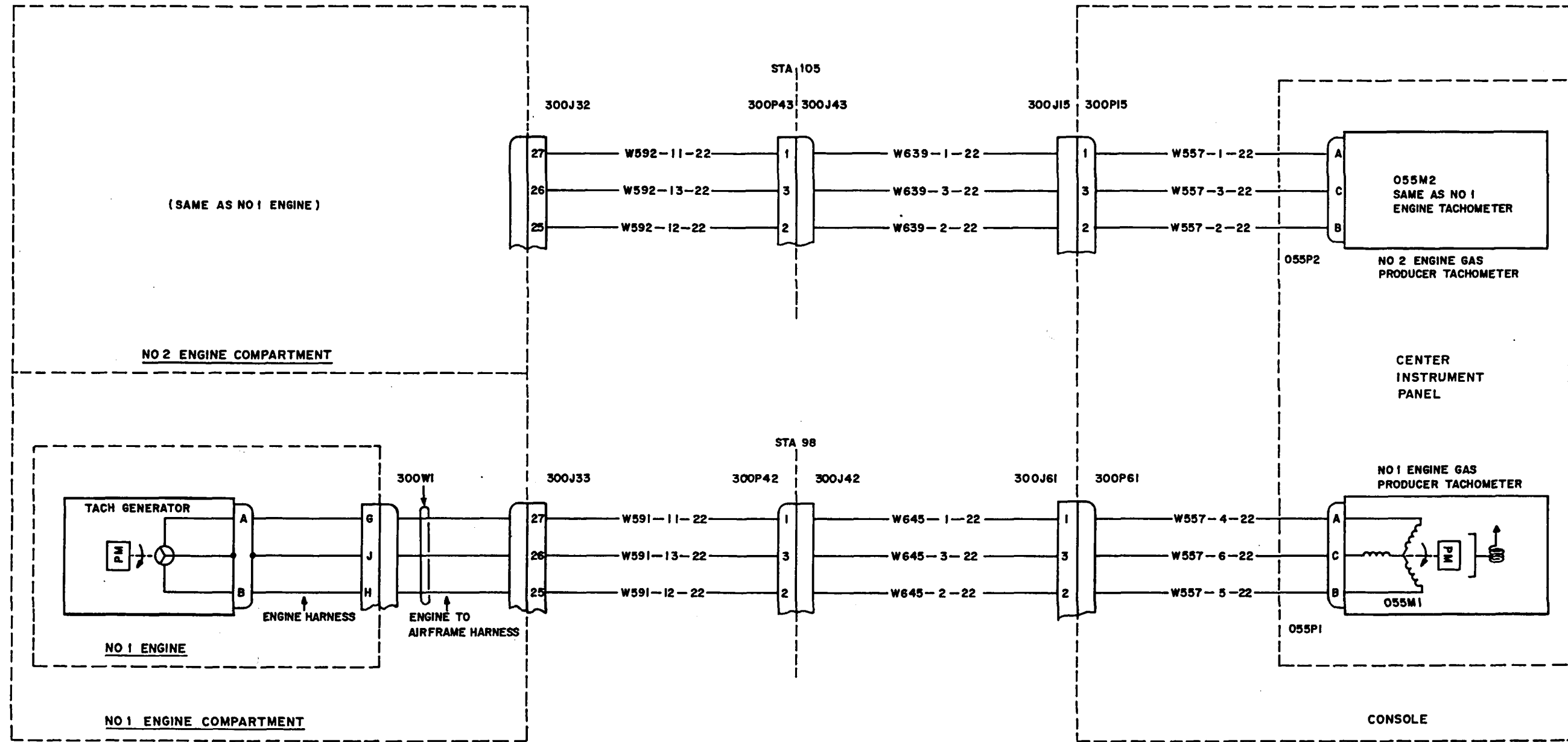
NO. 2 SIDESLIP SYSTEM LEAKS



END OF TASK

8-2 GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER SYSTEM

WITHOUT 74



055.100

NOTE: INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS

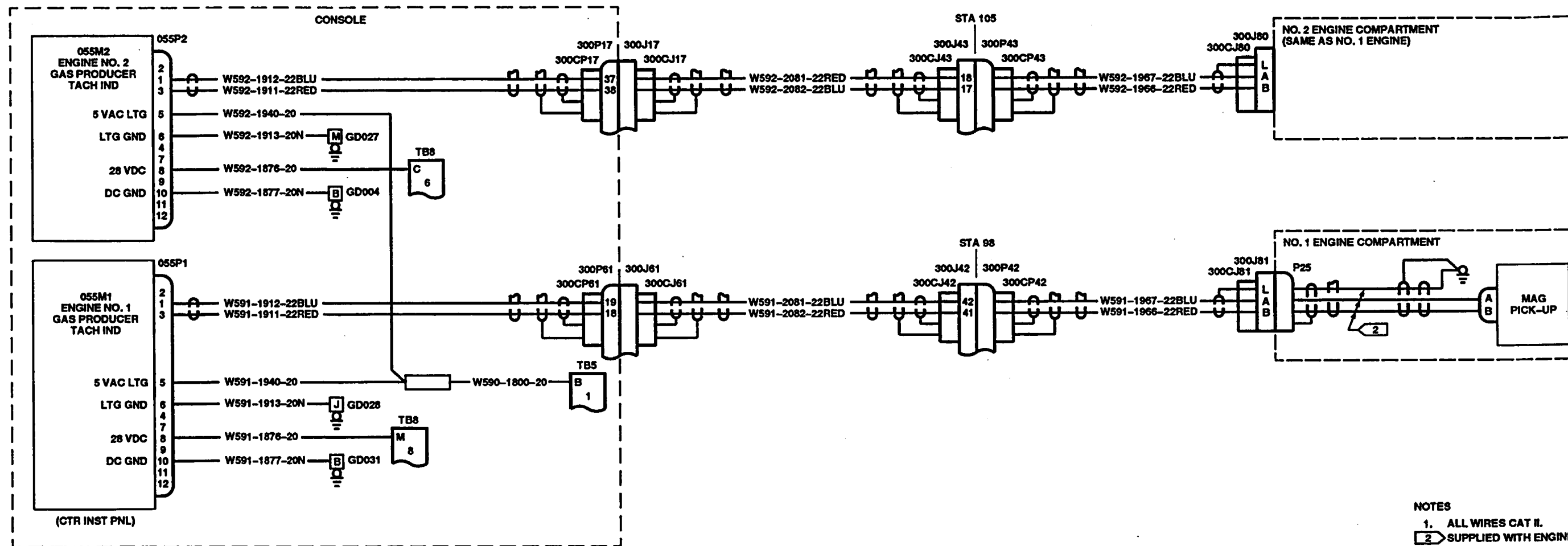
90:54

D145-7921-SPA

8-2.1.1 GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM

8-2.1.1

WITH 74



- NOTES**
- 1. ALL WIRES CAT #.
 - 2. SUPPLIED WITH ENGINES

A67627

END OF TASK
Change 19 8-30.1/(8-30.2 blank)

8-2.2 GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools

- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- NSN 5180-00-323-4692
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

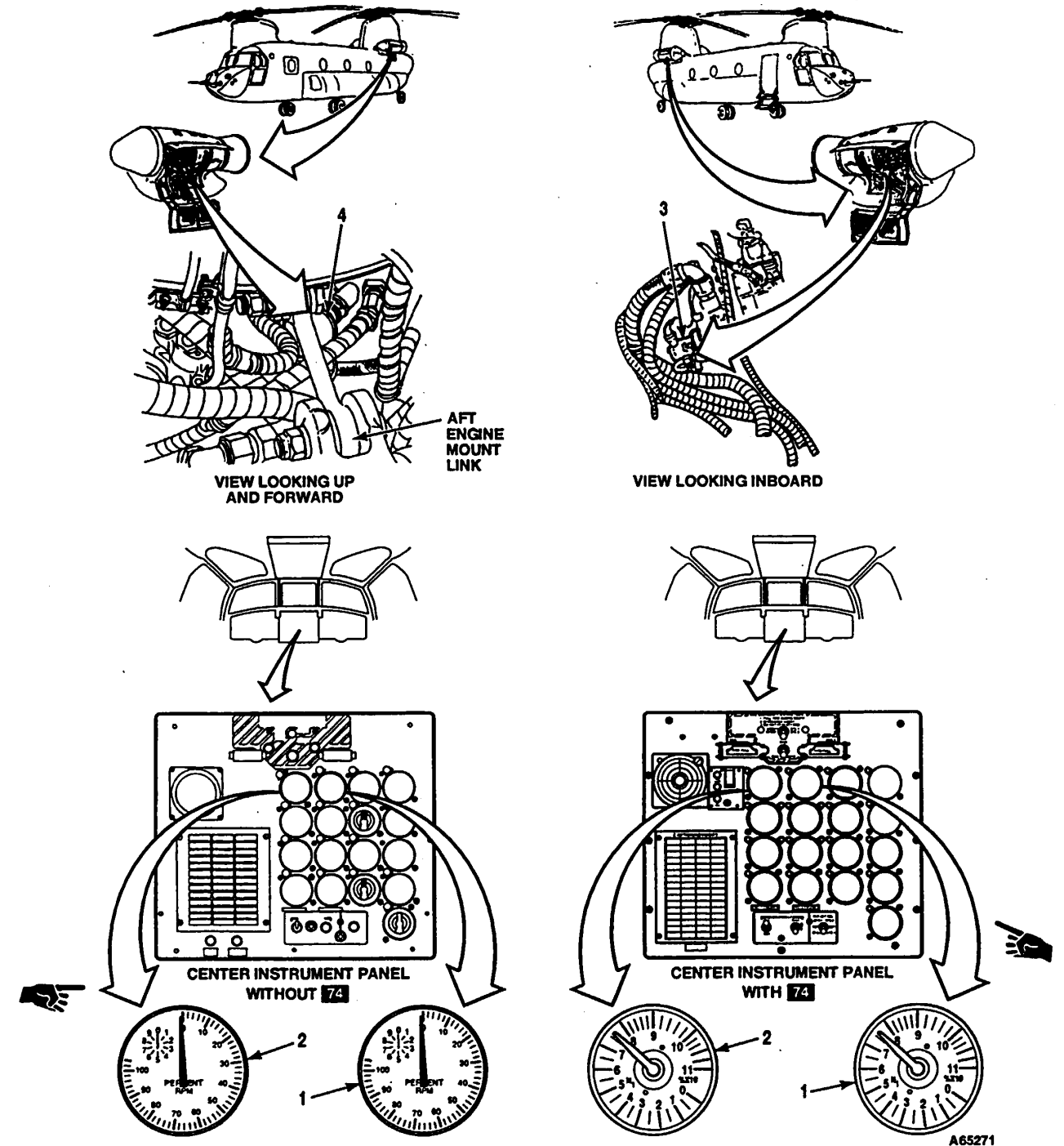
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- No. 1 and No. 2 Engine Upper and Lower Access Covers Open
- No. 1 and No. 2 Engine Work Platforms Open

TASK	RESULT
1. Check NO. 1 ENGINE gas producer tachometer (1).	If tachometer (1) is loose or damaged, tighten it or replace it.
2. Check NO. 2 ENGINE gas producer tachometer (2).	If tachometer (2) is loose or damaged, tighten it or replace it.
3. Check No. 2 engine gas producer generator (3).	If tachometer generator (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If electrical connector or harness to tachometer generator is damaged, replace it.
4. Check No. 1 engine gas producer generator (4).	If tachometer generator (4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If electrical connector or harness to tachometer generator is damaged, replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- No. 1 and No. 2 engine upper and lower access covers closed.
- No. 1 and No. 2 engine work platforms dosed.



A65271

8-2.3 GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK

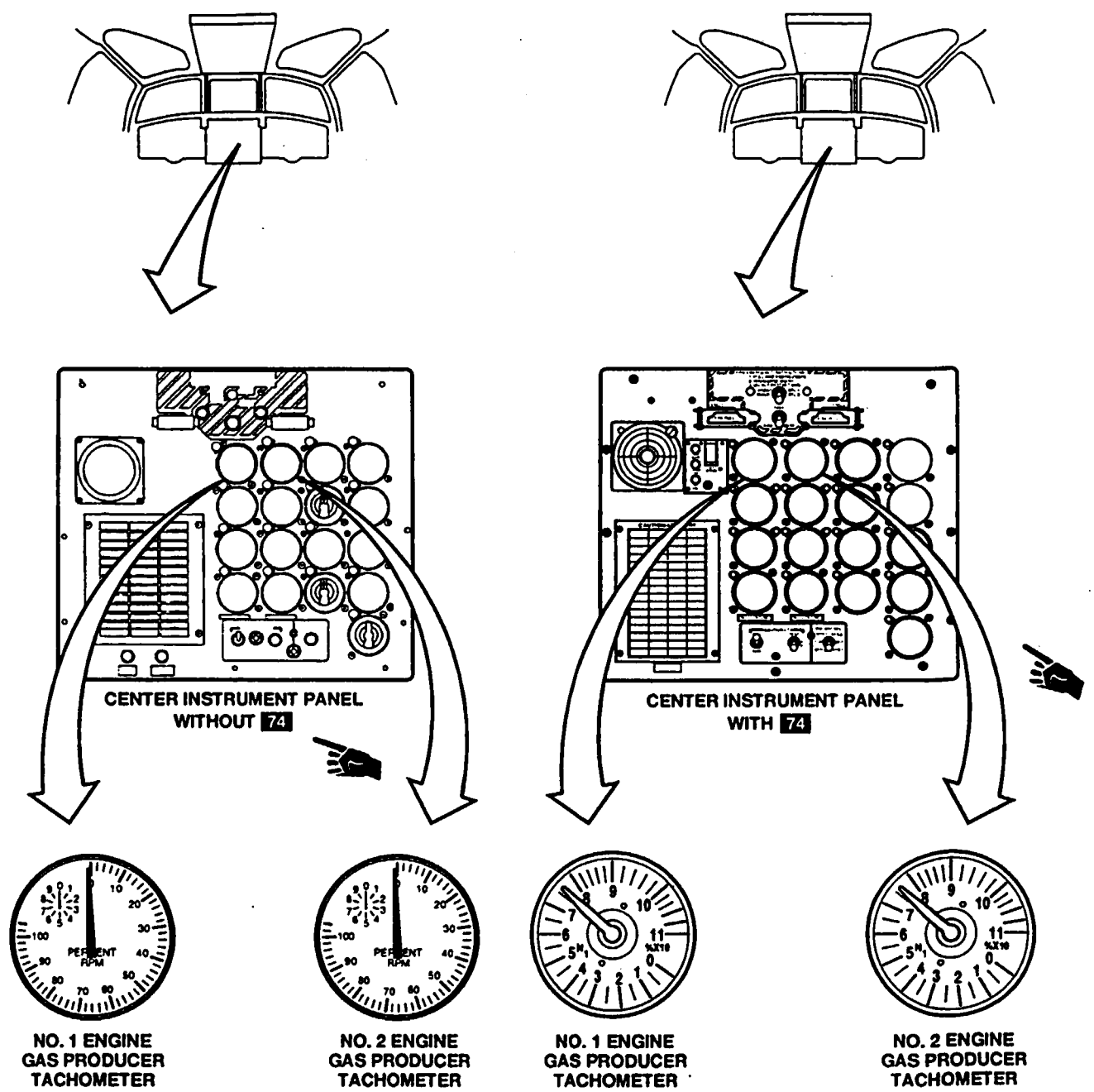
8-2.3

INITIAL SETUP
 Applicable Configurations:
 All
 Tools:
 None
 Materials:
 None
 Personnel Required:
 Rotary Wing Aviator
 Aircraft Electrician

References:
 TM 55-1520-240-10
 TM 55-1520-240-23
 Equipment Condition:
 TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Connected
 Electrical Power On
 Hydraulic Power On
 Visual Check of Gas Producer Tachometer System
 Performed (Task 8-2.2)

TASK	RESULT
1. Have pilot motor NO. 1 ENGINE.	<p>(Without 74) No. 1 gas producer tachometer shall indicate more than 10 percent. If it does not, but is accompanied by the sounds of a normal engine start, go to task 8-2.4. If tachometer fluctuates or is erratic, go to task 8-2.6. If the start attempt is not accompanied by the sound of a normal engine start, go to task 4-4.11.</p> <p>(With 74) No. 1 gas producer tachometer shall indicate a nominal reading between 10 and 15 percent. If it does not, go to task 8-2.4.1. If tachometer reading fluctuates or is erratic, go to task 8-2.6.1.</p>
2. Have pilot motor NO. 2 ENGINE.	<p>(Without 74) No. 2 gas producer tachometer shall indicate more than 10 percent. If it does not, but is accompanied by the sounds of a normal engine start, go to task 8-2.5. If tachometer fluctuates or is erratic, go to task 8-2.7. If the start attempt is not accompanied by the sound of a normal engine start, go to task 4-4.15.</p> <p>(With 74) No. 2 gas producer tachometer shall indicate a nominal reading between 10 and 15 percent. If it does not, go to task 8-2.5.1. If tachometer reading fluctuates or is erratic, go to task 8-2.7.1.</p>

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:
 TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Engines shut down.
 Hydraulic power off.
 Electrical power off.
 Battery disconnected.



A65272

END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repair Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520240-23

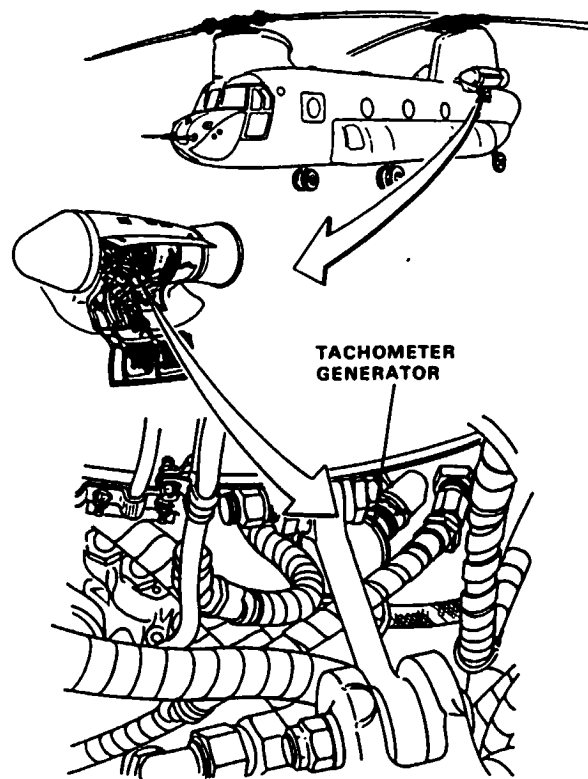
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

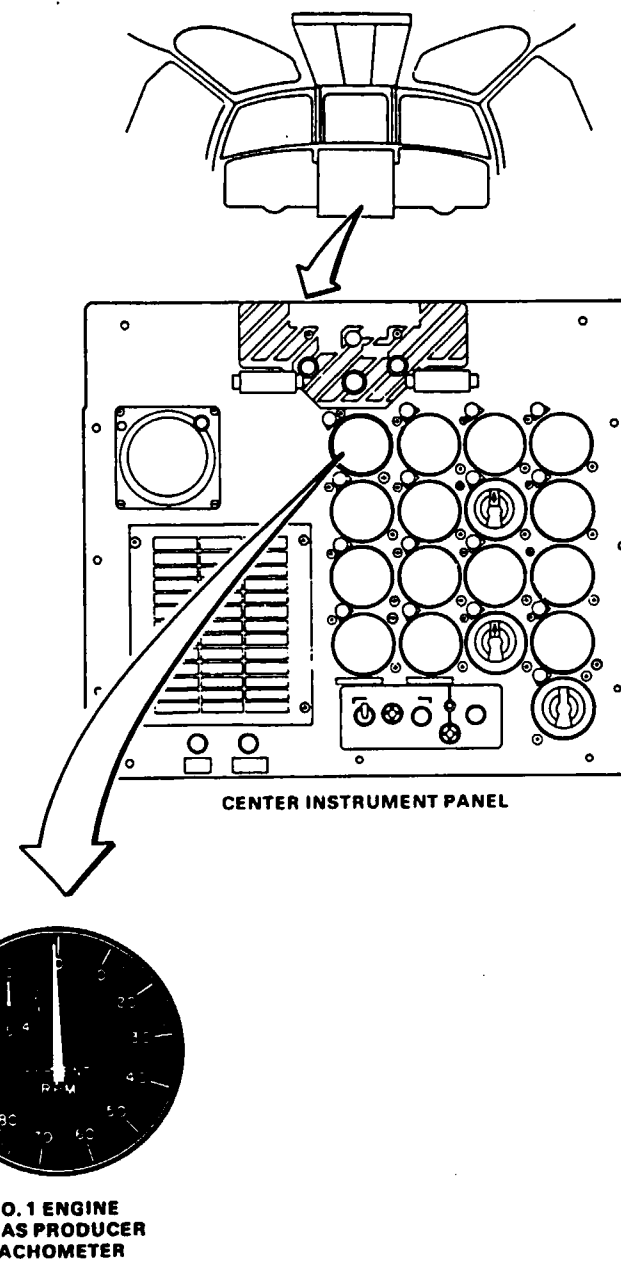
Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



TACHOMETER GENERATOR

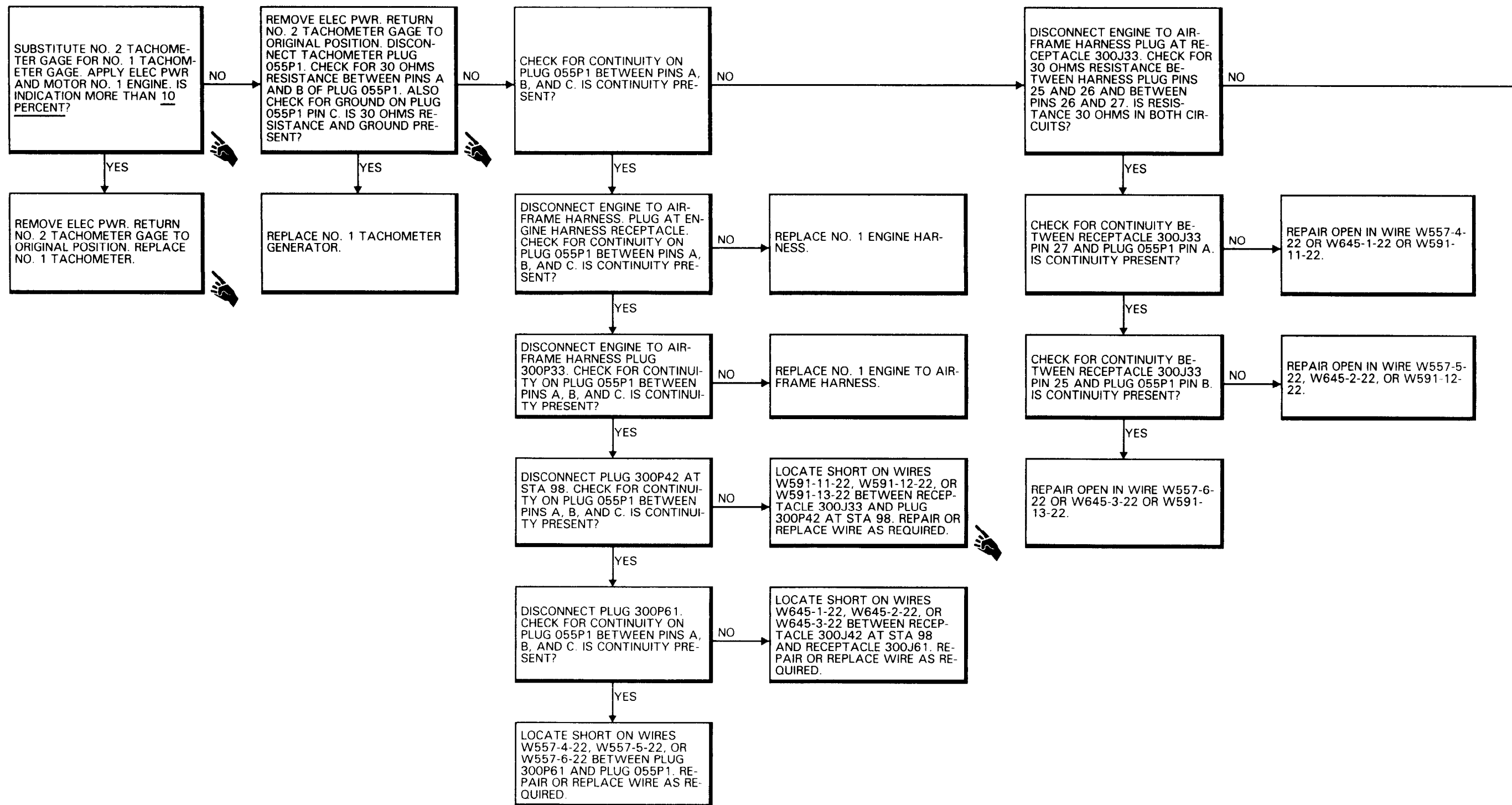


CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL

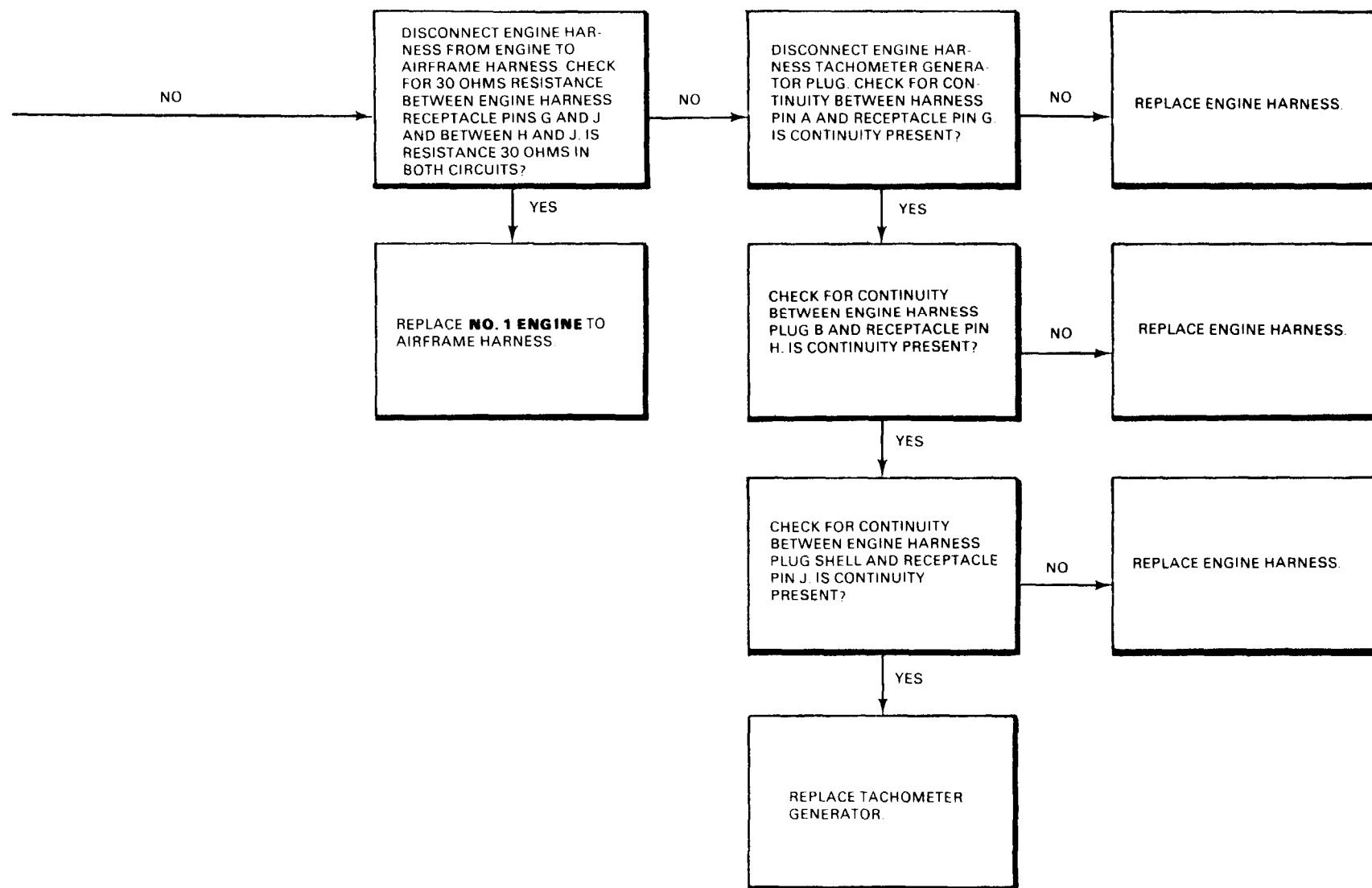
NO. 1 ENGINE GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER

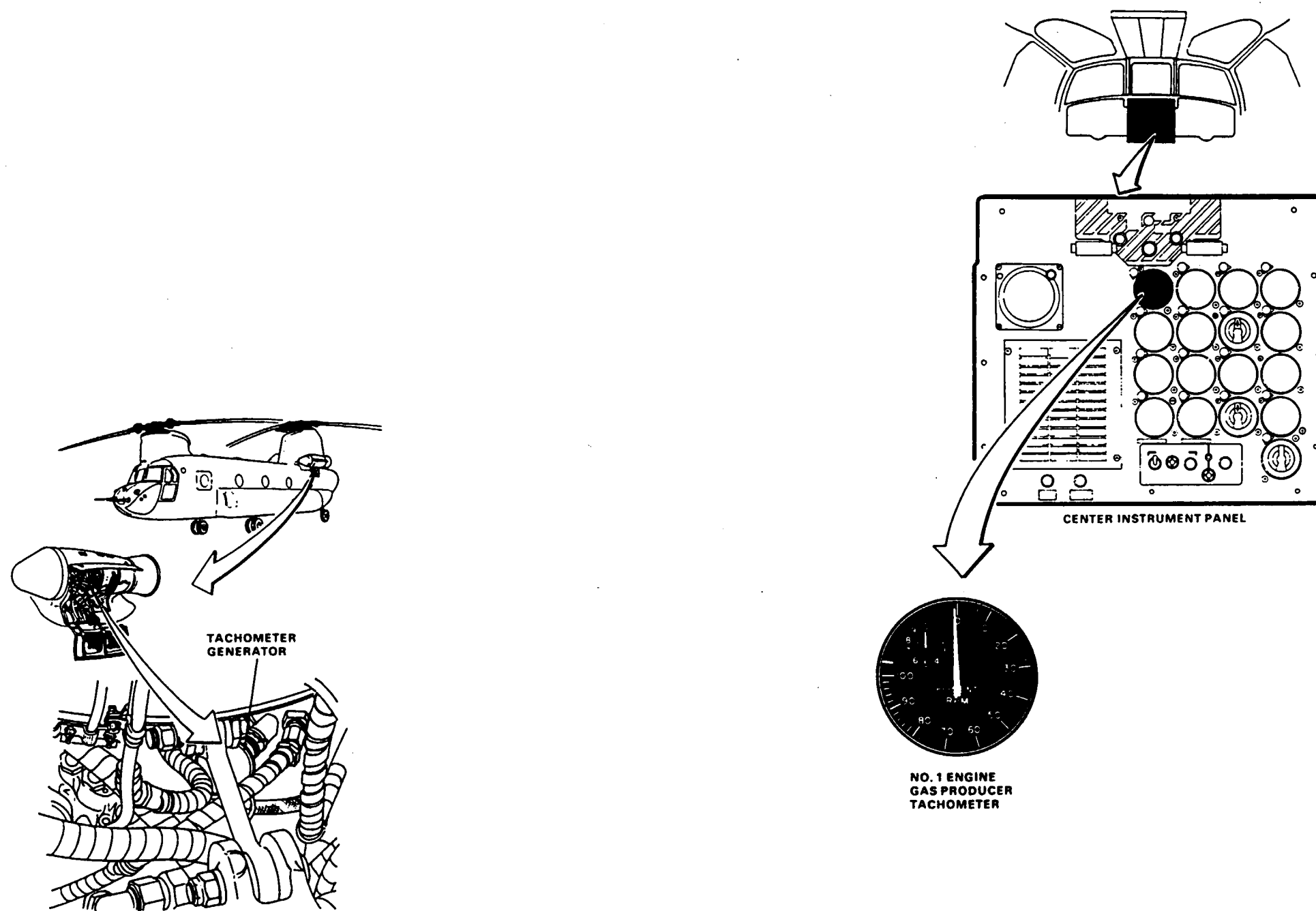
8-2.4 NO. 1 GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READS 0 PERCENT RPM WHEN NO. 1 ENGINE IS MOTORED

(Continued)



8-2.4 NO. 1 GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READS 0 PERCENT RPM WHEN NO. 1 ENGINE IS MOTORED (Continued)





8-2.4.1 NO. 1 GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READS 0 PERCENT RPM WHEN NO. 1 ENGINE IS MOTORED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

Electrical Repair Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

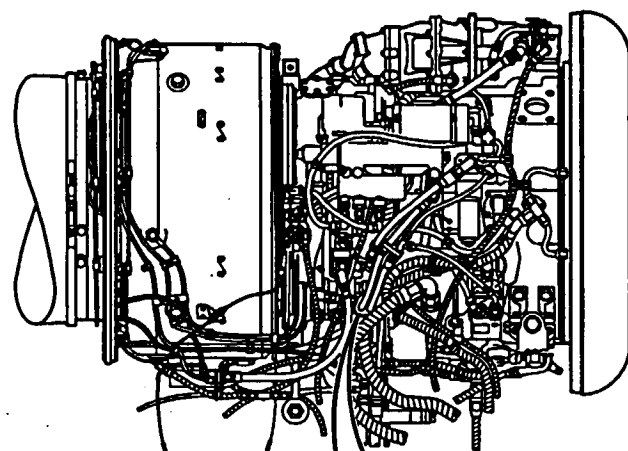
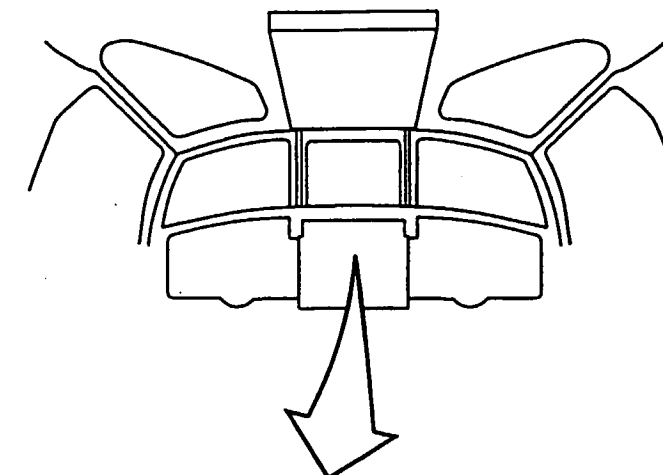
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

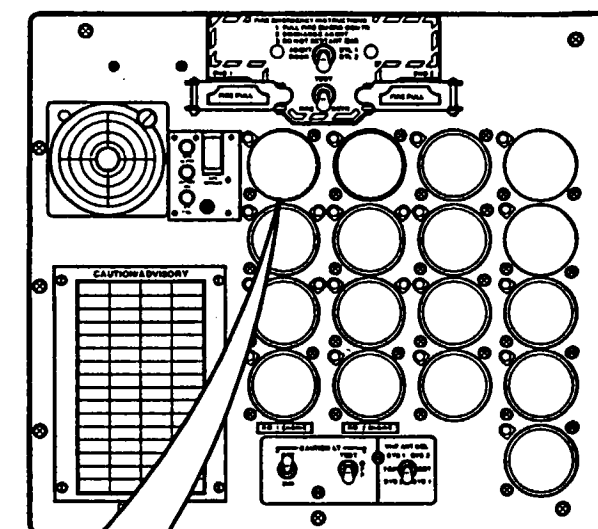
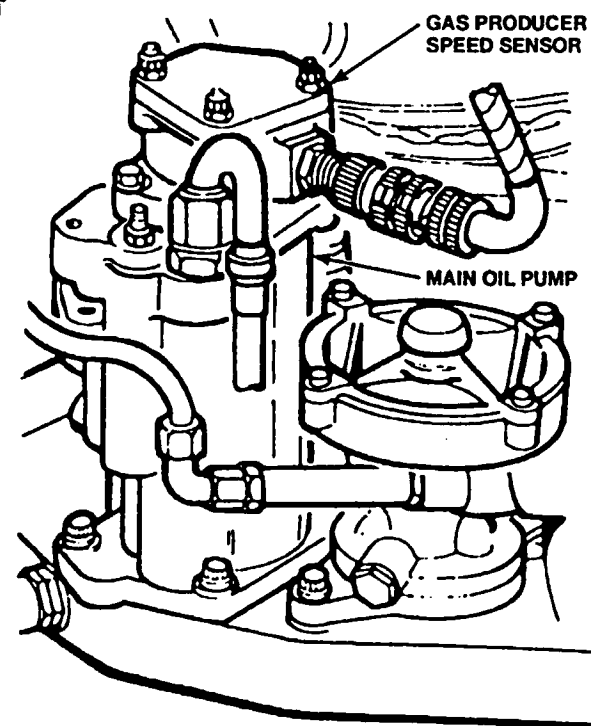
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

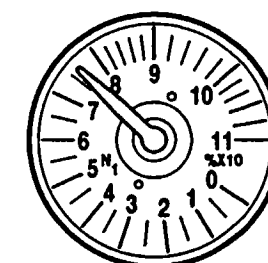


NO. 1 (LEFT ENGINE - R SIDE)

NOTE:
ENGINE EXHAUST CONE
AND ACCESS DOORS
REMOVED FOR CLARITY



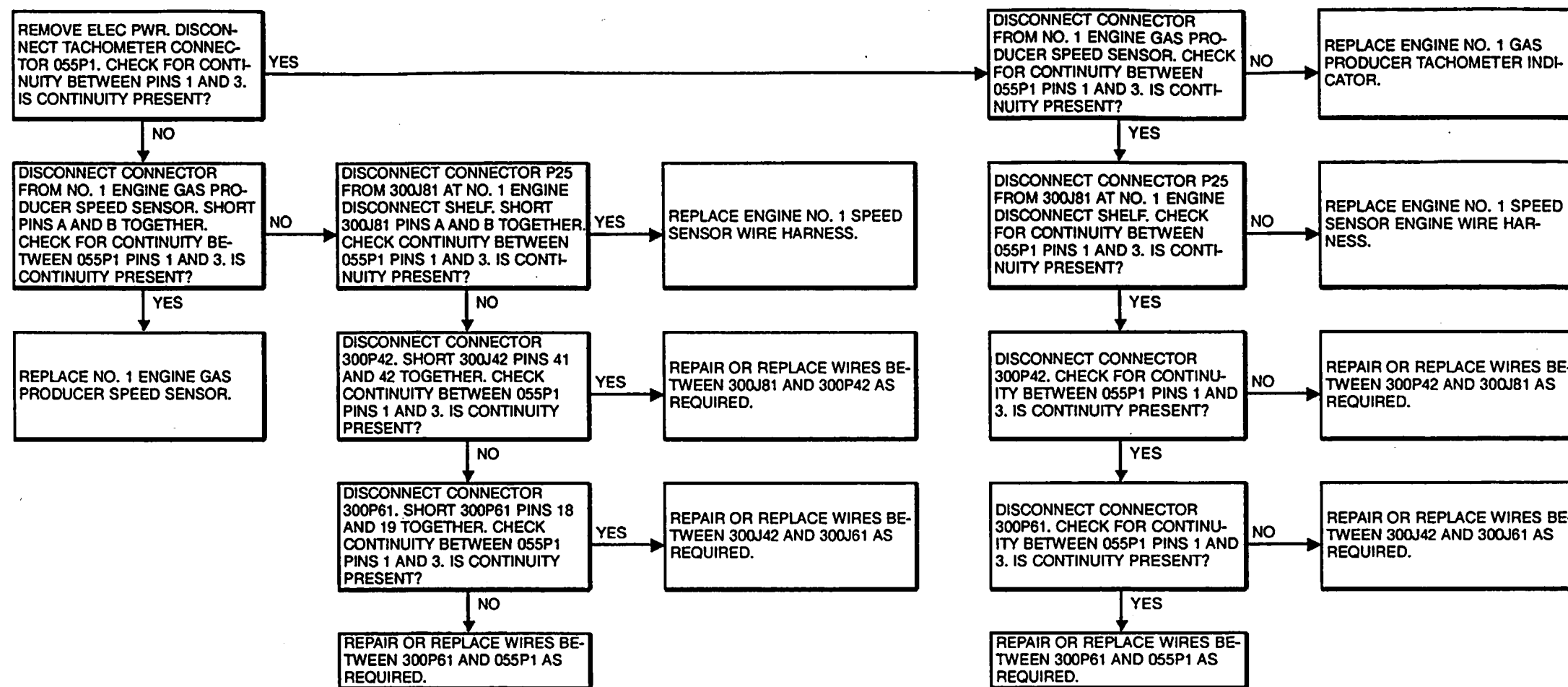
CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL



NO. 1 ENGINE
GAS PRODUCER
TACHOMETER

A65269

GO TO NEXT PAGE



END OF TASK

Change 19 8-37

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None I

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

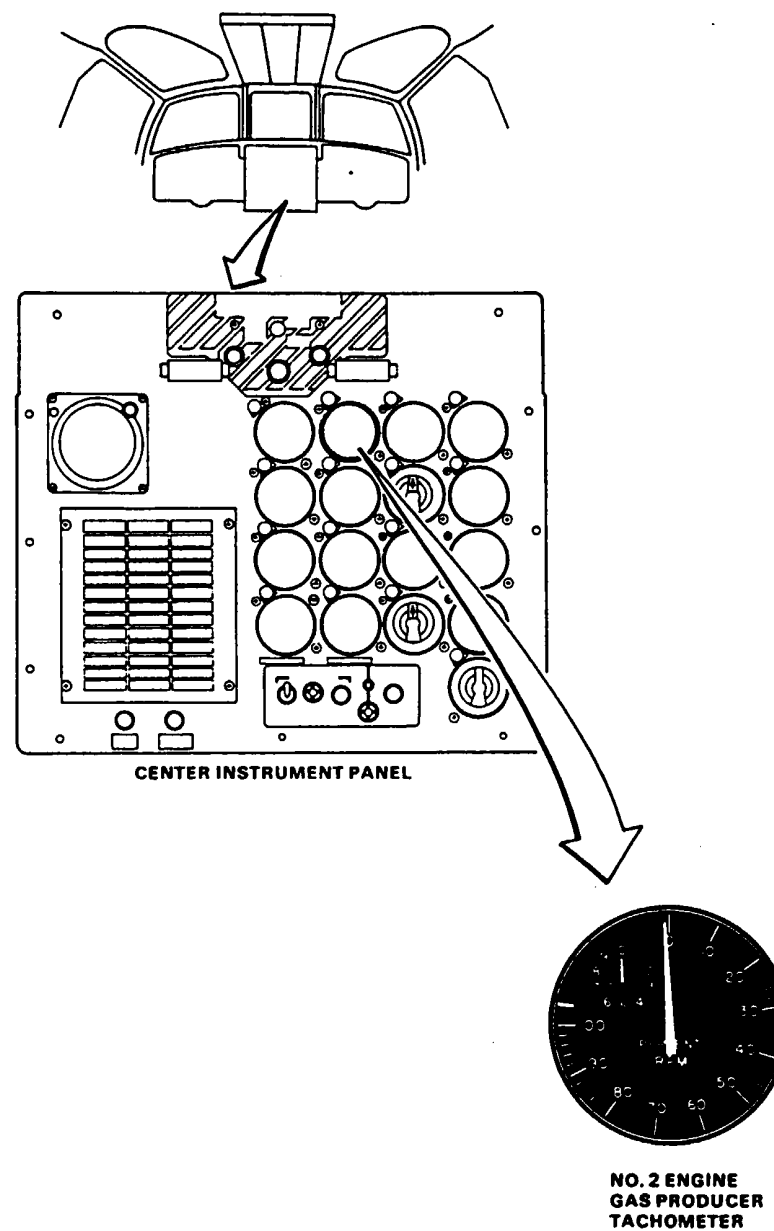
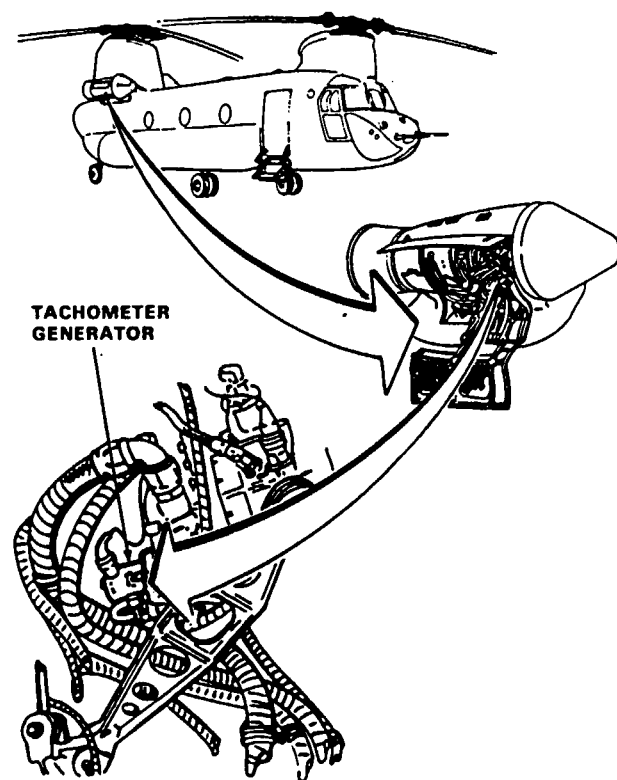
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

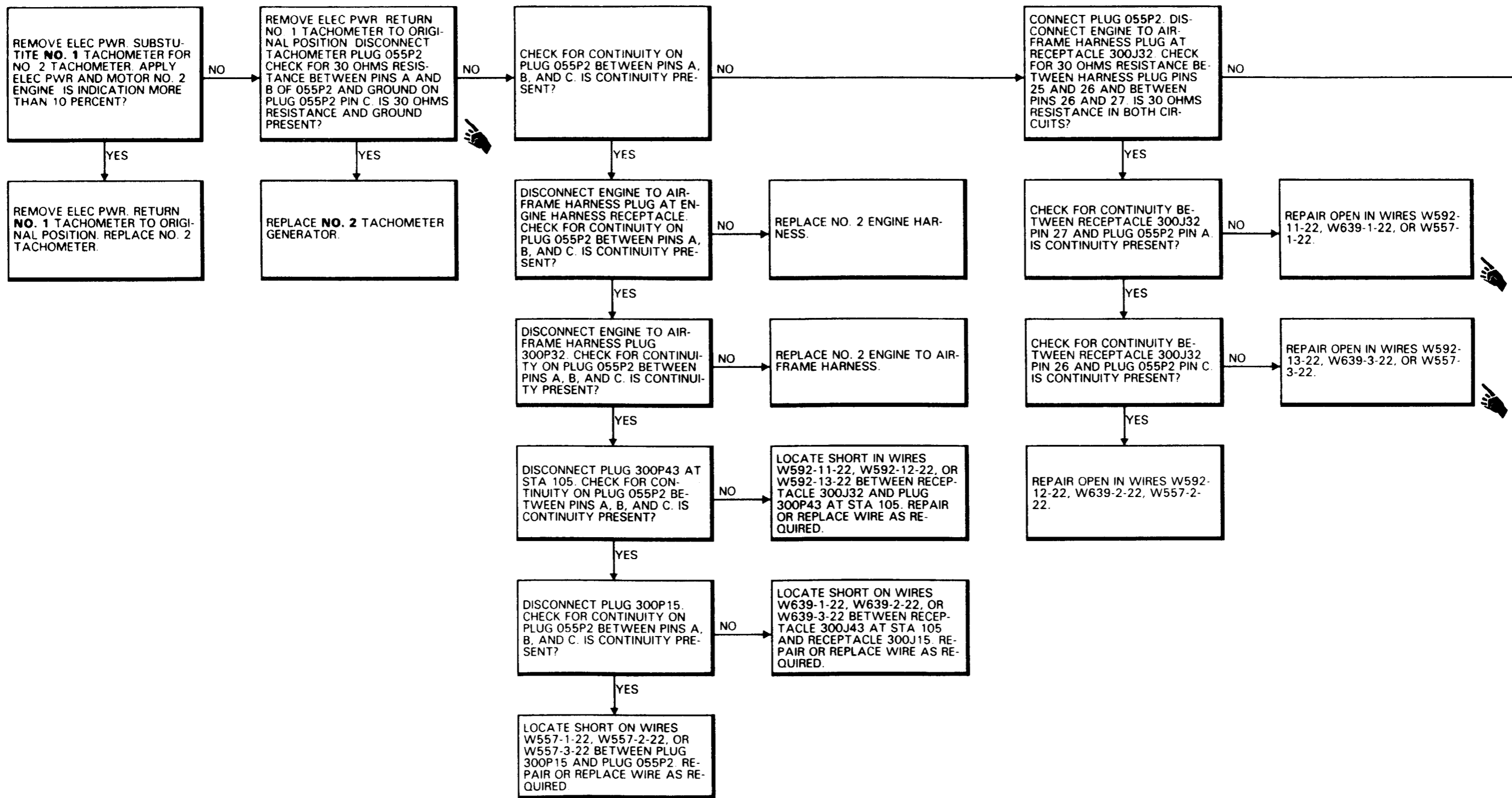
Battery Connected

Electrical Power Off

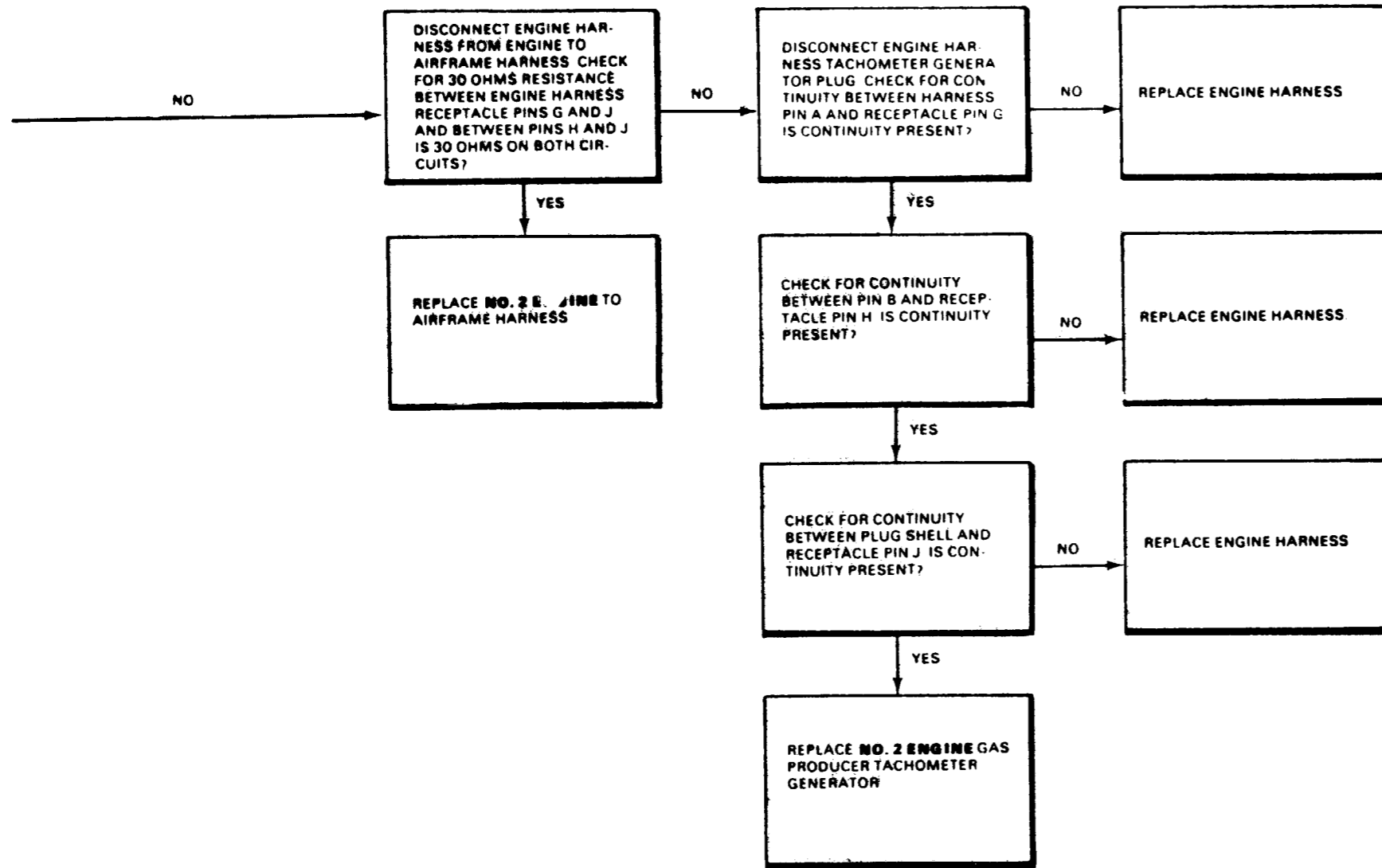
Hydraulic Power Off

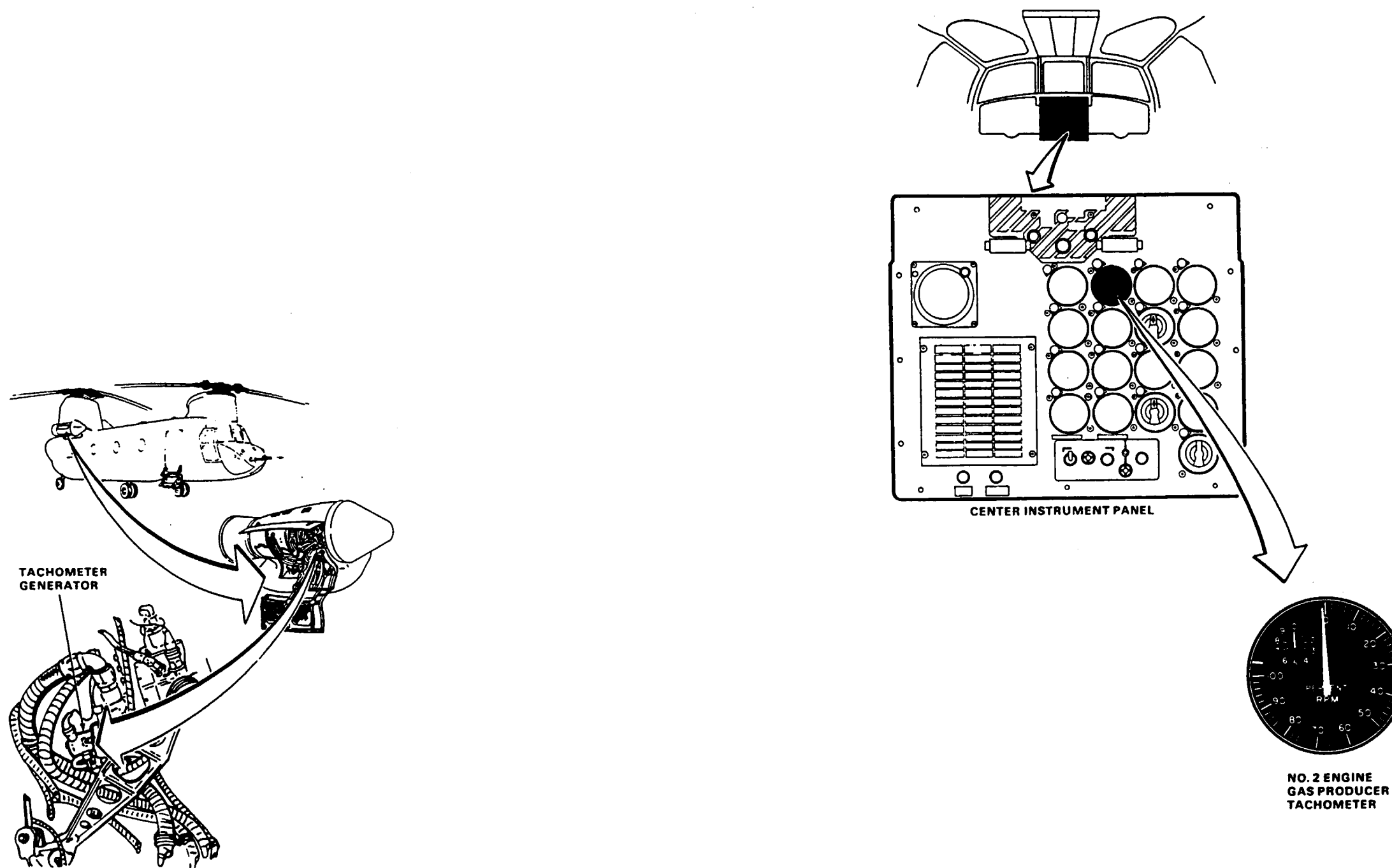


8-2.5 NO. 2 GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READS 0 PERCENT RPM WHEN NO. 2 ENGINE IS MOTORED



8-2.5 NO. GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READS 0 PERCENT RPM WHEN NO. 2 ENGINE IS MOTORED (Continued)





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

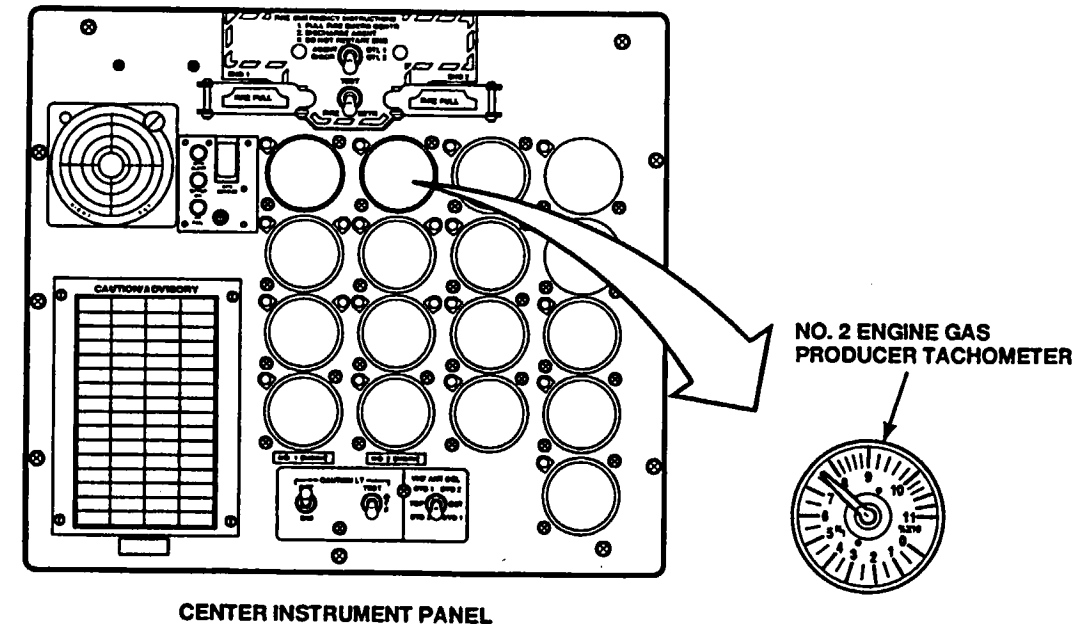
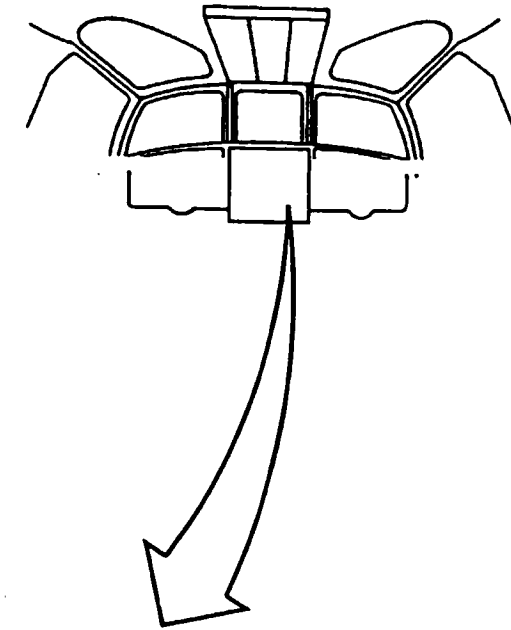
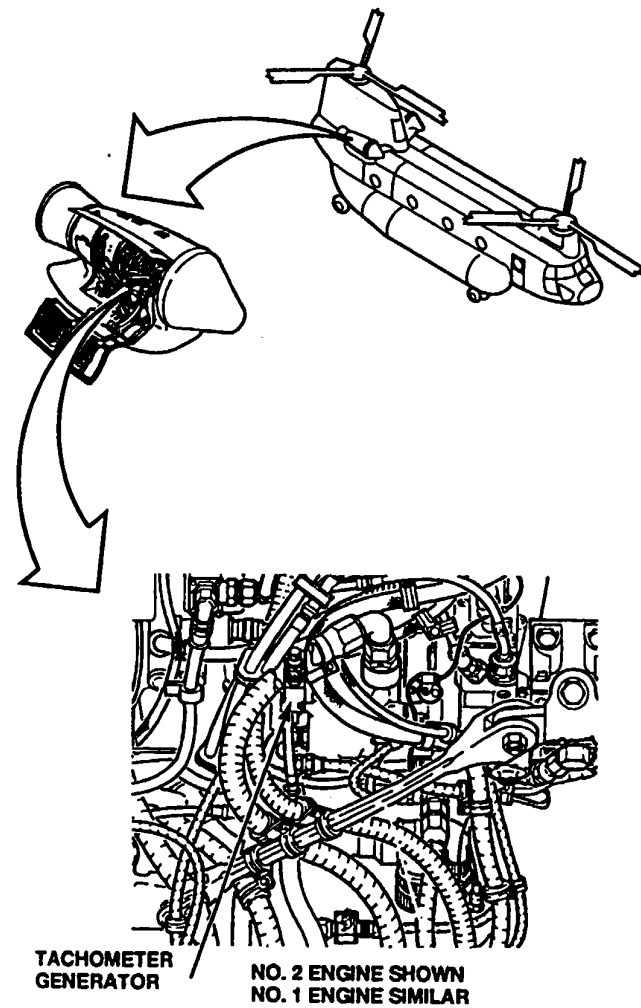
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

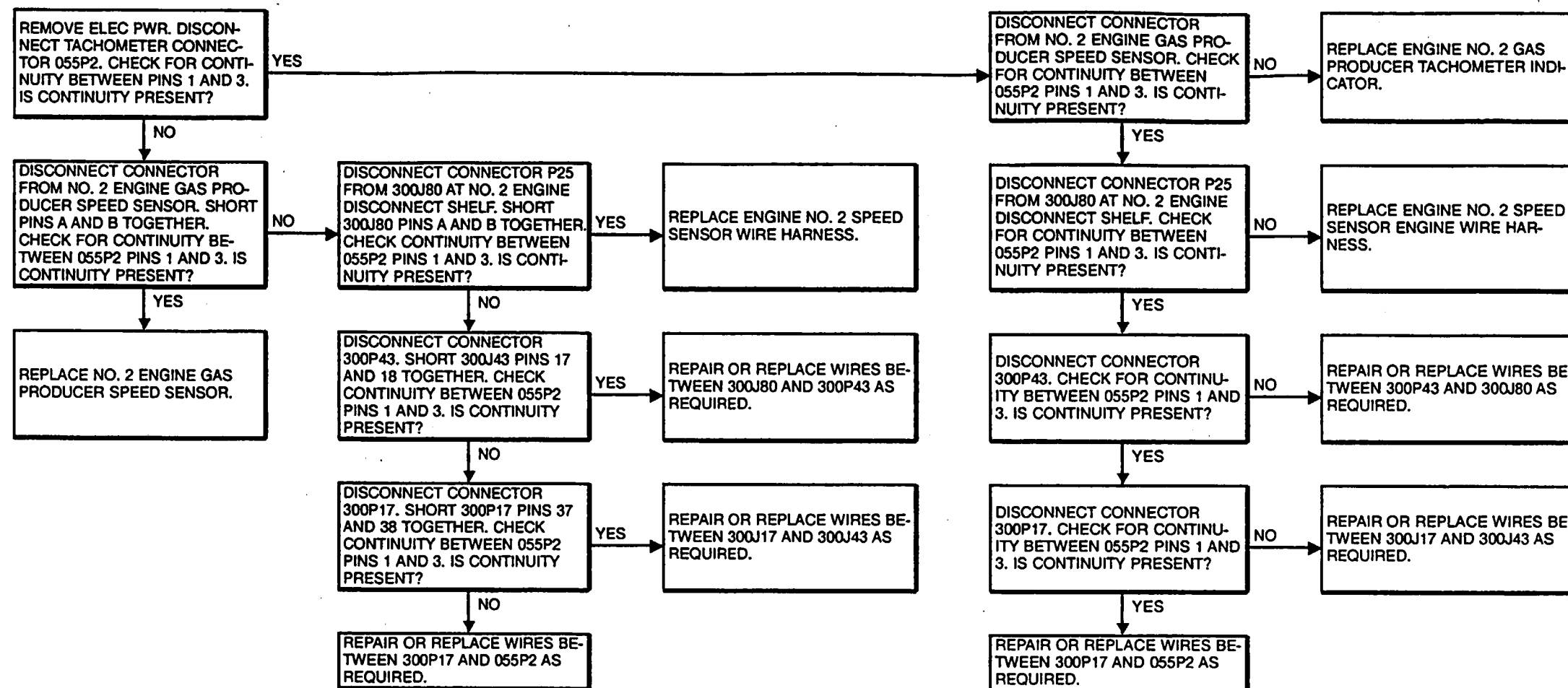
Battery Connected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



A65274



8-2.6 NO. 1 ENGINE GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READING FLUCTUATES OR IS ERRATIC

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
Without 74

Tools:
Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

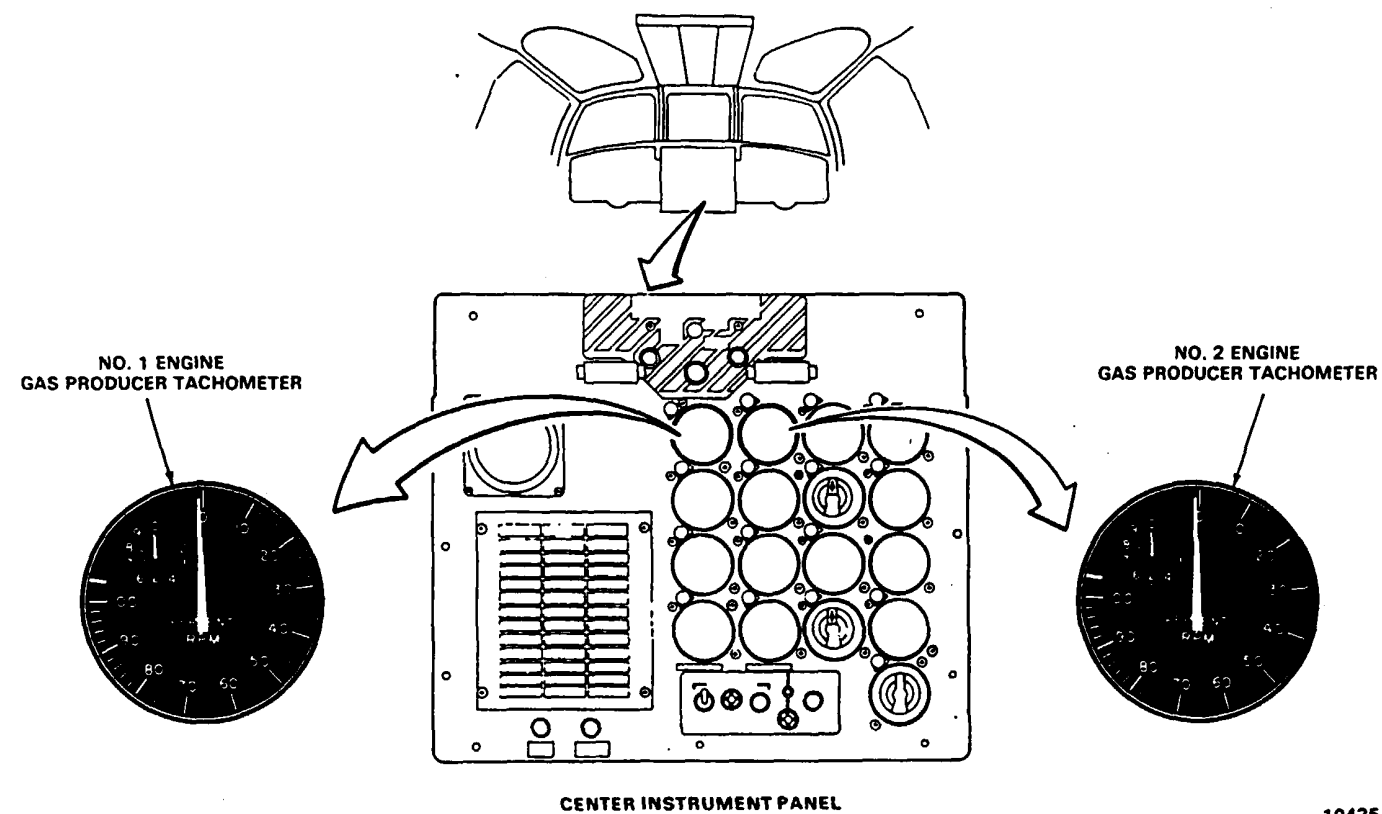
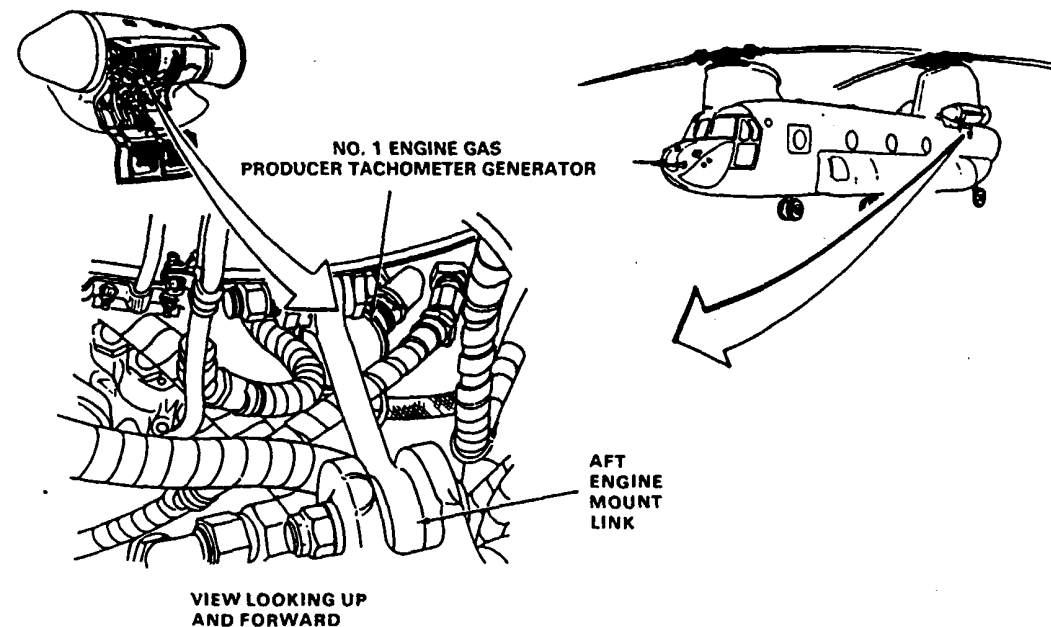
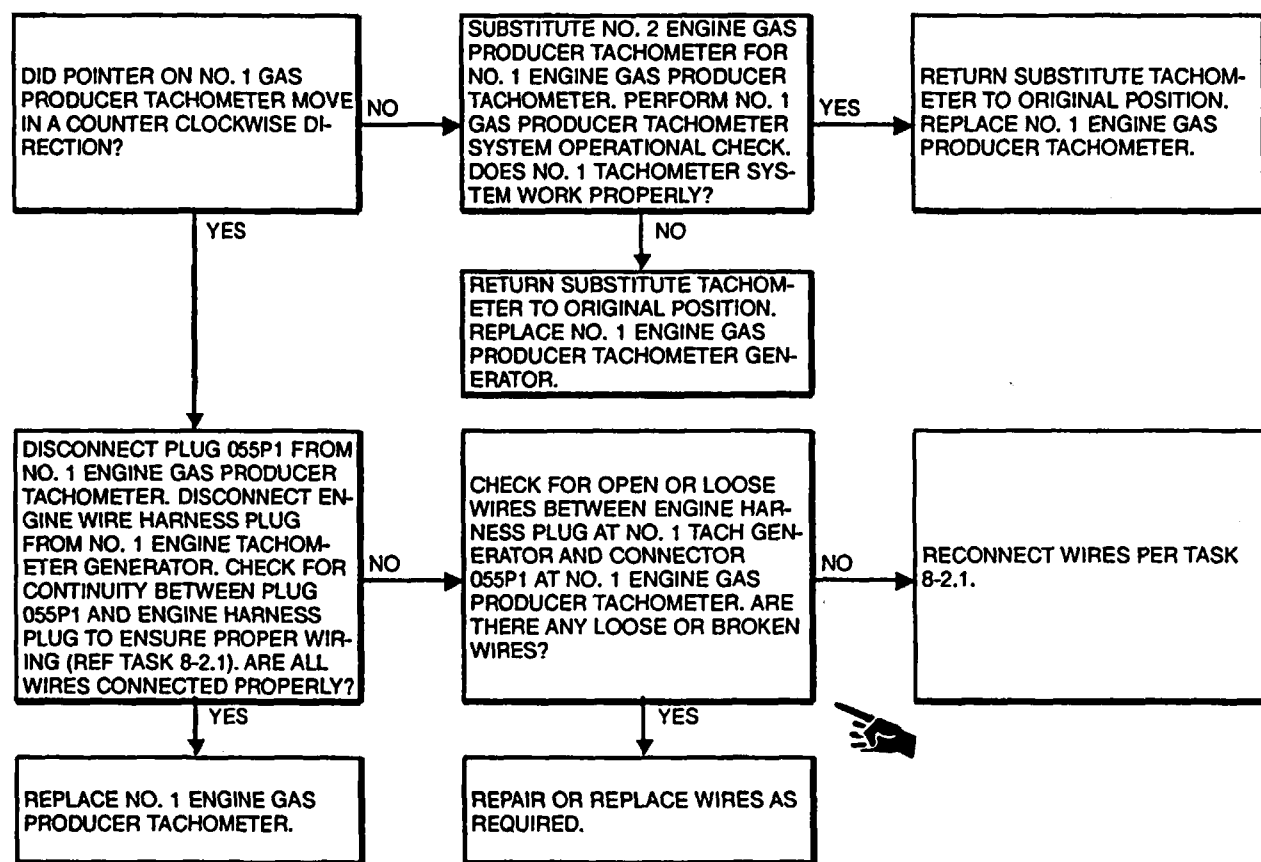
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



19425

8-2.6.1 NO. 1 ENGINE GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READING FLUCTUATES OR IS ERRATIC

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

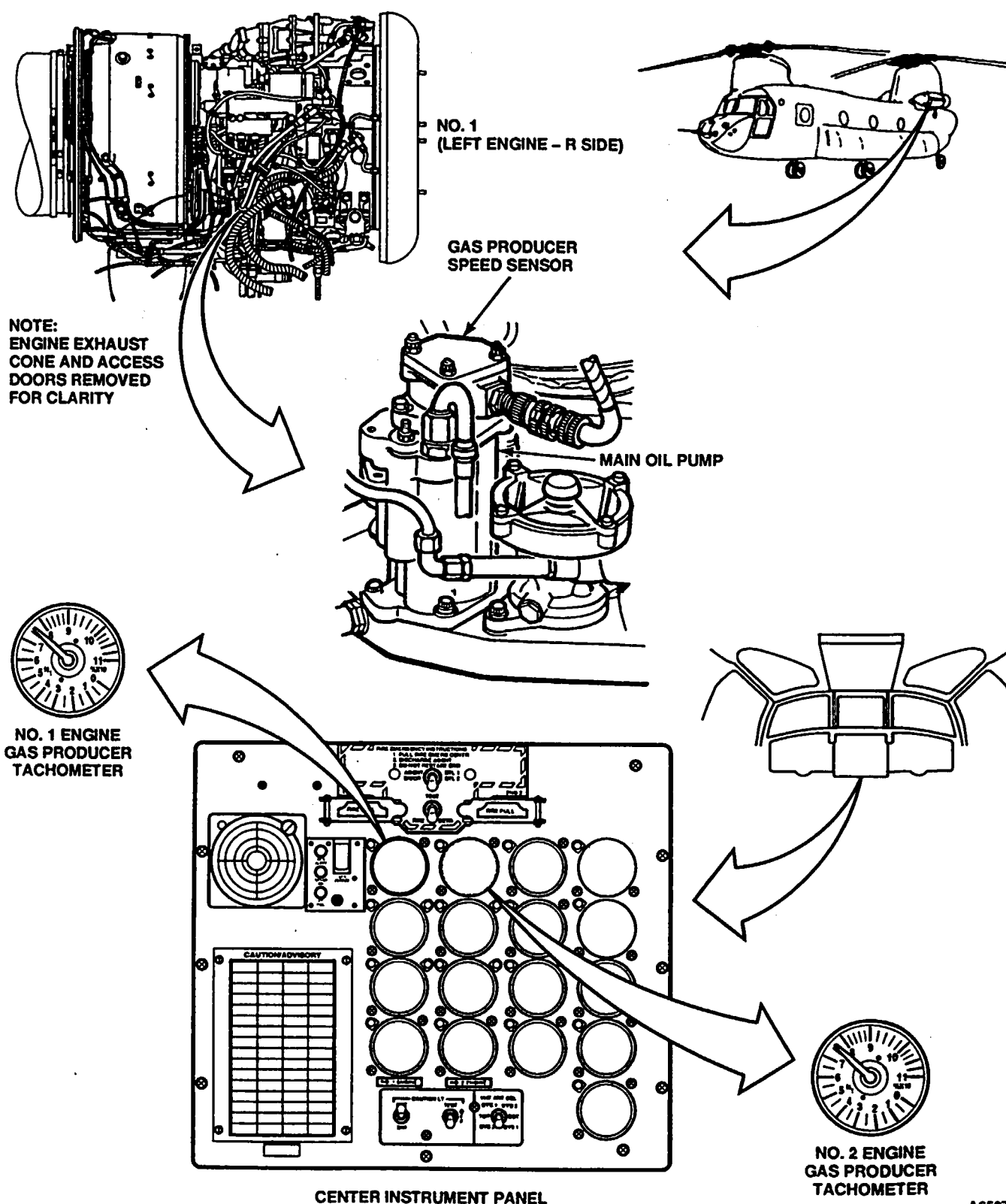
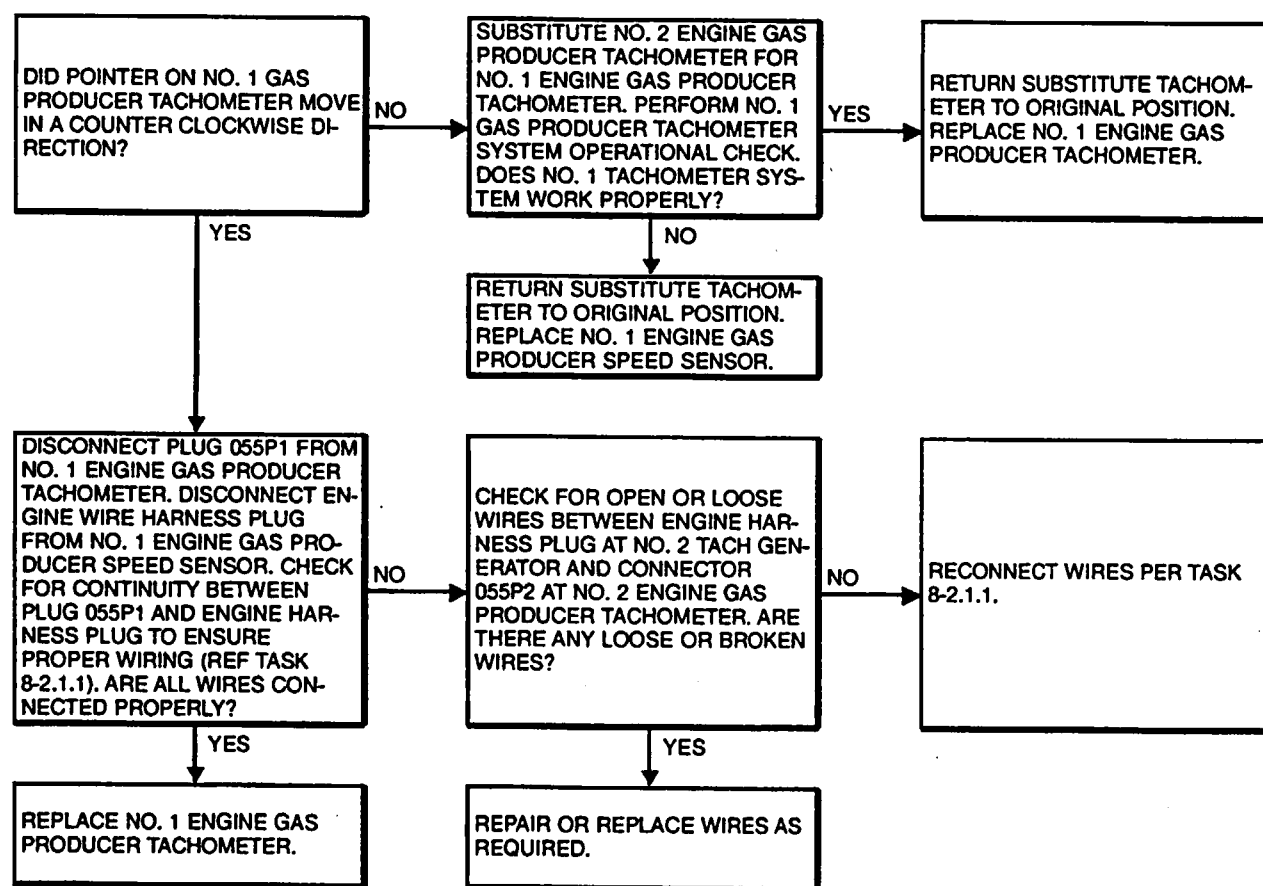
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



8-2.7 NO. 2 ENGINE GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READING FLUCTUATES OR IS ERRATIC

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

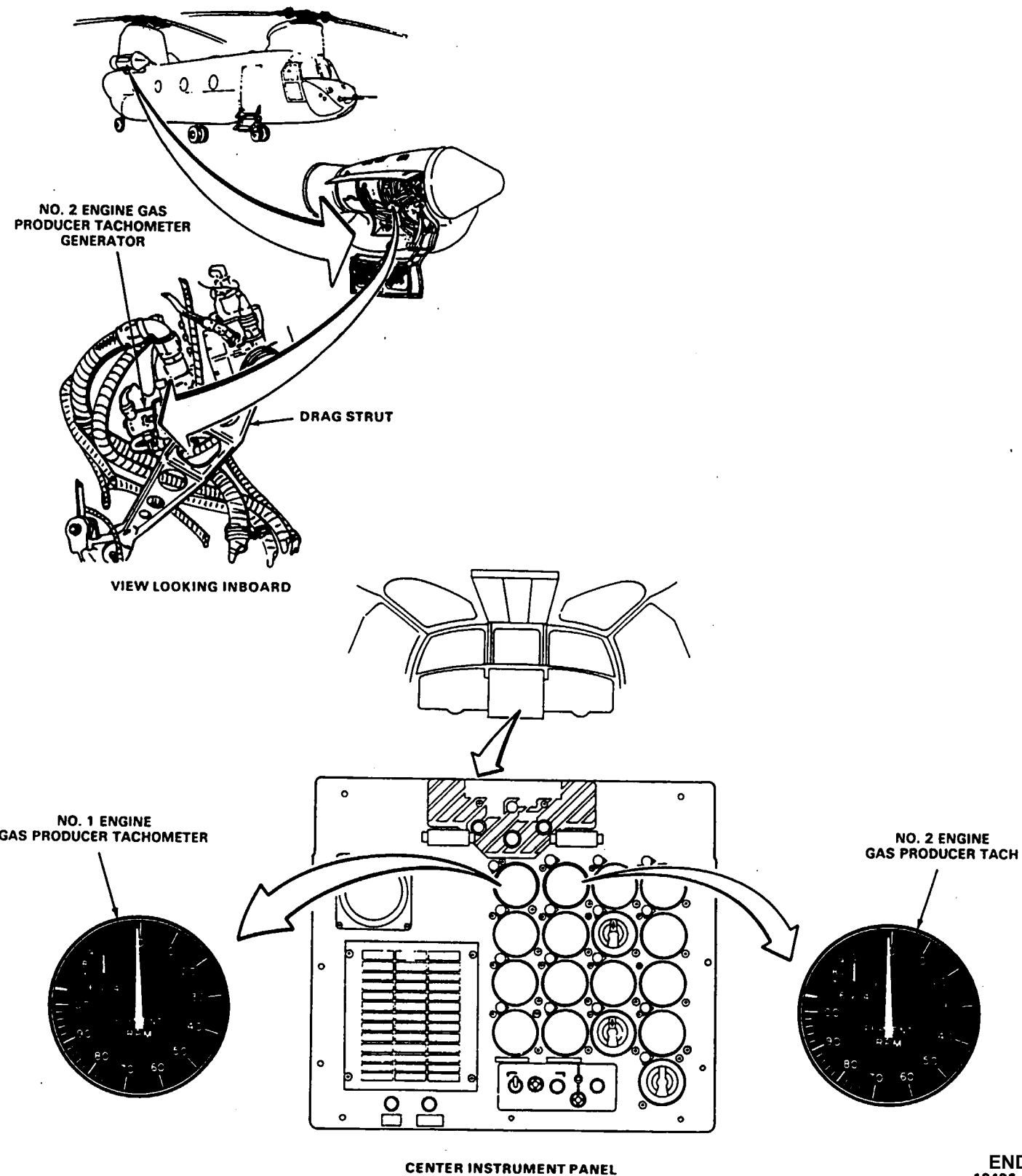
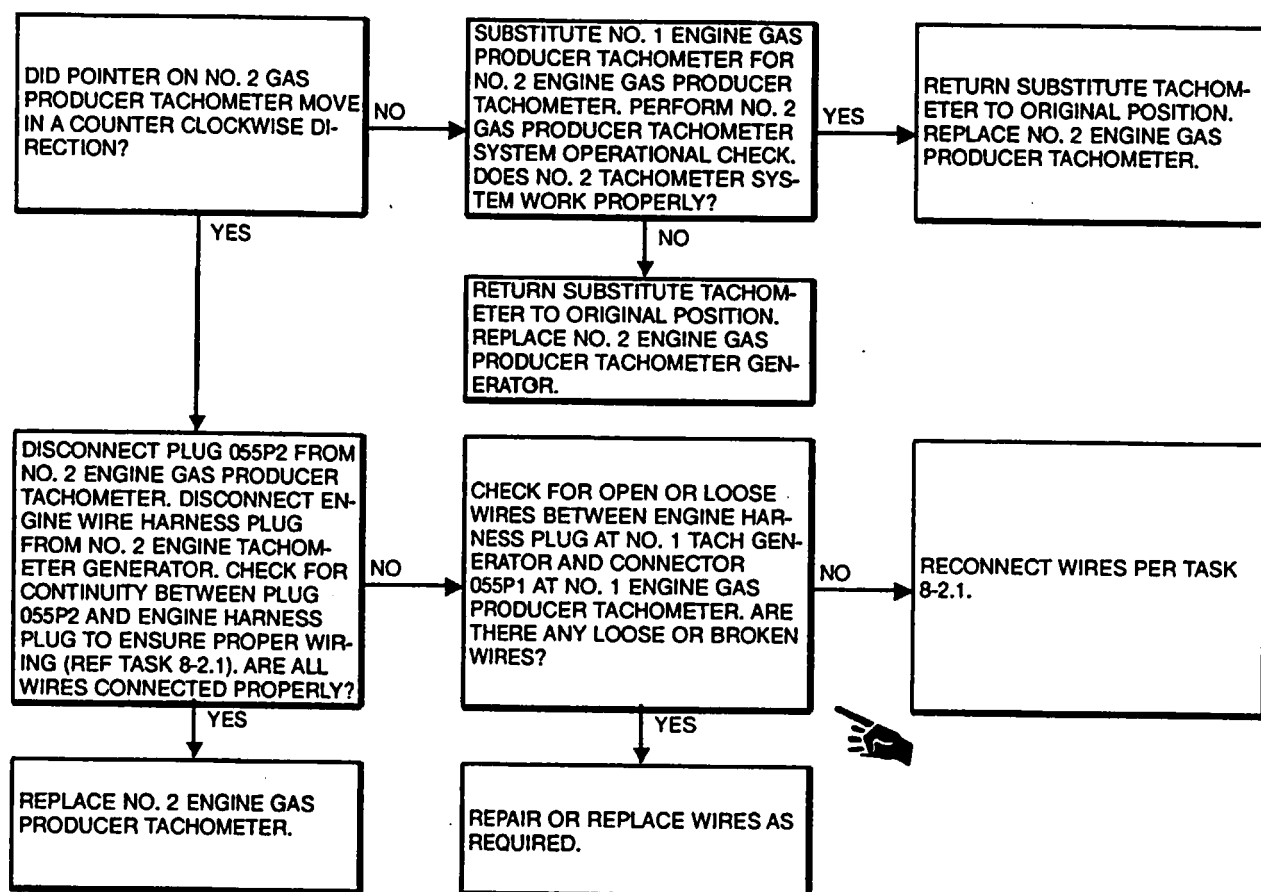
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



8-2.7.1 NO. 2 ENGINE GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER READING FLUCTUATES OR IS ERRATIC

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

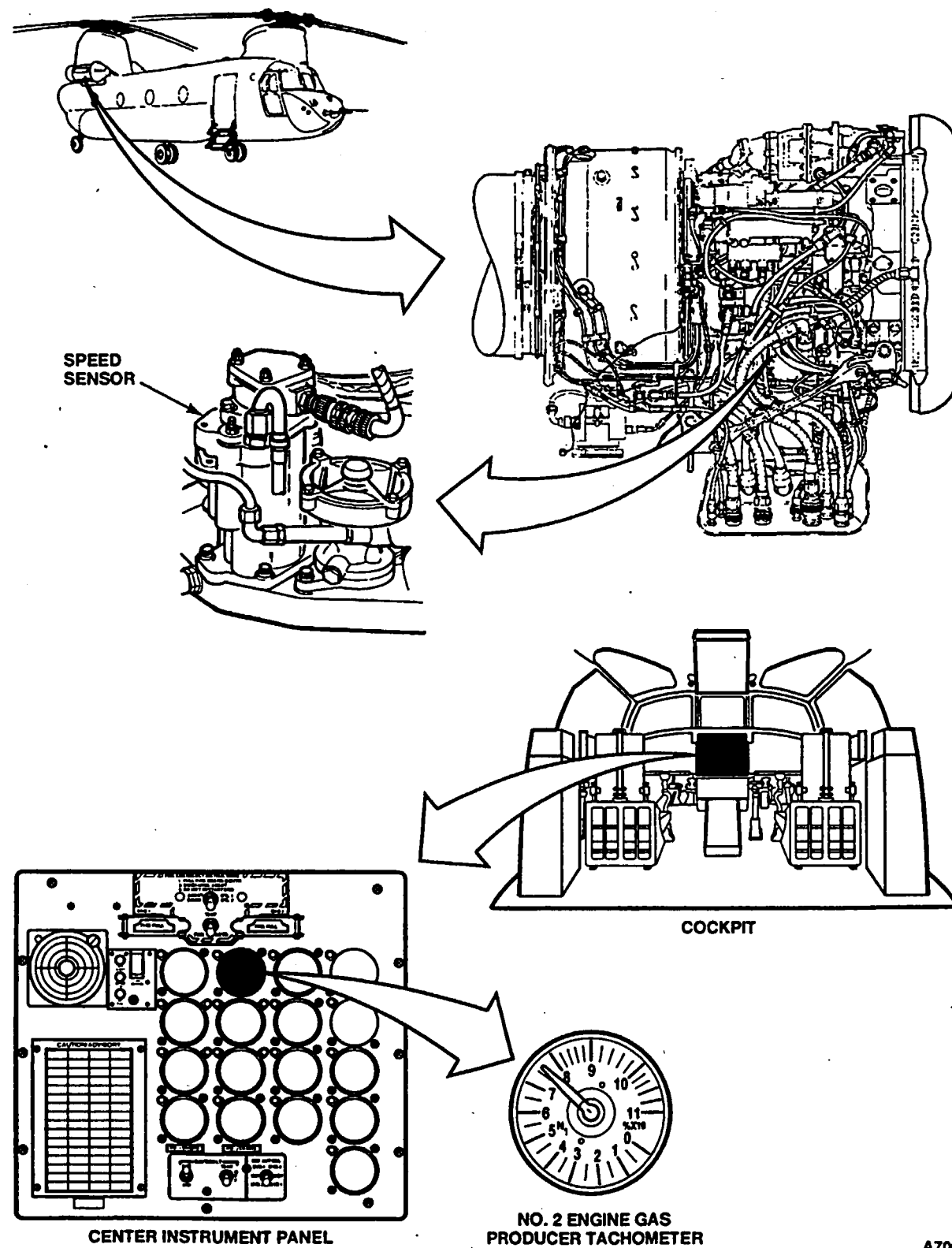
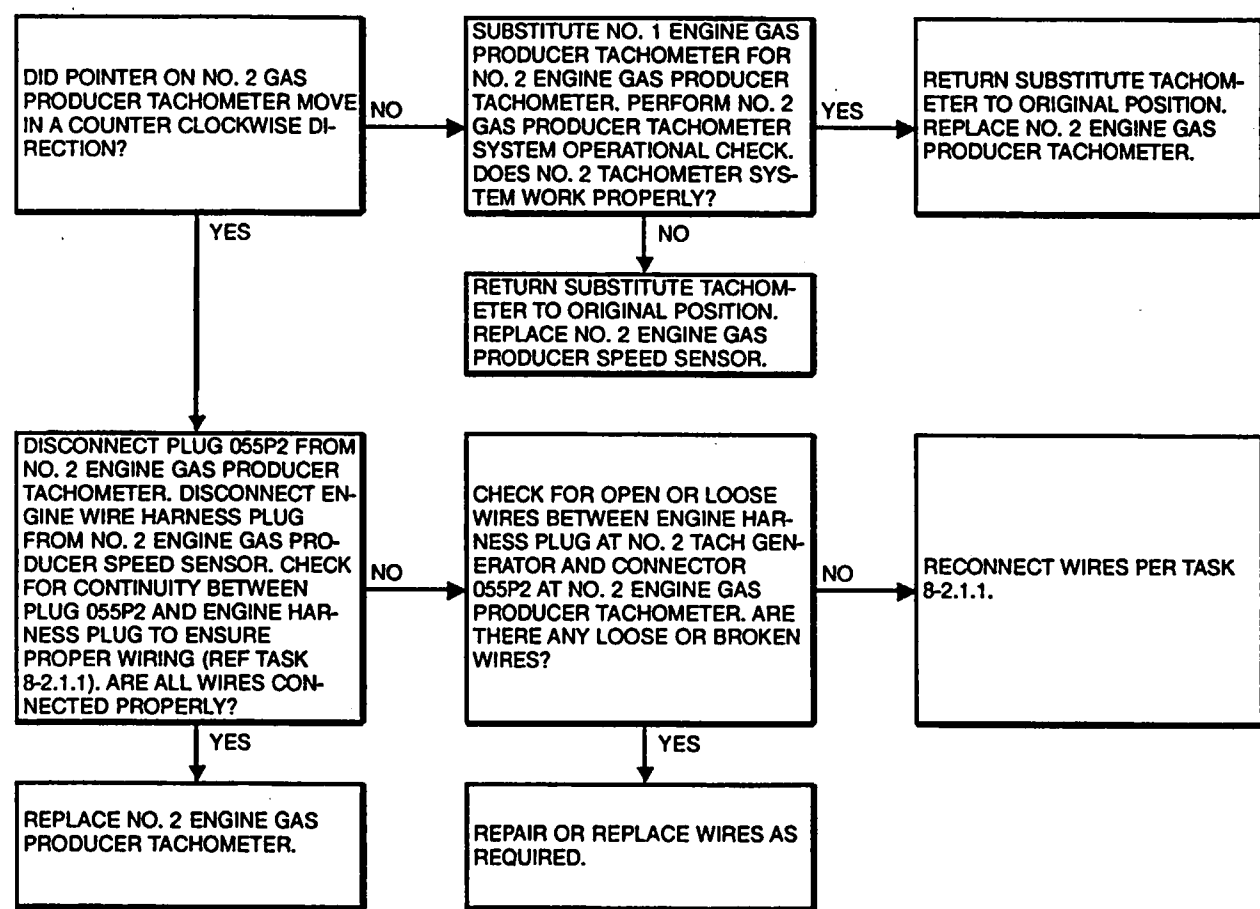
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



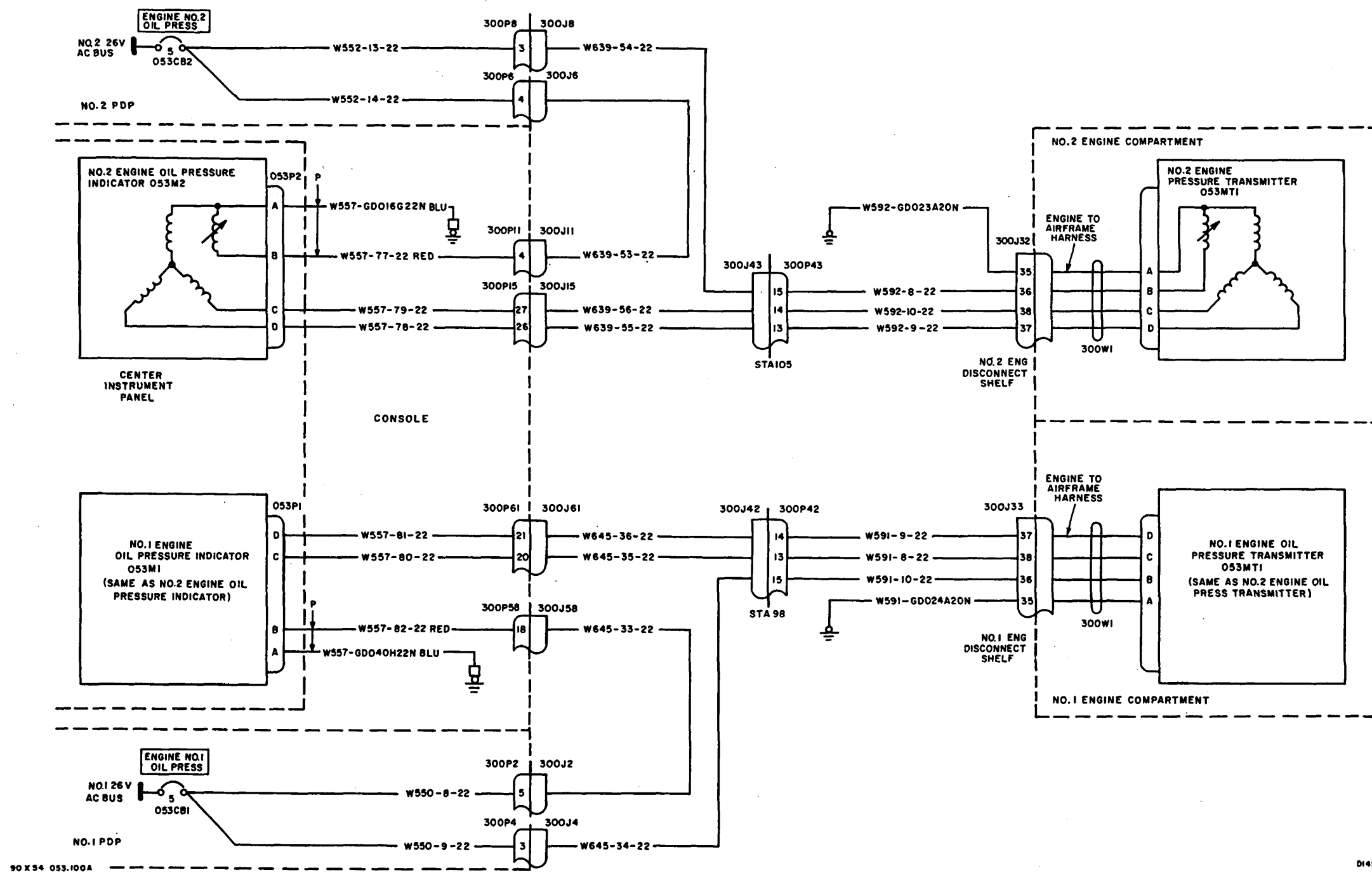
A70628

END OF TASK

Change 19 8-42.3/(8-42.4 blank)

8-3 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM

WITHOUT 74



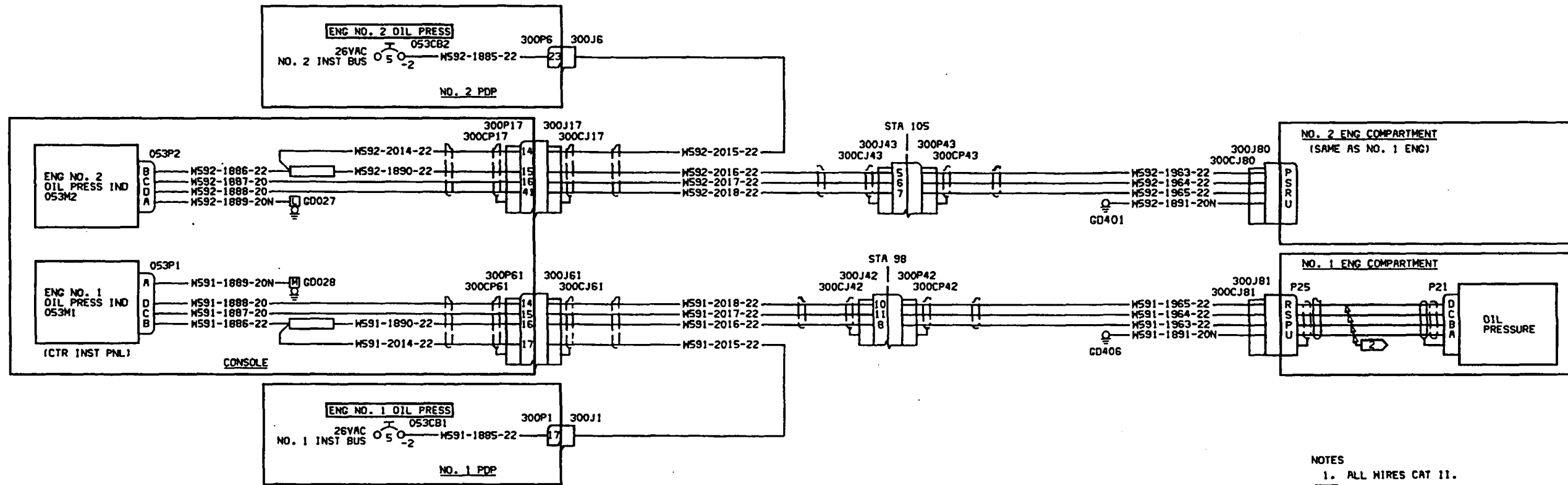
90 X 54 053.100A

DI45-6006-SPA

8-3.1.1 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM

8-3.1.1

WITH 74



- NOTES
1. ALL WIRES CAT 11.
 2. SUPPLIED WITH ENGINES.
 3. [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS.

A72182

END OF TASK

Change 19 8-44.1

8-3.2 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

8-3.2

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

Tools:

Aircraft Mechanic Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Medium Helicopter Repairer

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

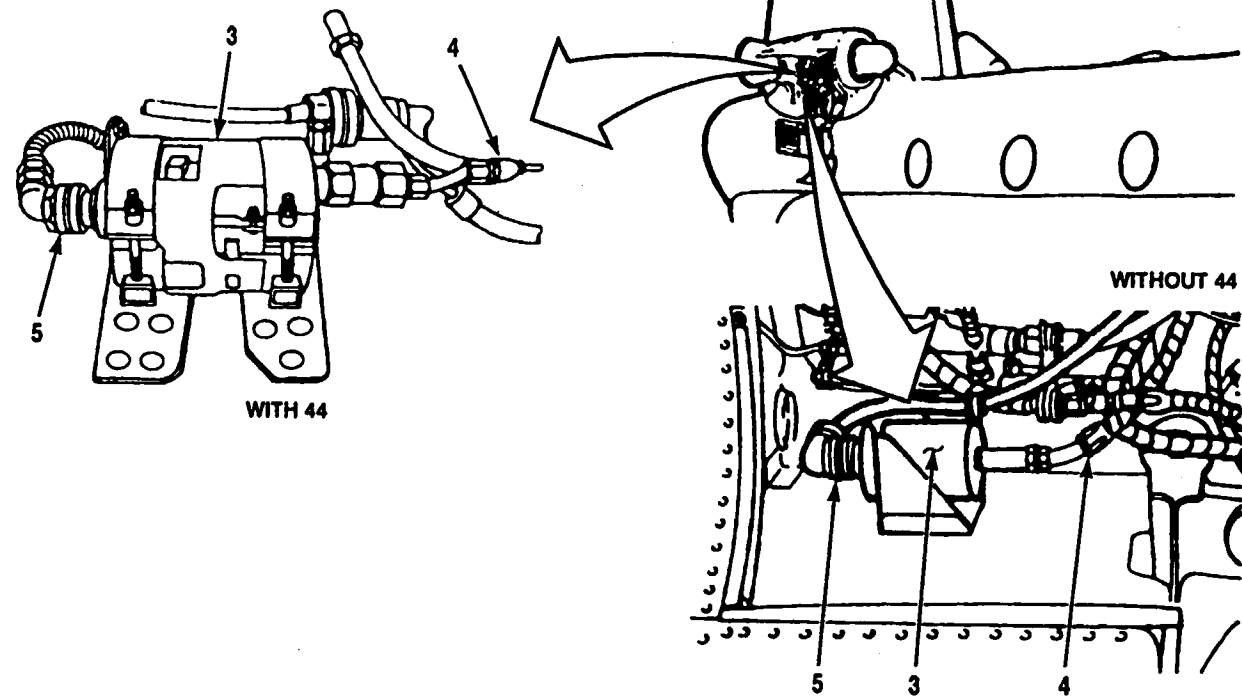
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Upper and Lower Engine Access Doors Open
Engine Work Platforms Open

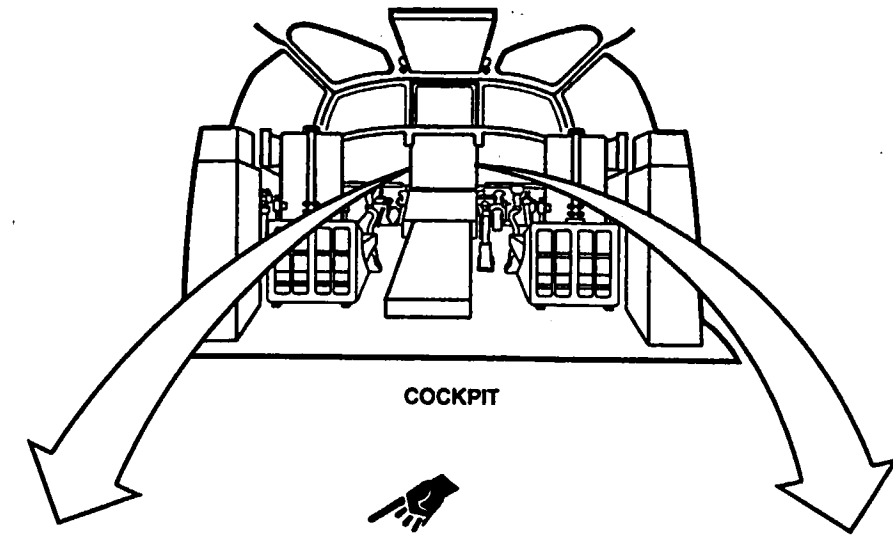
TASK	RESULT
1. Check NO. 1 ENGINE OIL PRESS indicator (1).	If indicator (1) is damaged, replace it.
2. Check NO. 2 ENGINE OIL PRESS Indicator (2).	If indicator (2) is damaged, replace it.
CHECK NO. 2 ENGINE INSTALLATION	
3. Check No. 2 engine oil pressure transmitter (3).	If transmitter (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it. If oil is leaking from transmitter, tighten connection if loose or replace it as required. If oil line (4) is leaking oil or is damaged, tighten or replace it. If connector (5) or wiring is damaged, replace harness.
CHECK NO. 1 ENGINE INSTALLATION	
4. Check No. 1 engine oil pressure transmitter (3).	If transmitter (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it. If oil is leaking from transmitter, tighten connection if loose or replace transmitter. If oil line (4) is leaking oil or is damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector (5) or wiring is damaged, replace harness.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

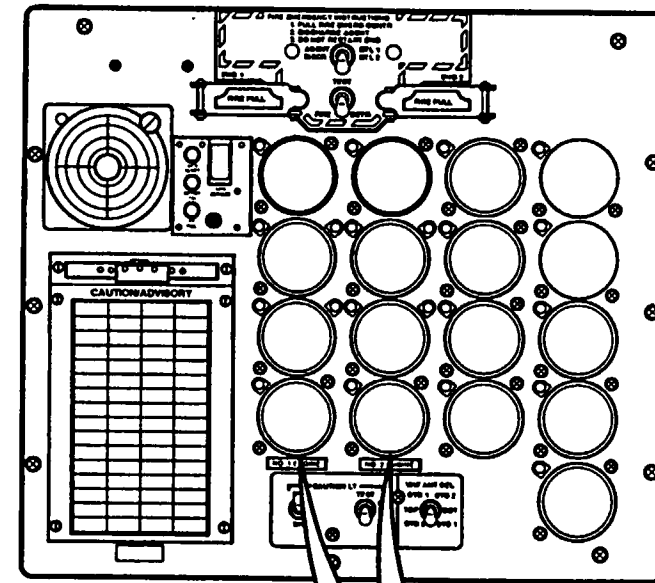
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Close upper and lower engine access doors.
Close engine work platforms.



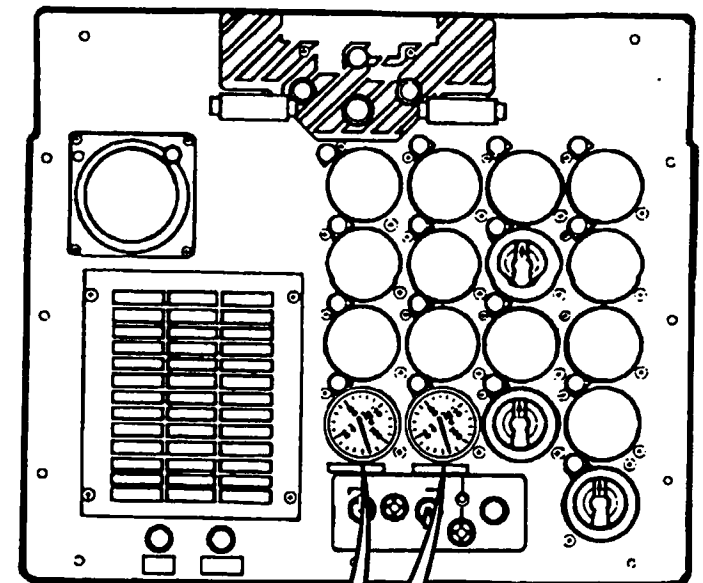
NO. 2 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER SHOWN.
NO. 1 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER OPPOSITE.



COCKPIT



CENTER INSTRUMENT
PANEL
WITH 73



CENTER INSTRUMENT
PANEL
WITHOUT 73



NO. 1 ENGINE



NO. 2 ENGINE

A65393

8-3.3 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Rotary Wing Aviator (2)
Medium Helicopter Repairer

References: -

TM 55-1520-240-10
TM 55-1520-240-23

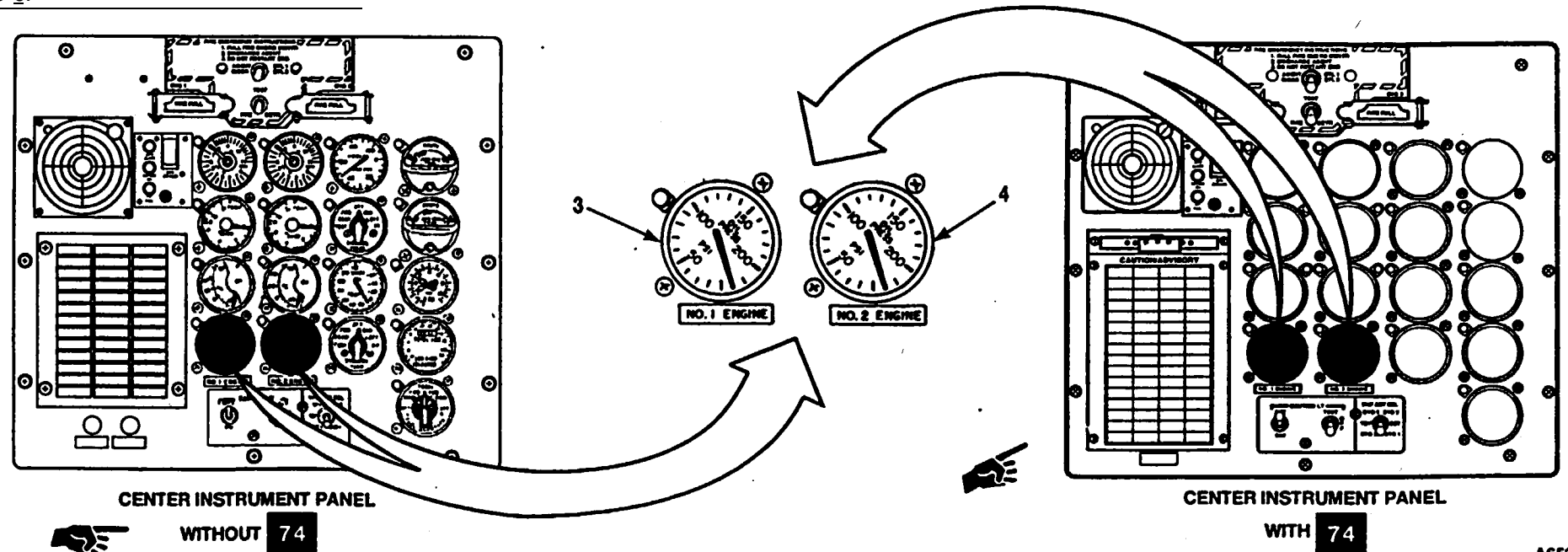
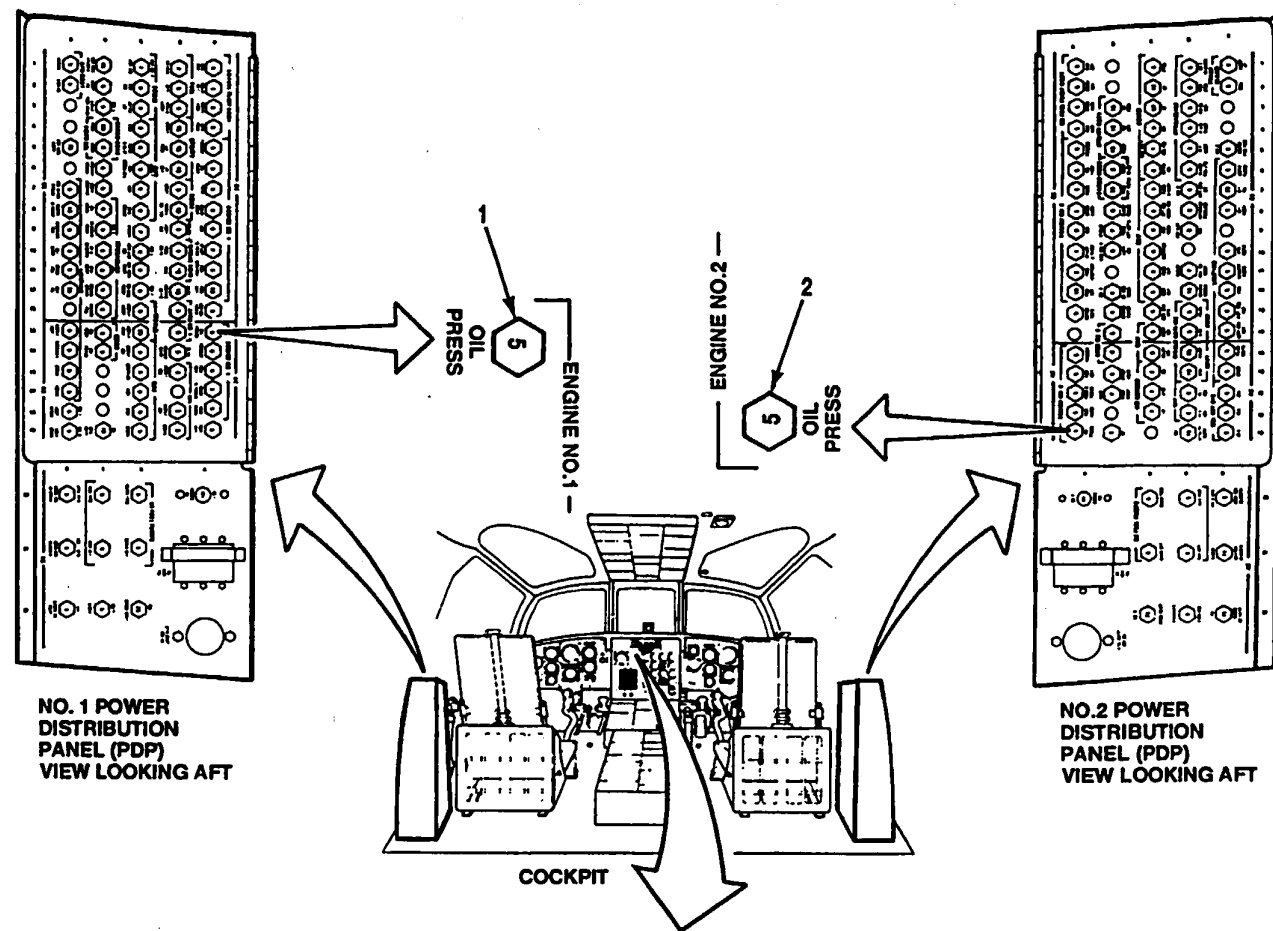
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
B-Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On
Engine Oil Pressure Indicating System Visual Check Performed (Task 8-3.2)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that ENGINE NO. 1 OIL PRESS circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If OIL PRESS circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-3.4 or 8-3.4.1.
2. Check that ENGINE NO. 2 OIL PRESS circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If OIL PRESS circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-3.4 or 8-3.4.1.
3. Check that NO. 1 ENGINE OIL PRESS AND NO. 2 ENGINE OIL PRESS Indicators (3 and 4) indicate 0.	If either indicator (3 or 4) does not indicate 0, go to task 8-3.5.
CHECK NO. 1 ENGINE SYSTEM	
4. Have pilot operate No. 1 engine to GROUND IDLE . Check NO. 1 ENGINE OIL PRESS indicator (3).	Indicator (3) shall indicate <u>20 psi</u> minimum with pointer fluctuations less than <u>5 psi</u> . If indication is below <u>20 psi</u> or is fluctuating more than <u>5 psi</u> , go to task 8-3.6 or 8-3.6.1. Indicator (3) shall indicate 0.
5. Have pilot stop No. 1 engine.	
CHECK NO. 2 ENGINE SYSTEM	
6. Have pilot operate No. 2 engine to GROUND IDLE . Check NO. 2 ENGINE OIL PRESS indicator (4).	Indicator (4) shall indicate <u>20 psi</u> minimum with pointer fluctuations less than <u>5 psi</u> . If indication is below <u>20 psi</u> or is fluctuating more than <u>5 psi</u> go to task 8-3.7 or 8-3.7.1. Indicator (4) shall indicate 0.
7. Have pilot stop No. 2 engine.	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Electrical power off.
Hydraulic power off.
Battery disconnected.



8-3.4 ENGINE OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

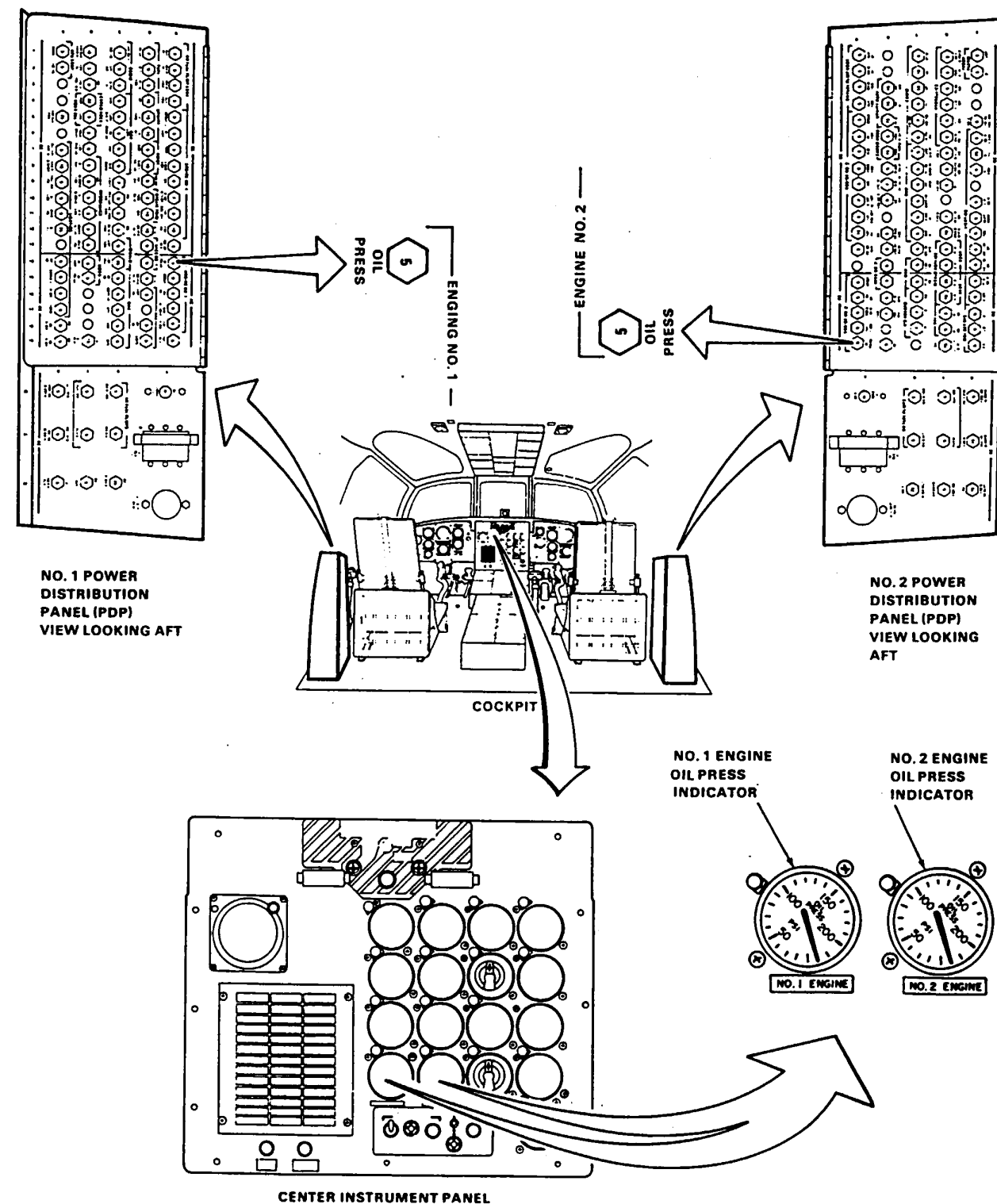
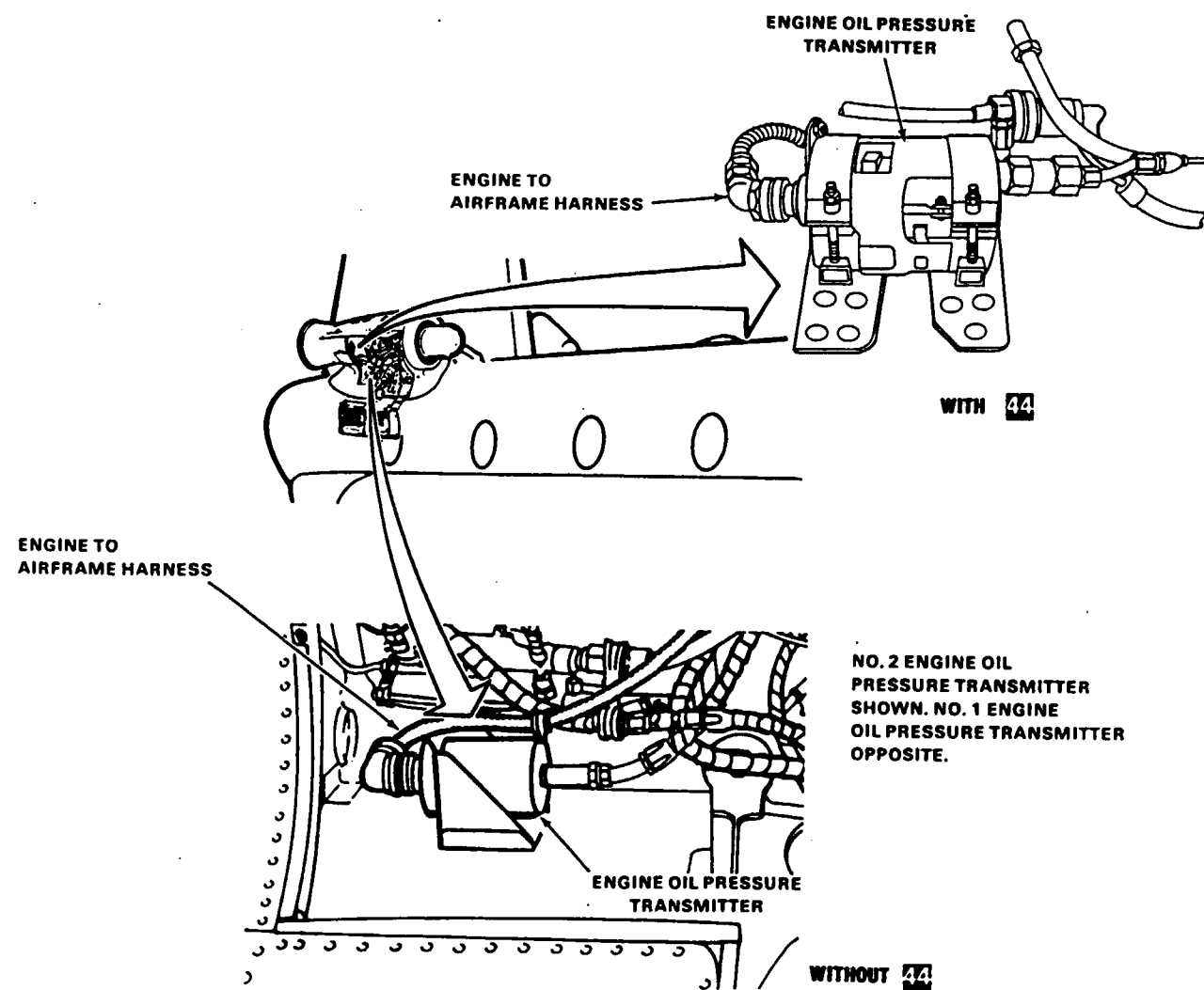
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

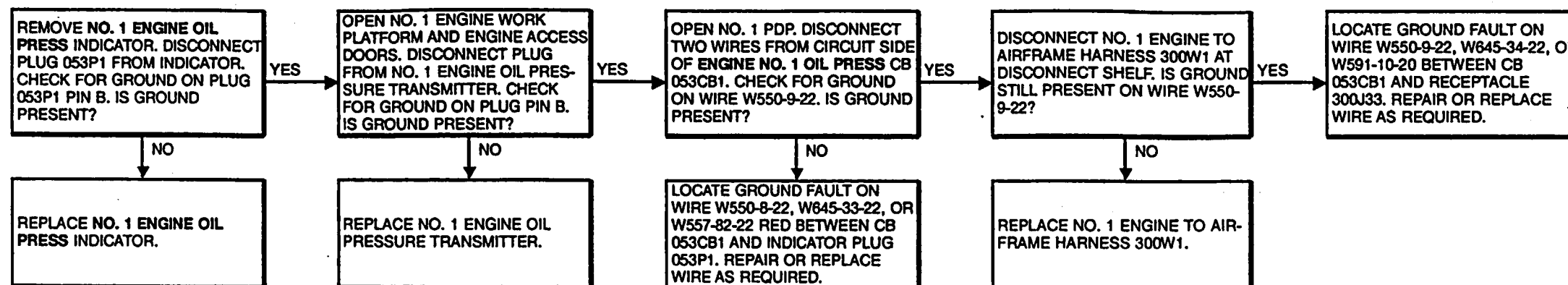
Hydraulic Power Off



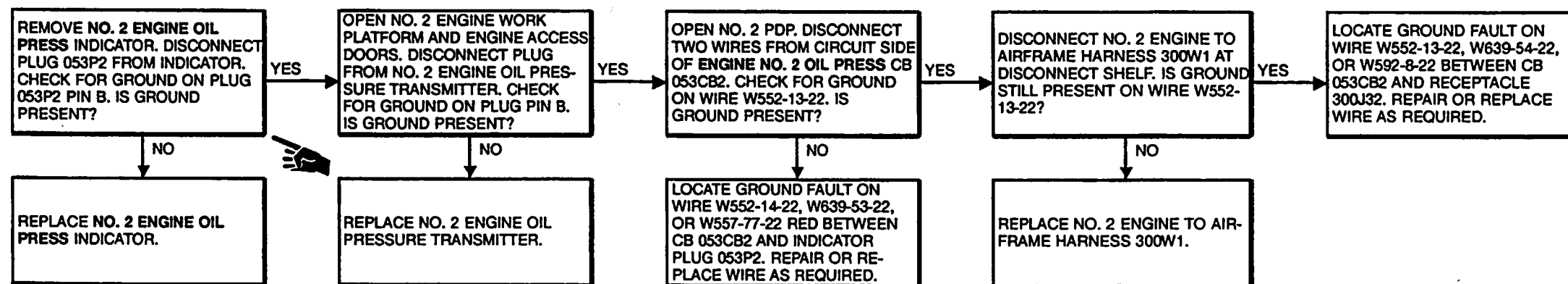
22913

GO TO NEXT PAGE

ENGINE NO. 1 OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



ENGINE NO. 2 OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



8-3.4.1 ENGINE OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 4

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

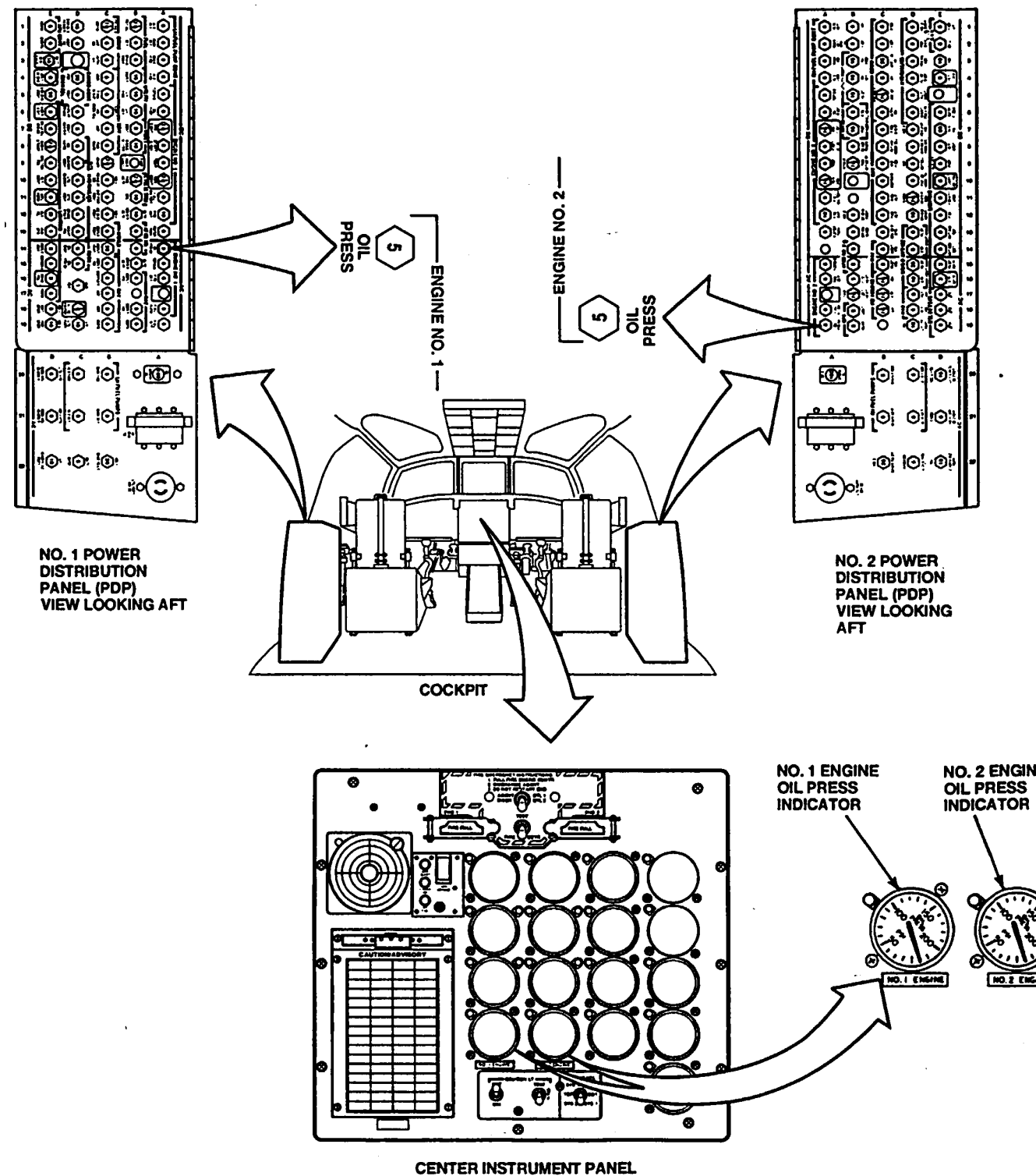
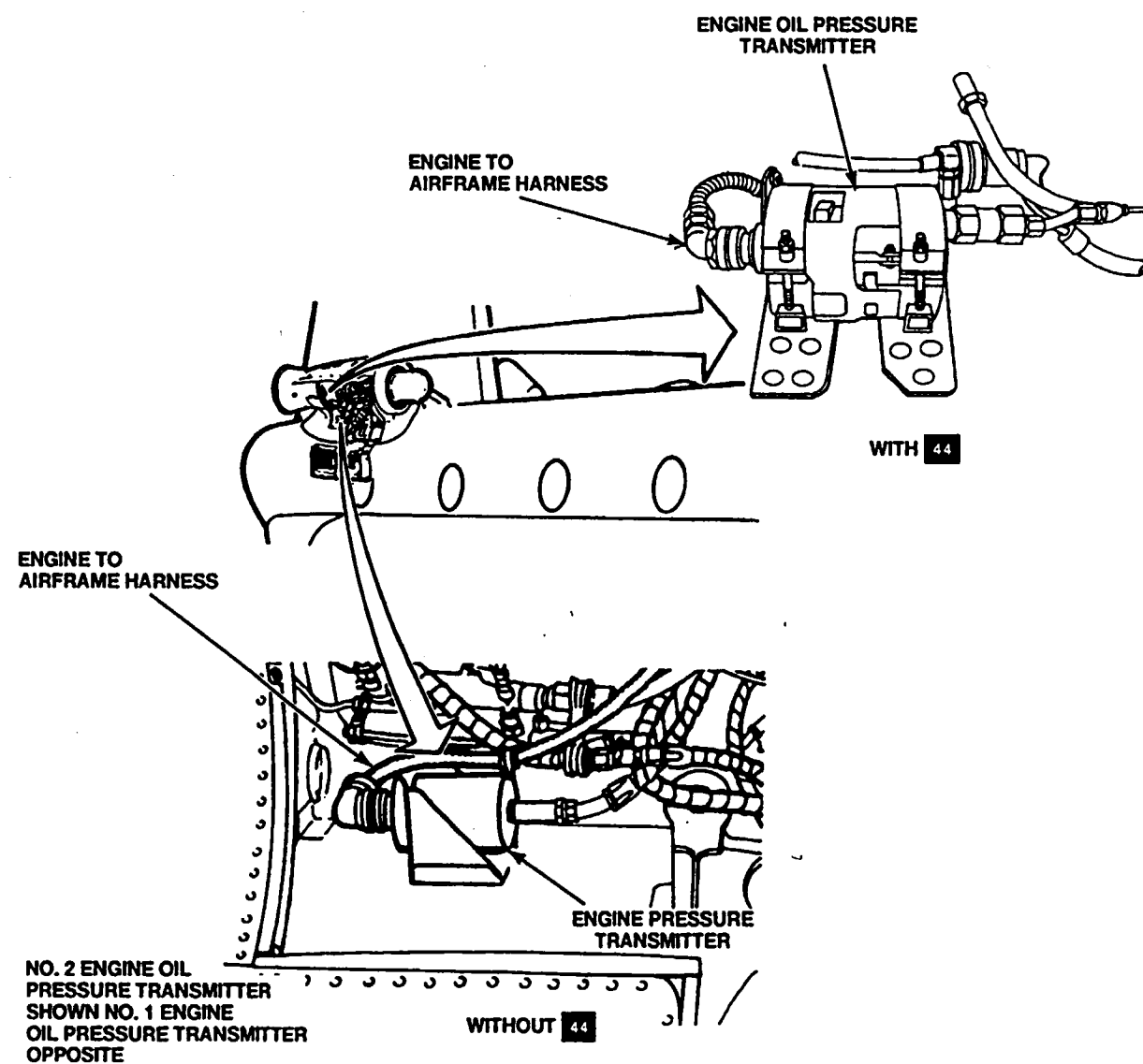
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

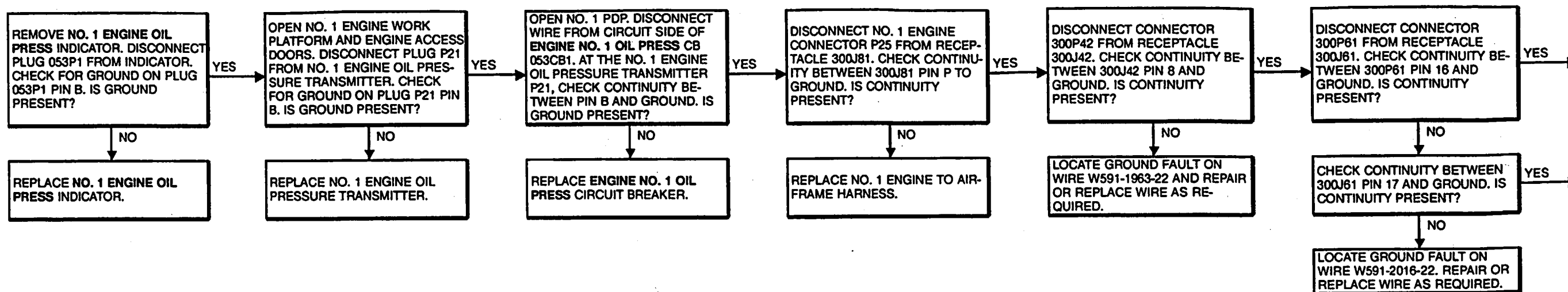
Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

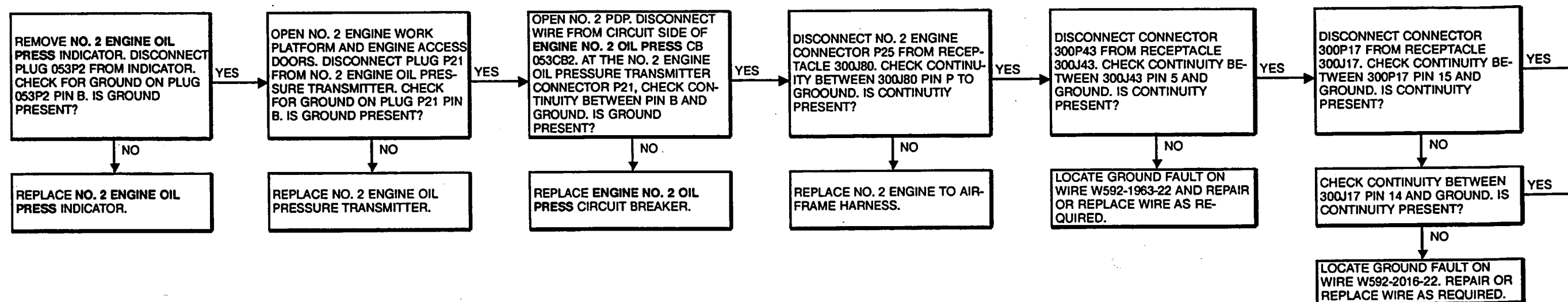
Hydraulic Power Off



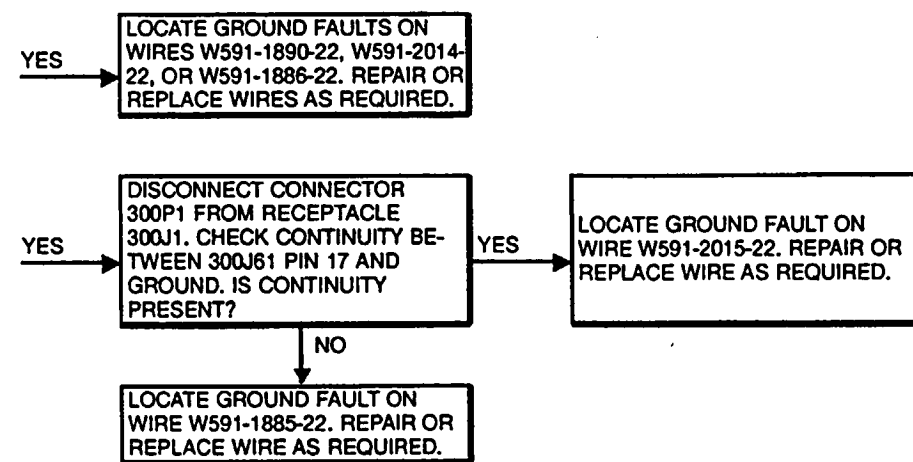
ENGINE NO. 1 OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



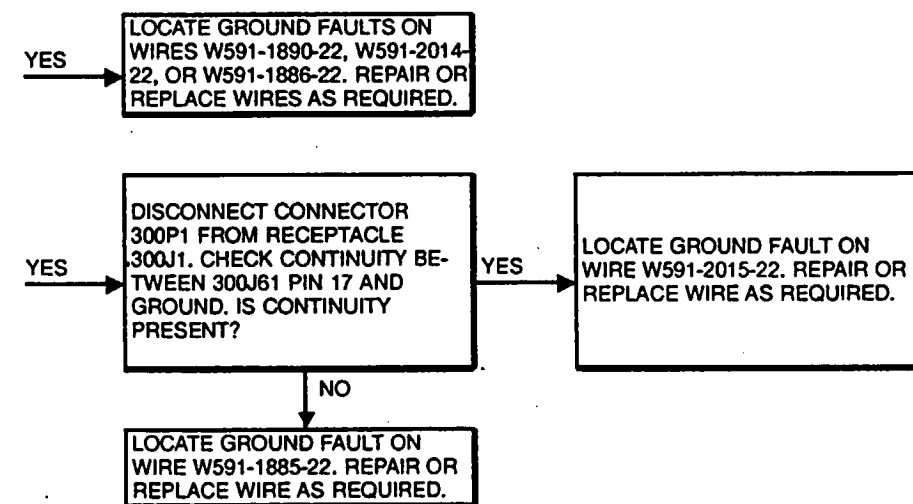
ENGINE NO. 2 OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



ENGINE NO. 1 OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (Cont'd)



ENGINE NO. 2 OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (Cont'd)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

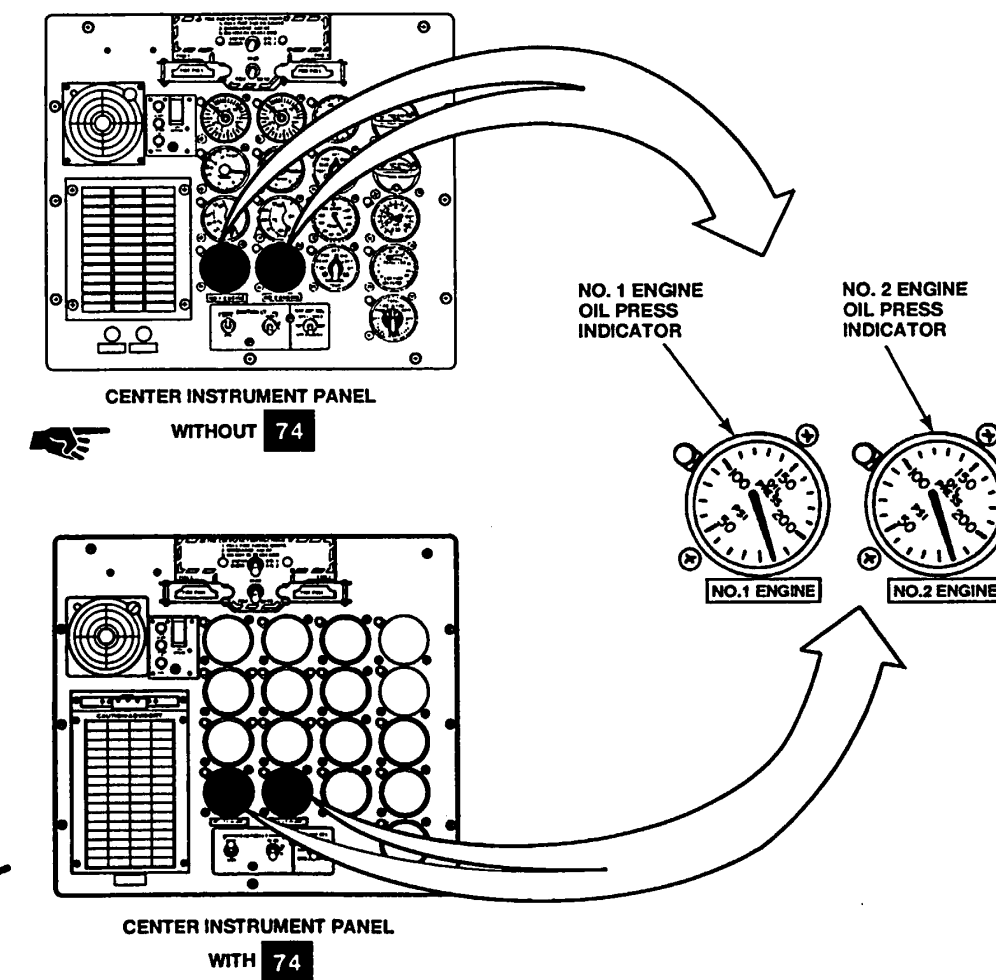
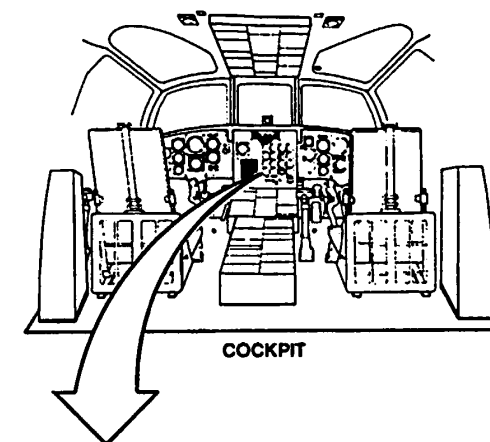
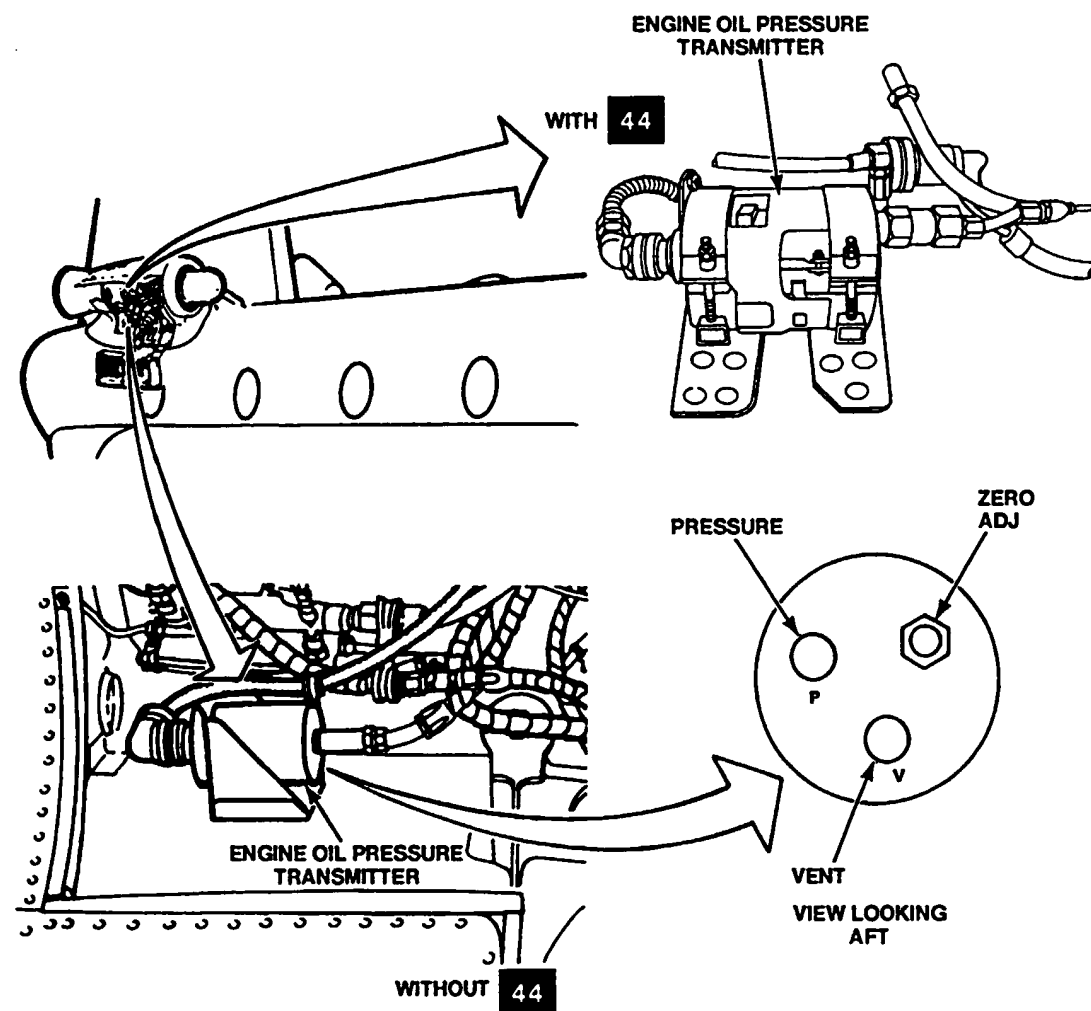
Equipment Condition:

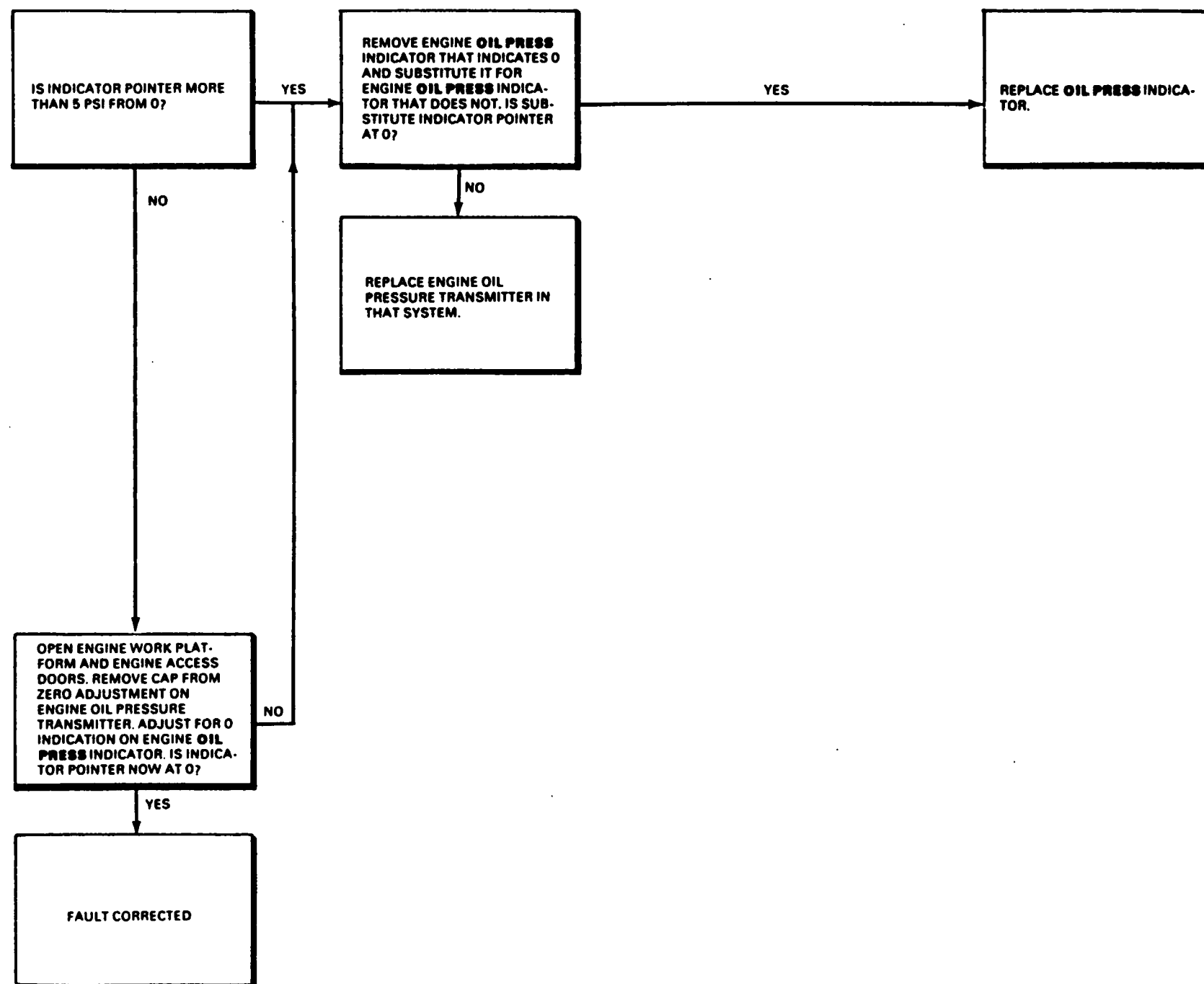
TM 55-1520240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off





8-3.6 NO. 1 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE
INITIAL SETUP

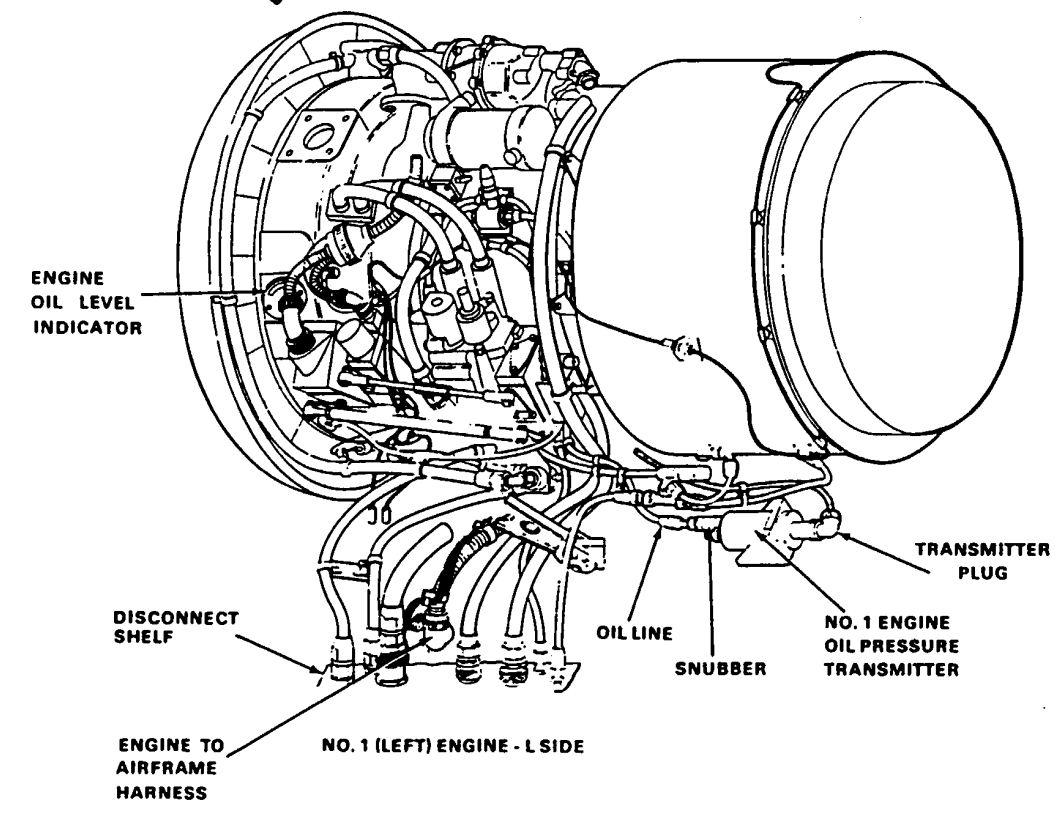
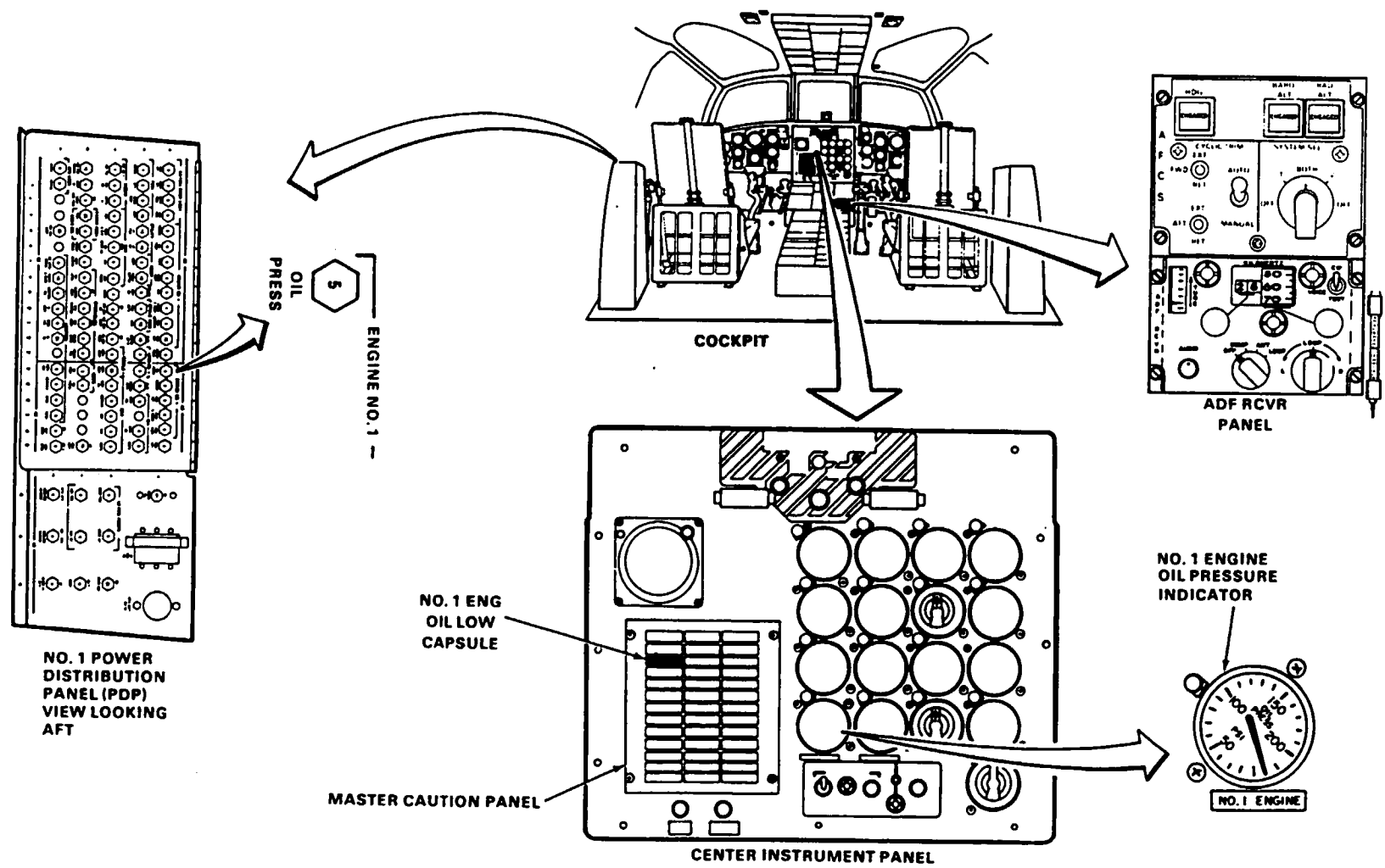
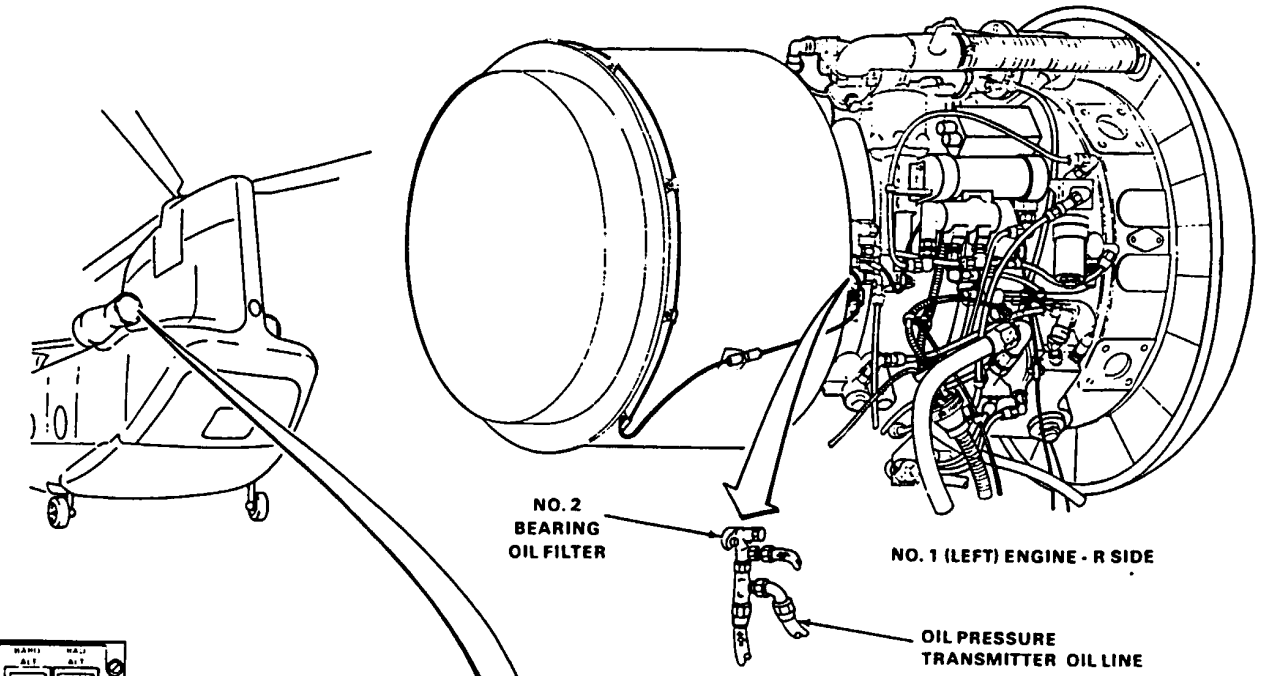
Applicable Configurations:
Without 74

Tools:
Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter
Synchro Test Set,
NSN 4920-00-556-8108
Direct Reading Pressure Gage, 0 to 200 Psi

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician (2)
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23
TM 55-2840-254-23-3

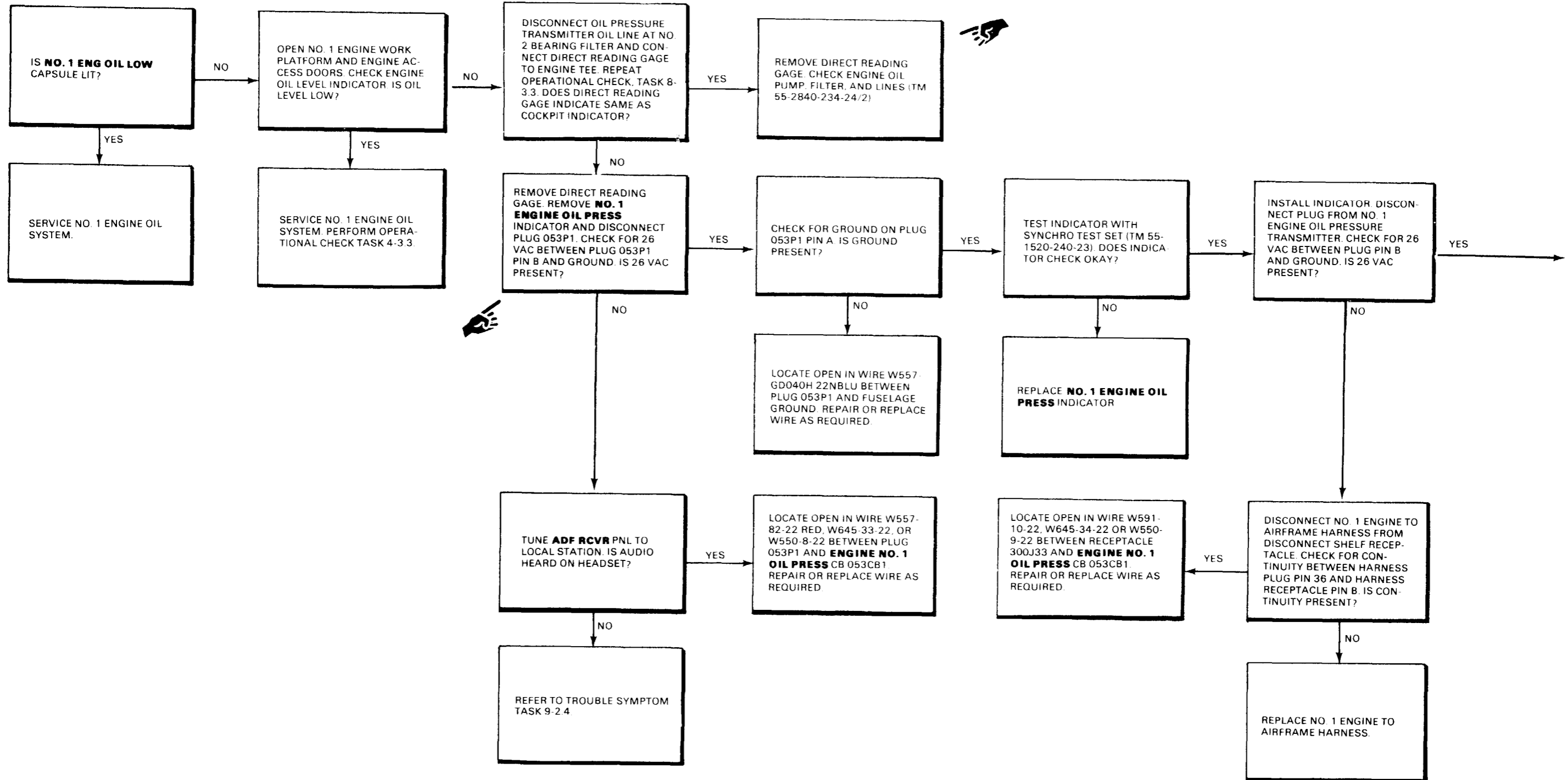
Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



D145 - 6523 - SPA

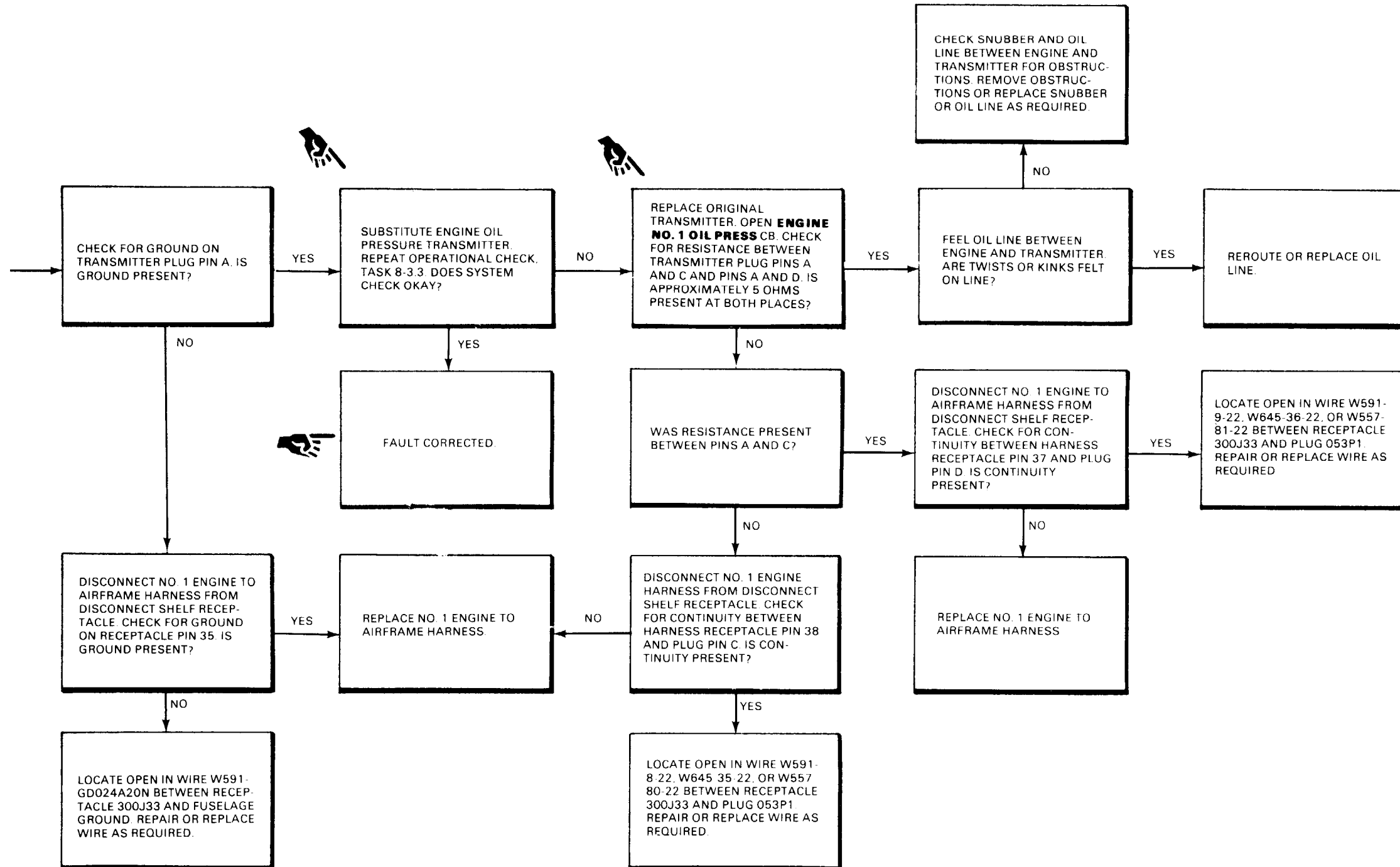
8-3.6 NO. 1 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI (Continued)

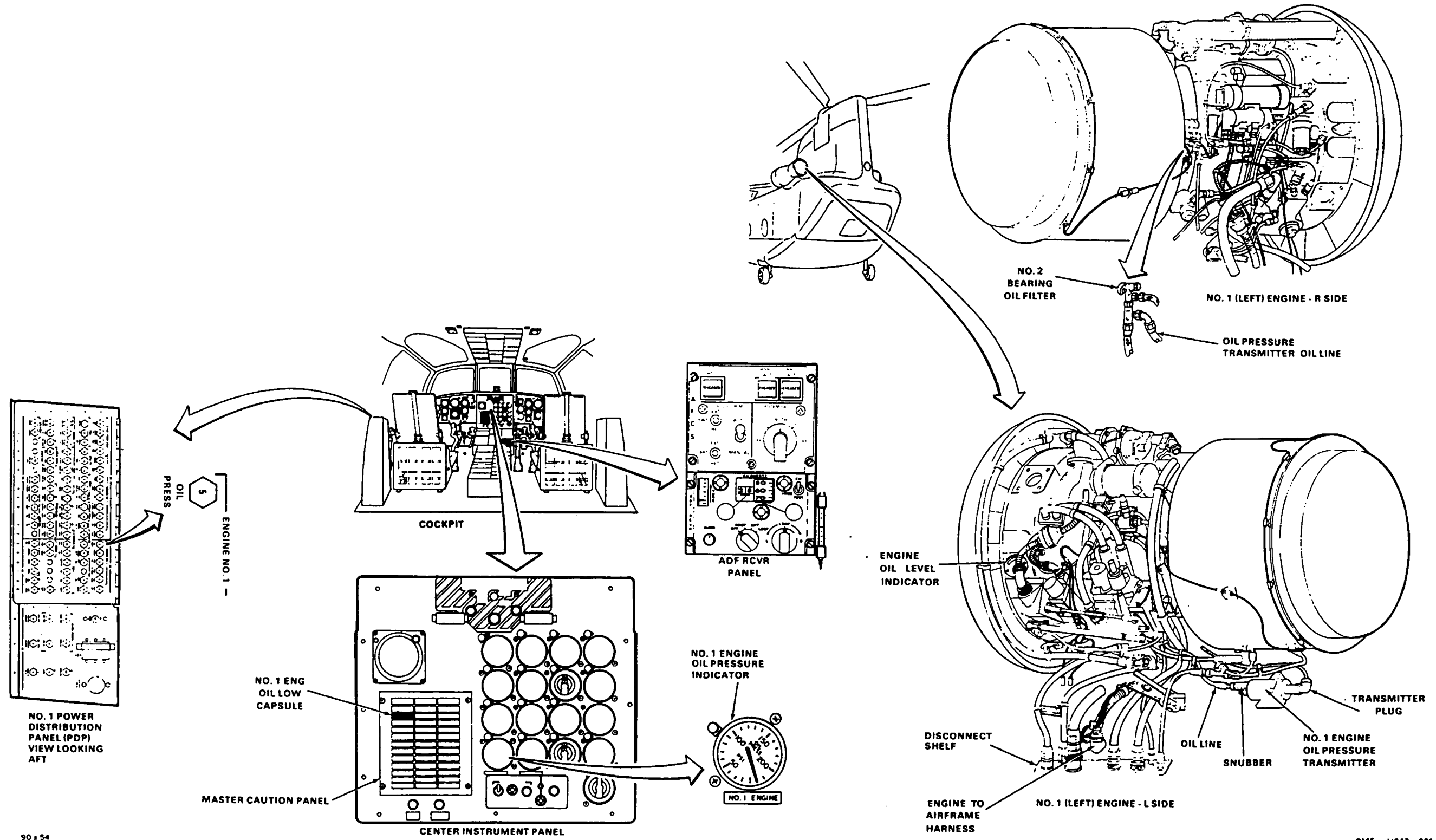
8-3.6



GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-3.6 NO. 1 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI (Continued)





90154

D145-11843-SPA

8-3.6.1 NO. 1 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **74**

Tools:

- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter
- Synchro Test Set,
NSN 4920-00-556-8108
- Direct Reading Pressure Gage, 0 to 200 Psi

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

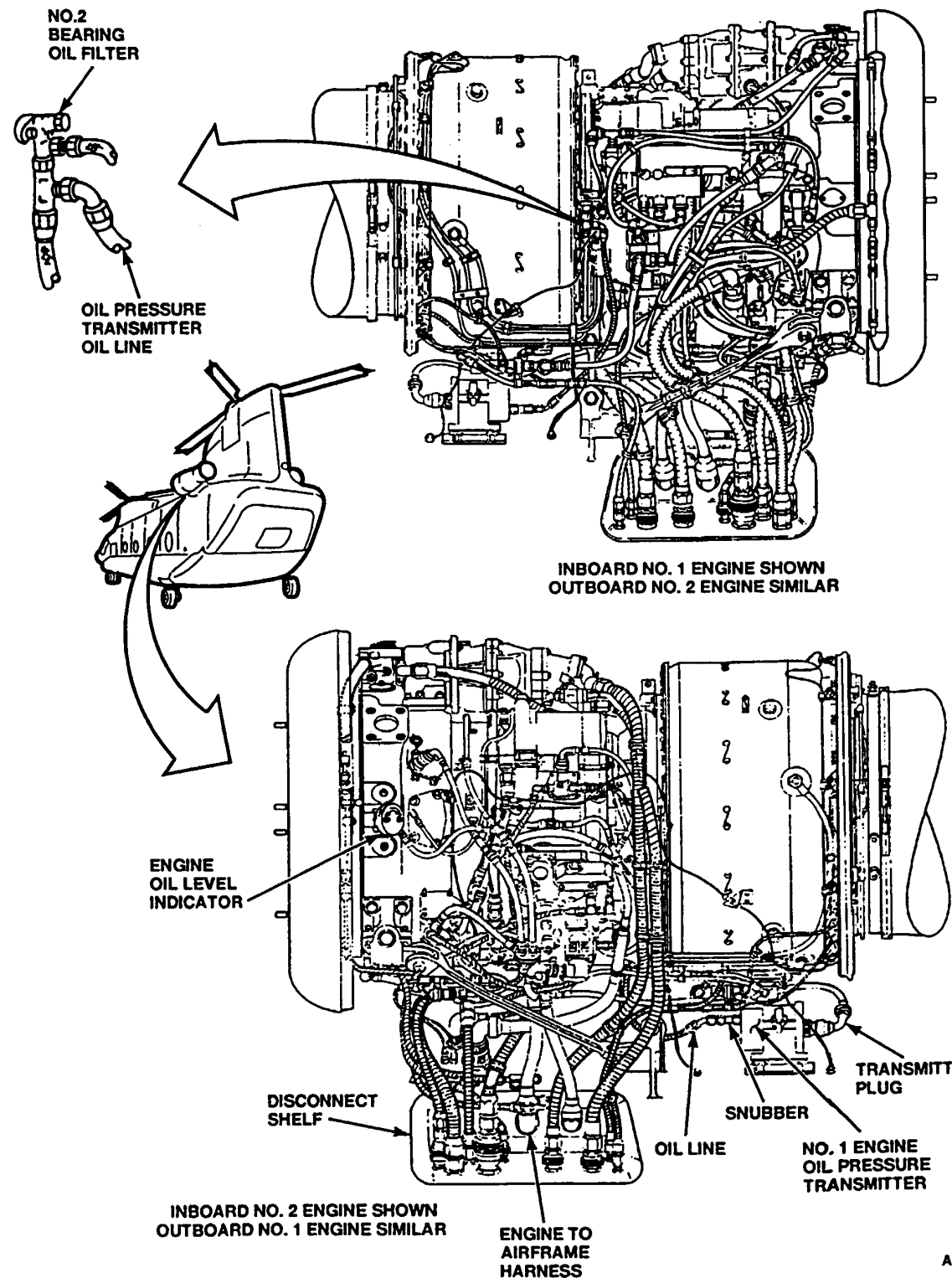
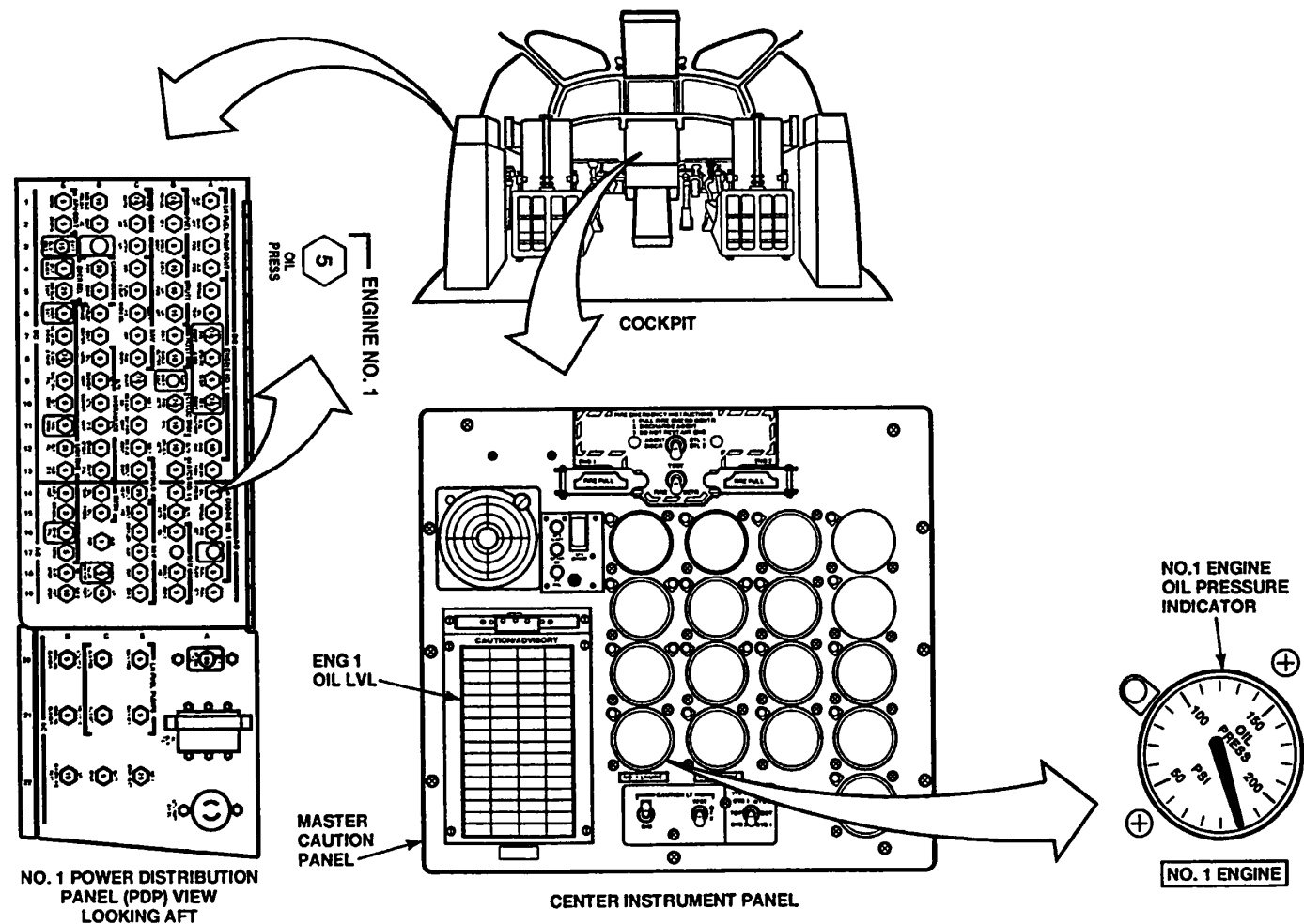
- Aircraft Electrician
- Medium Helicopter Repairer

References:

- TM 55-1520-240-23
- TM 1-2840-265-23

Equipment Condition:

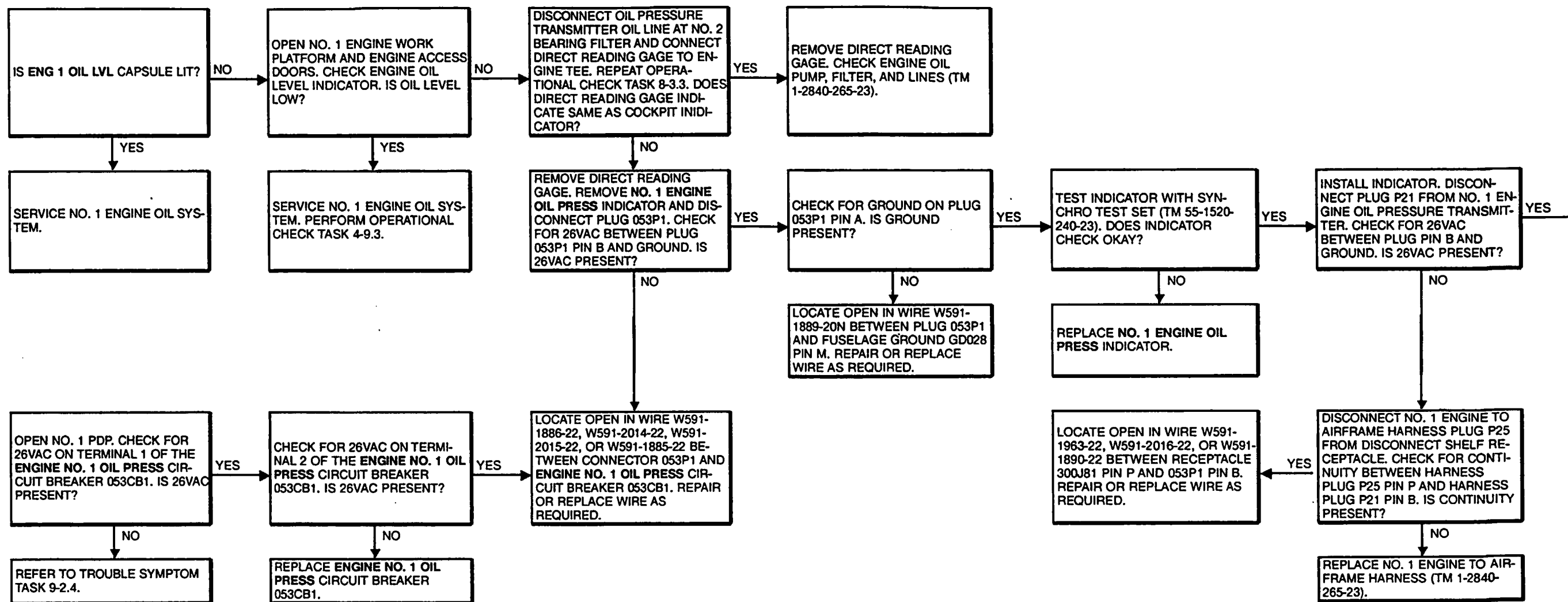
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off

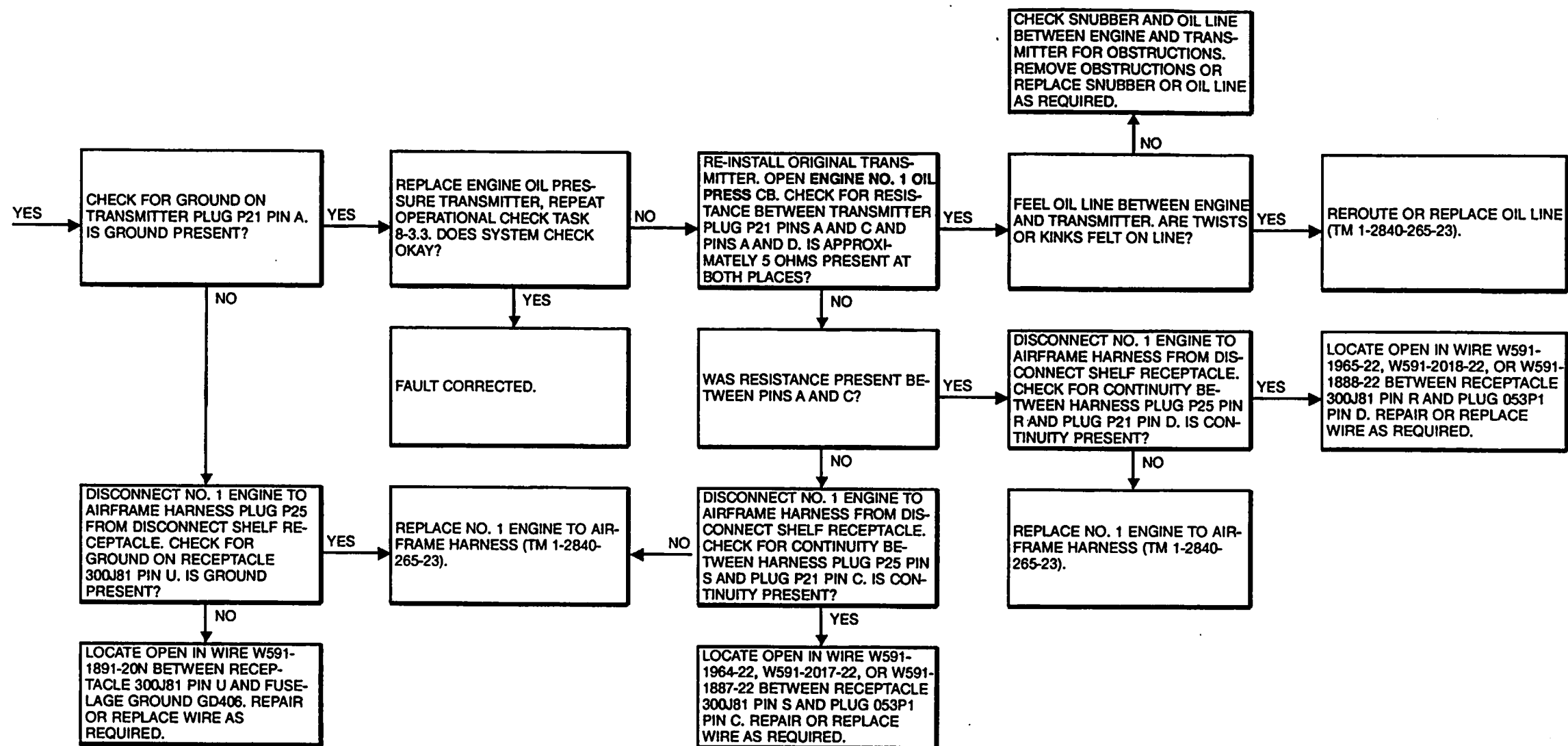


A65308

GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-3.6.1 NO. 1 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI (Continued)





8-3.7 NO. 2 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Synchro Test Set,

NSN 4920-0D-556-8108

Direct Reading Pressure Gage, 0 to 200 Psi

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

TM 55-2840-254-23-3

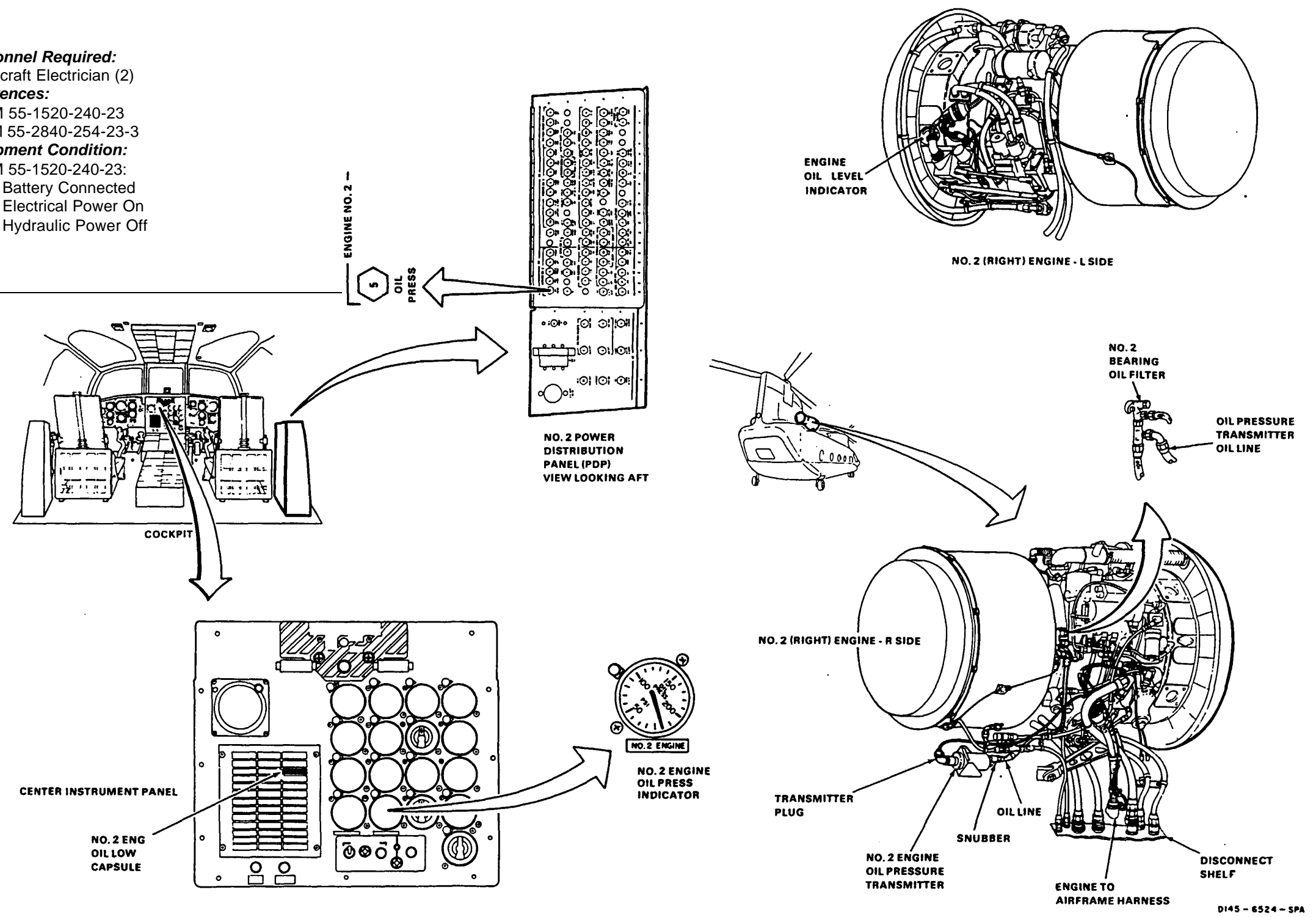
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

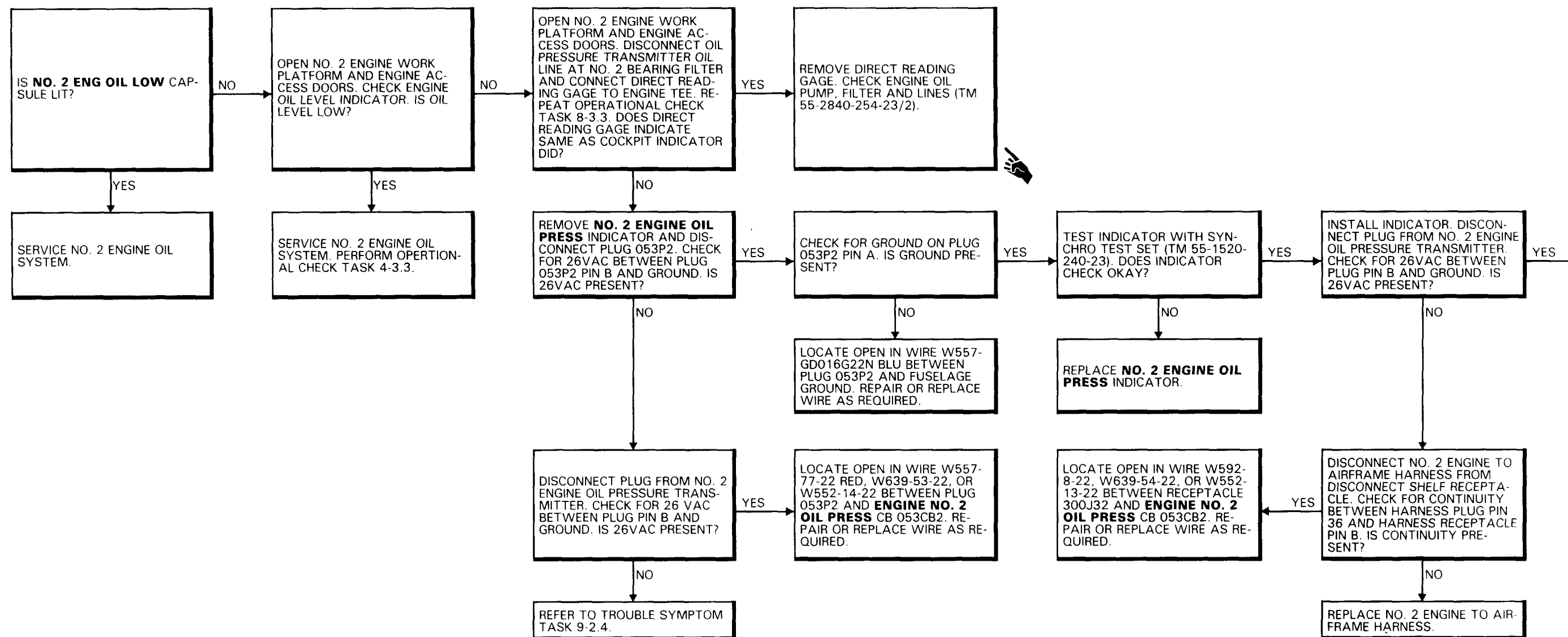
Hydraulic Power Off

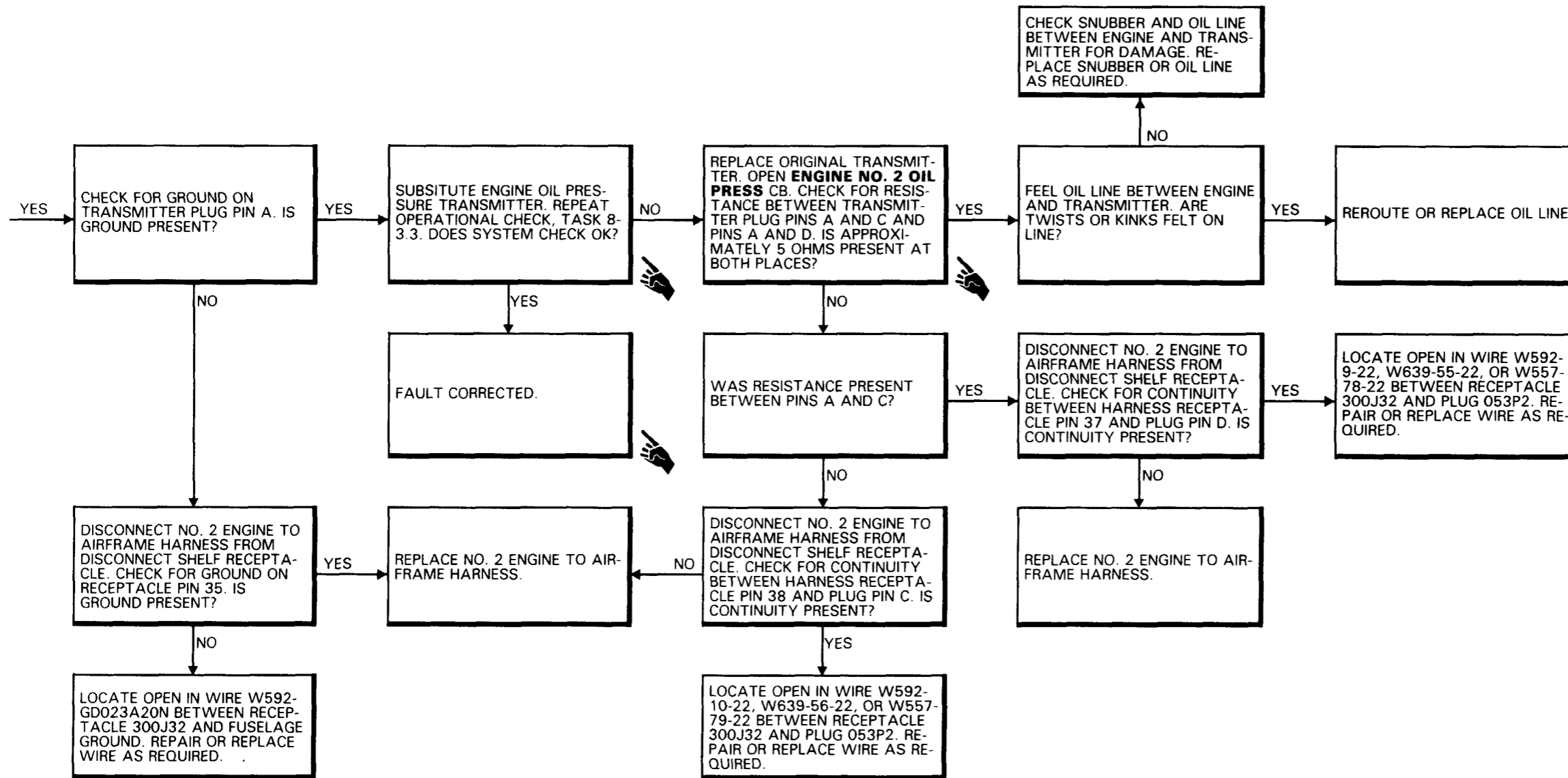


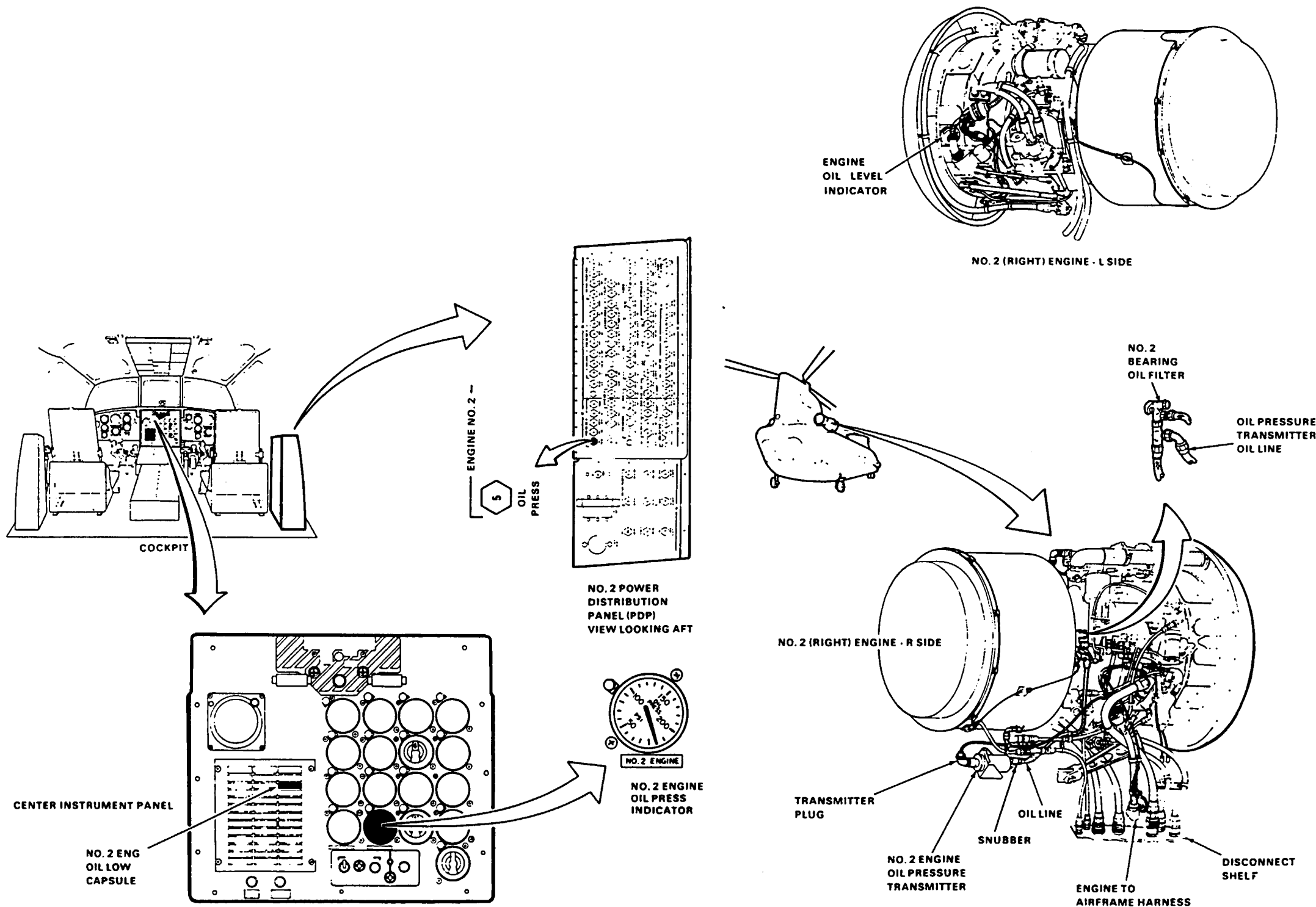
D145 - 6524 - SPA

90x54

8-3.7 NO. 2 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI (Continued)







90 x 54

0145 - 11842 - SPA

8-3.7.1 NO. 2 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Powerplant Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4944
- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter
- Synchro Test Set,
NSN 4920-00-556-8108
- Direct Reading Pressure Gage, 0 to 200 Psi

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

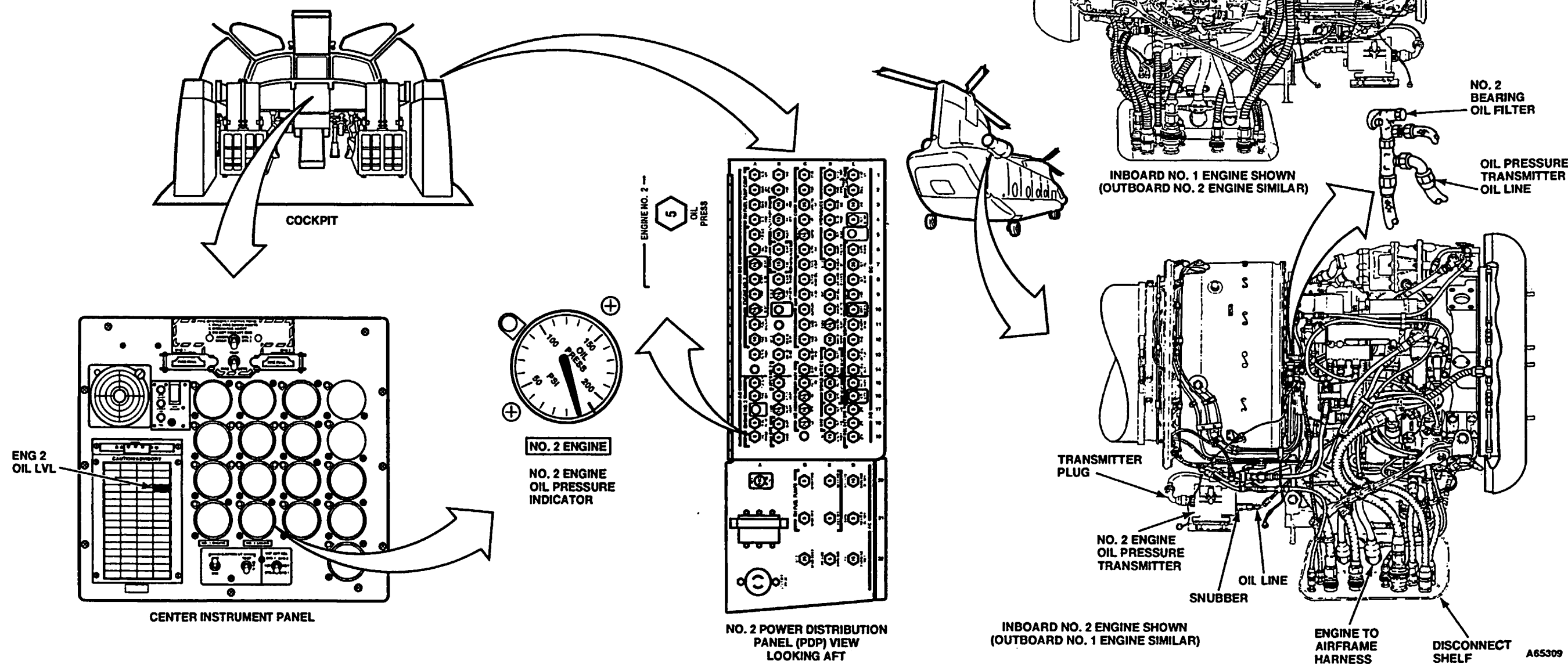
- Aircraft Electrician
- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Powerplant Repairer

References:

- TM 1-2840-265-23
- TM 55-1520-240-23

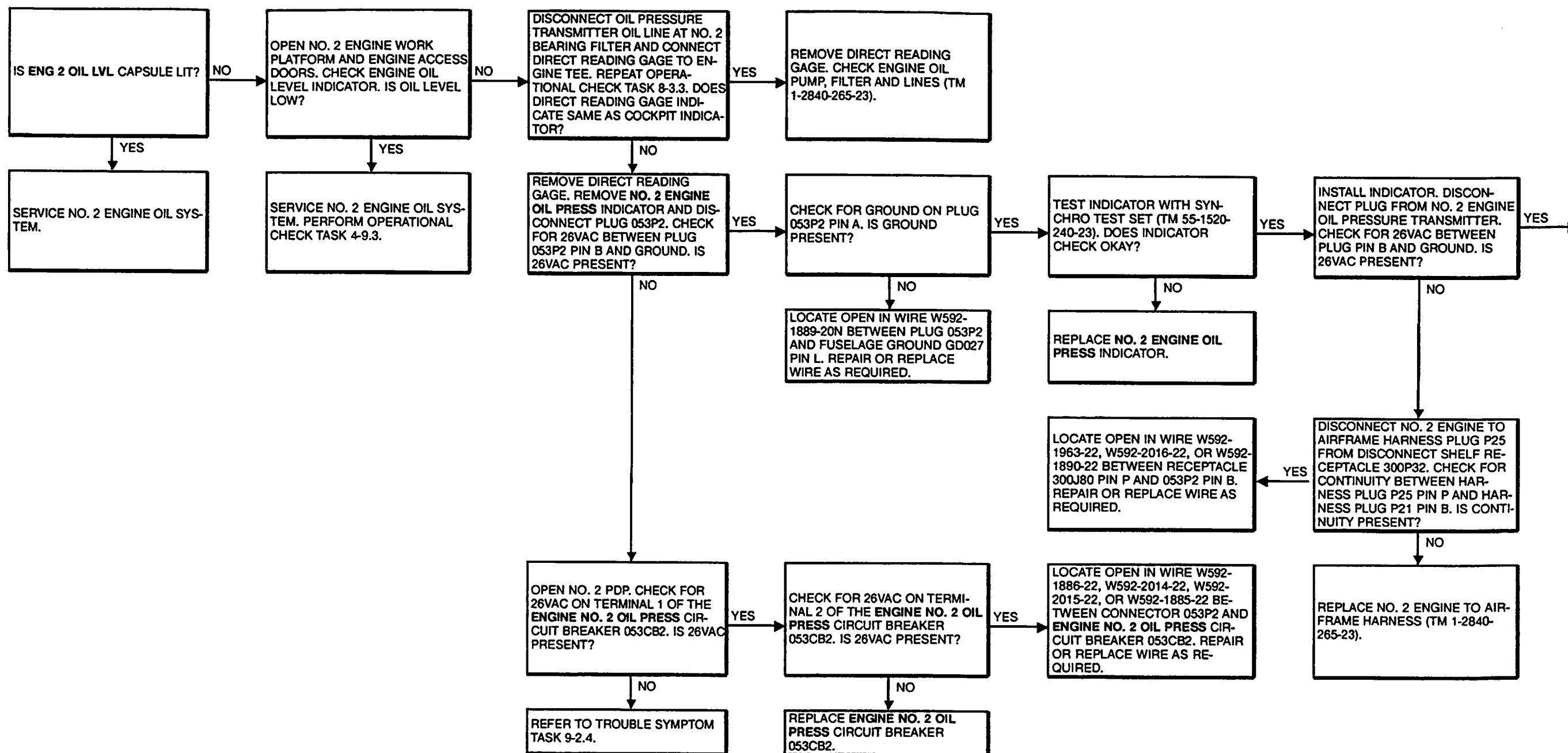
Equipment Condition:

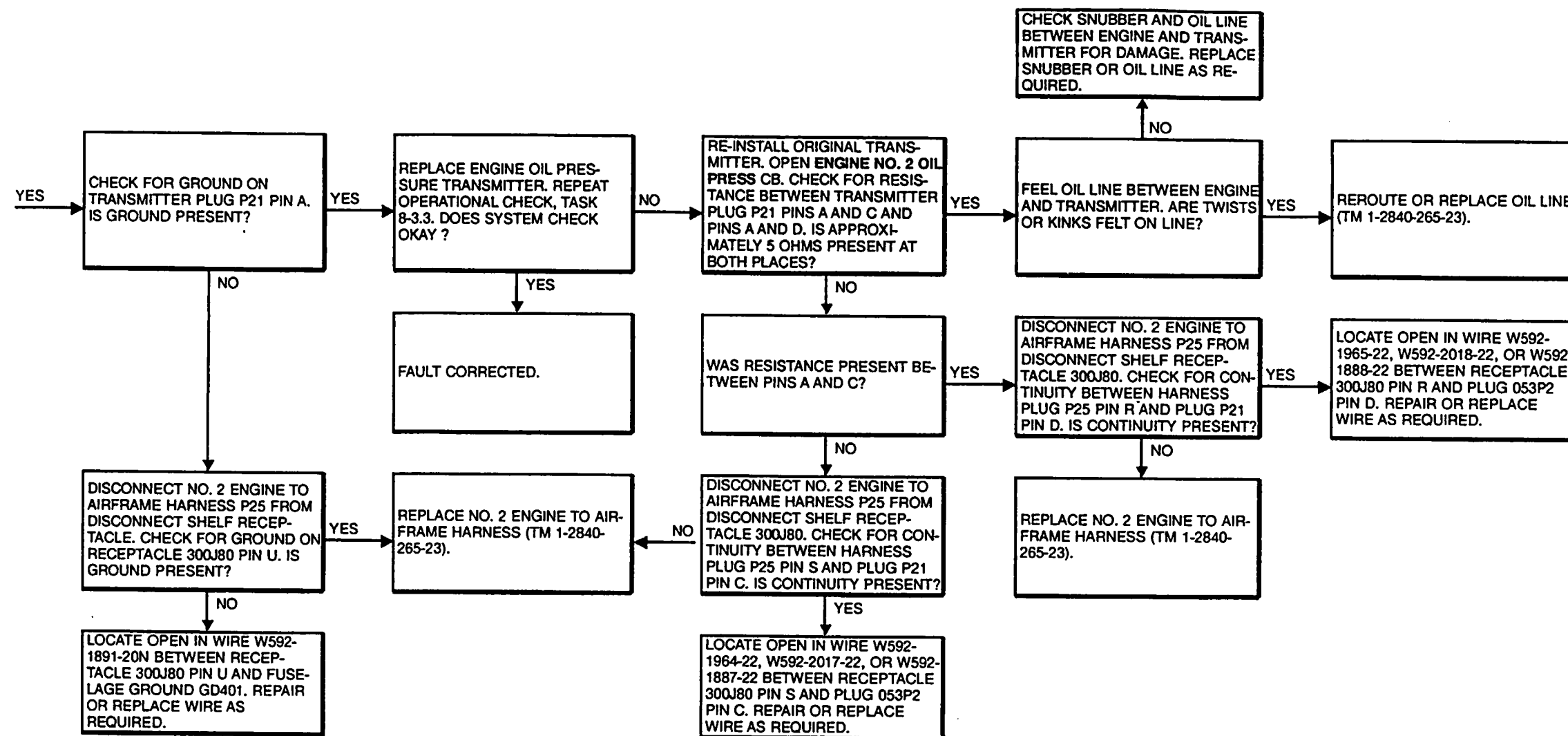
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



A65309

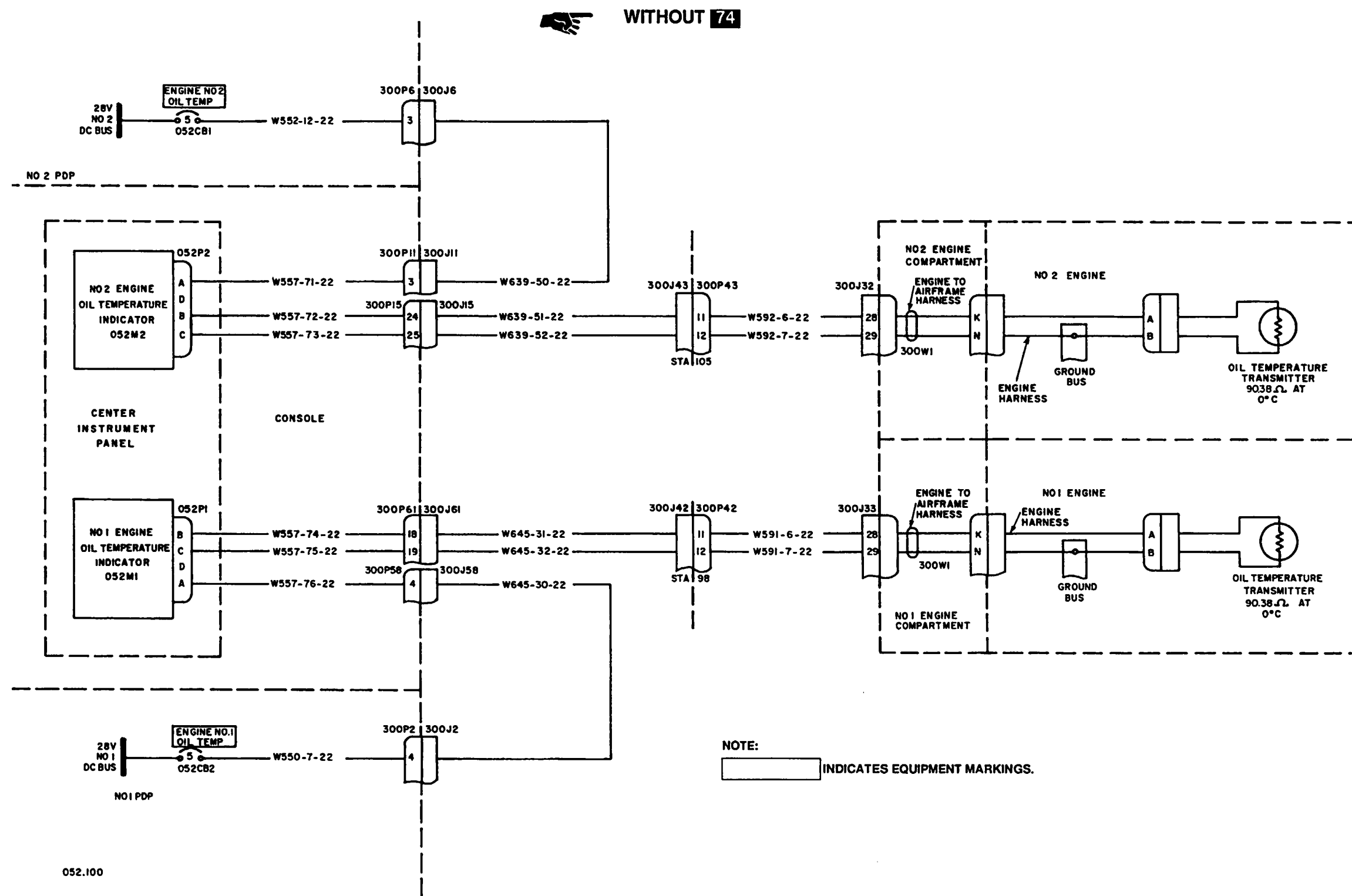
8-3.7.1 NO. 2 ENGINE OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 20 PSI MINIMUM OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 5 PSI (Continued)





8-4 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM

8-4.1 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM



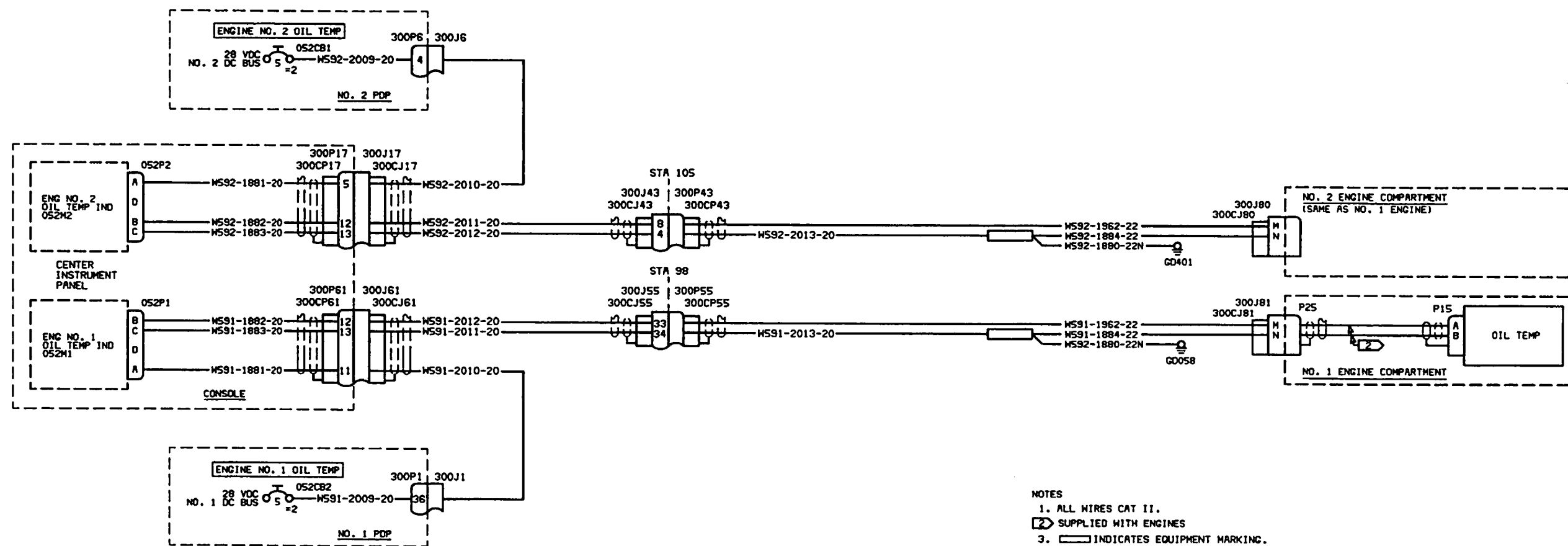
A78312

END OF TASK

8-4.1.1 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM

8-4.1.1

WITH 74



A65315

END OF TASK

Change 19 8-62.1/(8-62.2 blank)

8-4.2 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools:

Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Medium Helicopter Repairer

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

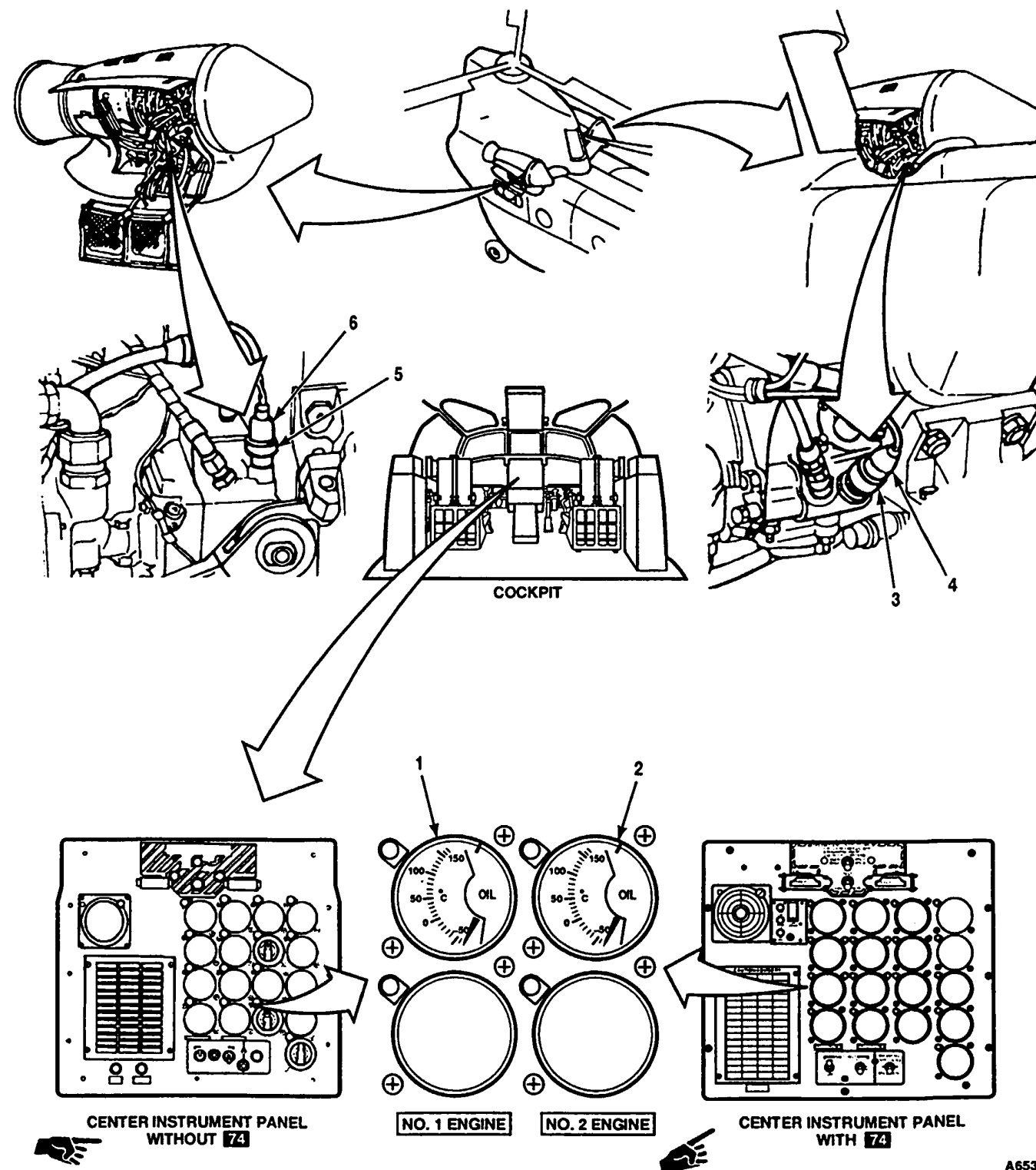
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Upper and Lower Engine Access Doors Open
Engine Work Platform Open

TASK	RESULT
1. Check NO. 1 ENGINE OIL temperature indicator (1).	If indicator (1) is damaged, replace it.
2. Check NO. 2 ENGINE OIL temperature indicator (2).	If indicator (2) is damaged, replace it.
CHECK NO. 1 ENGINE INSTALLATION	
3. Check No. 1 engine oil temperature transmitter (3).	If transmitter (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector (4) or wiring to connector is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
CHECK NO. 2 ENGINE INSTALLATION	
4. Check No. 2 engine oil temperature transmitter (5).	If transmitter (5) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector (6) or wiring to connector is damaged, repair or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Close upper and lower engine access doors.
Close engine work platform.



A65316

8-4.3 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools:

Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Medium Helicopter Repairer (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

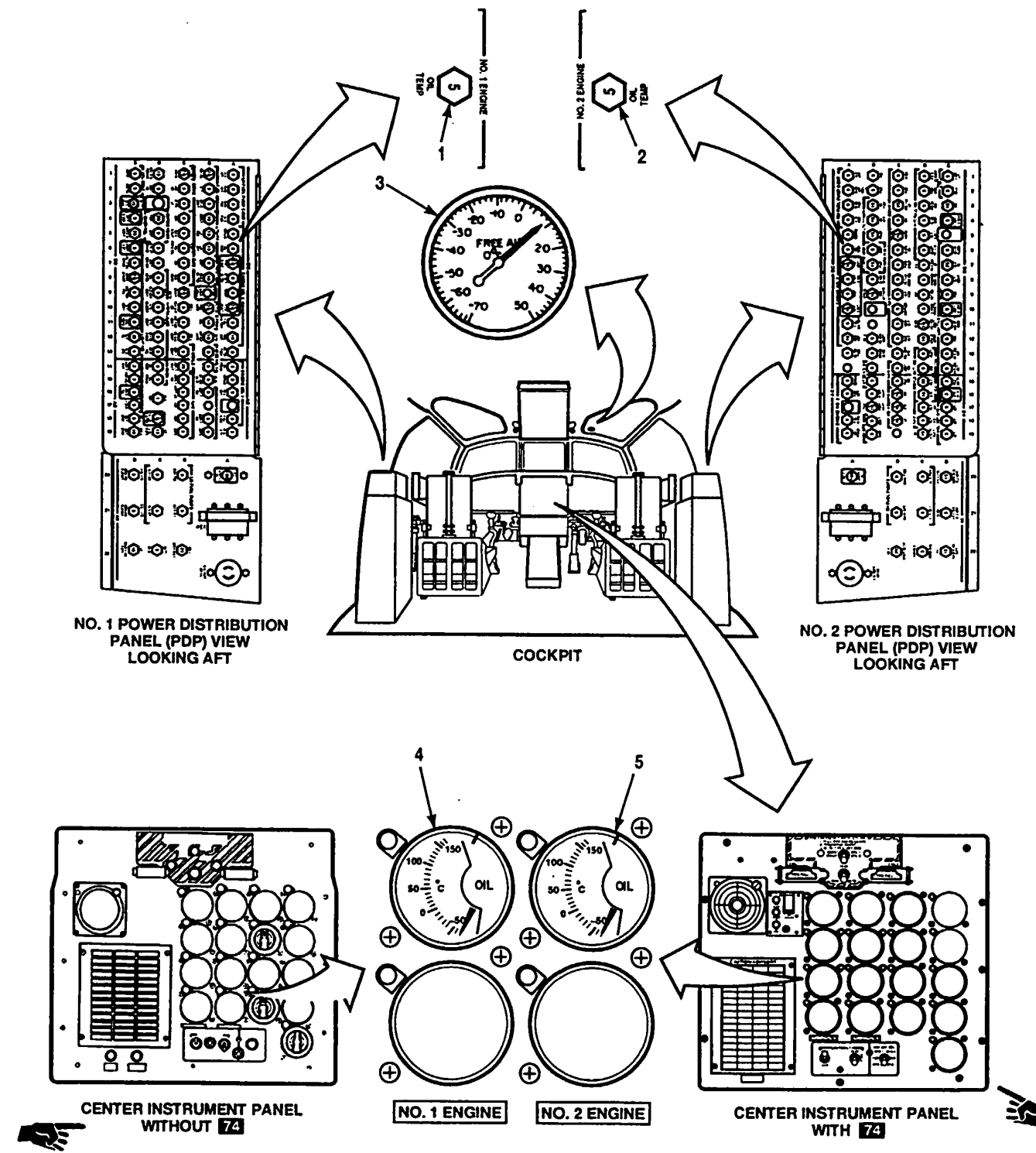
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Engine Oil Temperature Indicating System
Visual
Check Performed (Task 8-4.2)

TASK	RESULT
NOTE	
Check of engine oil temperature indicating system should be performed only on cool engines.	
1. Check that ENGINE NO. 1 OIL TEMP circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If OIL TEMP circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-4.4.
2. Check that ENGINE NO. 2 OIL TEMP circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If OIL TEMP circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-4.4.
CHECK NO. 1 ENGINE SYSTEM	
3. Check temperature indications on free air temperature indicator (3) and NO. 1 ENGINE OIL temperature indicator (4).	Temperature indications shall be within 10°C. If not go to task 8-4.5 or 8-4.5.1. If a fluctuating pointer trouble symptom can not be verified, go to task 8-4.5 or 8-4.5.1.
CHECK NO. 2 ENGINE SYSTEM	
4. Check temperature indications on free air temperature indicator (3) and NO. 2 ENGINE OIL temperature indicator (5).	Temperature indications shall be within 10°C. If not, go to task 8-4.6 or 8-4.6.1. If a fluctuating pointer trouble symptom can not be verified, go to task 8-4.6 or 8-4.6.1.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery disconnected.
Electrical power off.



A65317

8-4.4 ENGINE OIL TEMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

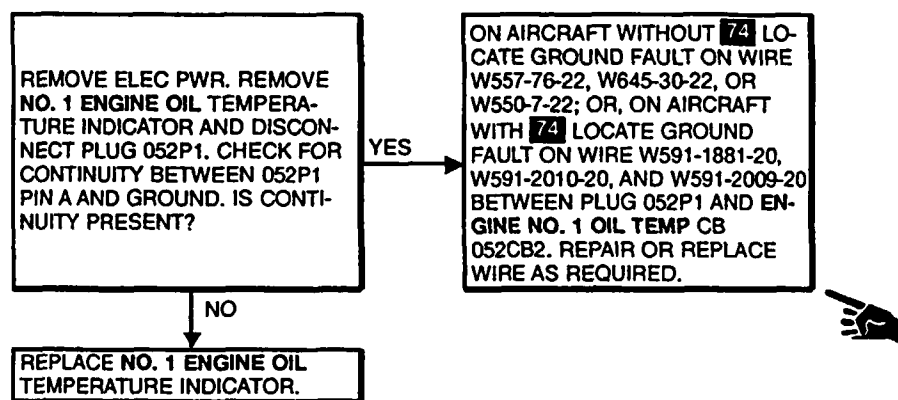
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

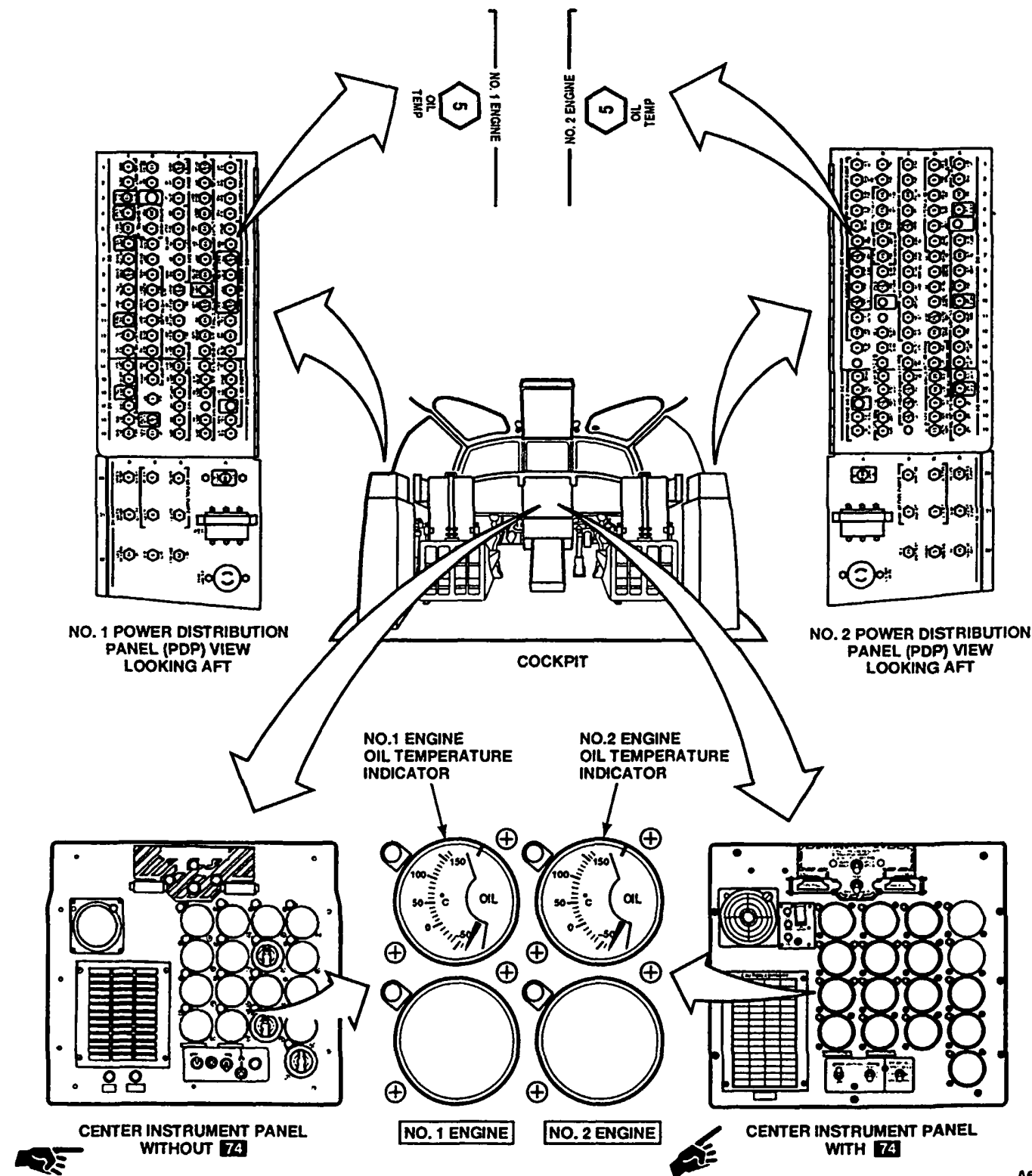
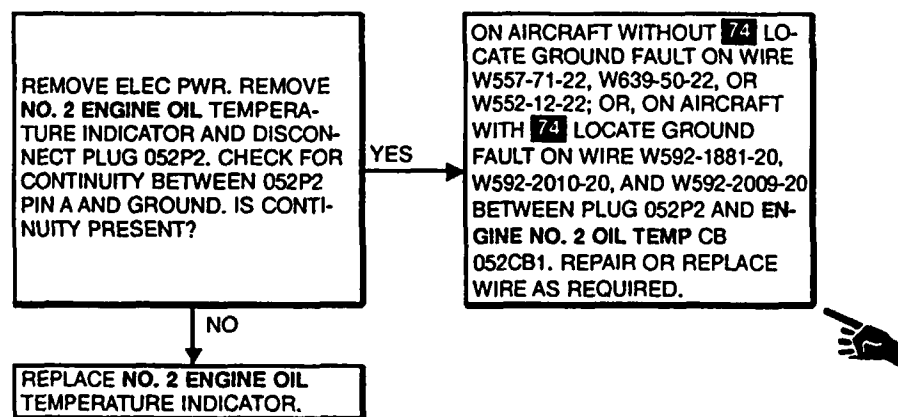
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off

ENGINE NO. 1 OIL TEMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



ENGINE NO. 2 OIL TEMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



A65318

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations
Without 74

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Multimeter

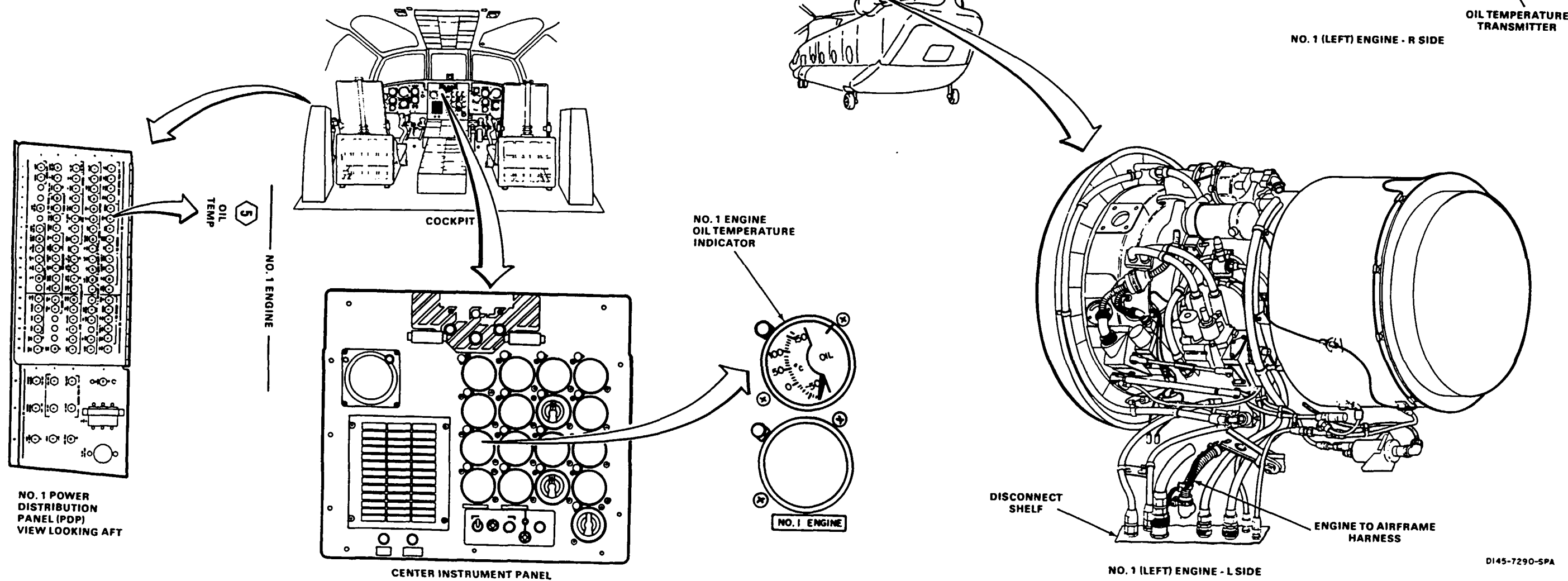
Materials

None

Personnel Required:
Medium Helicopter Repairer
Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT

CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL

NO. 1 (LEFT) ENGINE - R SIDE

NO. 1 (LEFT) ENGINE - L SIDE

D145-7290-SPA

9054

8-4.5.1 NO. 1 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR INDICATION IS NOT WITHIN 10°C OF FAT INDICATOR

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

With 74

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-3234692
- Aircraft Powerplant Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4944
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

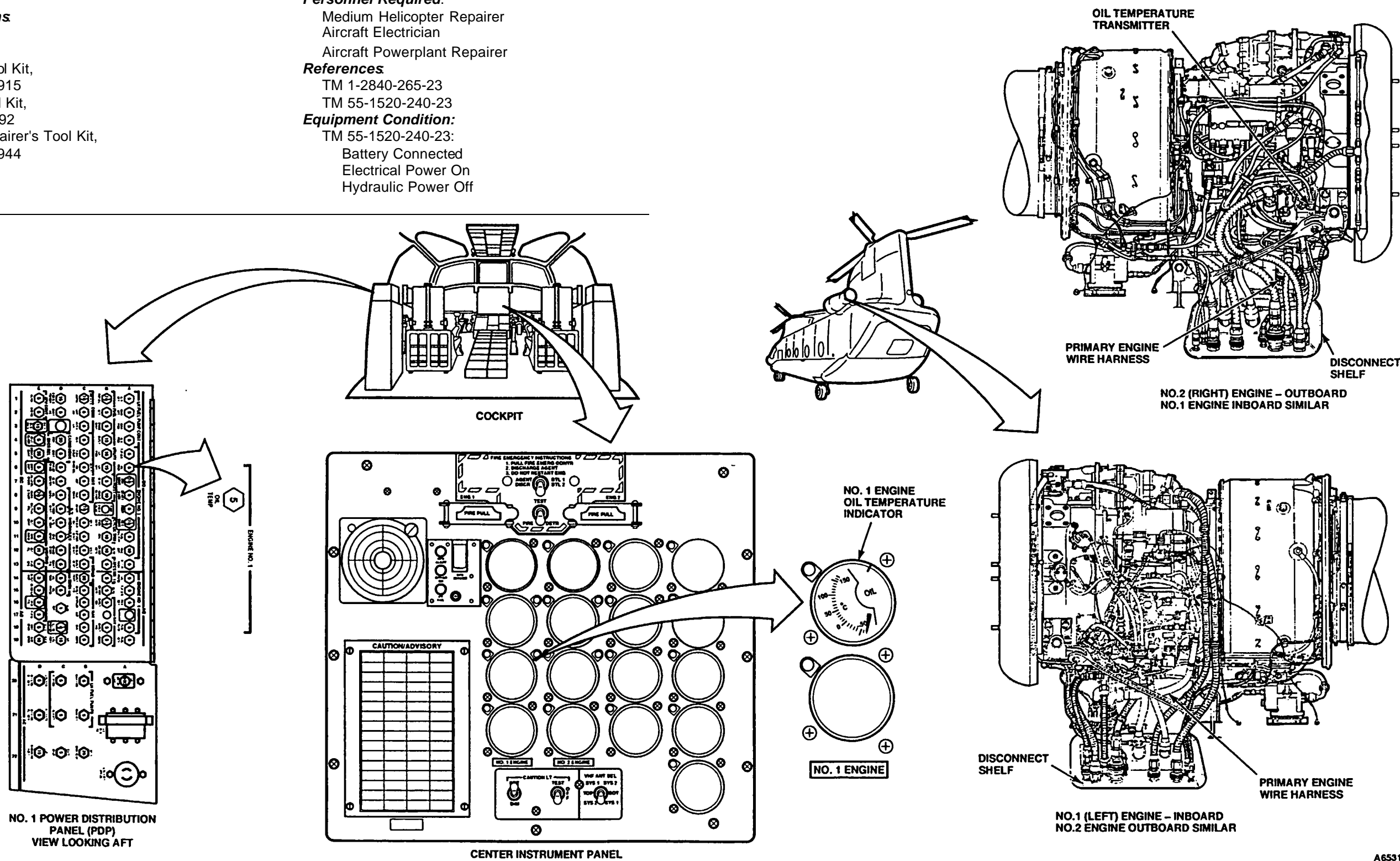
- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician
- Aircraft Powerplant Repairer

References

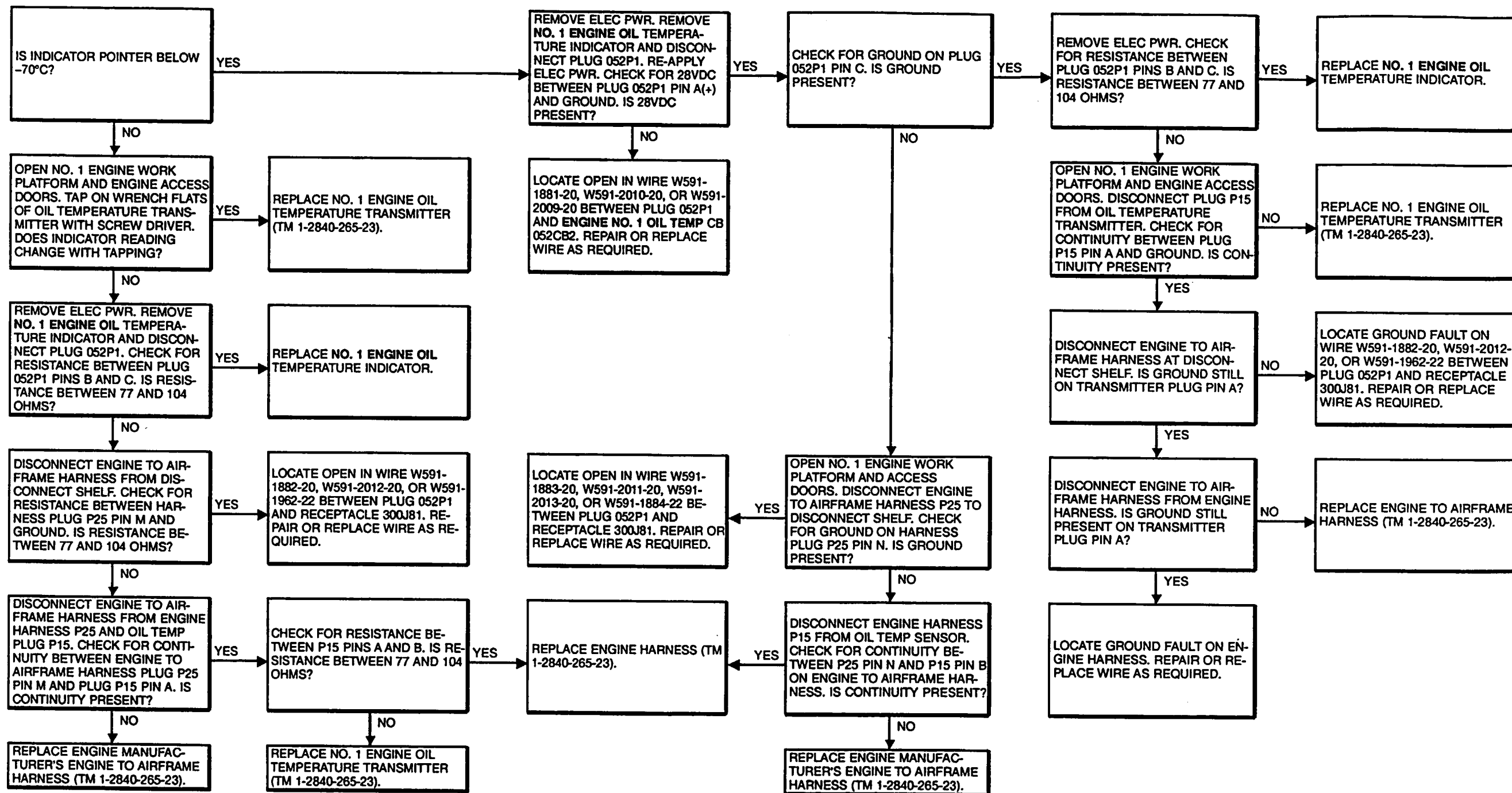
- TM 1-2840-265-23
- TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



8-4.5.1 NO. 1 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR INDICATION IS NOT WITHIN 10°C OF FAT INDICATOR (Continued)



8-4.6 NO. 2 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR INDICATION IS NOT WITHIN 10°C OF FAT INDICATOR

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
Without 74

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:
Medium Helicopter Repairer
Aircraft Electrician

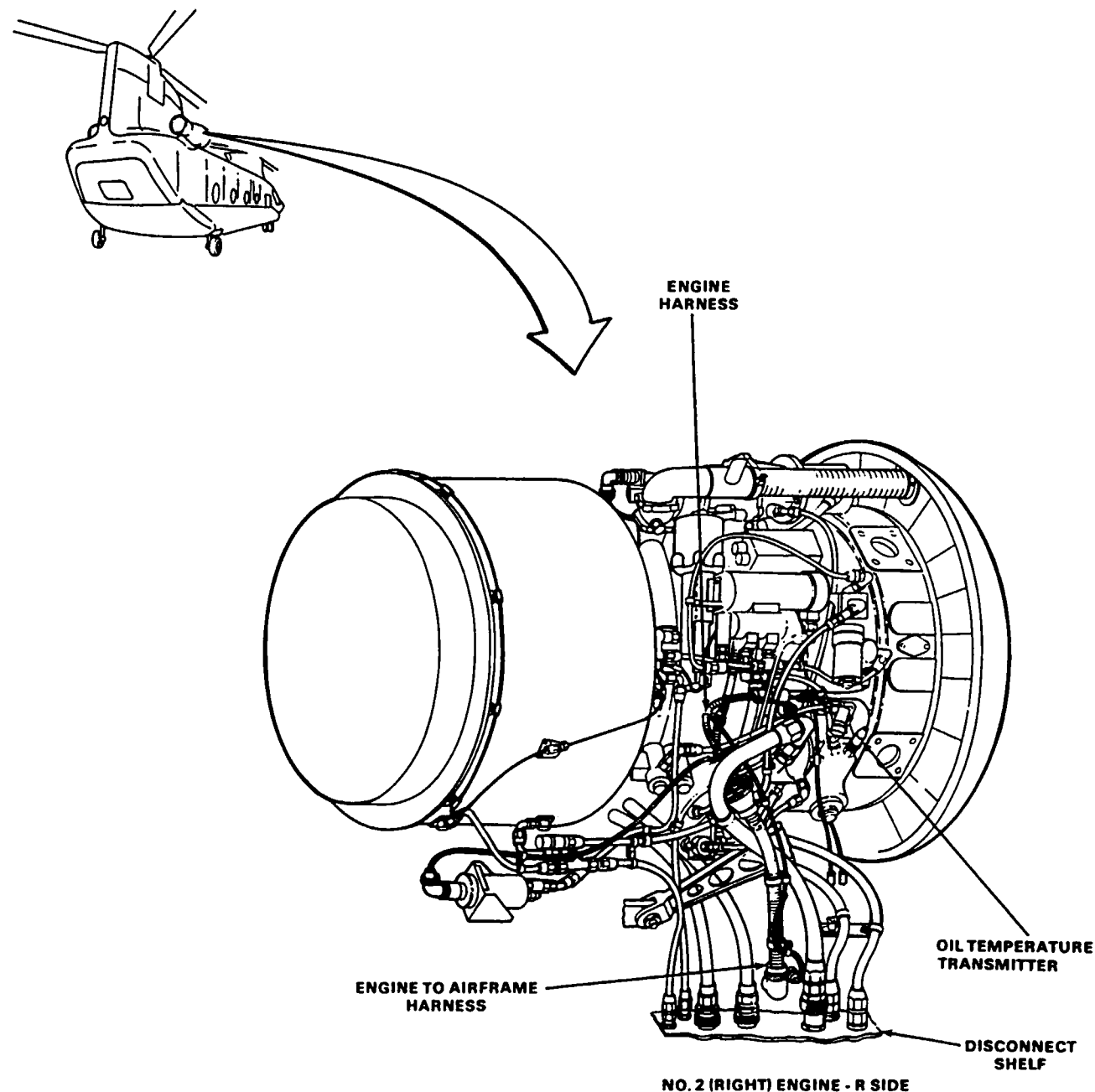
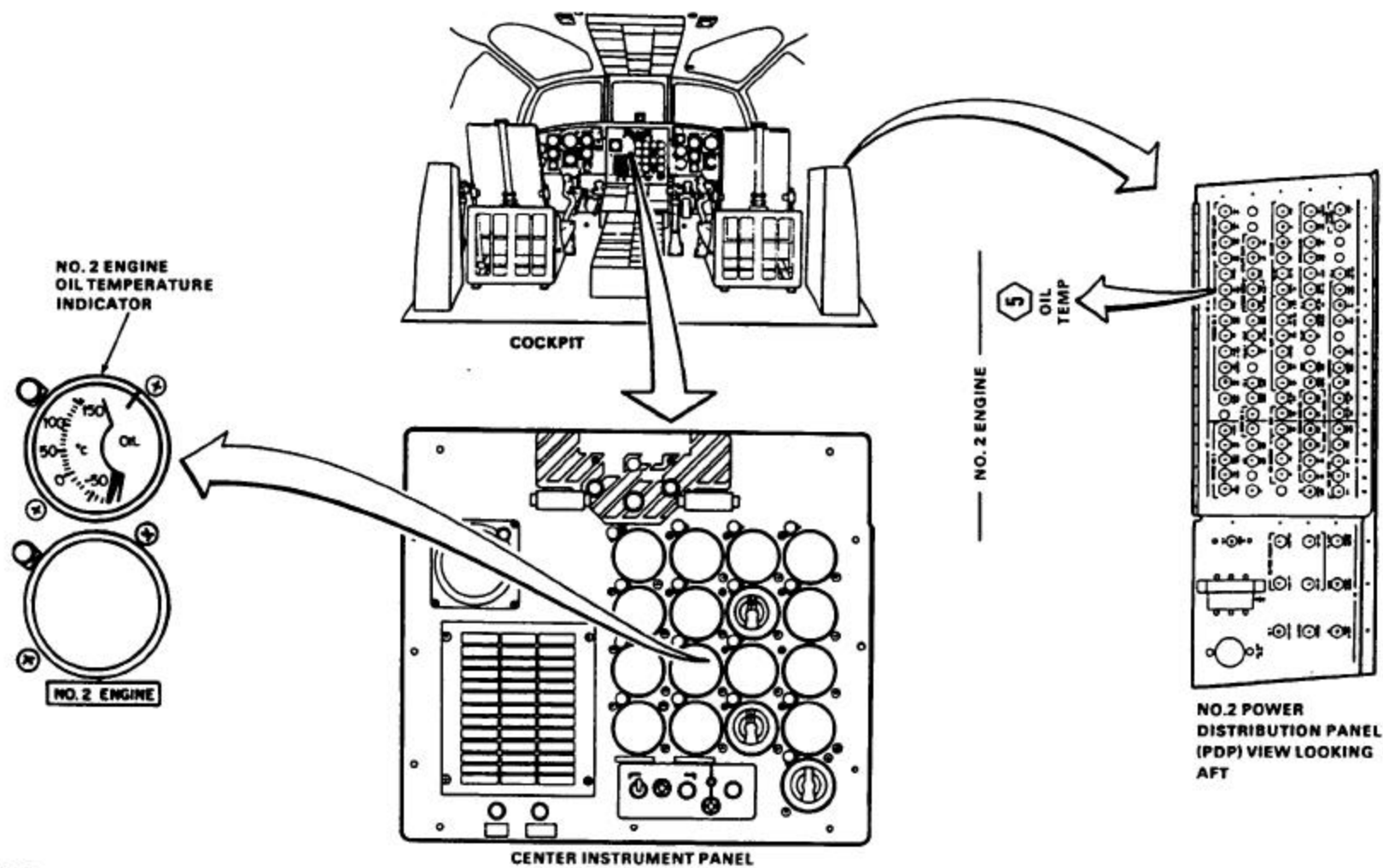
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



8-4.6.1 NO. 2 ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATOR INDICATION IS NOT WITHIN 10°C OF FAT INDICATOR

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With 74

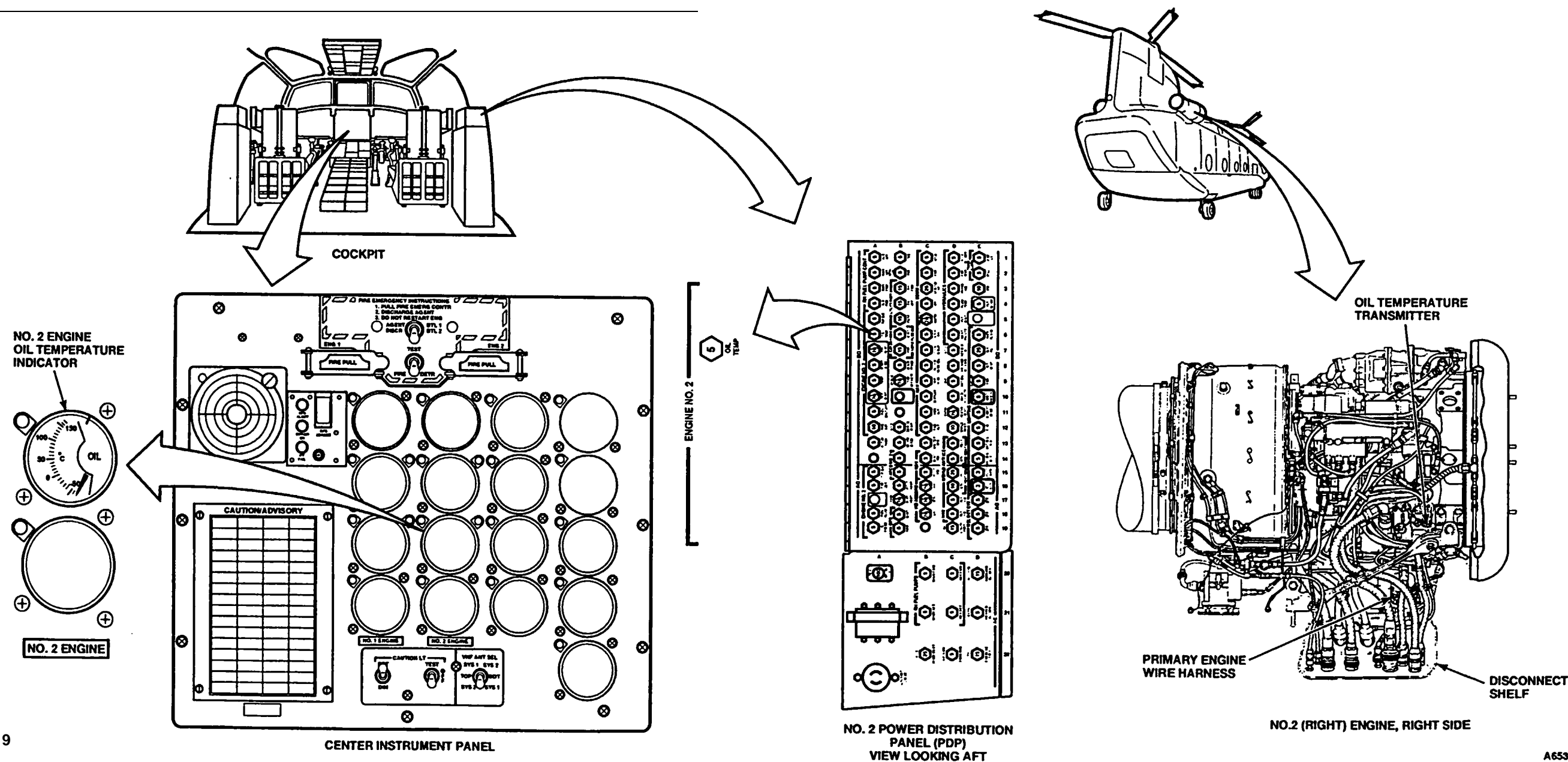
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
Aircraft Powerplant Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4944
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Medium Helicopter Repairer
Aircraft Electrician
Aircraft Powerplant Repairer

References:
TM 1-2840-265-23
TM 55-1520-240-23

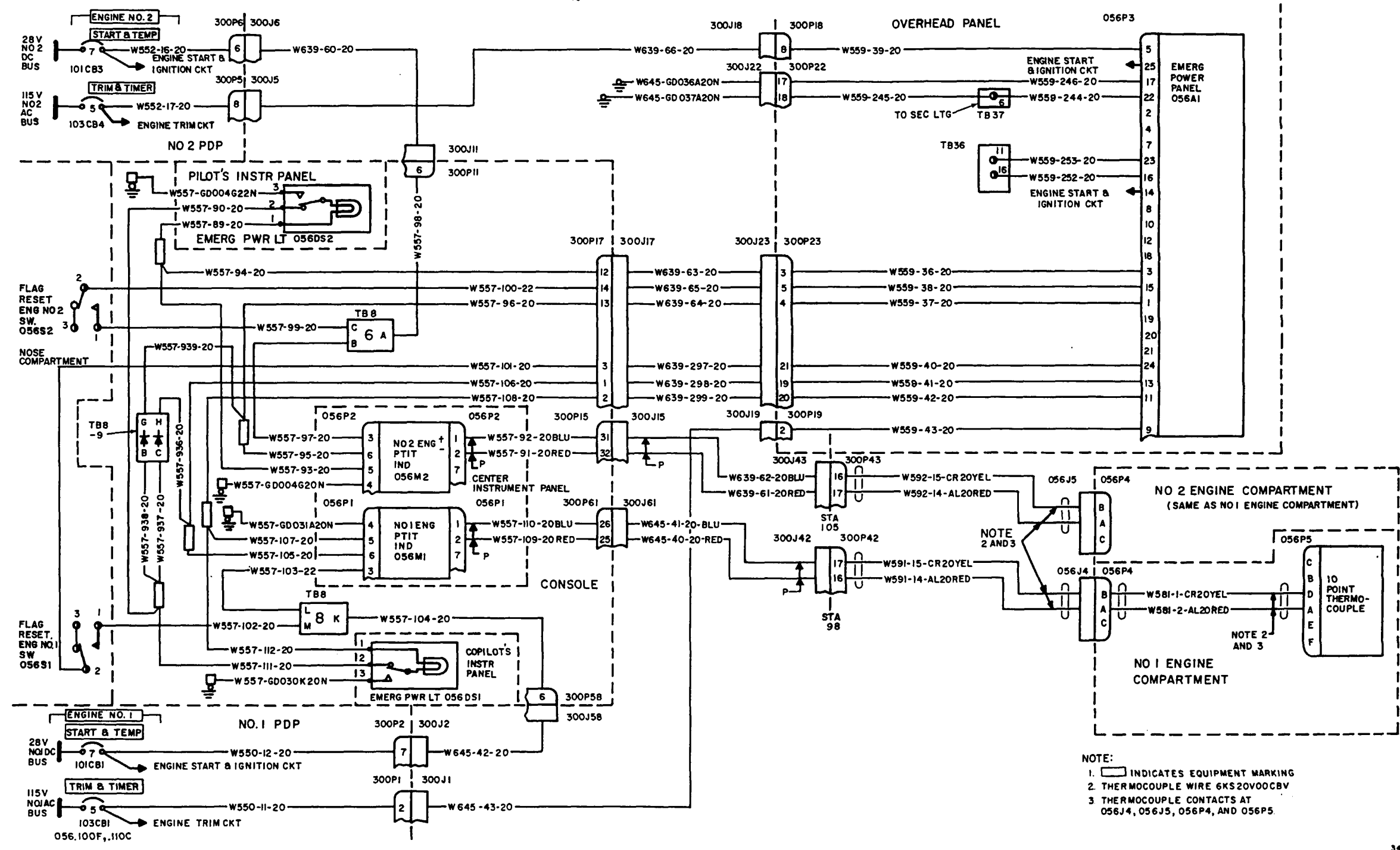
Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-24023:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



8-5 POWER TURBINE INLET TEMPERATURE SYSTEM

8-5.1 POWER TURBINE INLET TEMPERATURE SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM

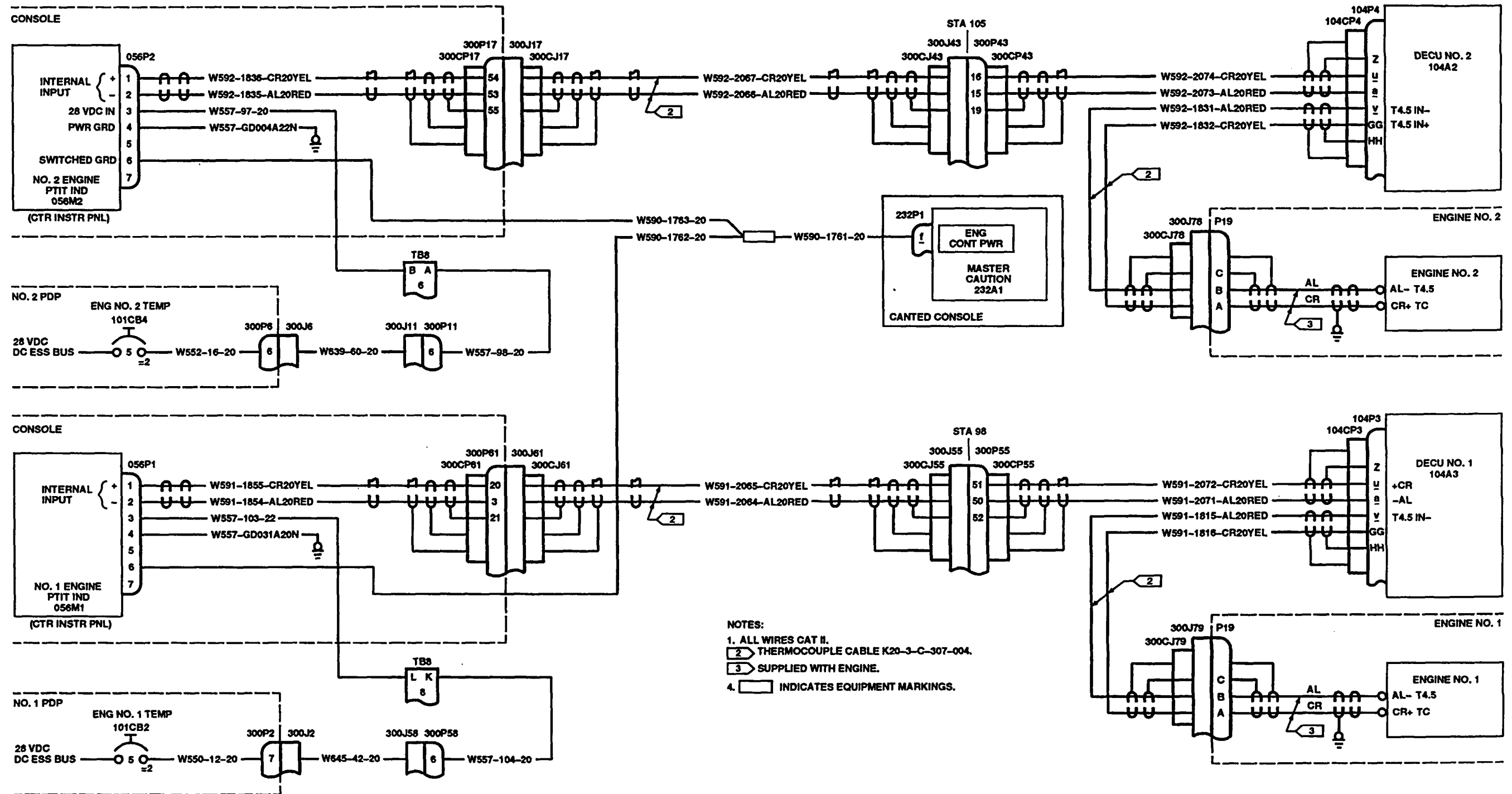
WITHOUT 74



90 X 48

340

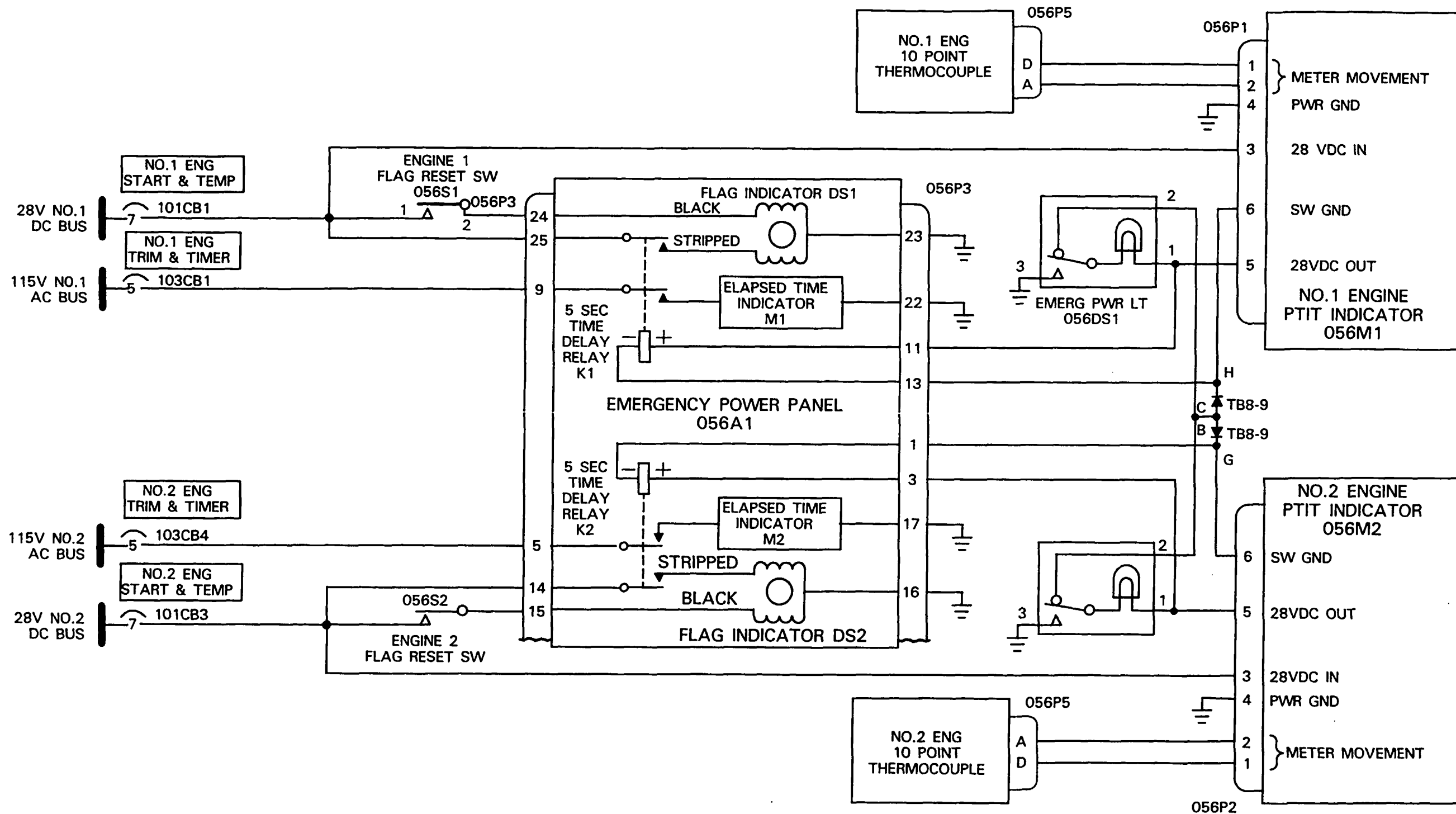
WITH 74



- NOTES:
1. ALL WIRES CAT II.
 2. THERMOCOUPLE CABLE K20-3-C-307-004.
 3. SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE.
 4. [Symbol] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS.

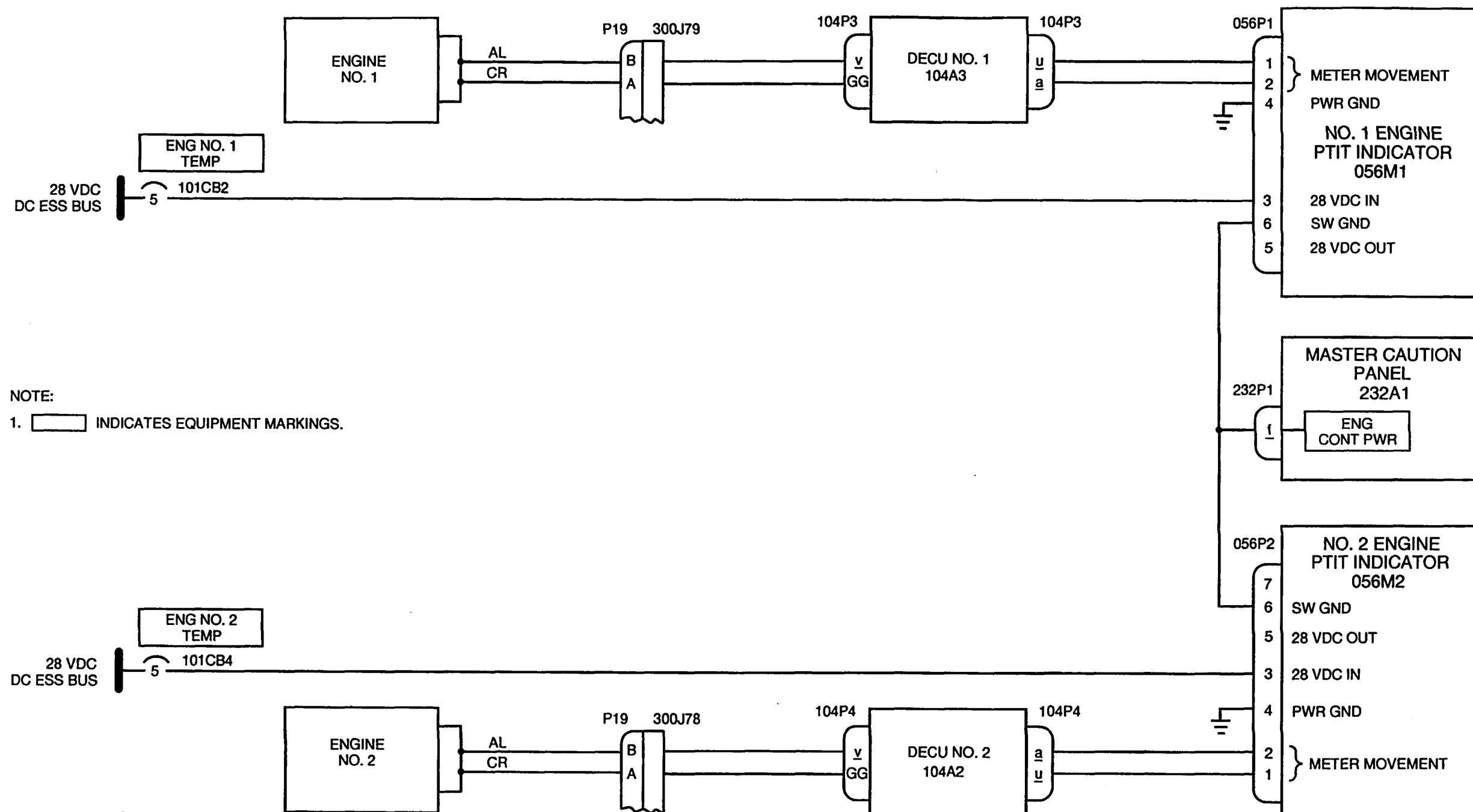
A65472

 WITHOUT 74



A8942

WITH 74



NOTE:

1. INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS.

A65487

8-5.2 POWER TURBINE INLET TEMPERATURE SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

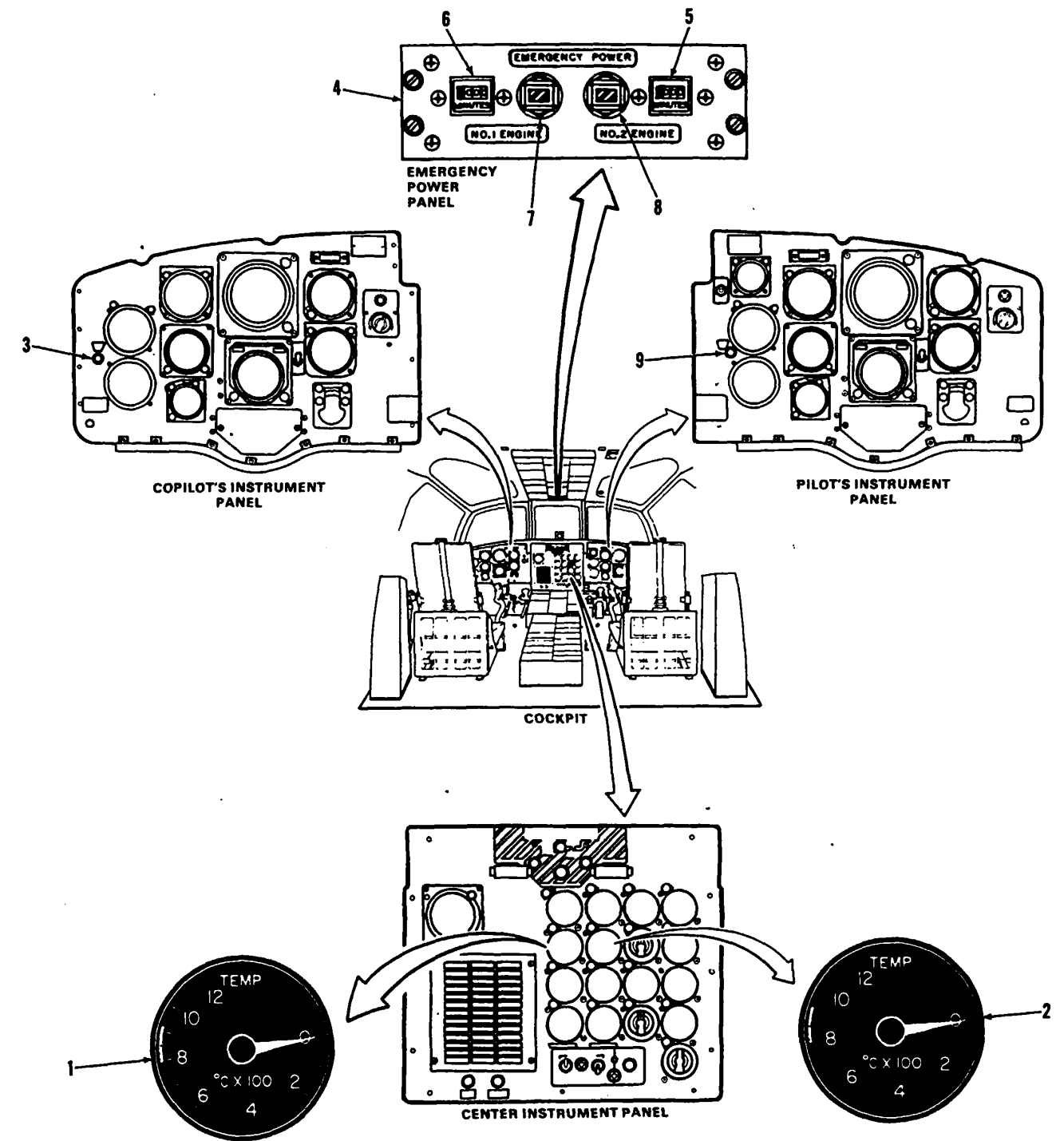
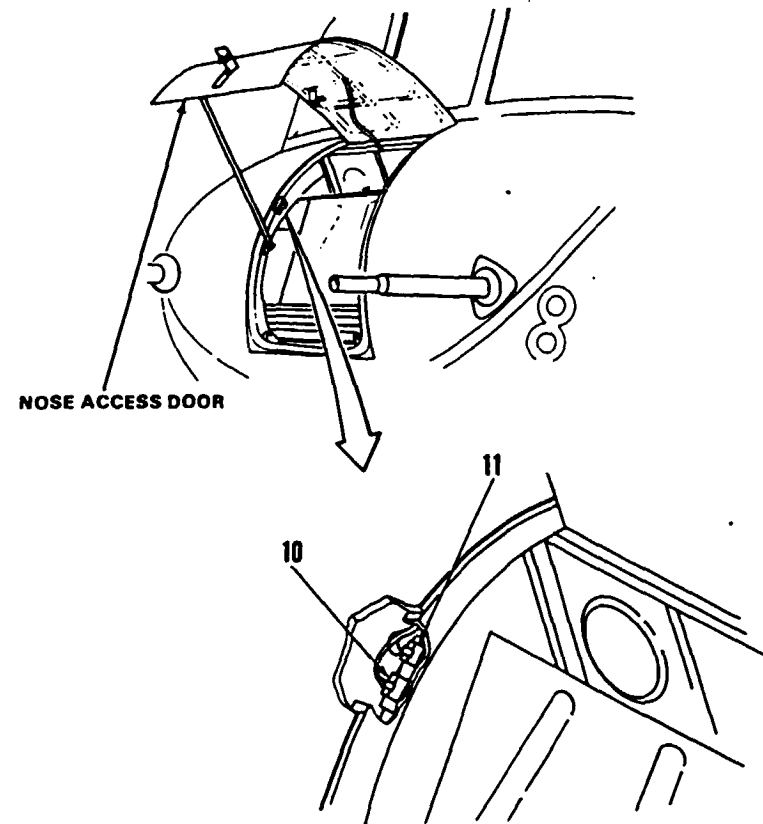
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

Nose Access Door Open



90 x 54

D45-11140-SPA

TASK	RESULT
1. Check NO. 1 PTIT indicator (1).	If indicator (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check NO. 2 PTIT Indicator (2).	If indicator (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check copilot EMERG PWR light (3).	If light (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
4. Check EMERGENCY POWER panel (4).	If timers (5 and 6) are loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required. If latch indicators (7 and 8) are loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required.
5. Check pilot EMERG PWR light (9).	If light (9) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
6. Check ENG NO. 1 and ENG NO. 2 FLAG RESET switches (10 and 11).	If switches (10 and 11) are loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None

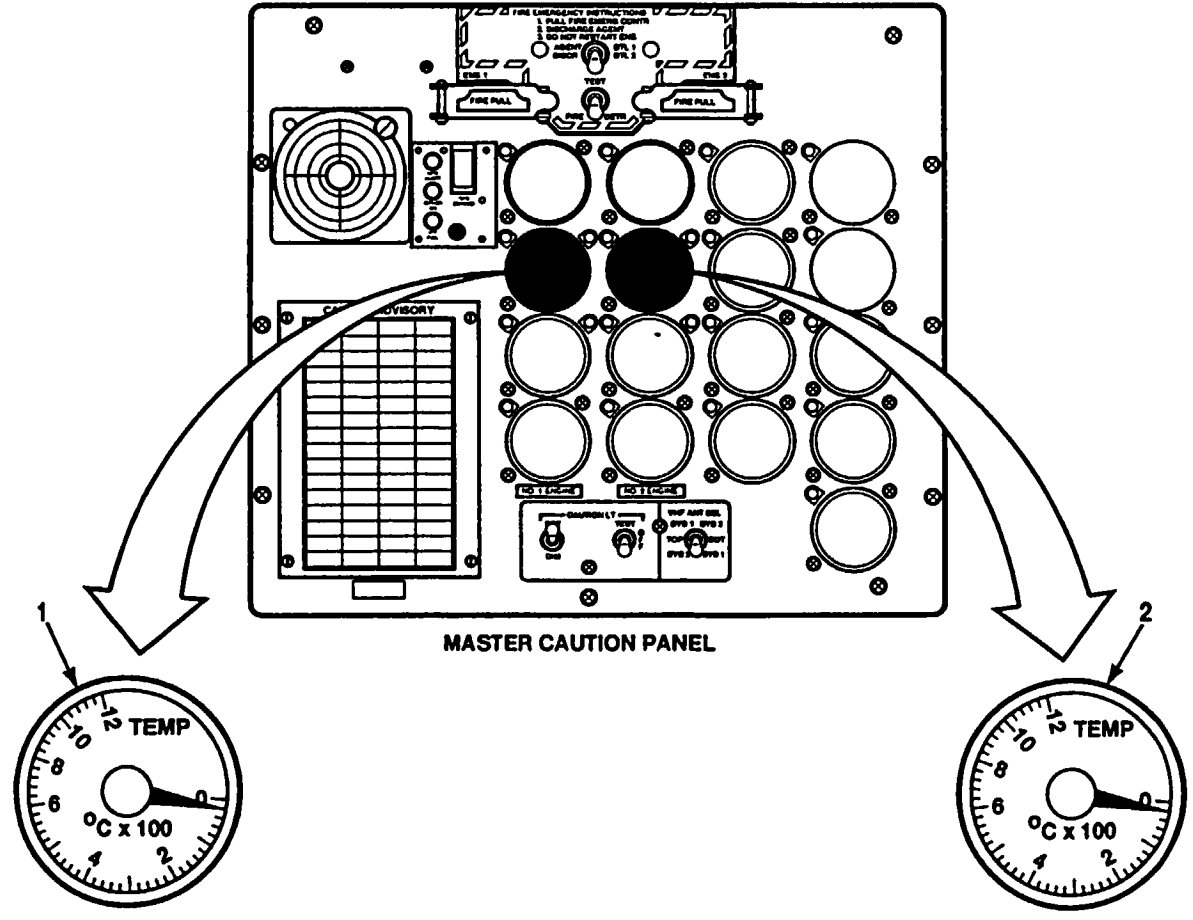
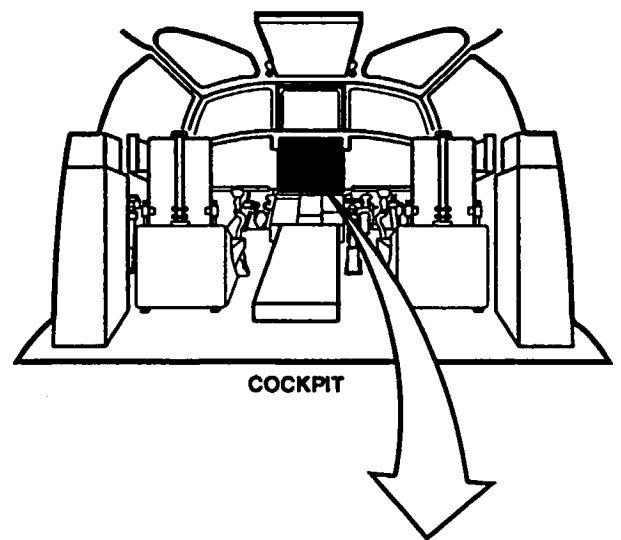
8-5.2.1 POWER TURBINE INLET TEMPERATURE SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP
Applicable Configurations:
 With 74
Tools:
 None
Materials:
 None
Personnel Required:
 Aircraft Electrician

References:
 TM 55-1520-240-23
Equipment Condition:
 TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Disconnected
 Electrical Power Off
 Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check NO. 1 PTIT indicator (1).	If indicator (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check NO. 2 PTIT Indicator (2).	If indicator (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:
 None



A65473

END OF TASK
 Change 19 8-77

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
Without 74

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Exhaust Gas Temperature Tester BH112HB-53,
NSN 4920-00-372-4593
- T140 Test Harness

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

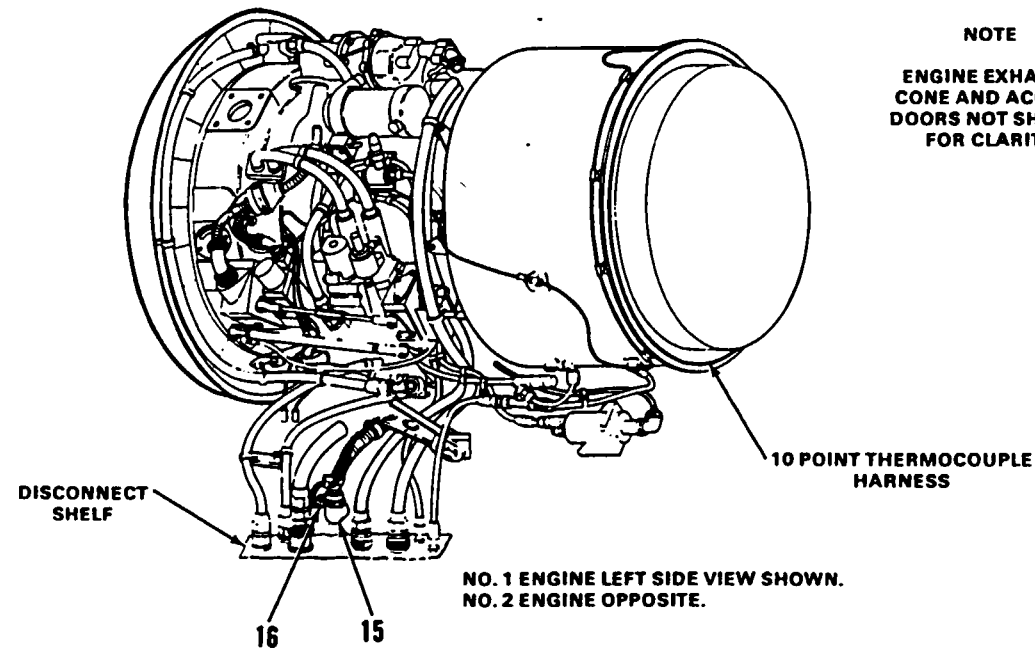
- Aircraft Electrician (2)
- Rotary-Wing Aviator

References:

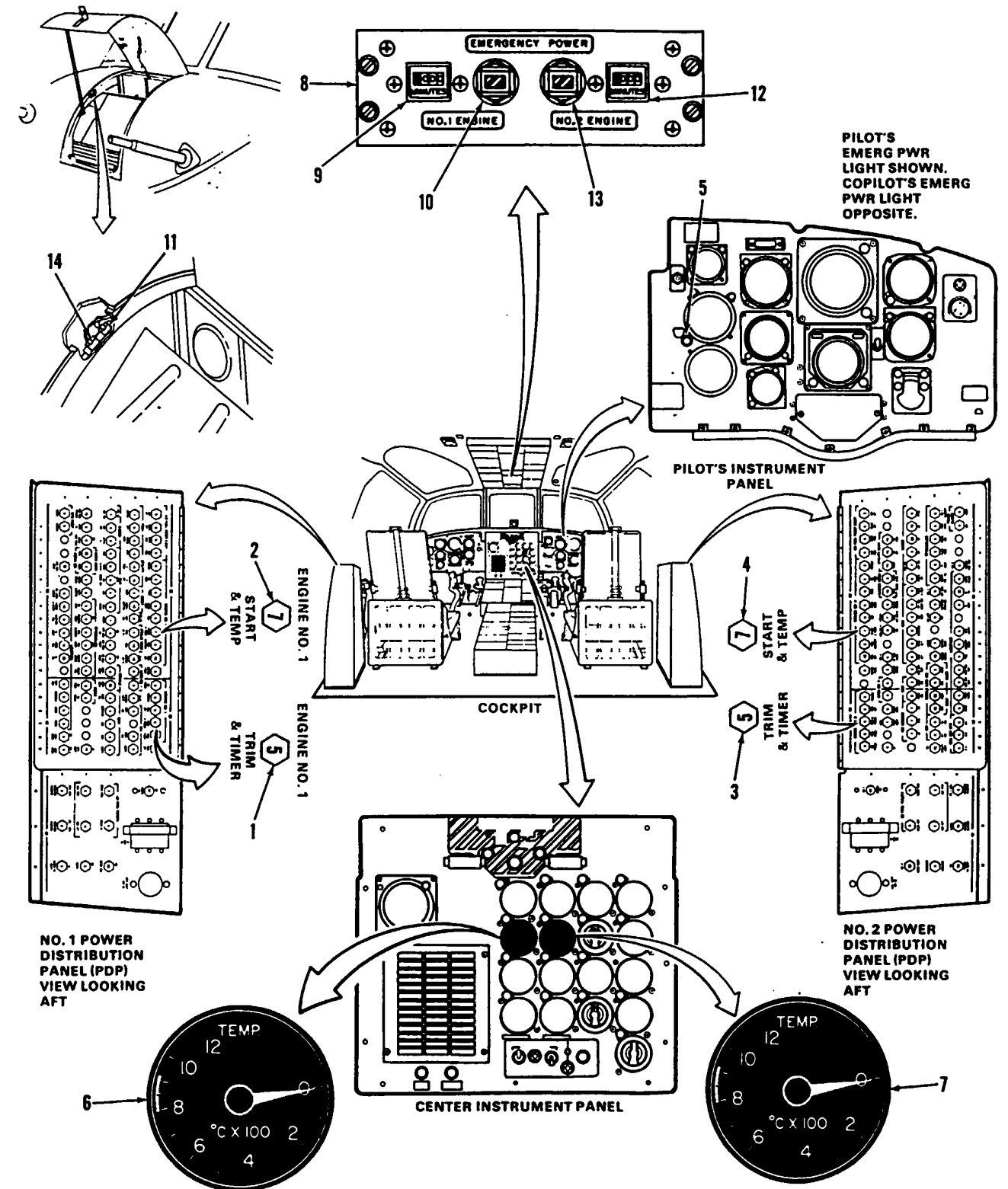
- TM 55-1520-240-10
- TM 55-1520-240-23
- TM 55-4920-401-13

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On
- No. 1 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 1 Engine Lower Access Door Open
- No. 2 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 2 Engine Lower Access Door Open
- Visual Check of Power Turbine Inlet Temperature and Emergency Power Indicating System Performed (Task 8-5.2)



NOTE
ENGINE EXHAUST
CONE AND ACCESS
DOORS NOT SHOWN
FOR CLARITY



**8-5.3 POWER TURBINE INLET TEMPERATURE SYSTEM
OPERATIONAL CHECK AND EMERGENCY POWER
INDICATING SYSTEM TEST (Continued)**

8-5.3

TASK	RESULT
CHECK PTIT INDICATING SYSTEM	
1. Check that ENGINE NO. 1 TRIM & TIMER circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to Task 4-6.3.
2. Check that ENGINE NO. 1 START & TEMP circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to Task 4-4.4.
3. Check that ENGINE NO. 2 TRIM & TIMER circuit breaker (3) is closed.	If circuit breaker (3) is open close it. If it opens again, go to Task 4-6.3.
4. Check that ENGINE NO. 2 START & TEMP circuit breaker (4) is closed.	If circuit breaker (4) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to Task 4-4.4.
5. Momentarily press copilot's EM ERG PWR light (5).	Light (5) shall come on If not, go to Task 8-5.4.
6. Momentarily press pilot's EM ERG PWR light (5).	Light (5) shall come on. If not, go to Task 8-5.4.
7. Have pilot start engines and stabilize rotors at 100% rotor rpm.	
8. Check NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT indicator (6).	Indicator (6) shall read in green band. If not go to Task 8-5.5.
9. Check NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT indicator (7).	Indicator (7) shall read in green band. If not go to Task 8-5.6

TEST EMERGENCY POWER INDICATING SYSTEM

WARNING

Do not reset striped flag unless proper log entry was made and any required engine inspection is completed. Striped flag indicates engine was operating in an overtemp condition and a log book entry must be made prior to next flight.

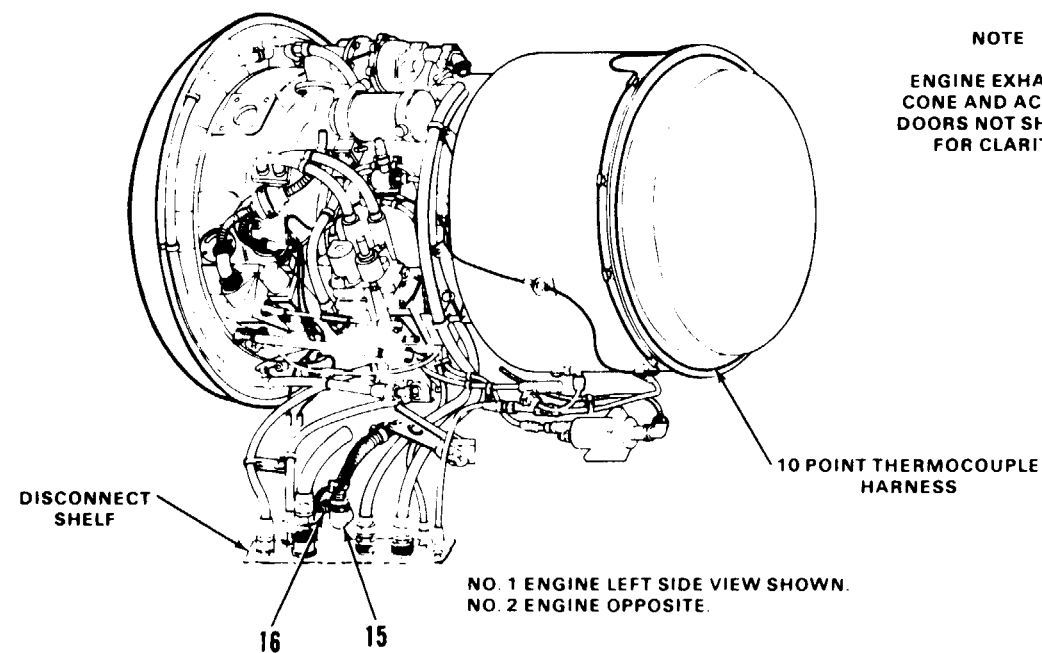
NOTE

The timer records total minutes of engine overtemperature This information is used to schedule engine maintenance action.

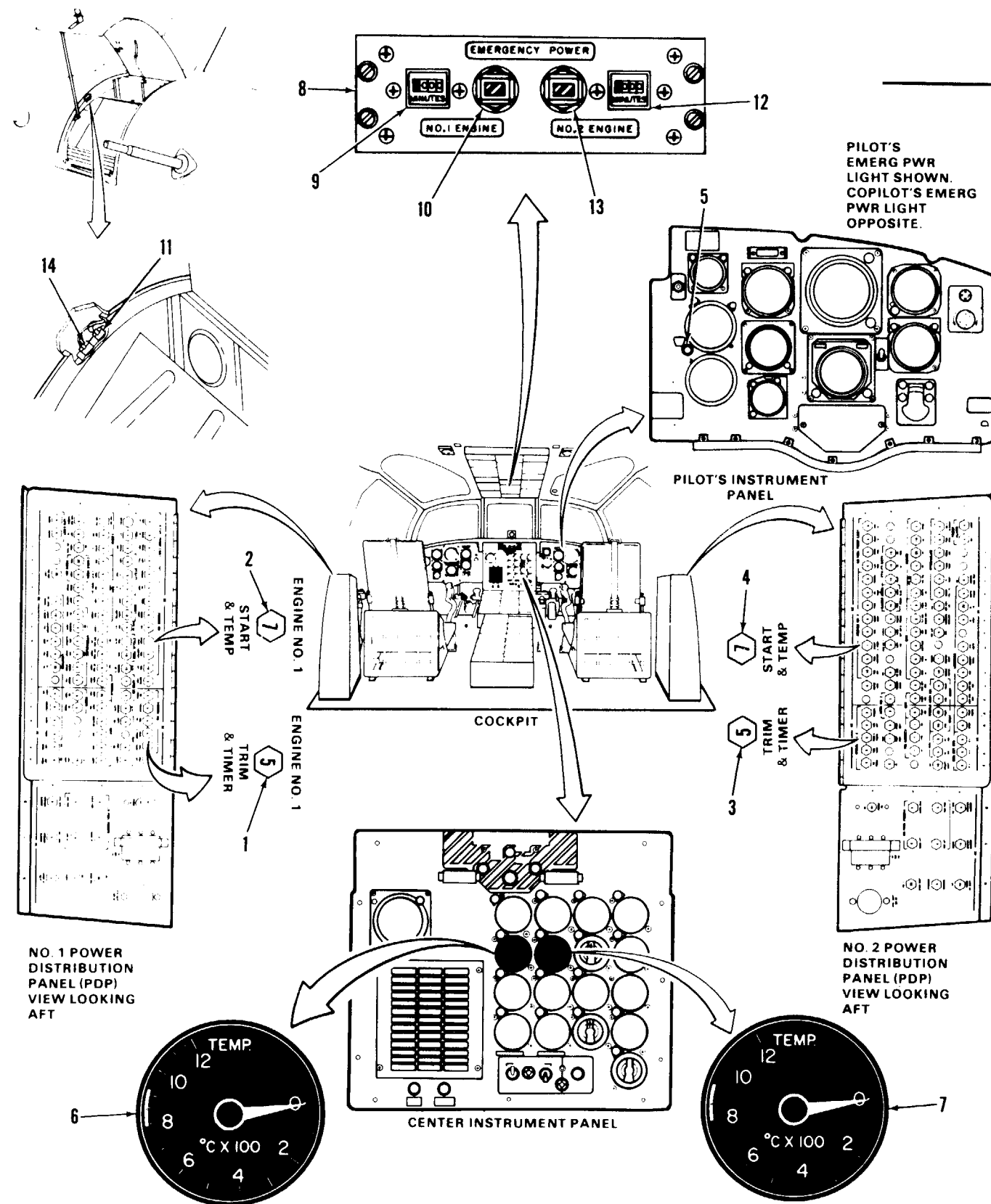
TASK	RESULT
10. Check pilot's and copilot's EM ERG PWR lights (5).	Both lights (5) shall be out. If not, go to Task 8-5.7.
11. Check EMERGENCY POWER panel (8).	NO. 1 and NO. 2 ENGINE timers (9 and 12) shall not be operating. If either timer is operating, replace EMERGENCY POWER panel. NO. 1 and NO. 2 ENGINE flag indicators (10 and 13) shall be black. If not, reset NO. 1 or NO. 2 ENG FLAG RESET switches (11 and 14). If indicators do not reset to black, go to Task 8-5.8.
12. Have pilot shut down both engines	
<p>CAUTION</p> <p>The following procedure simulates engine overtemperature to check out indicator and timer circuits. The timer will operate, therefore, follow procedures closely to avoid excessive time being added to engine overtemperature time.</p>	
13. Disconnect plug (15) at NO. 1 ENGINE disconnect shelf. Connect cable from tester into receptacle (16) with test harness T140. Have helper observe NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT indicator (6). Increase millivolt output from tester until PTIT indication is 820°C. Check EMERGENCY POWER panel (9).	NO 1 ENGINE timer (9) shall not be operating. If it is, replace NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT indicator. NO 1 ENGINE flag indicator (10) shall be black. If it is striped, replace NO 1 ENGINE PTIT Indicator (6)

GO TO NEXT PAGE

**8-5.3 POWER TURBINE INLET TEMPERATURE SYSTEM
OPERATIONAL CHECK AND EMERGENCY POWER
INDICATING SYSTEM TEST (Continued)**



NOTE
ENGINE EXHAUST
CONE AND ACCESS
DOORS NOT SHOWN
FOR CLARITY



TASK	RESULT
CAUTION	
<p>The following procedure simulates engine overtemperature to check out indicator and timer circuits. The timer will operate, therefore, follow procedures closely to avoid excessive time being added to engine overtemperature time.</p>	
14. Have helper observe NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT indicator (6). Increase millivolt output from tester until NO. 1 ENGINE timer (9) starts to operate.	<p>Pilot's and copilot's EMERG PWR lights (5) shall be out. If not, replace NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT indicator (6).</p> <p>NO. 1 ENGINE timer (9) shall operate when PTIT indication is between <u>890°C and 910°C</u>. If not, go to Task 8-5.9.</p> <p>NO. 1 ENGINE flag indicator (10) shall be striped. If not, go to Task 8-5.10.</p> <p>Pilot's and copilot's EMERG PWR lights (5) shall be on. If not, go to Task 8-5.1.1.</p>
15. Immediately reduce tester output until NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT indication is between <u>800°C</u> and <u>820°C</u> .	<p>NO. 1 ENGINE timer (9) shall stop. If it does not, replace NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT indicator.</p> <p>NO. 1 ENGINE flag indicator (10) shall remain striped. If not, replace NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT indicator.</p> <p>Pilot's and copilot's EMERG PWR lights (5) shall be out. If not, replace NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT indicator.</p>
16. Disconnect test harness from plug (15). Connect plug (15) to receptacle (16).	
17. Disconnect plug (15) at NO. 2 ENGINE disconnect shelf. Connect cable from tester into receptacle (16) with test harness T140. Have helper observe NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT indicator (6). Increase millivolt output from tester until PTIT indication is 8200C. Check EMERG POWER panel (9).	<p>NO. 2 ENGINE timer (12) shall not be operating. If it is, replace NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT indicator.</p> <p>NO. 2 ENGINE flag indicator (13) shall be black. If it is striped, replace NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT indicator.</p>

TASK	RESULT
18. Have helper observe NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT indicator (6). Increase millivolt output from tester until NO. 2 ENGINE timer (12) starts to operate.	<p>Pilot's and copilot's EMERG PWR lights (5) shall be out. If not, replace NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT indicator (6).</p> <p>NO. 2 ENGINE timer (12) shall operate when PTIT indication is between <u>890°C and 910°C</u>. If not, go to Task 8-5.12.</p>
19. Immediately reduce tester output until NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT indication is between <u>800°C</u> and <u>820°C</u> .	<p>NO. 2 ENGINE timer (12) shall stop. If it does not, replace NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT indicator.</p> <p>NO. 2 ENGINE flag indicator (13) shall remain striped. If not, replace NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT indicator.</p> <p>Pilot's and copilot's EMERG PWR lights (5) shall be out. If not, replace NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT indicator.</p>
20. Disconnect test harness from plug (15). Connect plug (15) to receptacle (16).	
21. Reset NO. 1 and NO. 2 ENGINE FLAG RESET switches (11 and 14).	

- FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE**
 TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Disconnected
 Electrical Power Off
 Hydraulic Power Off
 Close No. 1 Engine Work Platform
 Close No. 1 Engine Lower Access Door
 Close No. 2 Engine Work Platform
 Close No. 2 Engine Lower Access Panel

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

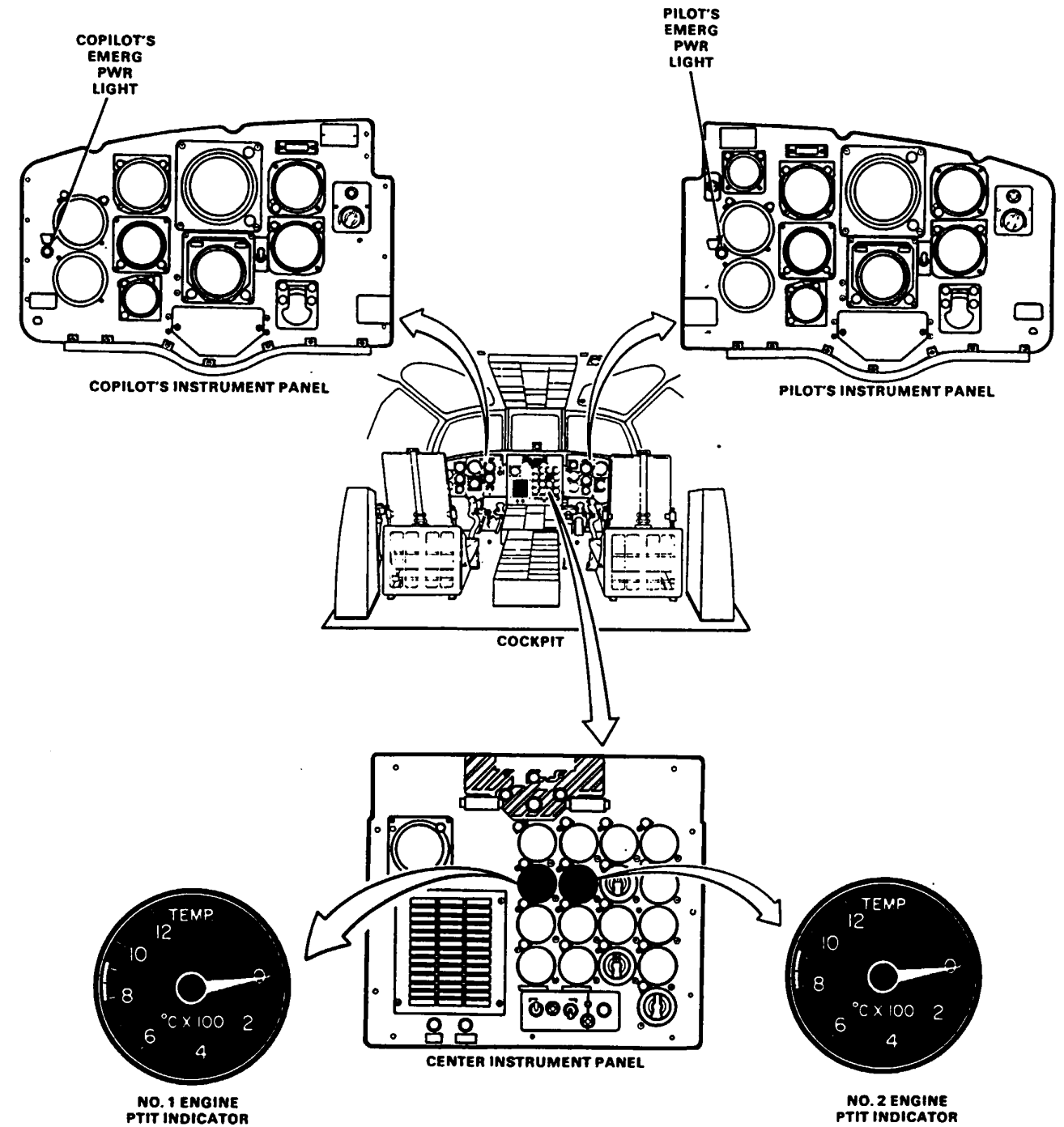
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

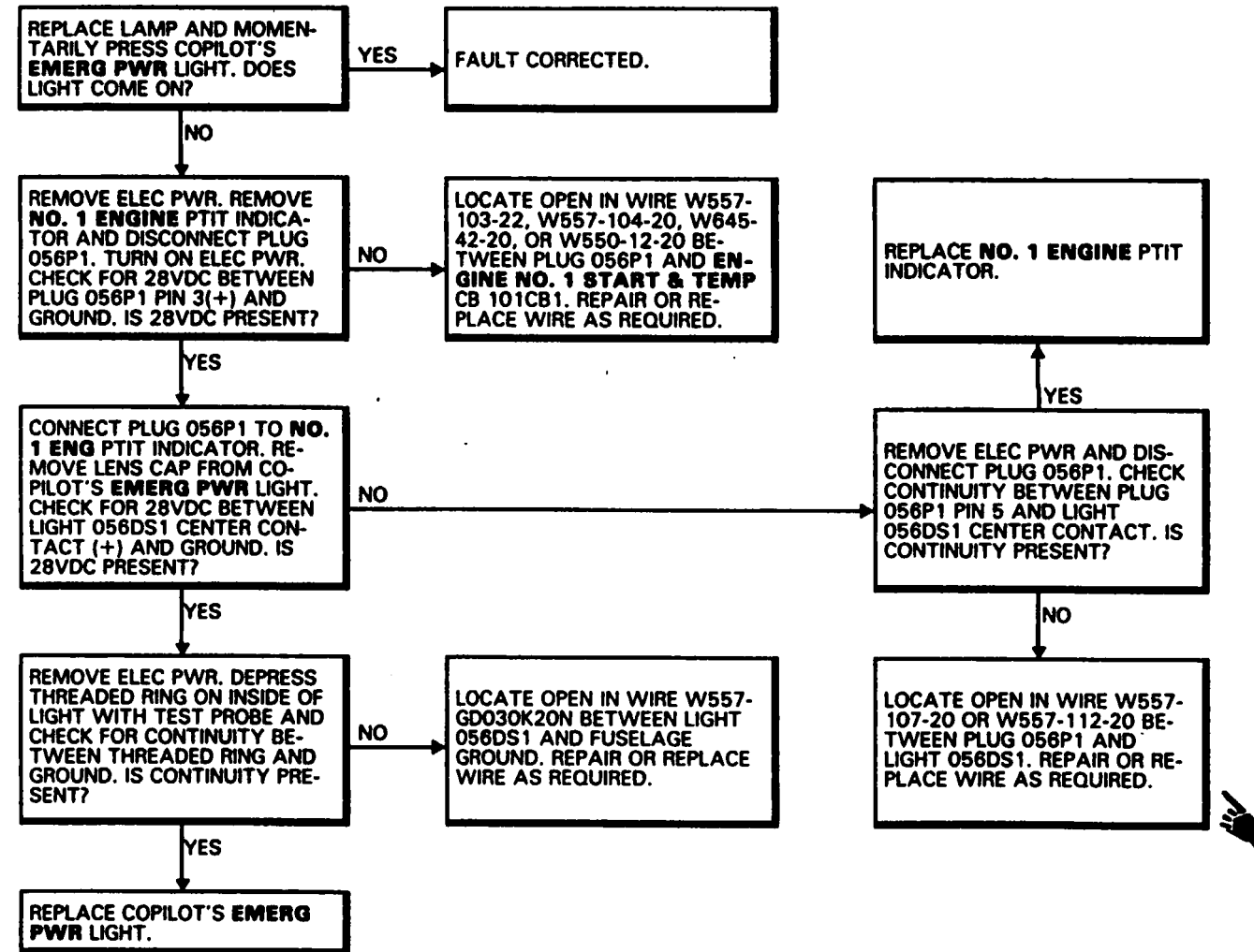
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

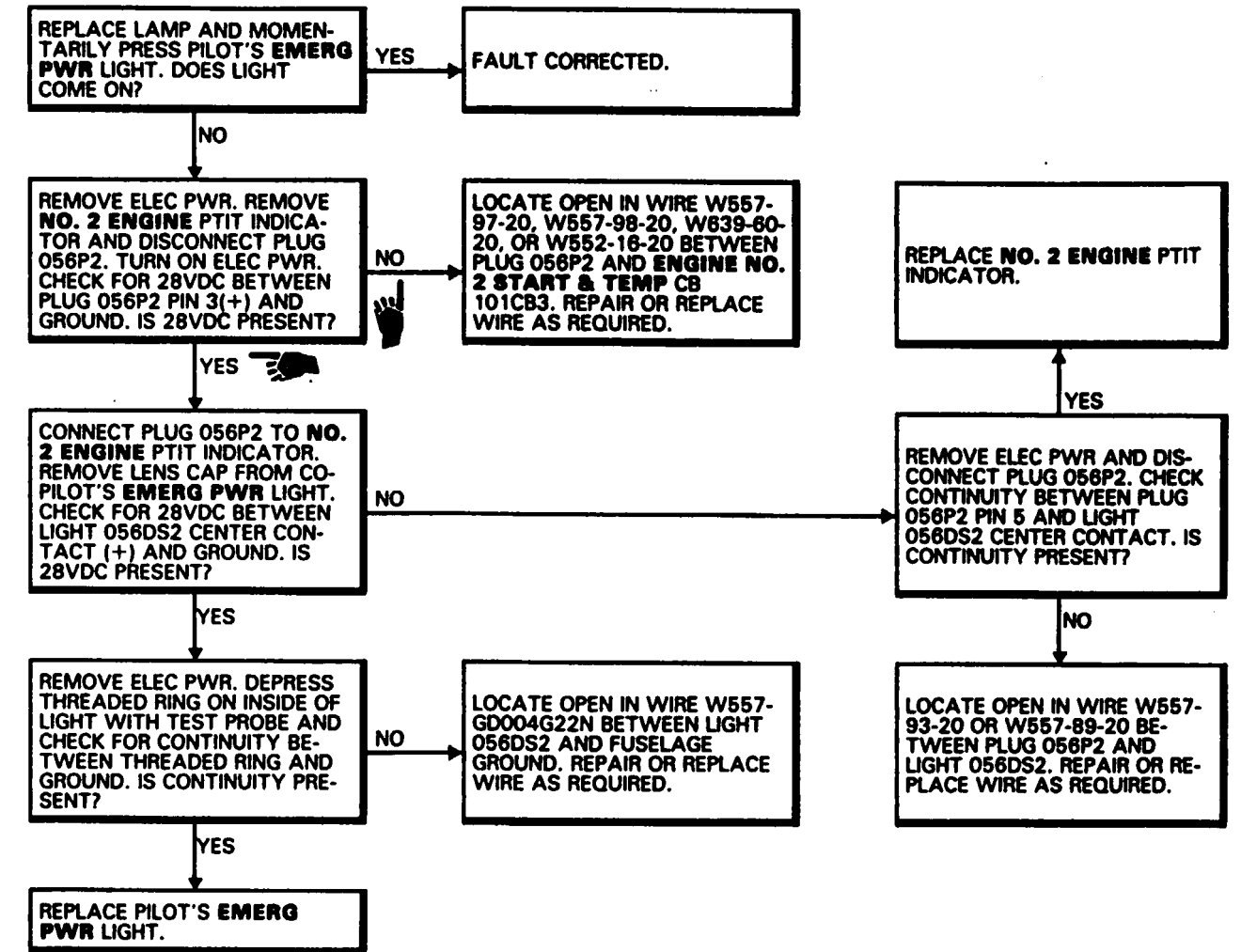
Hydraulic Power On



NO. 1 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER LIGHT WILL NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED TO TEST



NO. 2 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER LIGHT WILL NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED TO TEST



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Aircraft Powerplant Repairer's Tool Kit
NSN 5180-00-323-4944

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

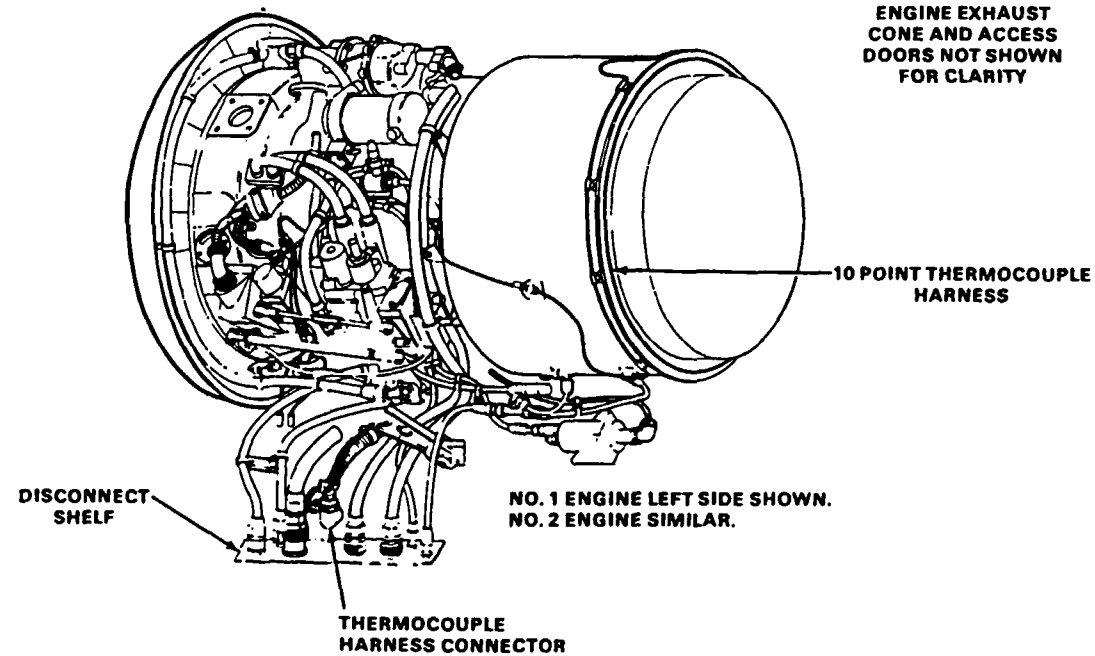
- Aircraft Electrician
- Aircraft Powerplant Repairer

References:

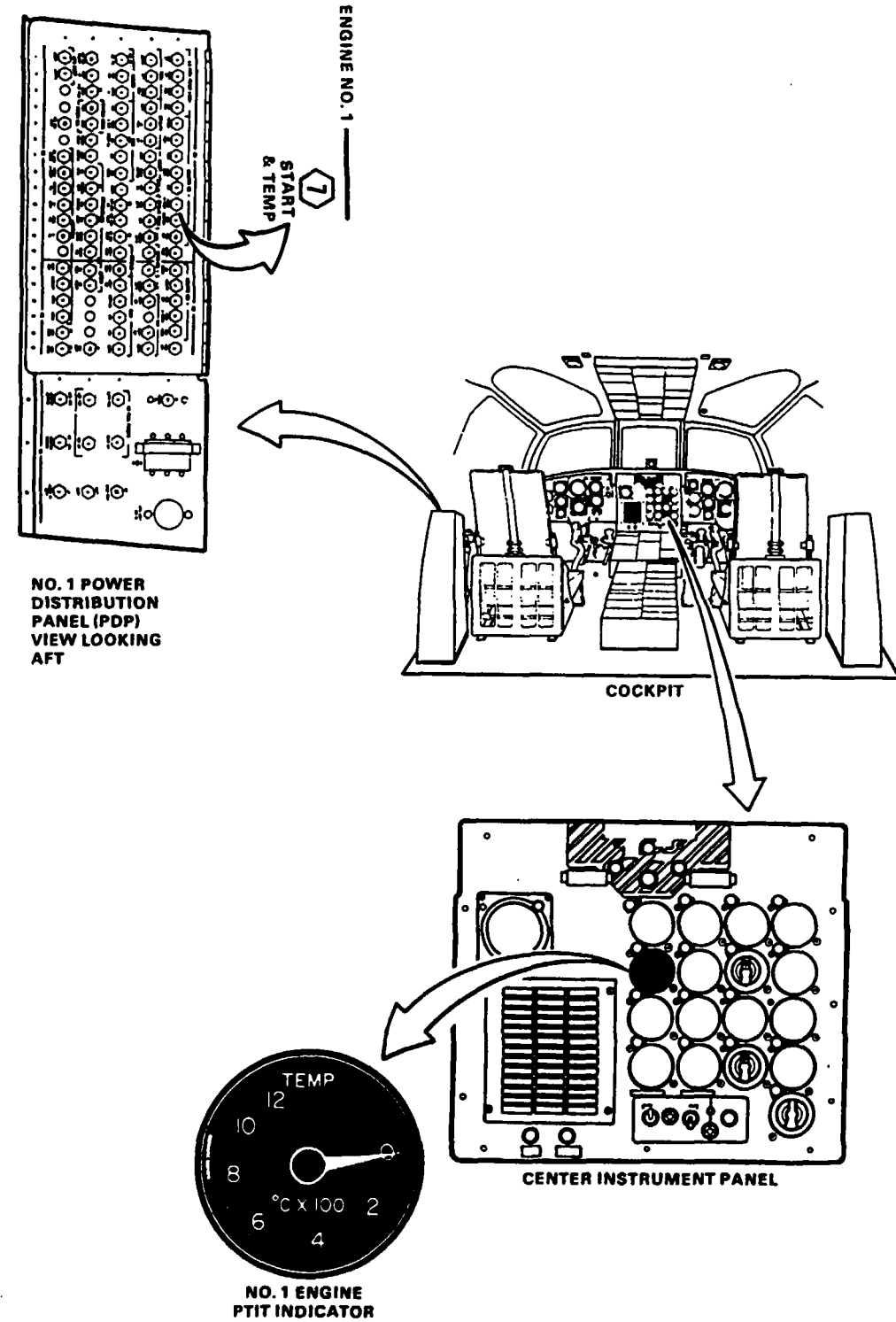
- TM 55-1520-240-23
- TM 55-2840-254-23

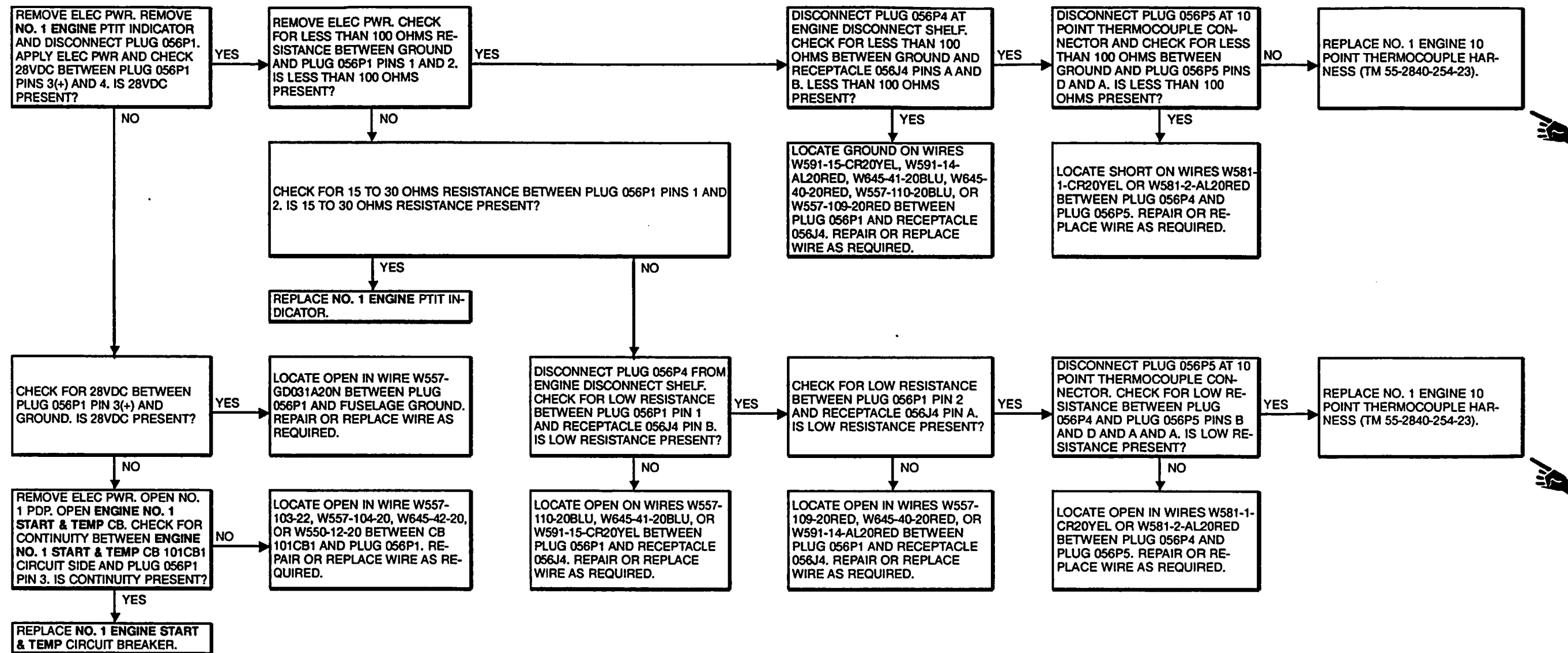
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On
- No. 1 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 1 Engine Upper and Lower Access Covers Open



NOTE
ENGINE EXHAUST CONE AND ACCESS DOORS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY





8-5.5.1 NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE IN GREEN BAND

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

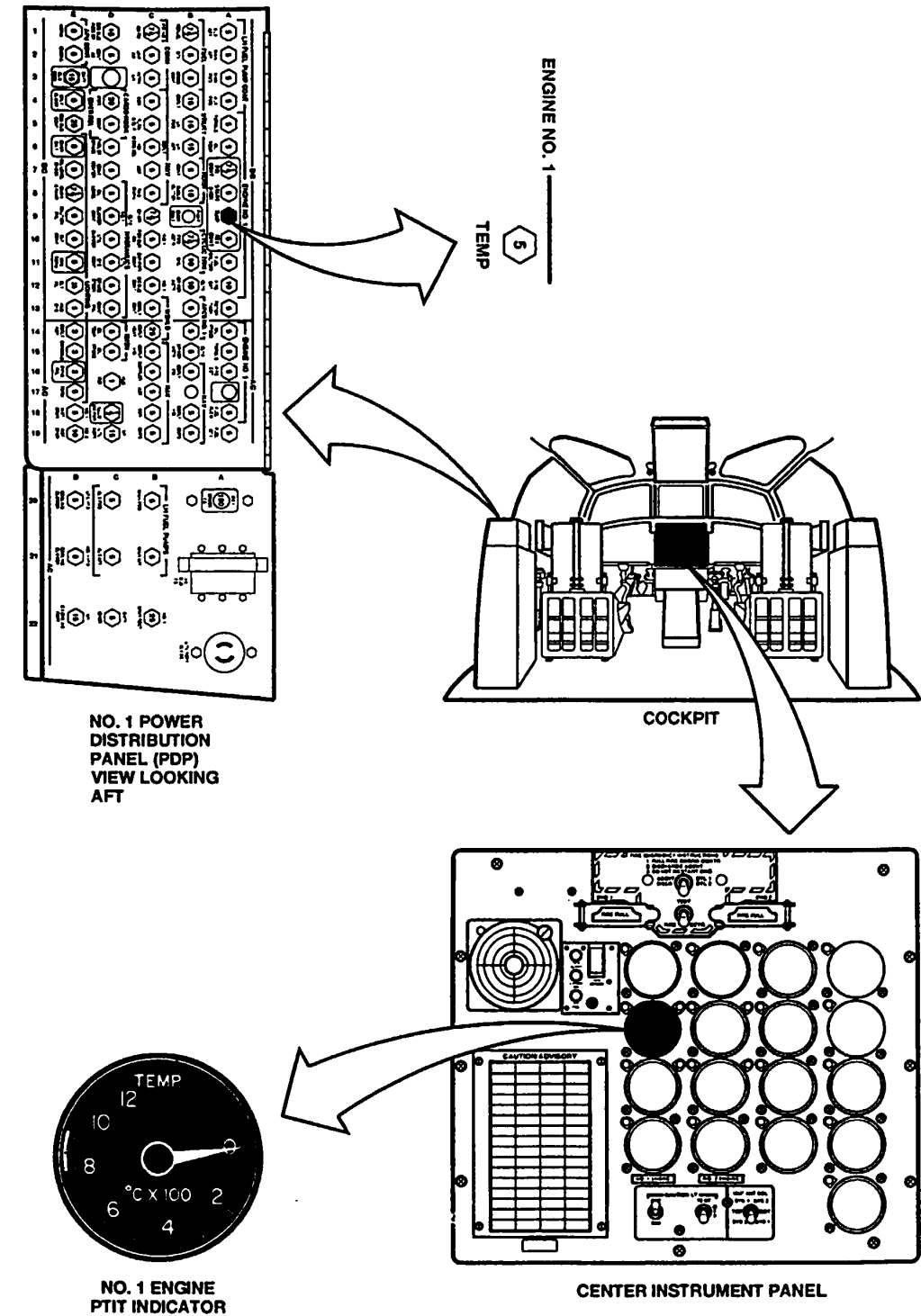
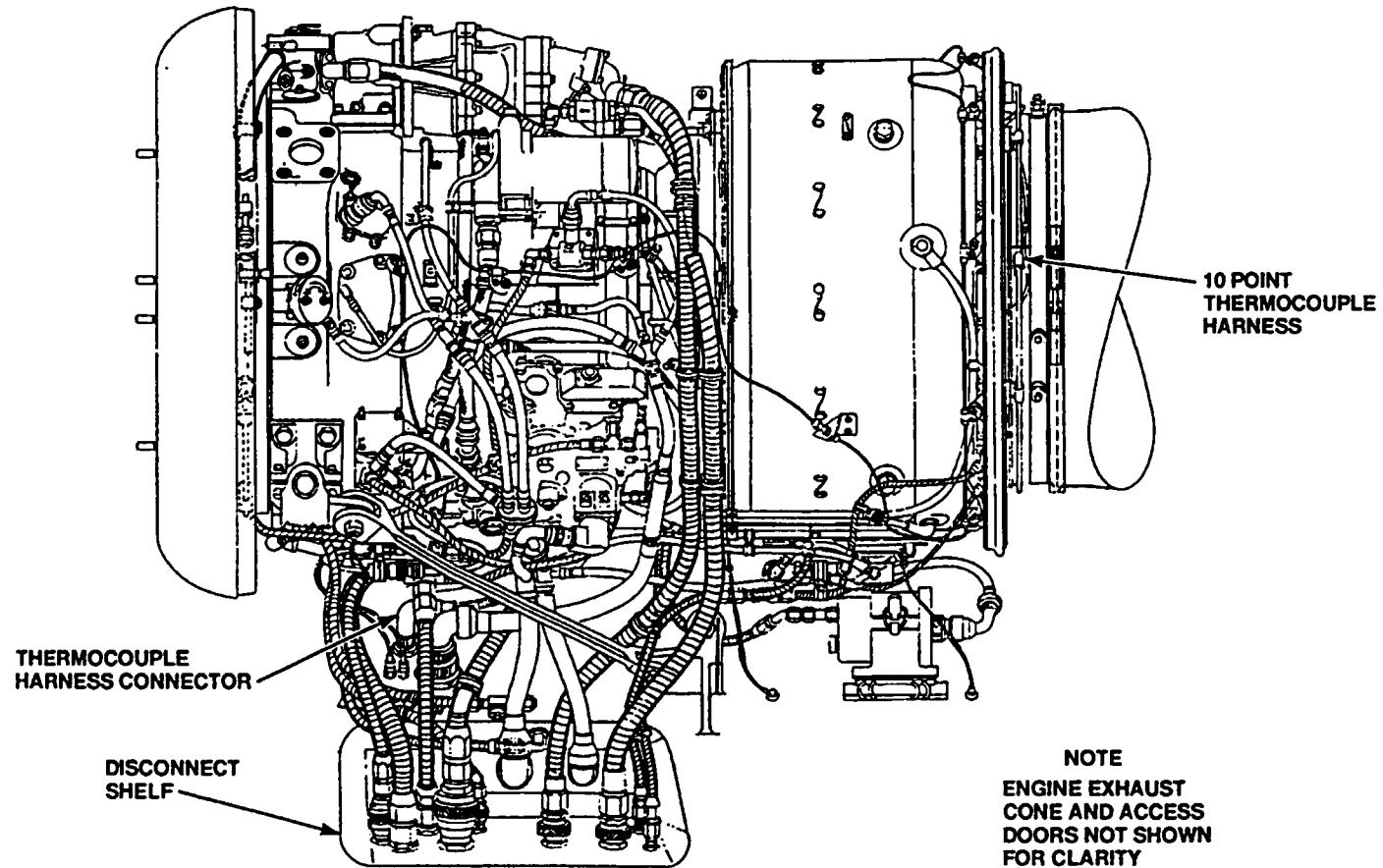
Aircraft Electrician (2)

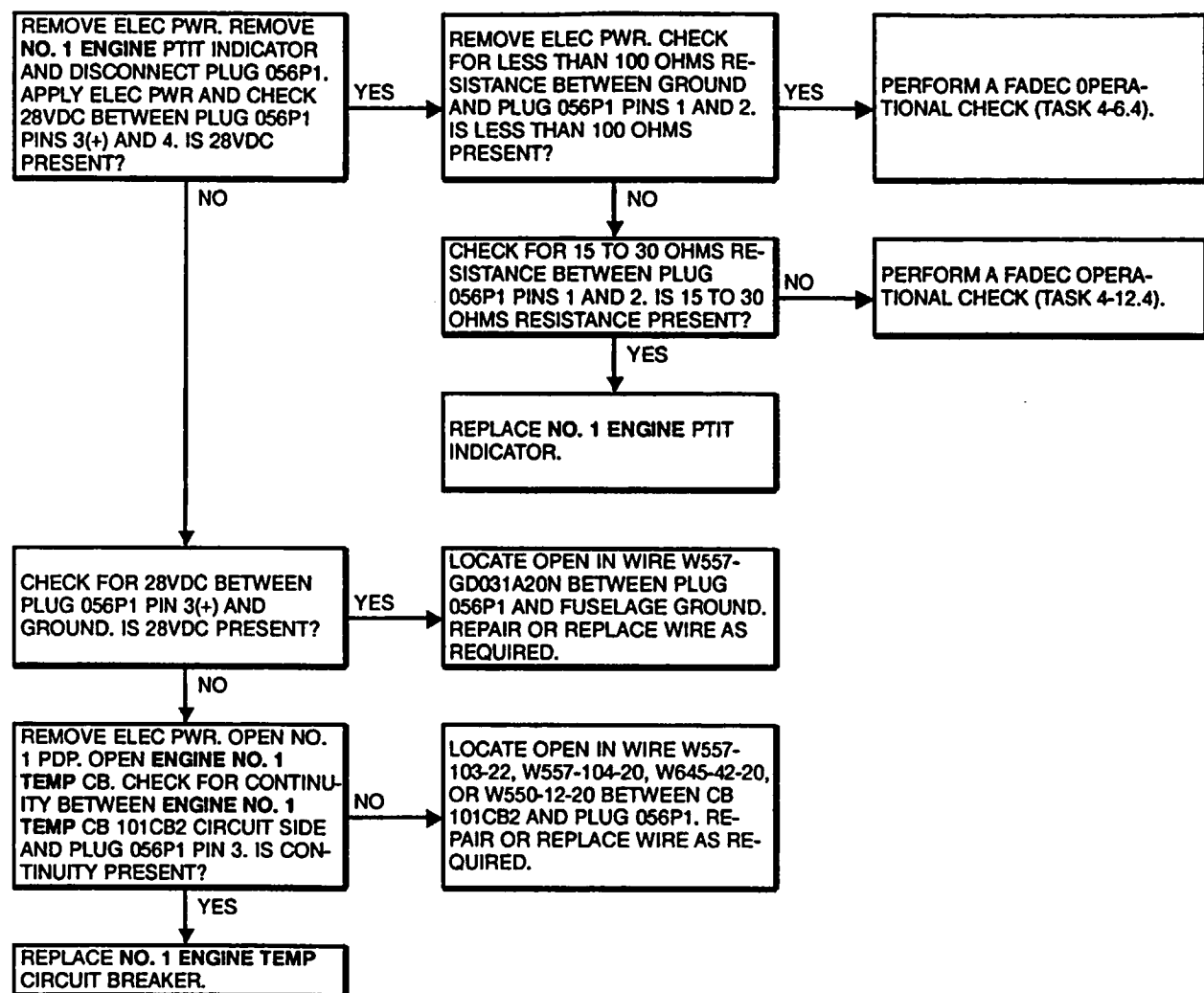
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On
- No. 1 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 1 Engine Upper and Lower Access Covers Open





END OF TASK

Change 19 8-85

8-5.6 NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE IN GREEN BAND

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

Without 74

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

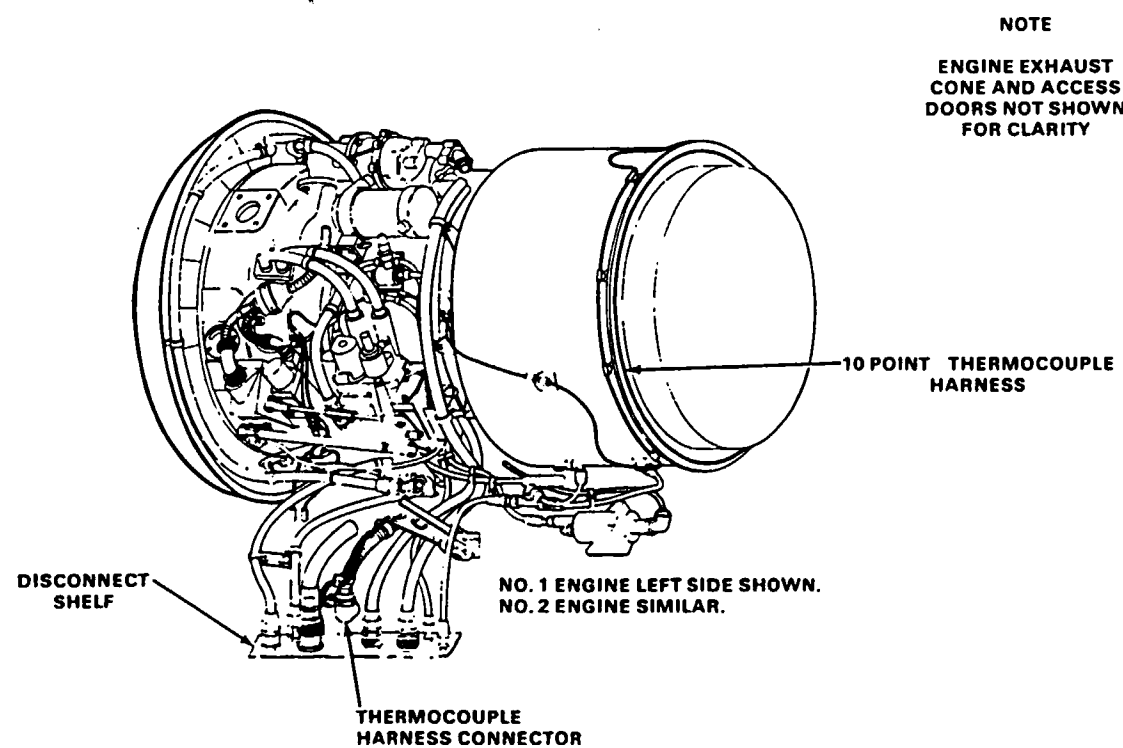
Aircraft Electrician (2)

Personnel Required:

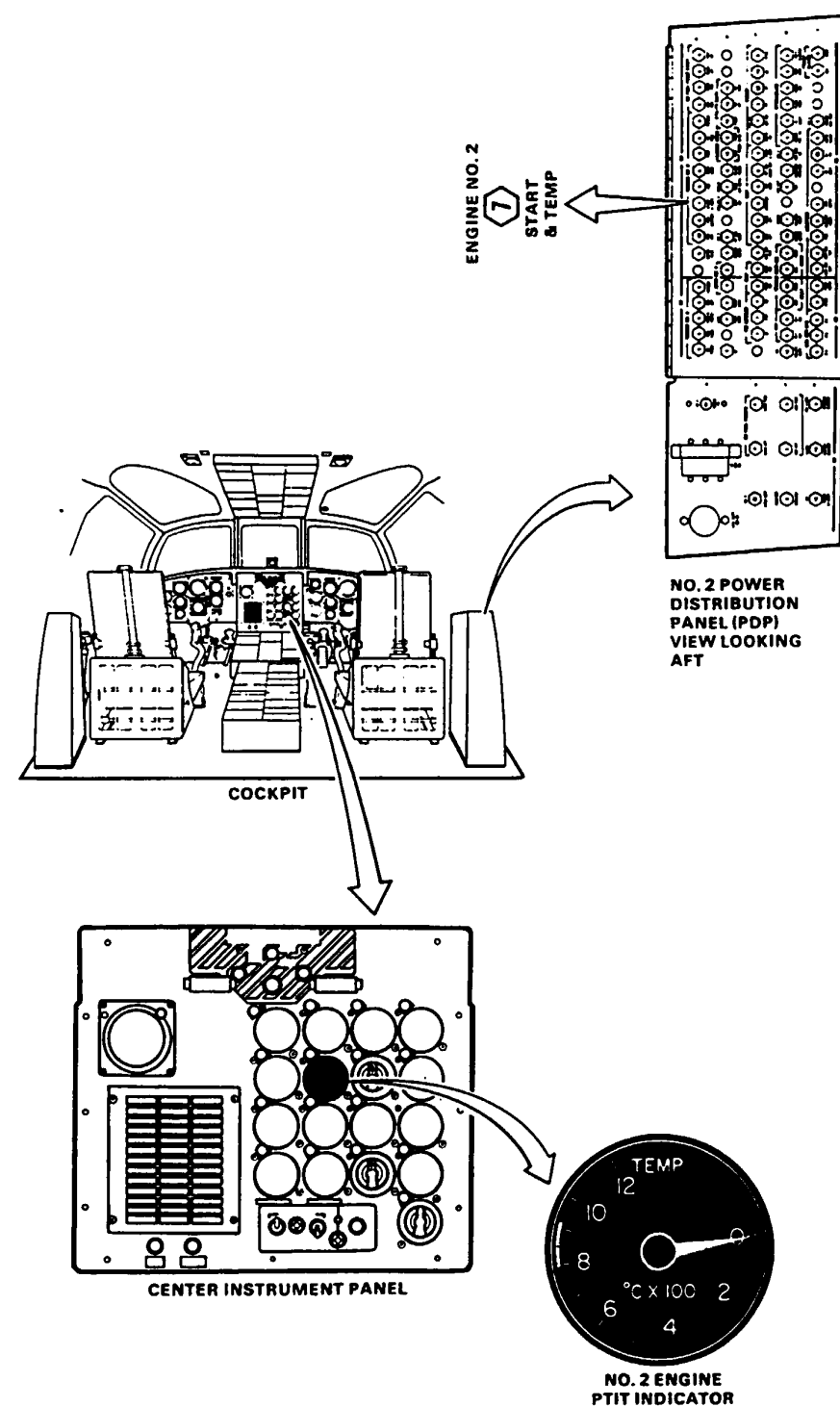
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On
No. 2 Engine Work Platform Open
No. 2 Engine Upper and Lower Access Doors Open

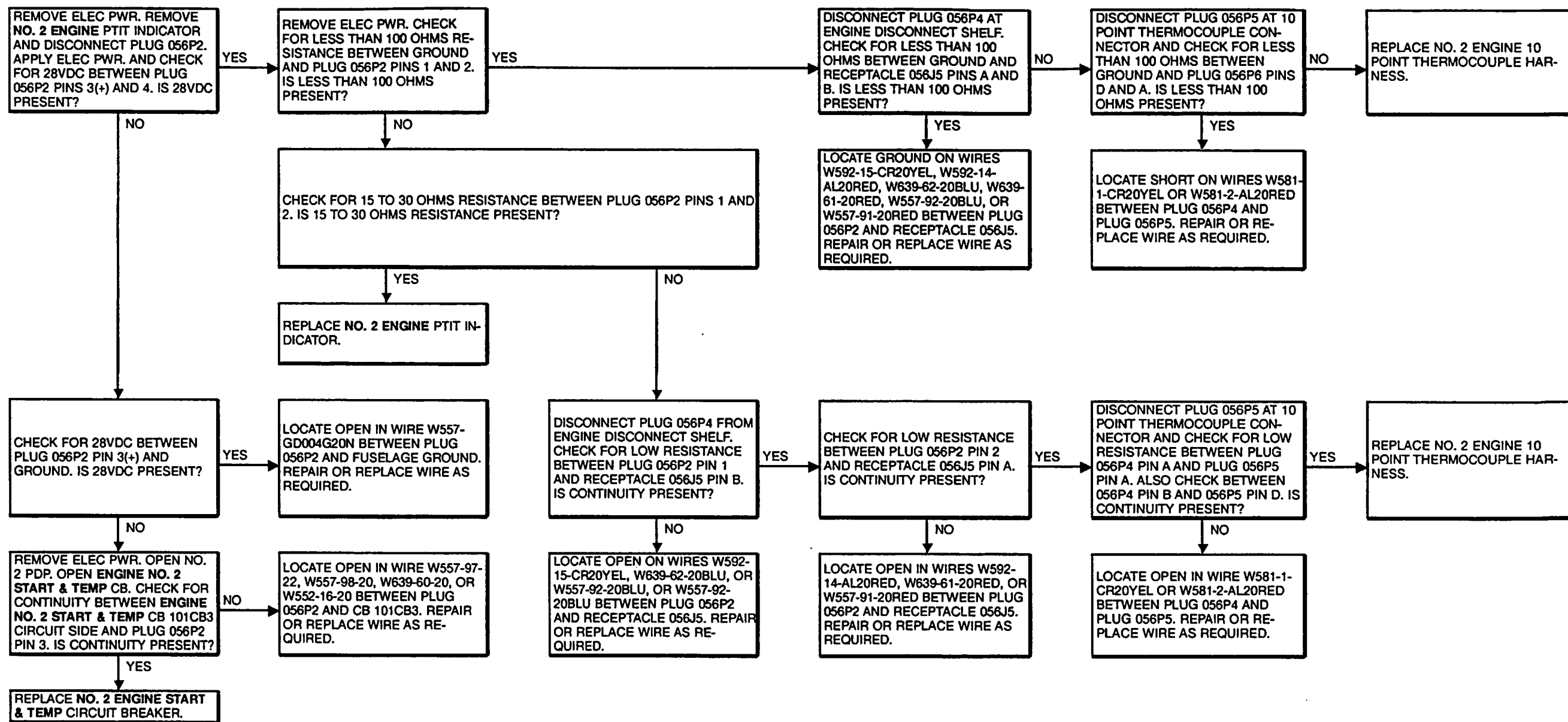


90154



D145-11143-SPA

GO TO NEXT PAGE



END OF TASK

Change 19 8-86.1

8-5.6.1 NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE IN GREEN BAND

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

With 74

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

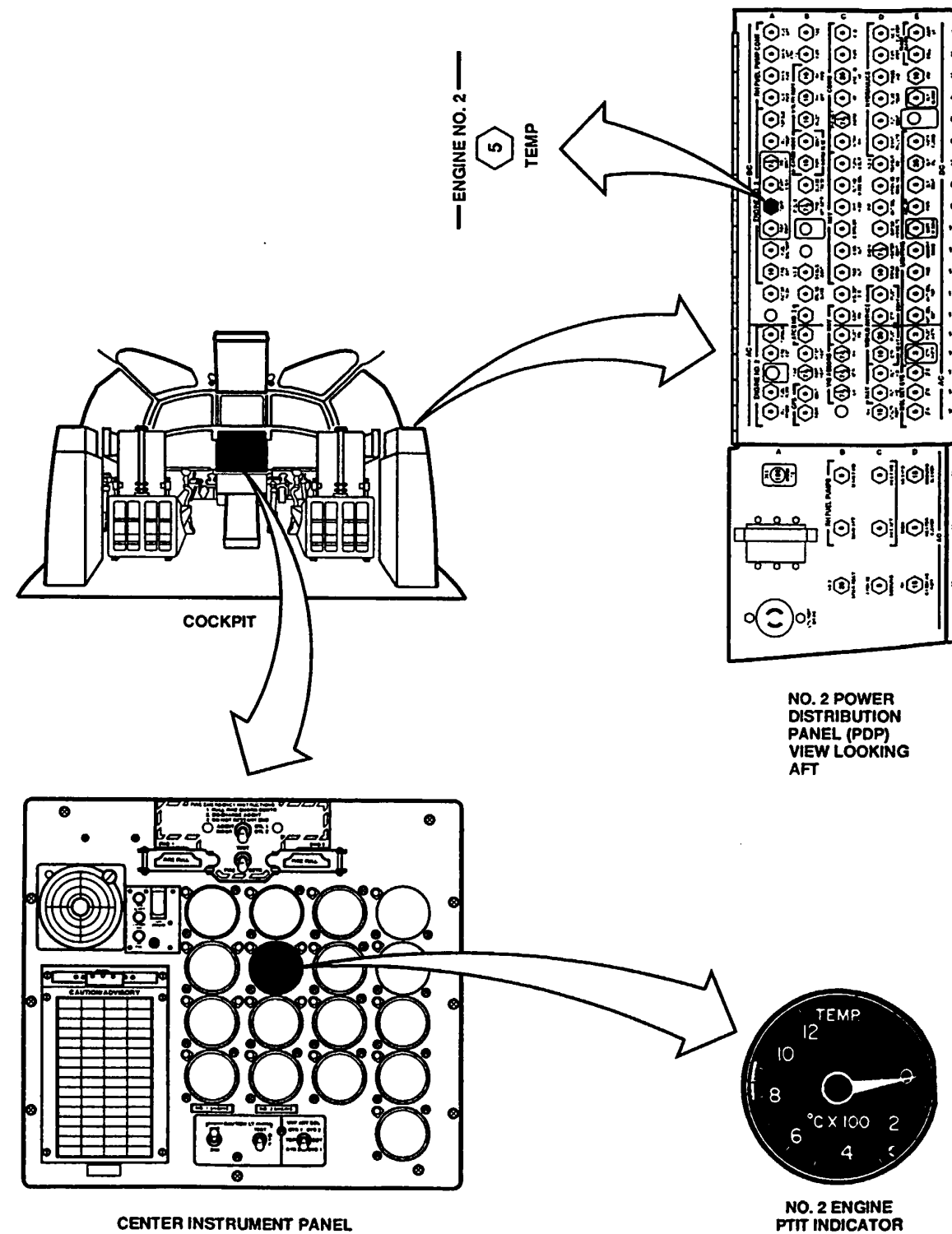
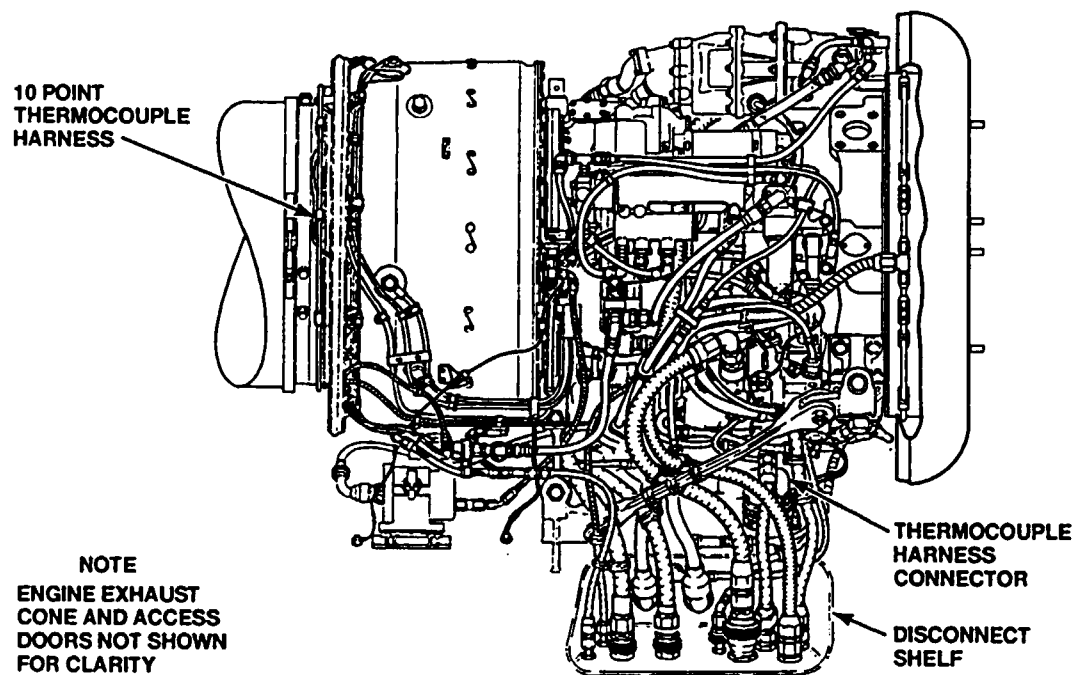
Aircraft Electrician (2)

Personnel Required:

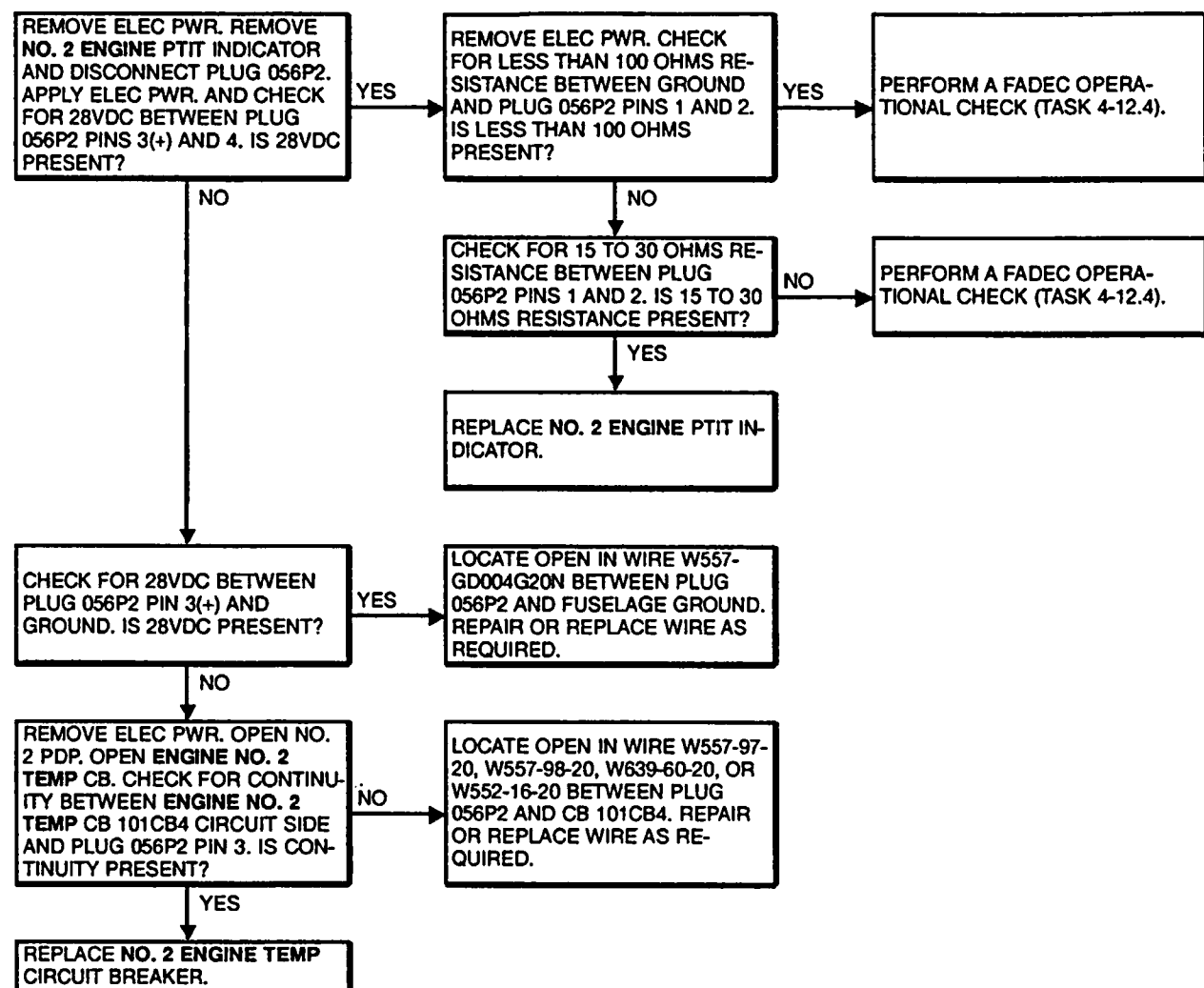
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On
No. 2 Engine Work Platform Open
No. 2 Engine Upper and Lower Access Doors
Open



8-5.6.1 NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE IN GREEN BAND (Continued)



END OF TASK

8-5.7 PILOT'S AND COPILOT'S EMERGENCY POWER LIGHTS ON, ROTORS AT 100 PERCENT ROTOR RPM, BOTH ENGINES OPERATING

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

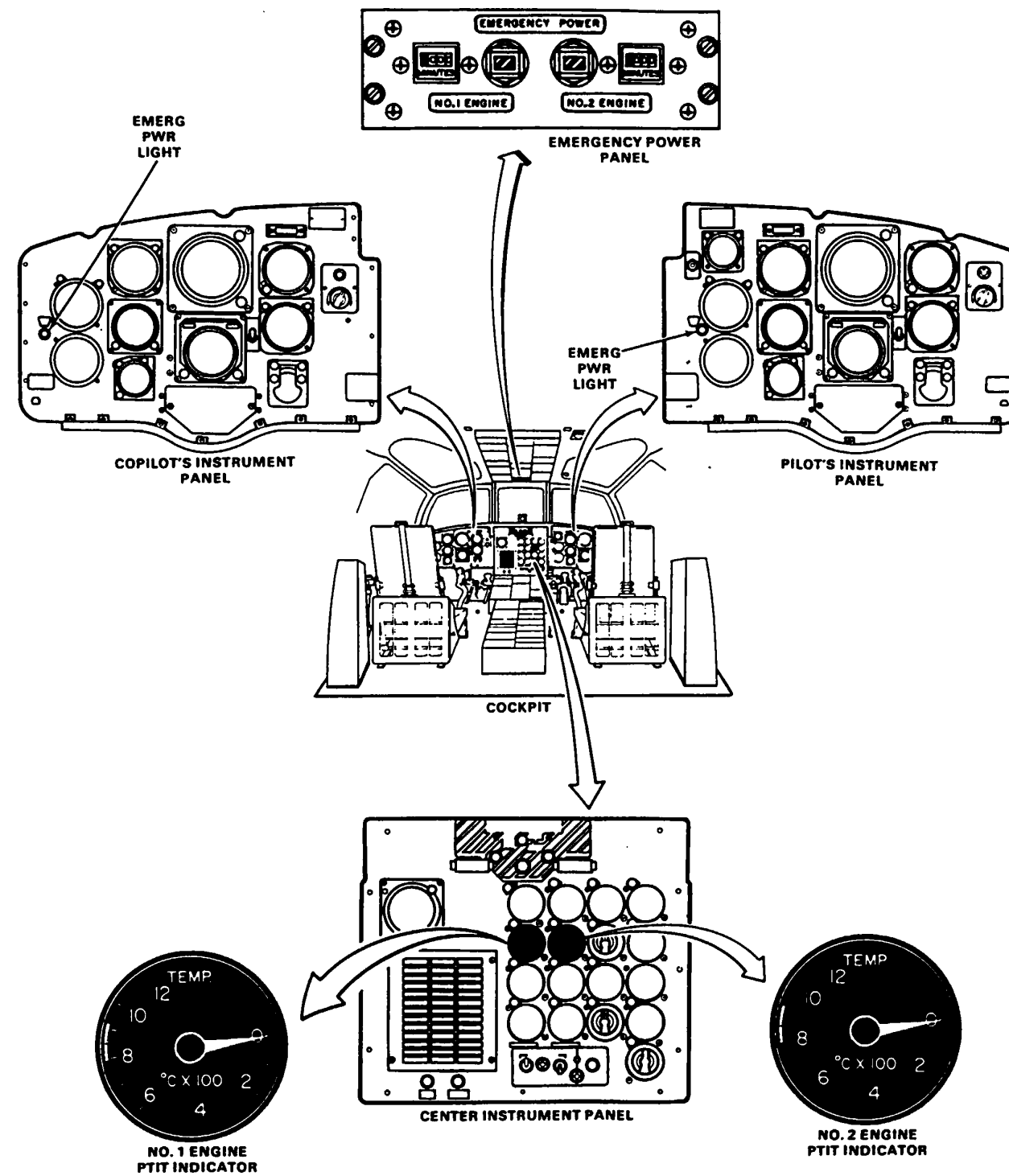
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



45 X54

D145-11142-SPA

8-5.8 NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER FLAG INDICATOR WILL NOT RESET TO BLACK, FLAG RESET SWITCH AT RESET

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

Without 74

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

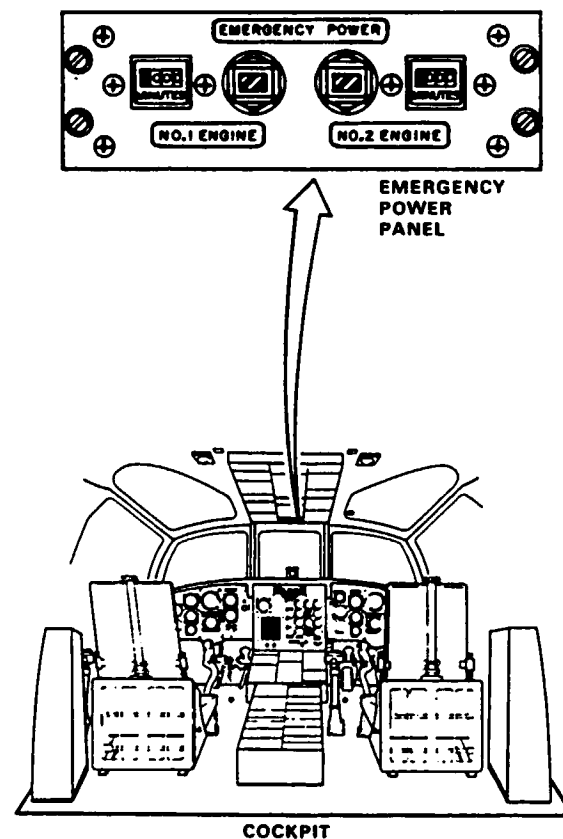
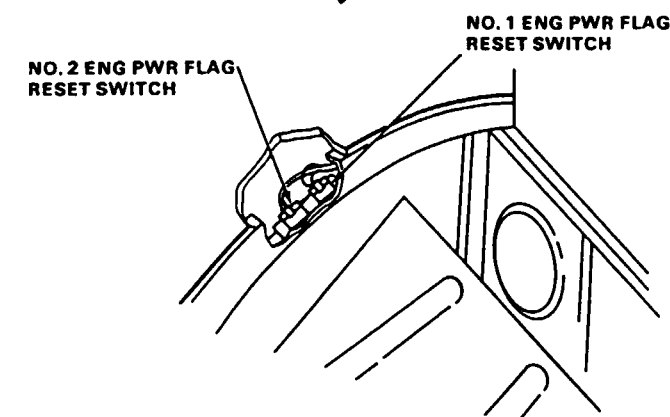
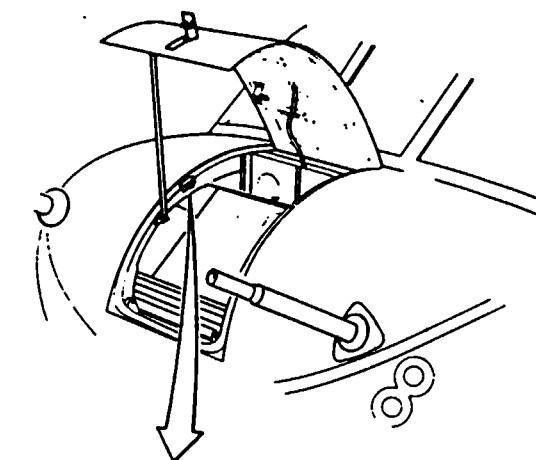
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References

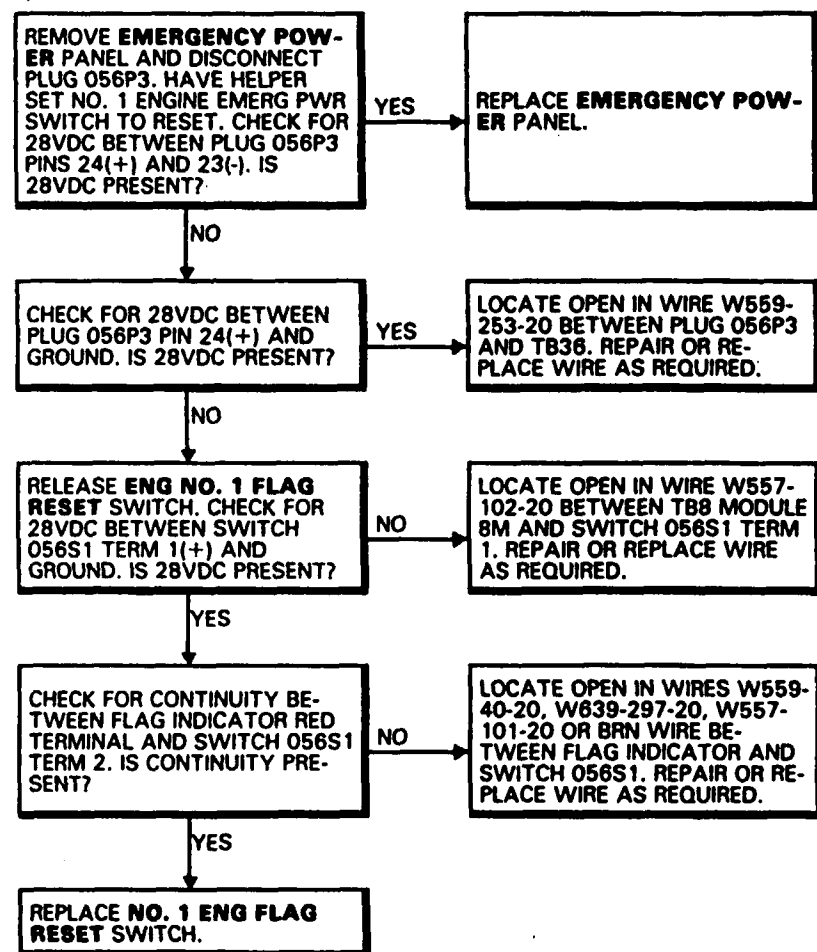
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

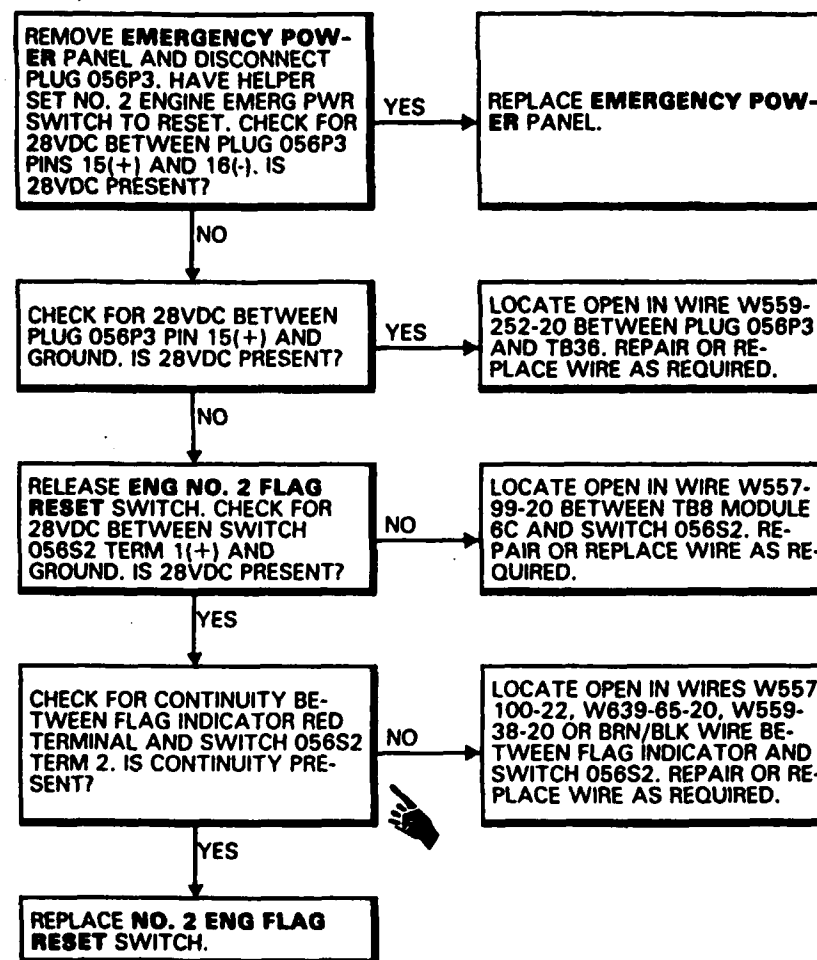
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On
Nose Access Door Open



NO. 1 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER FLAG INDICATOR WILL NOT RESET TO BLACK, ENGINE NO. 1 FLAG RESET SWITCH AT RESET



NO. 2 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER INDICATOR WILL NOT RESET TO BLACK, ENGINE NO. 1 FLAG RESET SWITCH AT RESET



8-5.9 NO. 1 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER TIMER DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT INDICATION IS 890°C TO 910°C

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

Without 74

Tools

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter
- Exhaust Gas Temperature Tester,
Model BH112JB-53
NSN 4920-00-372-4593

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

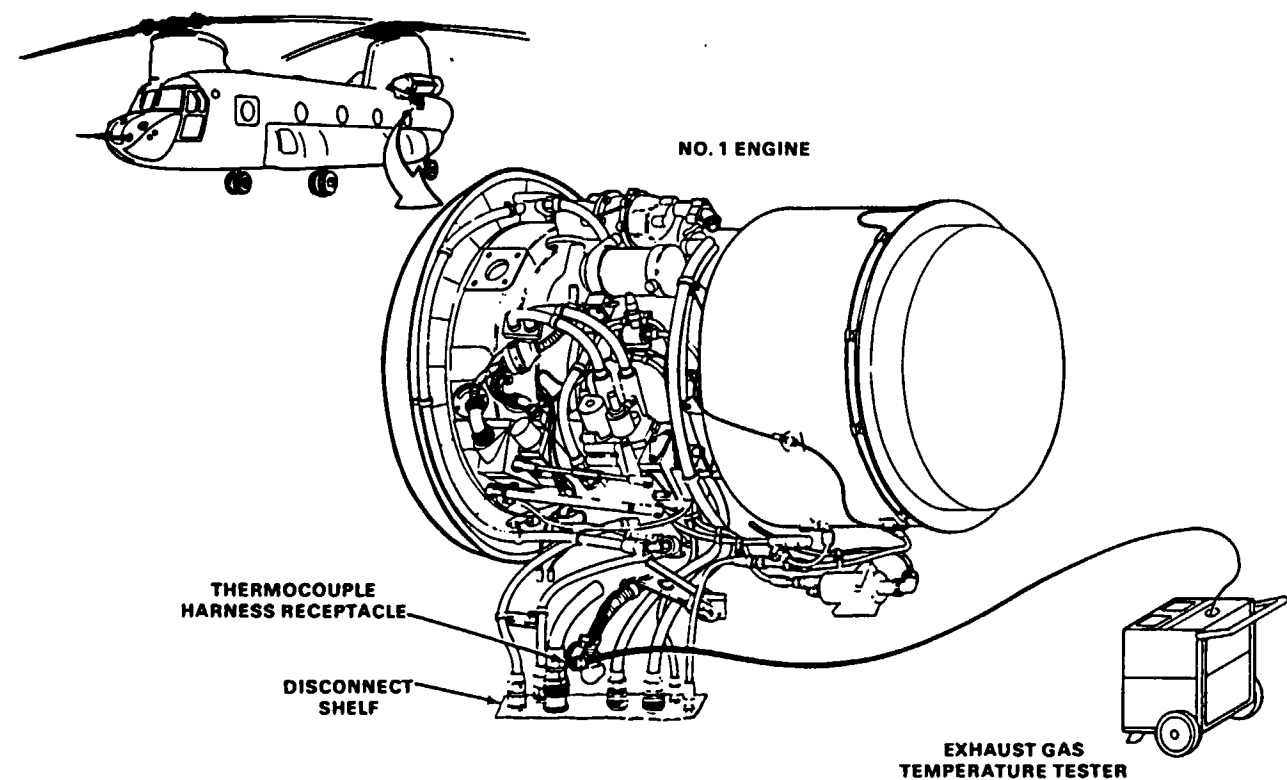
Aircraft Electrician

References

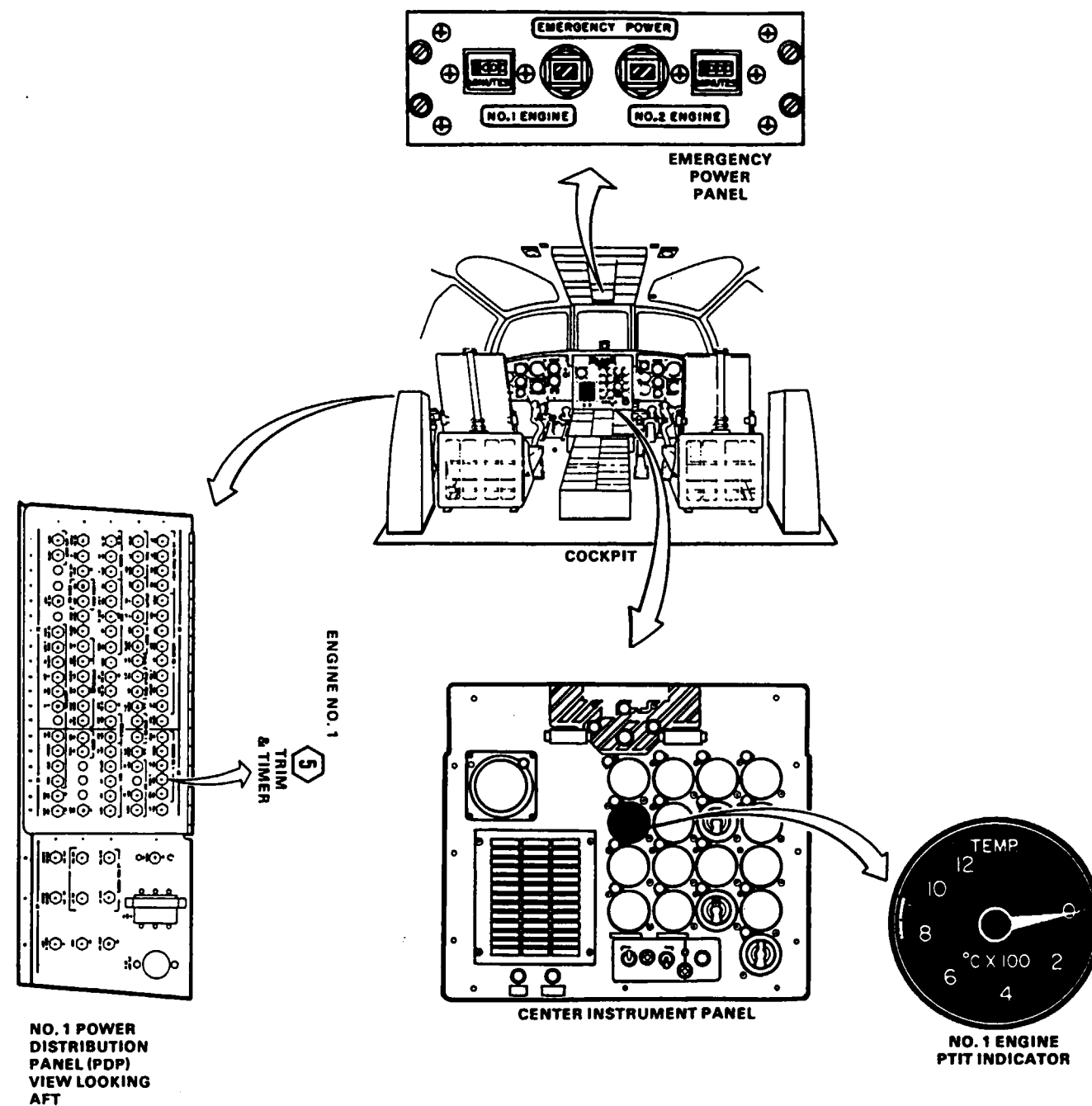
- TM 55-1520-240-23
- TM 55-4920-401-13&P

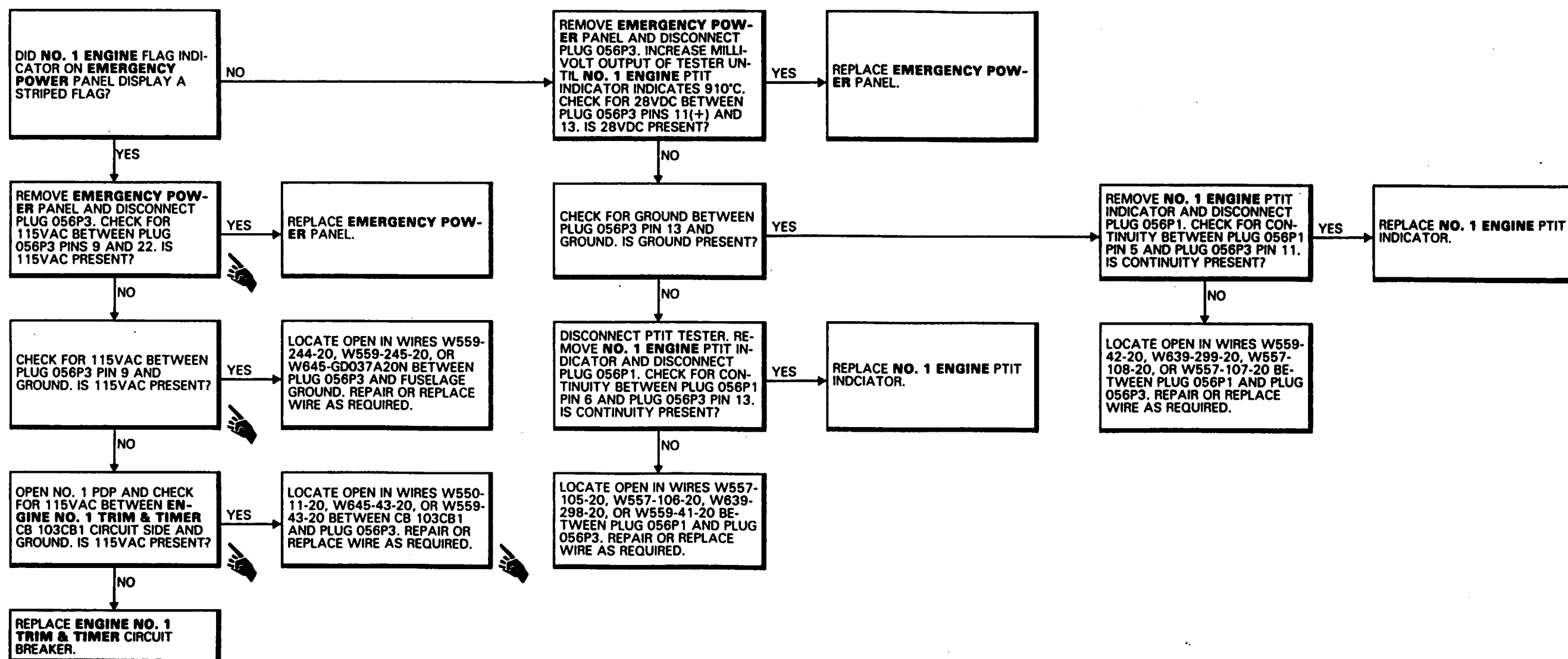
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- No. 1 Engine Work Platform Opened
- No. 1 Engine Lower Access Panel Opened
- Exhaust Temperature Tester Installed



90X54





8-5.10 NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER FLAG INDICATOR REMAINS BLACK WHEN NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATION IS 890°C TO 910°C

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
Without 74

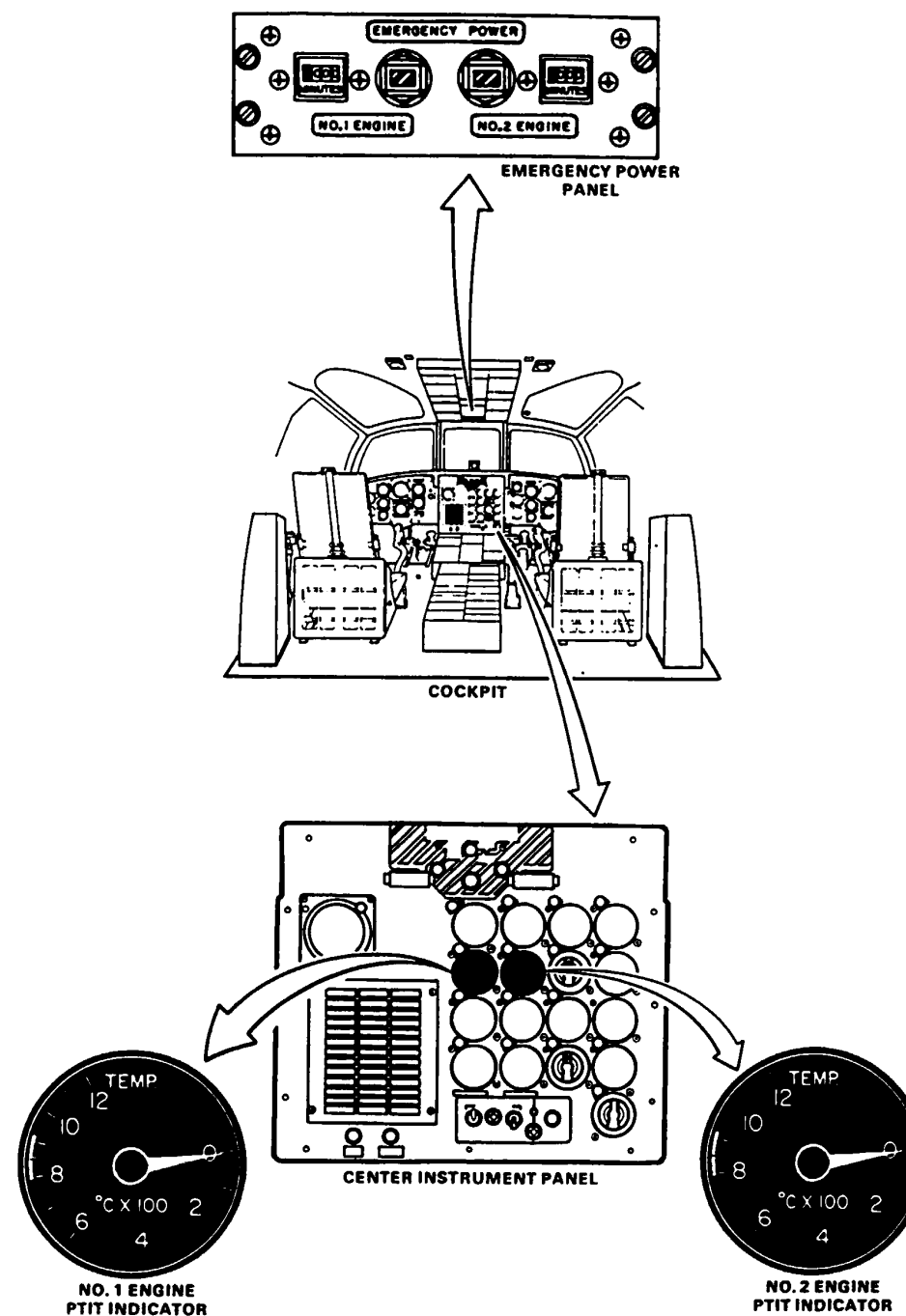
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

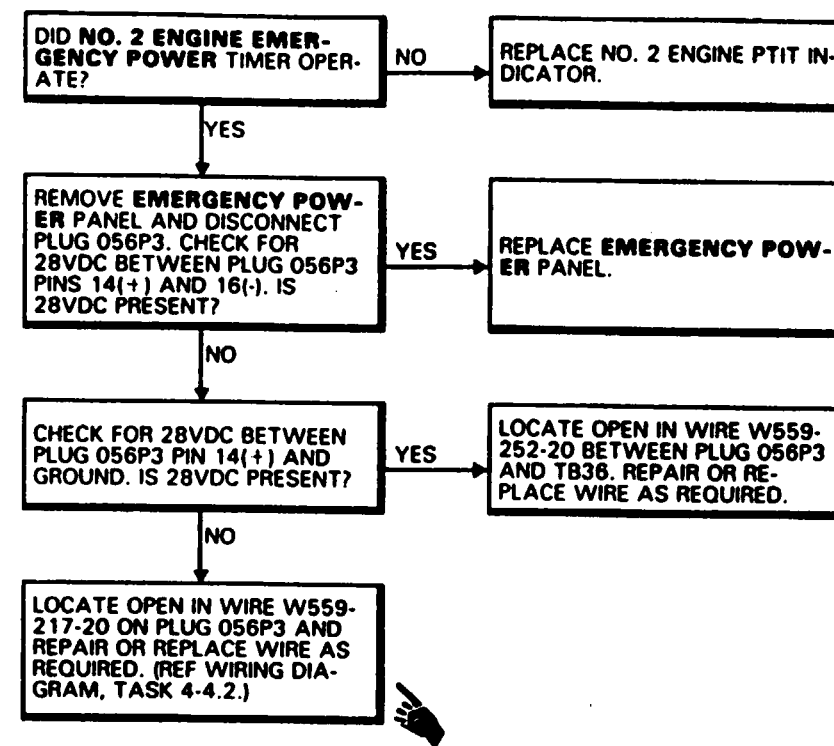
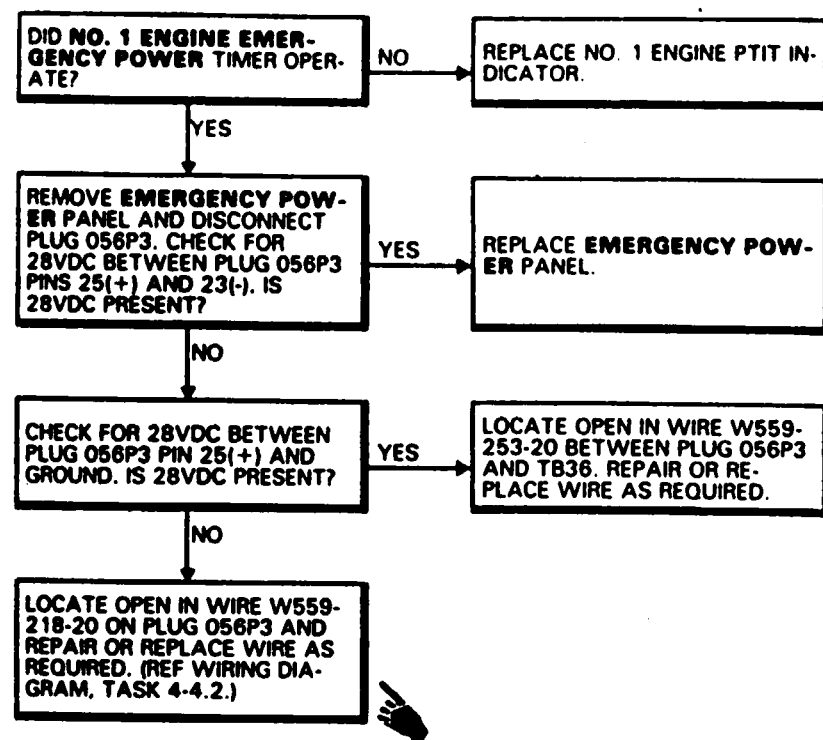
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On



45X54

D145-11138-SPA



END-OF-TASK

Change 5 8-95

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

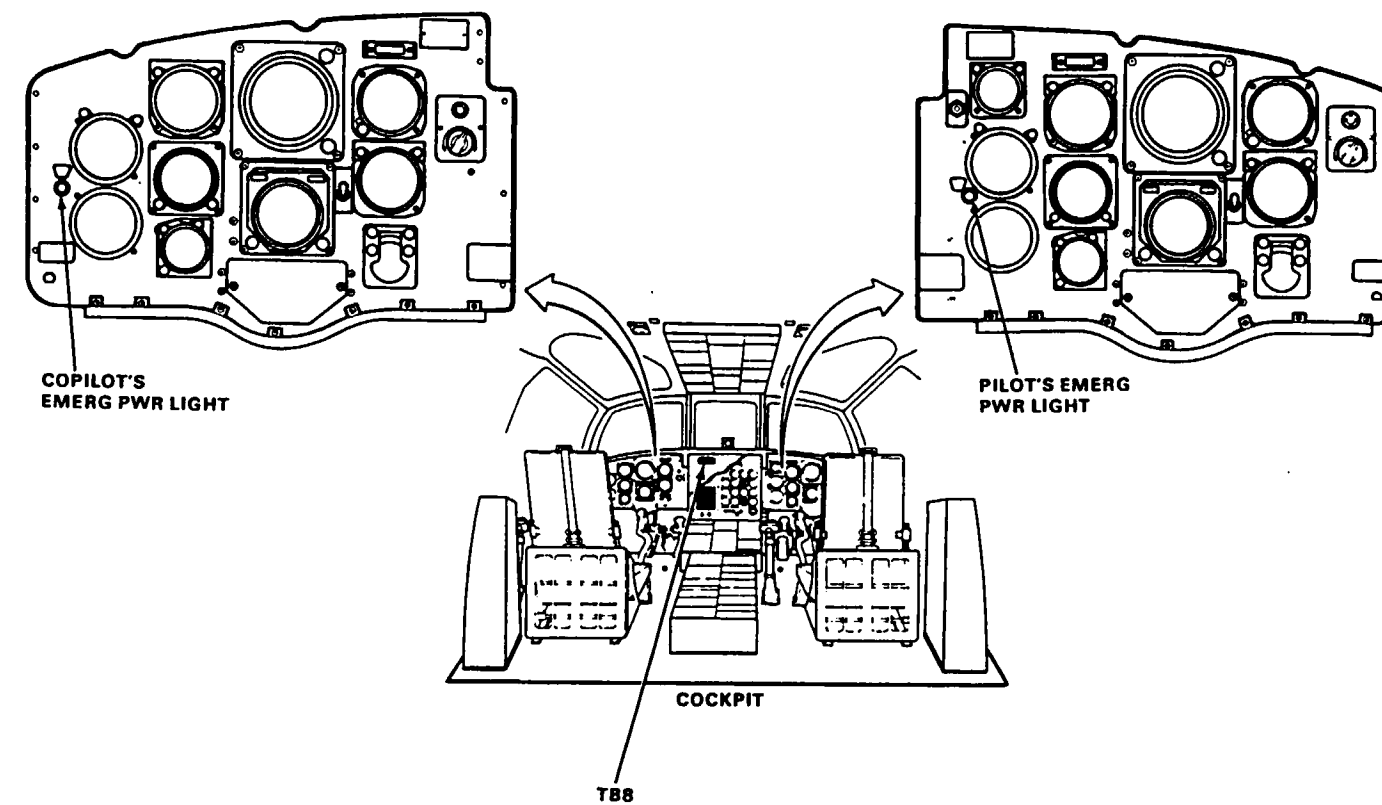
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power On



45X54

D145-11137-SPA

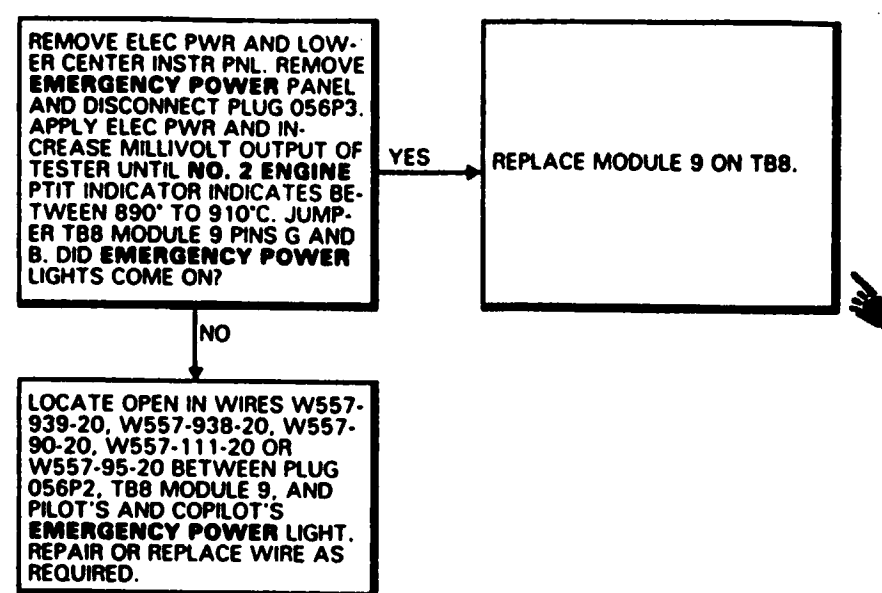
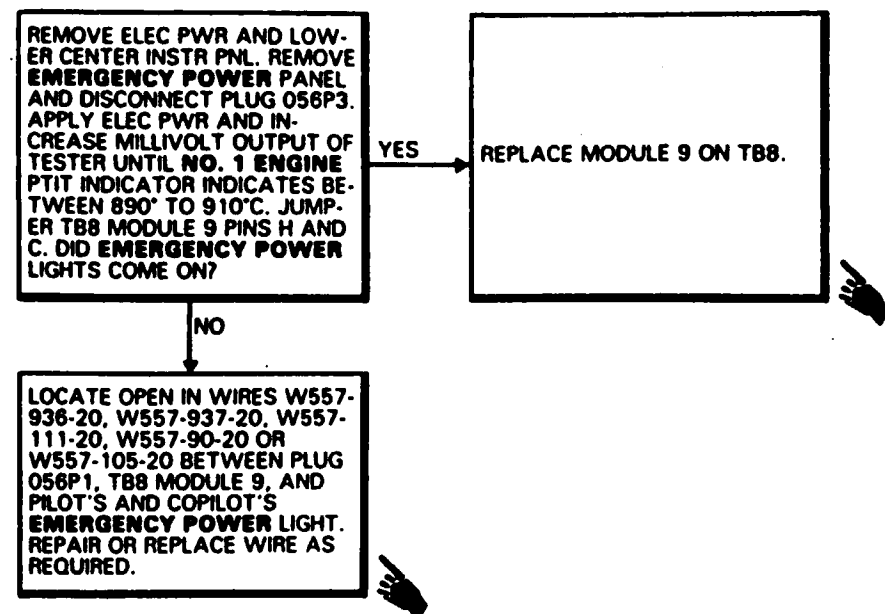
GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-5.11 PILOT'S AND COPILOT'S EMERGENCY POWER LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATION IS 890°C TO 910°C (Continued)

8-5.11

PILOT'S AND COPILOT'S EMERGENCY POWER LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN NO. 1 ENGINE PTIT INDICATION IS 890°C TO 910°C

PILOTS' AND COPILOT'S EMERGENCY POWER LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATION IS 890°C TO 910°C



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter
- Exhaust Gas Temperature Tester,
Model BH112JB-53,
NSN 4920-00-372-4593

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

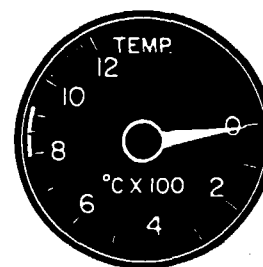
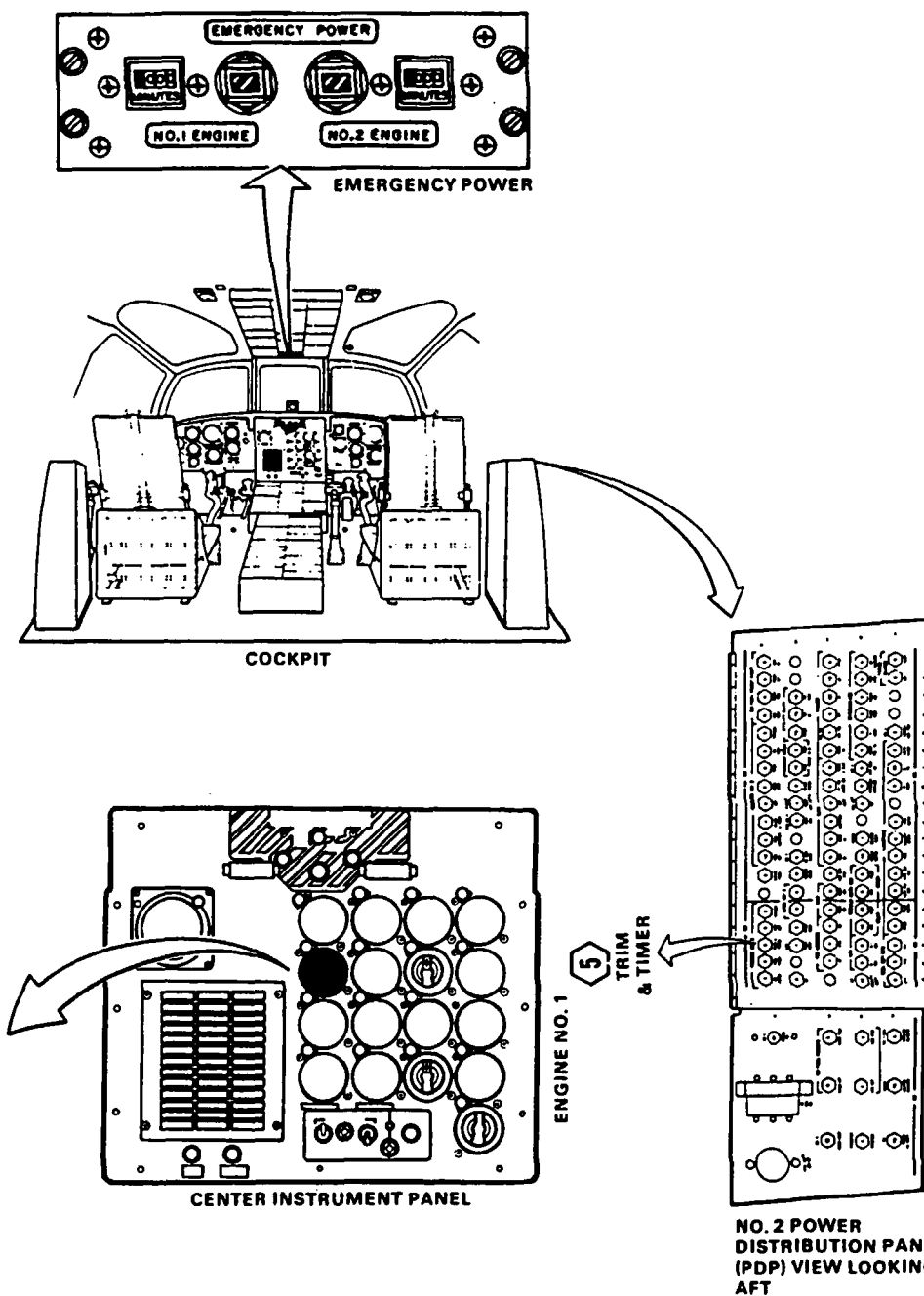
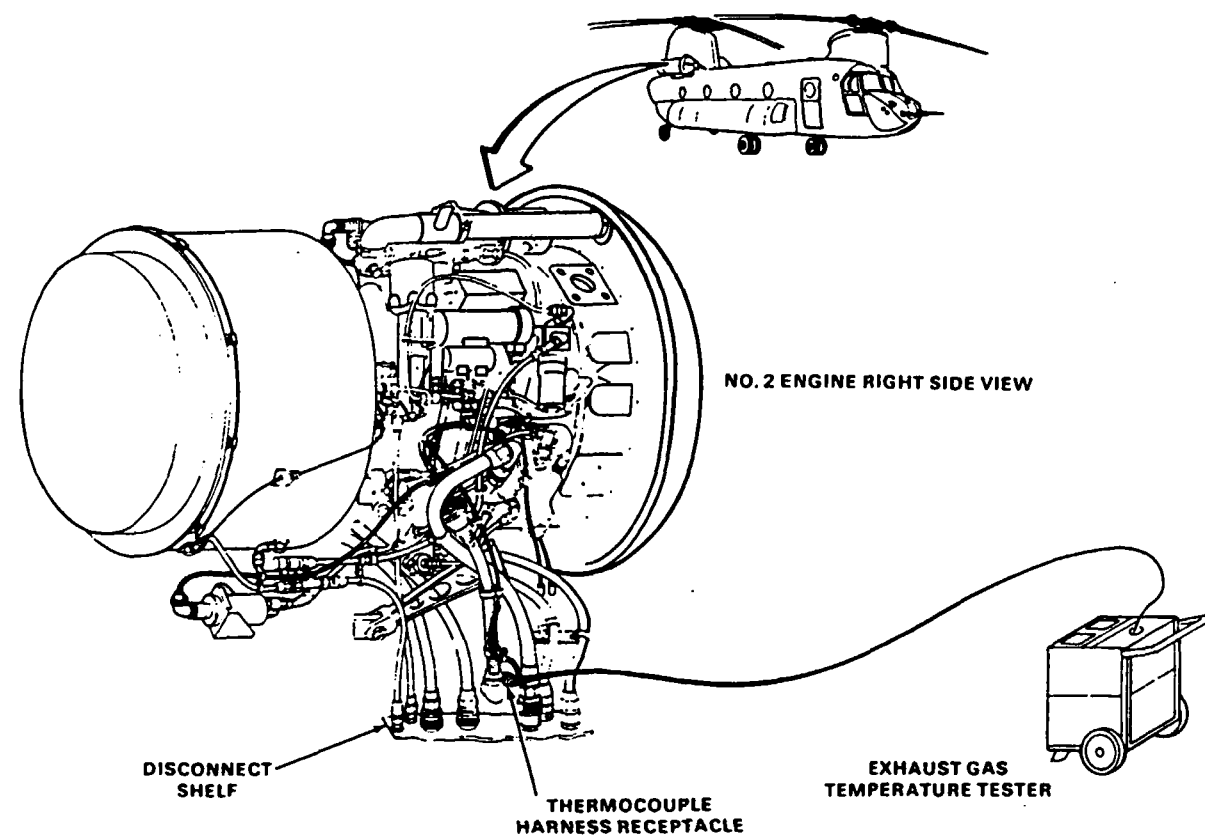
Aircraft Electrician

References:

- TM 55-1520-240-23
- TM 55-4920-401-13&P

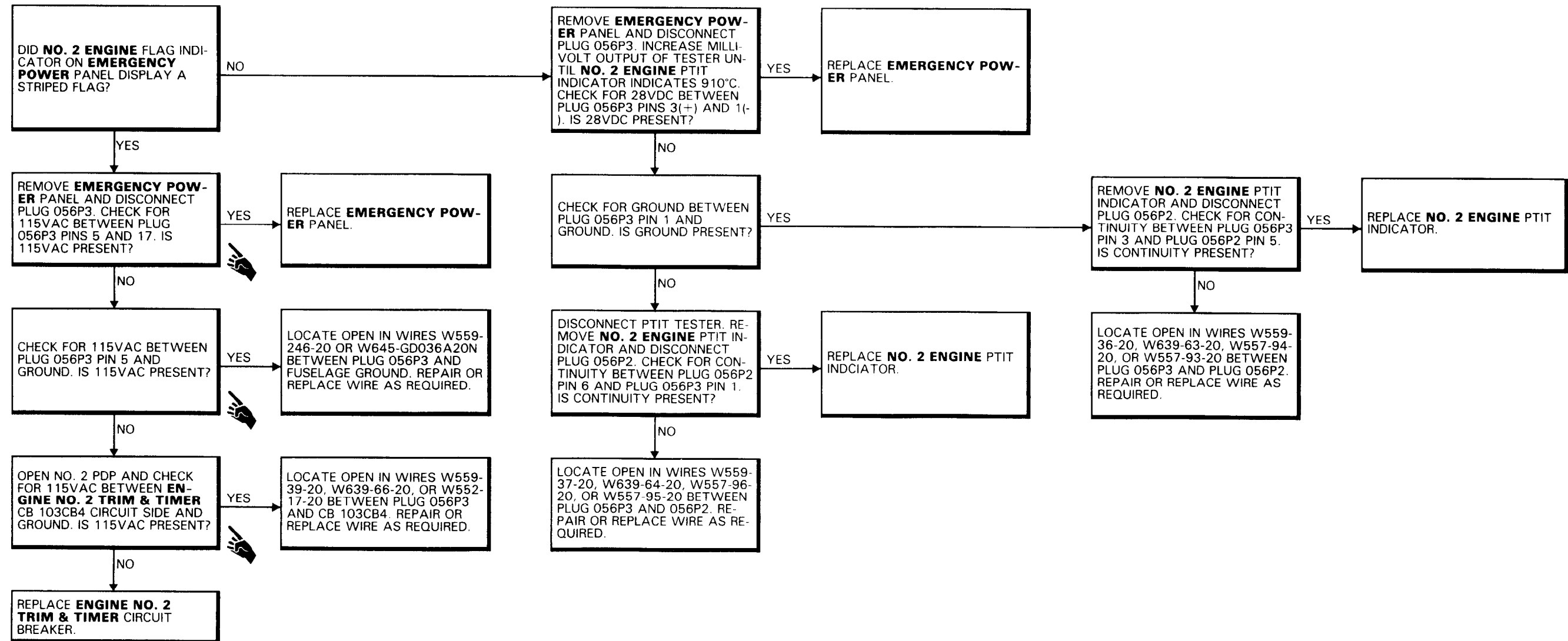
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- No. 2 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 2 Engine Lower Access Panel Opened
- Exhaust Gas Temperature Tester Installed



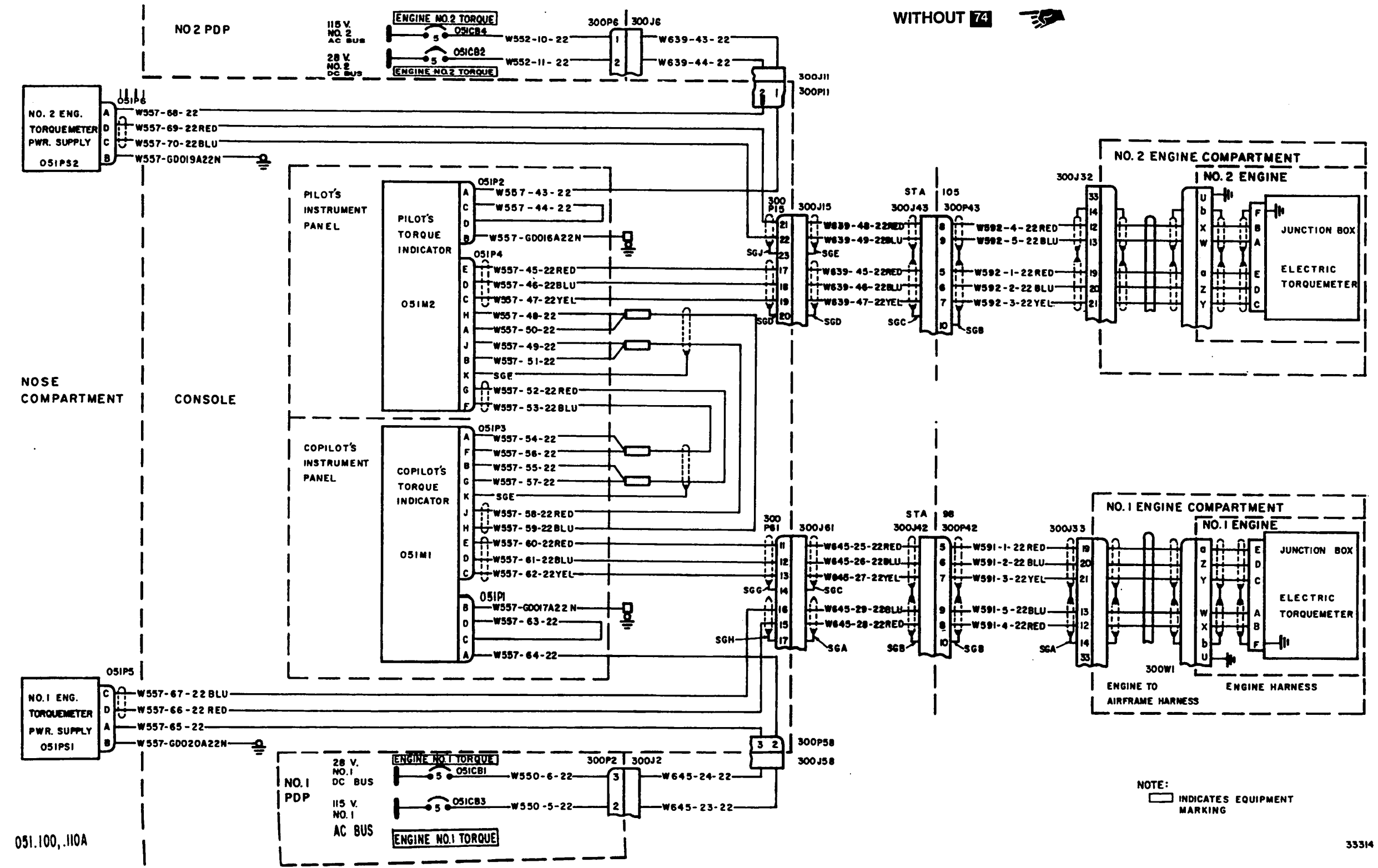
NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATOR

8-5.12 NO. 2 ENGINE EMERGENCY POWER TIMER DOES NOT OPERATE WHEN NO. 2 ENGINE PTIT INDICATION IS 890°C TO 910°C (Continued)

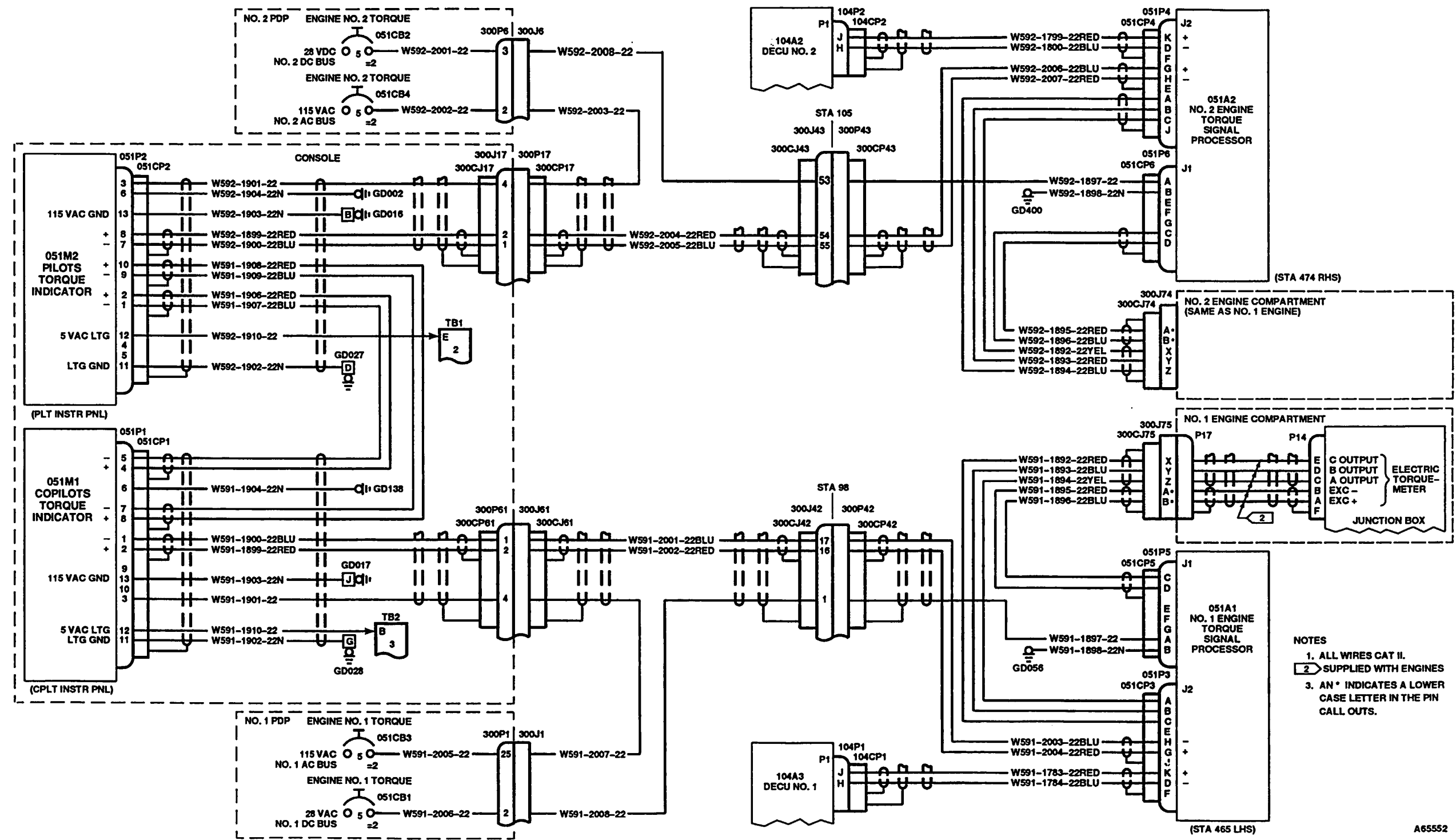


8-6 TORQUE INDICATING
SYSTEM

8-6.1 TORQUE INDICATING SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM



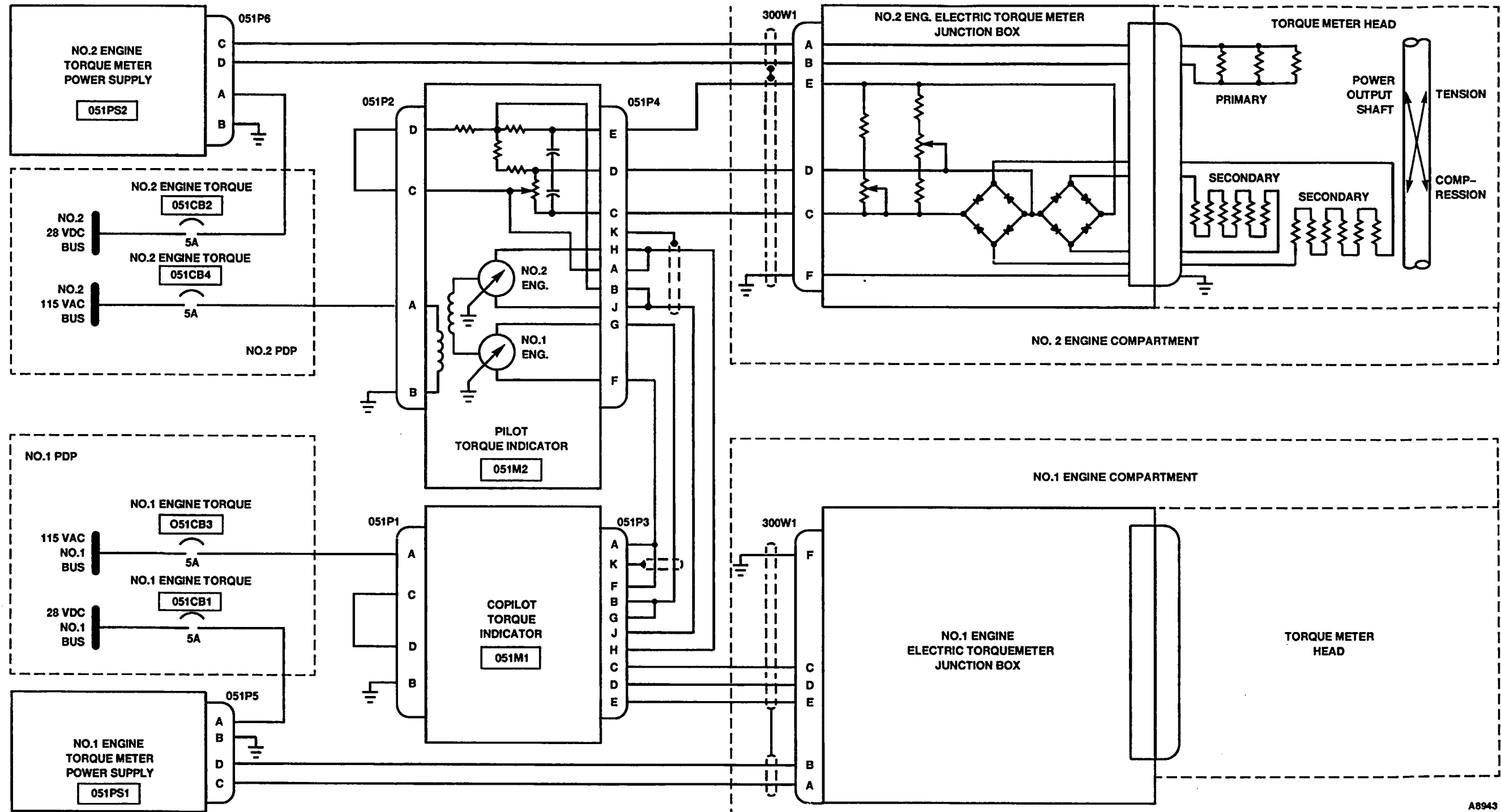
WITH 74



- NOTES
1. ALL WIRES CAT II.
 2. SUPPLIED WITH ENGINES
 3. AN * INDICATES A LOWER CASE LETTER IN THE PIN CALL OUTS.

A65552

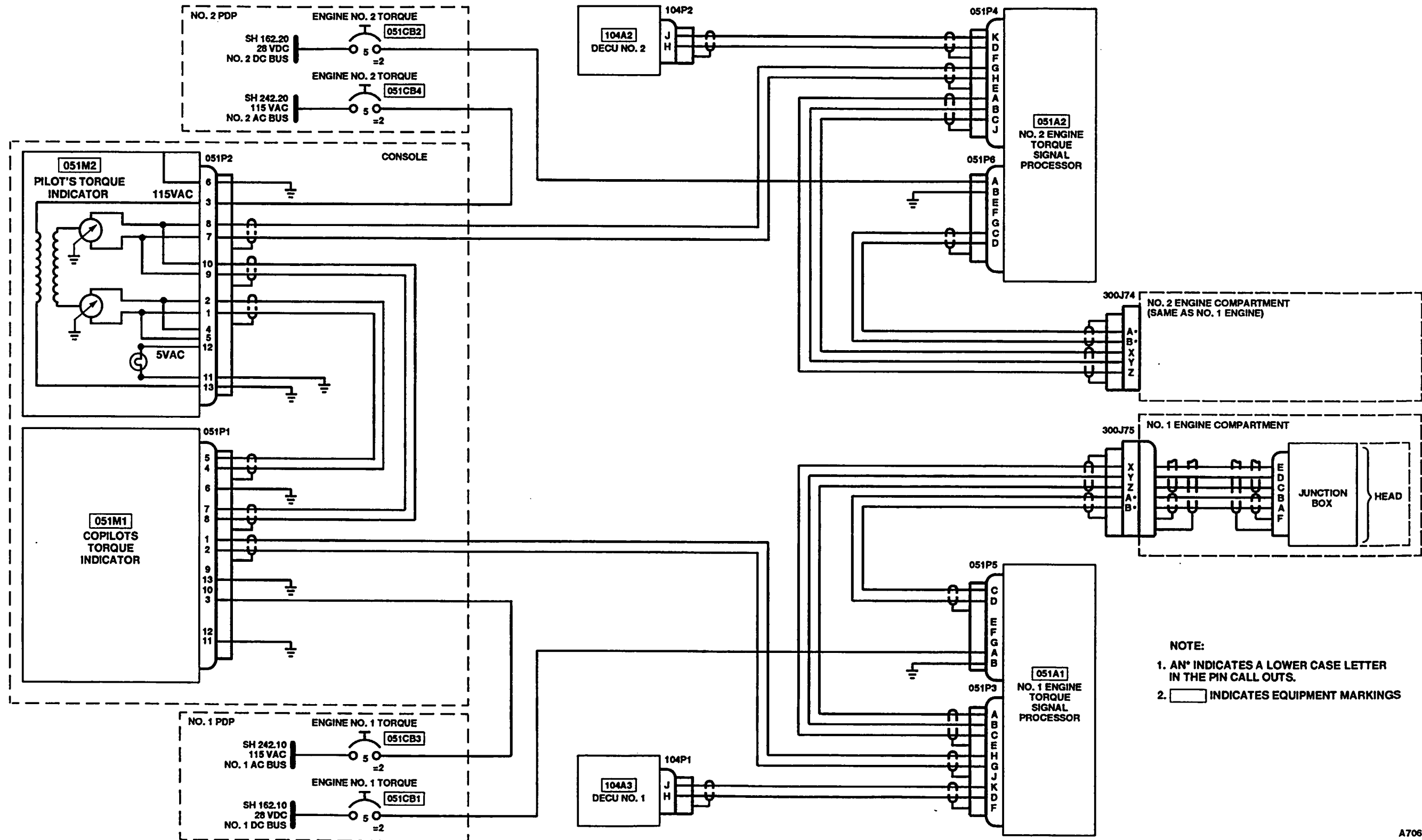
WITHOUT 74



A8943

END OF TASK

WITH 74



NOTE:

1. AN* INDICATES A LOWER CASE LETTER IN THE PIN CALL OUTS.
2. [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS

A70629

8-6.2 TORQUE INDICATING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

TM 55-2840-254-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

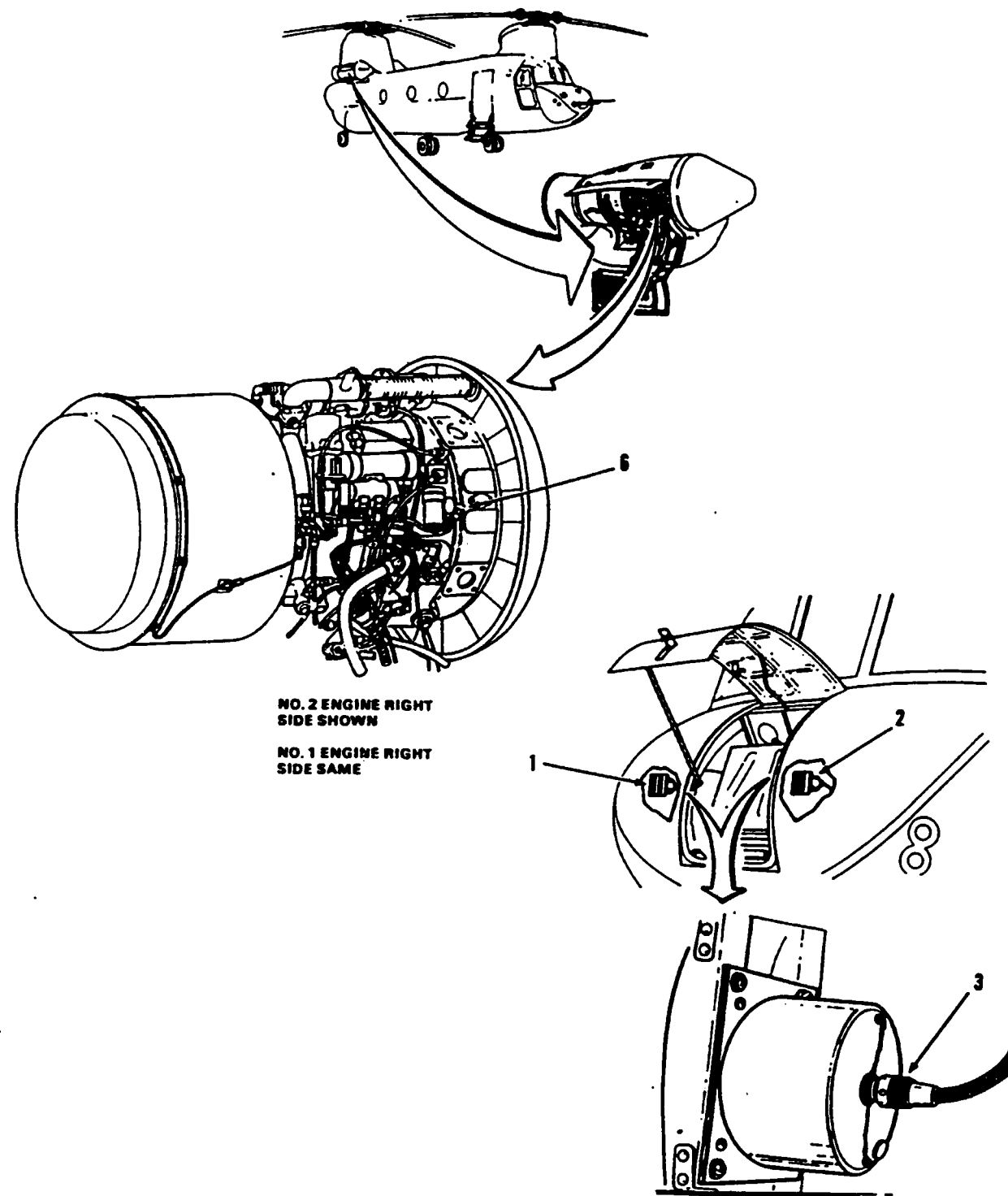
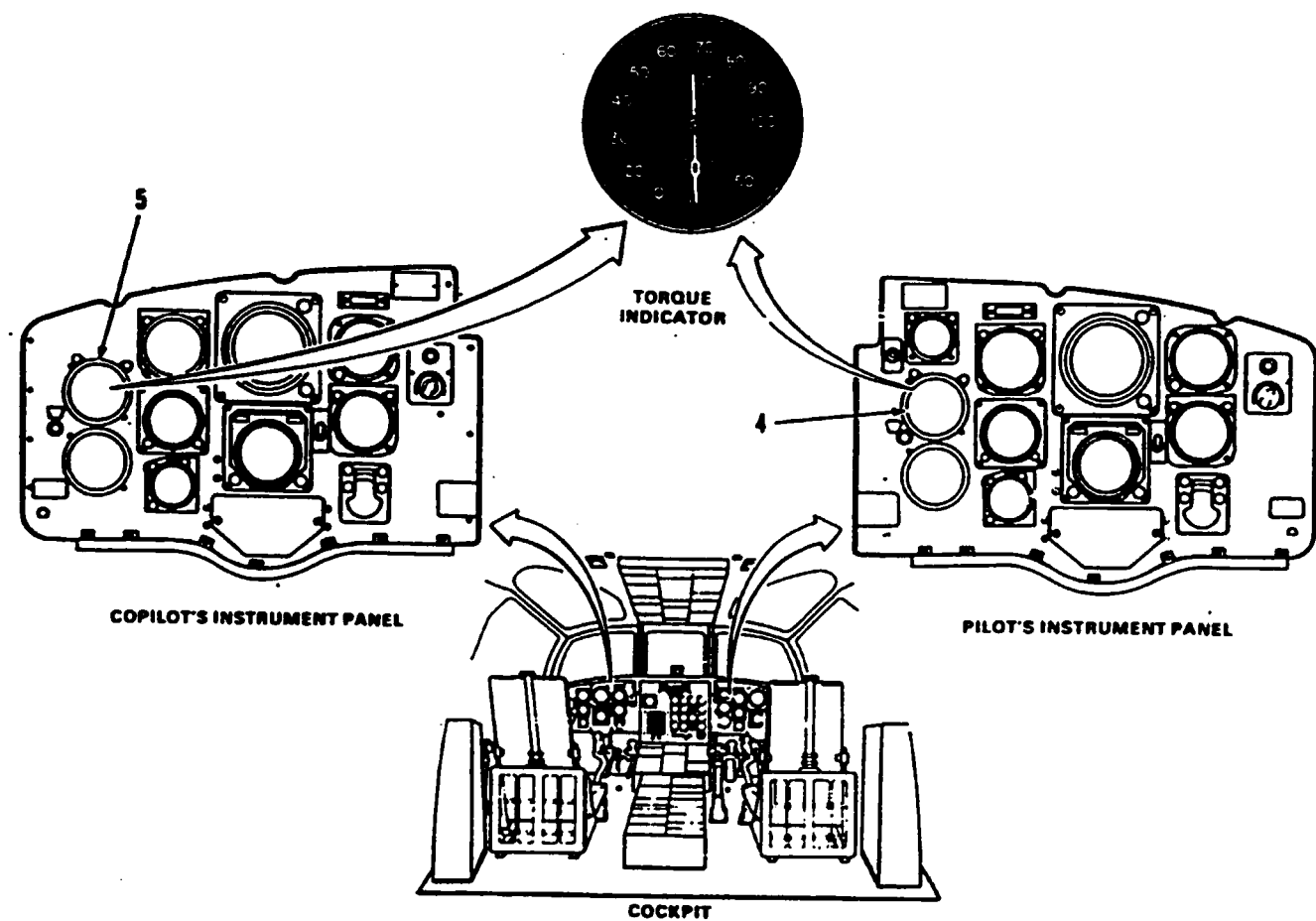
Nose Access Door Open

No. 1 Engine Work Platform Open

No. 1 Engine Upper and Lower Access Doors Open

No. 2 Engine Work Platform Open

No. 2 Engine Upper and Lower Access Doors Open



D145-11219-5PA

TASK	RESULT
1. Check pilot torquemeter power supply (1).	If torquemeter power supply (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector (3) is loose or damaged, or wiring to connector (3) is damaged, tighten or replace connector or repair or replace wire as required.
2. Check copilot torquemeter power supply (2).	If torquemeter power supply (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wires to connector (3) are damaged, repair or replace them as required.
3. Check pilot torquemeter indicator (4).	Tighten or replace torquemeter indicator (4) and/or its connector if loose or damaged.
4. Check copilot torquemeter Indicator (5).	Tighten or replace torquemeter indicator (5) and/or its connector if loose or damaged.
5. Check No. 1 engine torquemeter junction box (6).	If No. 1 engine torquemeter junction box is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector to junction box is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wires to junction box (6) connector are damaged, repair or replace them as required. If oil or moisture is present, refer to TM 55-2840-254-23, task 9-2.
6. Check No. 2 engine torquemeter junction box (6).	If No. 2 engine torquemeter junction box is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector to junction box is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wires to junction box (6) connector are damaged, repair or replace them as required. If oil or moisture is present, refer to TM 55-2840-254-23, task 9-2.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Nose access door closed.

No. 1 engine work platform closed.

No. 1 engine upper and lower access door closed.

No. 2 engine work platform closed.

No. 2 engine upper and lower access door closed.

8-6.2.1 TORQUE INDICATING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

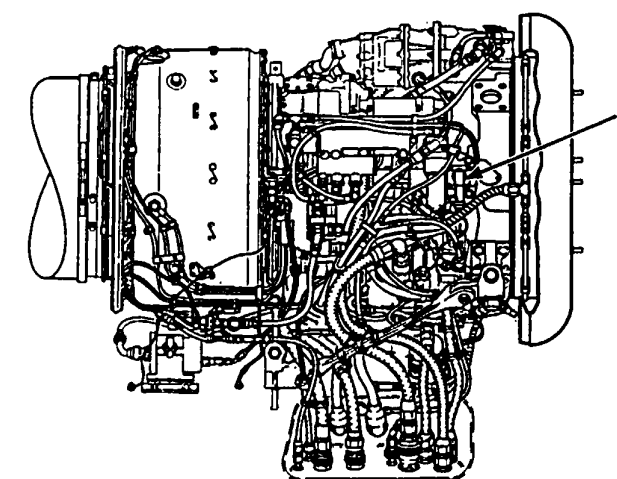
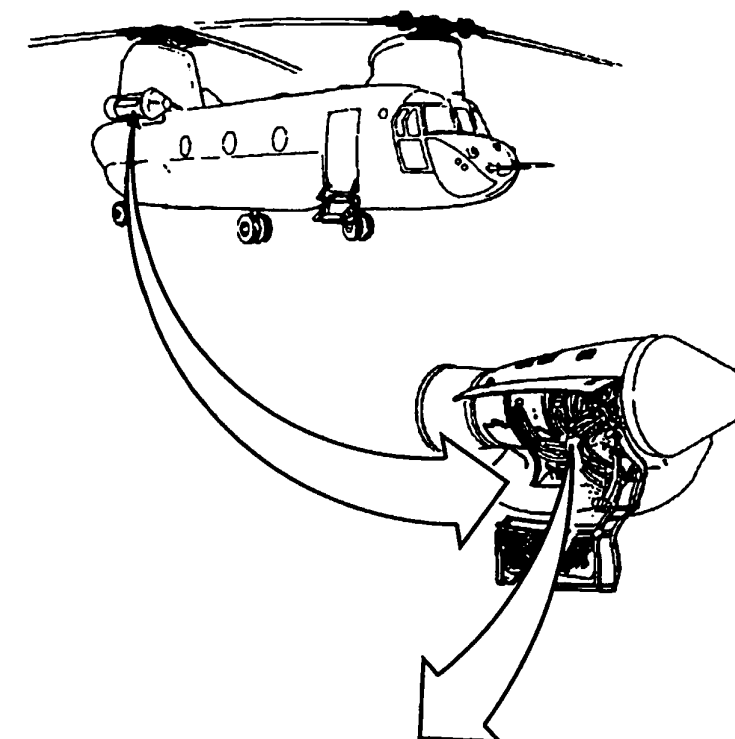
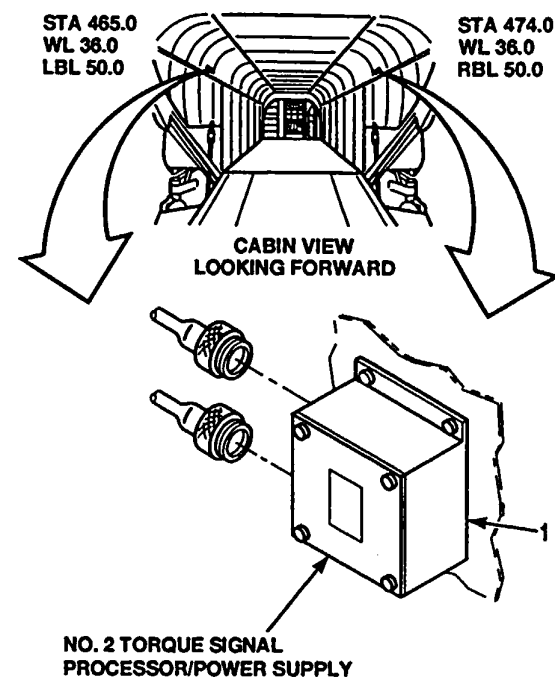
TM 1-2840-265-23

TM 55-1520-240-23

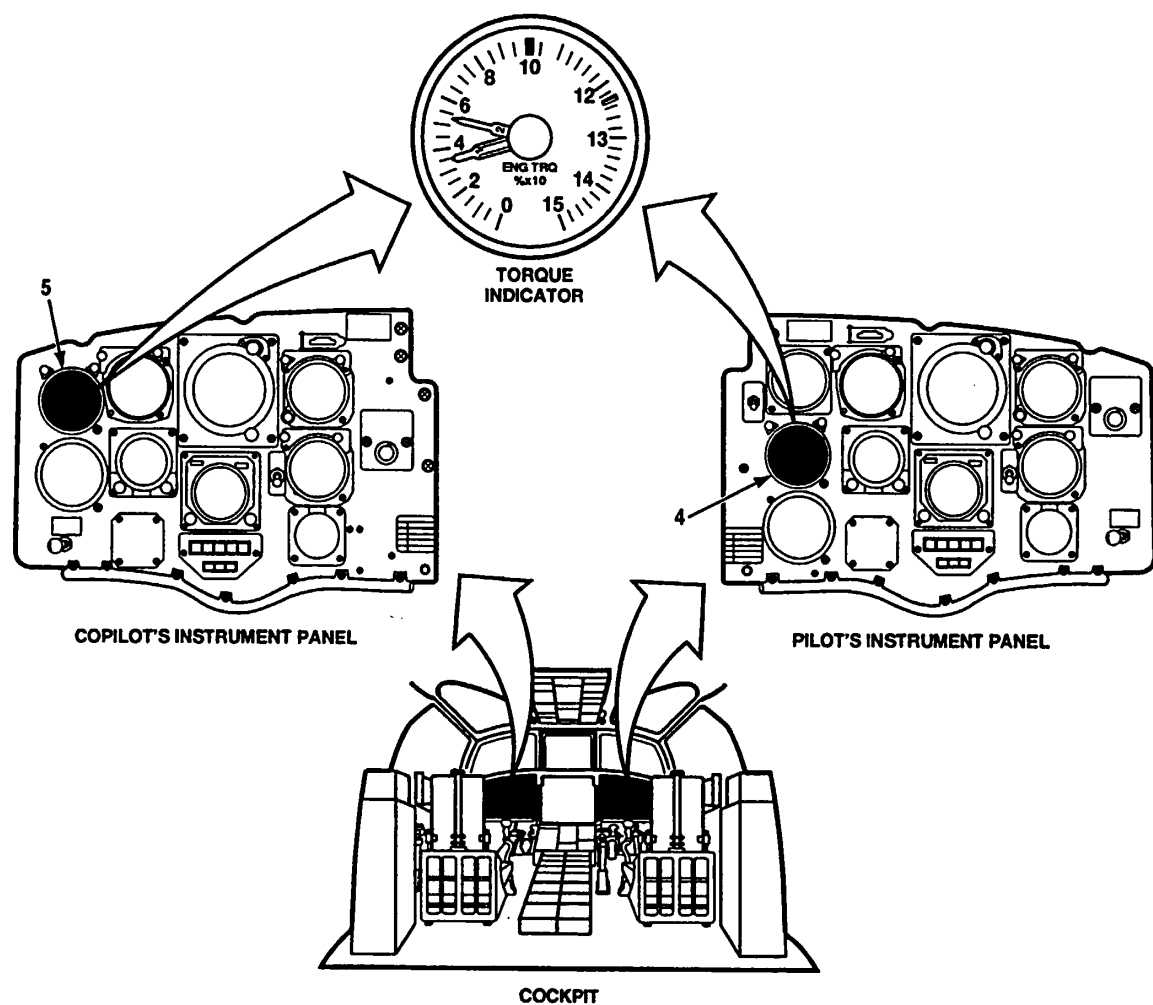
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- No. 1 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 1 Engine Upper and Lower Access Doors Open
- No. 2 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 2 Engine Upper and Lower Access Doors Open



NO. 2 ENGINE RIGHT SIDE SHOWN.
NO.1 ENGINE RIGHT SIDE SIMILAR.



TASK	RESULT
1. Check No. 1 engine torque signal processor/power supply (1).	If No. 1 engine torque signal processor/power supply (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connectors (3) are loose or damaged, tighten or replace as required. If wires to connectors (3) are damaged, repair or replace them as required.
2. Check No. 2 engine torque signal processor/power supply (2).	If No. 2 engine torque signal processor/power supply (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connectors (3) are loose or damaged, tighten or replace as required. If wires to connectors (3) are damaged, repair or replace them as required.
3. Check pilot torquemeter indicator (4).	Tighten or replace torquemeter indicator (4) and/or its connector if loose or damaged.
4. Check copilot torquemeter indicator (5).	Tighten or replace torquemeter indicator (5) and/or its connector if loose or damaged.
5. Check No. 1 engine torquemeter junction box (6).	If No. 1 engine torquemeter junction box (6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector to junction box is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wires to junction box (6) connector are damaged, repair or replace them as required (TM 1-2840-26523).
6. Check No. 2 engine torquemeter junction box (6).	If No. 2 engine torquemeter junction box (6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector to junction box is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wires to junction box (6) connector are damaged, repair or replace them as required (TM 1-2840-26523).

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- No. 1 engine work platform closed.
- No. 1 engine upper and lower access door closed.
- No. 2 engine work platform closed.
- No. 2 engine upper and lower access door closed.

8-6.3 TORQUE INDICATING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
Without 74

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Engine Torque Signal Simulator Test Set,
LTCT 24137-03 (If Available)

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

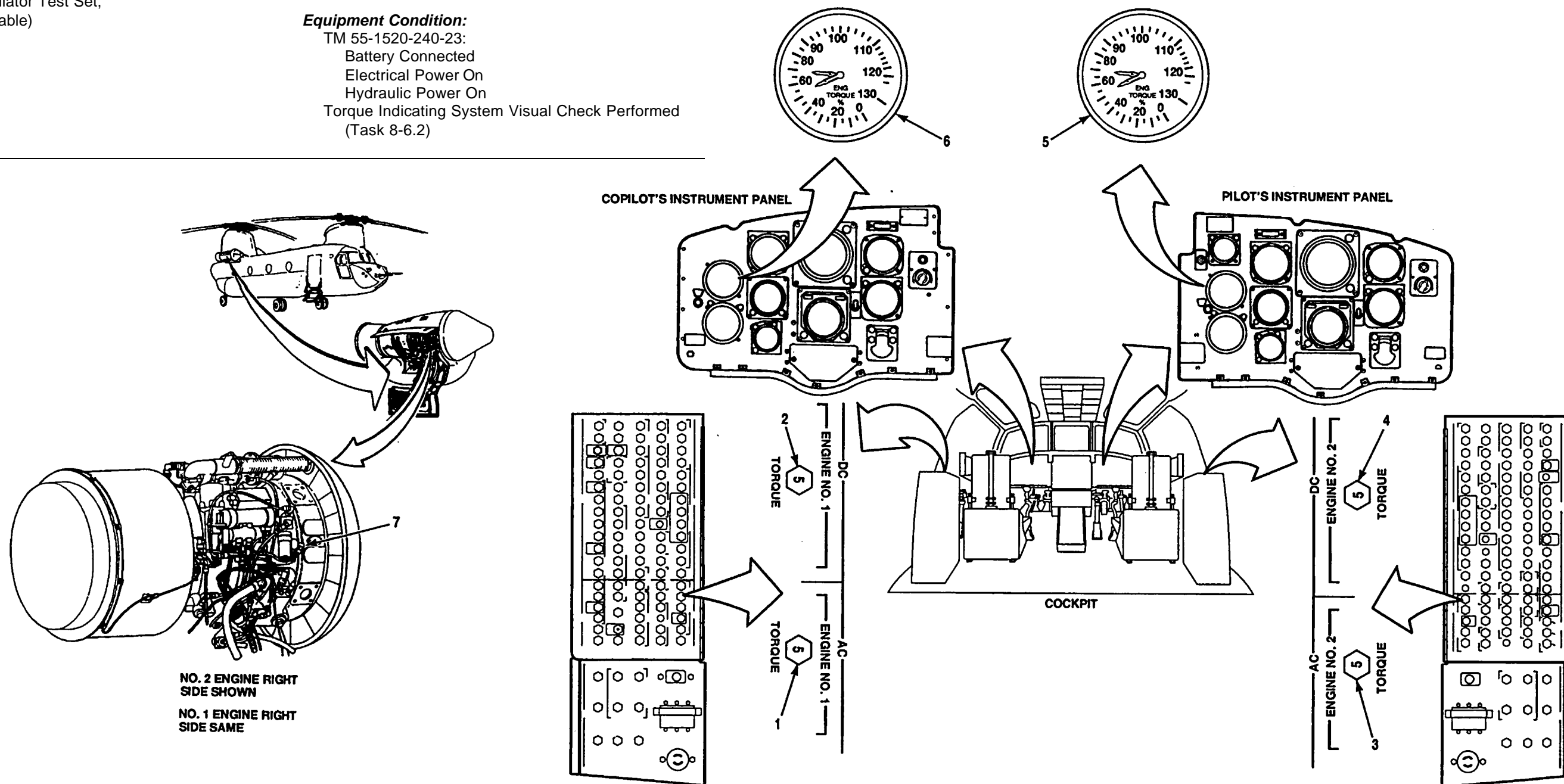
- Aircraft Electrician (2)
- Rotary Wing Aviator (2)

References:

- TM 55-1520-240-MTF
- TM 55-1520-240-10
- TM 55-1520-240-23
- TM 55-2840-254-23
- Engine Torque Signal Simulator Test Set Operating
Manual, Lycoming document 5855A

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On
- Torque Indicating System Visual Check Performed
(Task 8-6.2)



8-6.3 TORQUE INDICATING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

8-6.3

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that ENGINE NO. 1 AC TORQUE circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If ENGINE NO. 1 AC TORQUE circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-6.4.
2. Check that ENGINE NO. 1 DC TORQUE circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If ENGINE NO. 1 DC TORQUE circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-6.5.
3. Check that ENGINE NO. 2 AC TORQUE circuit breaker (3) is closed.	If ENGINE NO. 2 AC TORQUE circuit breaker (3) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-6.4.
4. Check that ENGINE NO. 2 DC TORQUE circuit breaker (4) is closed.	If ENGINE NO. 2 DC TORQUE circuit breaker (4) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-6.5.
5. Check No. 2 pointer on pilot (5) and copilot (6) torque indicators.	No. 2 pointer on both torque indicators (5 and 6) shall be below 10%. If not, adjust torque indicator to zero. (Ref TM 55-1520-240-23.)
NOTE	
If pointer is spinning, have helper manually turn rotor blades until spinning stops. If spinning continues after one revolution of the blades, go to next step.	
6. Check No. 1 pointer on pilot (5) and copilot (6) torque indicators.	No. 1 pointer on both torque indicators (5 and 6) shall be below 10%. If not, adjust torque indicator to zero. (Ref TM 55-1520-240-23.)
NOTE	
If pointer is spinning, have helper manually turn rotor blades until spinning stops. If spinning continues after one revolution of blades, go to next step.	
NOTE	
If torque signal simulator LTCT 24137-03 is not available, do not perform steps 7 thru 10. Go to step 11.	
7. Install torque signal simulator LTCT 24137-03 on No. 1 engine. Reference operating manual 5855A.	
8. Check No. 1 engine torque indication using torque signal simulator LTCT 24137-03. Reference operating manual 5855A.	No. 1 pointer on pilots and copilots torque indicators (5 and 6) shall read $\pm 2\%$ of simulator selector switch value. If it does not, go to task 8-6.8.
9. Install torque signal simulator LTCT 24137-03 on No. 2 engine. Reference operating manual 5855A.	
10. Check No. 2 engine torque indication using torque signal simulator LTCT 24137-03. Reference operating manual 5855A.	No. 2 pointer on pilots and copilots torque indicators (5 and 6) shall read $\pm 2\%$ of simulator selector switch value. If it does not, go to task 8-6.9.
11. Have pilot start both engines and stabilize rotors at ground idle.	
12. Have pilot perform TORQUE DIFFERENTIAL CHECK. (Ref TM 55-1520-240-MTF.)	

TASK	RESULT
13. Check No. 1 and No. 2 pointers on pilot and copilot torque indicators (5 and 6).	No. 1 pointer on both torque indicators (5 and 6) shall indicate required torque. If not, go to task 8-6.6. If No. 1 pointer on both torque indicators (5 and 6) rotates clockwise or counterclockwise continuously, replace No. 1 engine torquemeter kit (junction box, output shaft, and head assembly). Ref TM 55-2840-254-23. If No. 1 pointer on both torque indicators (5 and 6) operates erratically, go to task 8-6.10 if Lycoming On Wing Comparator LTCT 28295-01 is available. If it is not, go to task 8-6.6. No. 2 pointer on both torque indicators (5 and 6) shall indicate required torque, if not, go to task 8-6.7. If No. 2 pointer on both torque indicators (5 and 6) rotates continuously, replace No. 2 engine torquemeter kit (junction box, output shaft and head assembly). Ref TM 55-2840-254-23. If No. 2 pointer on both torque indicators (5 and 6) operates erratically, go to task 8-6.11 if Lycoming On Wing Comparator LTCT 28295-01 is available. If it is not, go to task 8-6.7.
14. Have pilot shut down both engines.	
FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:	
TM 55-1520-240-23: Battery disconnected. Electrical power off. Hydraulic power off.	

8-6.3.1 TORQUE INDICATING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With 74

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Electric Torquemeter Flight Line Test Set, LTCT 29089-01/03

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

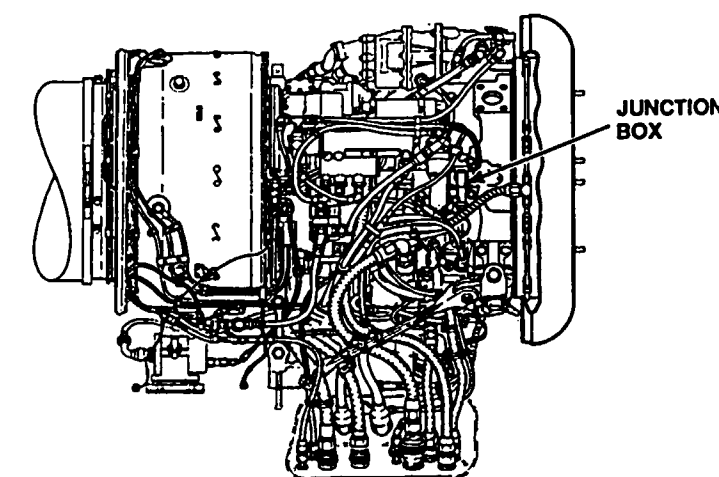
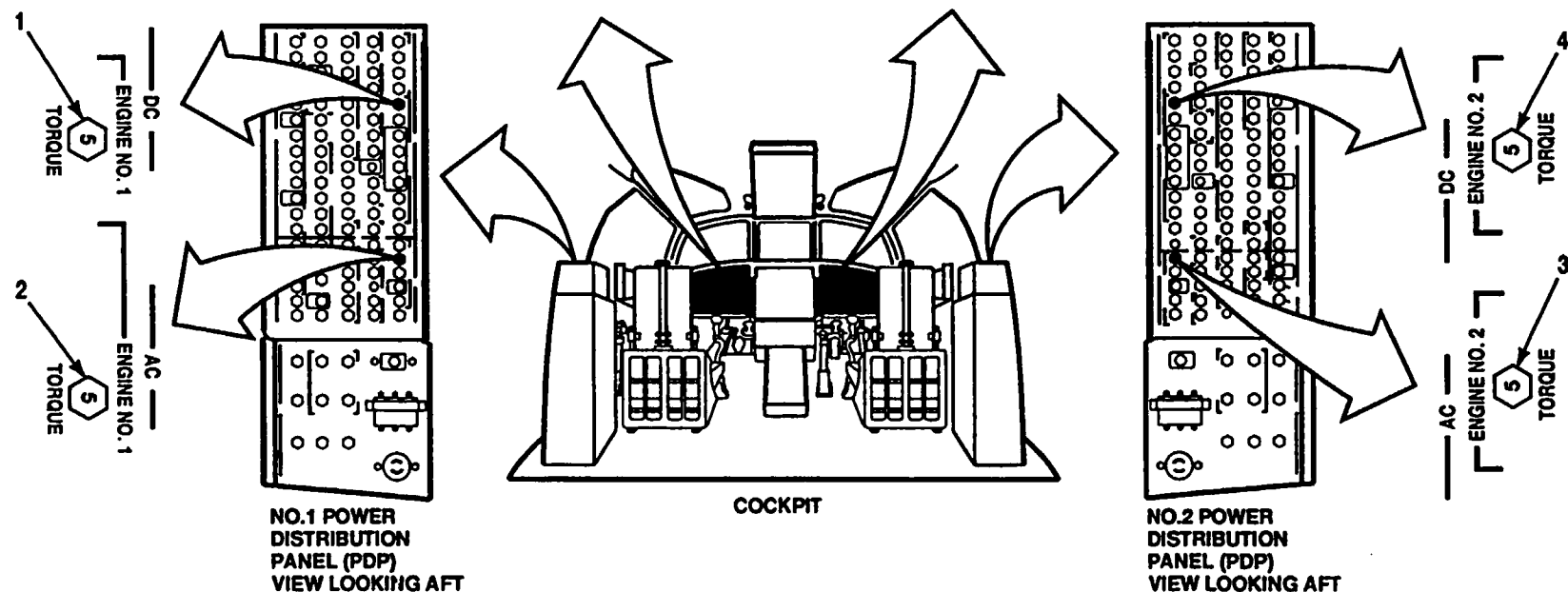
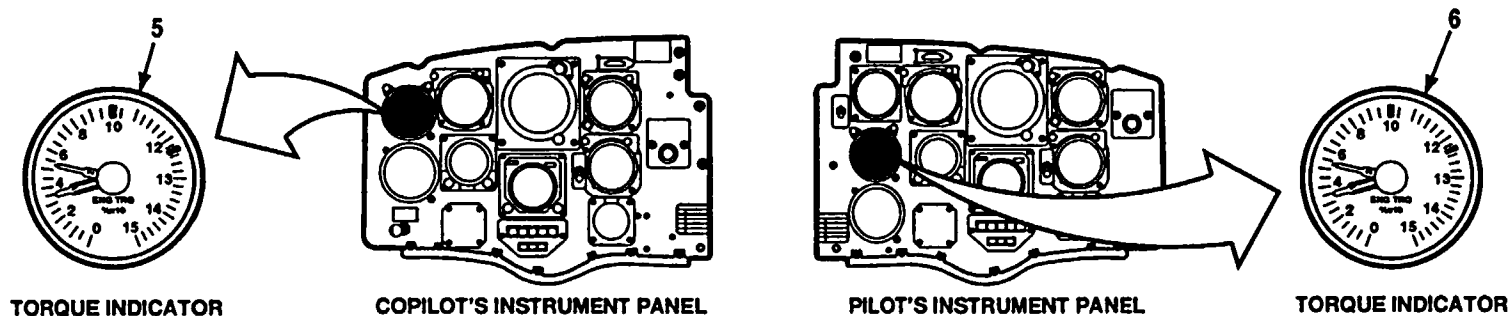
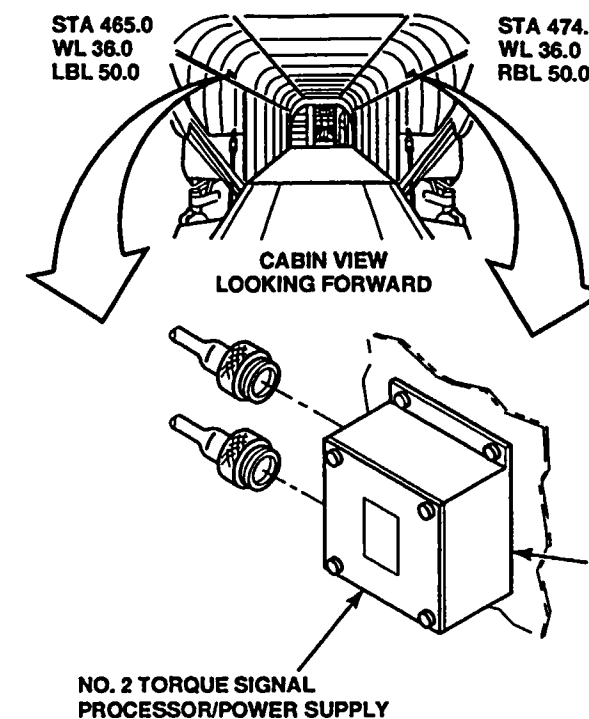
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

- TM 1-2840-265-23
- TM 55-1520-240-10
- TM 55-1520-240-23
- Electric Torquemeter Flight Line Test Set Operating Manual, Allied Signal SE-876-01-1006

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On
- Torque Indicating System Visual Check Performed (Task 8-6.2.1)



A65566

GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-6.3.1 TORQUE INDICATING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

8-6.3.1

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that ENGINE NO. 1 AC TORQUE circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If ENGINE NO. 1 AC TORQUE circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-6.4.
2. Check that ENGINE NO. 1 DC TORQUE circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If ENGINE NO. 1 DC TORQUE circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-6.5.1.
3. Check that ENGINE NO. 2 AC TORQUE circuit breaker (3) is closed.	If ENGINE NO. 2 AC TORQUE circuit breaker (3) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-6.4.
4. Check that ENGINE NO. 2 DC TORQUE circuit breaker (4) is closed.	If ENGINE NO. 2 DC TORQUE circuit breaker (4) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-6.5.1.
5. Check No. 2 pointer on pilot (5) and copilot (6) torque indicators.	No. 2 pointer on both torque indicators (5 and 6) shall be below 10%. If not, adjust torque indicator to zero. (Ref TM 55-1520-240-23.)
NOTE	
If pointer is spinning, have helper manually turn rotor blades until spinning stops. If spinning continues after one revolution of the blades, go to next step.	
6. Check No. 1 pointer on pilot (5) and copilot (6) torque indicators.	No. 1 pointer on both torque indicators (5 and 6) shall be below 10%. If not, adjust torque indicator to zero. (Ref TM 55-1520-240-23.)
NOTE	
If pointer is spinning, have helper manually turn rotor blades until spinning stops. If spinning continues after one revolution of blades, go to next step.	
7. Install electric torquemeter flight line test set on the aircraft. Reference operating manual SE-876-01-1006.	Continue the tests or replace LRUs, depending upon the results of the AIRCRAFT SYSTEM TEST. Reference operating manual SE-876-01-1006.
8. Perform an AIRCRAFT SYSTEM TEST . Reference operating manual SE-876-01-1006.	
9. After completion of test(s), remove electric flight line test set from the aircraft. Reference operating manual SE-876-01-1006.	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery disconnected.

Electrical power off.

Hydraulic power off.

8-6.4 NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE TORQUE AC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

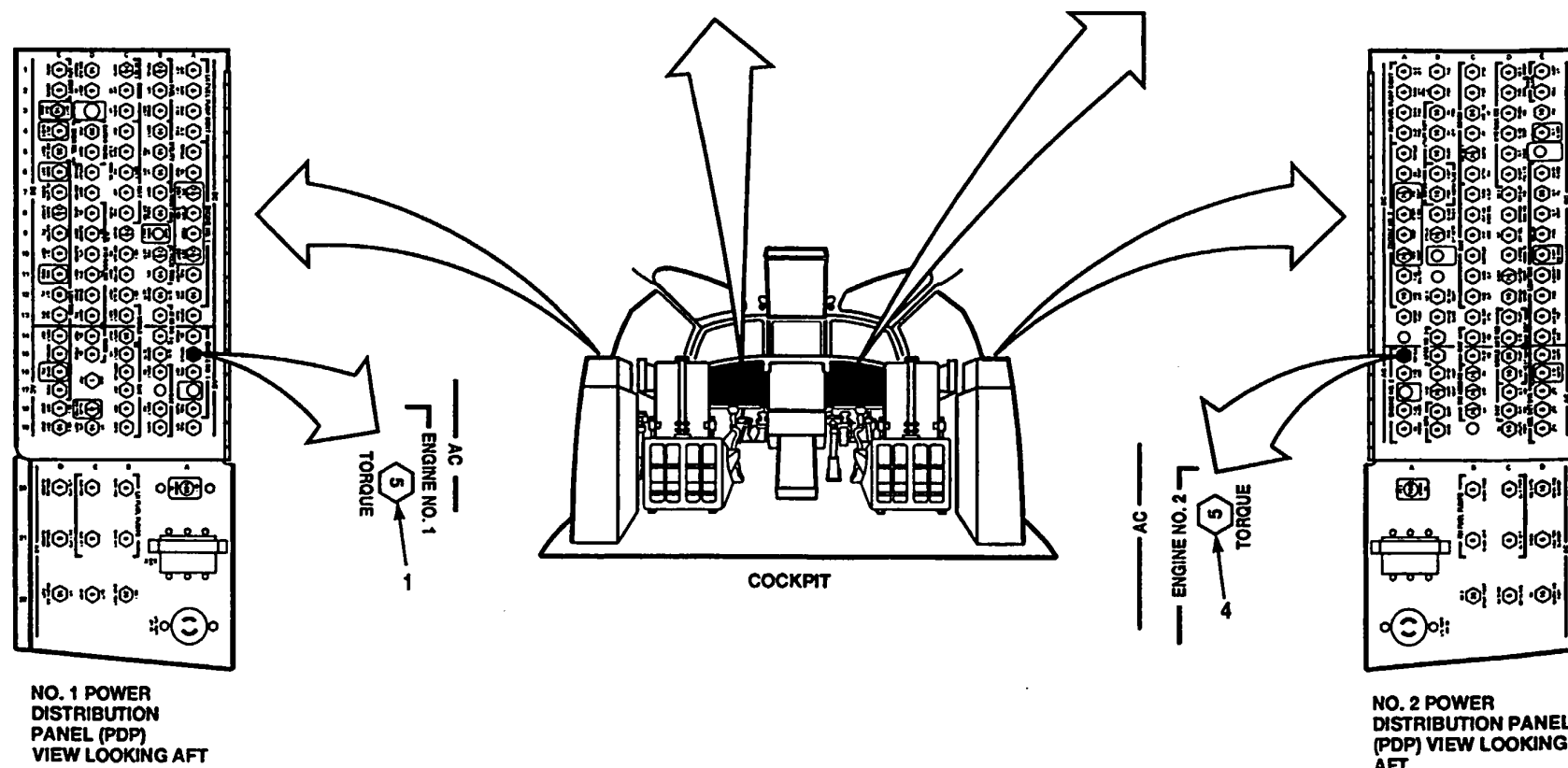
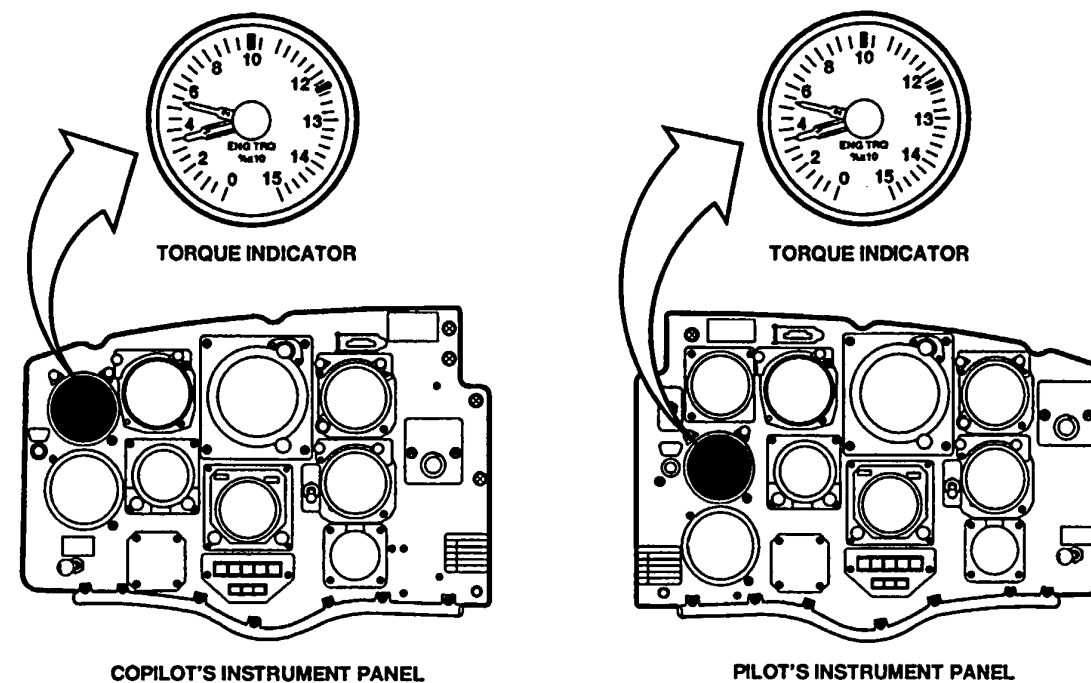
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

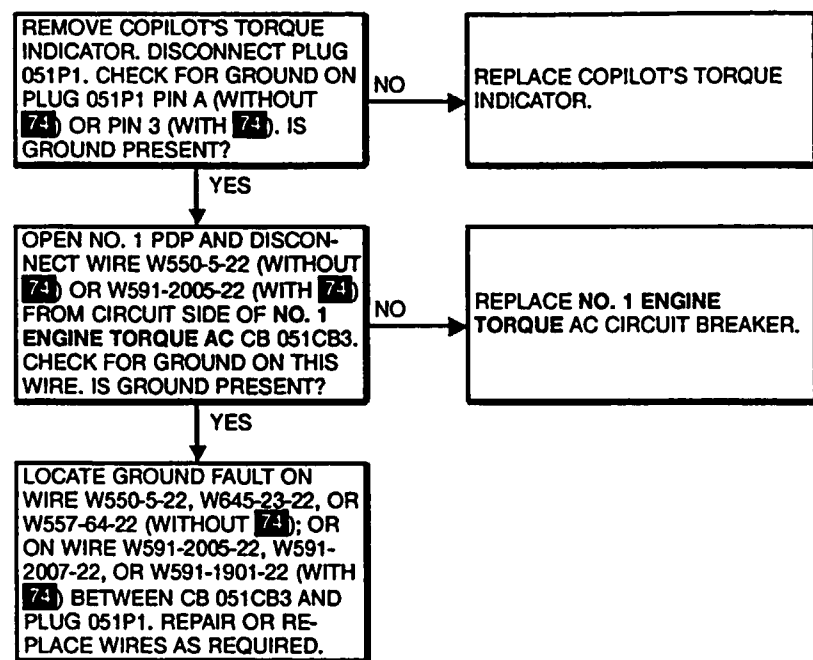
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



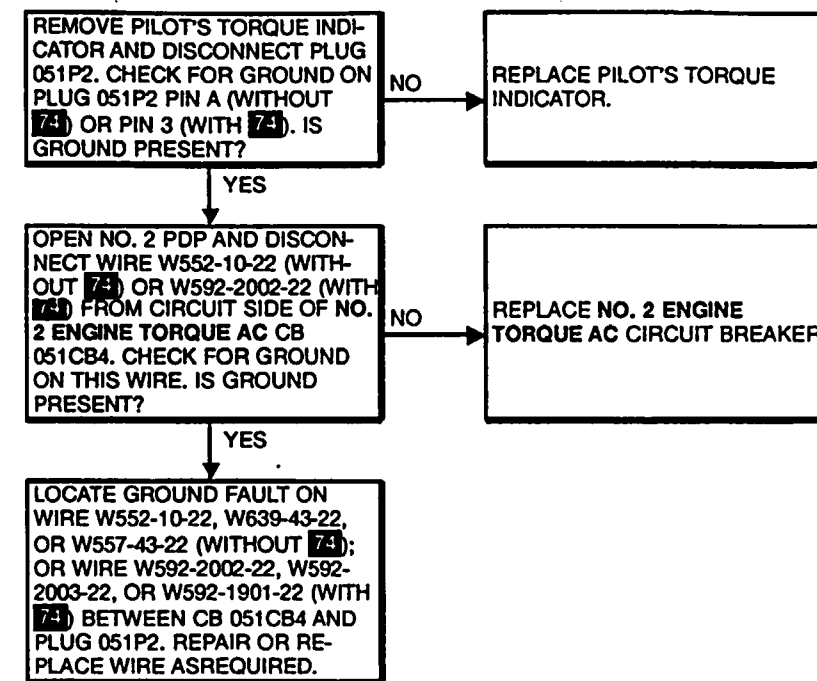
A65553

GO TO NEXT PAGE

NO. 1 ENGINE TORQUE AC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



NO. 2 ENGINE TORQUE AC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Workstand

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Equipment Condition:

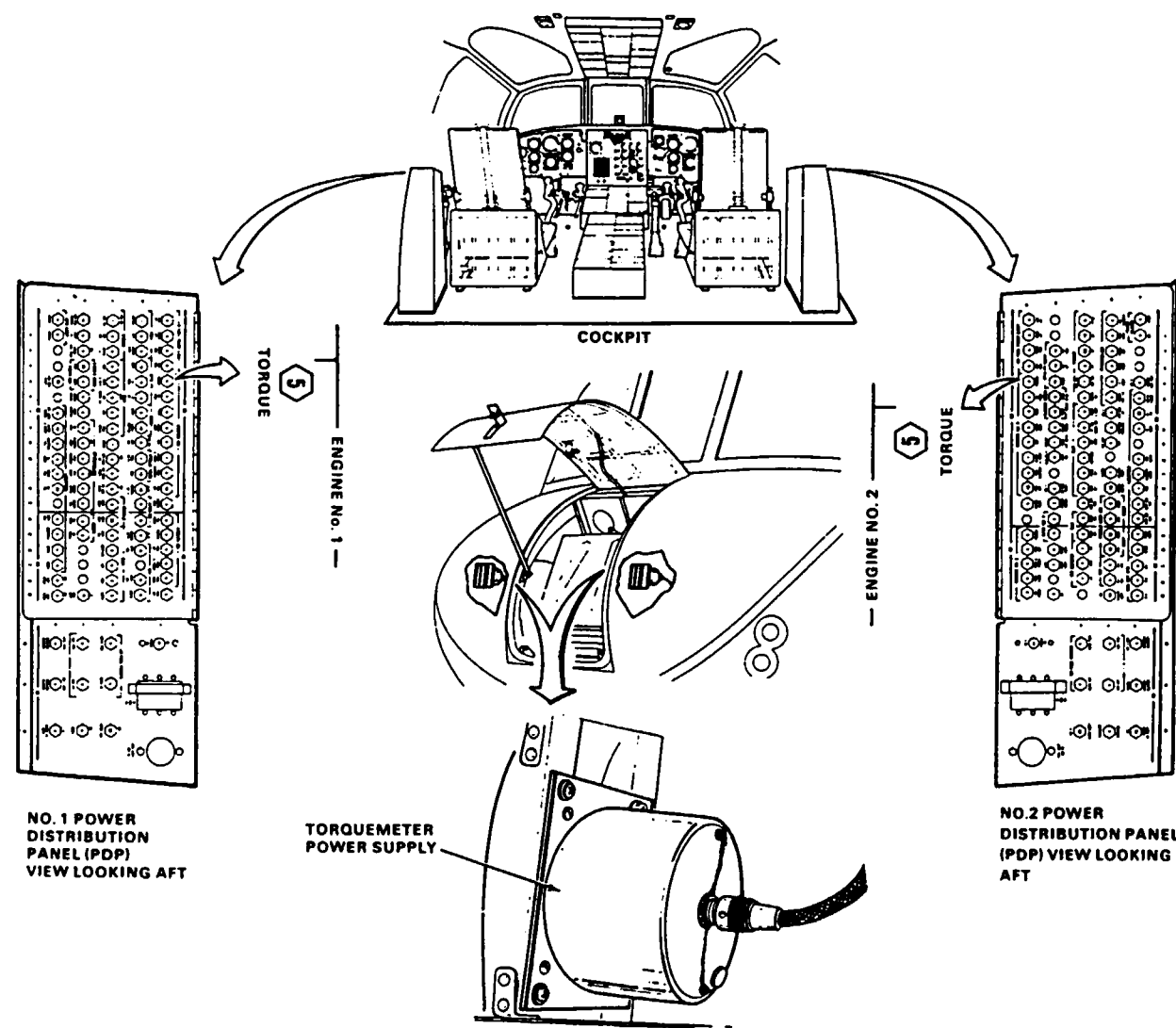
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

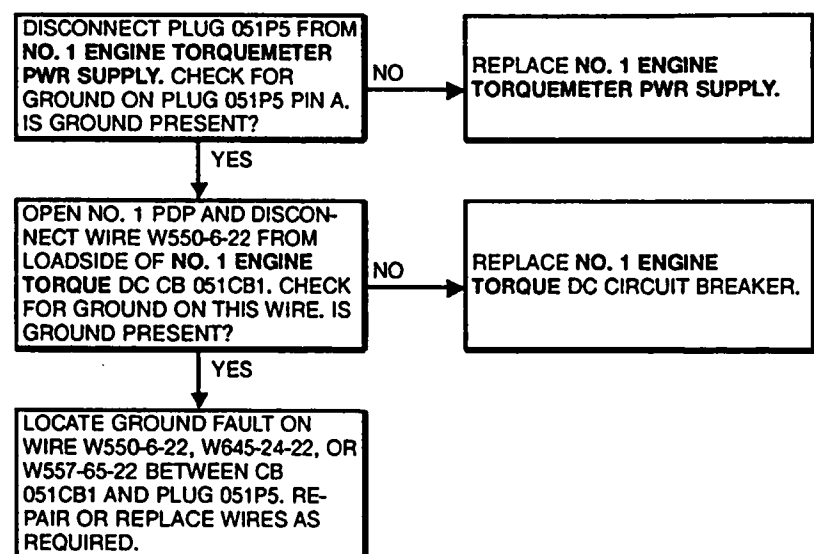
Nose Access Door Open



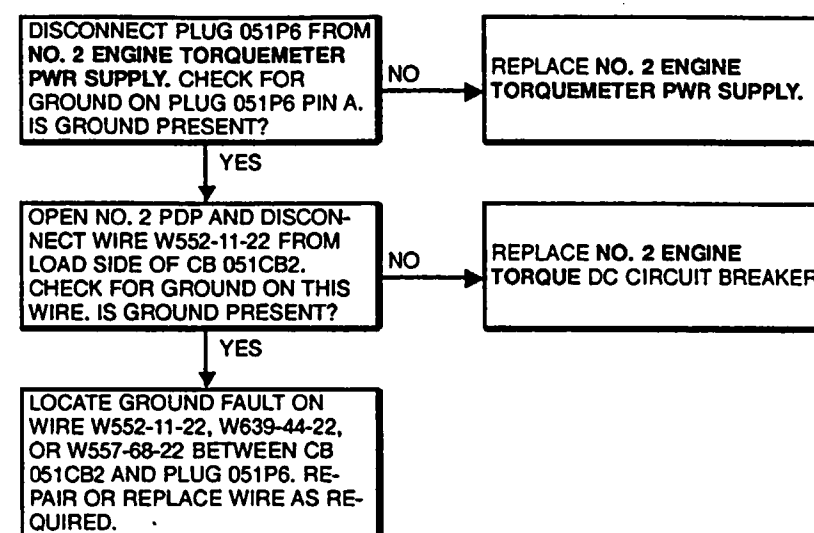
45X54

D145-11222-SPA

NO. 1 ENGINE TORQUE DC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



NO. 2 ENGINE TORQUE DC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



8-6.5.1 NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENGINE TORQUE DC CIRCUIT BREAKERS WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

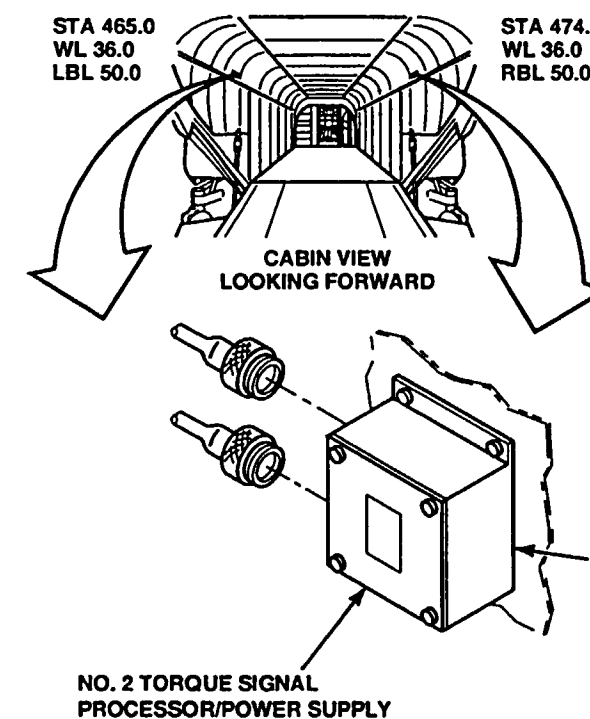
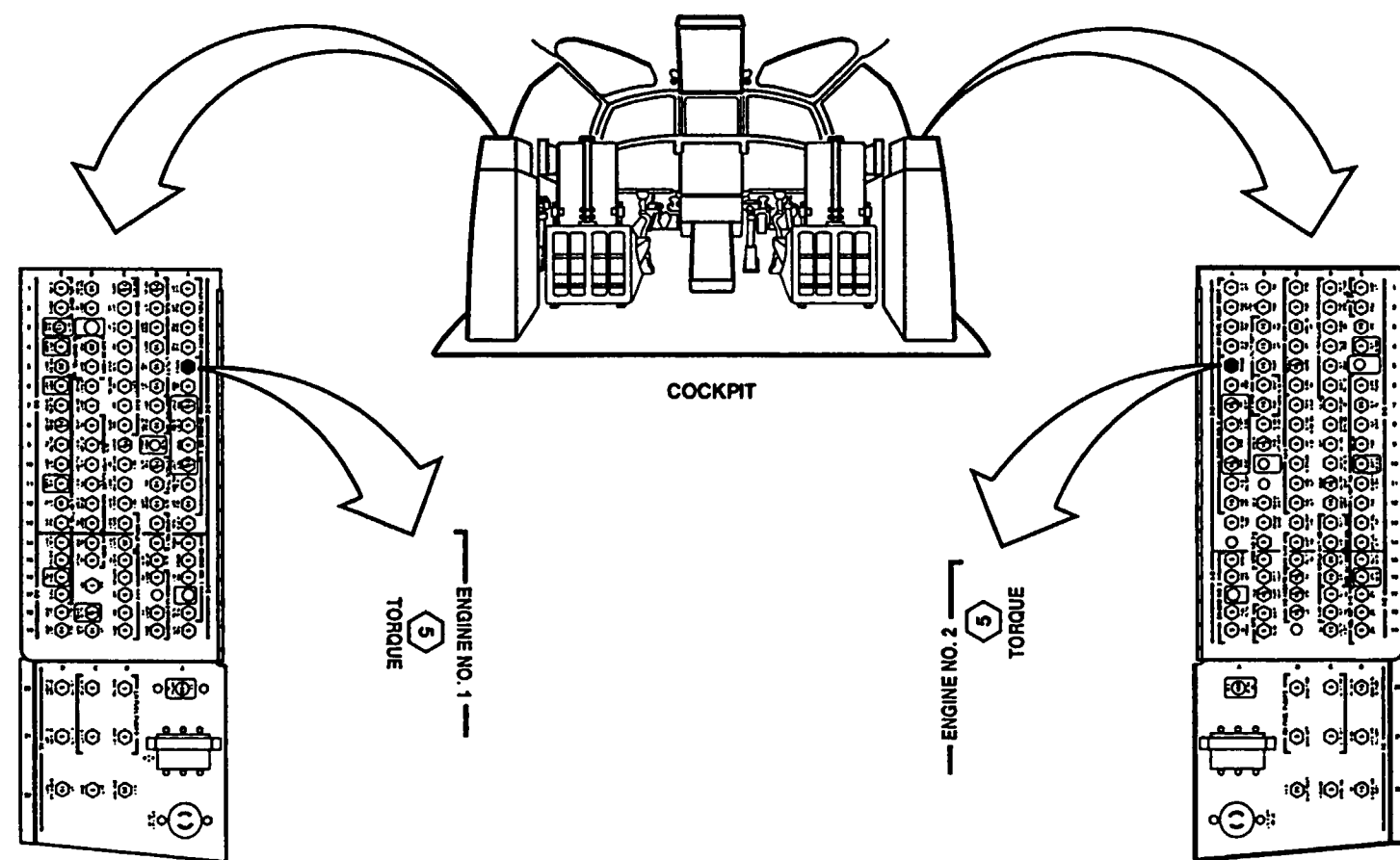
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

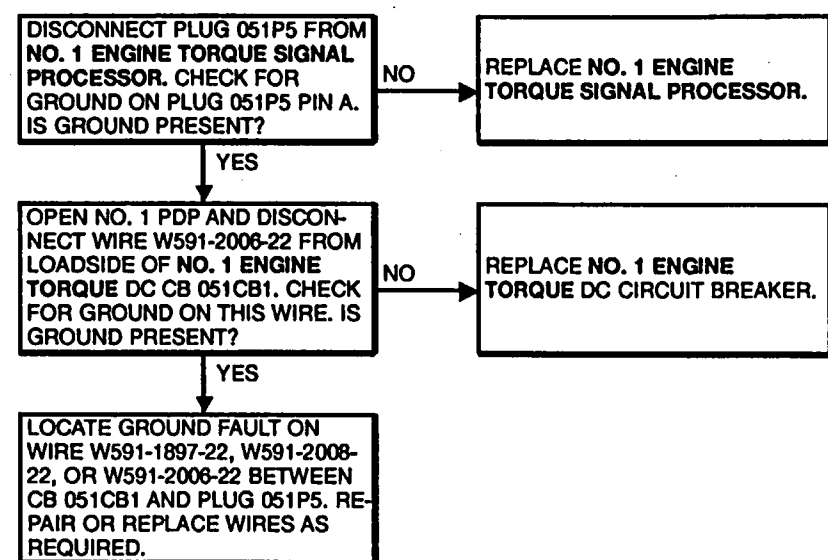
Hydraulic Power Off



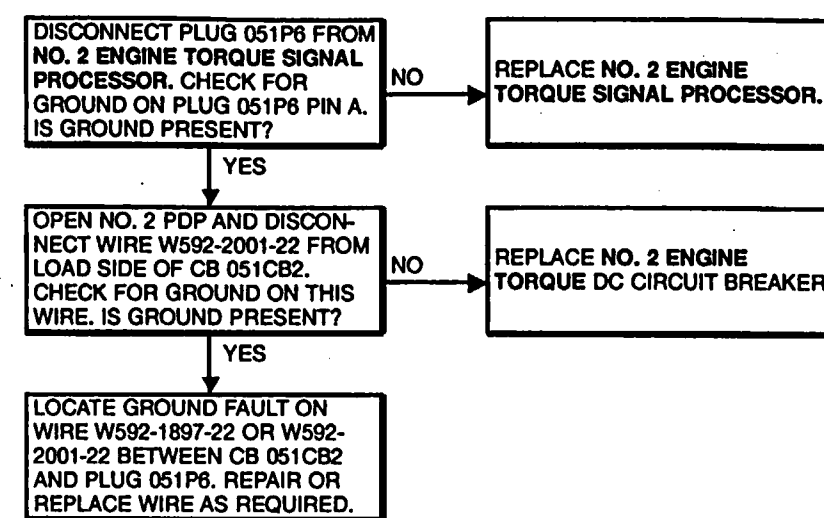
A65555

GO TO NEXT PAGE

NO. 1 ENGINE TORQUE DC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



NO. 2 ENGINE TORQUE DC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



8-6.6 NO. 1 POINTER ON PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE TORQUE

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

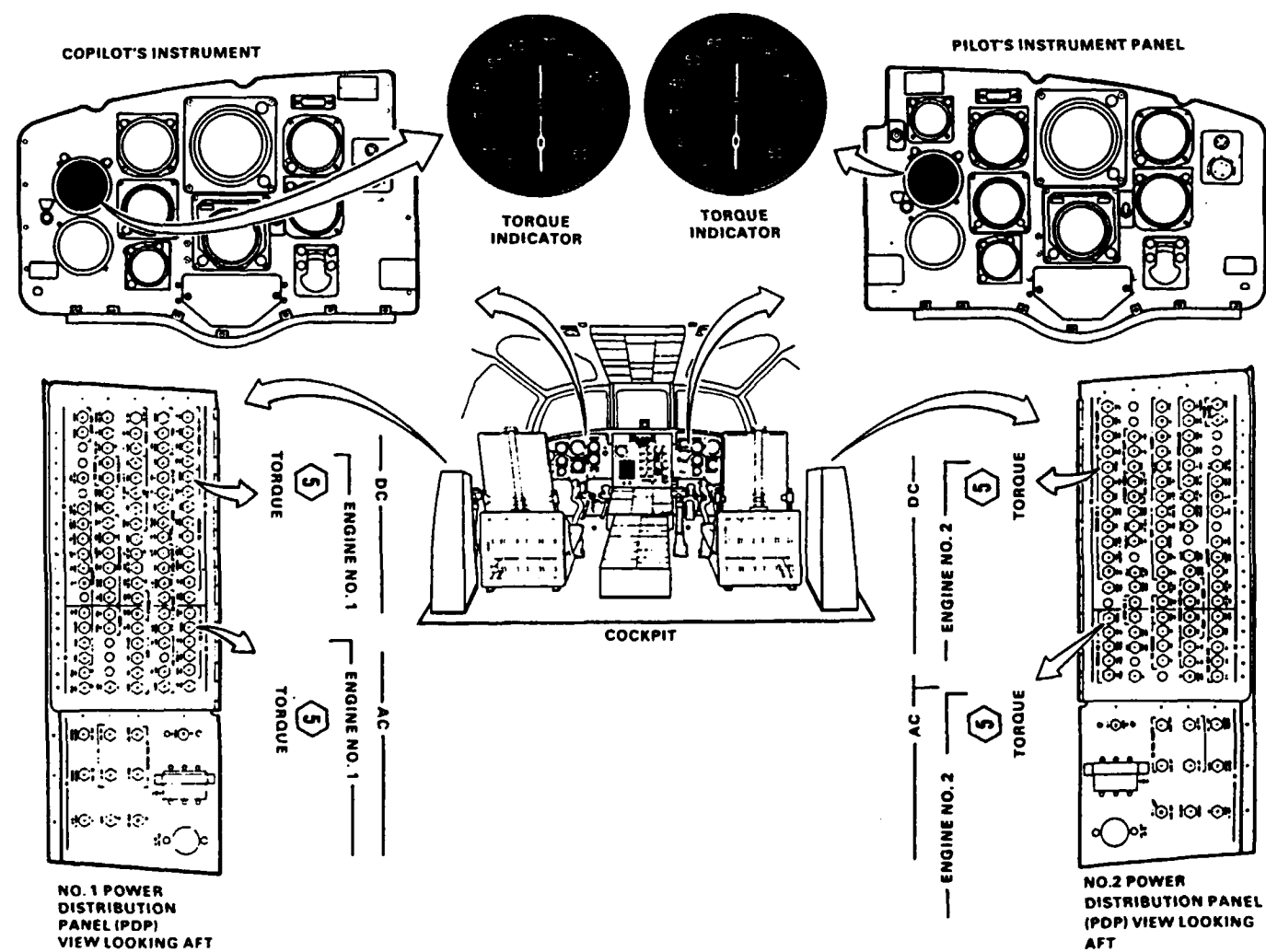
Aircraft Electrician (2)
Rotary Wing Aviator (2)

References:

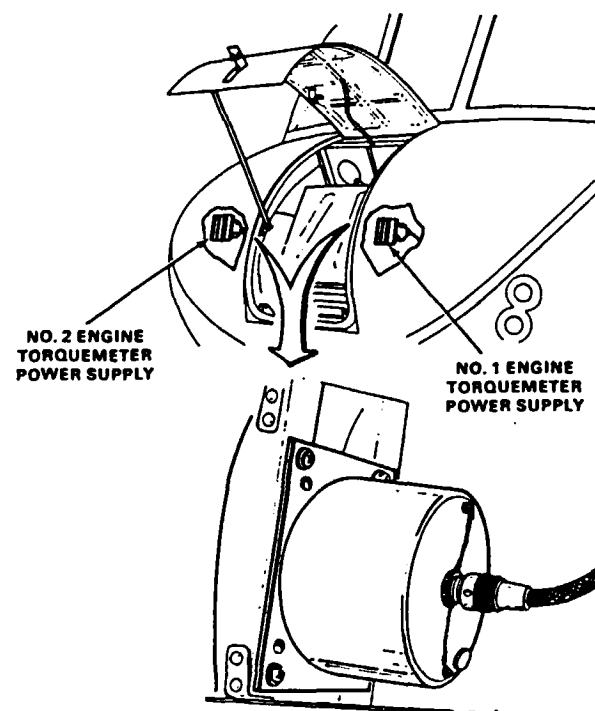
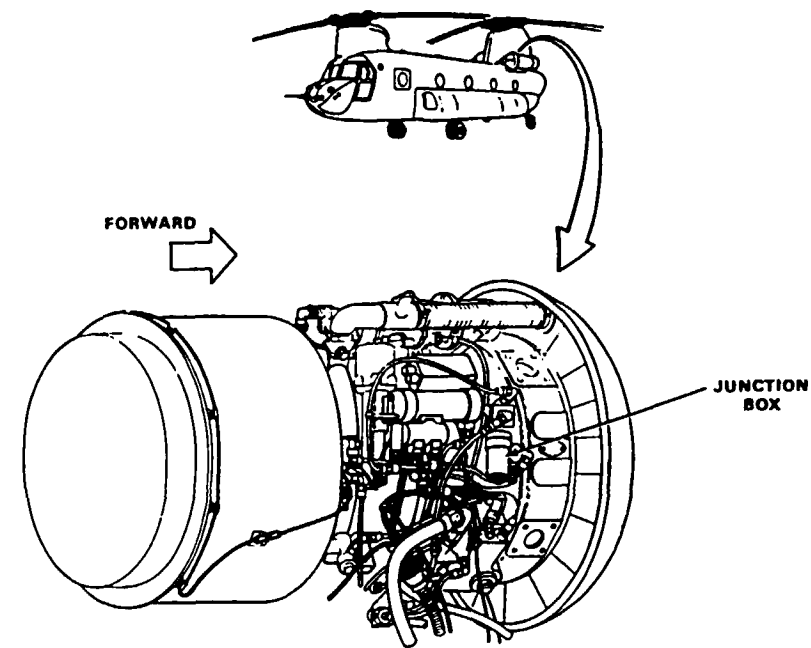
TM 55-1520-240-23
TM 55-1520-240-10

Equipment Condition:

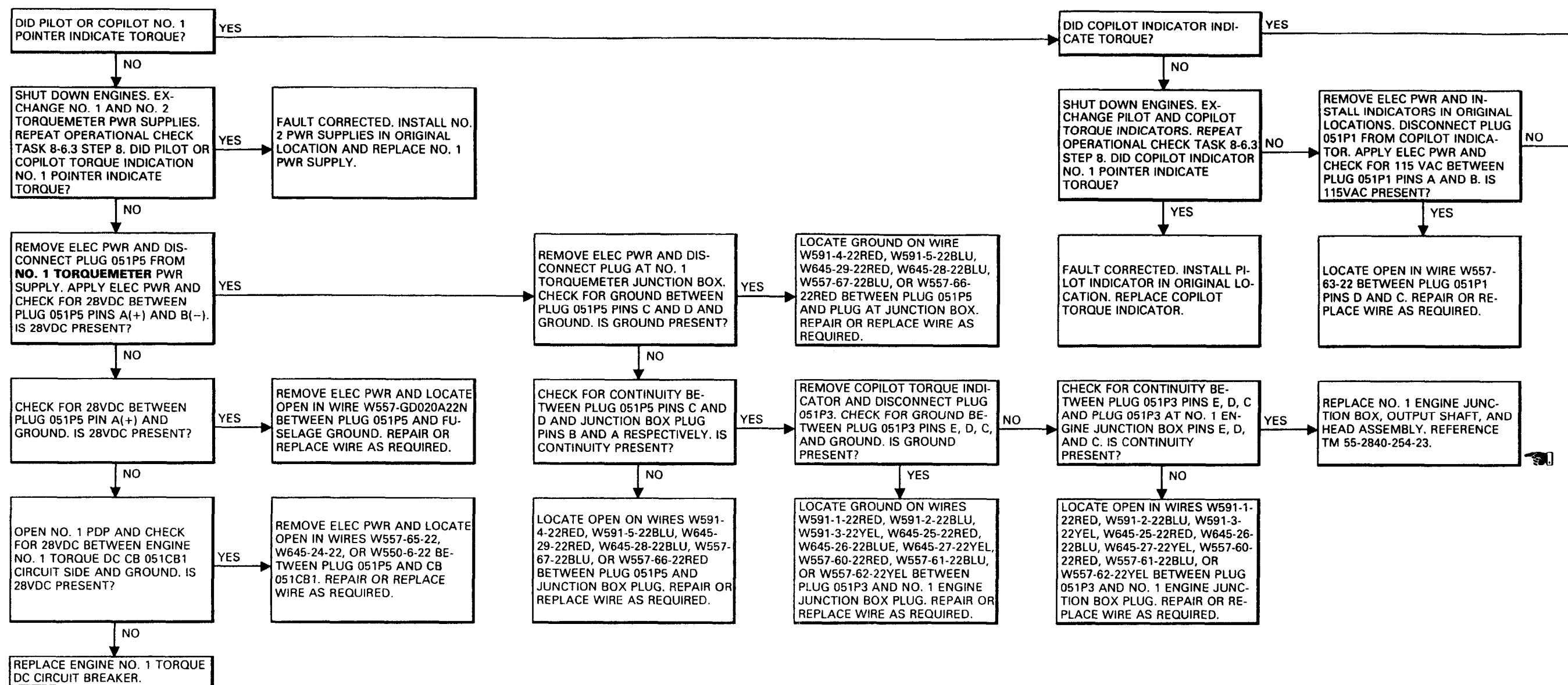
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On
- Nose Access Door Open
- No. 1 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 1 Engine Upper and Lower Access Covers Open
- No. 2 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 2 Engine Upper and Lower Access Doors Open

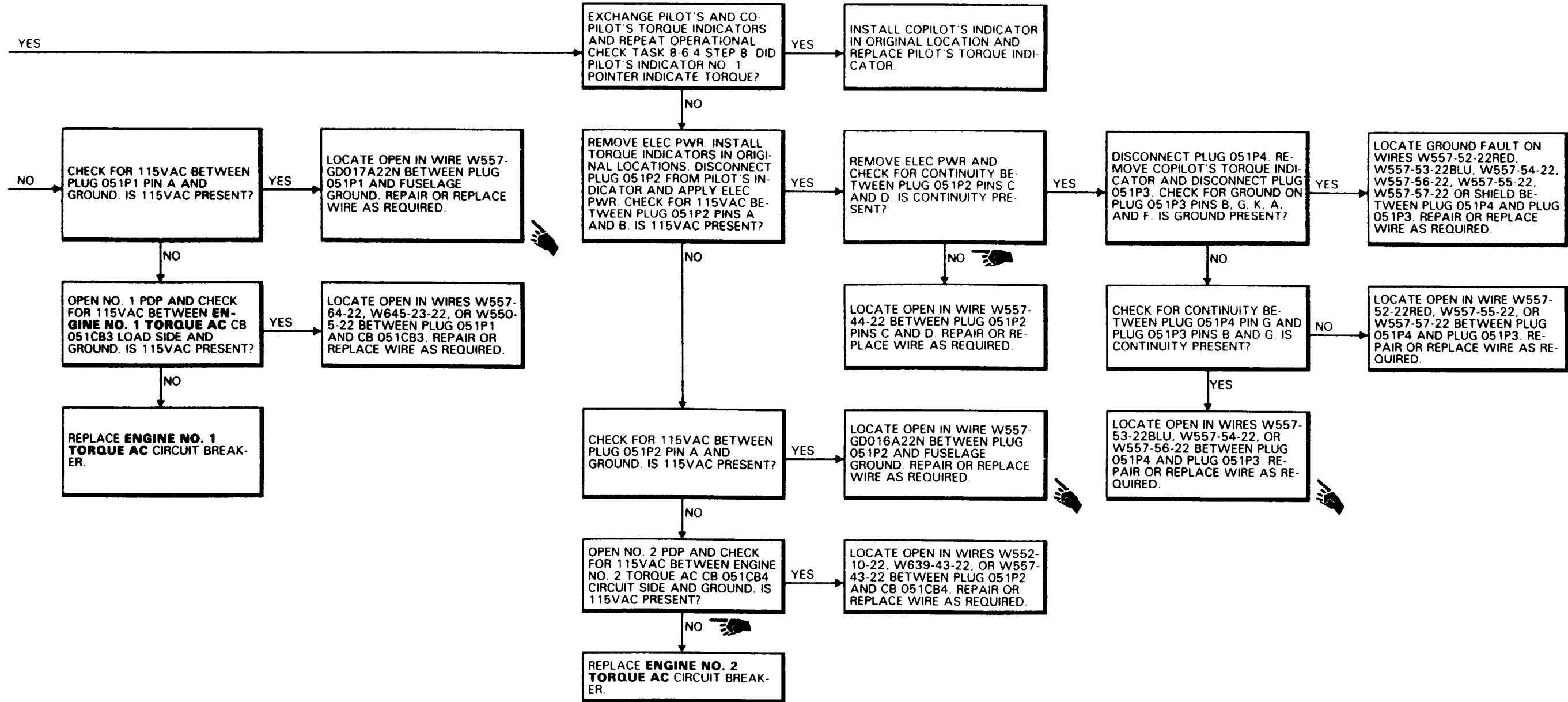


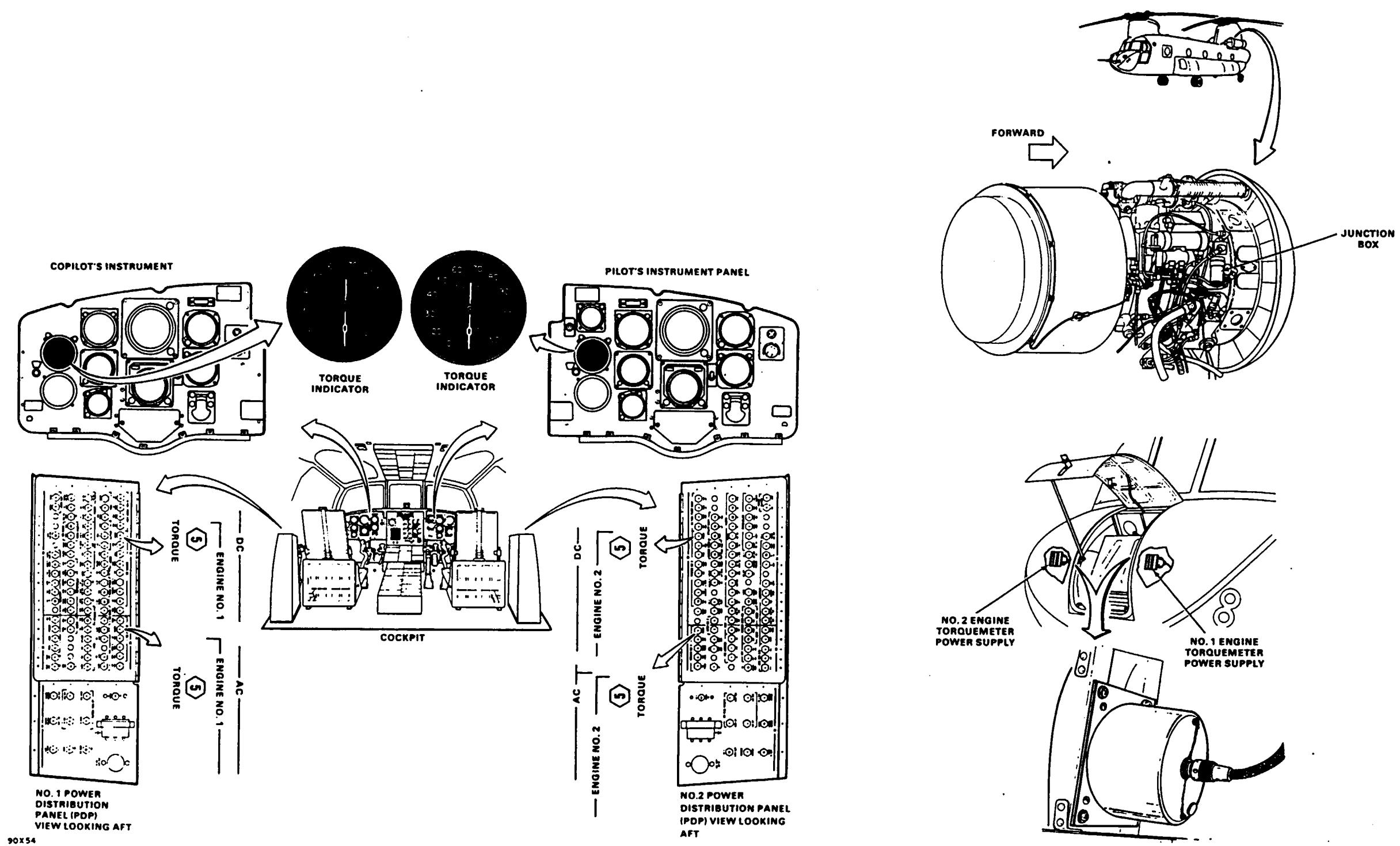
90X54



D145-11223-SPA







90X54

D145-11224-SPA

8-6.6.1 NO. 1 POINTER ON PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE TORQUE

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

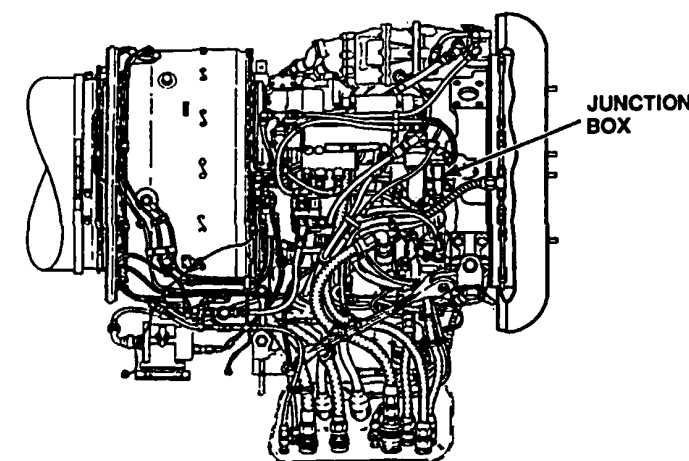
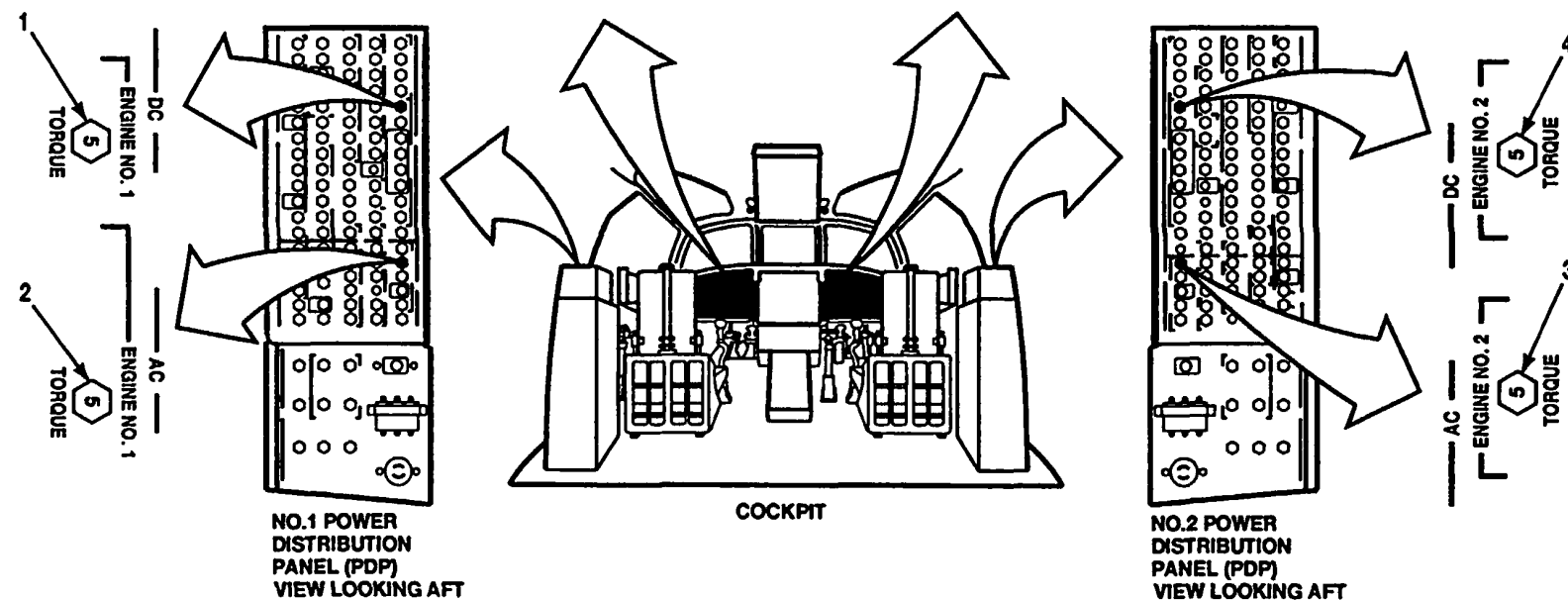
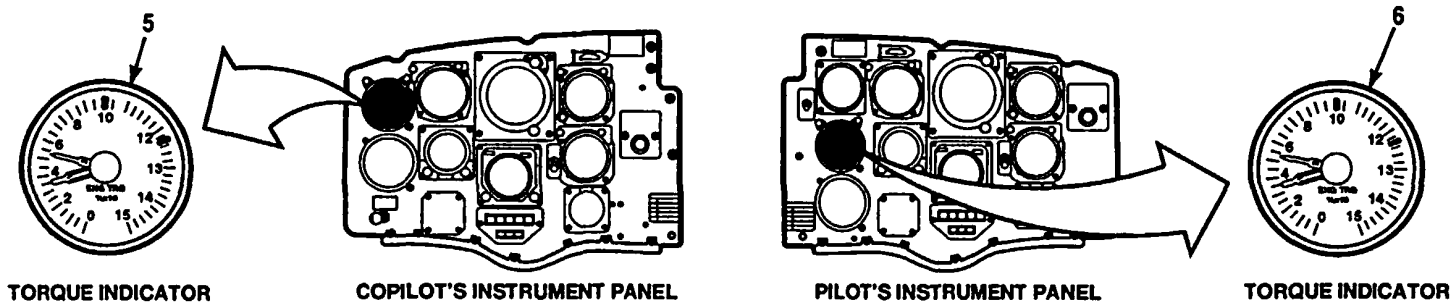
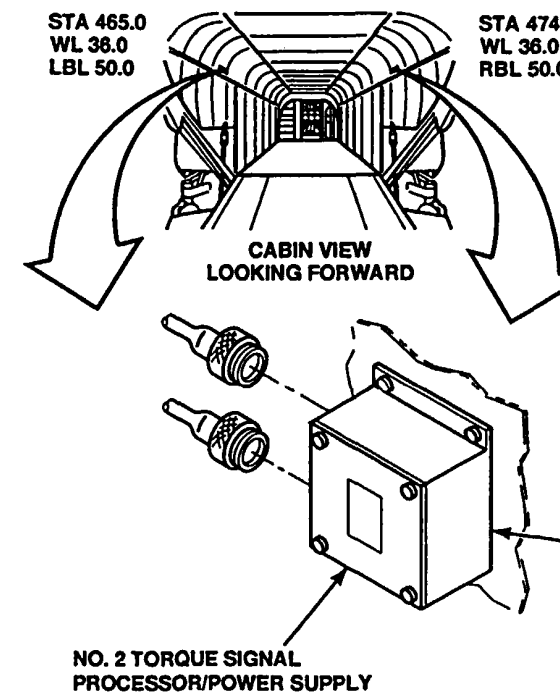
Aircraft Electrician (2)
Rotary Wing Aviator (2)

References:

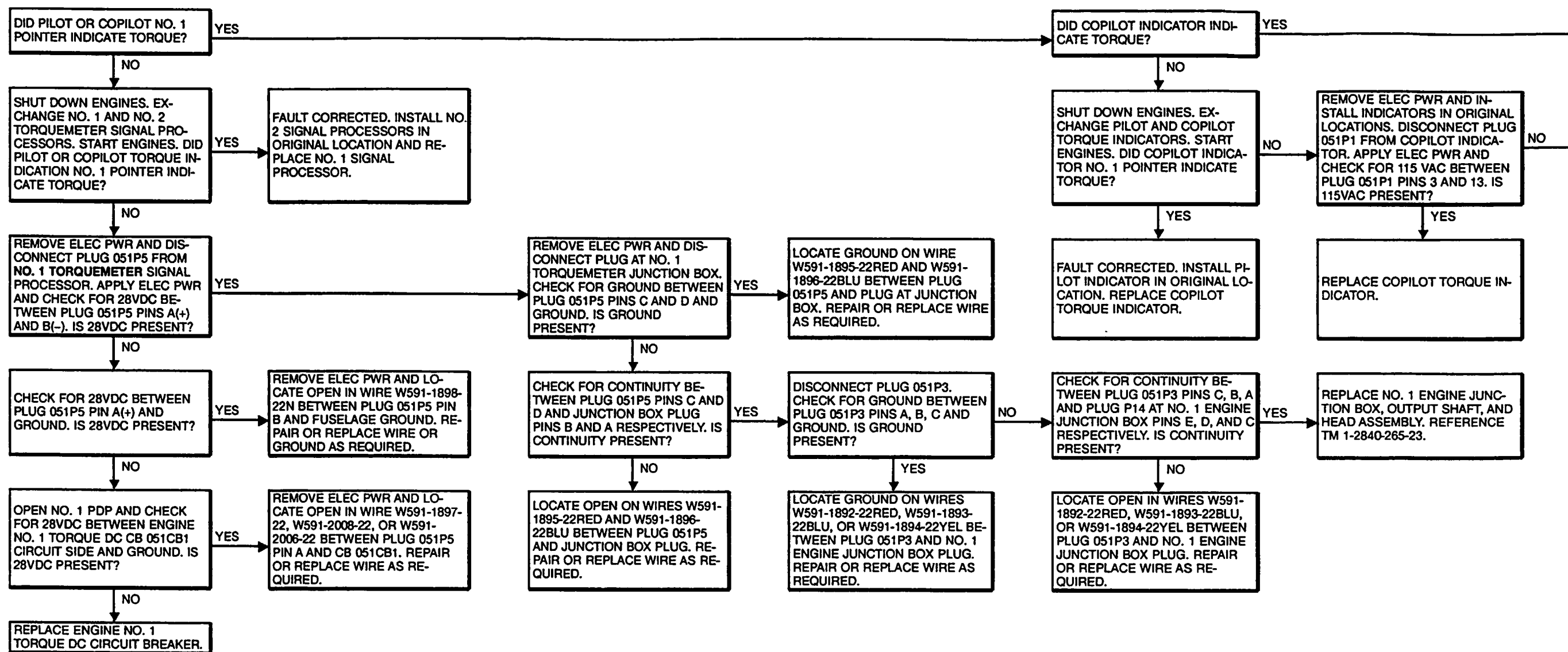
TM 1-2840-265-23
TM 55-1520-240-10
TM 55-1520-240-23

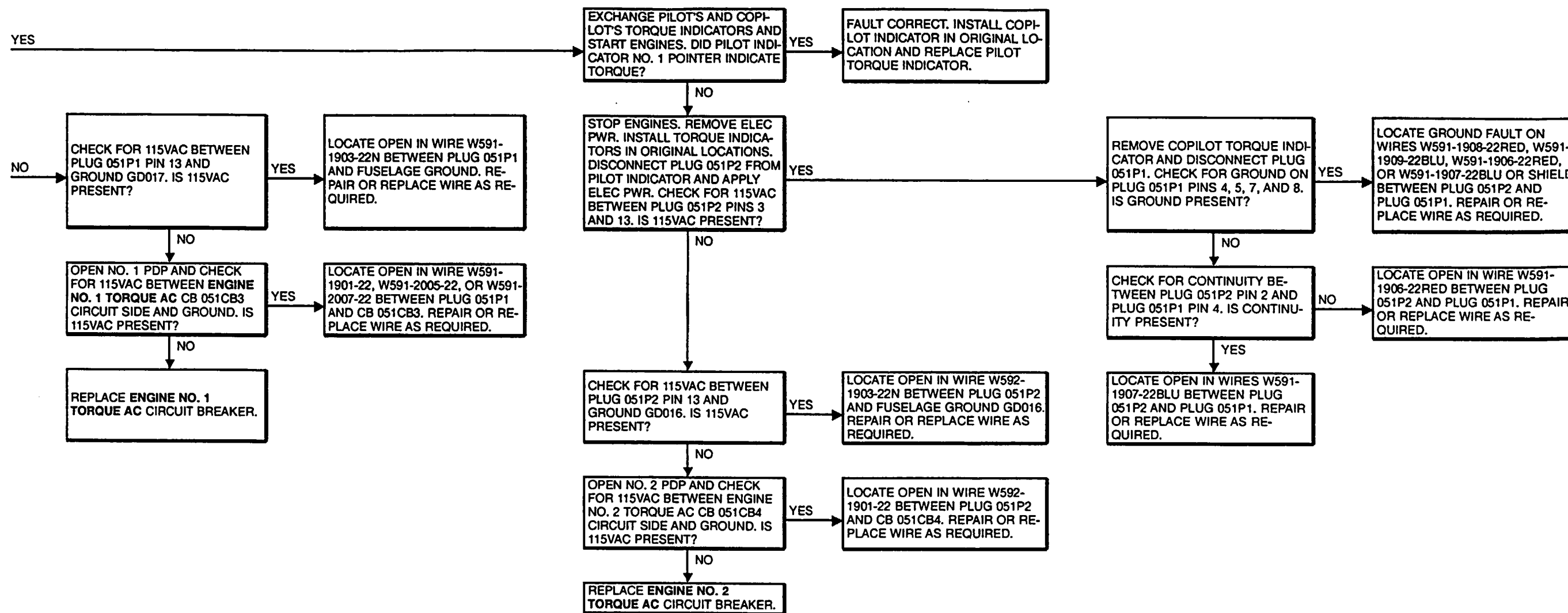
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On
No. 1 Engine Work Platform Open
No. 1 Engine Upper and Lower Access Covers
Open
No. 2 Engine Work Platform Open
No. 2 Engine Upper and Lower Access Doors
Open



A65556





8-6.7 NO. 2 POINTER ON PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE TORQUE

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

TM 55-1520-240-23

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)
Rotary Wing Aviator (2)

Open

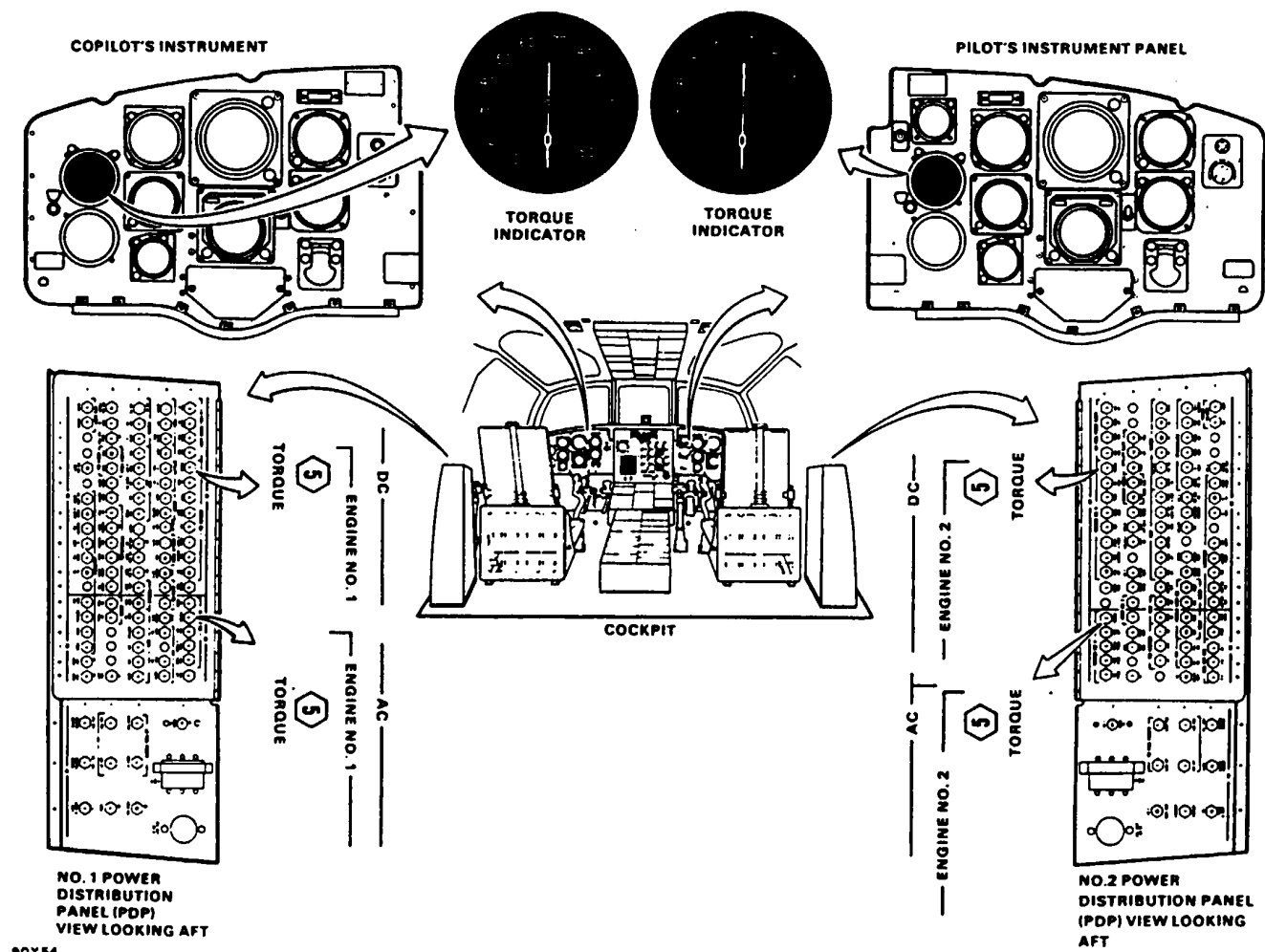
References:

TM 55-1520-240-10

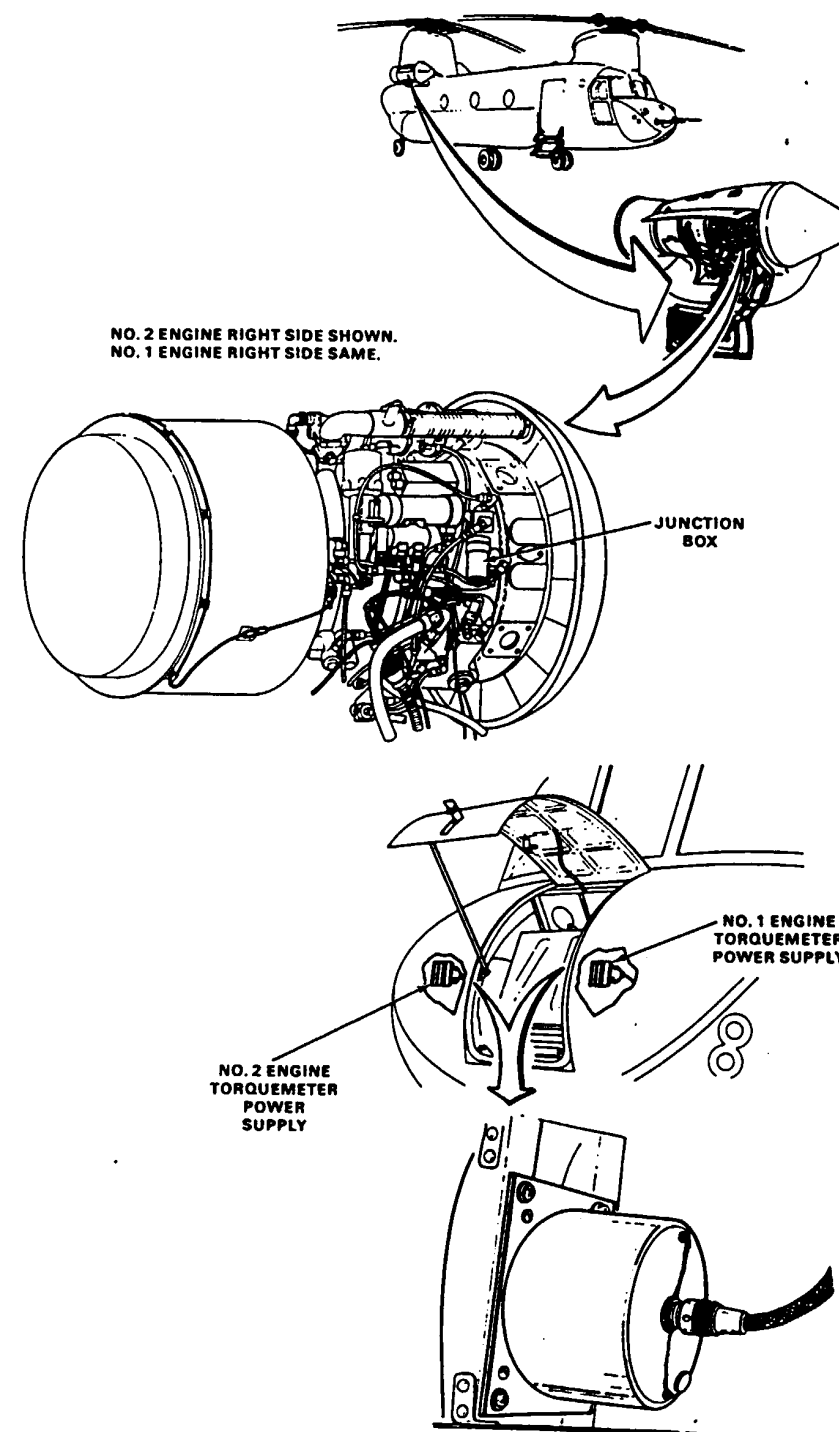
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On
- Nose Access Door Open
- No. 1 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 1 Engine Upper and Lower Access Covers Open
- No. 2 Engine Work Platform Open
- No. 2 Engine Upper and Lower Access Doors

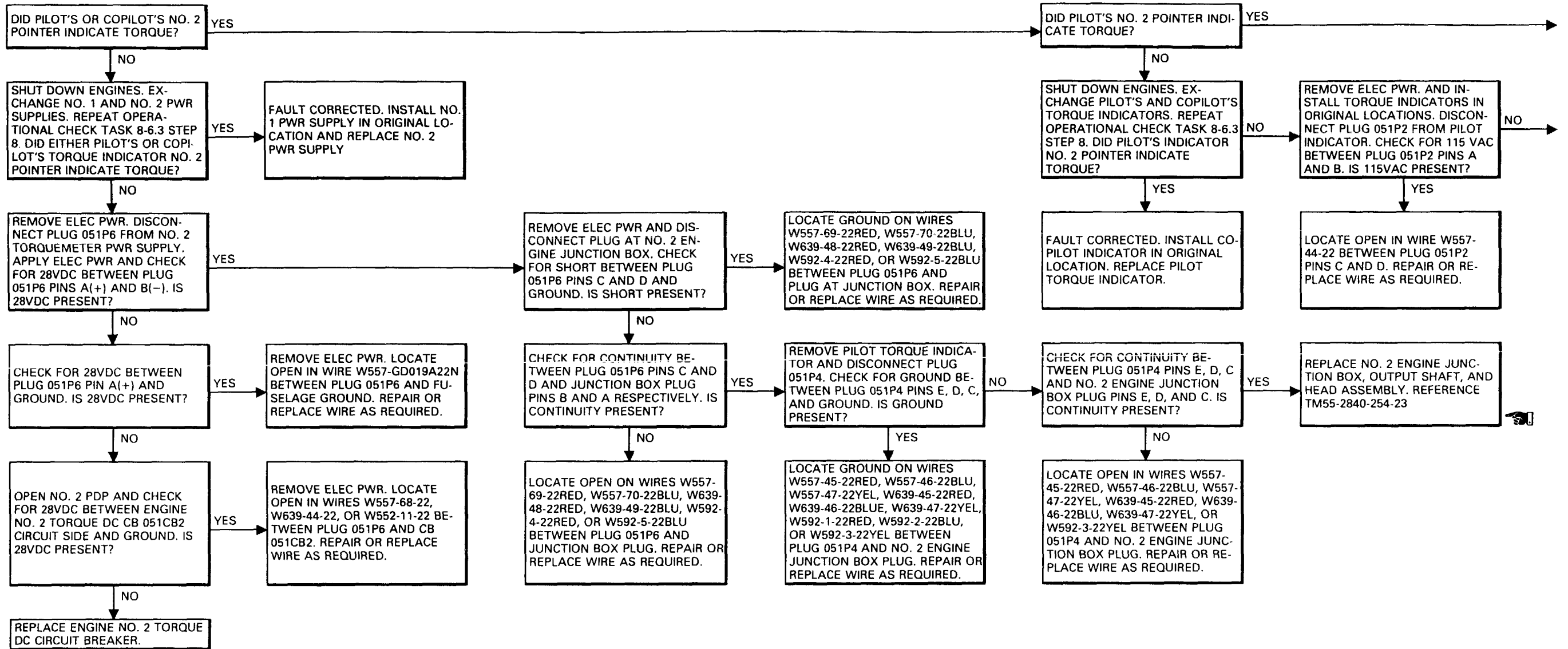


90X54

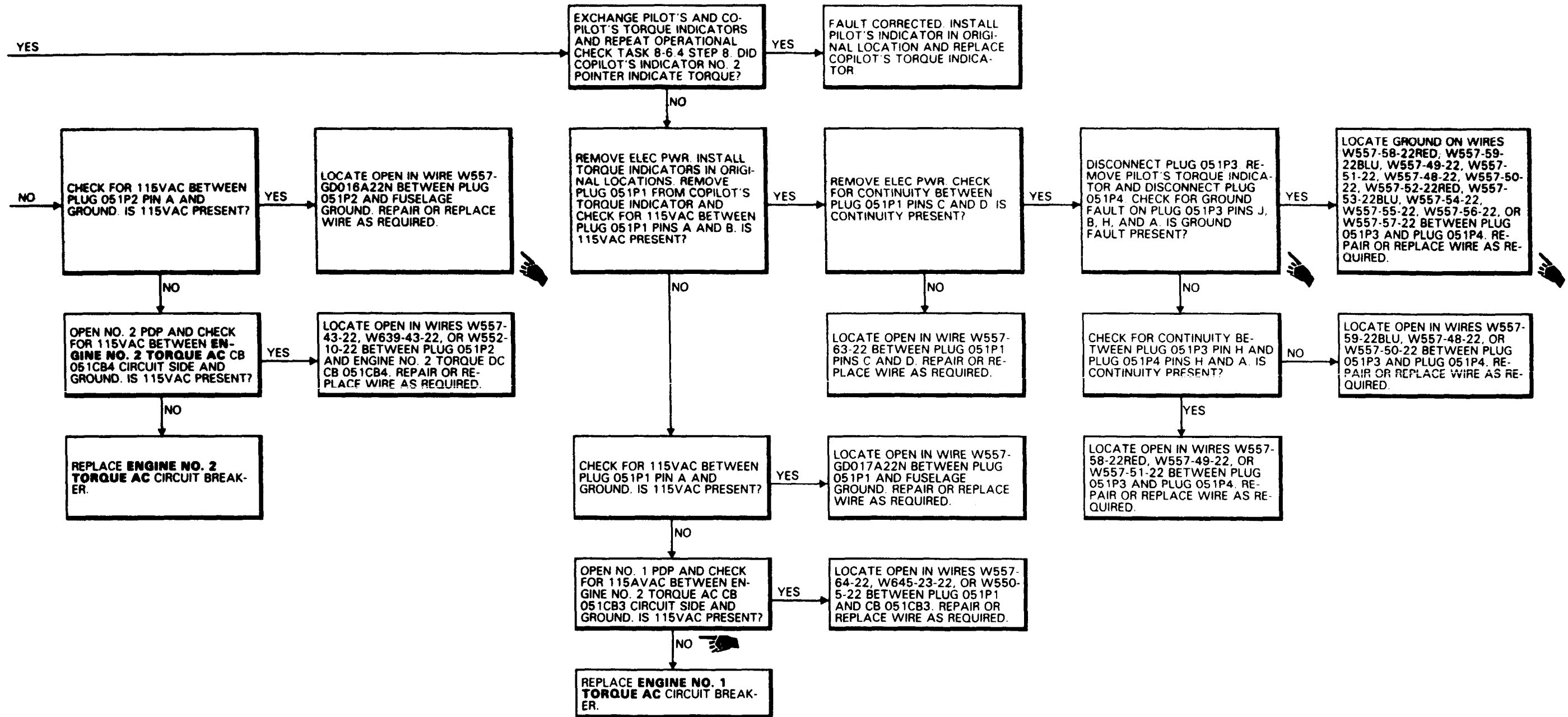


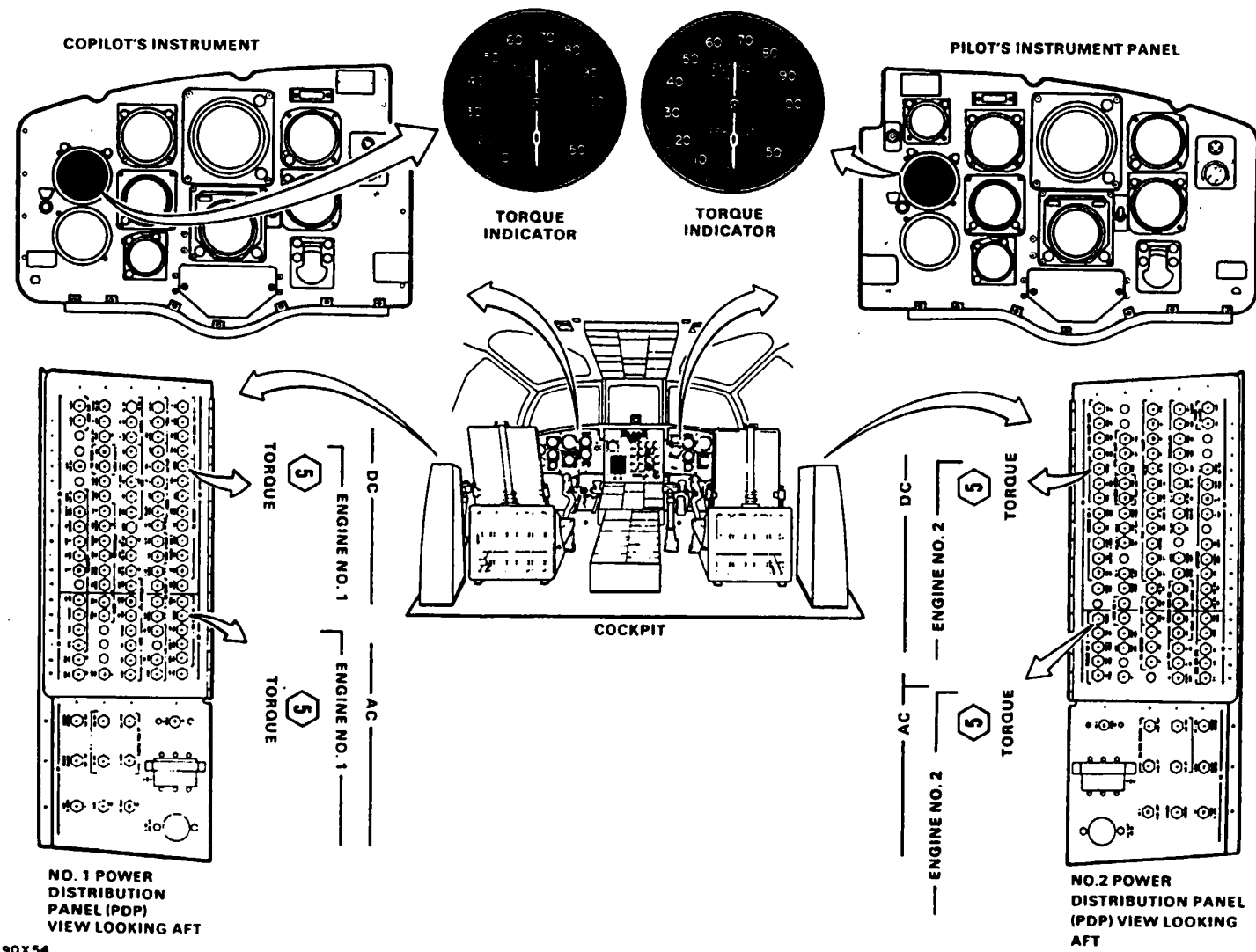
D145-11225-SPA

8-6.7 NO. 2 POINTER ON PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE TORQUE (Continued)

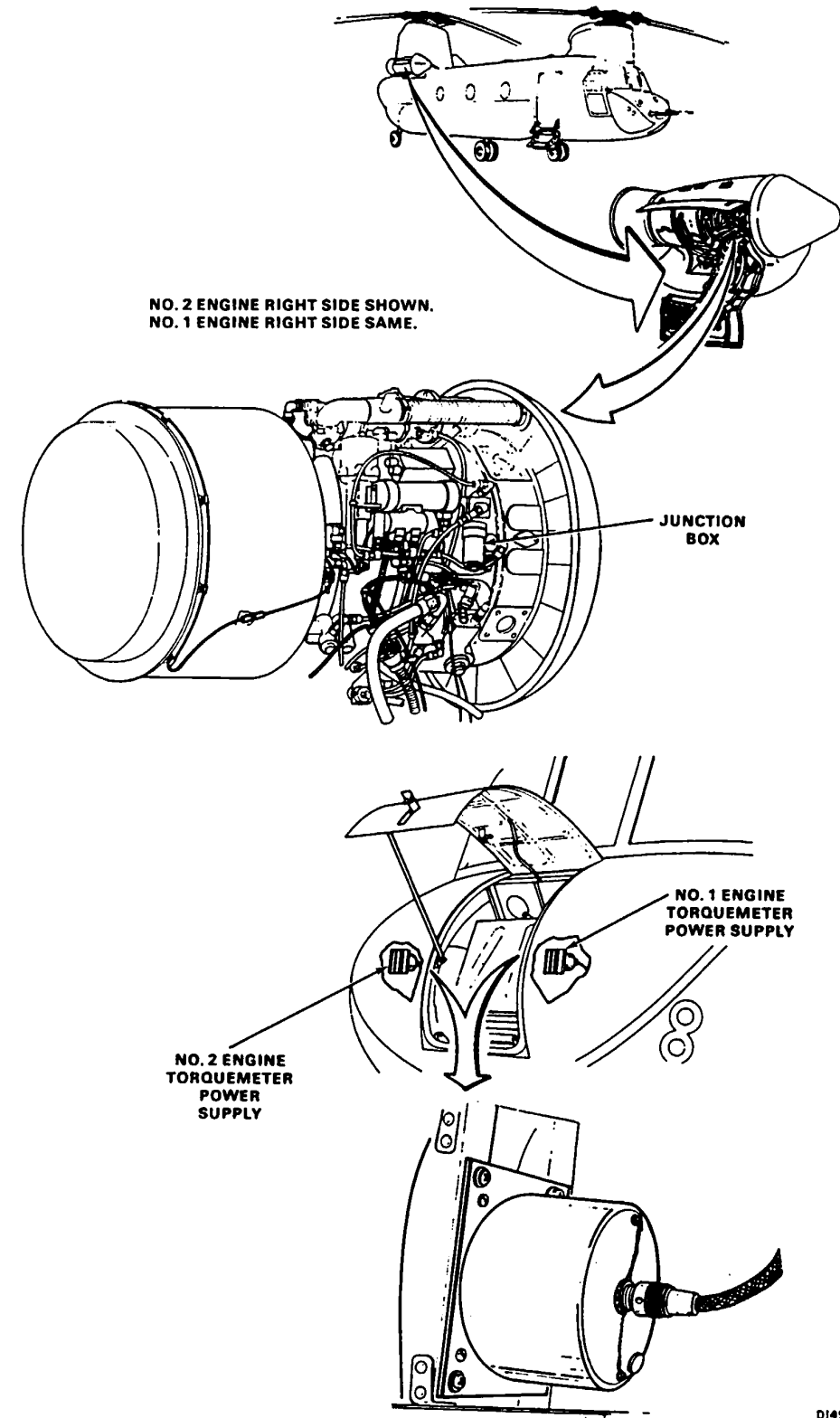


8-6.7 NO. 2 POINTER ON PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE TORQUE (Continued)





90X54



D145-11226-SPA

8-6.7.1 NO. 2 POINTER ON PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE TORQUE

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **74**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials,:

None

Personnel Required:

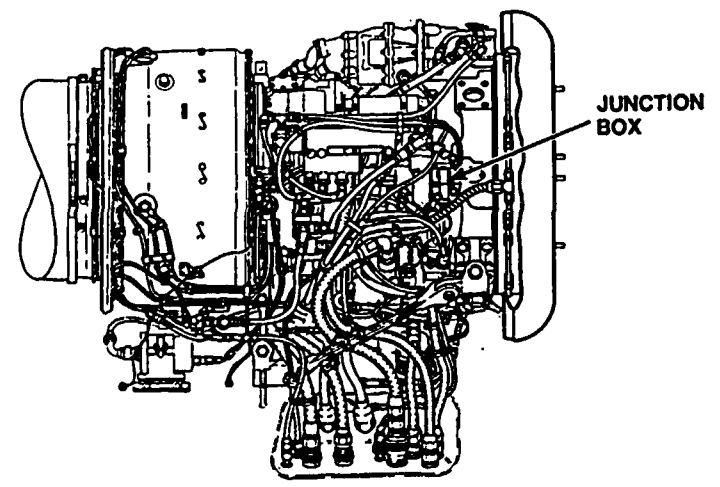
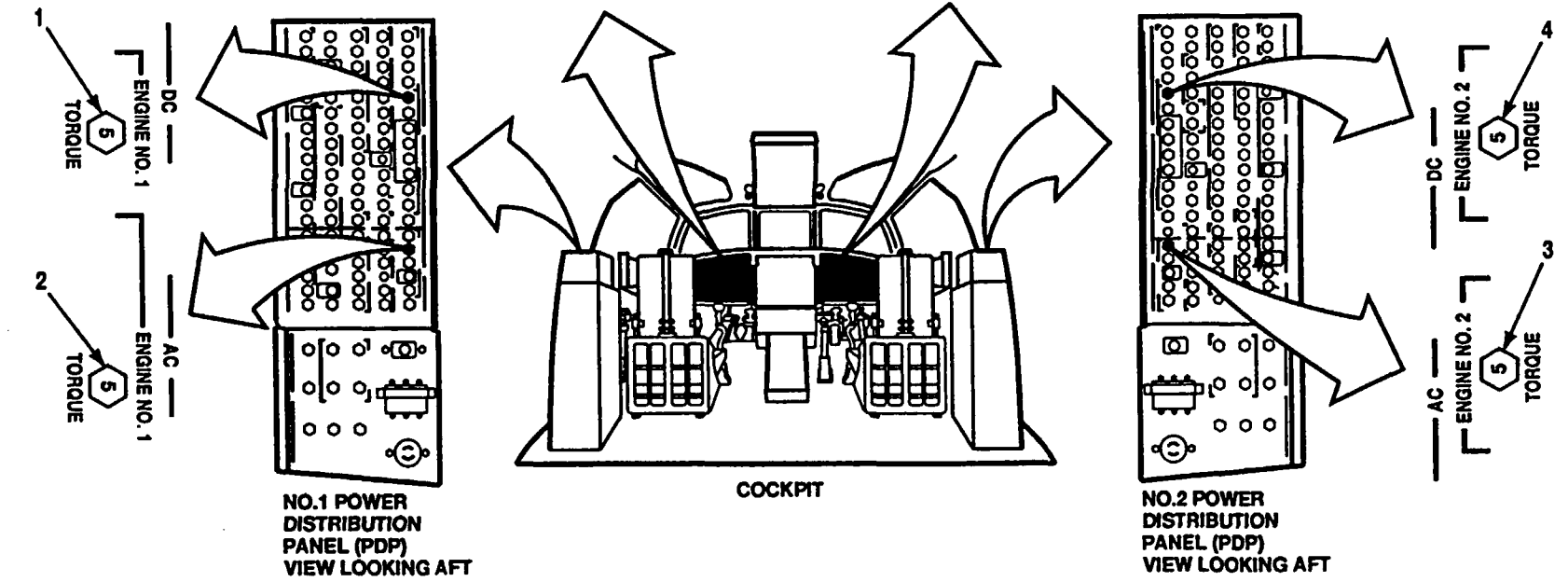
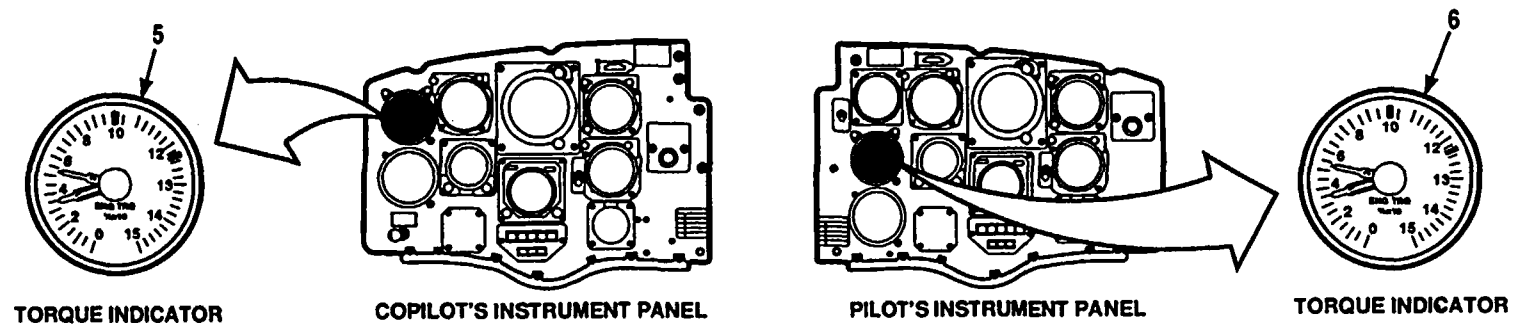
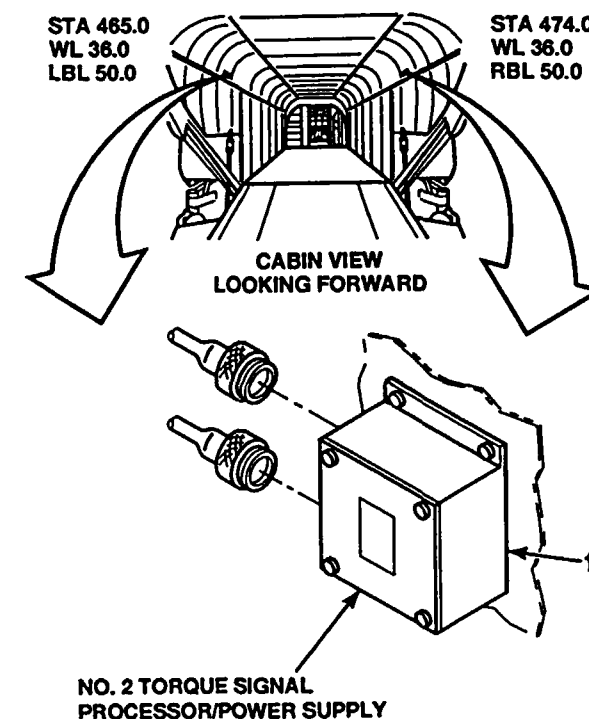
Open
Aircraft Electrician (2)
Rotary Wing Aviator (2)

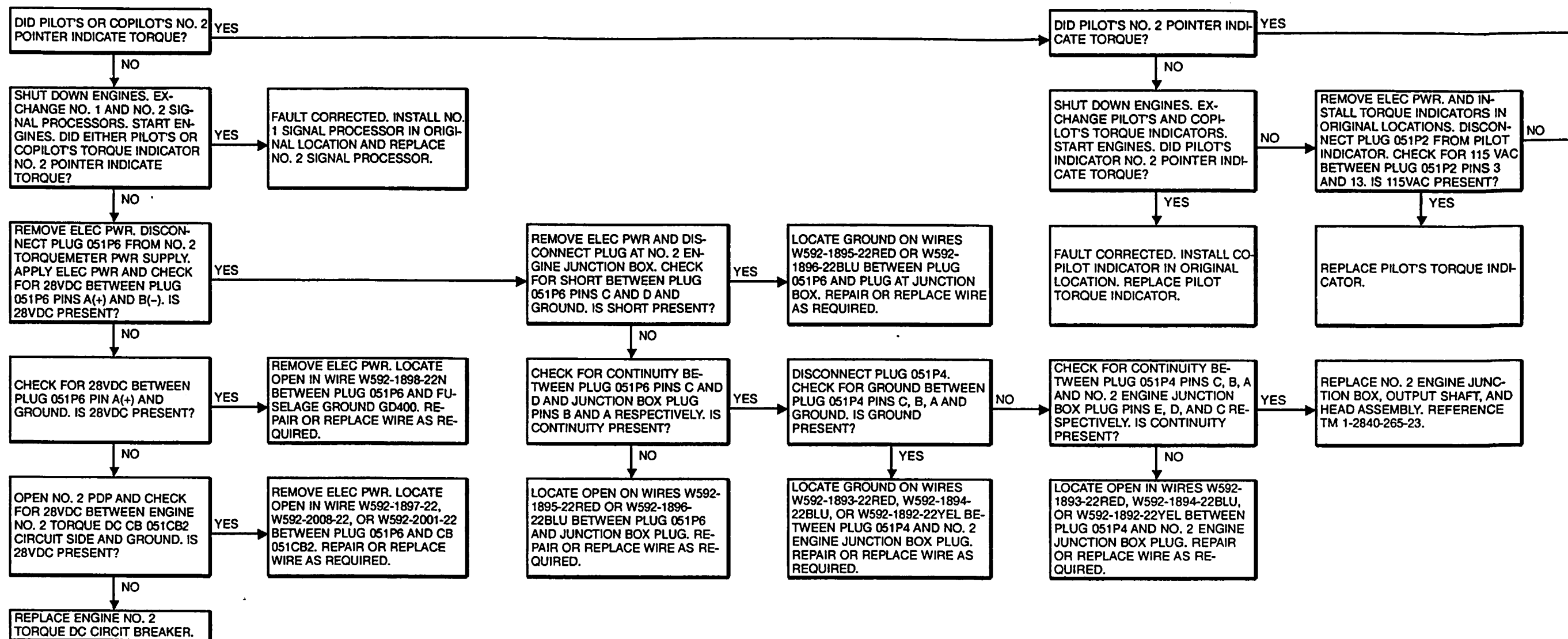
References:

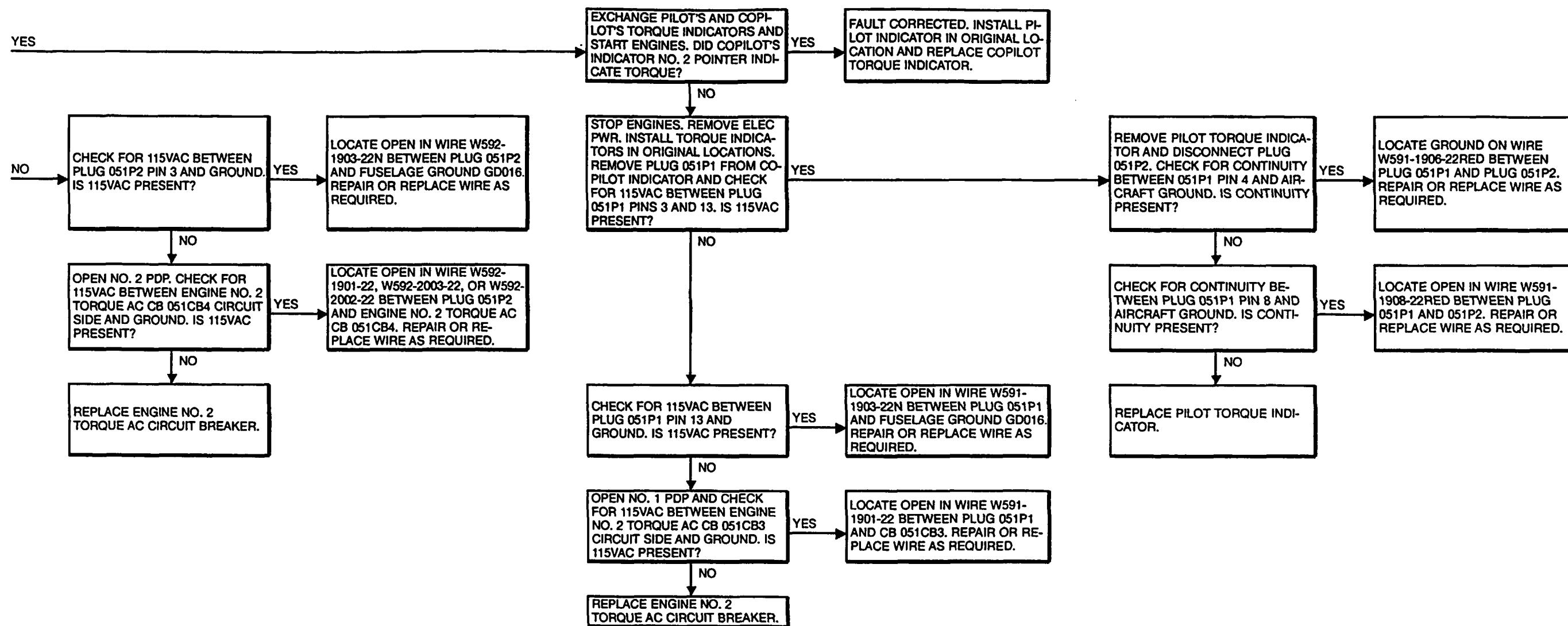
TM 1-2840-265-23
TM 55-1520-240-10
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On
Hydraulic Power On
No. 1 Engine Work Platform Open
No. 1 Engine Upper and Lower Access Covers Open
No. 2 Engine Work Platform Open
No. 2 Engine Upper and Lower Access Doors







FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 7

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

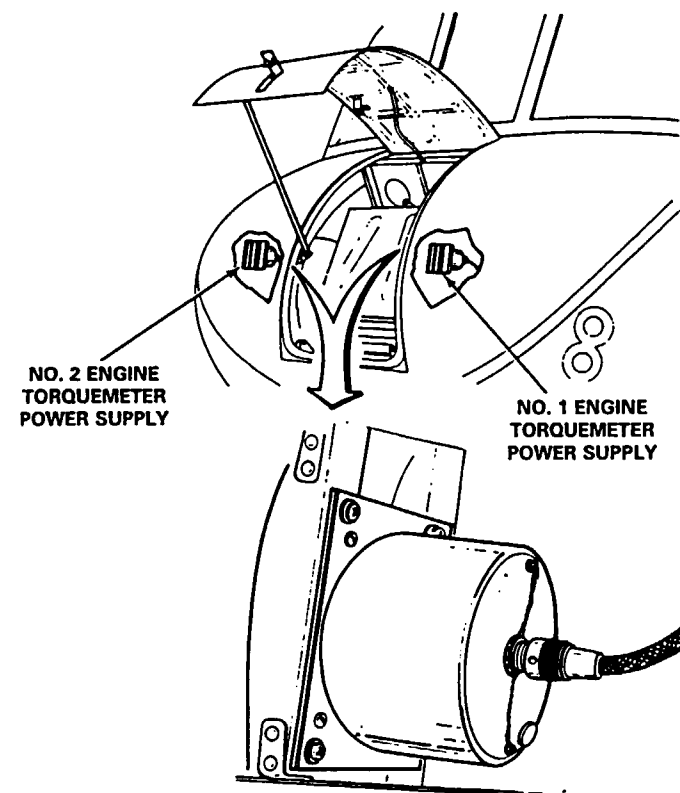
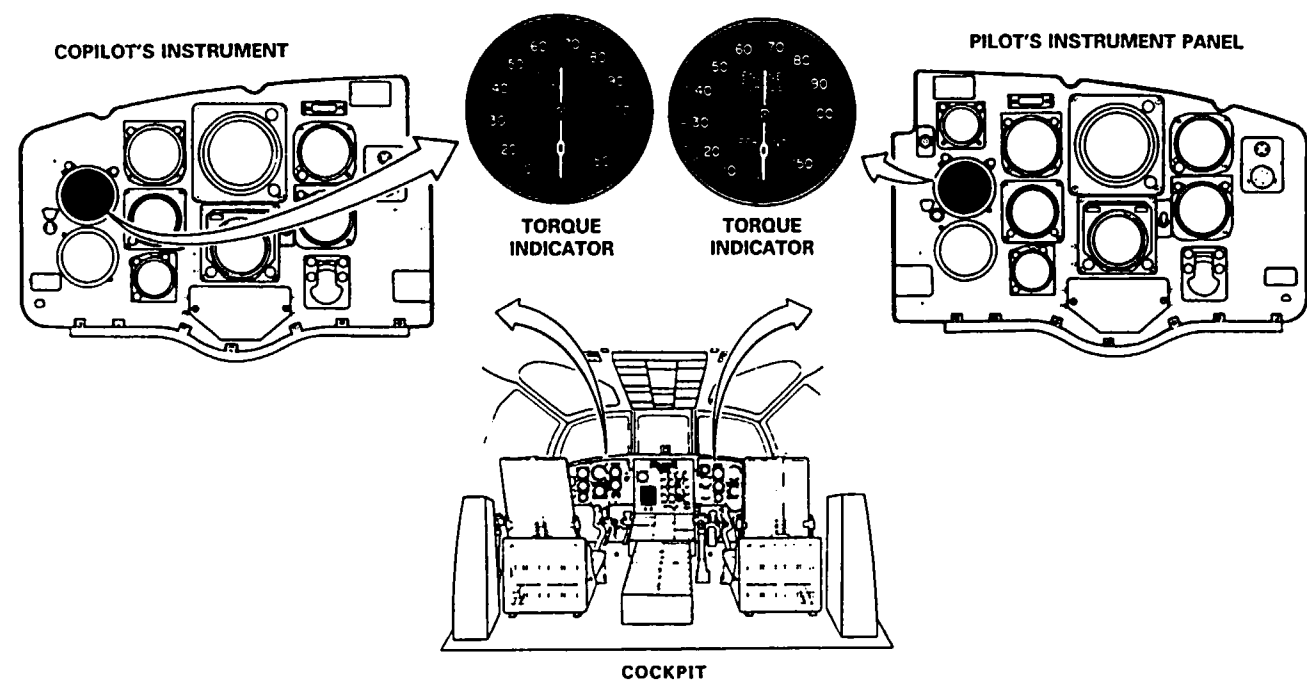
Equipment Condition:

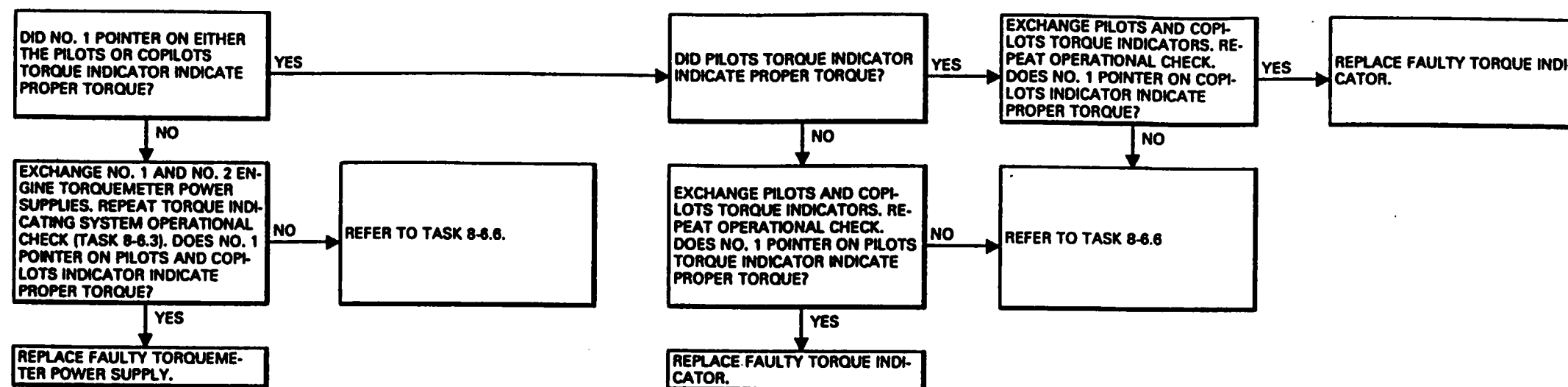
TM 55-1520-24023:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power On





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

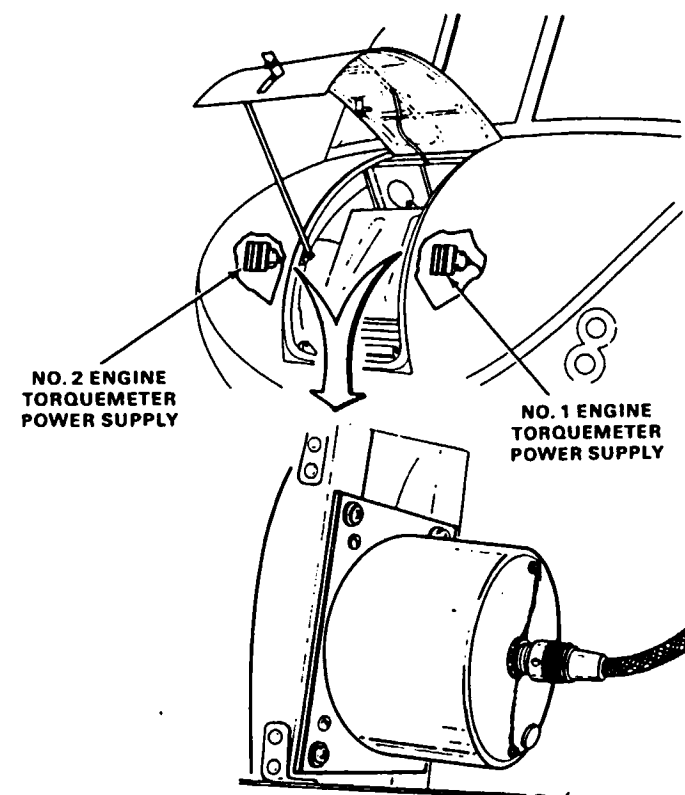
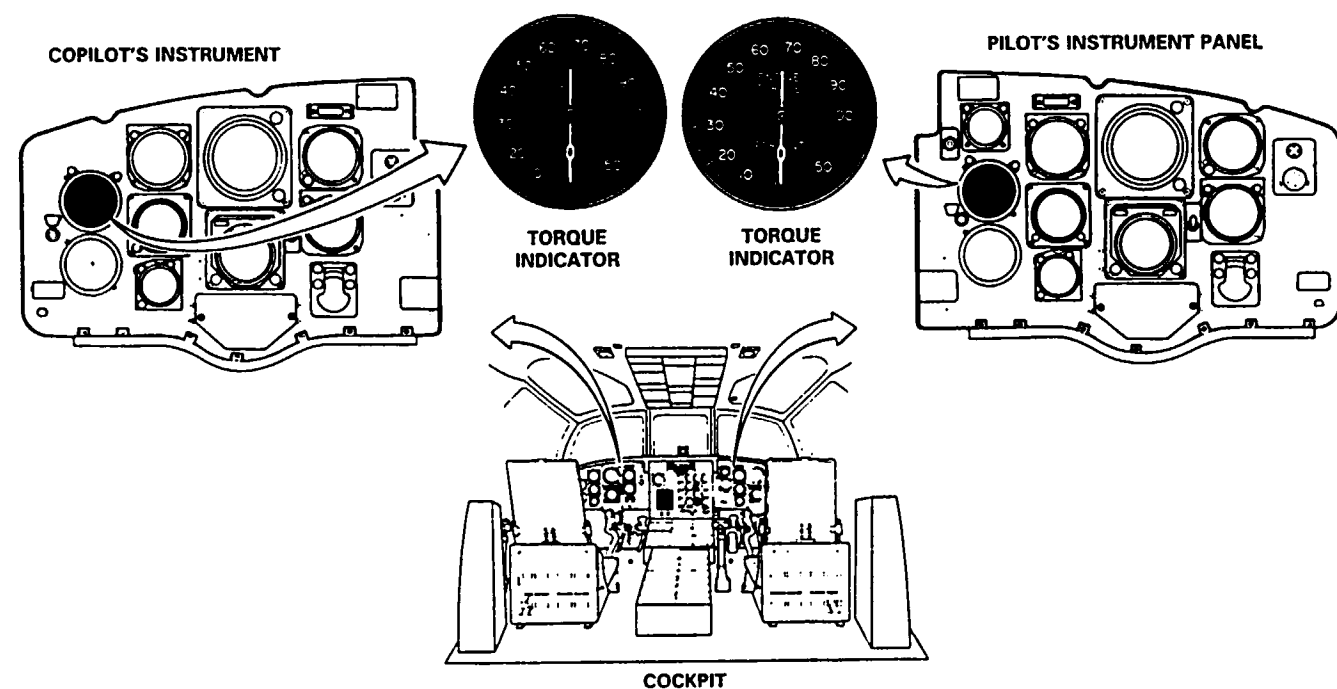
Equipment Condition:

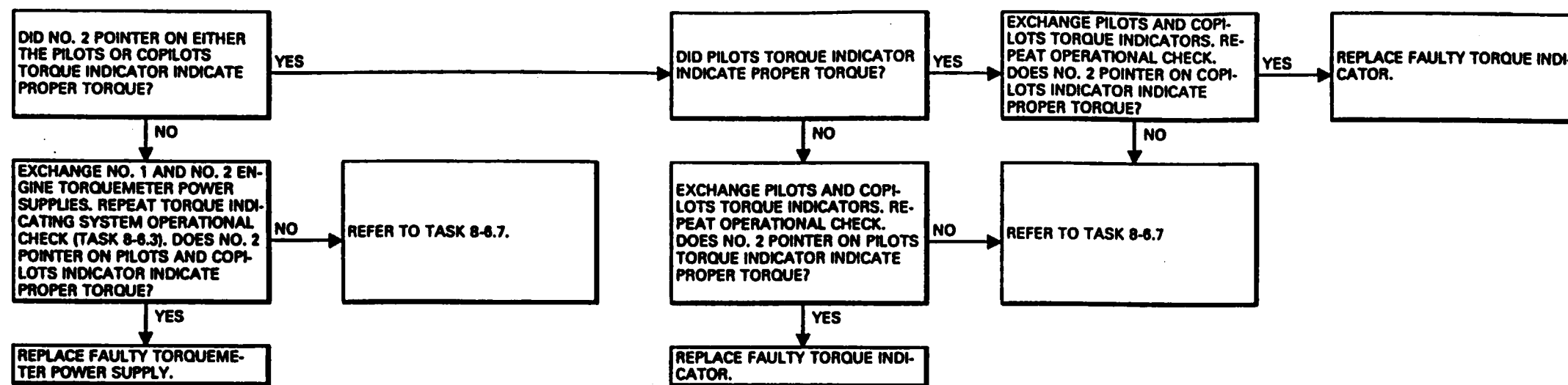
TM 55-152024023:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power On





8-6.10 NO. 1 POINTER ON PILOTS AND COPILOTS TORQUE INDICATOR OPERATES ERRATICALLY

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Aircraft Powerplant Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4944
- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-3234915
- On Wing Torque Comparator Test Set LTCT 28295-01 (Without 74)
- Electric Torquemeter Flight Line Test Set LTCT 29089-01/03 (With 74)

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

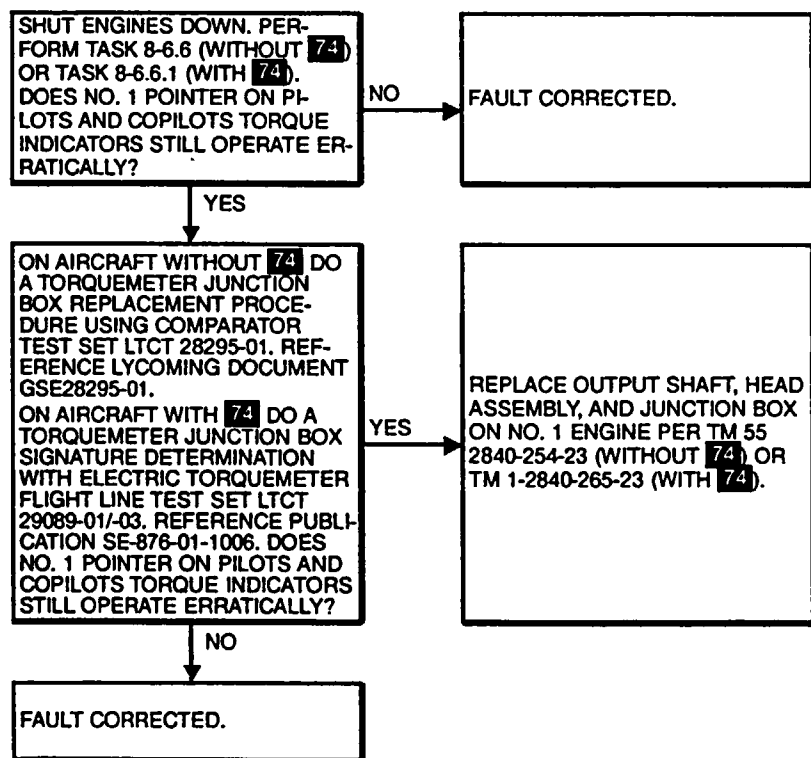
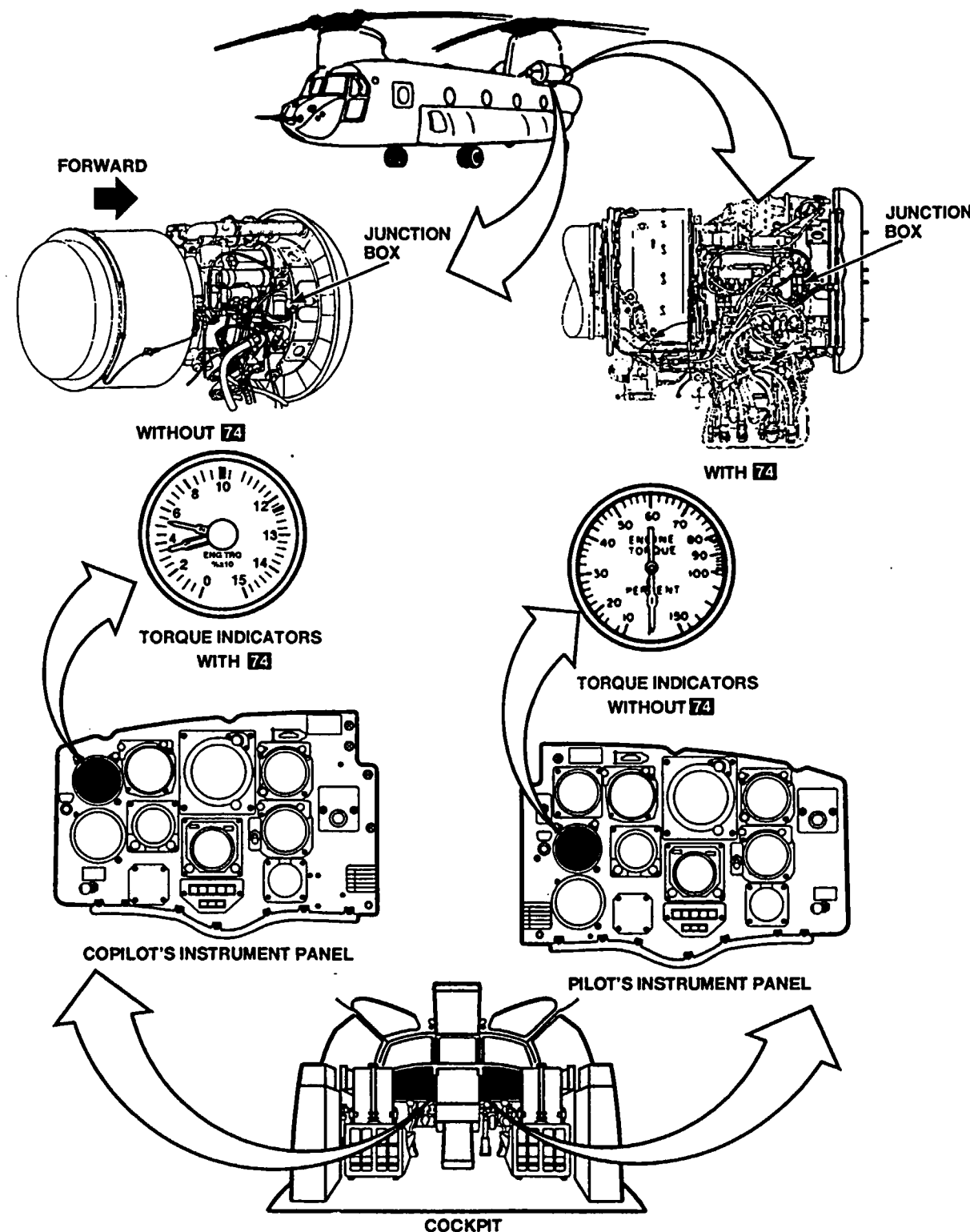
- Aircraft Electrician
- Aircraft Powerplant Repairer

References:

- TM 55-1520-240-23
- TM 55-2840-254-23 (Without 74)
- TM 1-2840-265-23 (With 74)
- On Wing Torque Comparator Test Set Manual, Lycoming Document GSE28295-01 (Without 74)
- Electric Torquemeter Flight Line Test Set Manual, SE-876-01-1006 (With 74)

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Nose Access Door Open



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Aircraft Powerplant Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4944
- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- On Wing Torque Comparator Test Set LTCT 28295-01 (Without 74)
- Electric Torquemeter Flight Line Test Set LTCT 29089-01/-03 (With 74)

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

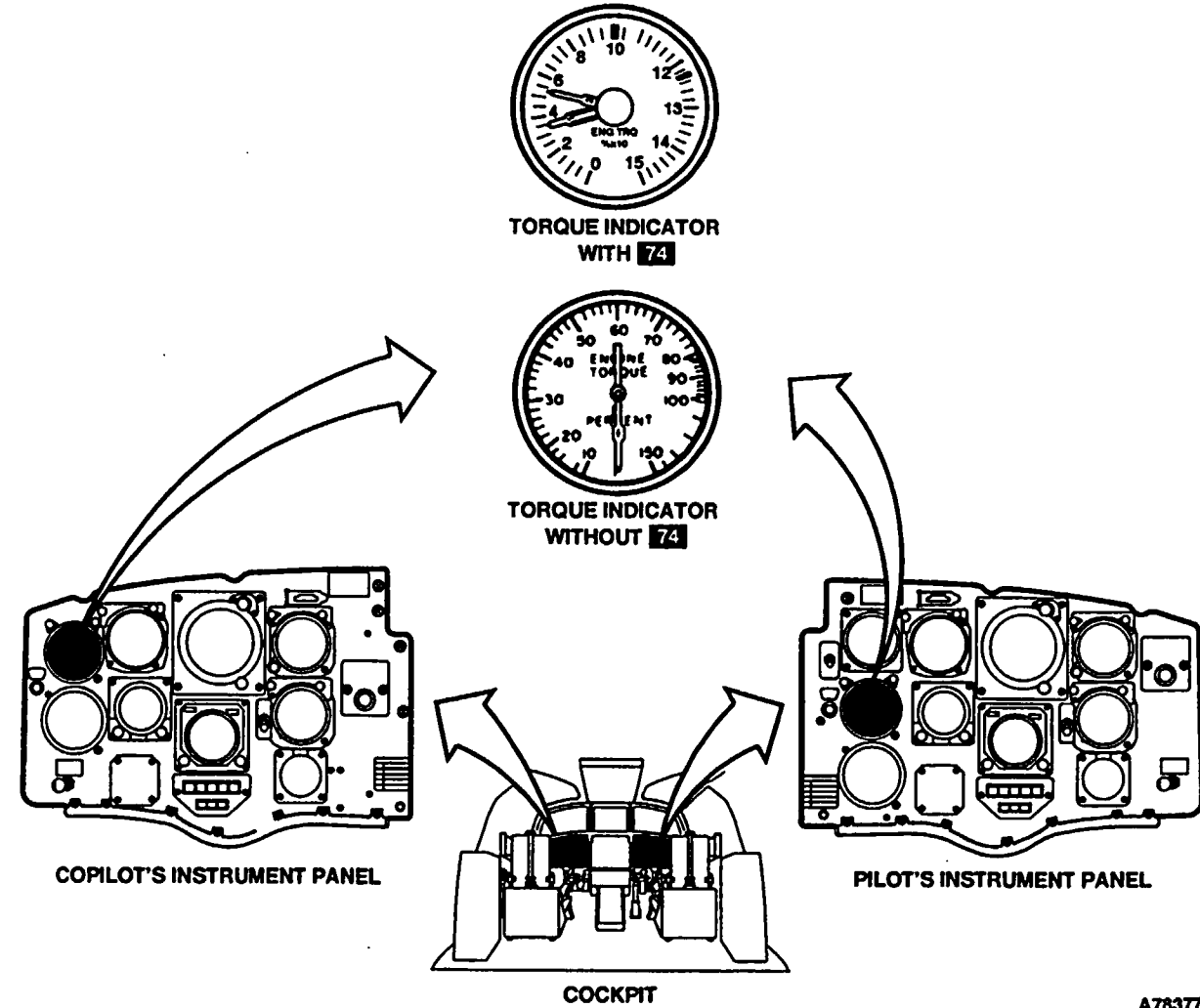
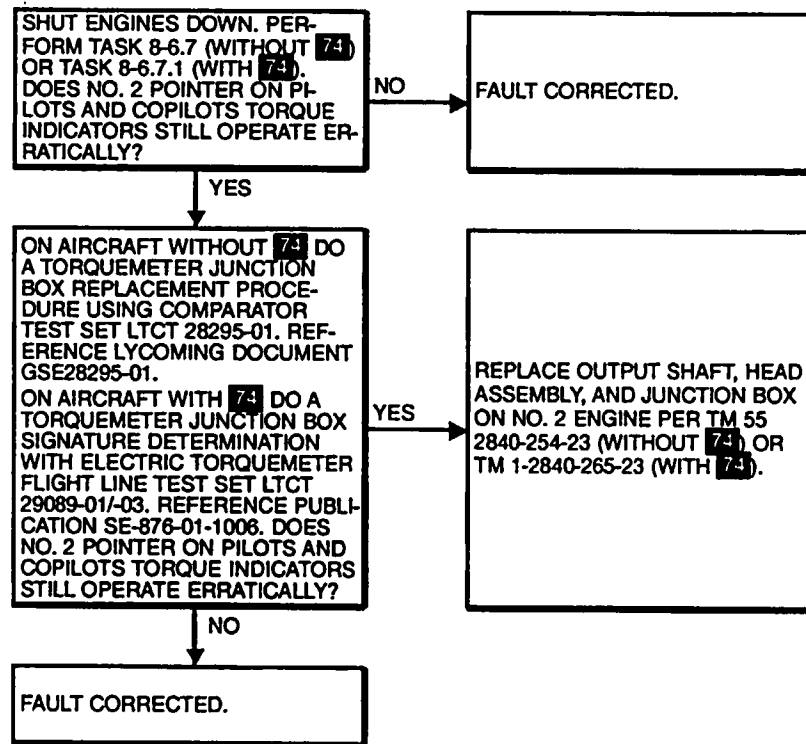
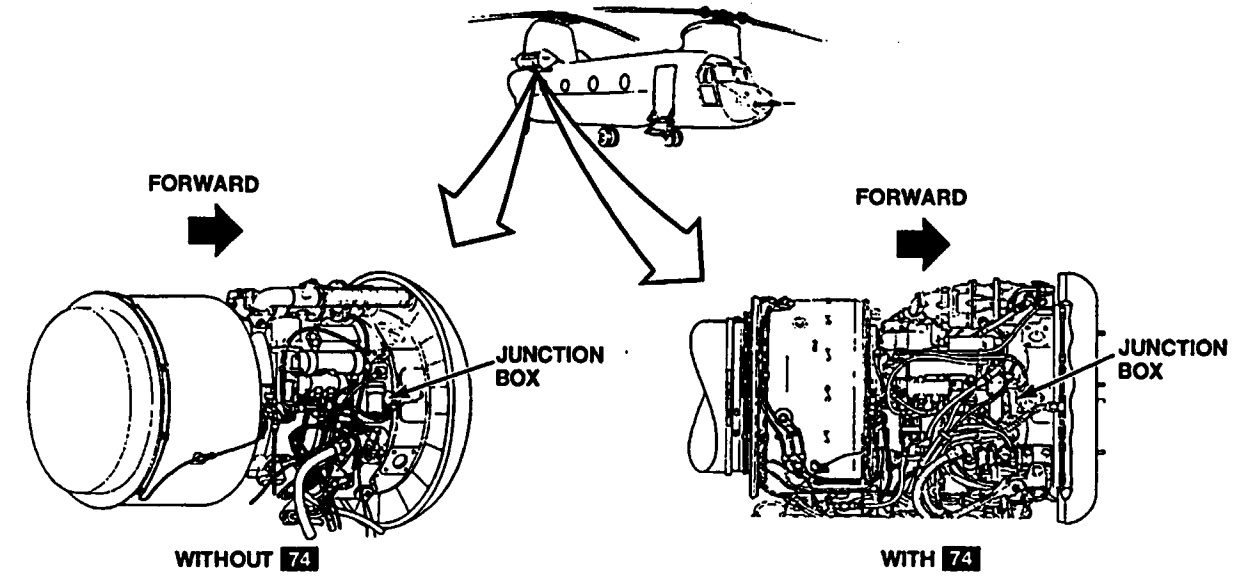
Aircraft Powerplant Repairer

References:

- TM 55-1520-240-23
- TM 55-2840-254-23 (Without 74)
- TM 1-2840-265-23 (With 74)
- On Wing Torque Comparator Test Set Manual, Lycoming Document GSE28295-01 (Without 74)
- Electric Torquemeter Flight Line Test Set Manual, SE-876-1-1006 (With 74)

Equipment Condition:

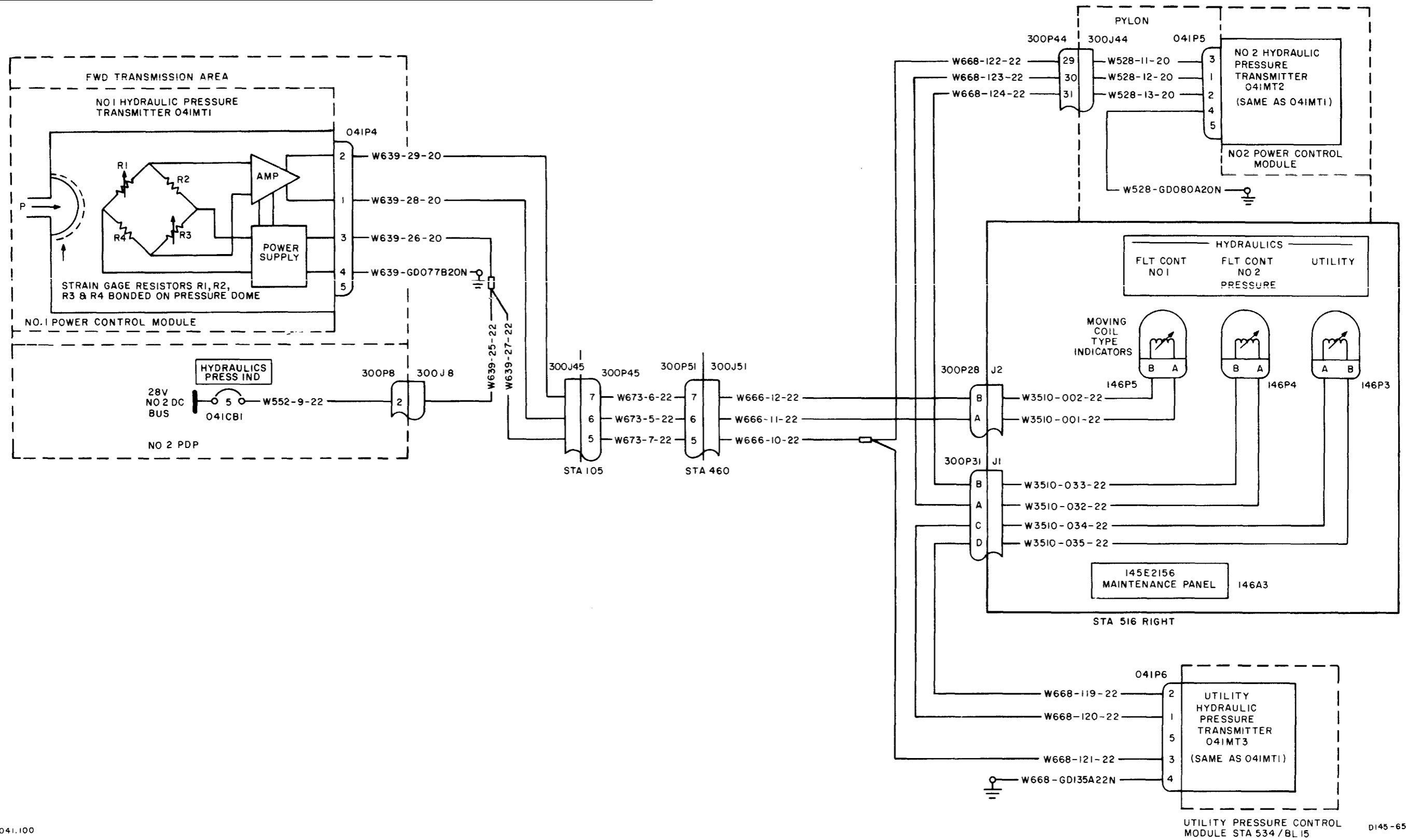
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Nose Access Door Open



8 - 7 H Y D R A U L I C P R E S S U R E I N D I C A T I N G S Y S T E M

8-7 HYDRAULIC PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM

8-7.1 HYDRAULIC PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM



8-7.2 HYDRAULIC PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

8-7.2

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

Tools:
Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer

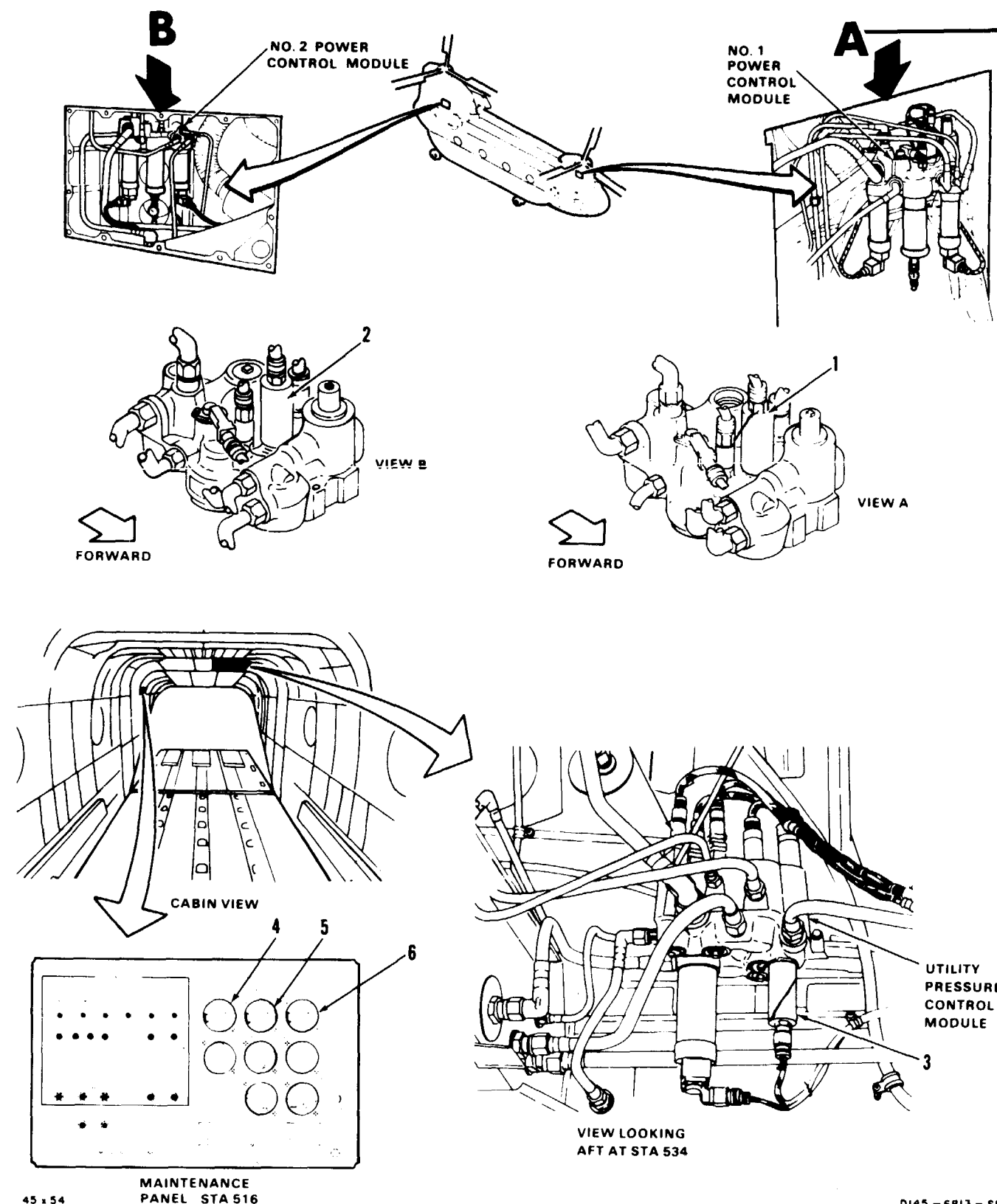
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Right Forward Work Platform Open
Pylon Right Access Door Open
Cargo Ramp Open and Level (Task 7-3.4)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check No. 1 hydraulic pressure transmitter (1).	If transmitter (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring or connector to transmitter is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
2. Check No. 2 hydraulic pressure transmitter (2).	If transmitter (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring or connector to transmitter is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
3. Check utility hydraulic pressure transmitter (3).	If transmitter (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring or connector to transmitter is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
4. Check HYDRAULICS PRESSURE indicators (4, 5, and 6).	If any indicator (4, 5, of 6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Right forward work platform closed.
Pylon right access door closed.



45 x 54

MAINTENANCE PANEL STA 516

0145 - 6813 - SPA

END OF TASK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

■ **Medium Helicopter Repairer**

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

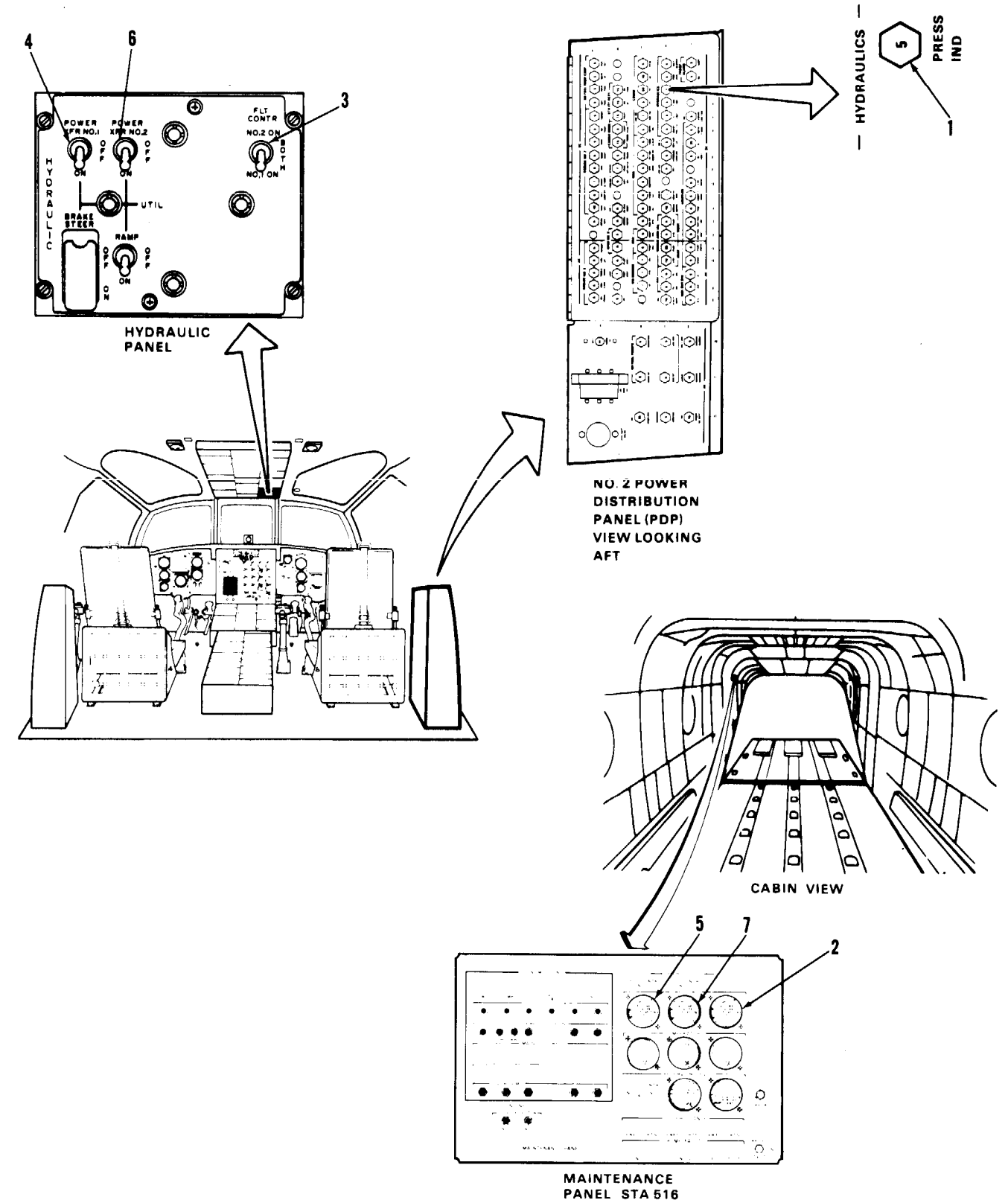
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Connected
 Electrical Power On
 Hydraulic Power On
 Hydraulic Pressure Indicating System Visual Check Performed (Task 8-7.2)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that HYDRAULICS PRESS IND circuit breaker (1) is closed .	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-7.4.
2. Check UTILITY HYDRAULICS PRESSURE indicator (2).	Indicator (2) shall indicate <u>2500 to 3500 psi</u> and pointer shall not fluctuate more than <u>100 psi</u> . If indicator does not indicate <u>2500 to 3500 psi</u> or if pointer fluctuates more than <u>100 psi</u> , go to task 8-7.5.
3. Check that FLT CONTR switch (3) is at BOTH.	If it is not, set switch (3) to BOTH.
4. Set POWER XFR No. 1 switch (4) to ON. Check HYDRAULICS FLT CONT NO. 1 PRES-SURE indicator (5).	Indicator (5) shall indicate <u>2500 to 3200 psi</u> and pointer shall not fluctuate more than <u>100 psi</u> . If indicator does not indicate <u>2500 to 3200 psi</u> or if pointer fluctuates more than <u>100psi</u> , go to task 8-7.6.
5. Set POWER XFR No. 1 switch (4) to OFF.	
6. Set POWER XFR No. 2 switch (6) to ON.	
7. Set POWER XFR No. 2 switch (6) to OFF.	Indicator (7) shall indicate <u>2500 to 3200 psi</u> and pointer shall not fluctuate more than <u>100psi</u> . If indicator does not indicate <u>2500 to 3200 psi</u> or if pointer fluctuates more than <u>100 psi</u> , go to task 8-7.7.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Disconnected
 Electrical Power Off
 Hydraulic Power Off



8-7.4 HYDRAULICS PRESS IND CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

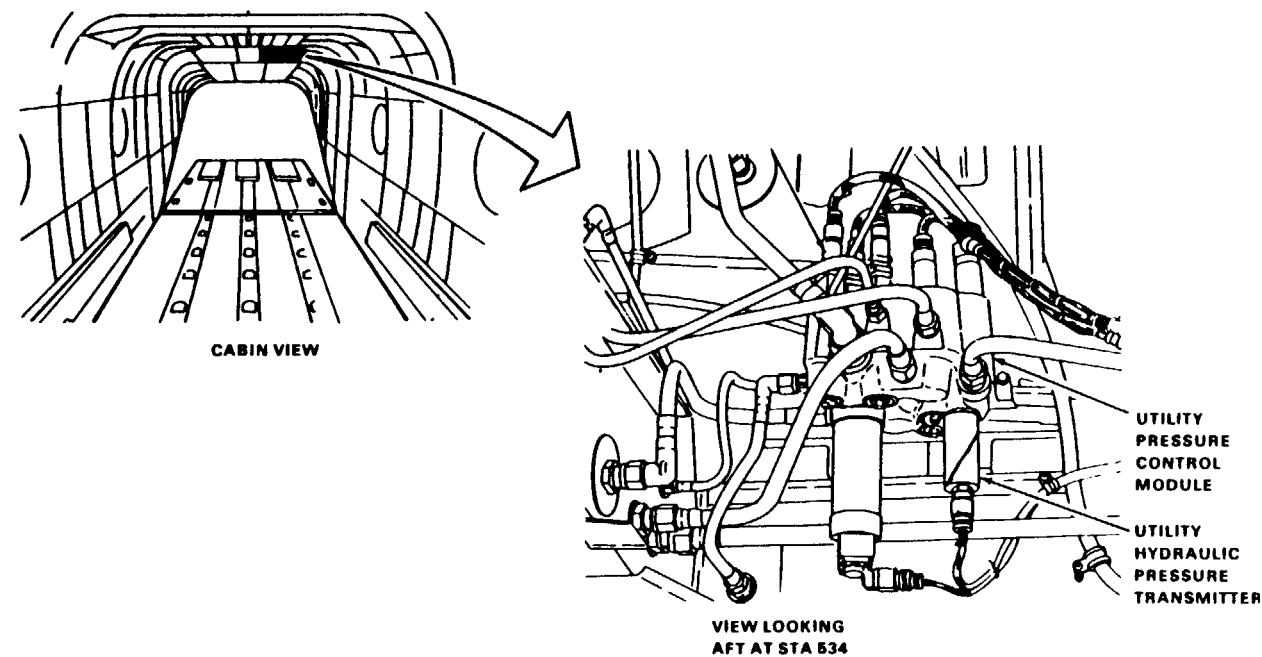
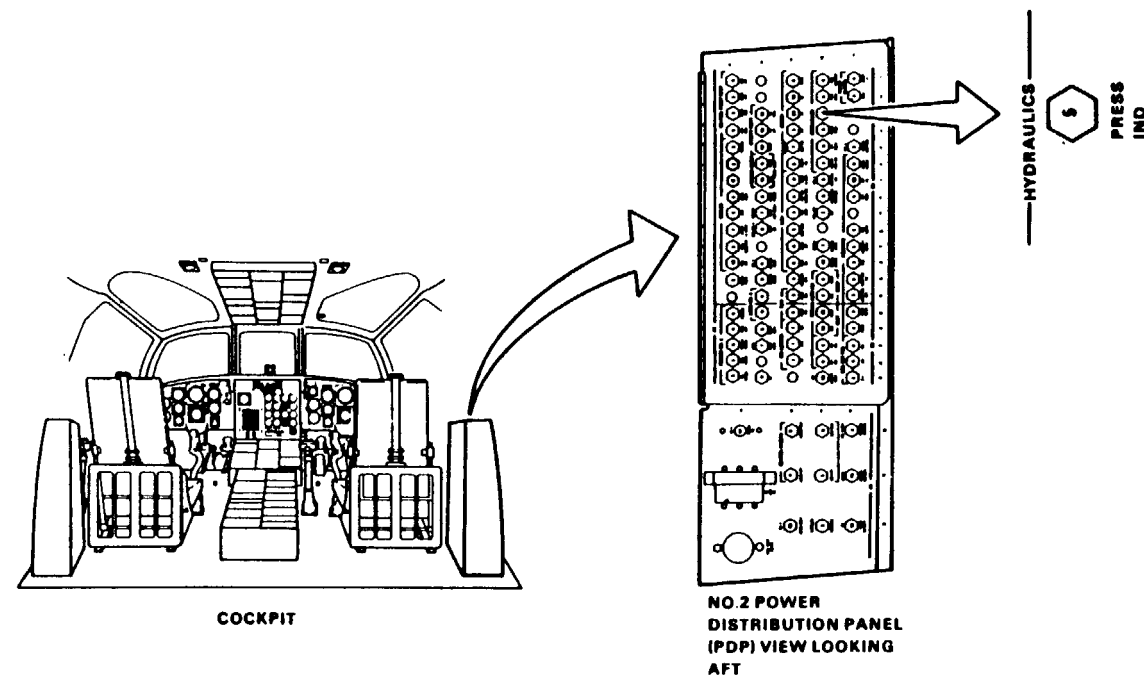
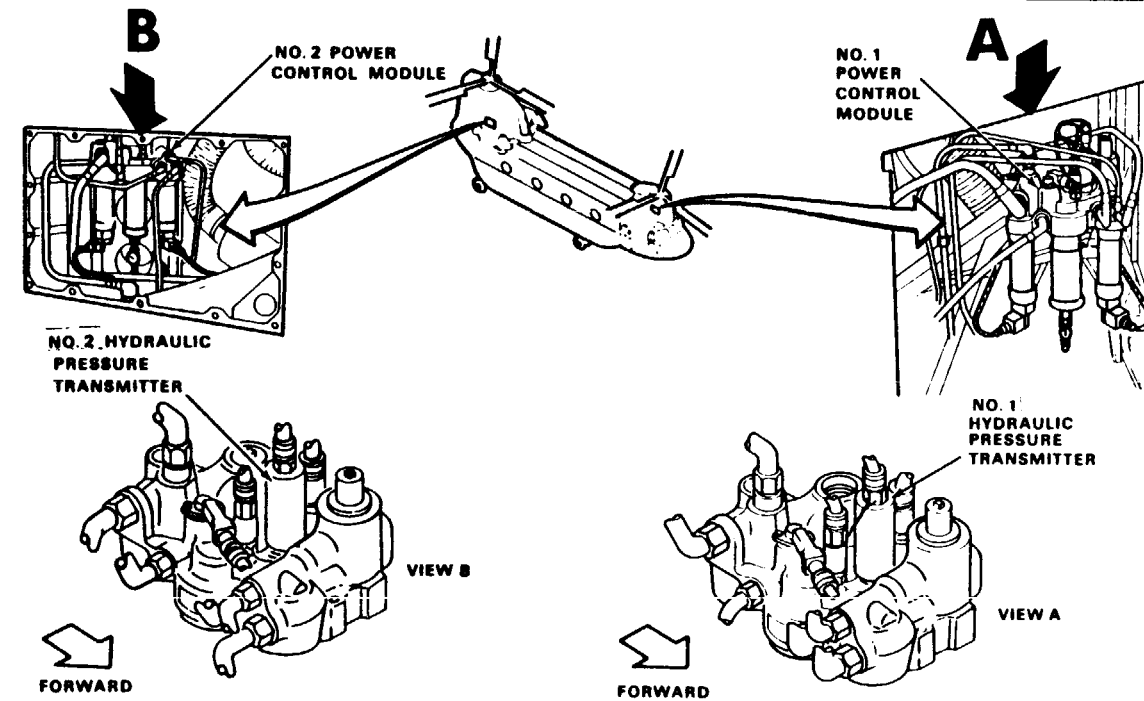
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

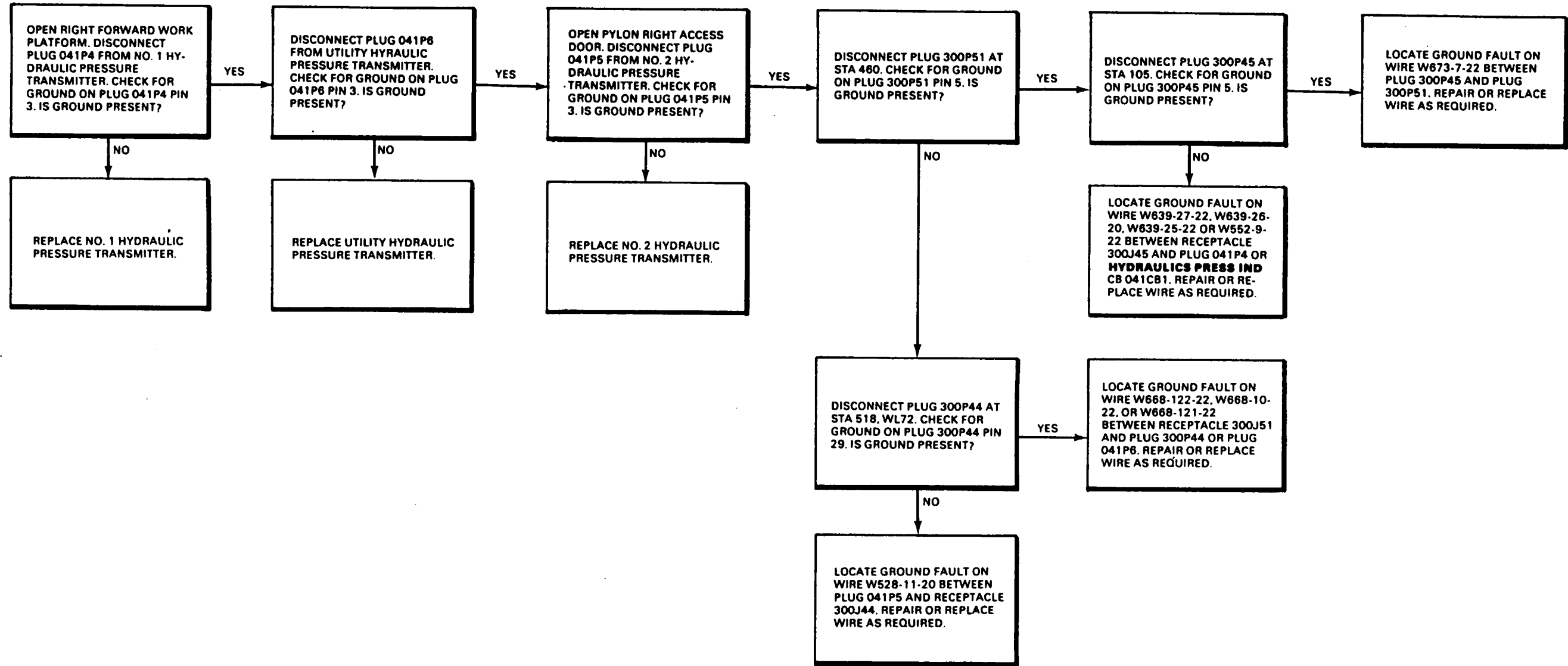
References:
TM 55-120-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



Page 8-125 is a blank page.

D143 - 6815 - SPA
GO TO NEXT PAGE



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-0b-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

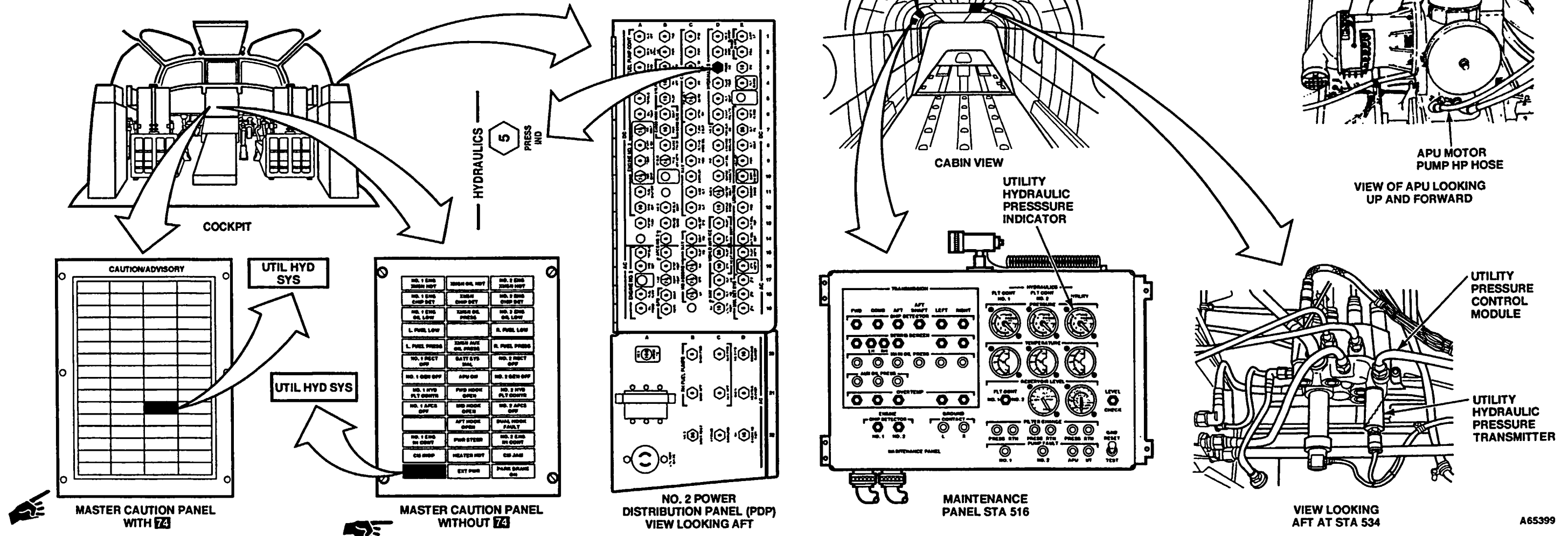
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

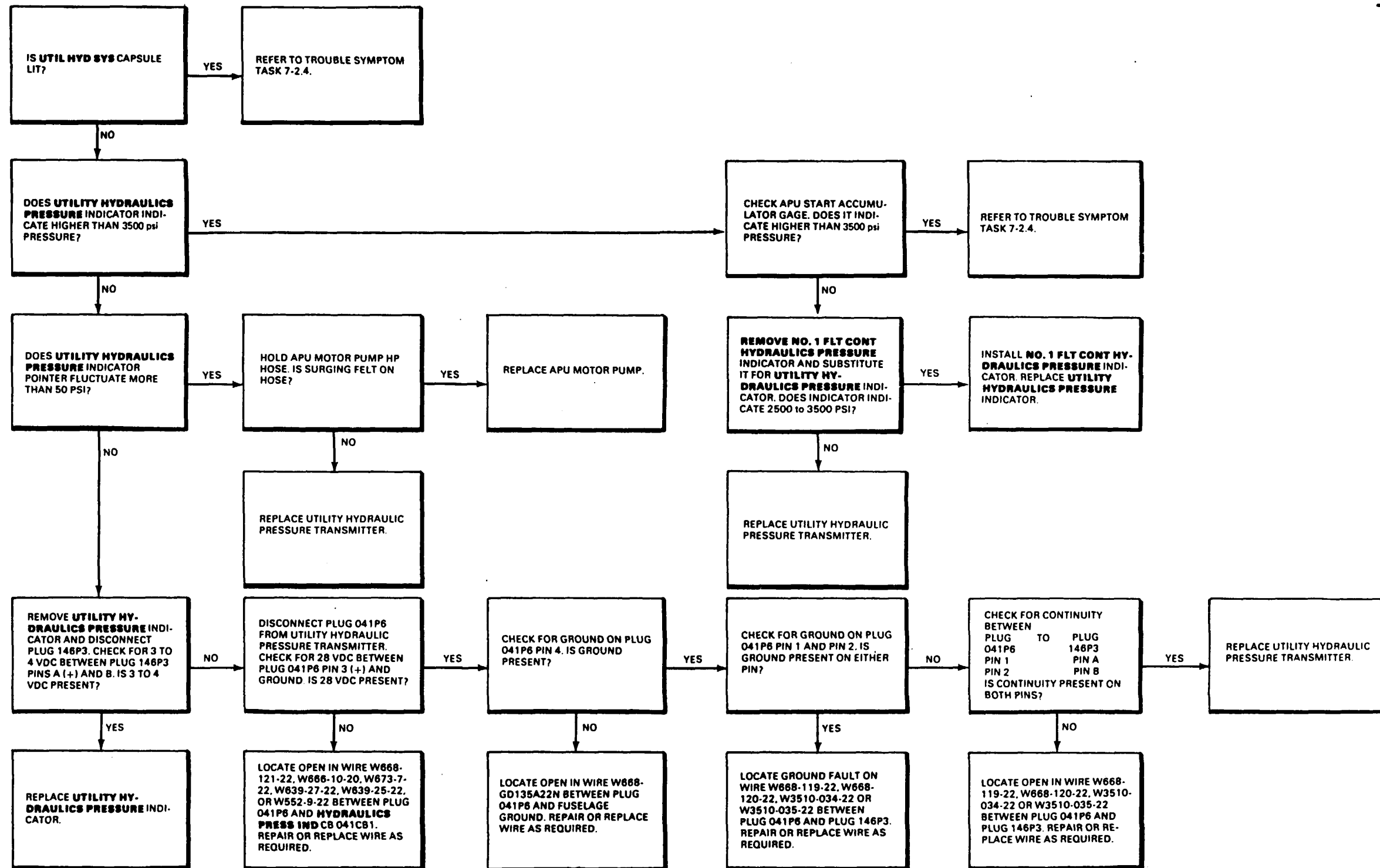
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On



8-7.5 UTILITY HYDRAULIC PRESSURE INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE 2500 TO 3500 PSI OR POINTER FLUCTUATES MORE THAN 50 PSI (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Medium Helicopter Repairer
Aircraft Electrician

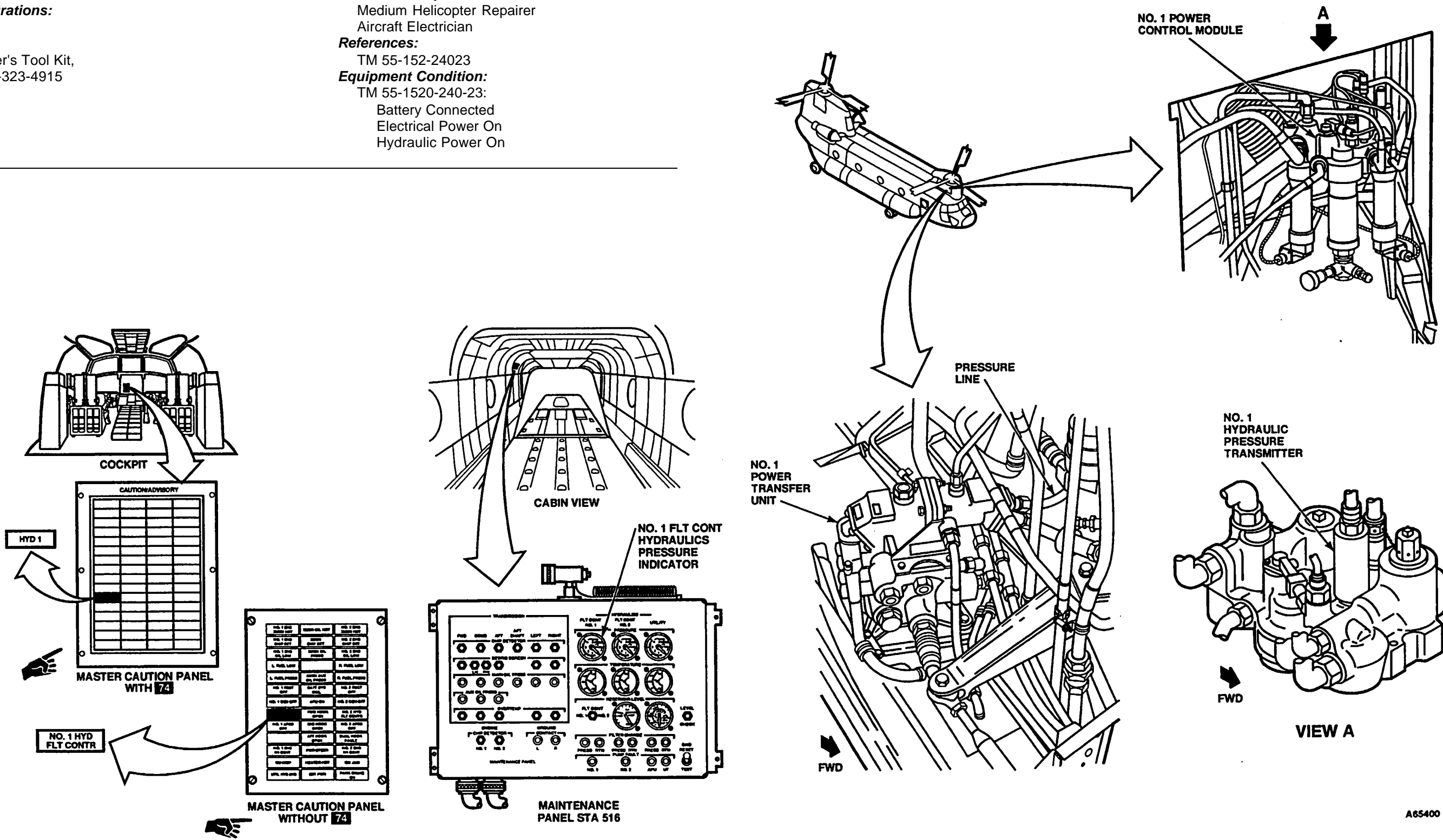
References:

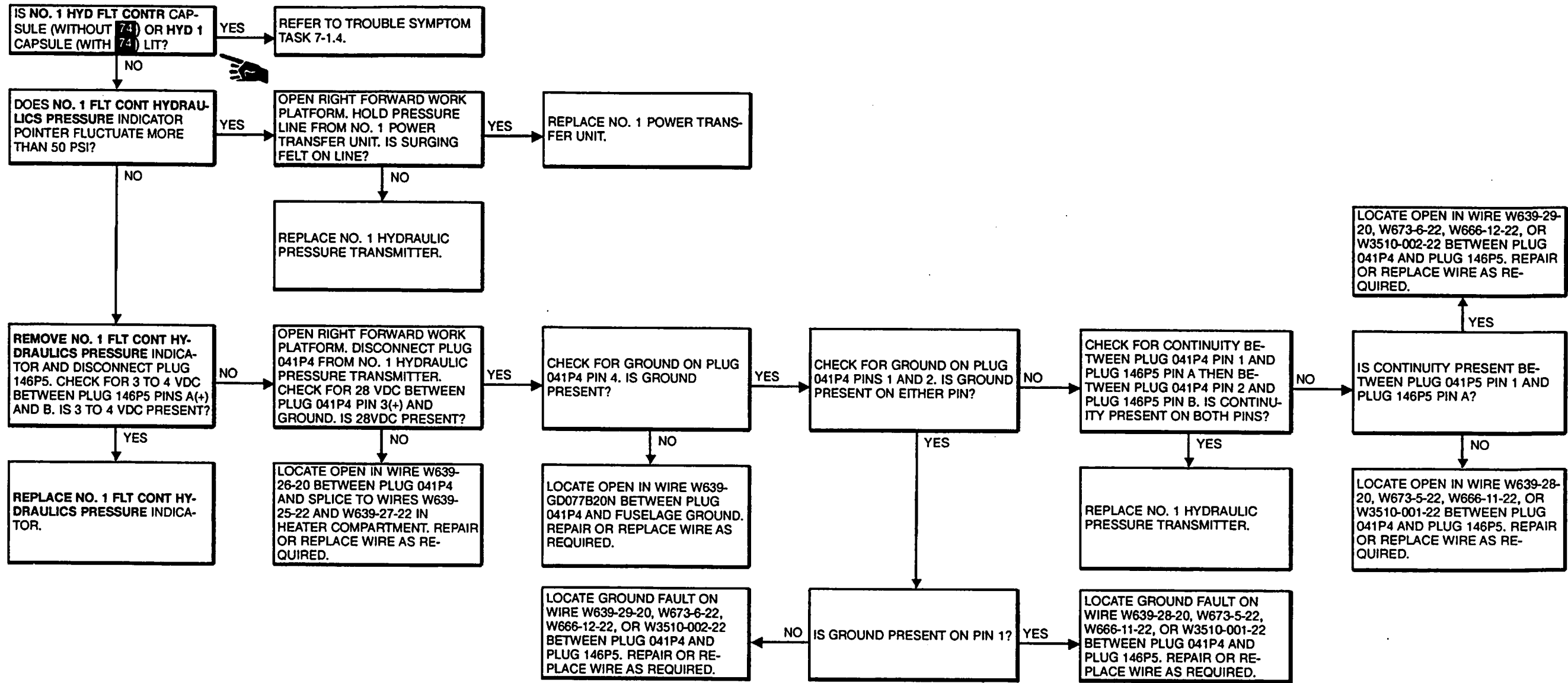
TM 55-152-24023

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

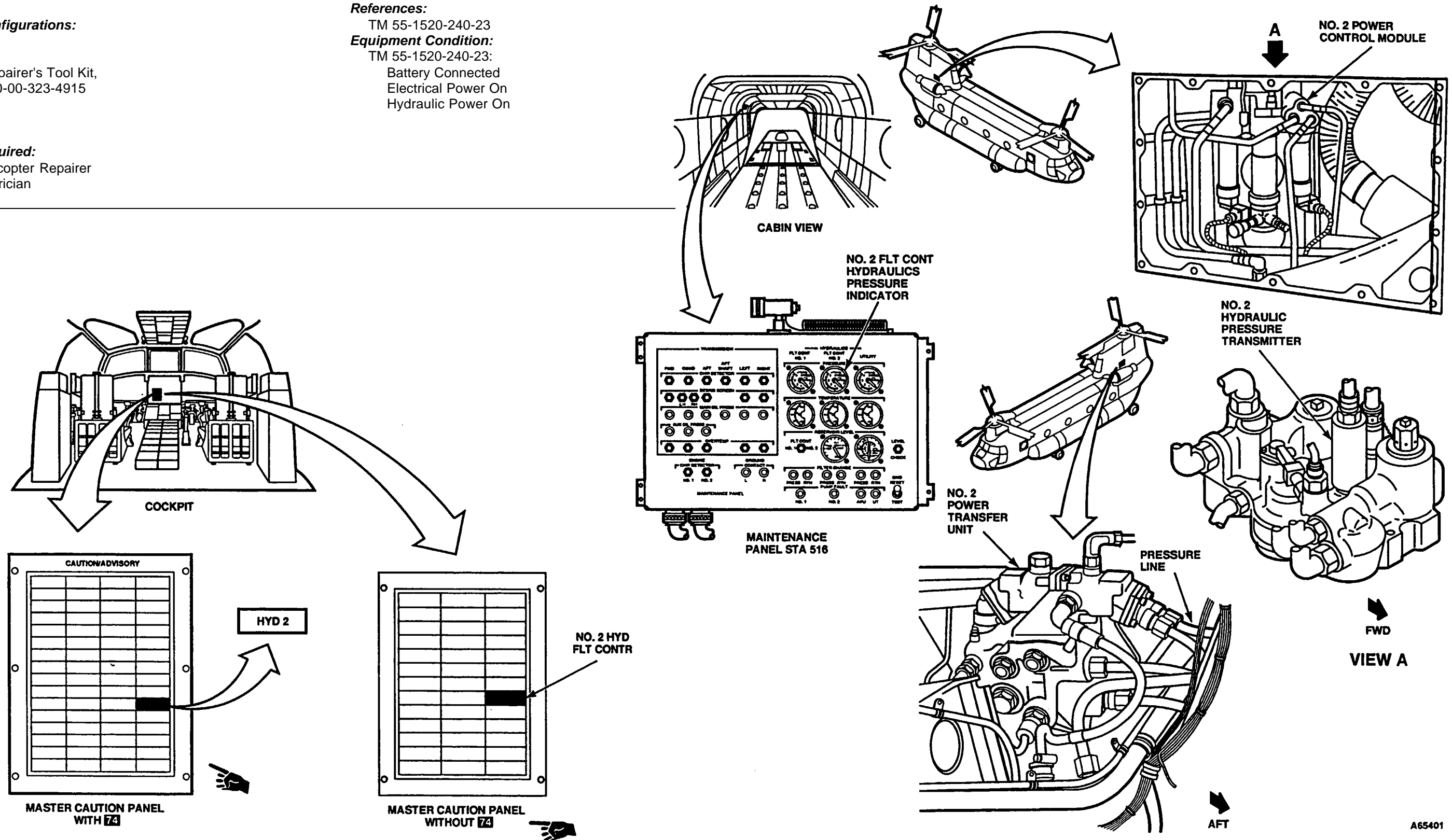
References:

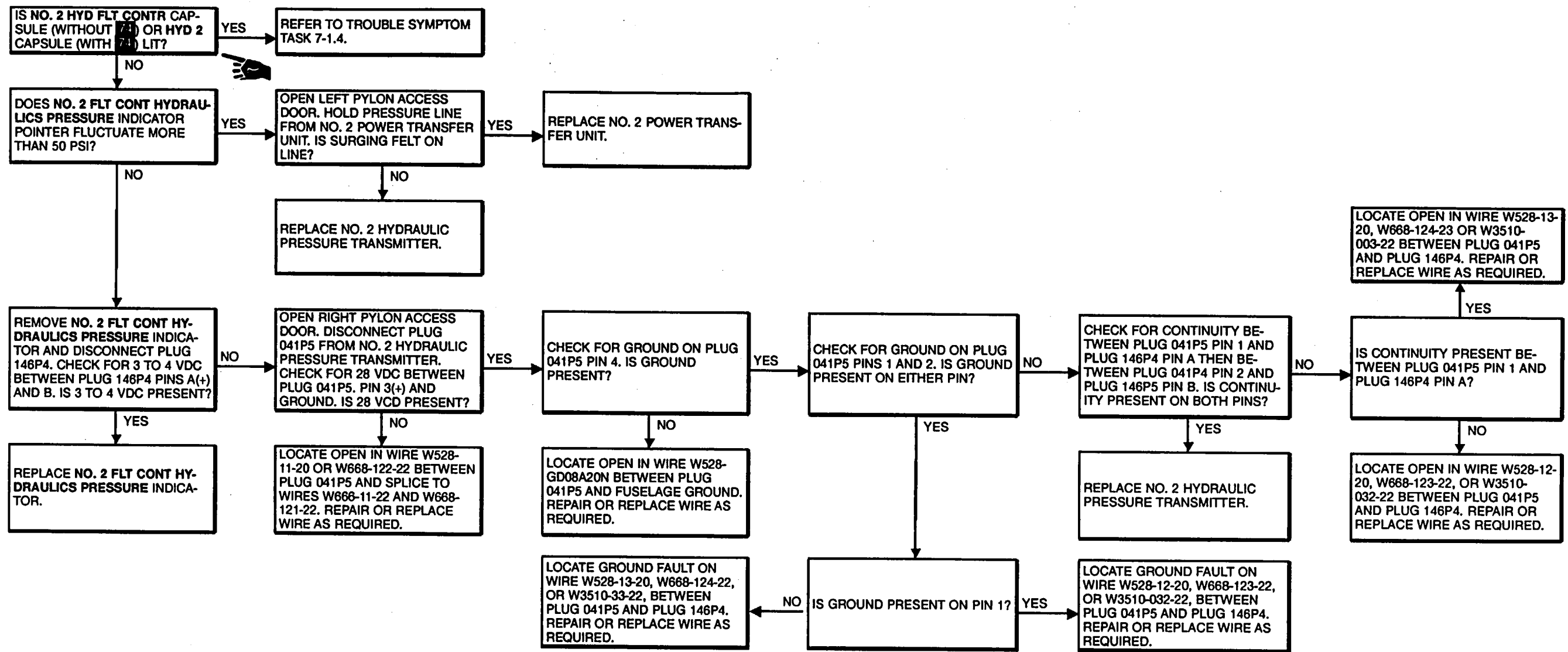
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On





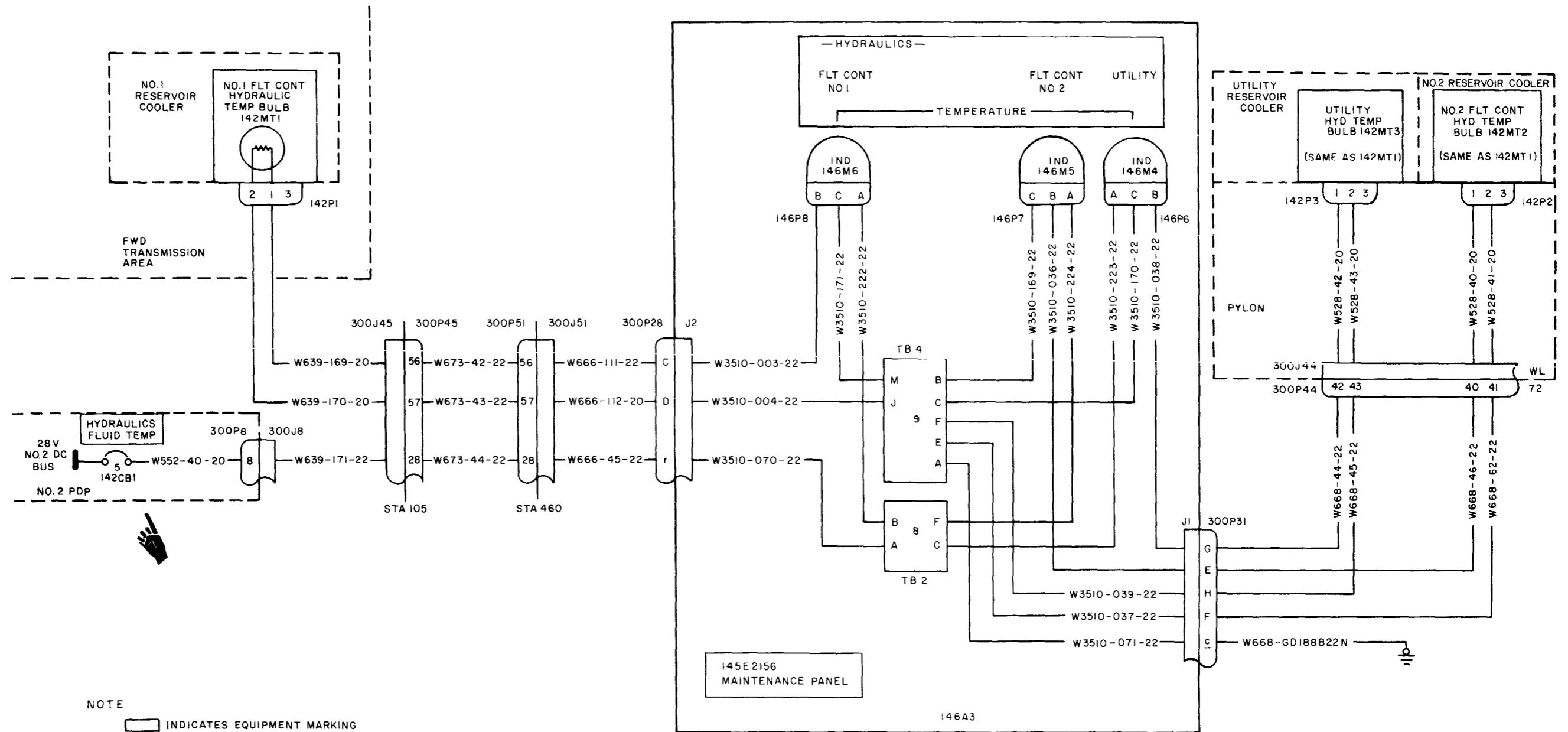
END OF TASK

Change 19 8-133/(8-134 blank)

8 - 8 H Y D R A U L I C O I L T E M P E R A T U R E
 I N D I C A T I N G S Y S T E M

8-8 HYDRAULIC OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM

8-8.1 HYDRAULIC OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM



142.100F

8-8.2 HYDRAULIC OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

8-8.2

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:
Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Right Forward Work Platform
Open
Pylon Left and Right Access Panels
Open

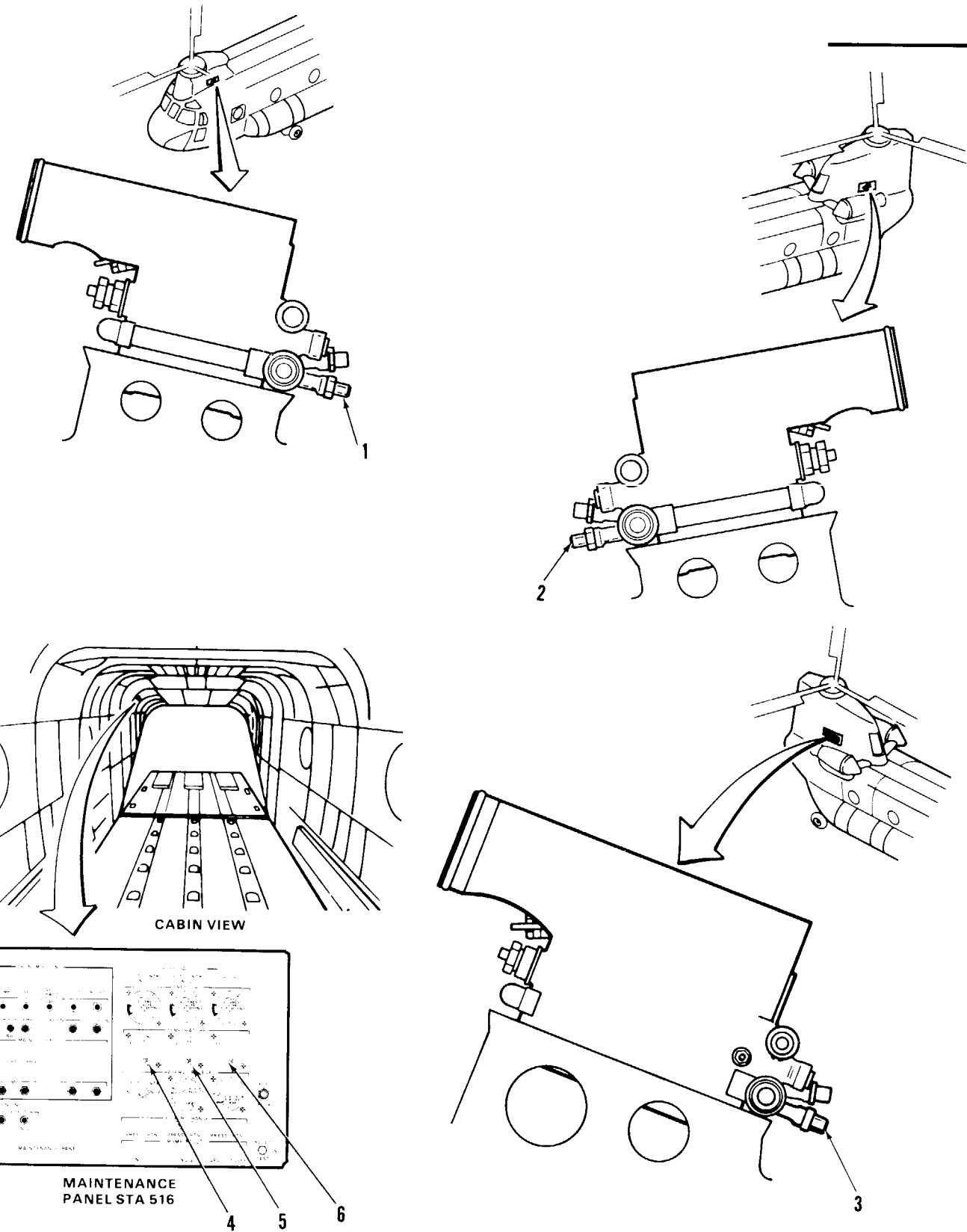
Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer

TASK	RESULT
1. Check No. 1 hydraulic oil temperature transmitter (1).	If transmitter (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring or connector to transmitter is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
2. Check No. 2 hydraulic oil temperature transmitter (2).	If transmitter (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring or connector to transmitter is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
3. Check utility hydraulic oil temperature transmitter (3).	If transmitter (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring or connector to transmitter is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
4. Check HYDRAULICS TEMPERATURE indicators (4, 5, and 6).	If any indicator (4, 5, 6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Close Right Forward Work Platform
Close Left and Right Access Panels



45x54

D145-7292-SPA

END OF TASK

8-8.3 HYDRAULIC OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer
67U20 Medium Helicopter Repairer

Applicable Configurations:
All

Tools:
None

Materials:
None

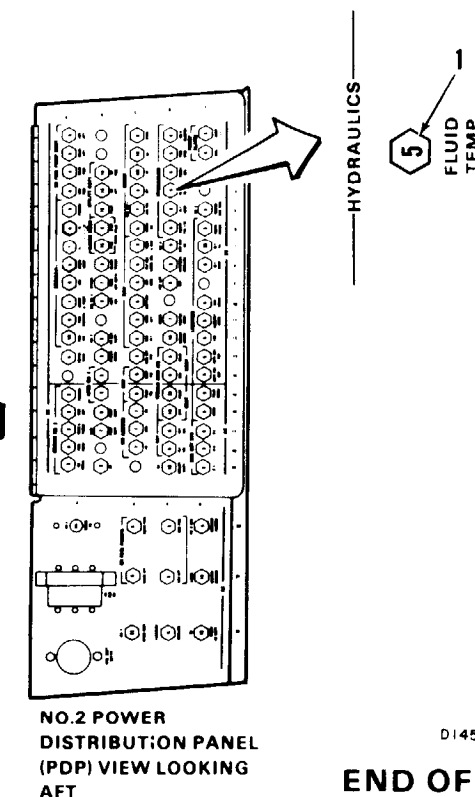
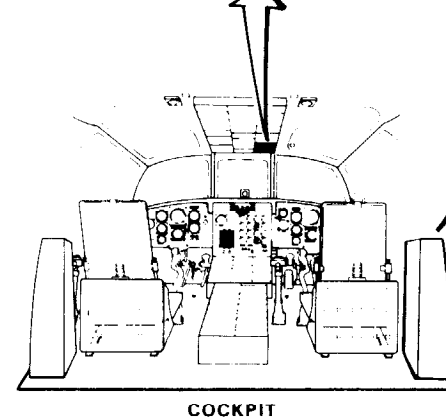
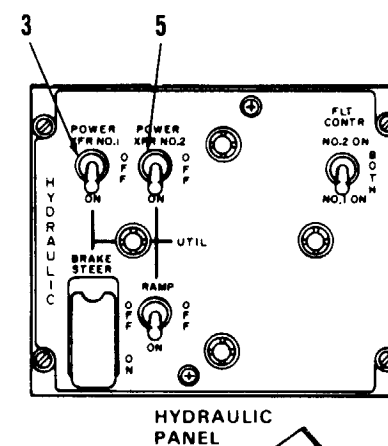
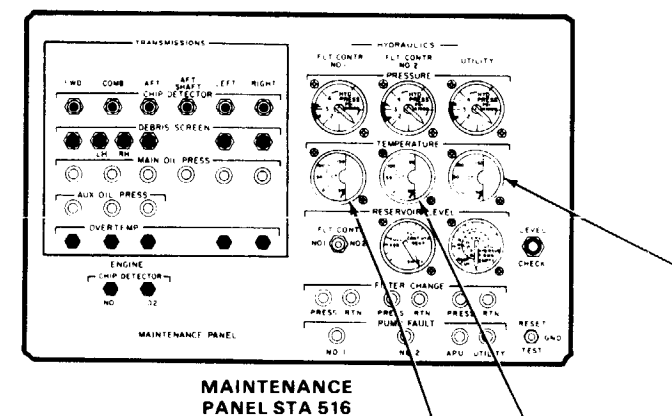
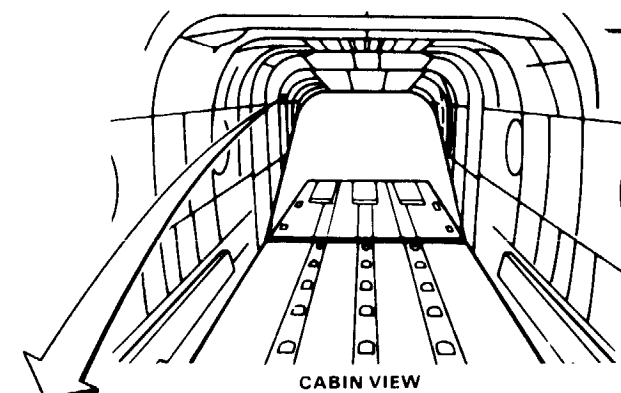
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Conditions:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On
Hydraulic Oil Temperature Indicating System
Visual Check Performed (Task 8-8.2)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that HYDRAULICS FLUID TEMP circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-8.4.
2. Check UTILITY HYDRAULICS TEMPERATURE indicator (2) .	Pointer on indicator (2) shall move upscale as fluid temperature increases. Temperature indication shall not exceed <u>120°C</u> . If indicator pointer does not move upscale or pointer exceeds <u>120°C</u> , go to task 8-8.5.
3. Set POWER XFR NO. 1 switch (3) to ON . Check NO. 1 FLT CONT HYDRAULICS temperature indicator (4) .	Pointer on indicator (4) shall move upscale as fluid temperature increases. Temperature indication shall not exceed <u>120°C</u> . If indicator pointer does not move upscale or pointer exceeds <u>120°C</u> , go to task 8-8.6.
4. Set POWER XFR NO. 1 switch (3) to OFF .	
5. Set POWER XFR NO. 2 switch (5) to ON . Check NO. 2 FLT CONT HYDRAULICS TEMPERATURE indicator (6) .	Pointer on indicator (6) shall move upscale as fluid temperature increases. Temperature indication shall not exceed <u>120°C</u> . If indicator pointer does not move upscale or pointer exceeds <u>120°C</u> , go to task 8-8.7.
6. Set POWER XFR NO. 2 switch (5) to OFF .	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



D145-7293-SPA

END OF TASK

8-8.4 HYDRAULIC FLUID TEMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

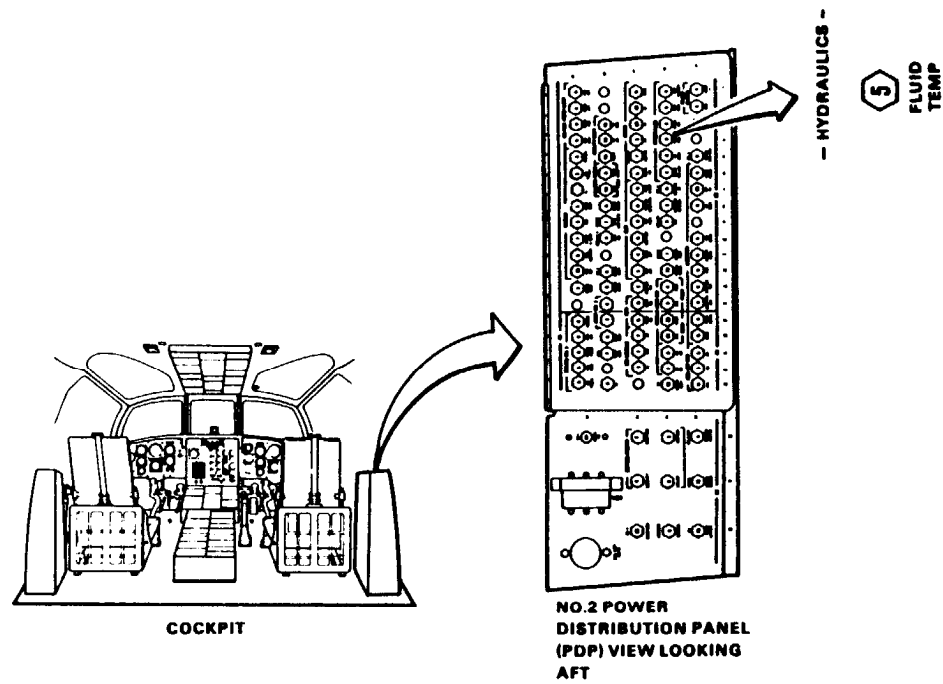
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

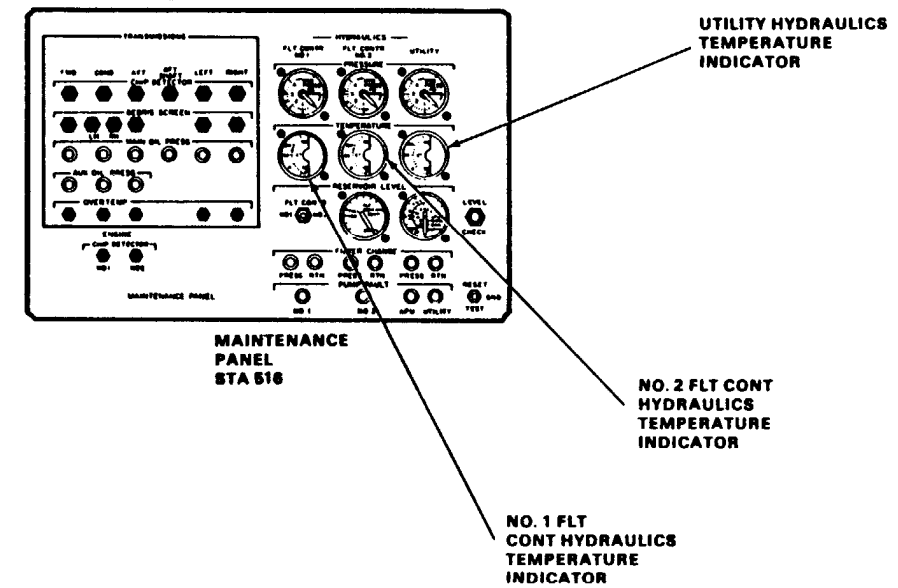
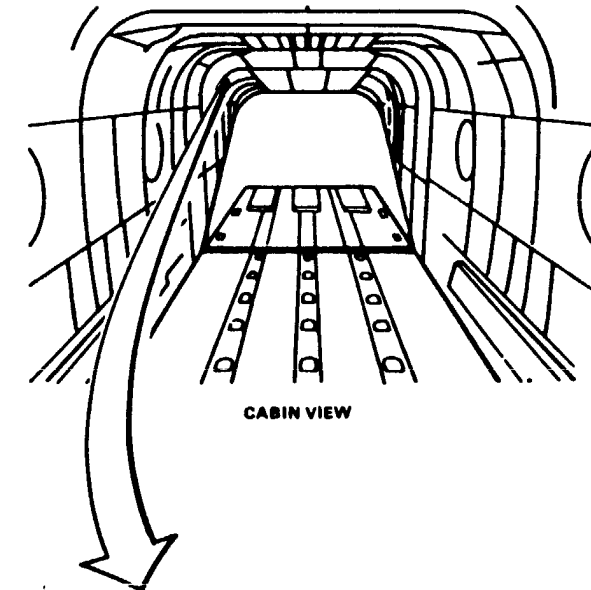
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



90.54

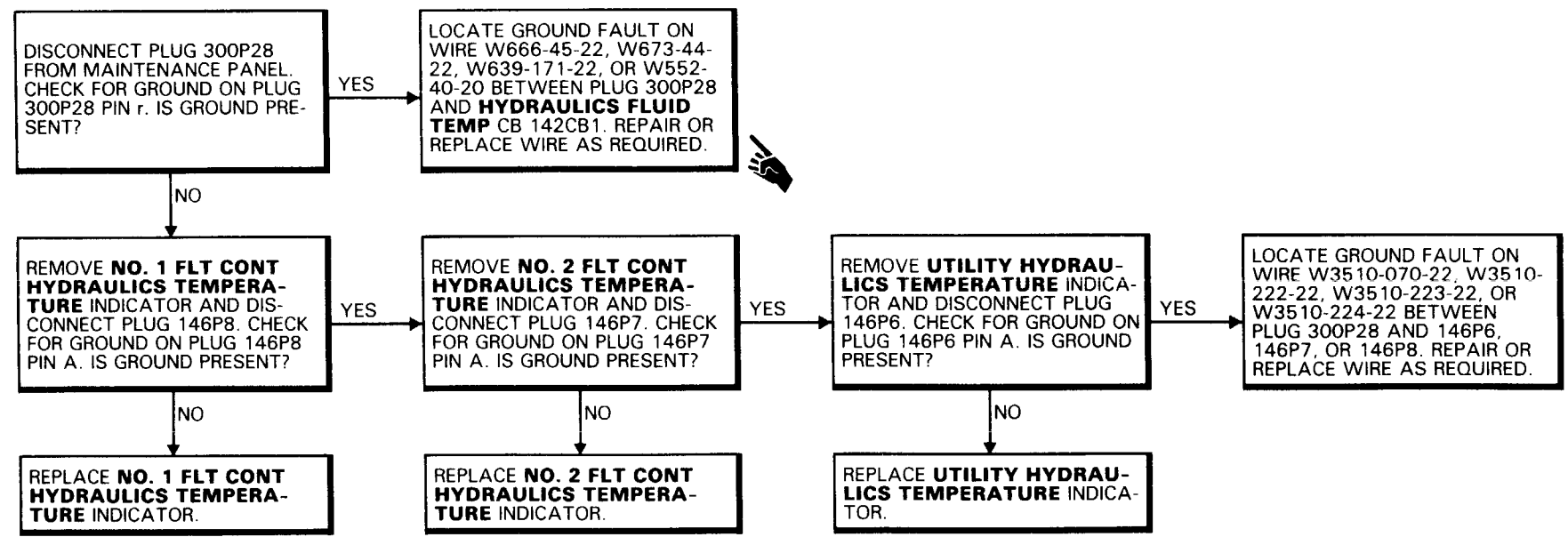
0145-7294-SPA



Page 8-139 is a blank page.

GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-8.4 HYDRAULIC FLUID TEMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)



8-8.5 UTILITY HYDRAULICS TEMPERATURE INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE UPSCALE OR EXCEEDS 120°C (PEGS)

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

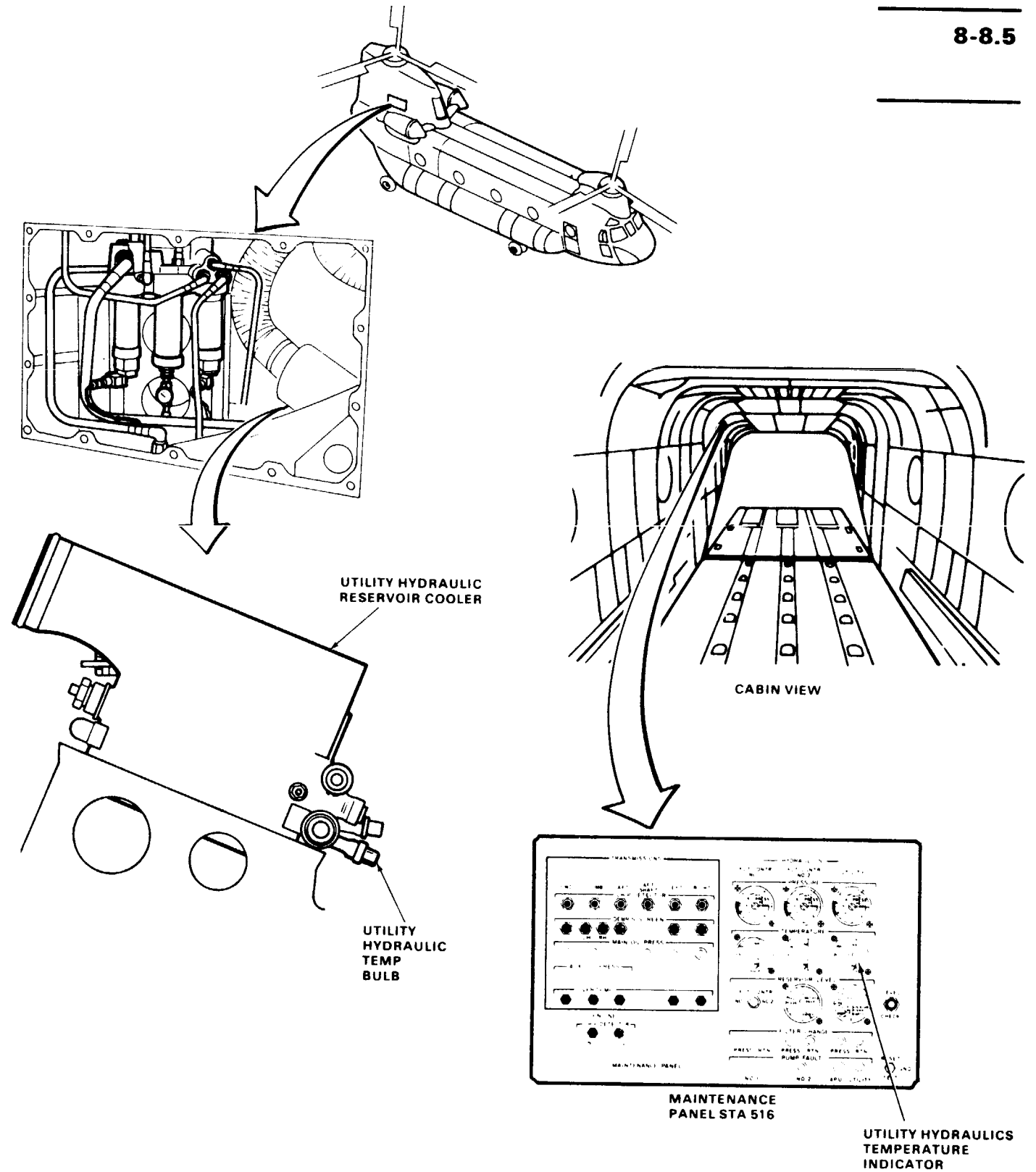
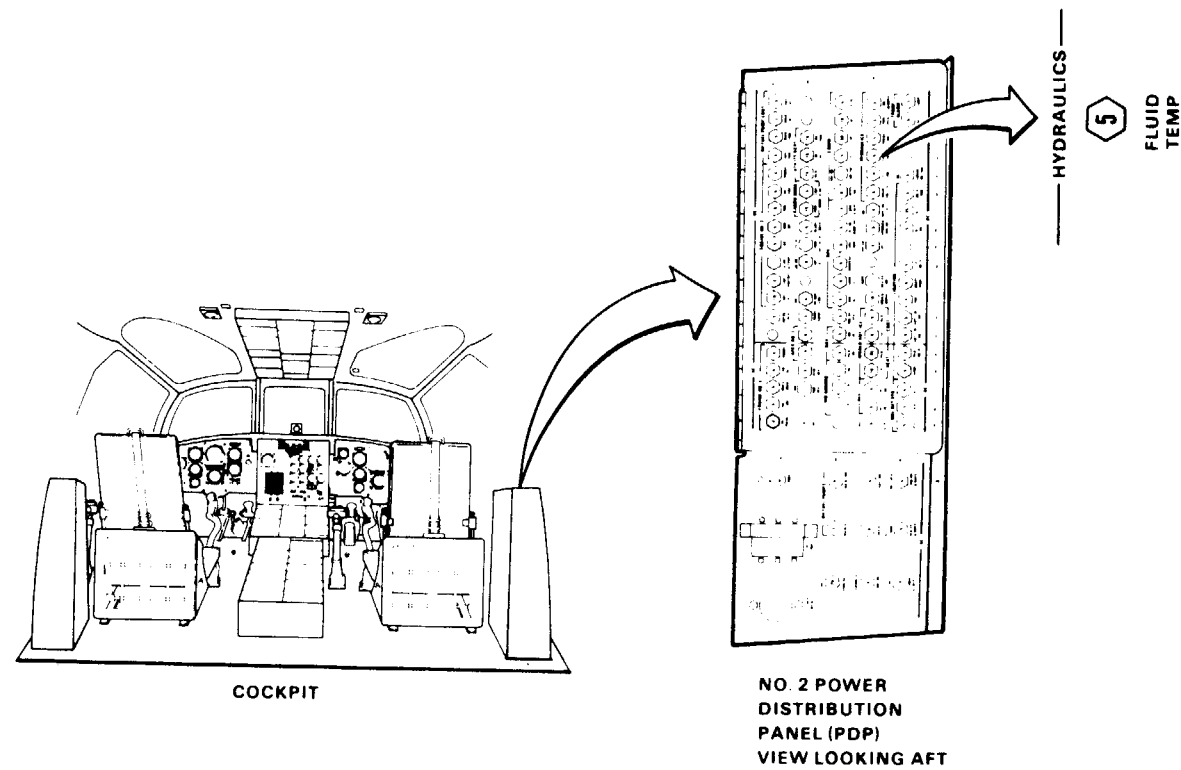
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
Jumper Wire, 12 Inches

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulics Power Off

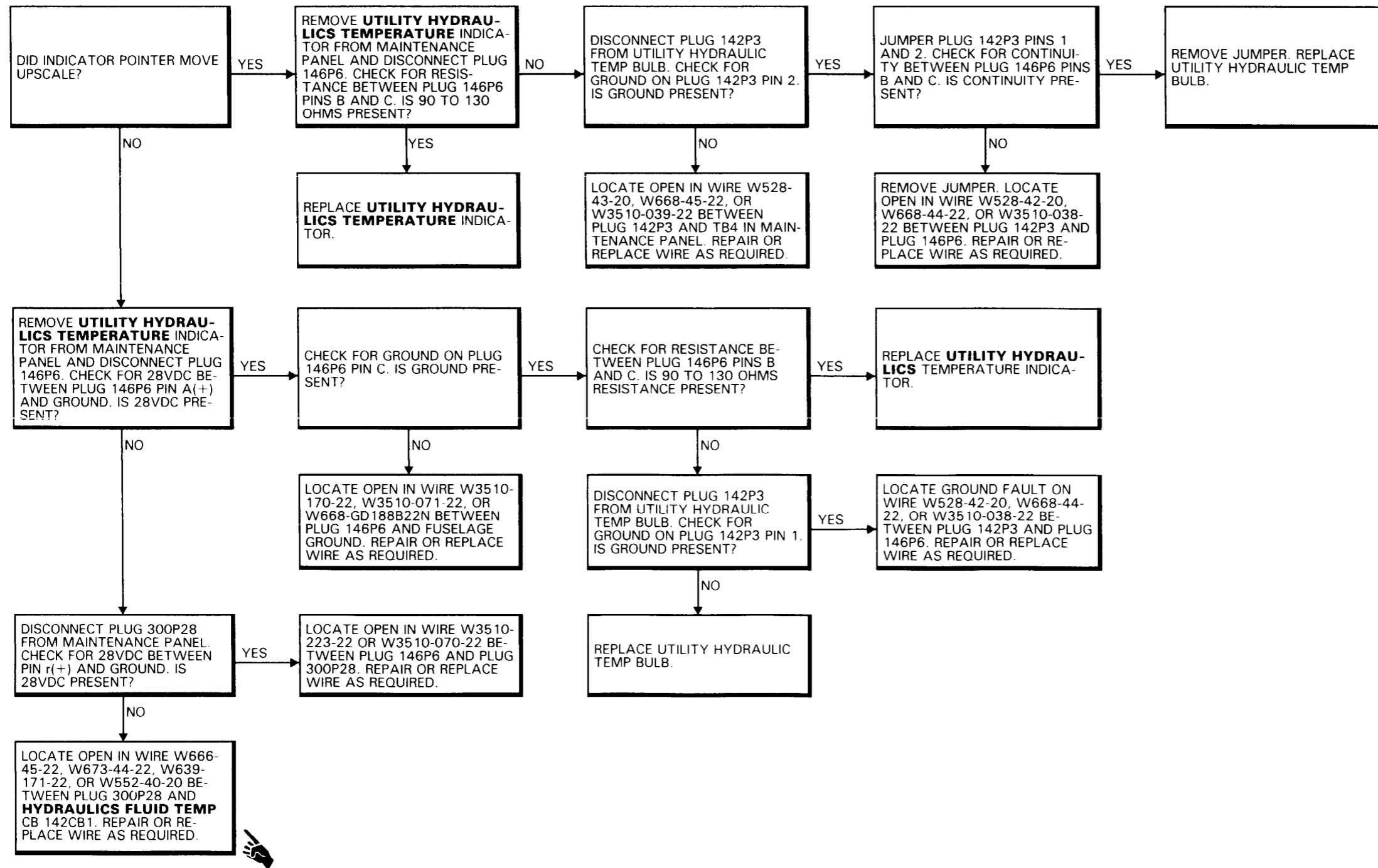


90x54

D145-7295-SPA

GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-8.5 UTILITY HYDRAULICS TEMPERATURE INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE UPSCALE OR EXCEEDS 120°C (PEGS) (Continued)



8-8.6 NO. 1 FLT CONT HYDRAULIC TEMPERATURE INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE UPSCALE OR EXCEEDS 120°C (PEGS)

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

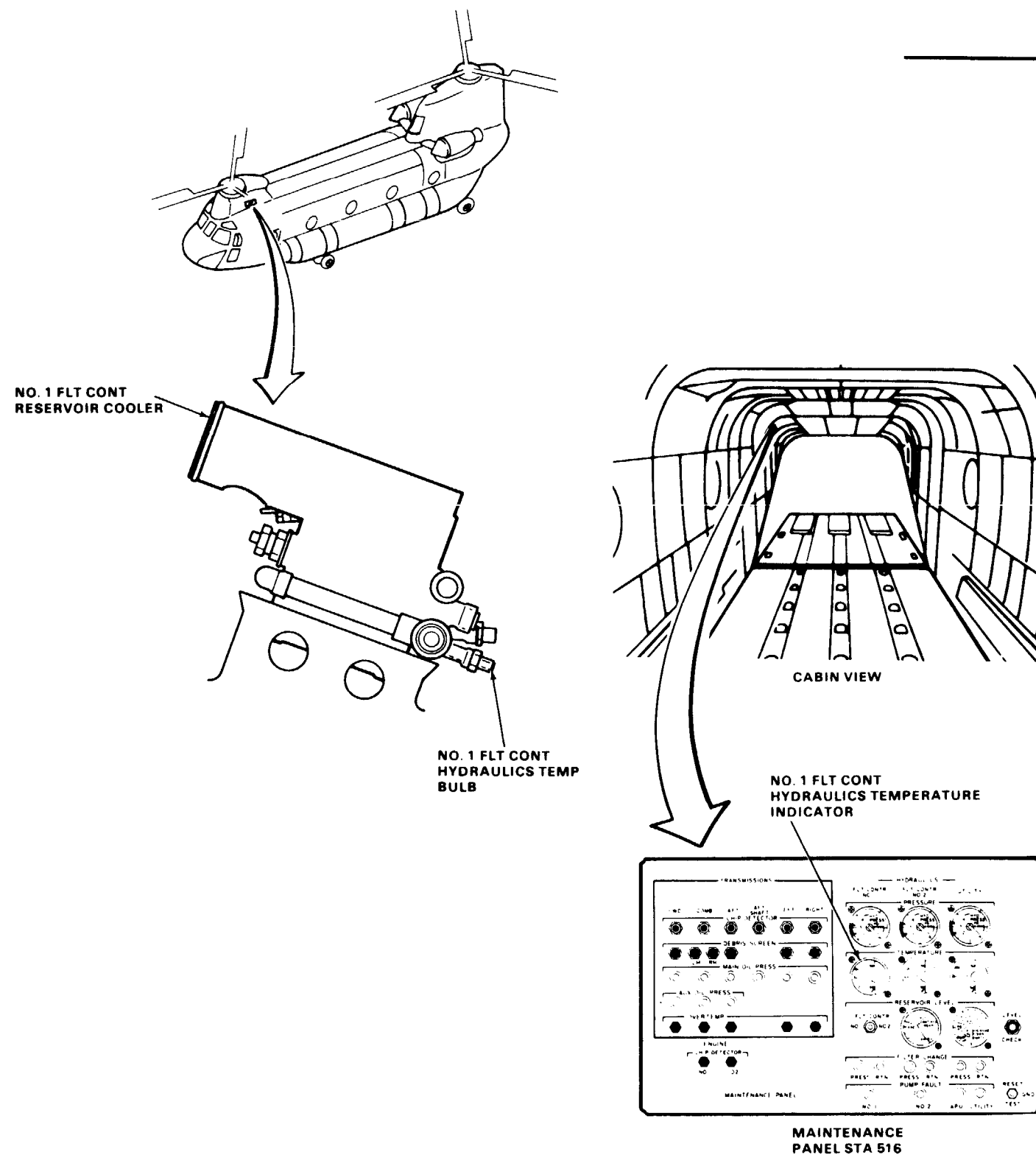
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
Jumper Wire, 12 Inches

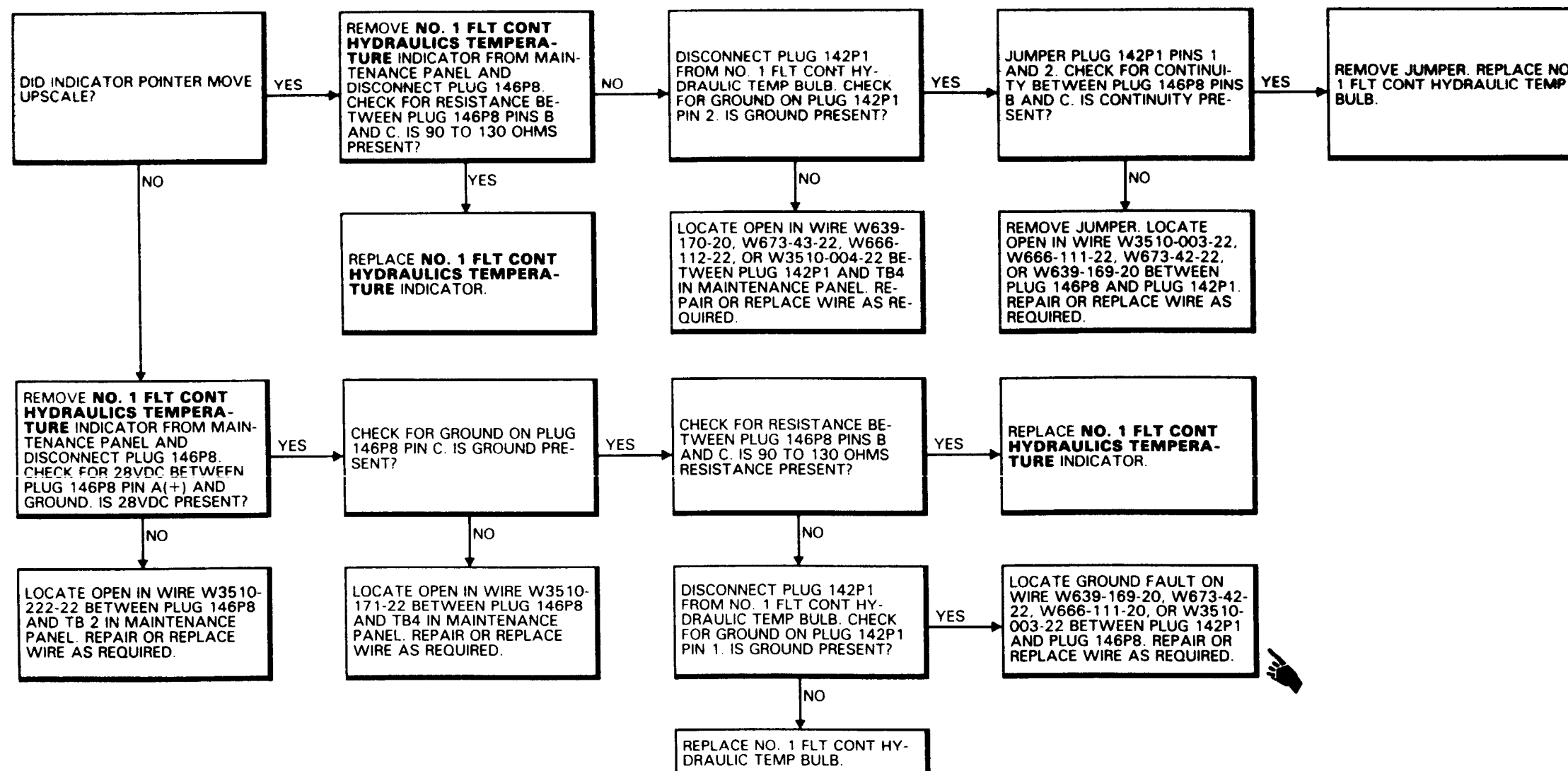
Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulics Power Off



8-8.6 NO. 1 FLT CONT HYDRAULIC TEMPERATURE INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE UPSCALE OR EXCEEDS 120°C (PEGS) (Continued)



8-8.7 NO. 2 FLT CONT HYDRAULICS TEMPERATURE INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE UPSCALE OR EXCEEDS 120°C (PEGS)

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

Jumper Wire, 12 Inches

Personnel Required:

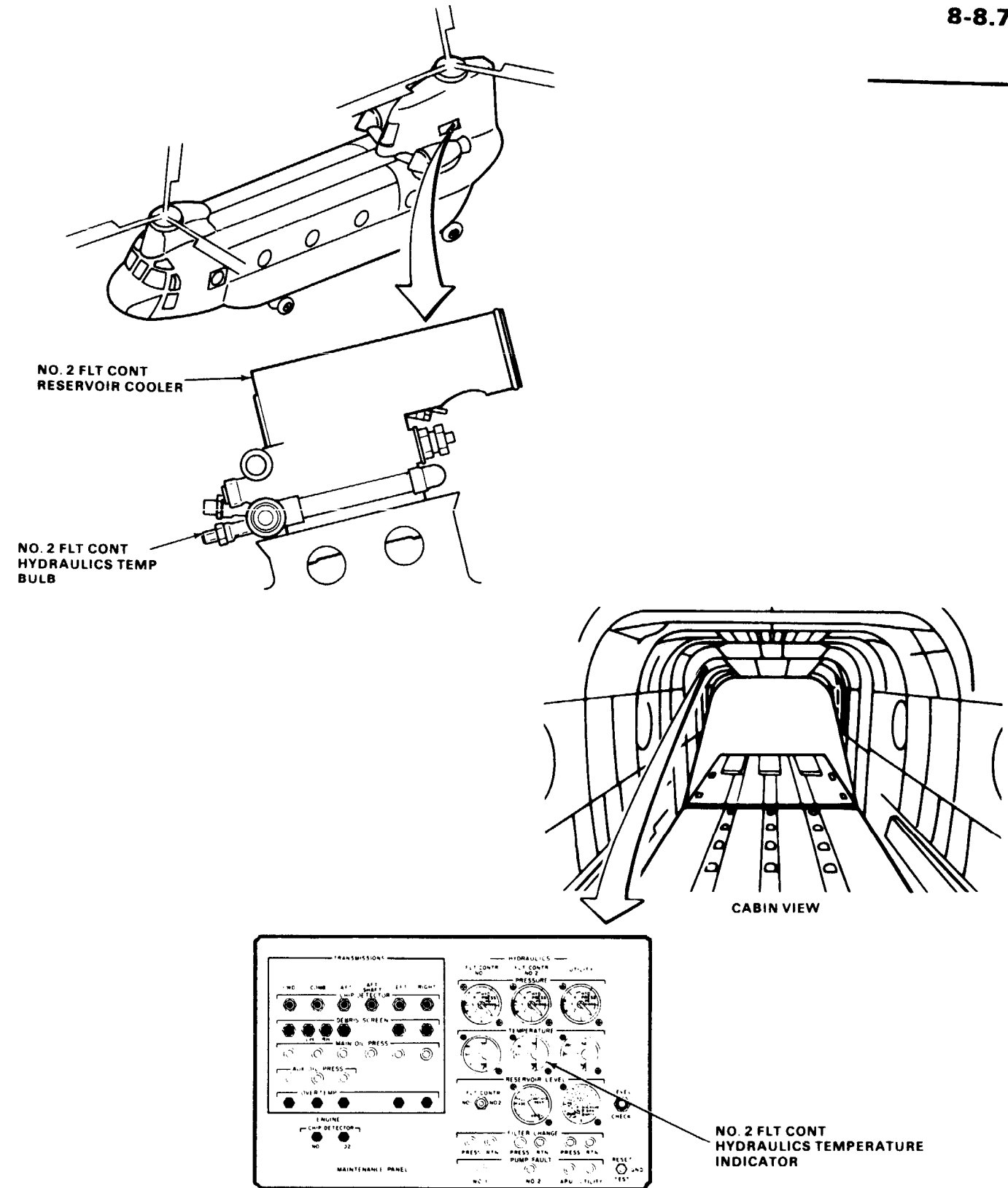
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



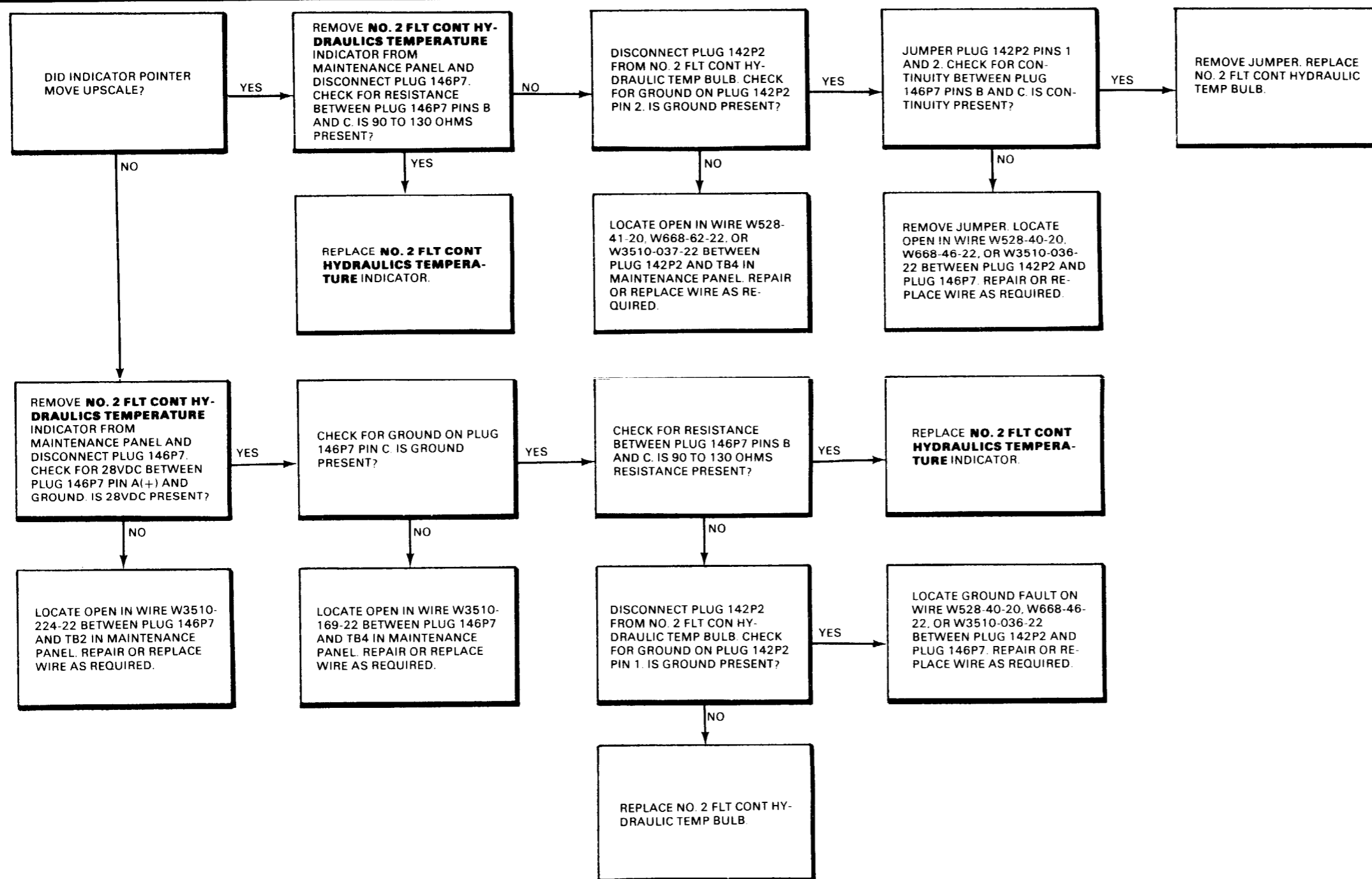
45x54

D145-7297-SPA

GO TO NEXT PAGE

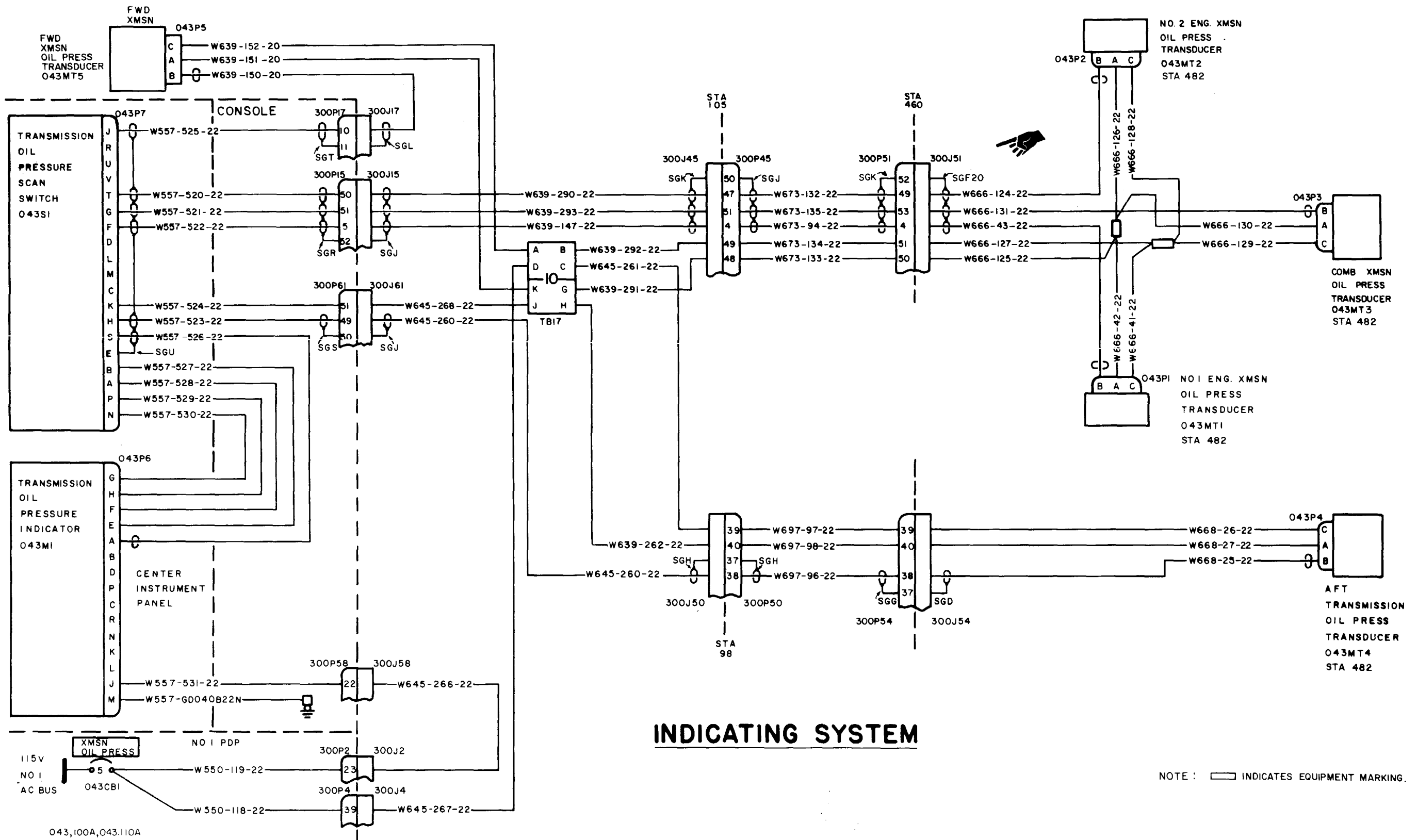
8-8.7 NO. 2 FLT CONT HYDRAULICS TEMPERATURE INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE UPSCALE OR EXCEEDS 120°C (PEGS) (Continued)

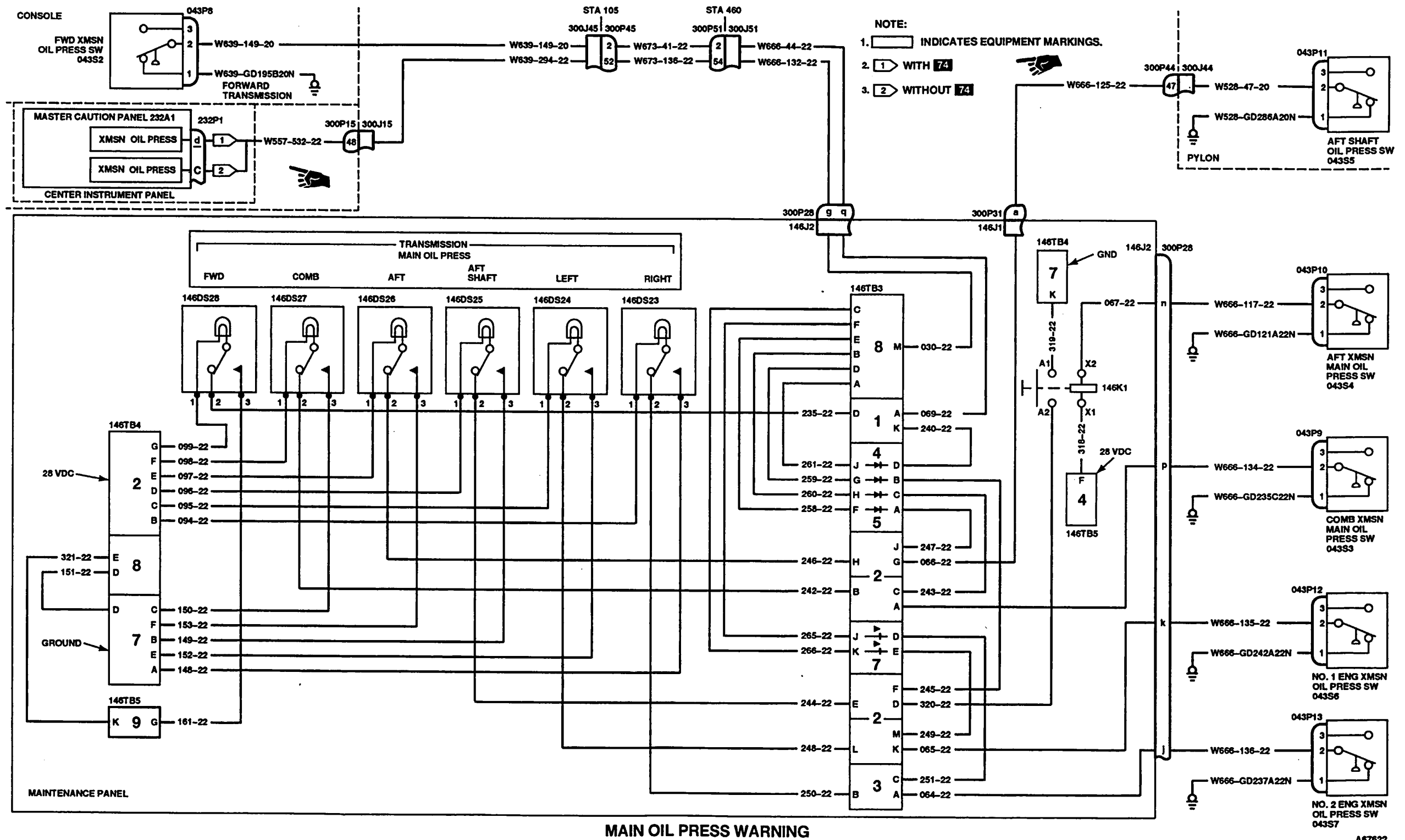
8-8.7



END OF TASK

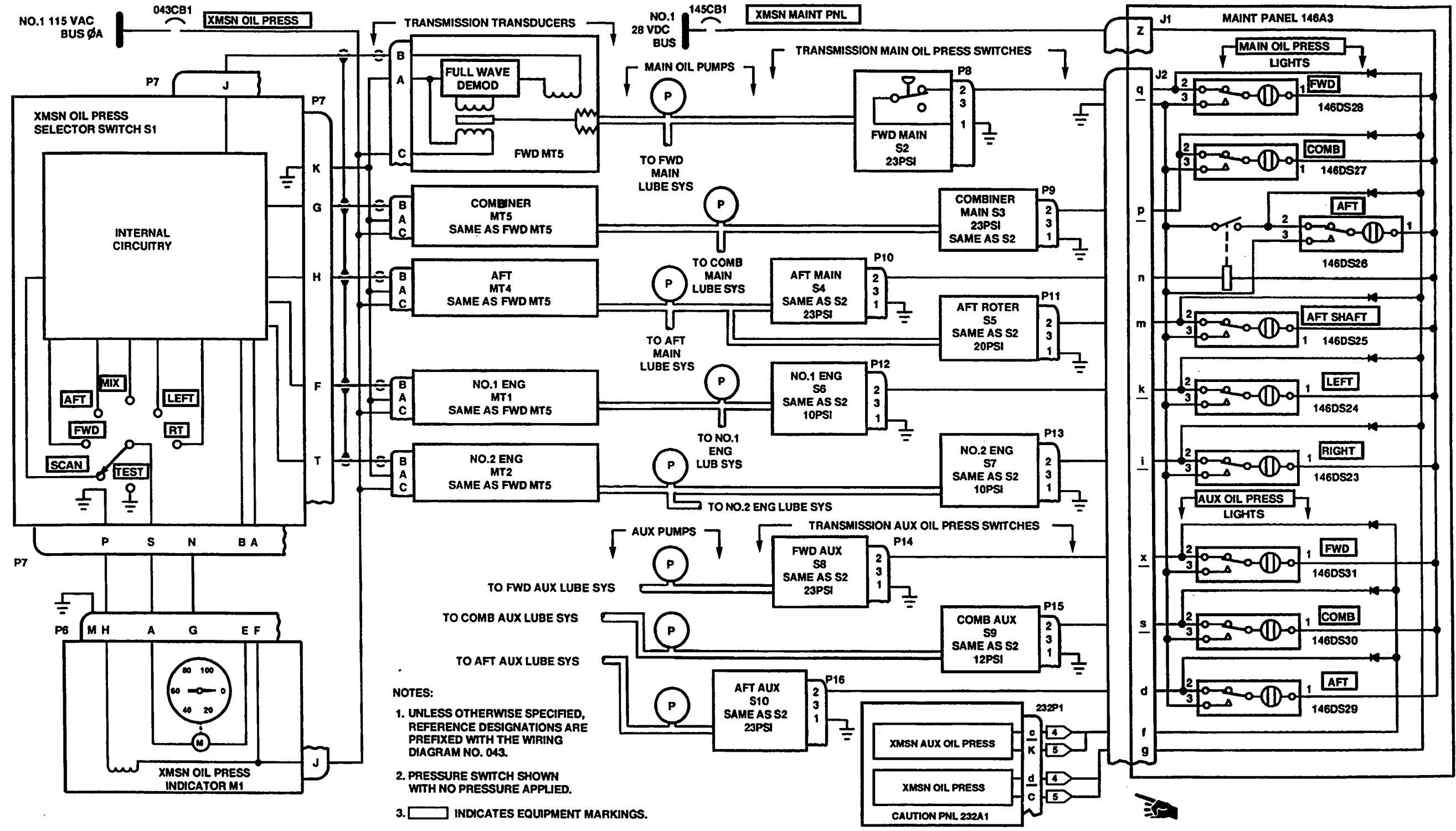
**8 - 9 T R A N S M I S S I O N O I L P R E S S U R E
I N D I C A T I N G A N D W A R N I N G
S Y S T E M**





A67622

8-9.1.1 TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (Continued)



- NOTES:
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE PREFIXED WITH THE WIRING DIAGRAM NO. 043.
 2. PRESSURE SWITCH SHOWN WITH NO PRESSURE APPLIED.
 3. [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS.
 4. [] WITH 74
 5. [] WITHOUT 74

A67623

8-9.2 TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools:

Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit.
NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer

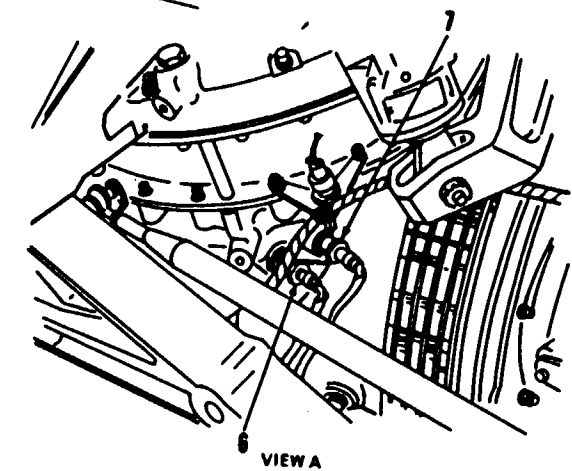
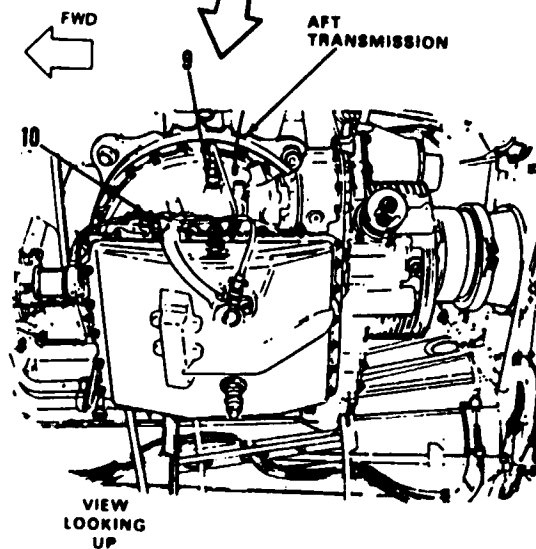
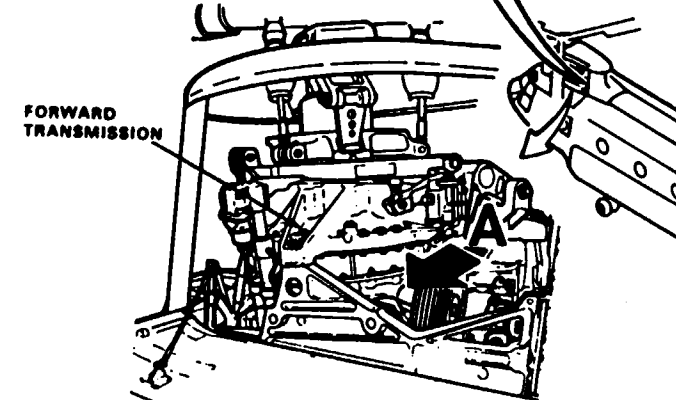
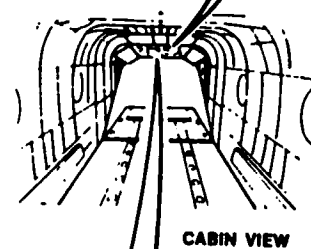
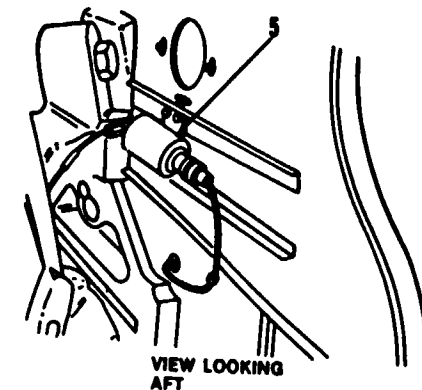
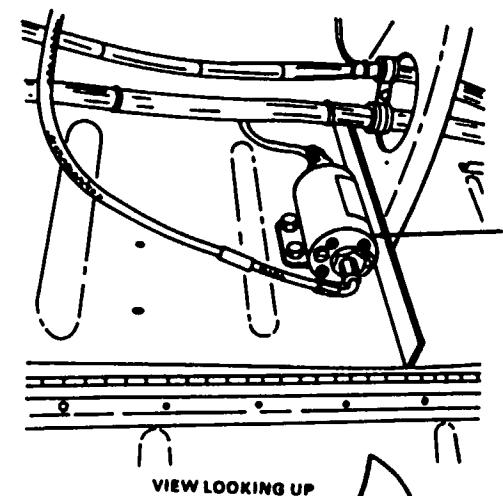
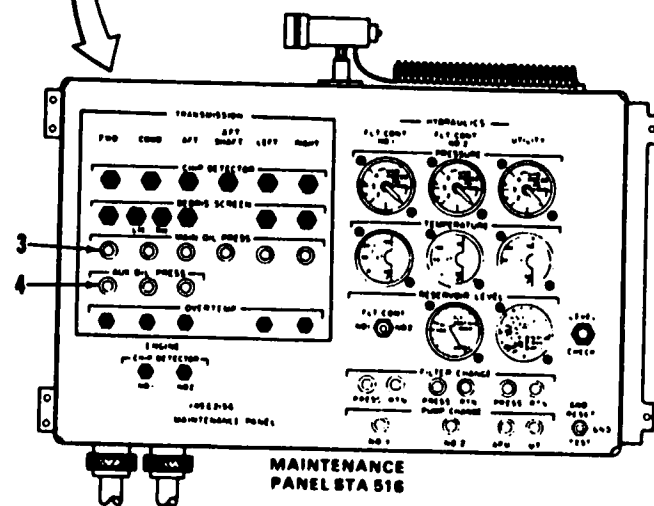
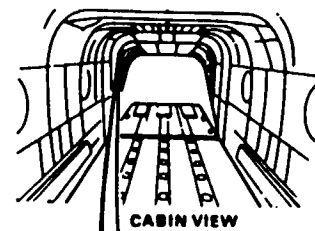
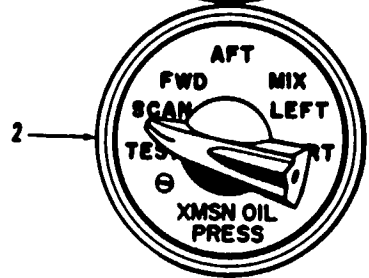
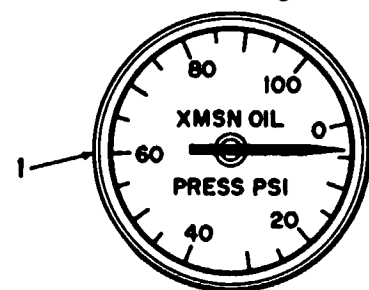
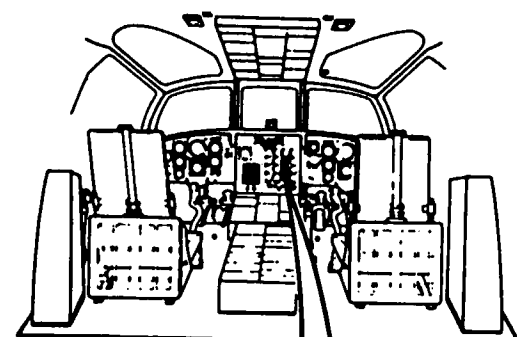
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Left and Right Forward Work Platforms Open
- Aft Transmission Baffles Open
- Pylon Hinged Fairing Open
- Pylon Cover Fairing Open
- Cargo Ramp Open and Level (Task 7-3.3)



DMS-11494-SPA

90284

8-9.2 TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK (Continued)

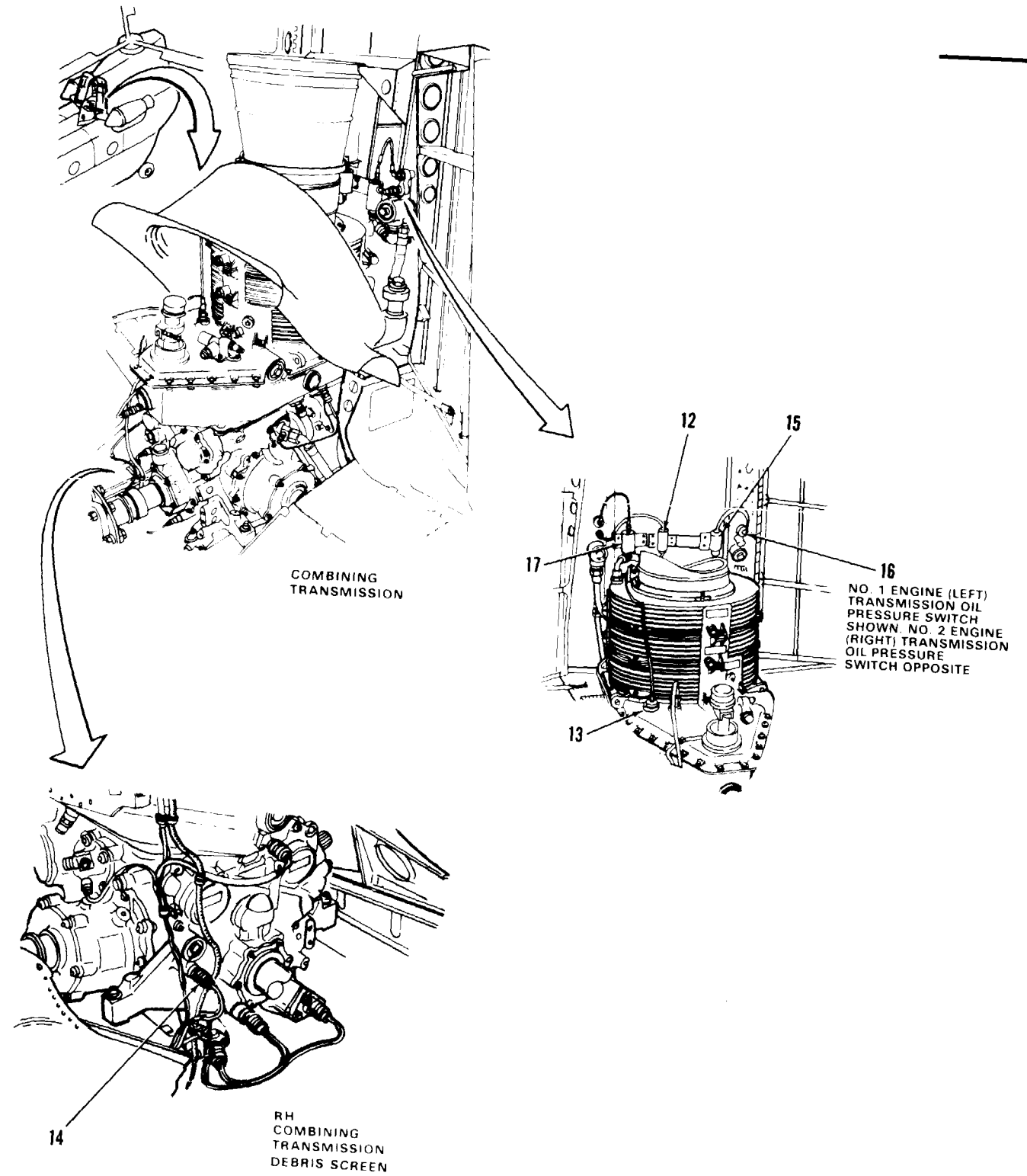
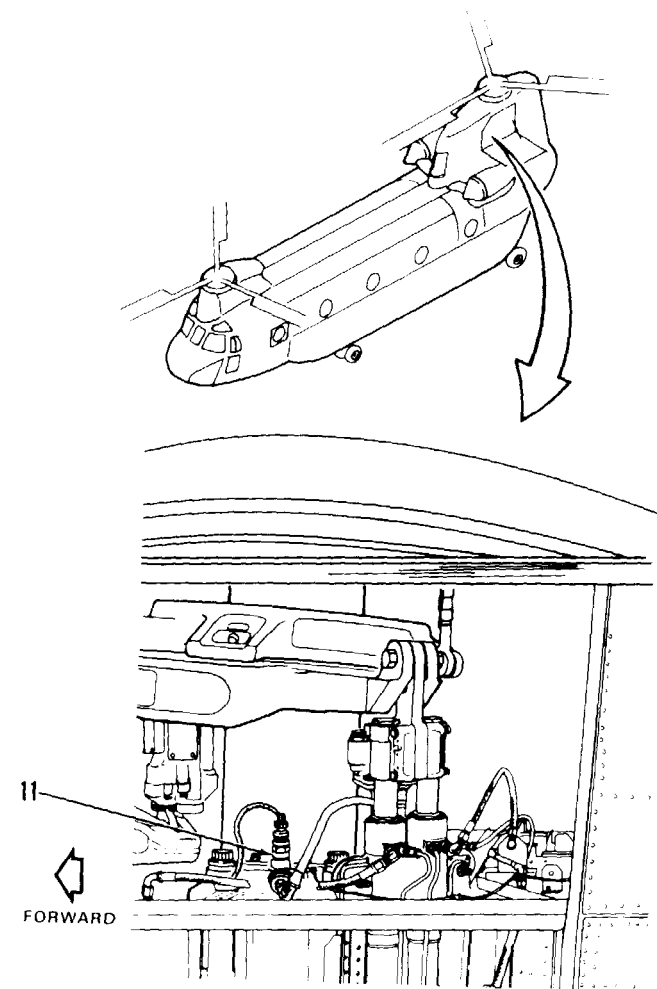
8-9.2

TASK	RESULT
1. Check XMSN OIL Press indicator (1).	If indicator (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check XMSN OIL Press switch (2).	If switch (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check six MAIN OIL PRESS Lights (3) and three AUX PRESS Lights (4).	If any light (3) or (4) is damaged, replace it.
CHECK FORWARD TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
4. Check pressure transducer (5).	If transducer (5) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to transducer is damaged, repair or replace it as required. If hose to transducer is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
5. Check main oil pressure switch (6).	If switch (6) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to switch is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
6. Check auxiliary oil pressure switch (7).	If switch (7) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to switch is damaged, repair or replace it as required.

TASK	RESULT
CHECK AFT TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
7. Check pressure transducer (8).	If transducer (8) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to transducer is damaged, repair or replace it as required. If hose to transducer is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
8. Check main oil pressure switch (9).	If switch (9) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to switch is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
9. Check auxiliary oil pressure switch (10).	If switch (10) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to switch is damaged, repair or replace it as required.

GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-9.2 TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK (Continued)



90 X 54

8-9.2 TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK (Continued)

8 - 9 . 2

TASK	RESULT
CHECK AFT ROTOR SHAFT WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
10. Check oil pressure switch (11).	If switch (11) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to switch is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
CHECK COMBINING TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE indicating AND WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
11. Check pressure transducer (12).	If transducer (12) is damaged, replace it, if wiring or electrical connector to transducer is damaged, repair or replace it as required. If hose to transducer is loose or damaged, repair or replace it as required.
12. Check main oil pressure switch (13)	If switch (13) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to switch is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
13. Check auxiliary oil pressure switch (14).	If switch (14) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to switch is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
CHECK NO. 1 (LEFT) ENGINE TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE indicating AND WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
14. Check pressure transducer (15).	If transducer (15) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to transducer is damaged, repair or replace it as required. If hose to transducer is loose or damaged, repair or replace it as required.

TASK	RESULT
15. Check oil pressure switch (16).	If switch (16) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to switch is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
CHECK NO. 2 (RIGHT) ENGINE TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
16. Check pressure transducer (17).	If transducer (17) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to transducer is damaged, repair or replace it as required. If hose to transducer is loose or damaged, repair or replace it as required.
17. Check oil pressure switch (16).	If switch (16) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to switch is damaged, repair or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:
None

END OF TASK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)
Rotary Wing Aviator (2)

References:

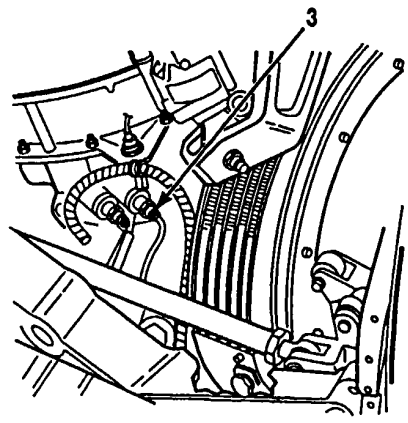
TM 55-1520-240-10
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

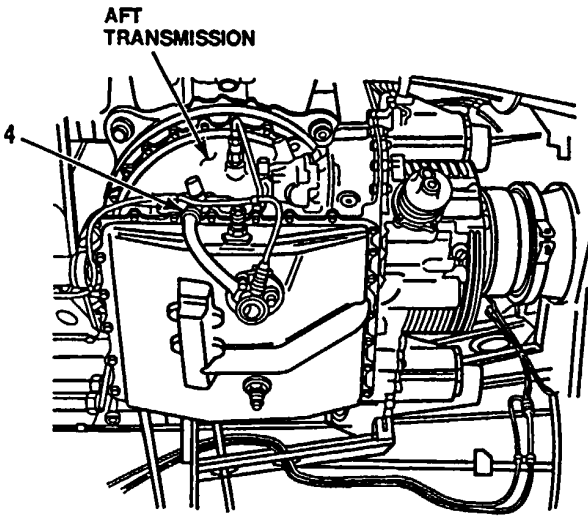
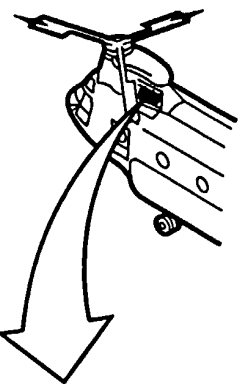
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Visual Check of Transmission Oil Pressure
Indicating and Warning System Performed

TASK	RESULT
CHECK TRANSMISSION AUXILIARY OIL PRESSURE WARNING SYSTEM	
1. Check that XMSN AUX OIL PRESS capsule (1) is lit.	If capsule (1) is not lit, go to task 8-9.4.
2. Check that three TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS lights (2) are lit.	If any light (2) is not on, go to task 8-9.5.
3. Disconnect plug from forward transmission auxiliary oil pressure switch (3).	FWD TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS light (2) shall go out, If it is still on, go to task 8-9.6.
4. Disconnect plug from aft transmission auxiliary oil pressure switch (4).	AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL light (2) shall go out. If it is still on, go to task 8-9.6.
5. Disconnect plug from combining transmission auxiliary oil pressure switch (5).	COMB TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS light (2) shall go out. If it is still on, go to task 8-9.6. XMSN AUX OIL PRESS capsule (1) shall go out. If it is still on, go to task 8-9.7.

TASK	RESULT
6. Short pin 2 in forward transmission auxiliary oil pressure switch (3) plug to ground with a wire.	XMSN AUX OIL PRESS capsule (1) shall come on. FWD TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS light (2) shall come on. If capsule (1) does not come on, go to task 8-9.8.
7. Remove wire.	Capsule (1) and light (2) shall go out.
8. Short pin 2 in aft transmission auxiliary oil pressure switch (4) plug to ground with a wire.	XMSN AUX OIL PRESS capsule (1) shall come on. AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS light (2) shall come on. If capsule (1) does not come on, go to task 8-9.8.
9. Remove wire.	Capsule (1) and light (2) shall go out.
10. Short pin 2 in combining transmission auxiliary oil pressure switch (5) plug to ground with a wire.	XMSN AUX OIL PRESS capsule (1) shall come on. COMB TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS light (2) shall come on. If capsule (1) does not come on, go to task 8-9.8.
11. Remove wire.	Capsule (1) and light (2) shall go out.
12. Press and release each TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS light (2).	Each light (2) shall come on when pressed. If it does not, go to task 8-9.9.
13. Connect plugs to combining transmission, aft transmission, and forward transmission auxiliary oil pressure switches (5, 4, and 3).	XMSN AUX OIL PRESS capsule (1) shall come on. FWD, COMB, and AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS lights (2) shall come on.
CHECK TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESSURE WARNING SYSTEM	
14. Check that XMSN OIL PRESS capsule (6) is lit.	If capsule (6) is not lit, go to task 8-9.10.
NOTE AFT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light may take 5 to 7 seconds to come on.	
15. Check that six TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS lights (7) are lit.	If any light is not on, go to task 8-9.11.



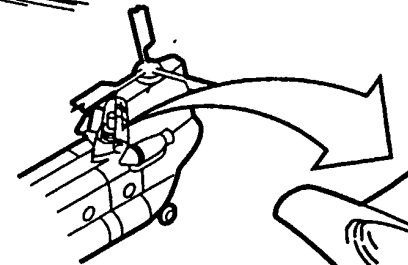
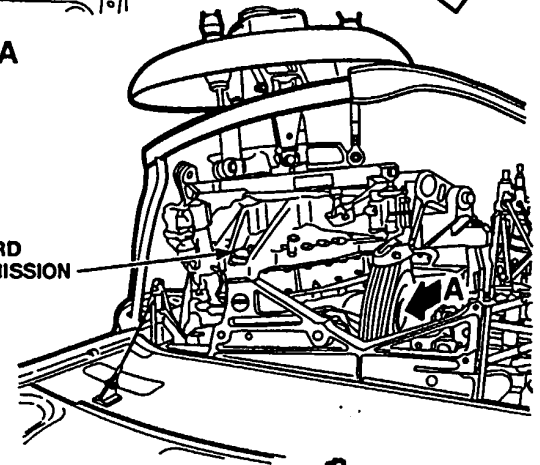
VIEW A



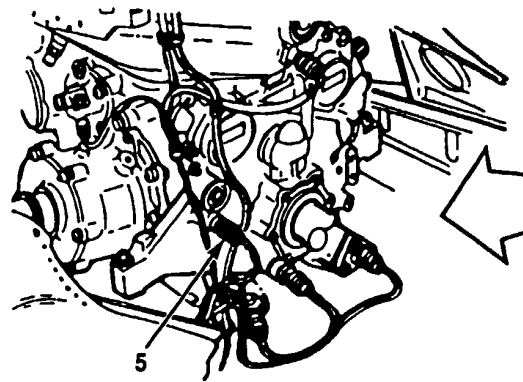
AFT TRANSMISSION

FWD VIEW LOOKING UP

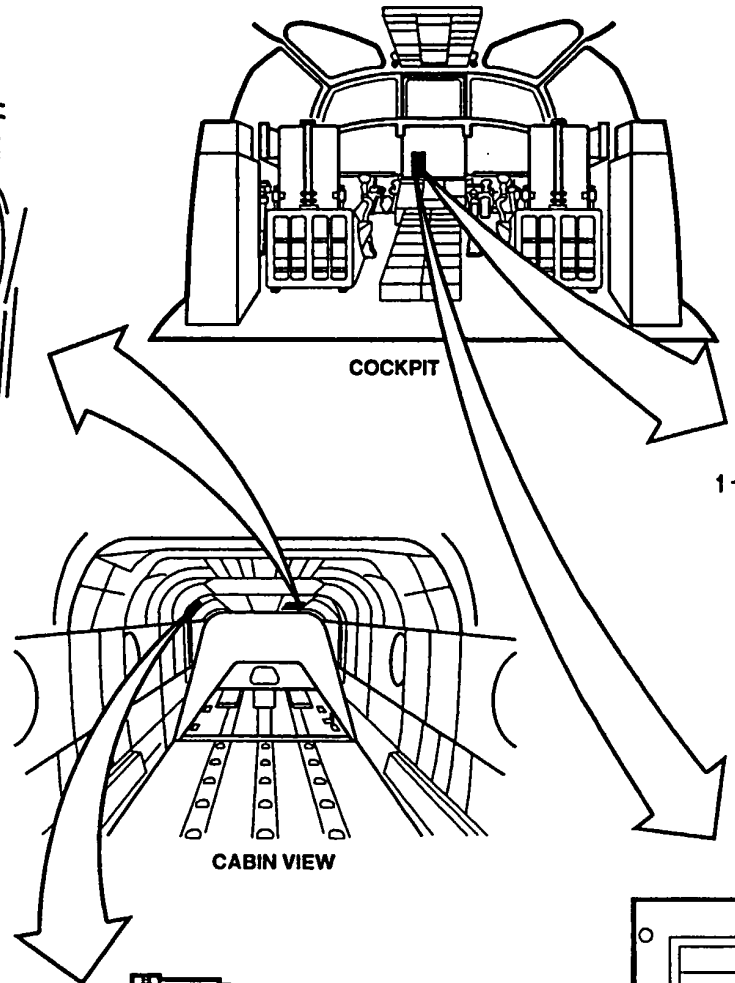
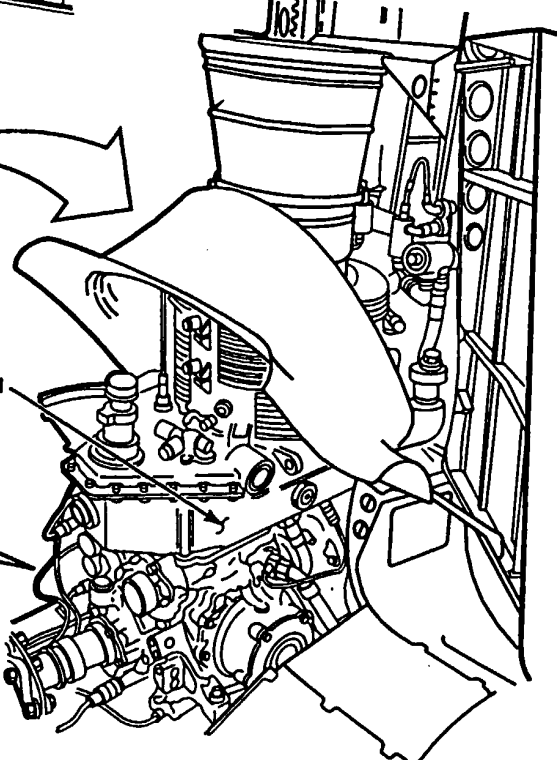
FORWARD TRANSMISSION



COMBINING TRANSMISSION



5

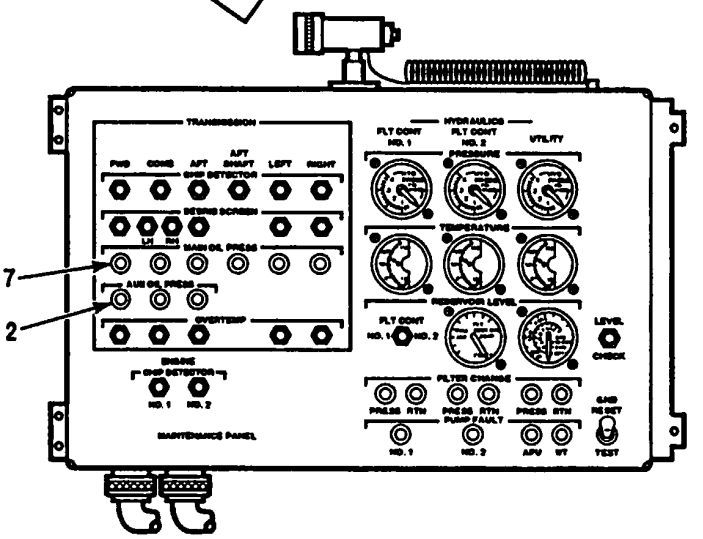


COCKPIT

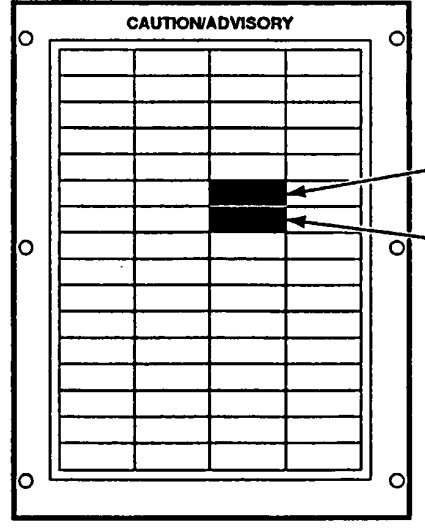
CABIN VIEW

NO. 1 ENG XMSN HOT	XMSN OIL HOT	NO. 2 ENG XMSN HOT
NO. 1 ENG CMP DET	XMSN CMP DET	NO. 2 ENG CMP DET
NO. 1 ENG OIL LOW		NO. 2 ENG OIL LOW
L. FUEL LOW		R. FUEL LOW
L. FUEL PRESS		R. FUEL PRESS
NO. 1 GEN OFF	BATT SYS MAL	NO. 2 GEN OFF
NO. 1 HYD FLT CONTR	FWD HOOK OPEN	NO. 2 HYD FLT CONTR
NO. 1 AFCS OFF	MID HOOK OPEN	NO. 2 AFCS OFF
	AFT HOOK OPEN	DUAL HOOK FAULT
NO. 1 ENG HI CONT	PWR STEER	NO. 2 ENG HI CONT
CM HOP	HEATER HOT	CM JAM
UTIL HYD SYS	EXT PWR	PARK BRAKE ON

MASTER CAUTION PANEL WITHOUT 74



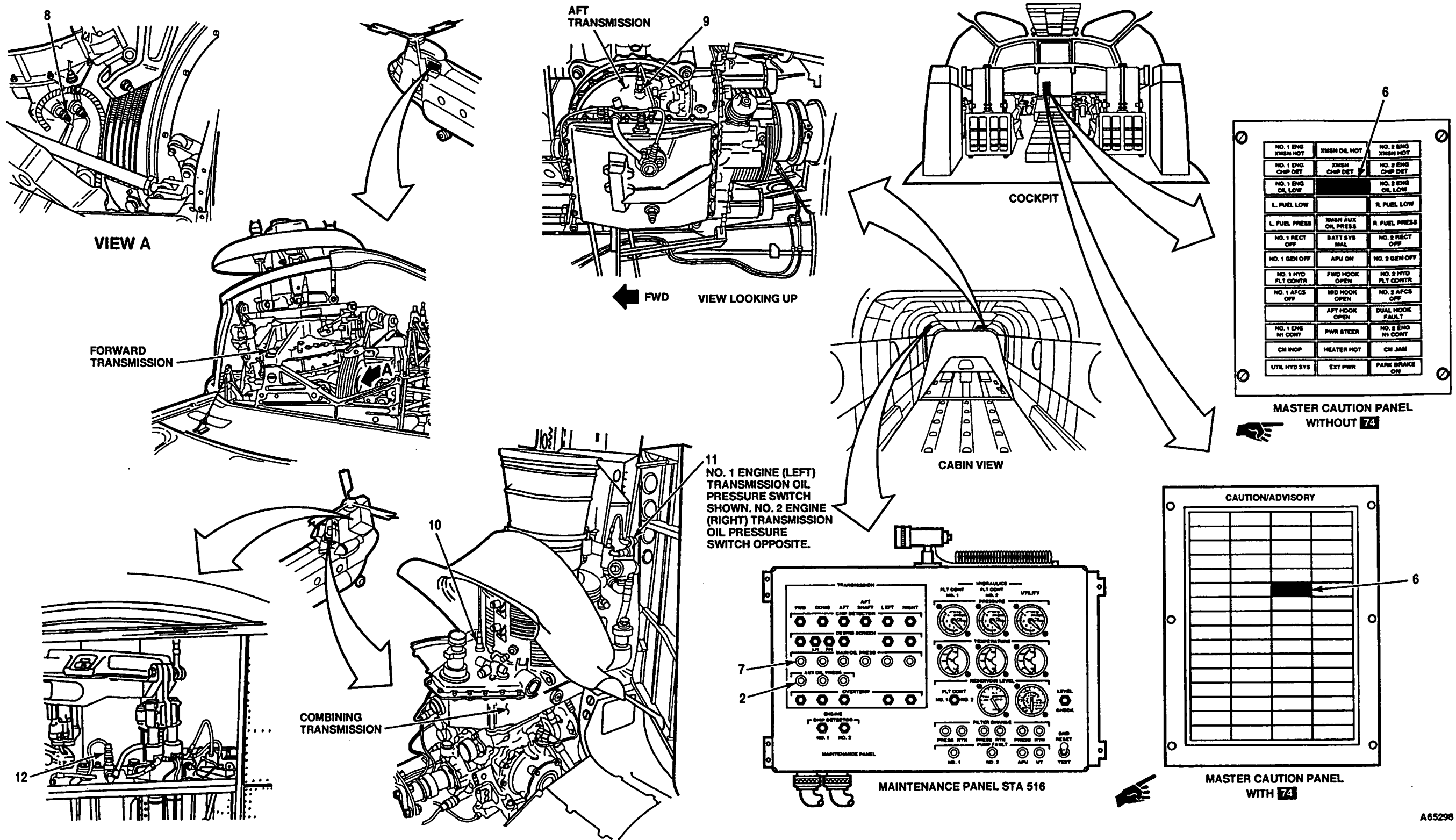
MAINTENANCE PANEL STA 516



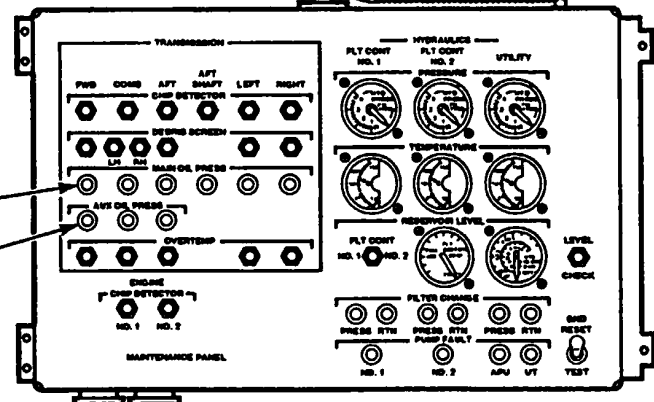
MASTER CAUTION PANEL WITH 74

A65297

TASK	RESULT	TASK	RESULT
16. Disconnect plug from forward transmission main oil pressure switch (8).	FWD TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall go out. If it is still on, go to task 8-9.12.	30. Short pin 2 in aft transmission main oil pressure switch (9) plug to ground with a wire.	XMSN OIL PRESS capsule (6) shall come on. AFT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall come on. If capsule (6) does not come on, go to task 8-9.14.
17. Disconnect plug from aft transmission main oil pressure switch (9).	AFT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall go out. If it is still on, go to task 8-9.12.	31. Remove wire.	Capsule (6) and light (7) shall go out.
18. Disconnect plug from combining transmission main oil pressure switch (10).	COMB TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall go out. If it is still on, go to task 8-9.12.	32. Short pin 2 in forward transmission main oil pressure switch (8) plug to ground with a wire.	XMSN OIL PRESS capsule (6) shall come on. FWD TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall come on. If capsule (6) does not come on, go to task 8-9.14.
19. Disconnect plug from No. 1 (left) engine transmission oil pressure switch (11).	LEFT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall go out. If it is still on, go to task 8-9.12.	33. Remove wire.	Capsule (6) and light (7) shall go out.
20. Disconnect plug from No. 2 (right) engine transmission oil pressure switch (11).	RIGHT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall go out. If it is still on, go to task 8-9.12.	34. Press and release each TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7).	Each light (7) shall come on when pressed. If it does not, go to task 8-9.15.
21. Disconnect plug from aft shaft oil pressure switch (12).	AFT SHAFT MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall go out. If it is still on, go to task 8-9.12. XMSN oil press capsule (6) shall go out. If it is still on, go to task 8-9.13.	35. Connect plugs to forward, aft, combining, No. 1 (left) and No. 2 (right) engine transmission pressure switches (8, 9, 10, and 11) and aft shaft pressure switch (12).	XMSN OIL PRESS capsule (6) shall come on. FWD, COMB, AFT, LEFT, RIGHT, and AFT SHAFT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS lights (7) shall come on.
22. Short pin 2 in aft shaft oil pressure switch (12) plug to ground with a wire.	XMSN OIL PRESS capsule (6) shall come on. AFT SHAFT MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall come on. If capsule (6) does not come on, go to task 8-9.14.		
23. Remove wire.	Capsule (6) and light (7) shall go out.		
24. Short pin 2 in No. 2 engine (right) transmission oil pressure switch (11) plug to ground with a wire.	XMSN OIL PRESS capsule (6) shall come on. RIGHT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall come on. If capsule (6) does not come on, go to task 8-9.14.		
25. Remove wire.	Capsule (6) and light (7) shall go out.		
26. Short pin 2 in No. 1 engine (left) transmission oil pressure switch (11) plug to ground with a wire.	XMSN OIL PRESS capsule (6) shall come on. LEFT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall come on. If capsule (6) does not come on, go to task 8-9.14.		
27. Remove wire.	Capsule (6) and light (7) shall go out.		
28. Short pin 2 in combining transmission main oil pressure switch (10) plug to ground with a wire.	XMSN OIL PRESS capsule (6) shall come on. COMB TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS light (7) shall come on. If capsule (6) does not come on, go to task 8-9.14.		
29. Remove wire.	Capsule (6) and light (7) shall go out.		



NO. 1 ENG XMSN HOT	XMSN OIL HOT	NO. 2 ENG XMSN HOT
NO. 1 ENG CHIP DET	XMSN CHIP DET	NO. 2 ENG CHIP DET
NO. 1 ENG OIL LOW		NO. 2 ENG OIL LOW
L. FUEL LOW		R. FUEL LOW
L. FUEL PRESS	XMSN AUX OIL PRESS	R. FUEL PRESS
NO. 1 RECT OFF	BATT SYS MAL	NO. 2 RECT OFF
NO. 1 GEN OFF	APU ON	NO. 2 GEN OFF
NO. 1 HYD FLT CONTR	FWD HOOK OPEN	NO. 2 HYD FLT CONTR
NO. 1 AFCS OFF	MID HOOK OPEN	NO. 2 AFCS OFF
	AFT HOOK OPEN	DUAL HOOK FAULT
NO. 1 ENG HI CONT	PWR STEER	NO. 2 ENG HI CONT
CR JAMP	HEATER HOT	CR JAMP
UTIL HYD SYS	EXT PWR	PARK BRAKE ON



A65298

8-9.3 TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

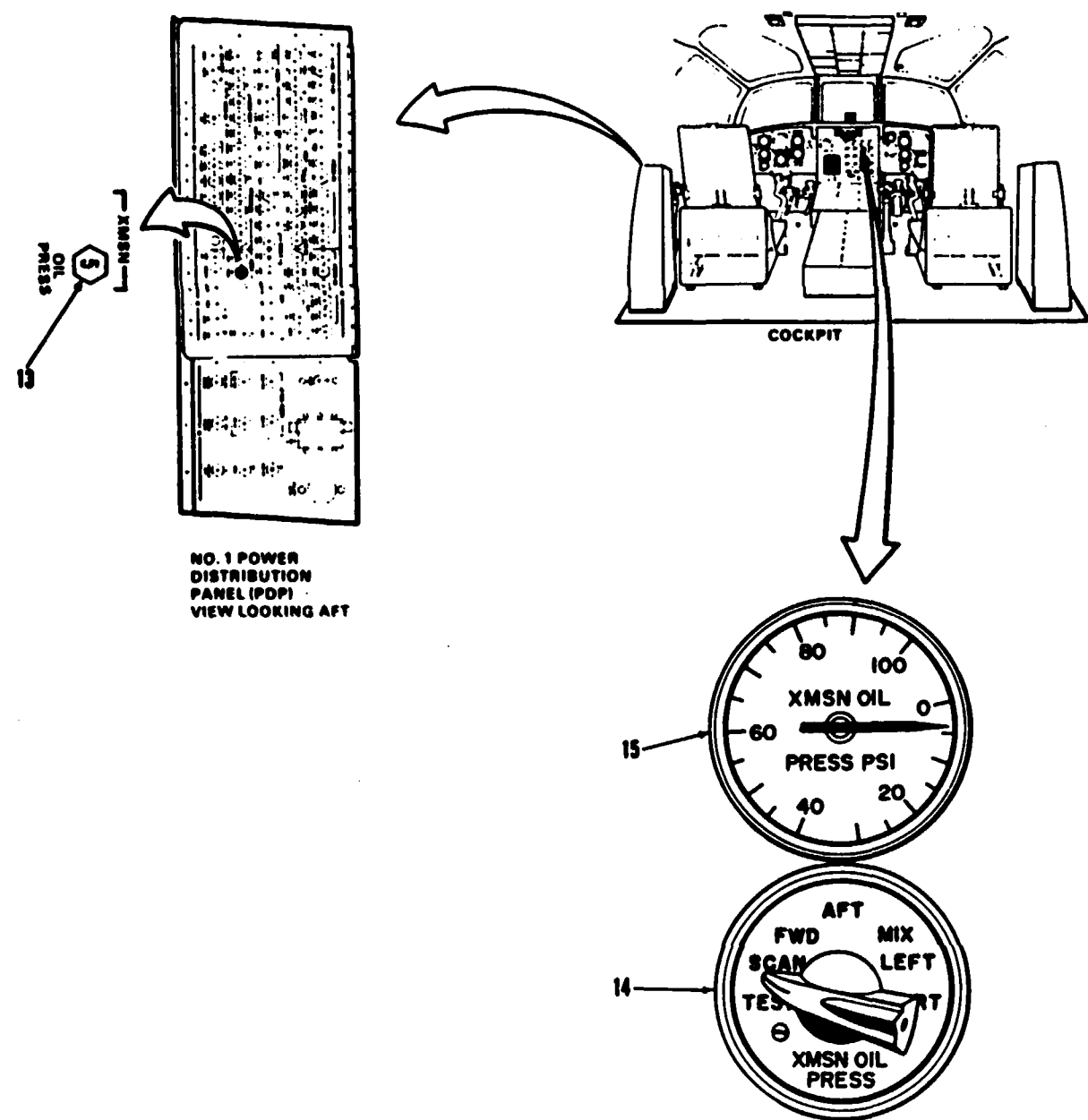
8-9.3

TASK	RESULT
CHECK TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE INDICATING SYSTEM	
36. Close left and right forward work platforms.	
37. Close pylon lower fairing and hinted fairing.	
38. Close aft transmission baffles.	
39. Check that XMSN OIL PRESS circuit breaker (13) is closed .	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-9.16.
40. Check that XMSN OIL PRESS switch (14) is set to SCAN .	If switch (14) is not at SCAN, then set it to SCAN.
41. Have pilot start engines and stabilize rpm at 100 percent Check XMSN OIL PRESS indicator (15) . Record Indication .	Indicator (15) should indicate in normal pressure range, 20 to 90 psi. If it does not, turn knob MSN OIL PRESS switch (14). To FWD, AFT, MIX, LEFT then RT positions. Note indications, and go to task 8-9.17.
42. Set and hold knob on XMSN OIL PRESS switch (14) to TEST .	Pointer on indicator(15) shall move to 0. Switch (14) TEST position shall light. If pointer does not move to 0 or TEST position does not Light, replace switch (14).
43. Release knob on XMSN OIL PRESS switch (14) .	Knob on switch (14) shall return to SCAN position. SCAN position shall light. Pointer on indicator (15) shall move to operating pressure indication. If knob does not return to SCAN or SCAN position does not light, replace switch.
44. Turn knob on XMSN OIL PRESS switch (14) to FWD, AFT, MIX, LEFT , then RT positron . Record indication on XMSN OIL PRESS indicator (15) for each switch position.	Each position on switch (14) shall Light when selected. Each indicator (15) switch position indication shall be in normal pressure range, 20 to 90 psi. If any switch position does not light, replace switch. If any indicator indication is not in normal range, go to task 8-9.18.
45. Compare indications recorded in step 41 and step 44.	If Lowest indication recorded in step 44 is not within 3 percent of step 41 indication replace switch (14).
46. Turn knob on XMSN OIL PRESS switch (14) to SCAN .	Switch position of Lowest indication recorded in step 44 shall Light. If it does not, replace switch (14).

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

Have pilot shutdown engines.

TM 55-1520-240-23
 Electrical Power Off
 Battery Disconnected
 Hydraulic Power Off



8-9.4 XMSN AUX OIL PRESS CAPSULE NOT LIT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

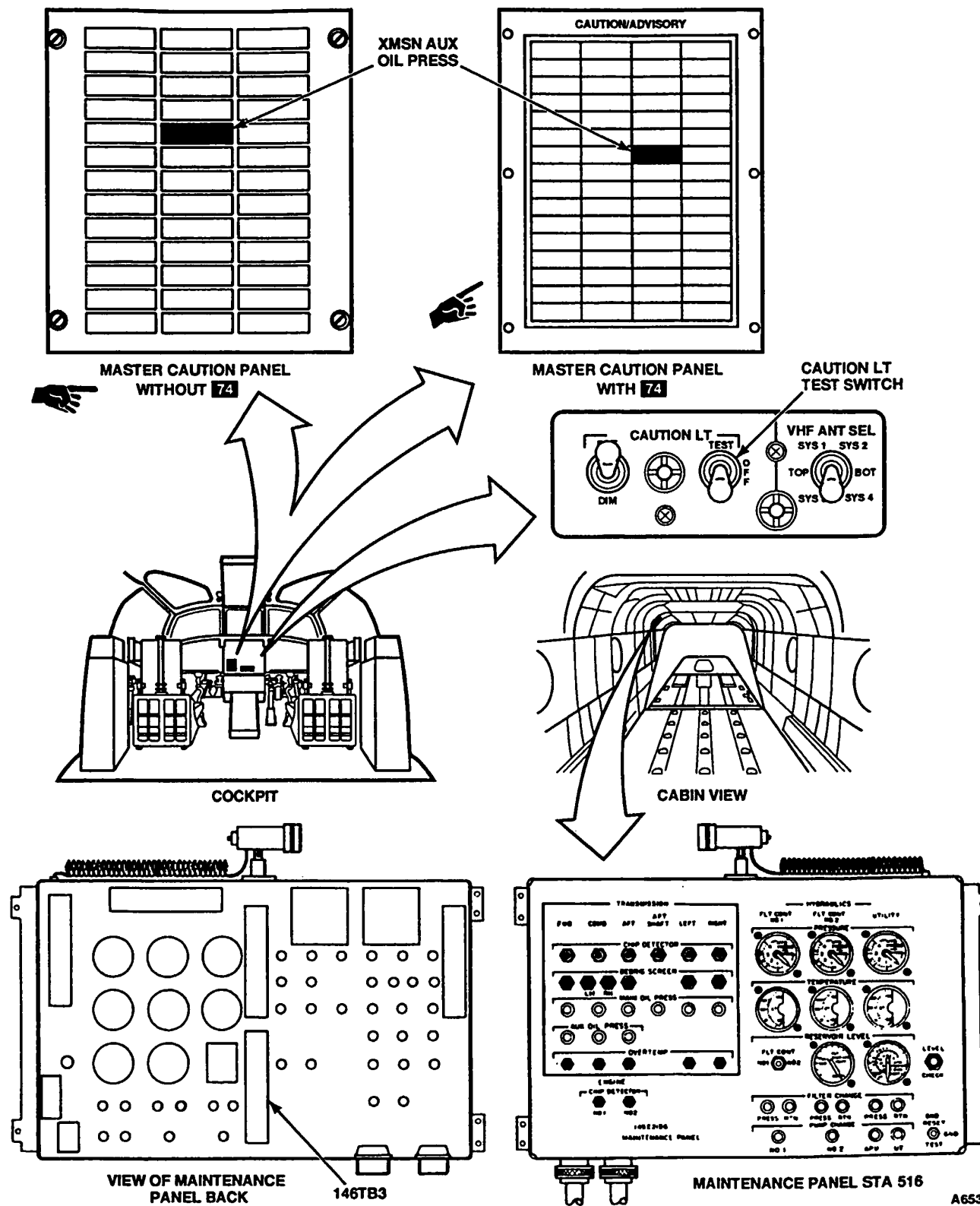
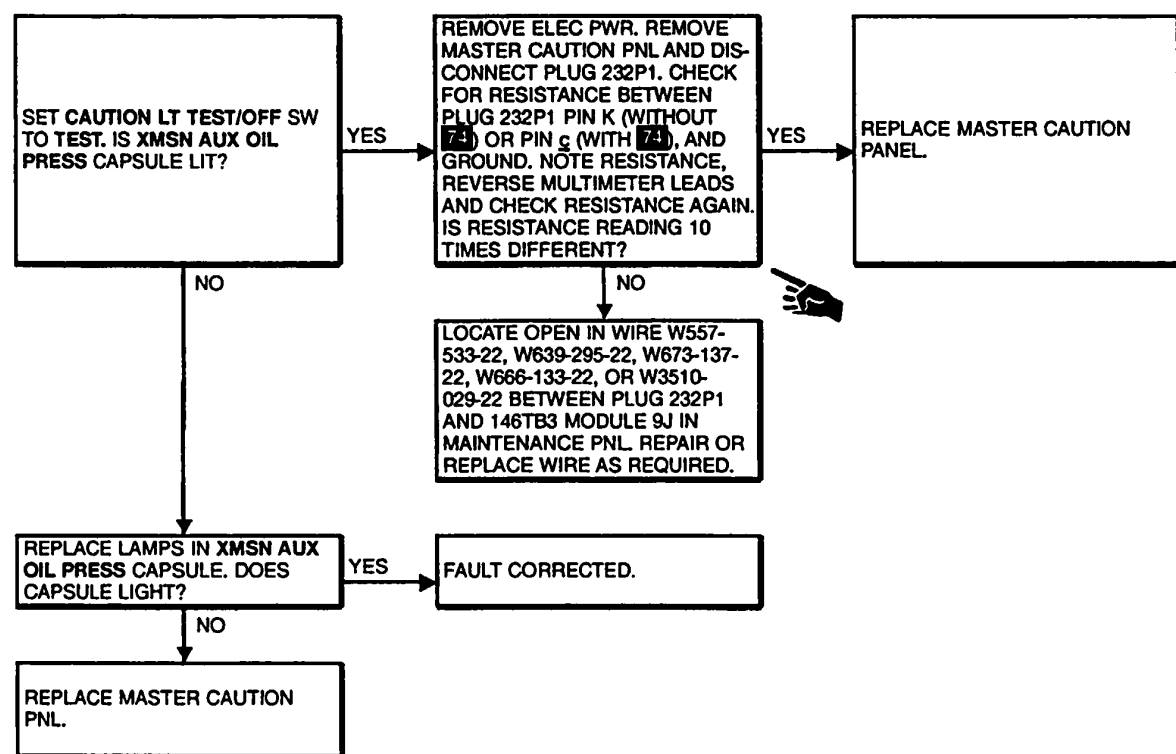
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



8-9.5 FWD, COMB, OR AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS LIGHT IS OUT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

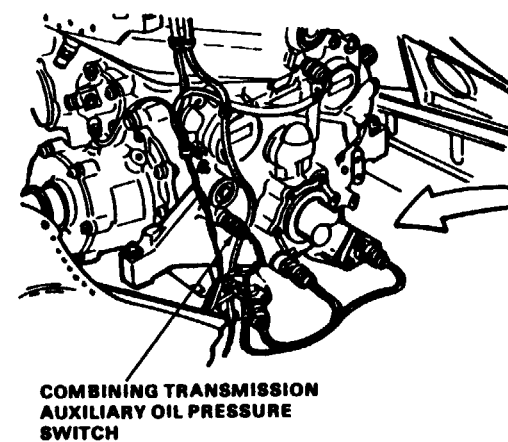
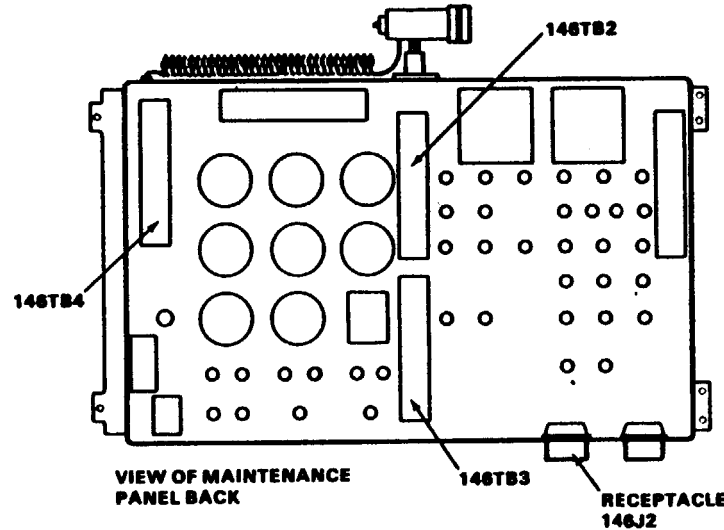
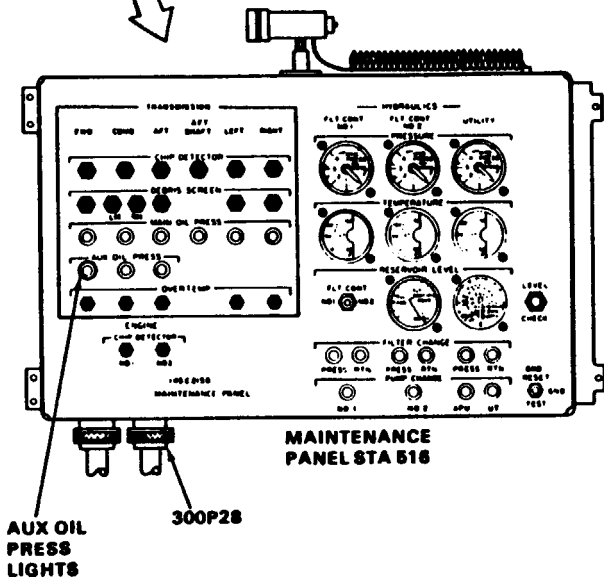
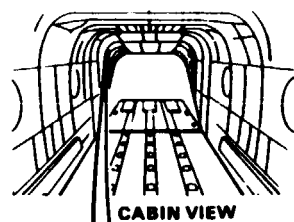
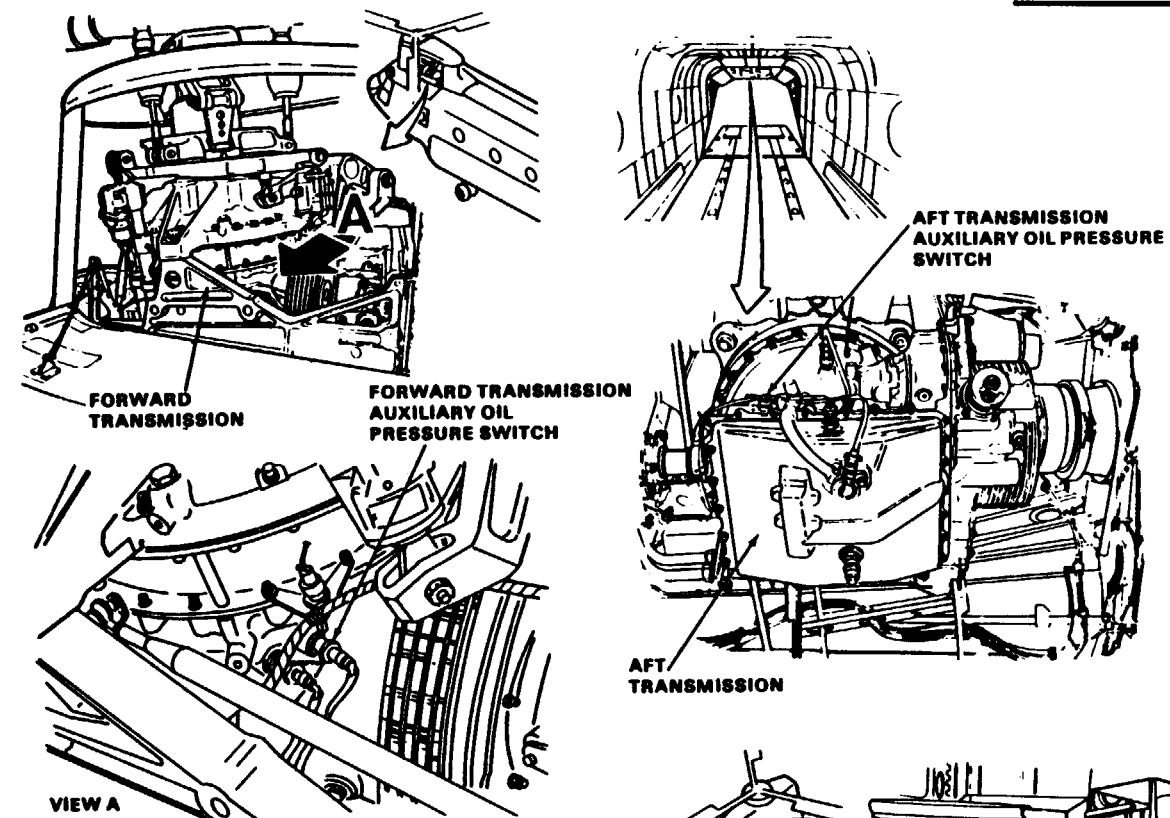
Materials:

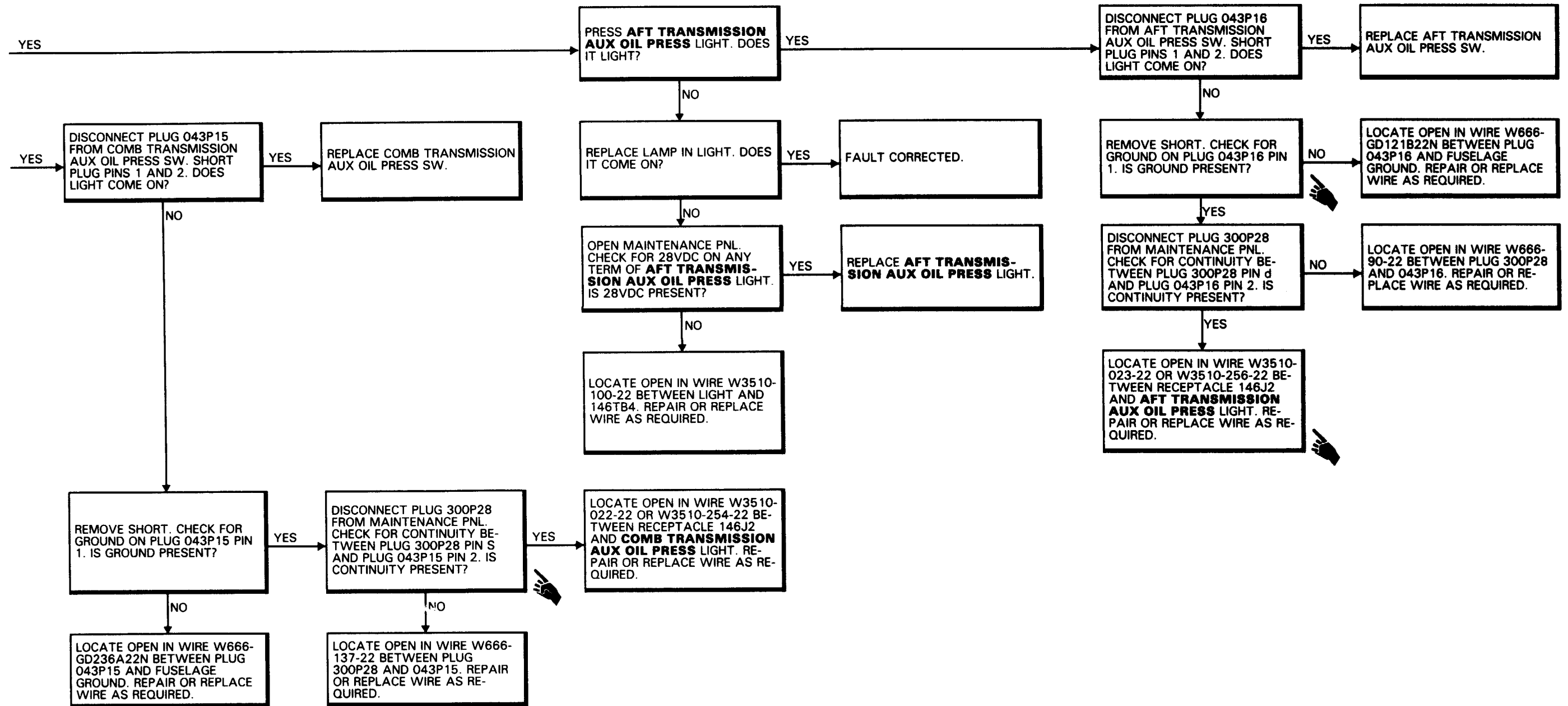
None

Personnel Required:
66F20 Aircraft Electrician

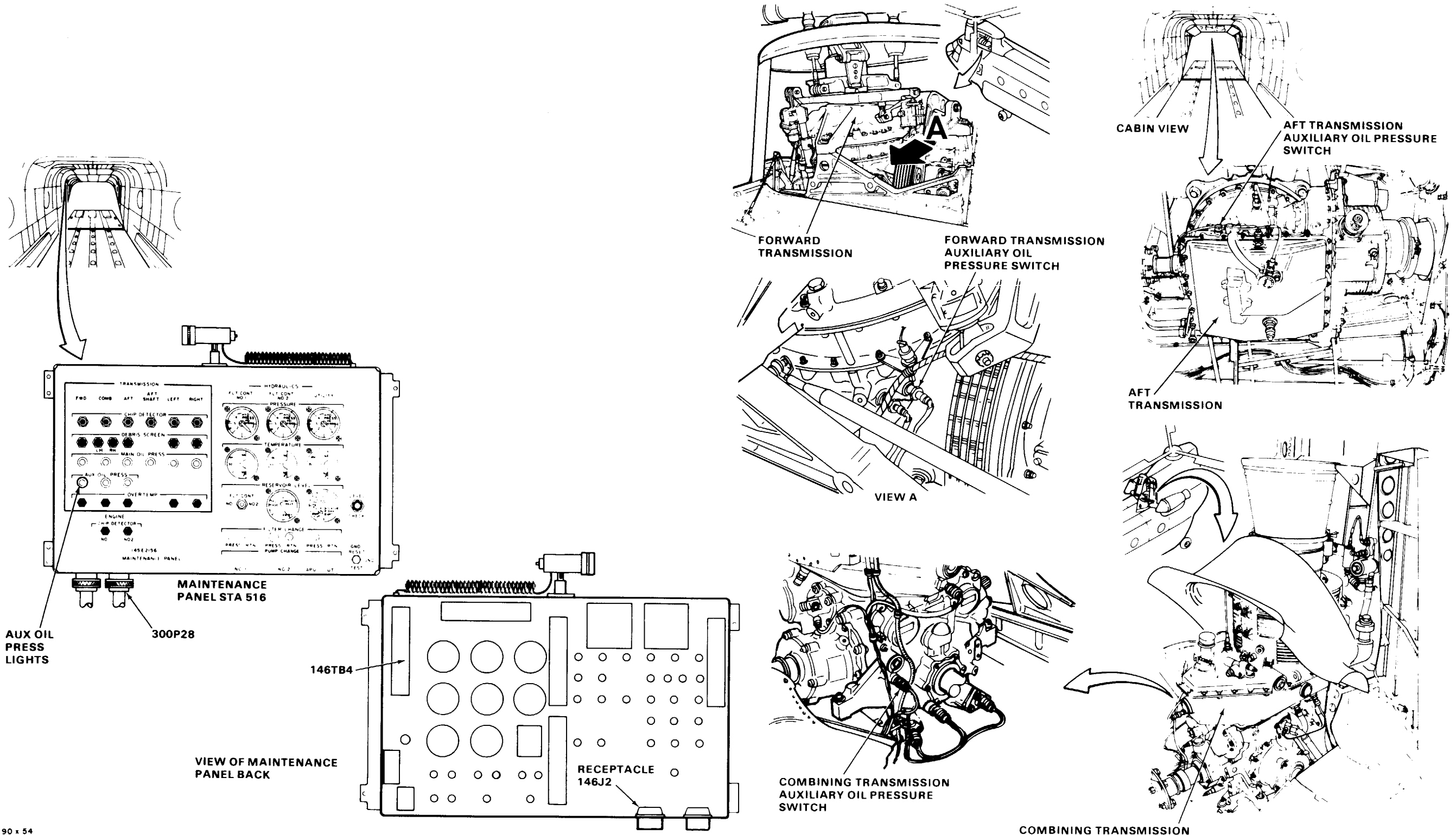
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off





8-9.5 FWD, COMB, OR AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS LIGHT IS OUT
(Continued)



90 x 54

D145-11501-SPA

END OF TASK

8-9.6 FWD, COMB, OR AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS LIGHT STILL ON WHEN ITS PRESSURE SWITCH IS DISCONNECTED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

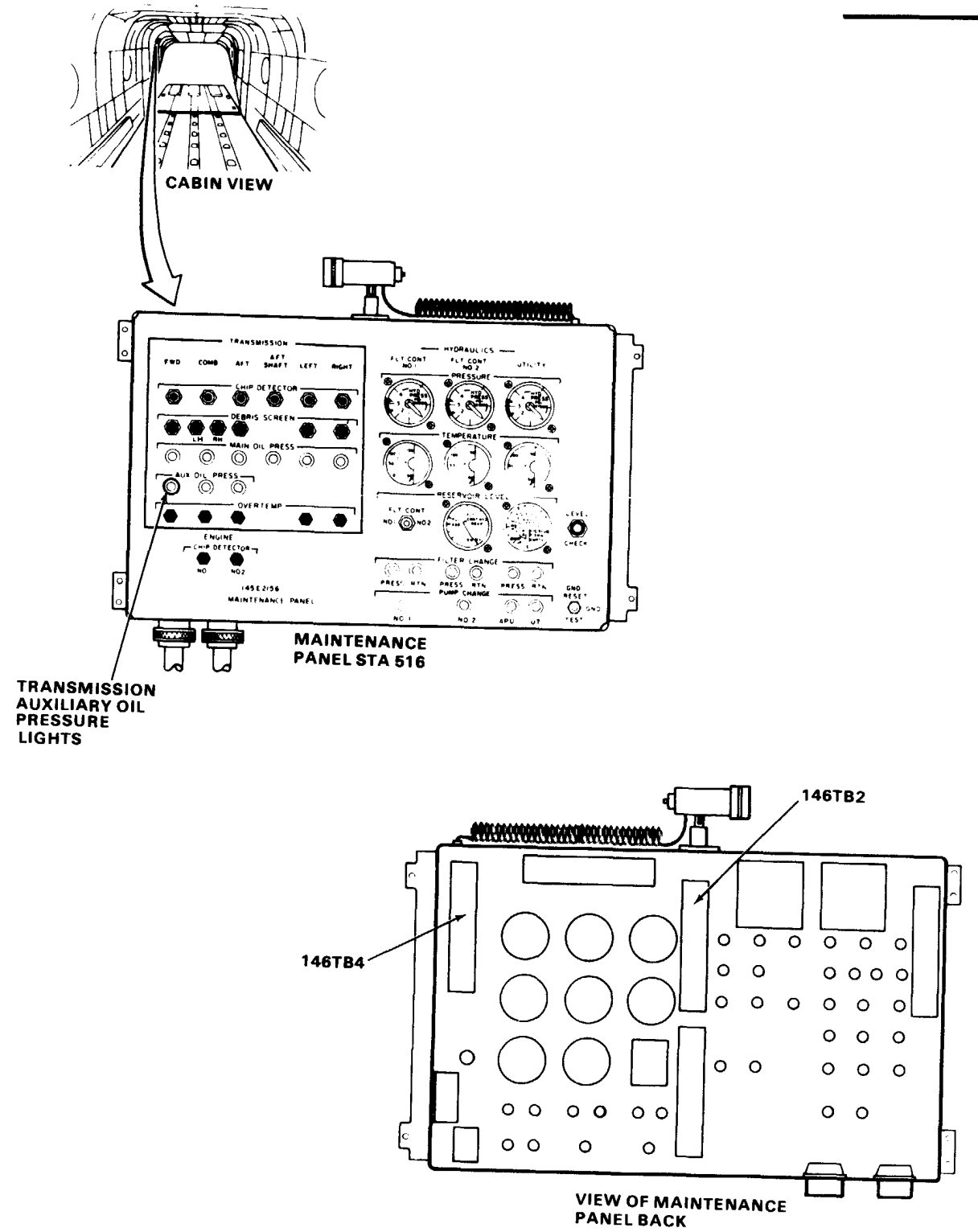
Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

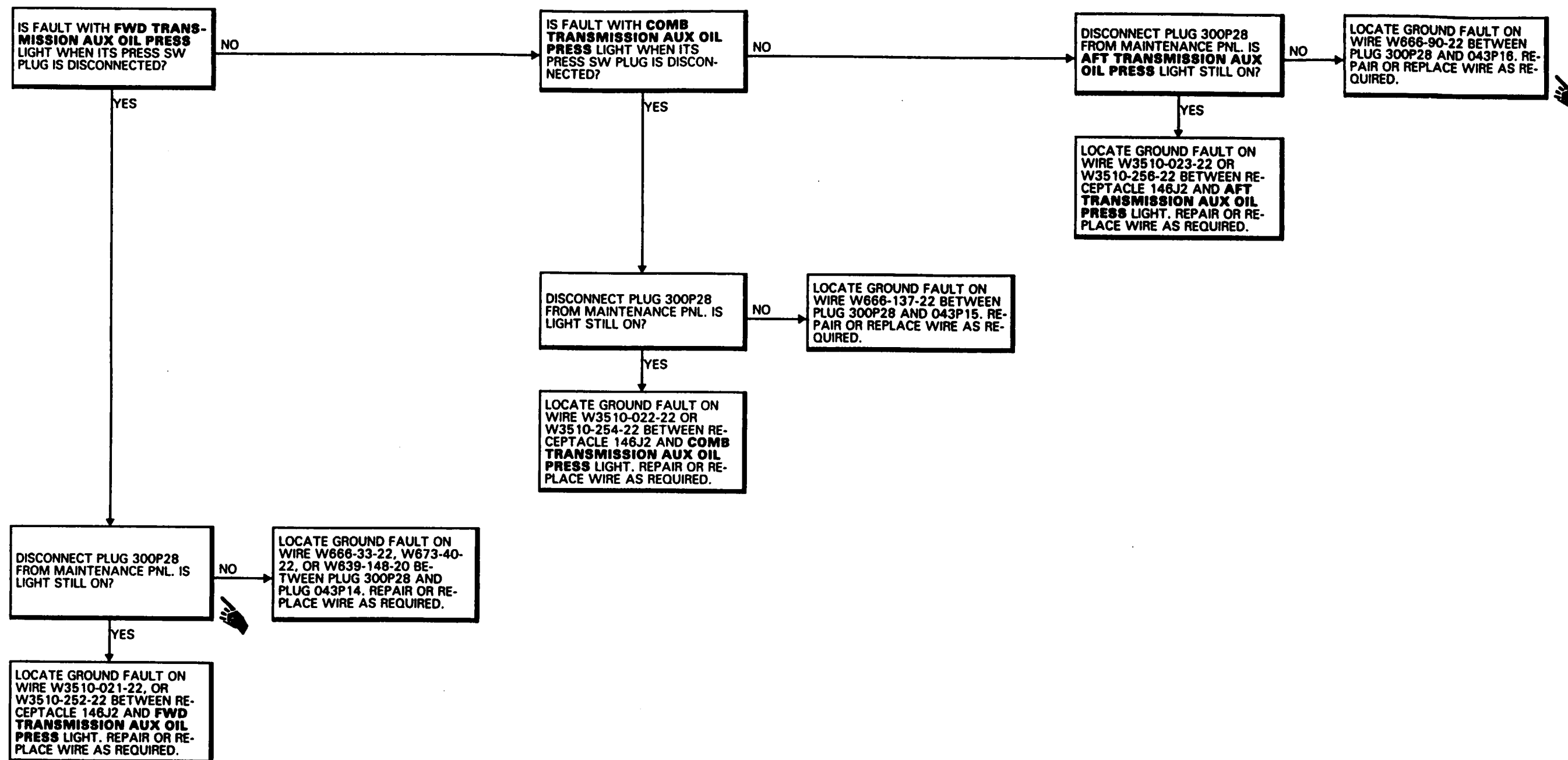
Materials:
None



45X54

D145-11502-SPA

GO TO NEXT PAGE



8-9.7 XMSN AUX OIL PRESS CAPSULE ON WHEN ALL PRESSURE SWITCHES ARE DISCONNECTED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

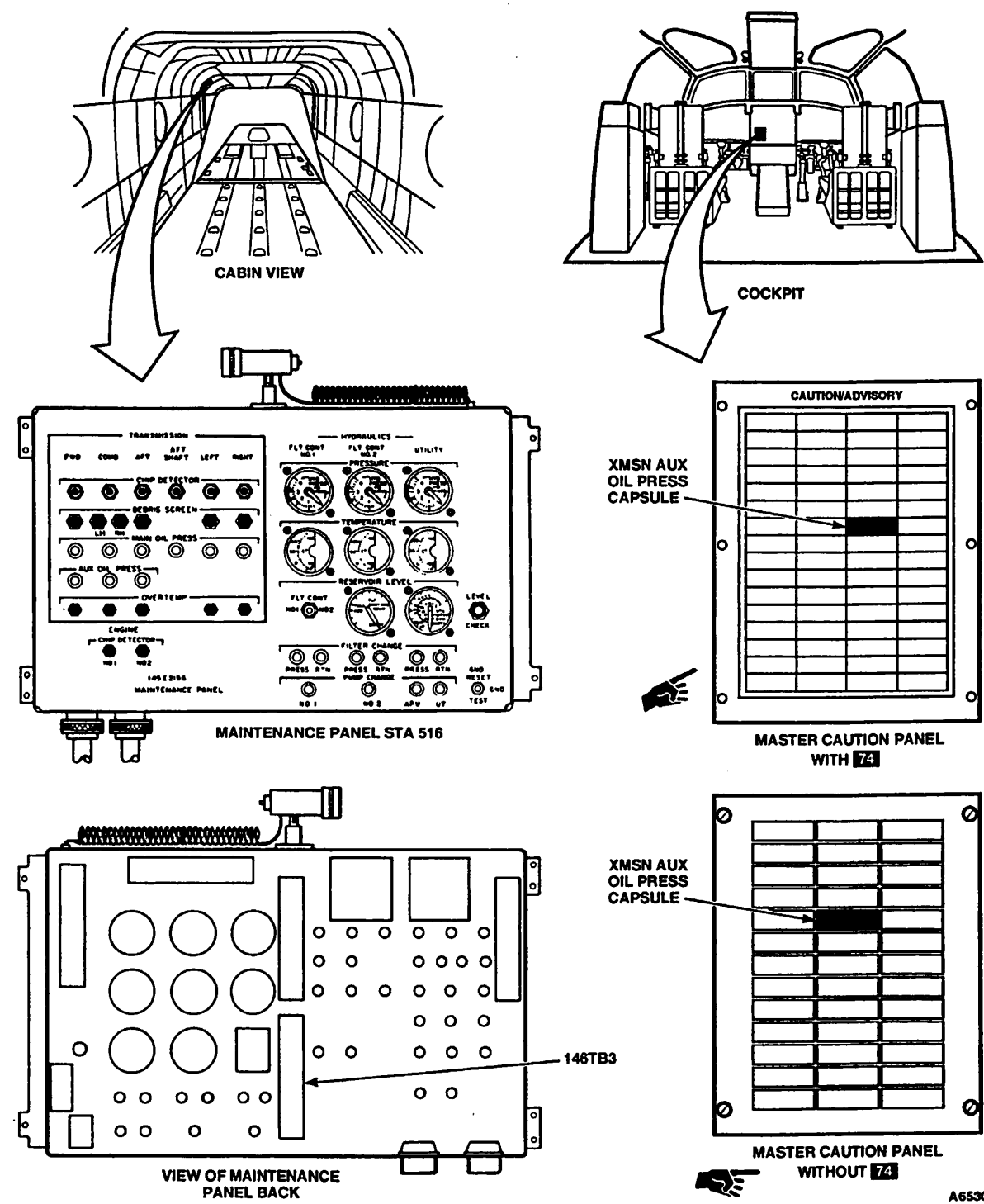
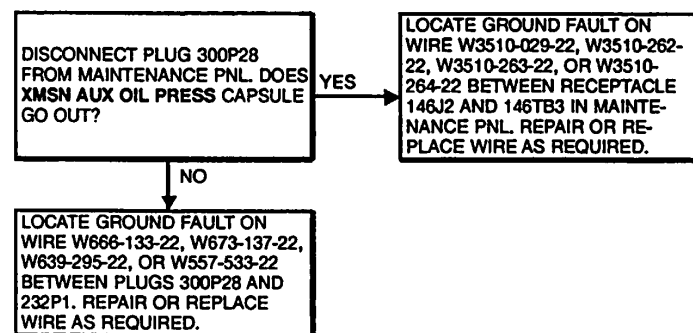
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

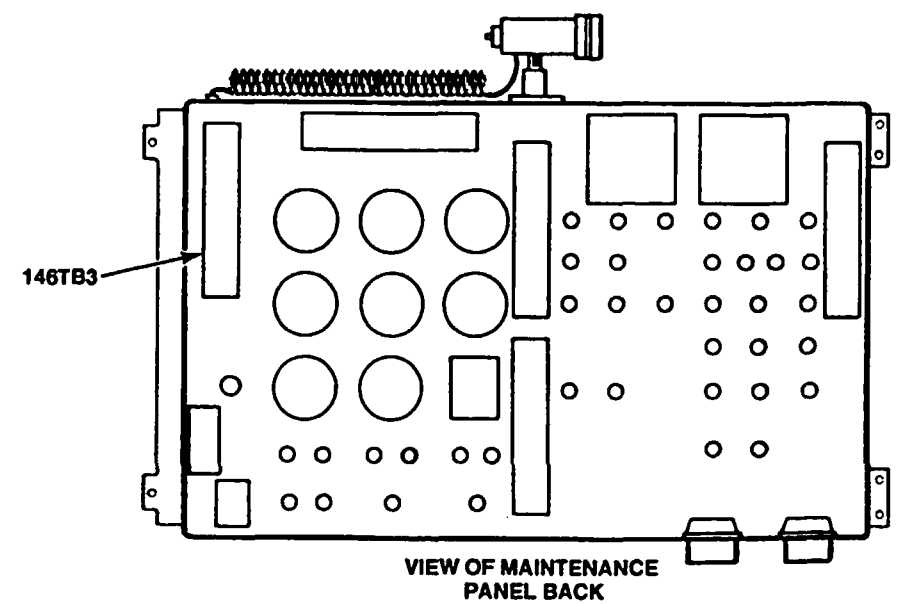
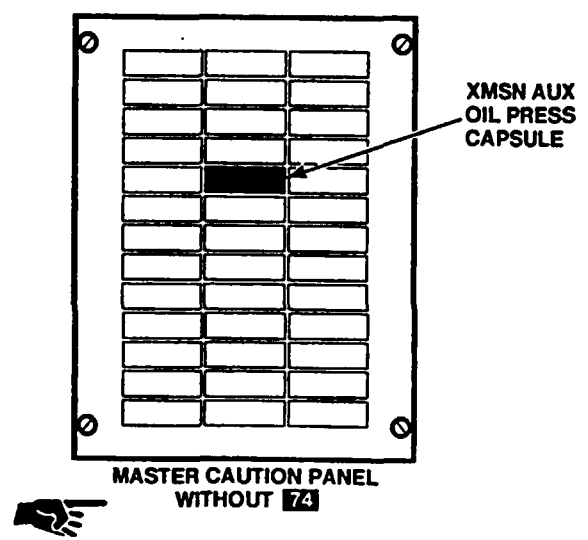
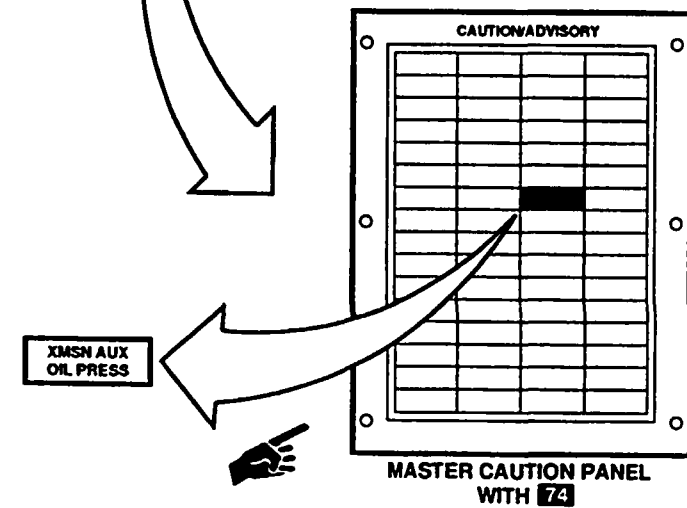
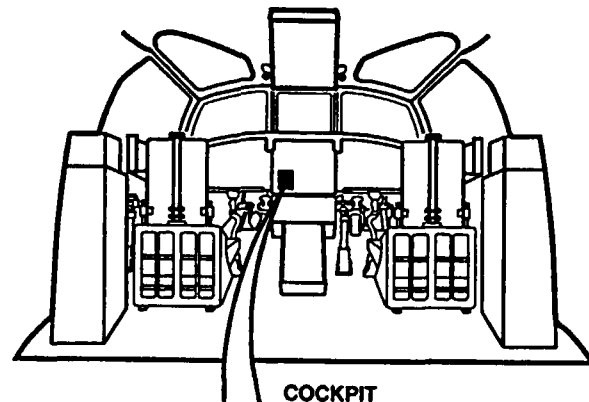
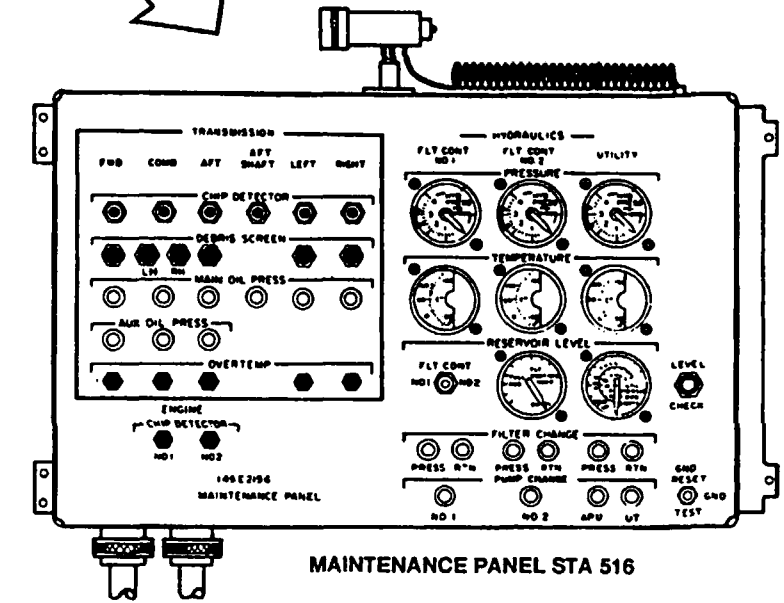
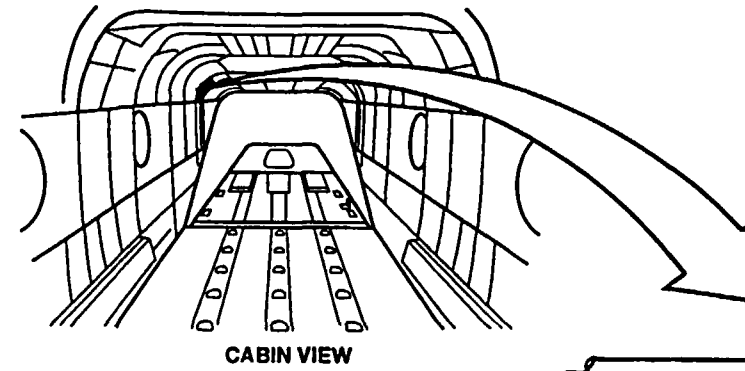
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

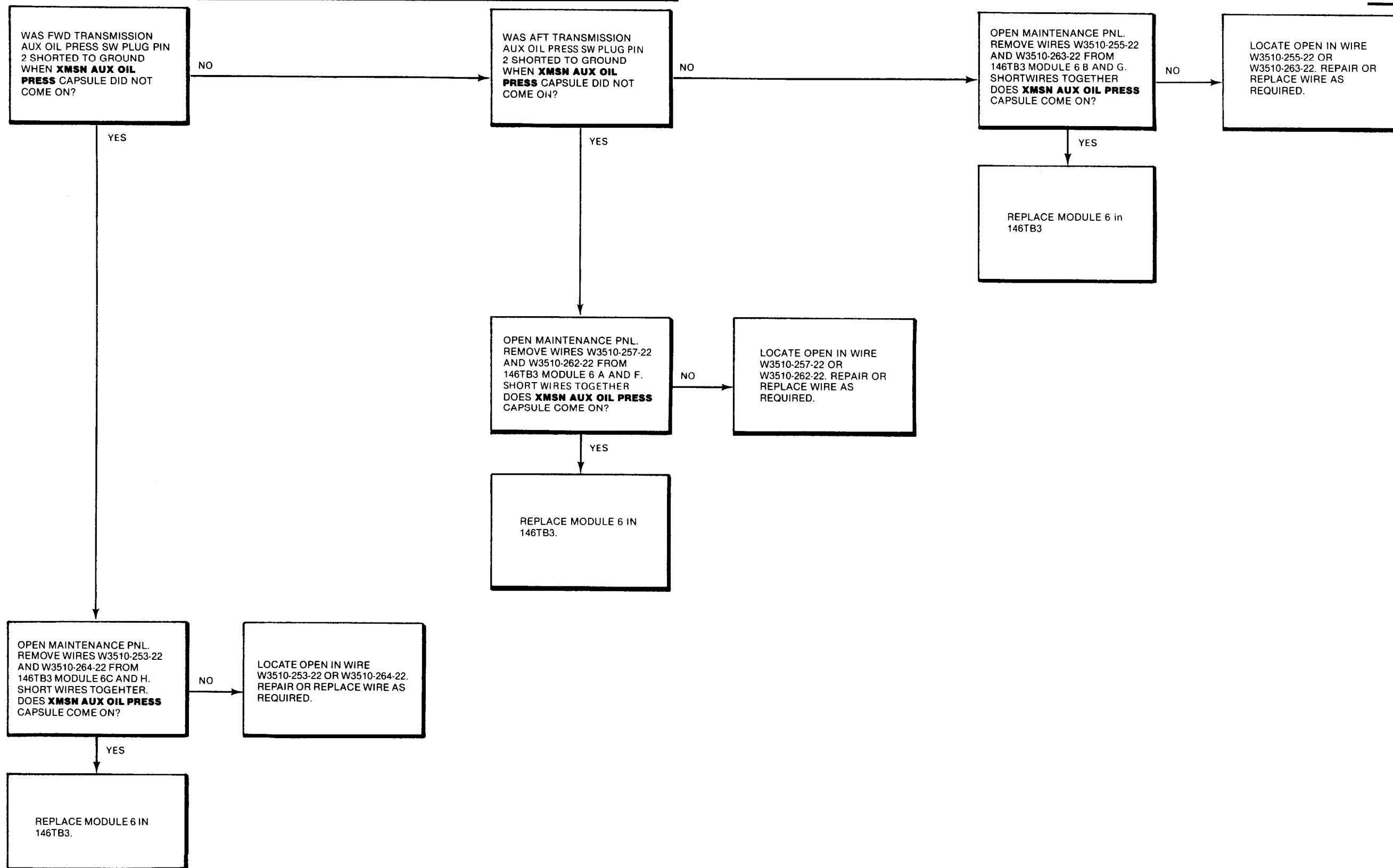
Hydraulic Power Off



A65304

8-9.8 XMSN AUX OIL PRESS CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST
(Continued)

8-9.8



END OF TASK

8-9.9 FWD, COMB, OR AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

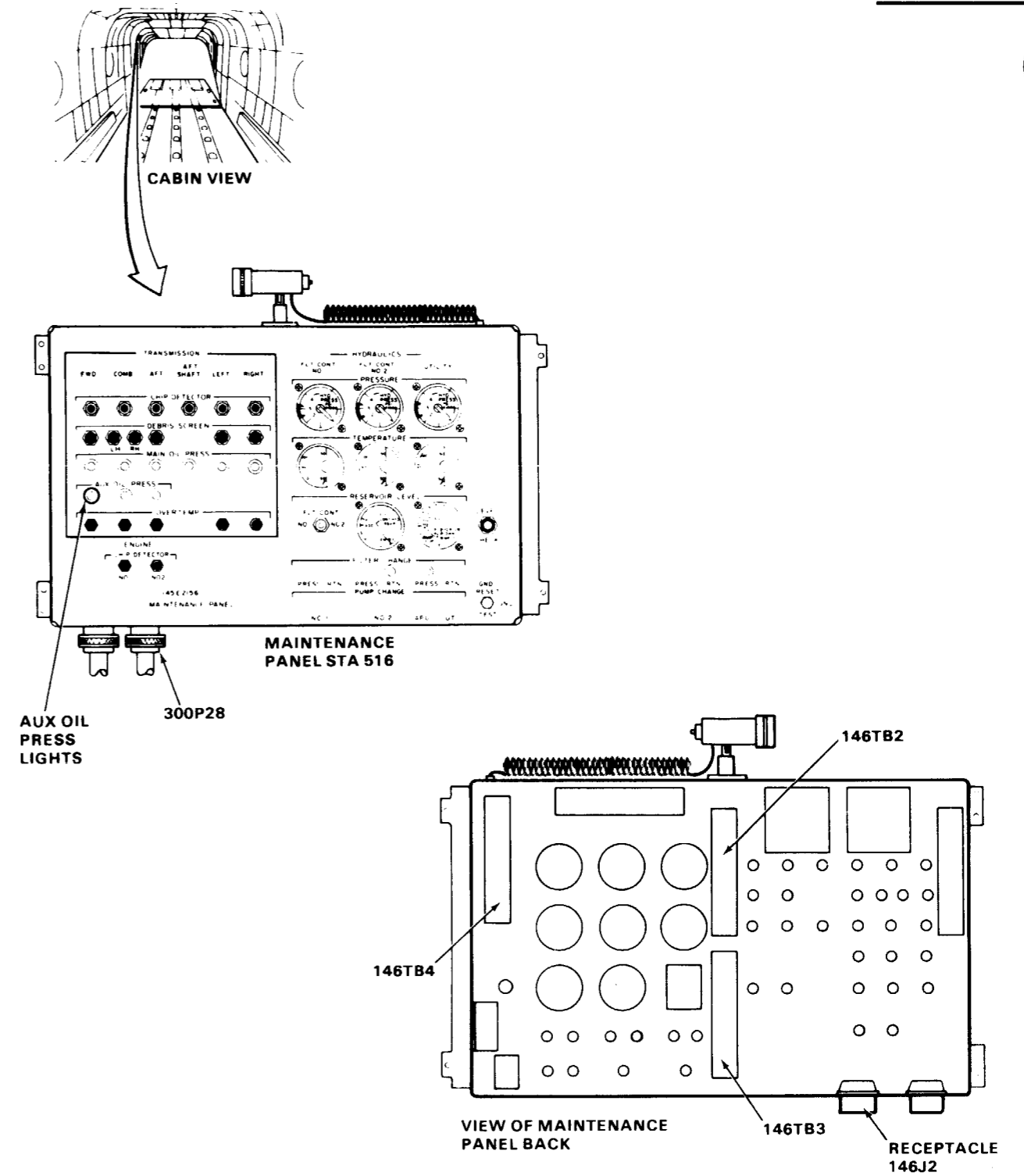
Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

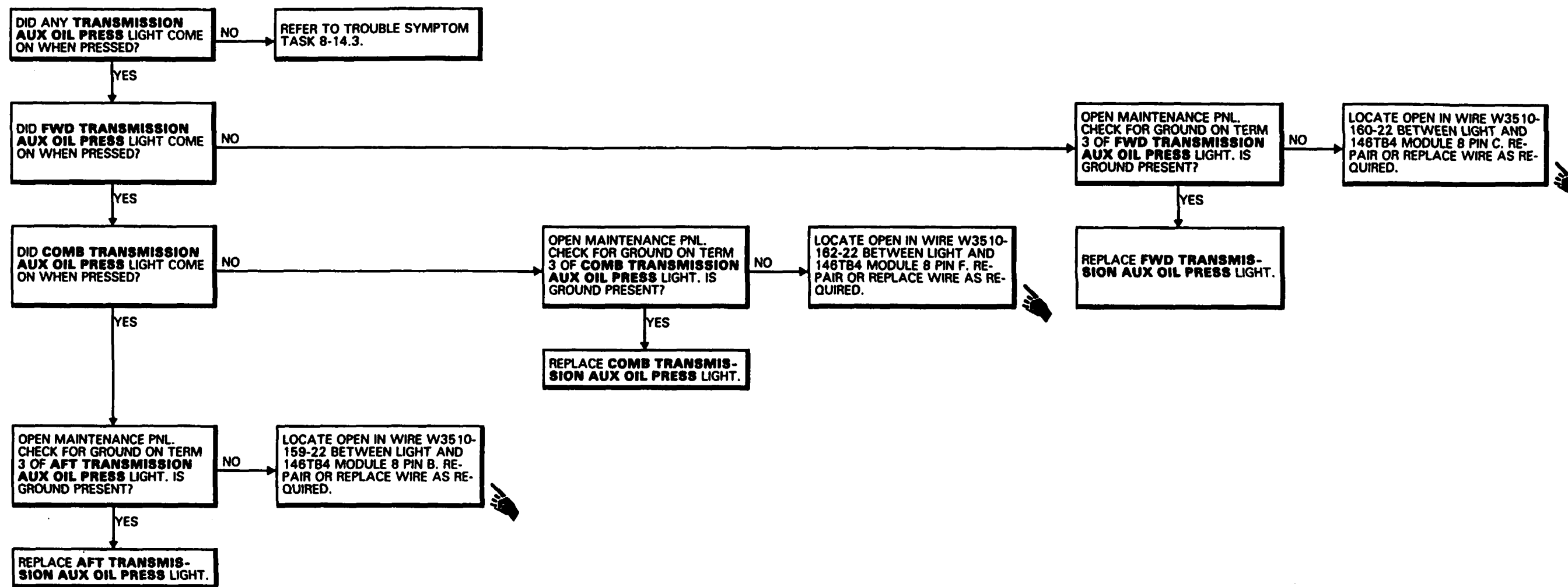
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

Materials:
None



8-9.9 FWD, COMB, OR AFT TRANSMISSION AUX OIL PRESS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED
(Continued)



8-9.10 XMSN OIL PRESS CAPSULE NOT LIT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 518000-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

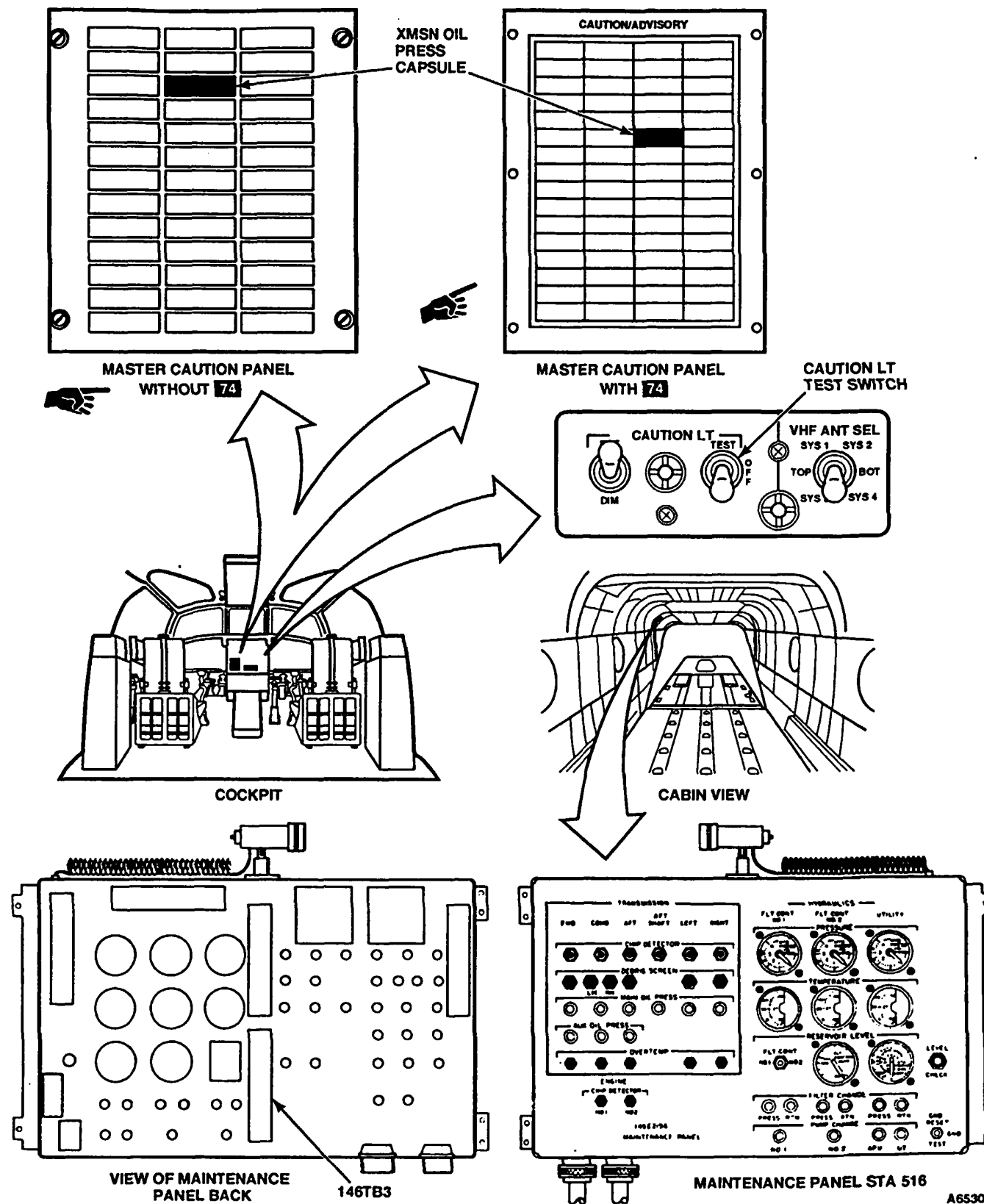
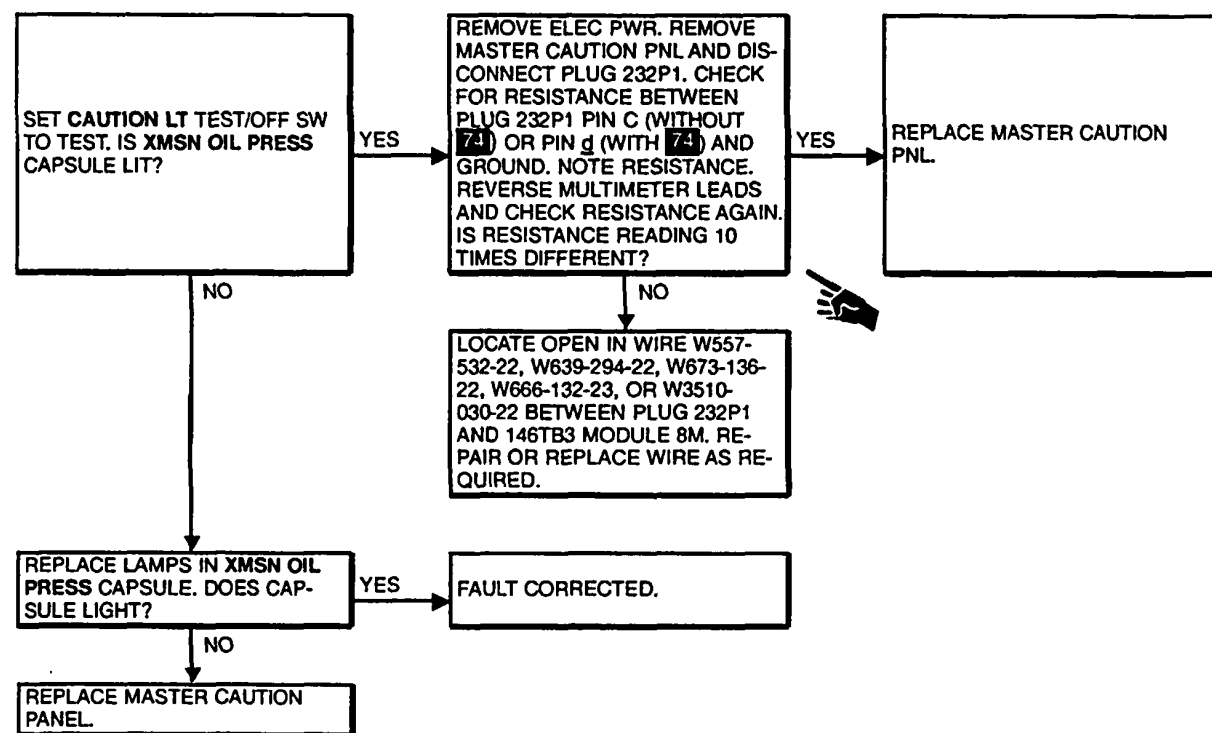
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



**8-9.11 FWD, COMB, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, RIGHT, OR AFT TRANSMISSION
MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT IS OUT**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

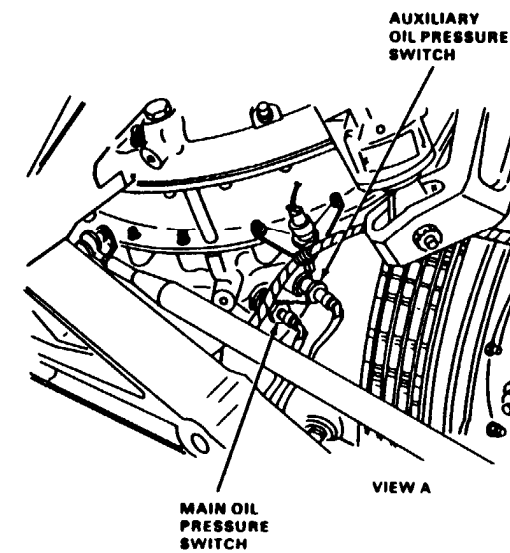
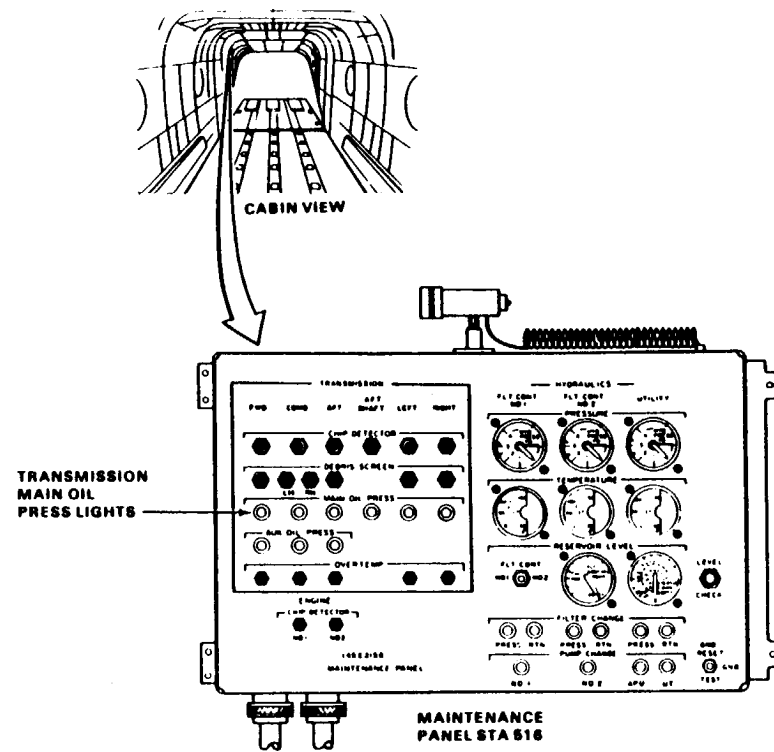
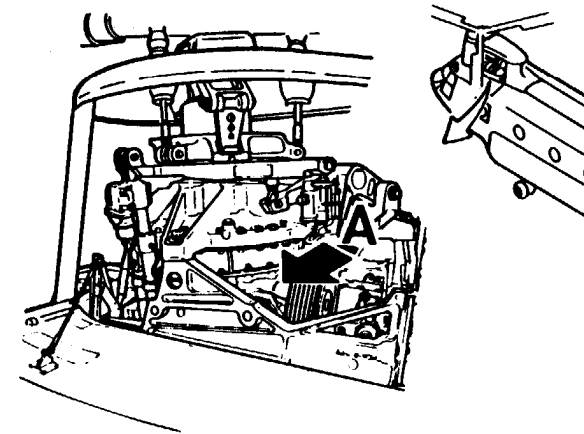
Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

Materials:
None



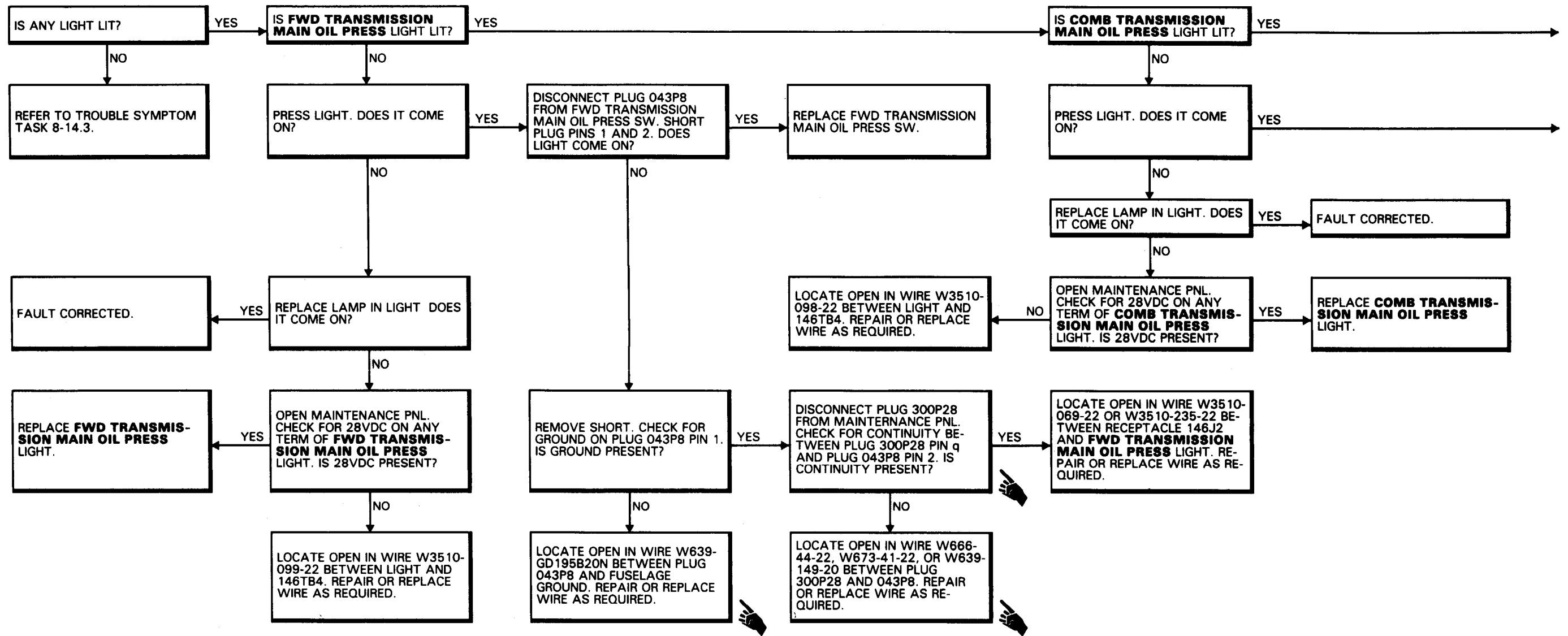
90X54

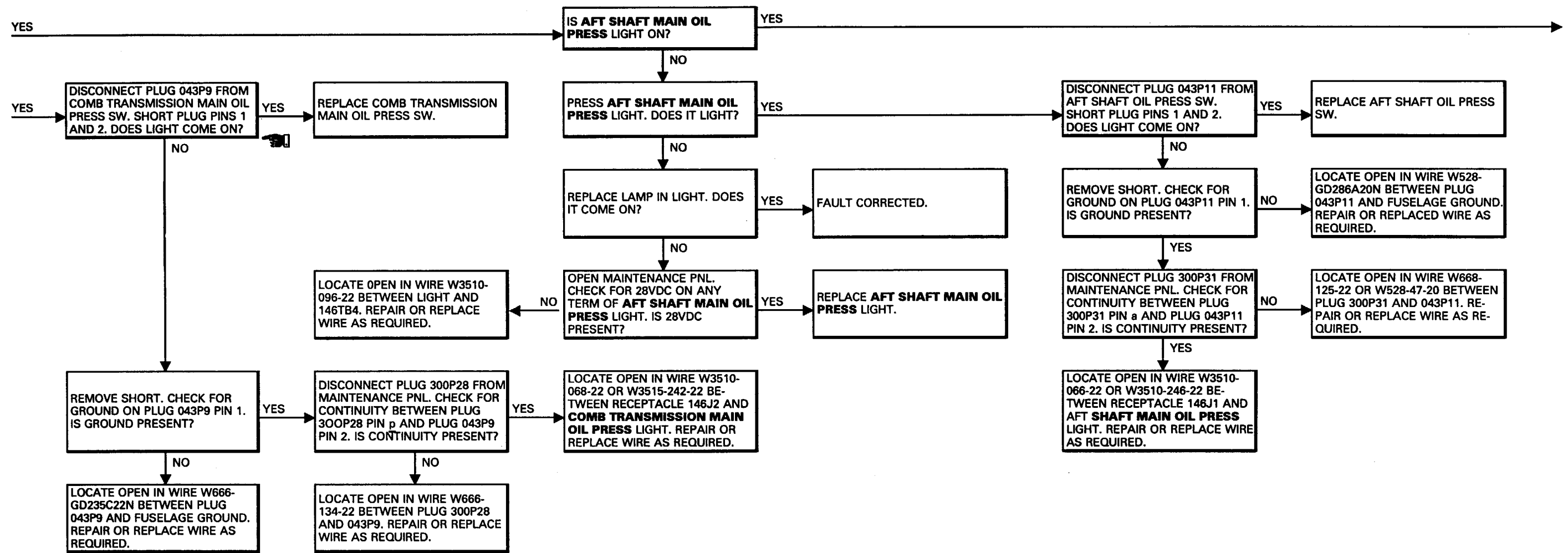
DI45-11507-SPA

Page 8-179 is a blank page.

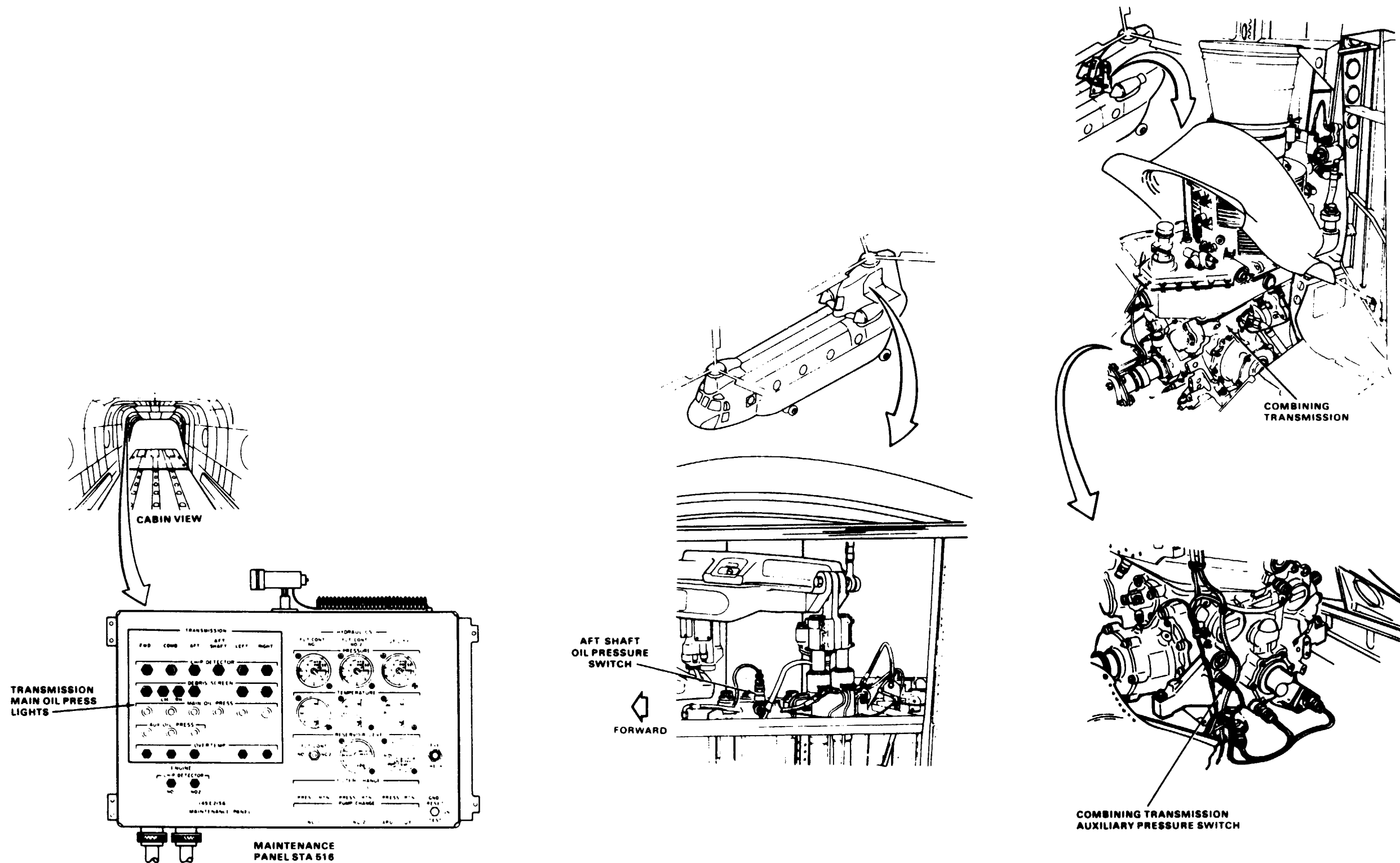
GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-9.11 FWD, COMB, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, RIGHT, OR AFT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT IS OUT
(Continued)



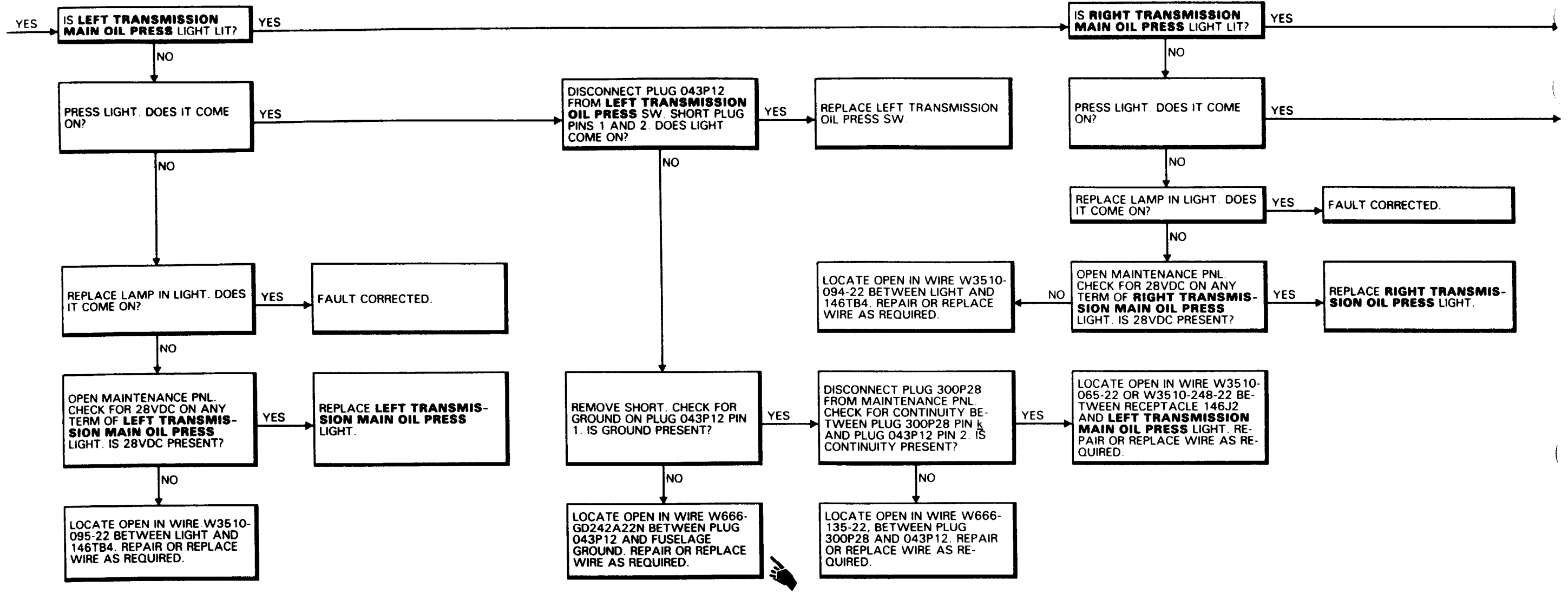


8-9.11 FWD, COMB, AFT, SHAFT, LEFT, RIGHT OR AFT TRANSMISSION
MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT IS OUT (Continued)

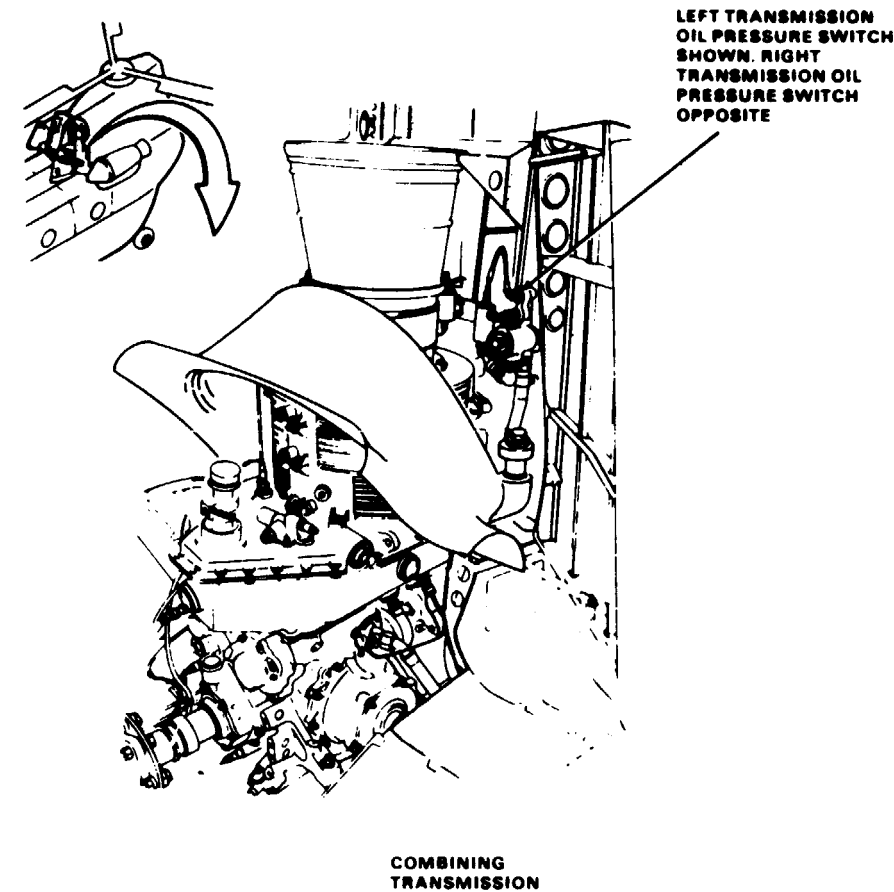
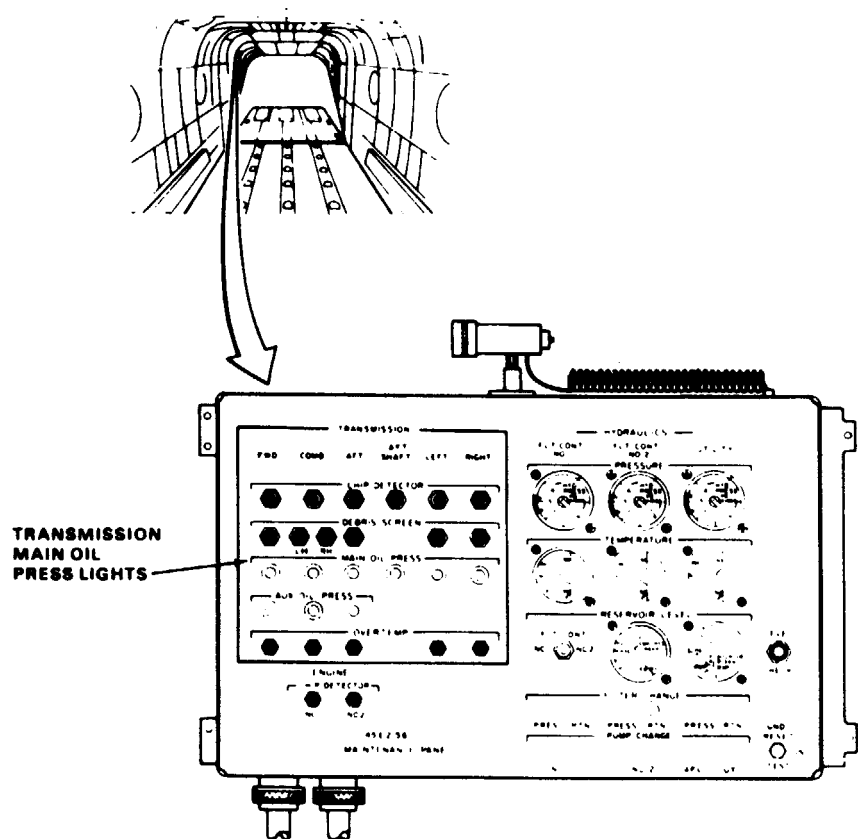


0145-11508-SPA

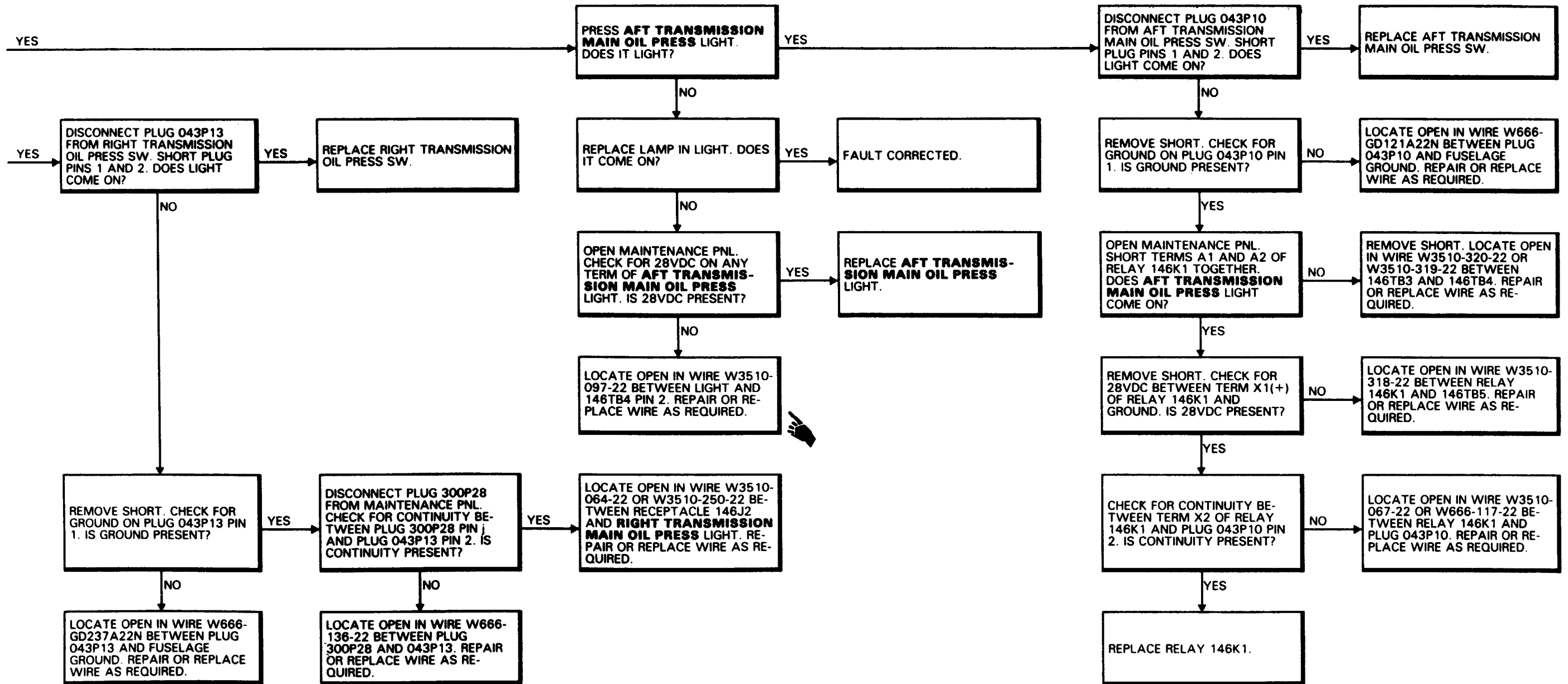
GO TO NEXT PAGE



8-9.11 FWD, COMB, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, RIGHT, OR AFT TRANSMISSION
MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT IS OUT (Continued)

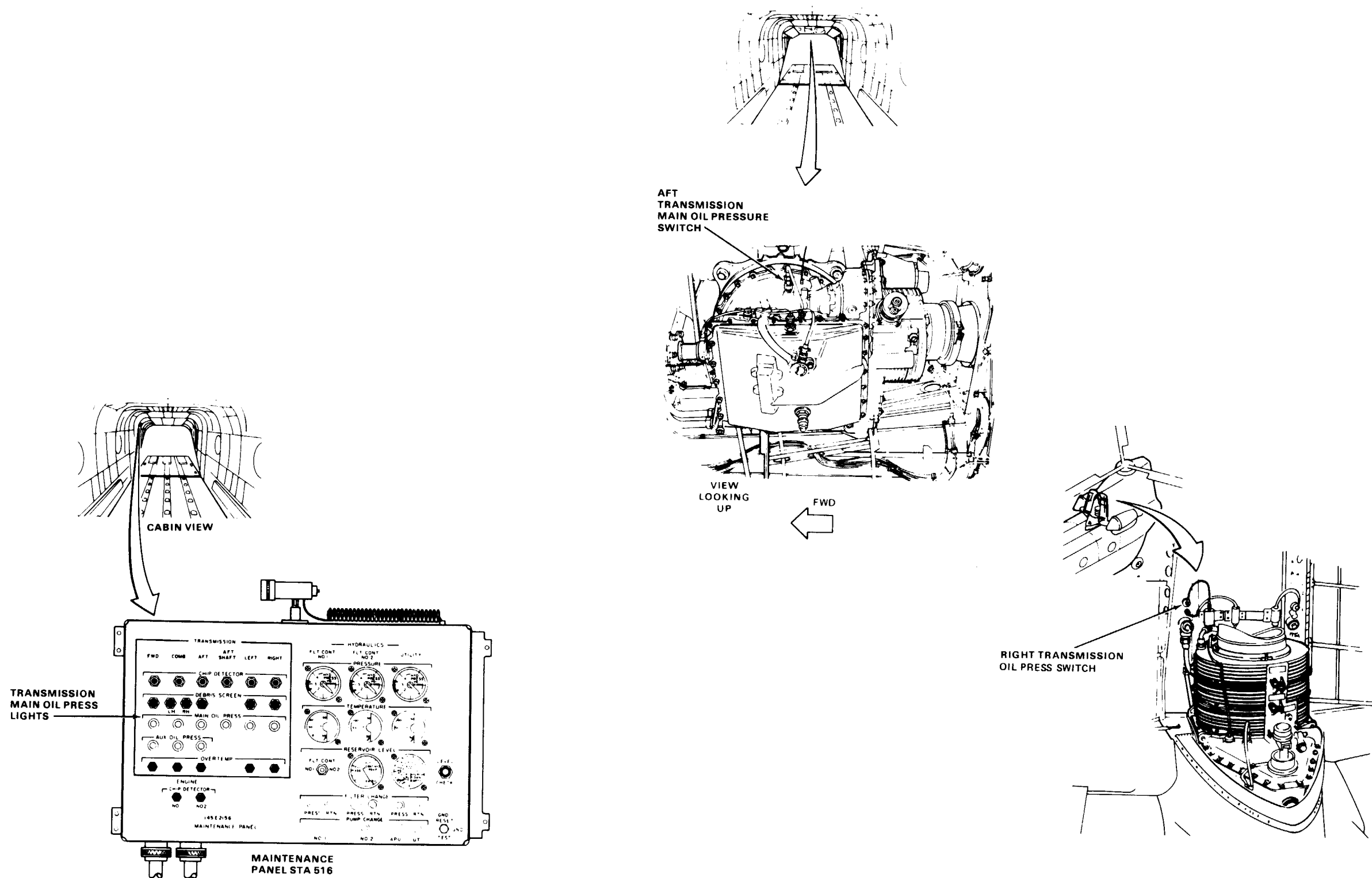


(Continued)



8-9.11 FWD, COMB, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, RIGHT, OR AFT TRANSMISSION
 MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT IS OUT (Continued)

8-9.11



90X54

DI45-11510-SPA

END OF TASK

8-187

**8-9.12 FWD, COMB, AFT, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, OR RIGHT TRANSMISSION
MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT STILL ON WHEN ITS PRESSURE SWITCH
DISCONNECTED**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

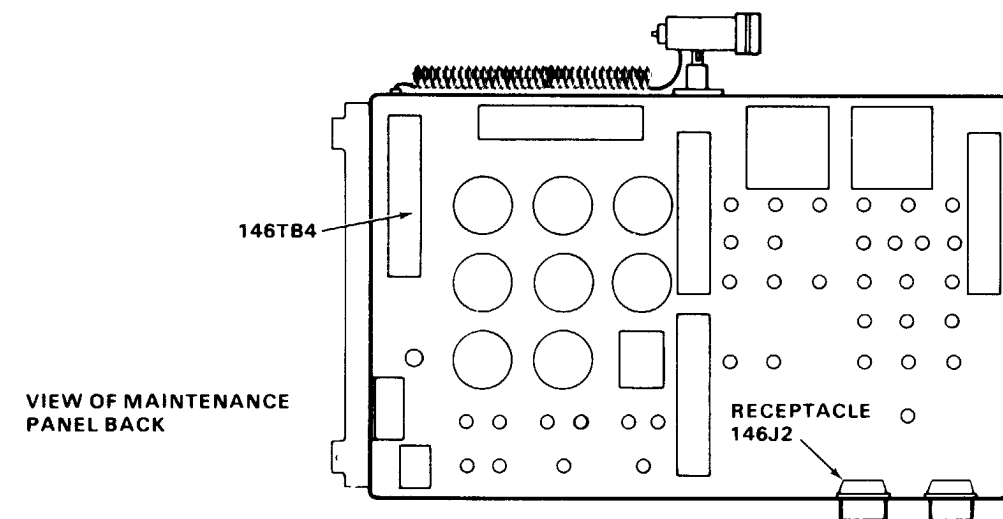
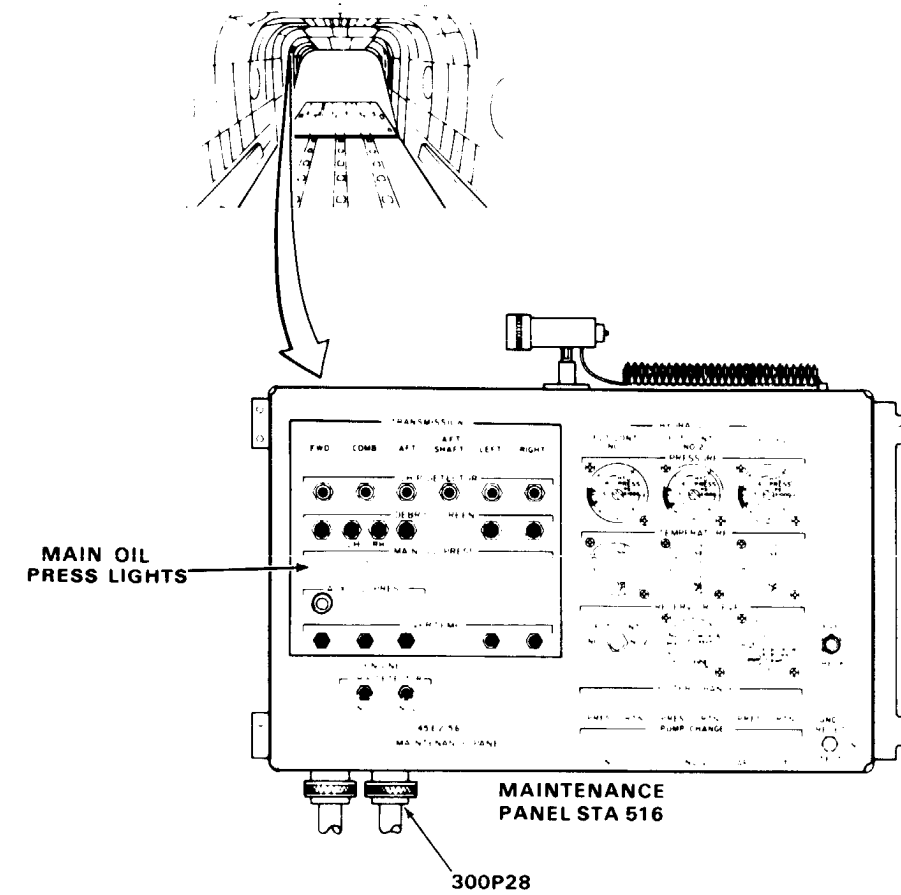
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

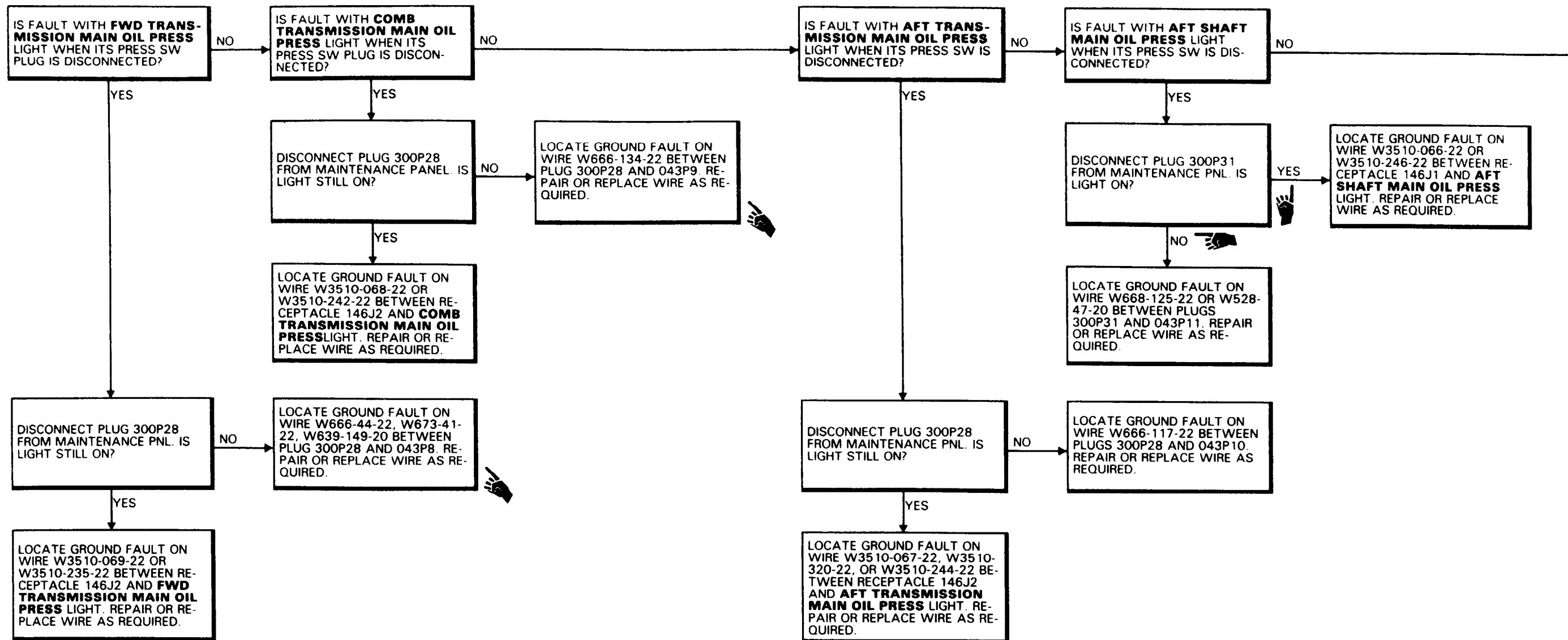
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

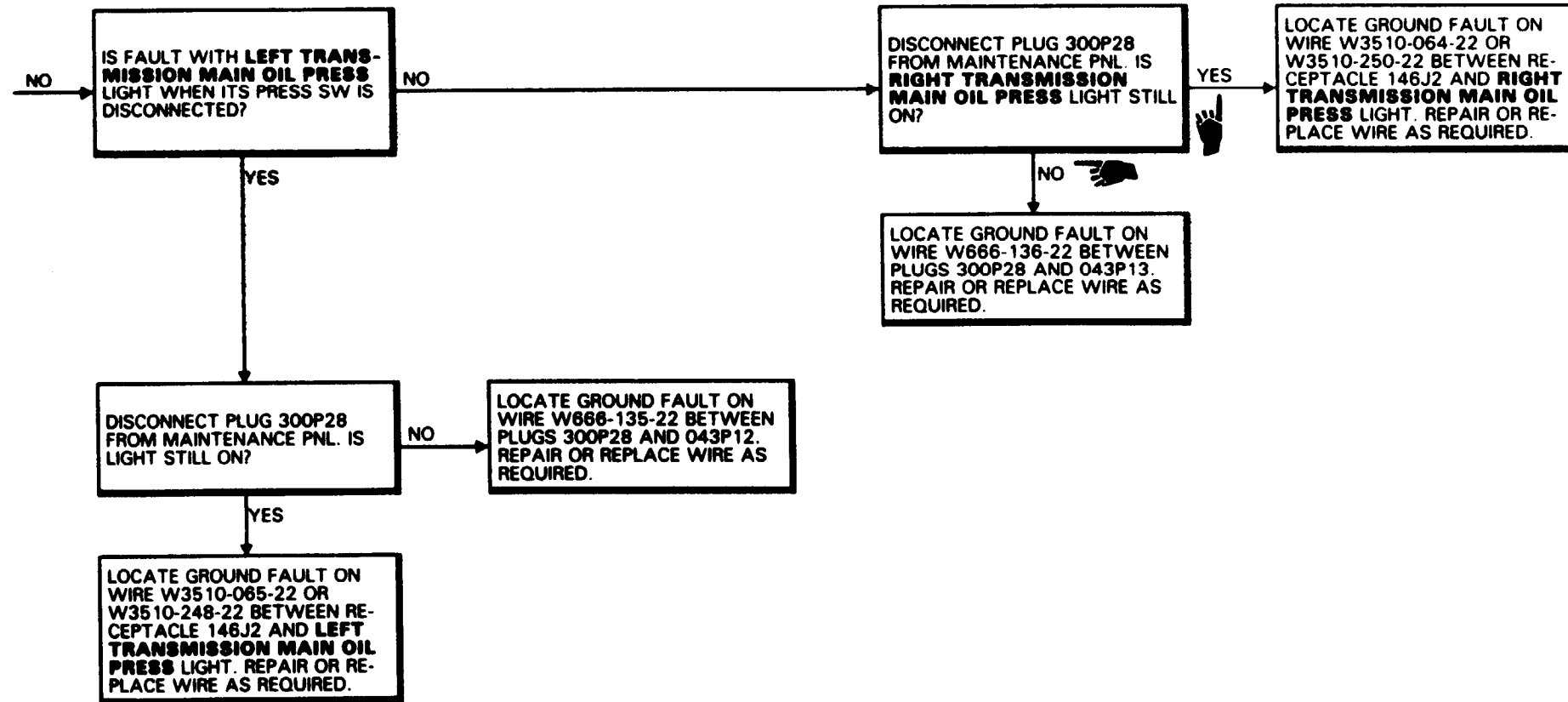


45X54

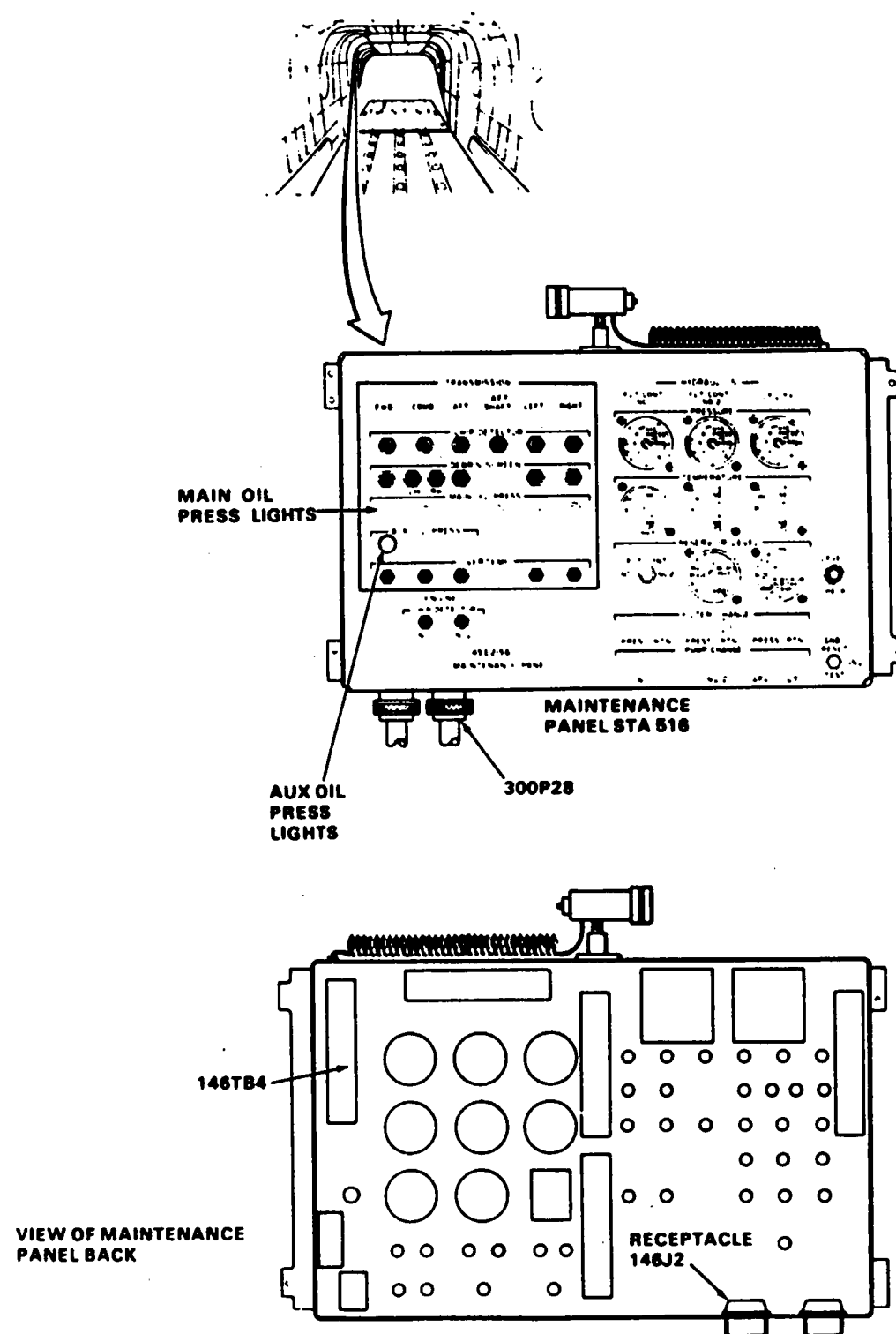
D145-11511-SPA

8-9. 12 FWD, COMB, AFT, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, OR RIGHT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT STILL ON WHEN ITS PRESSURE SWITCH DISCONNECTED (Continued)





8-9.12 FWD, COMB, AFT, AFT SHAFT, LEFT OR RIGHT TRANSMISSION
MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT STILL ON WHEN ITS PRESSURE SWITCH
DISCONNECTED (Continued)



8-9.13 XMSN OIL PRESS CAPSULE STILL ON WHEN ALL MAIN OIL PRESS SWITCHES ARE DISCONNECTED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

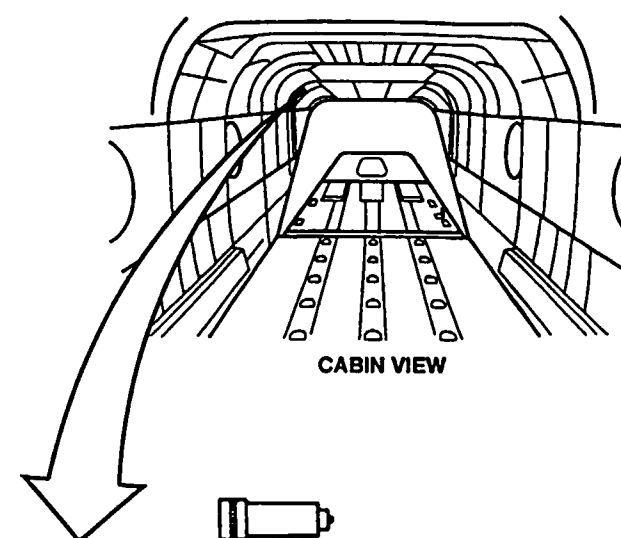
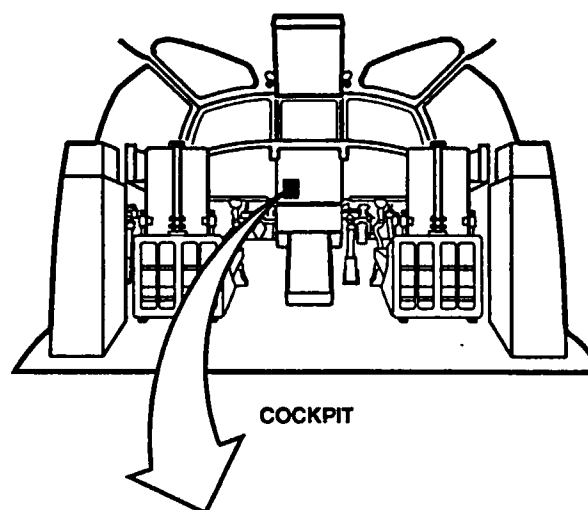
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



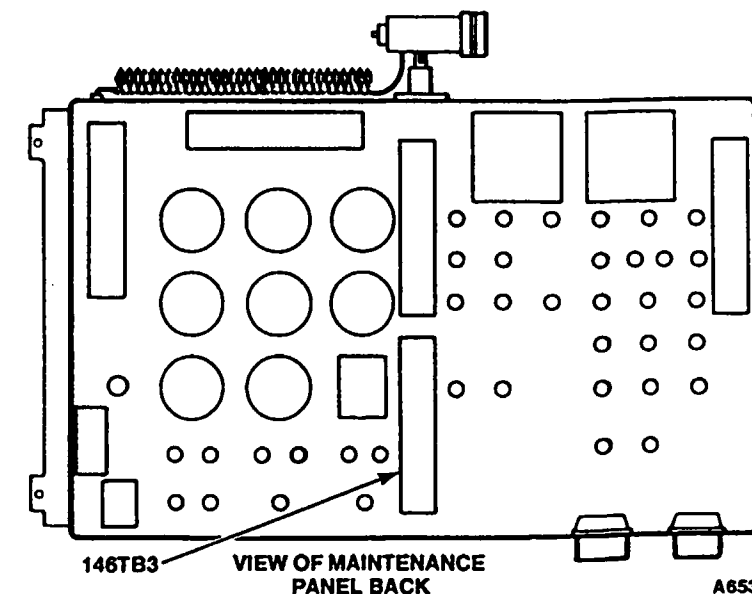
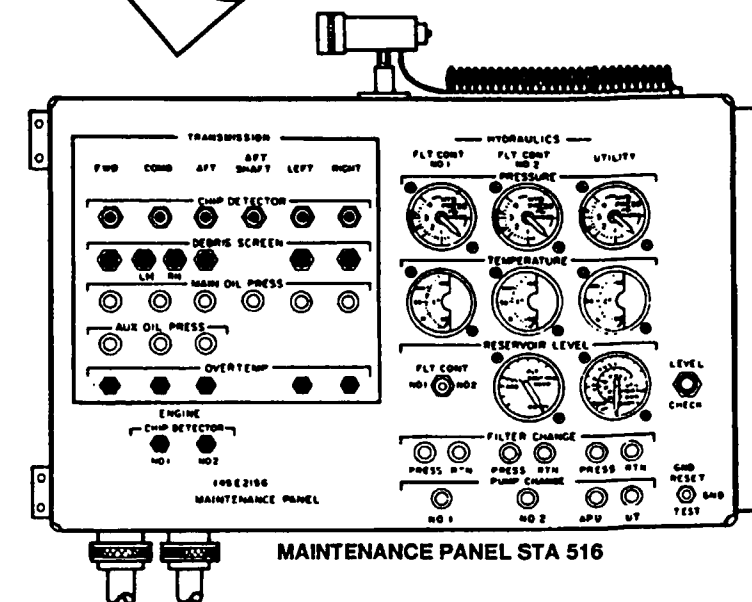
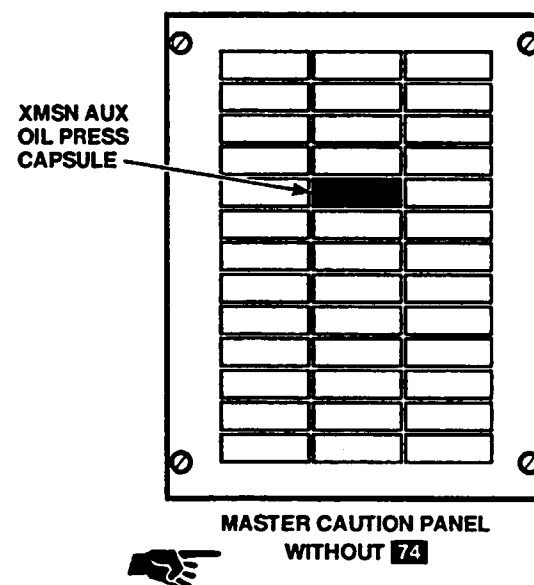
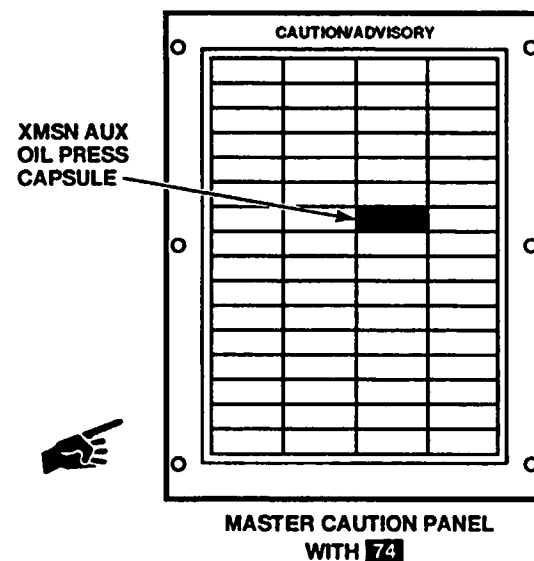
DISCONNECT PLUG 300P28 FROM MAINTENANCE PNL. DOES XMSN OIL PRESS CAPSULE GO OUT?

YES

LOCATE GROUND FAULT ON WIRE W3510-030-22, W3510-258-22, W3510-259-22, W3510-260-22, W3510-261-22, W3510-265-22 OR W3510-266-22 AT 146TB3 MODULE 8. REPAIR OR REPLACE WIRE AS REQUIRED.

NO

LOCATE GROUND FAULT ON WIRE W-666-132-22, W673-136-22, W639-294-22, OR W557-532-22 BETWEEN PLUG 300P28 AND MASTER CAUTION PNL. PLUG 232P1. REPAIR OR REPLACE WIRE AS REQUIRED.



8-9.14 XMSN OIL PRESS CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

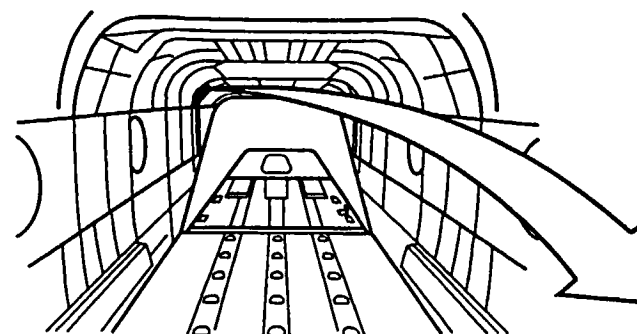
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

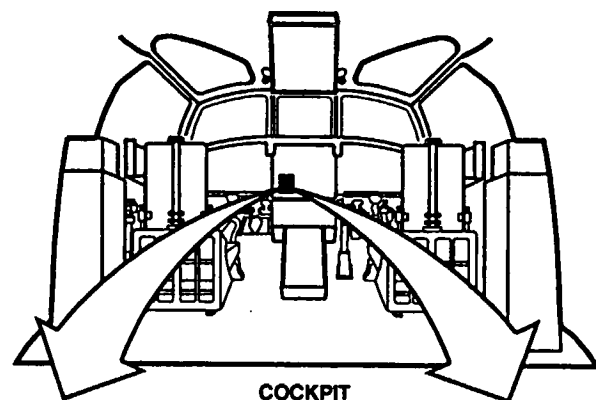
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

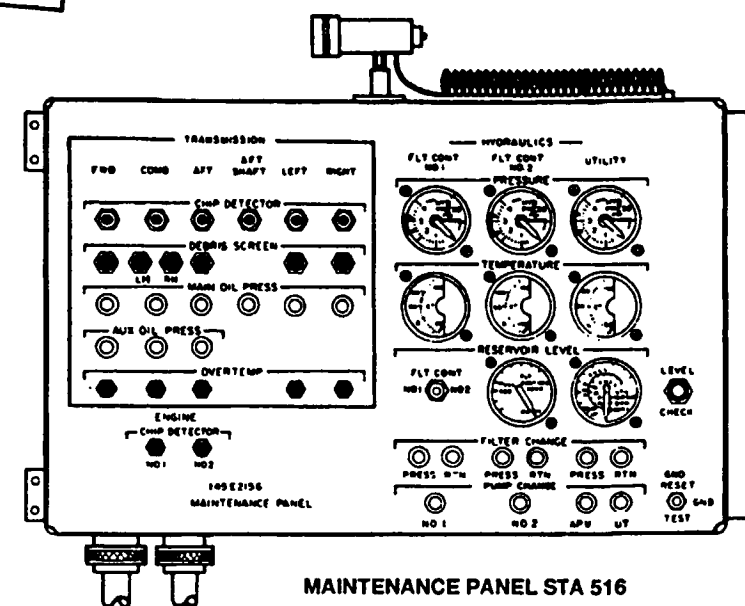
Hydraulic Power Off



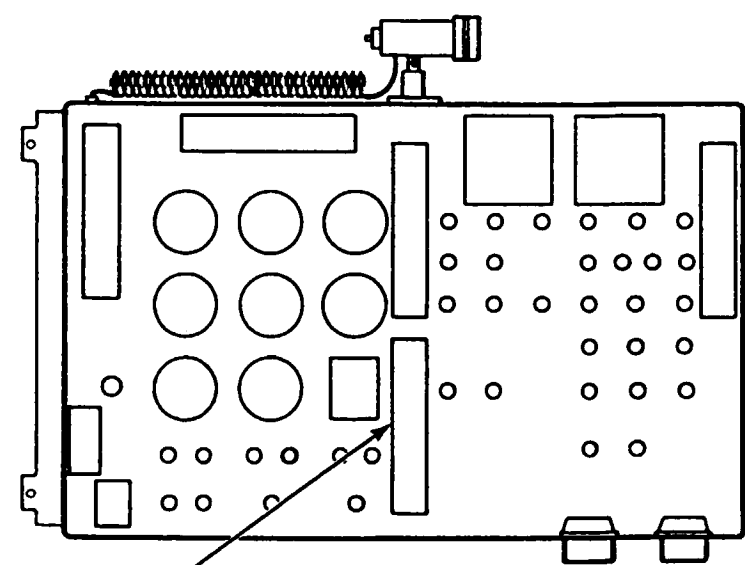
CABIN VIEW



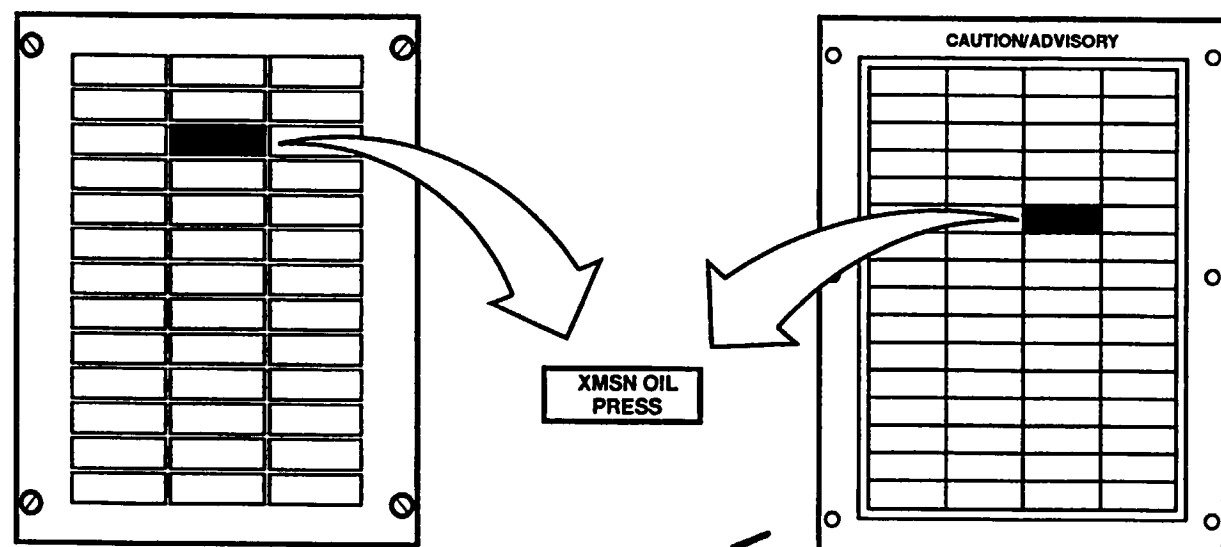
COCKPIT



MAINTENANCE PANEL STA 516



146TB3 VIEW OF MAINTENANCE PANEL BACK



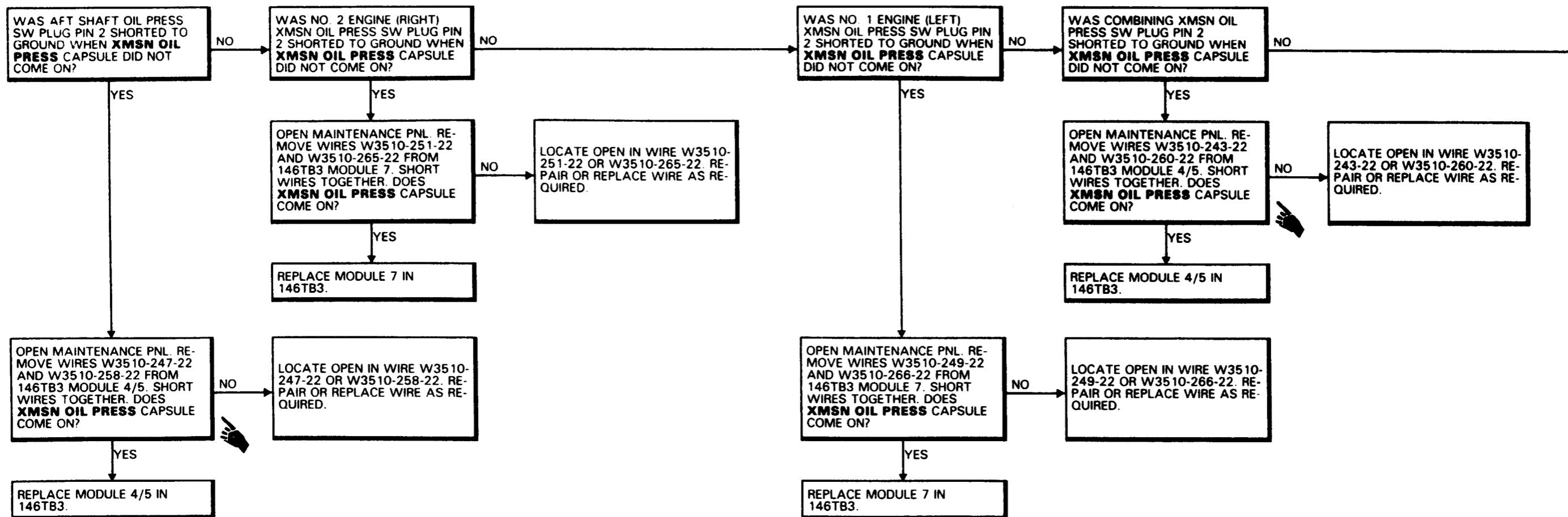
MASTER CAUTION PANEL WITHOUT 74

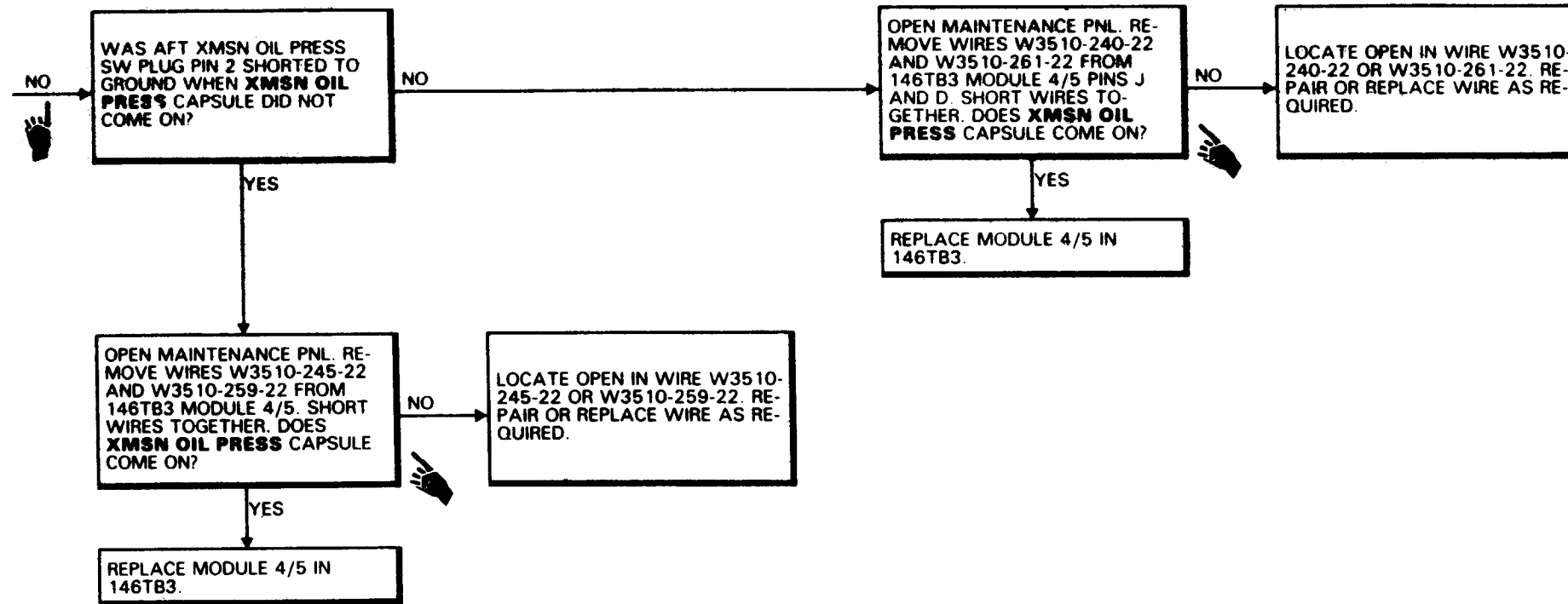
XMSN OIL PRESS

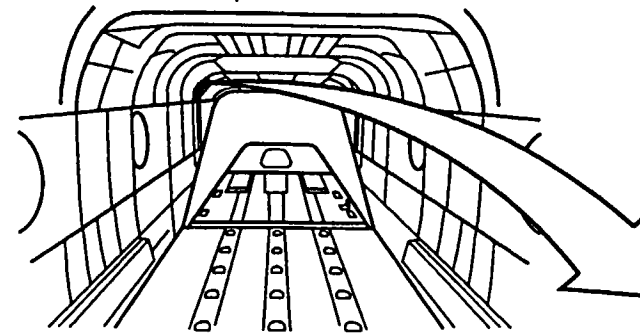
MASTER CAUTION PANEL WITH 74



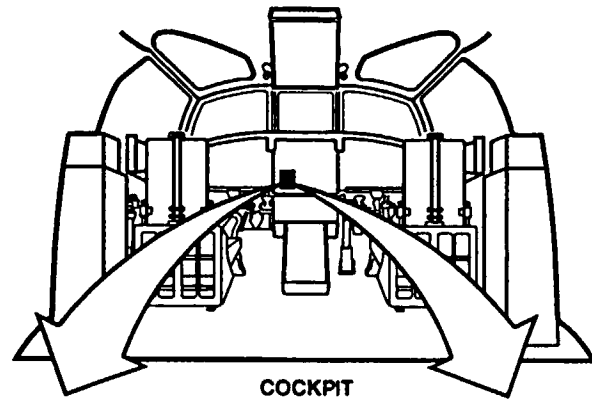
A65300



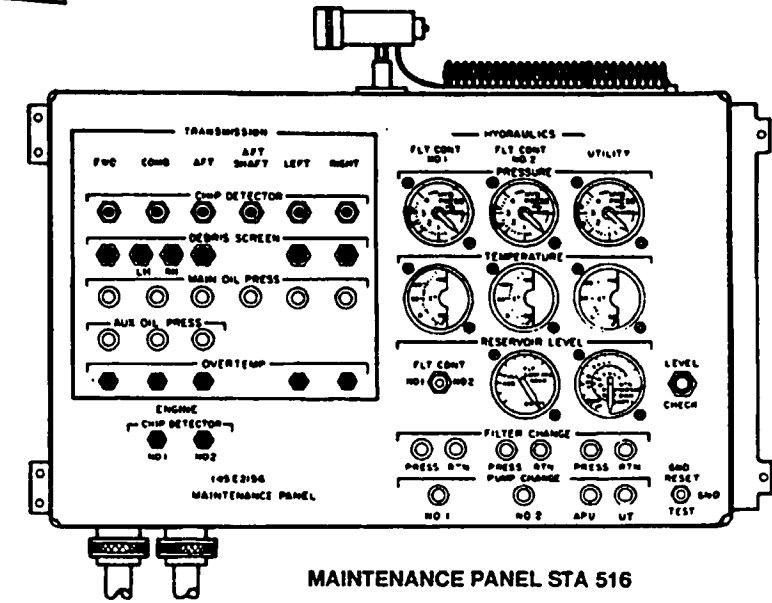




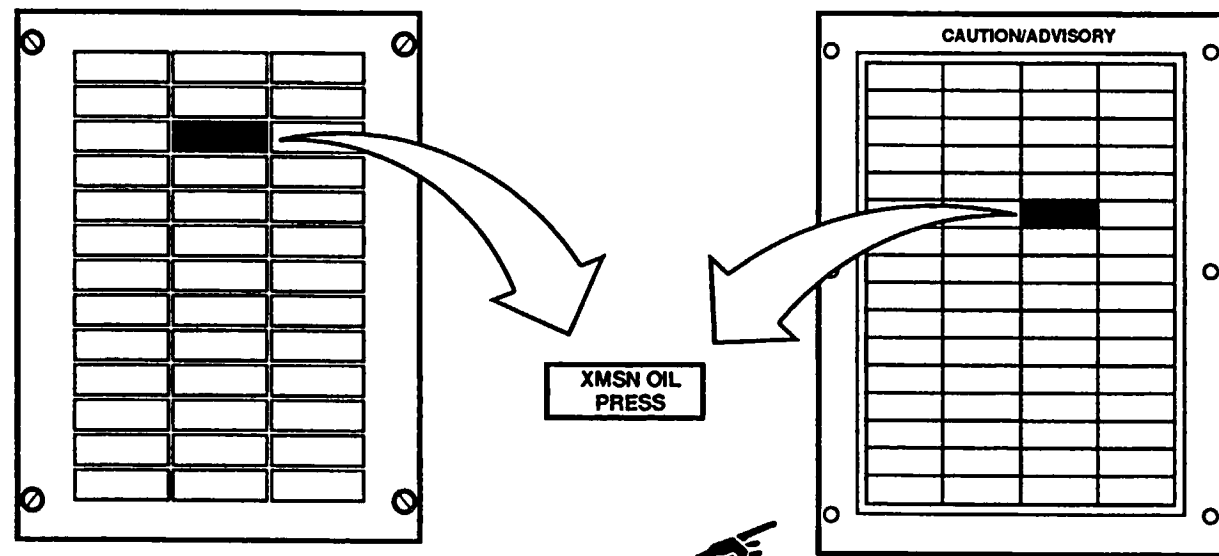
CABIN VIEW



COCKPIT



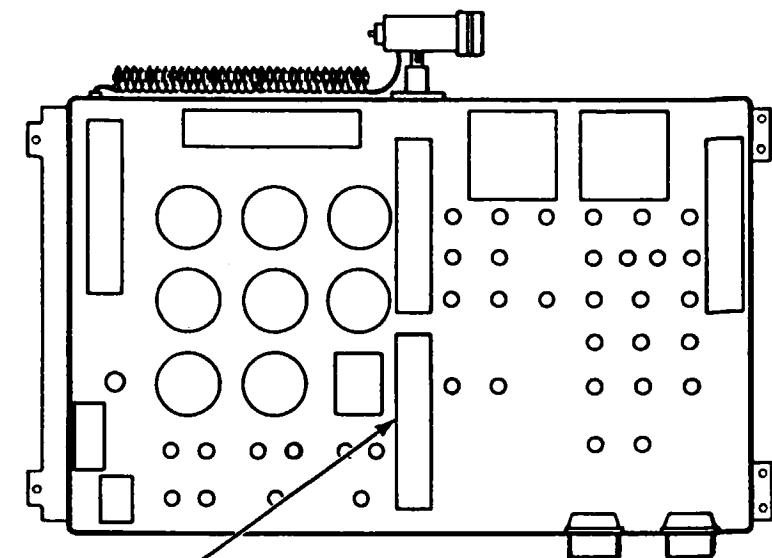
MAINTENANCE PANEL STA 516



MASTER CAUTION PANEL WITHOUT 74

MASTER CAUTION PANEL WITH 74

XMSN OIL PRESS



146TB3

VIEW OF MAINTENANCE PANEL BACK

A65300

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

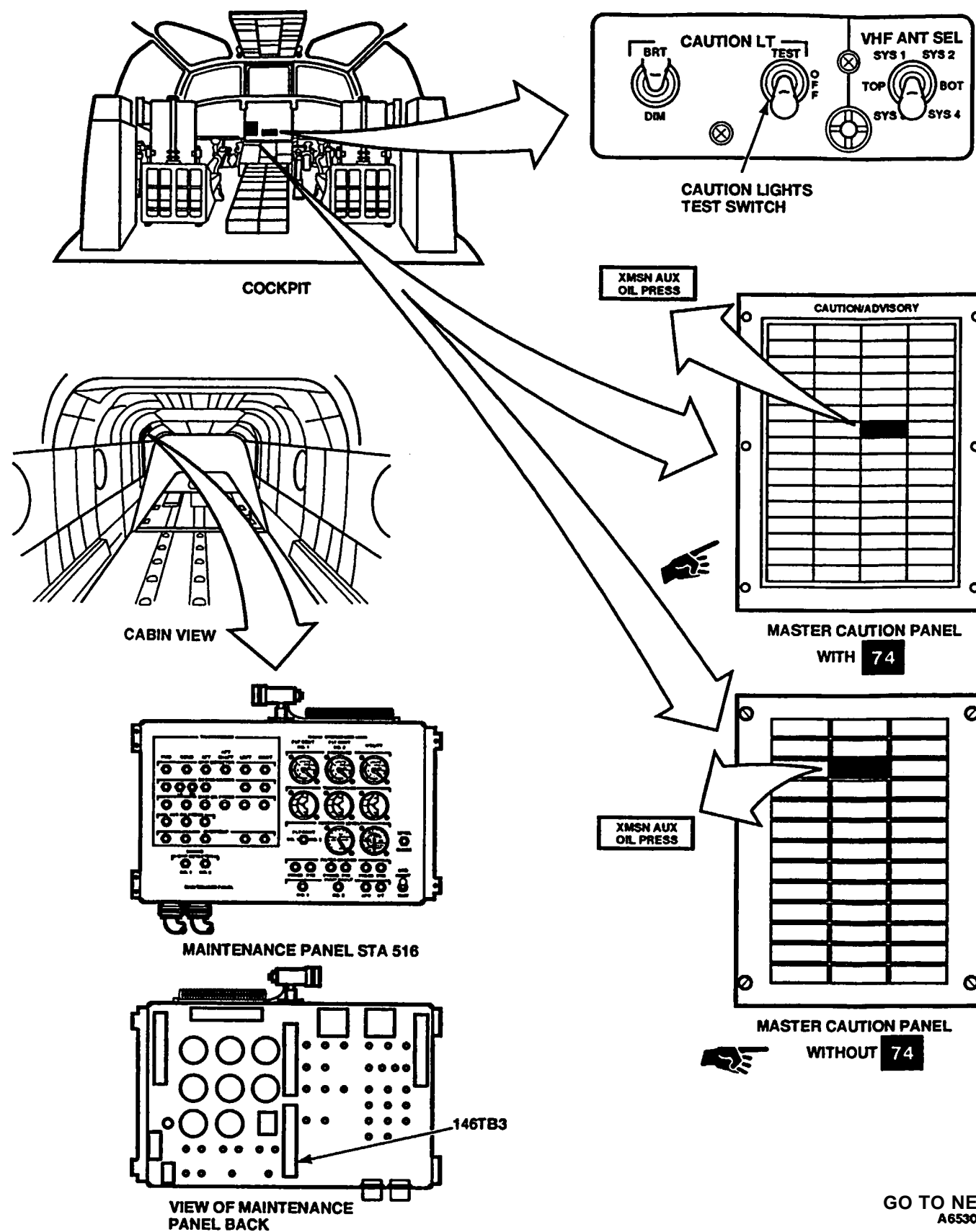
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

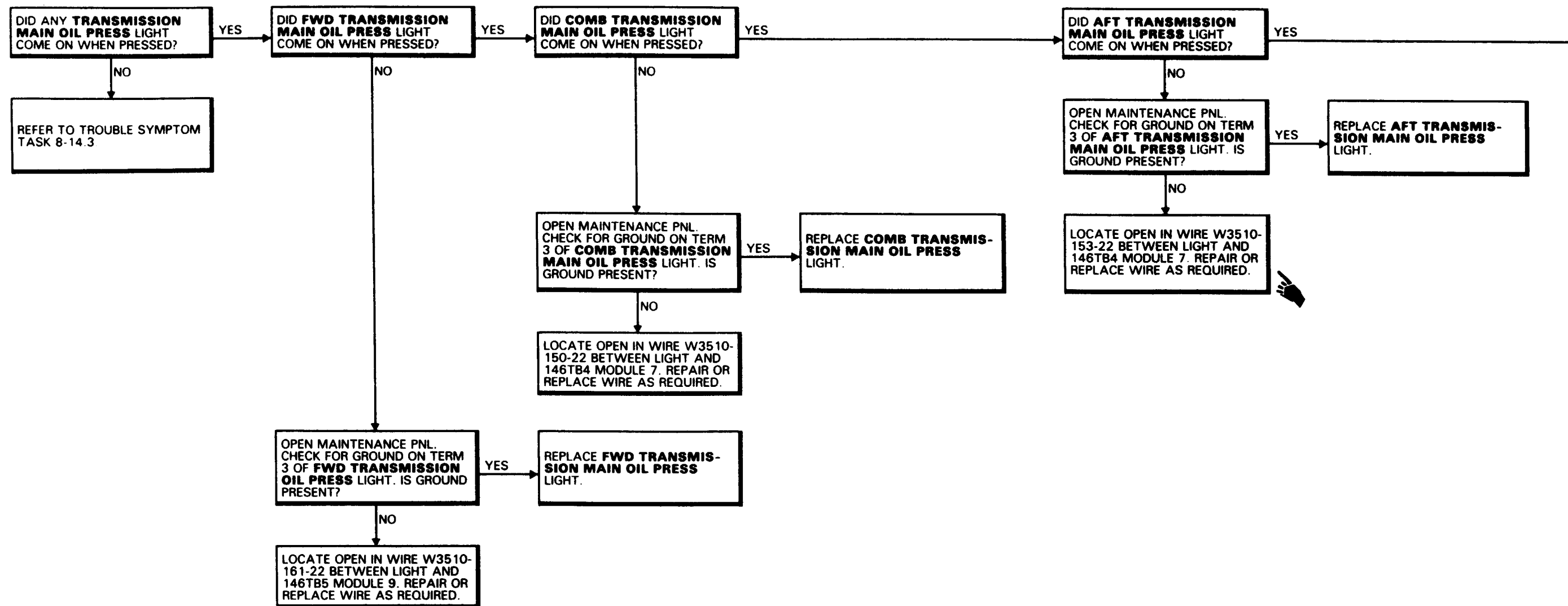
Battery Connected

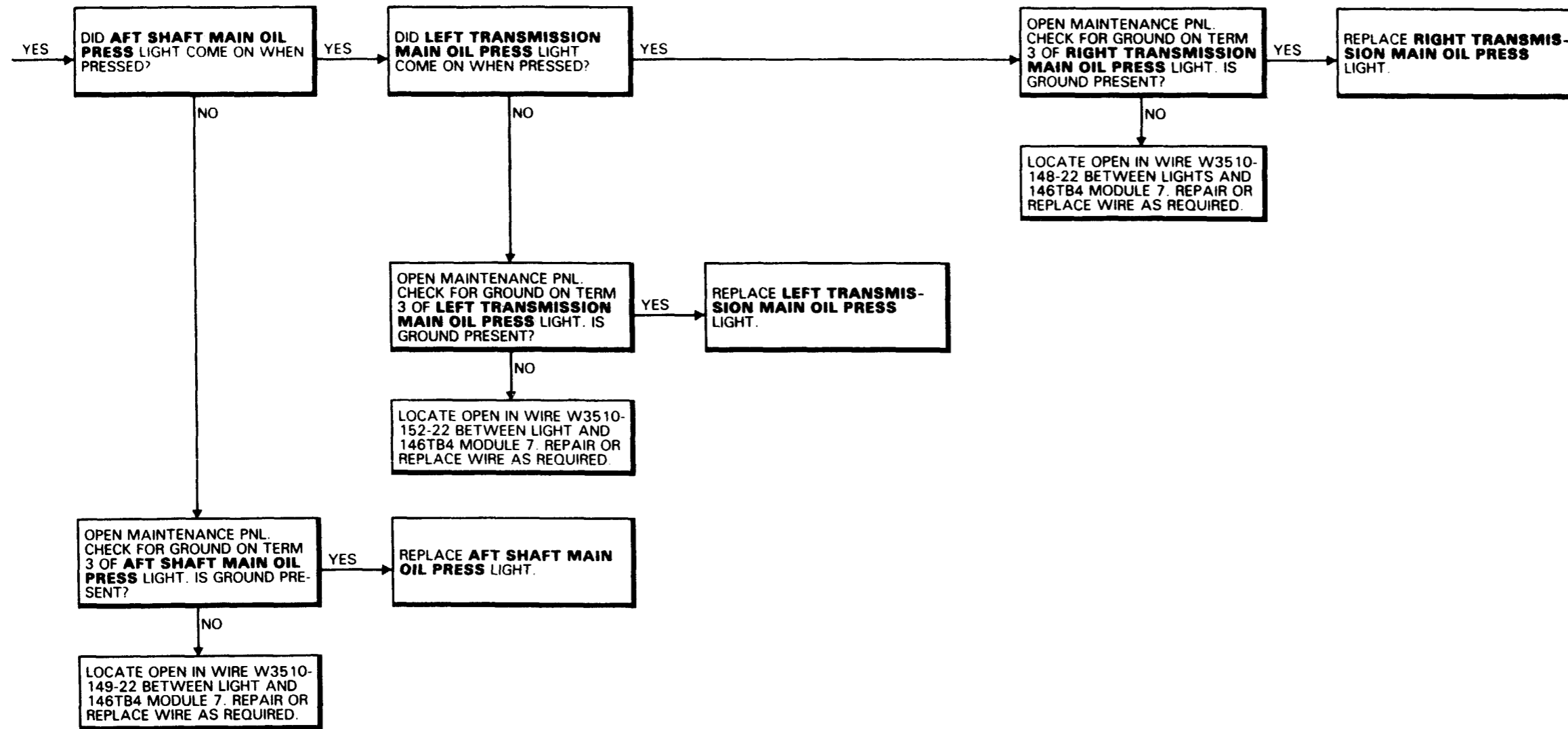
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



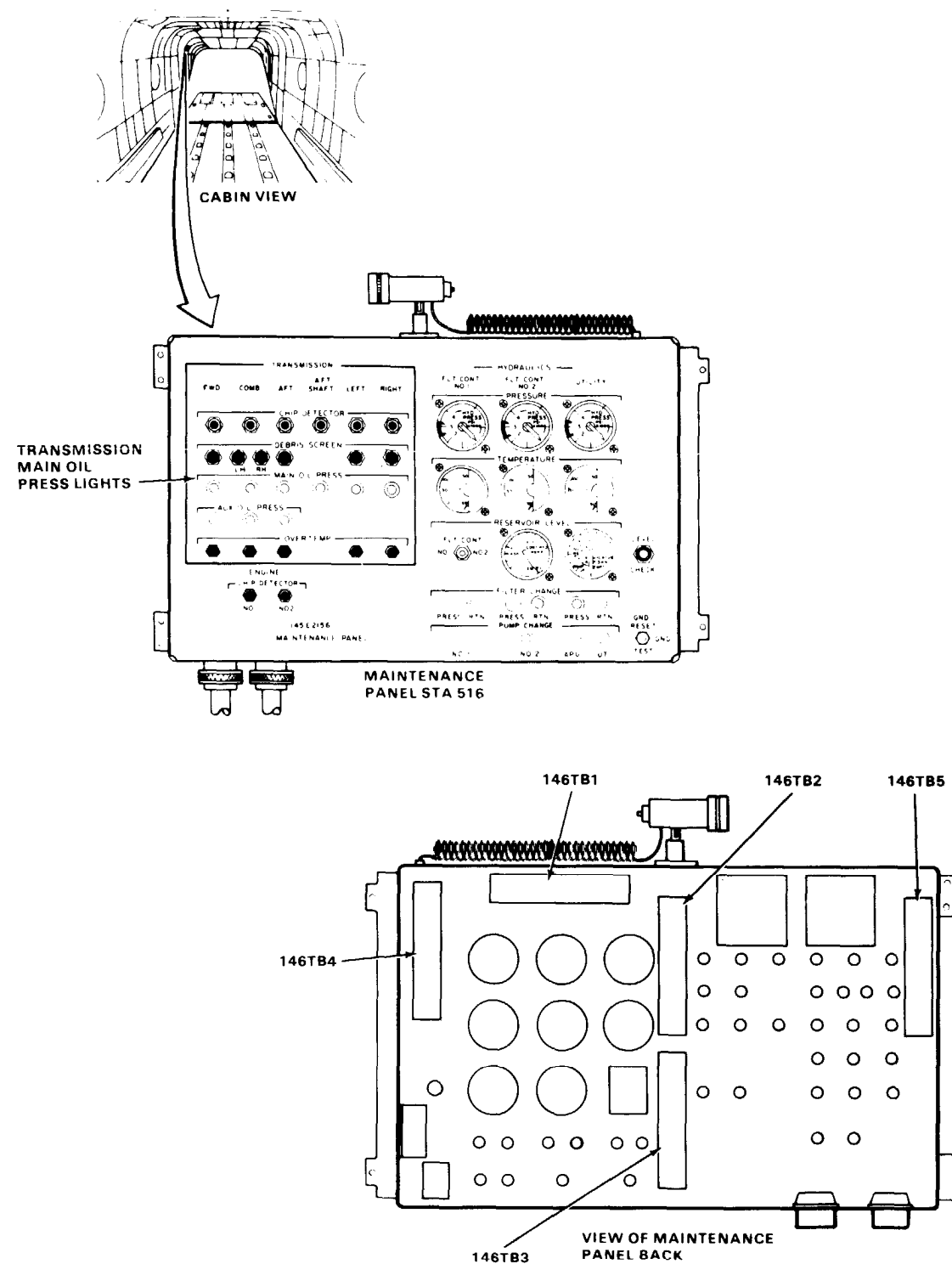
8-9.15 FWD, COMB, AFT, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, OR RIGHT TRANSMISSION MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED (Continued)





8-9.15 FWD, COMB, AFT, AFT SHAFT, LEFT, OR RIGHT TRANSMISSION
 MAIN OIL PRESS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED
 (Continued)

8-9.15



8-9.16 XMSN OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

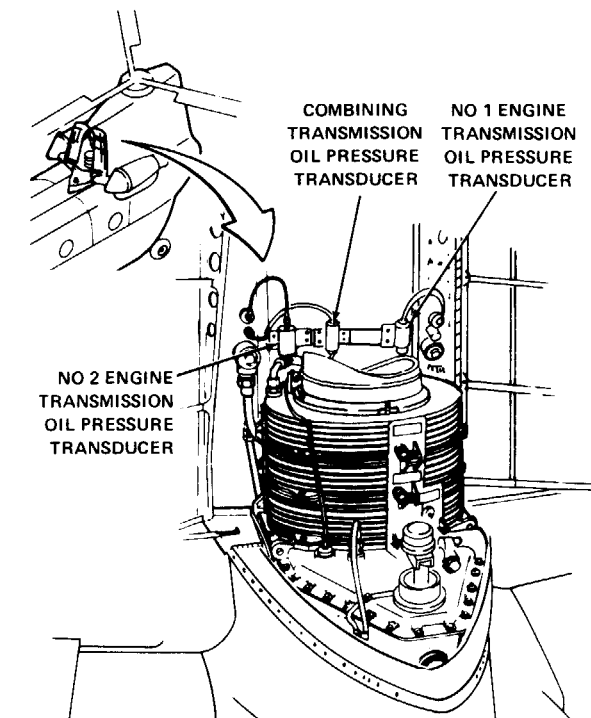
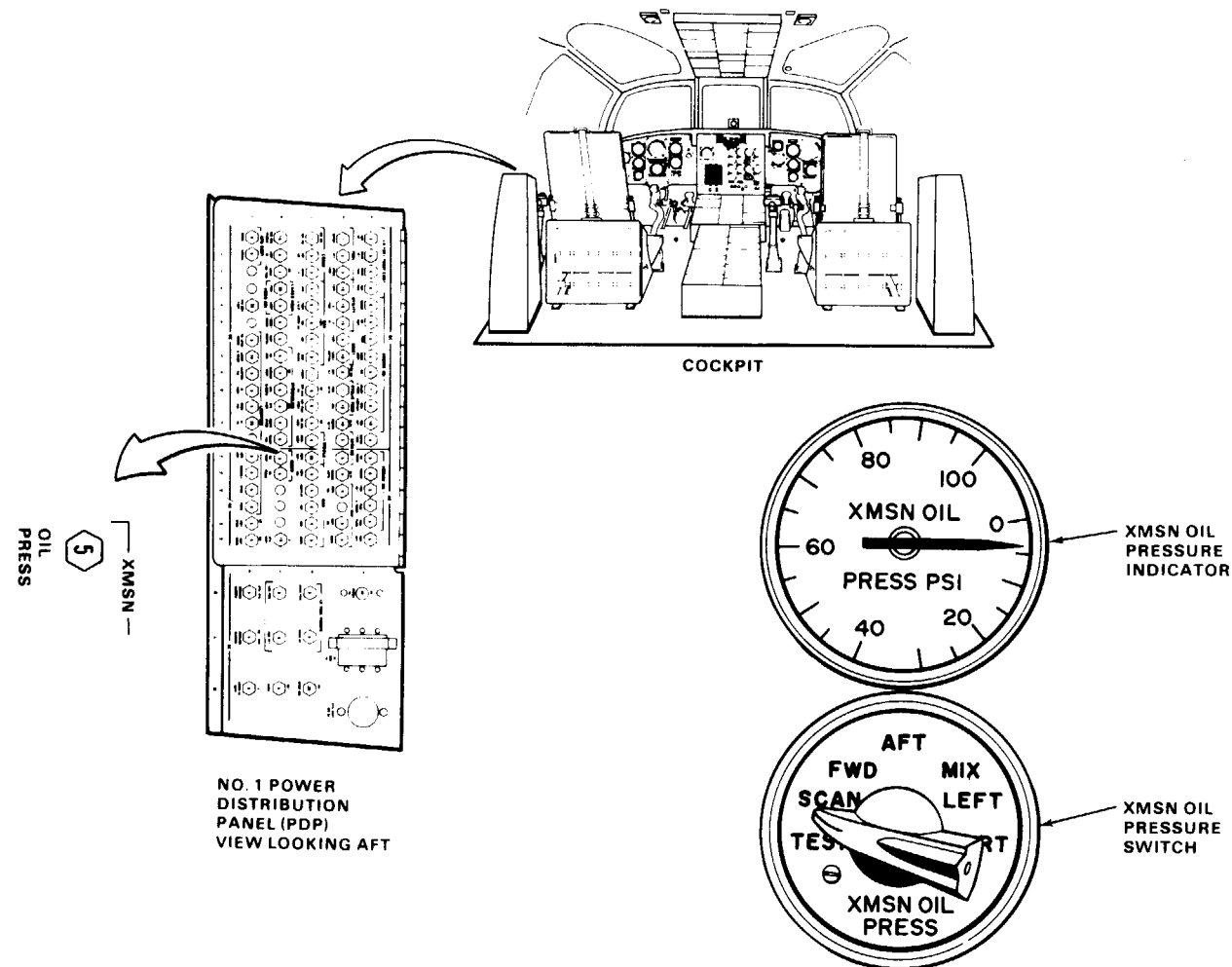
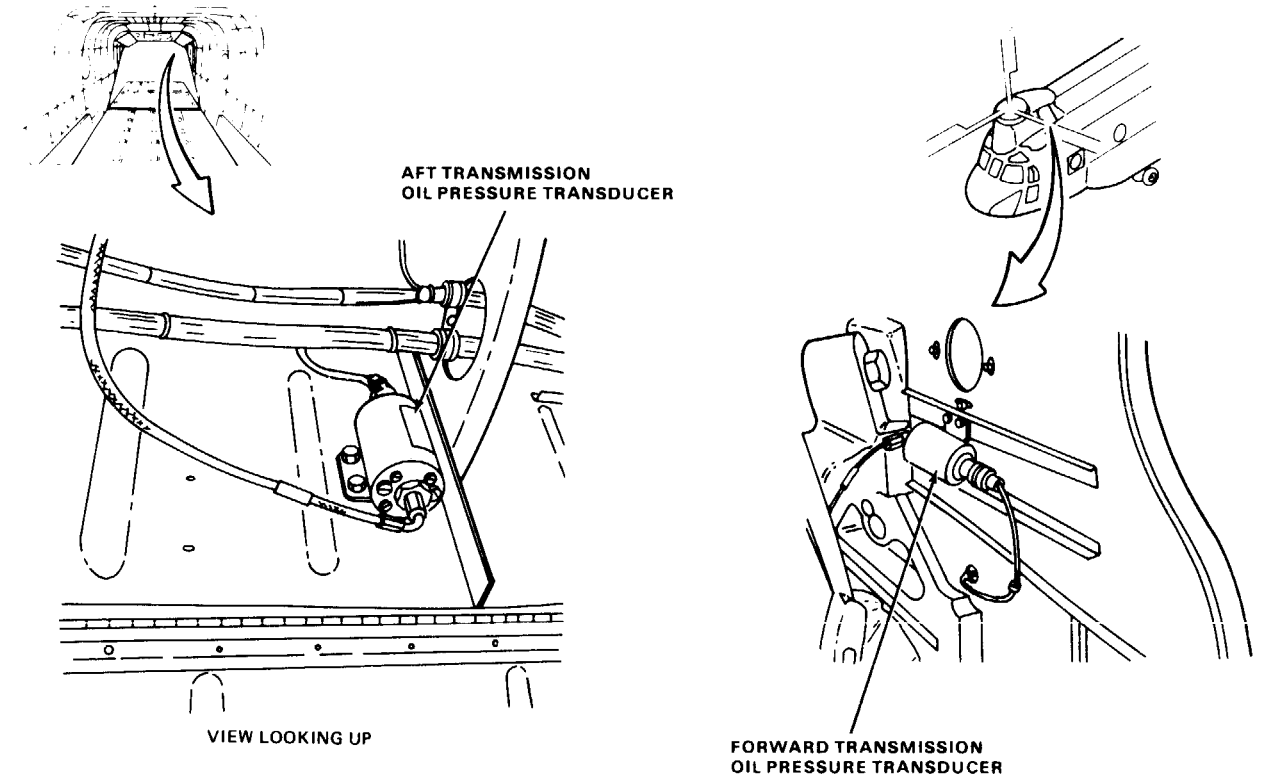
68F20 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

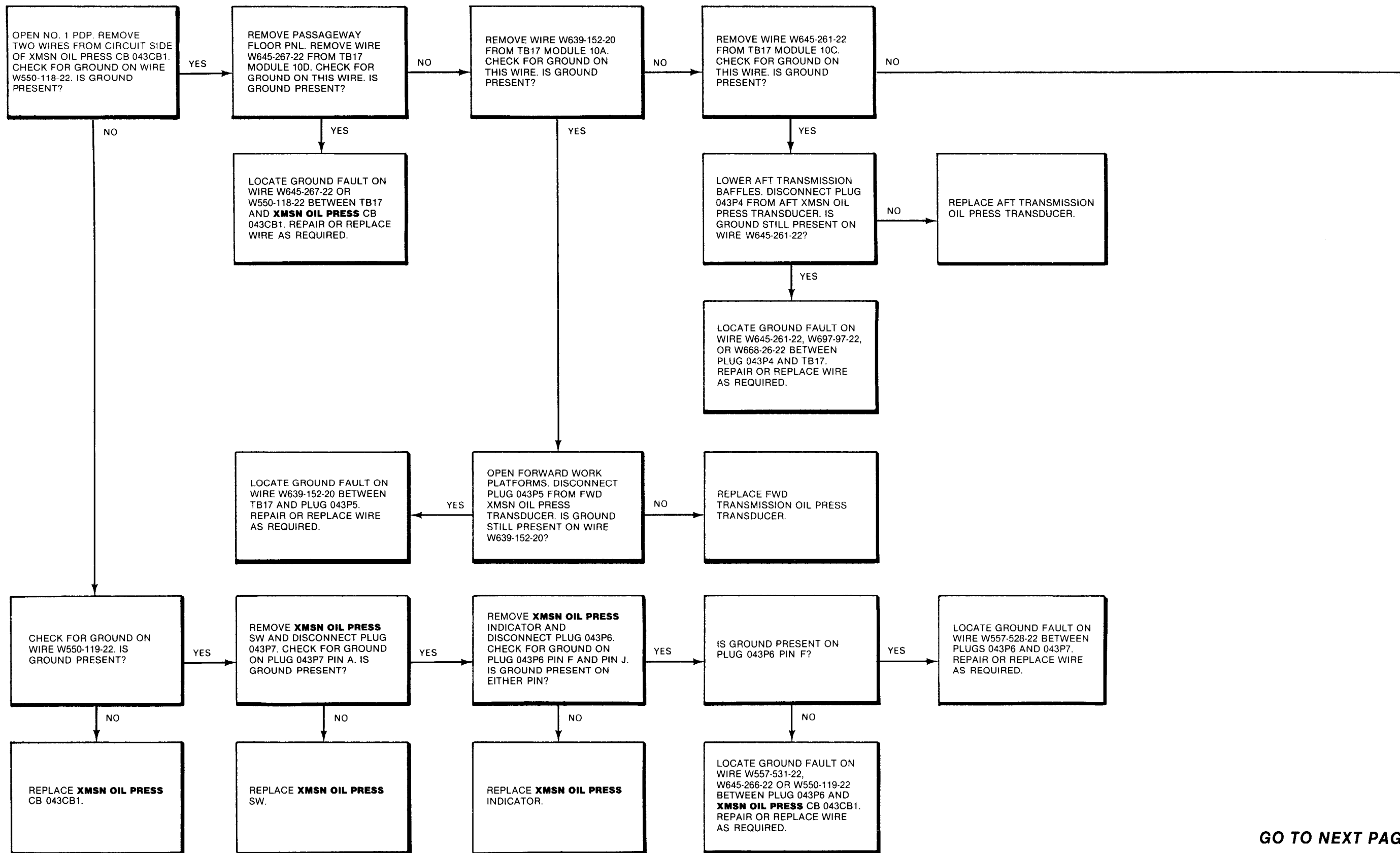
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

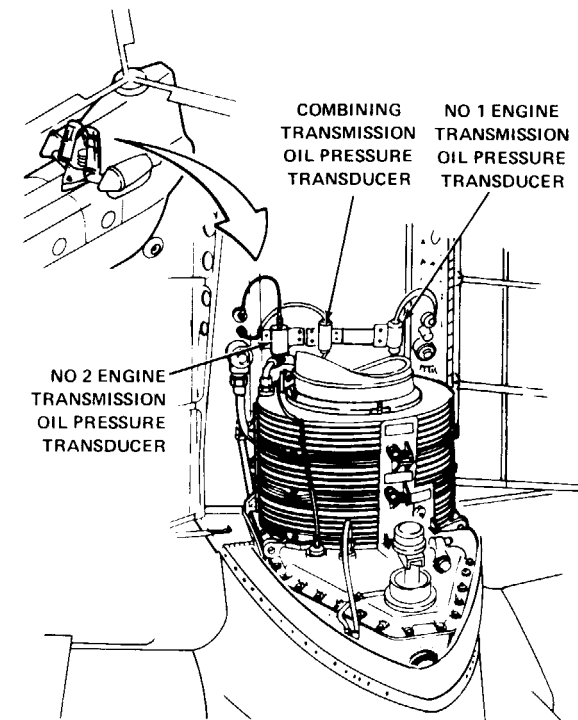
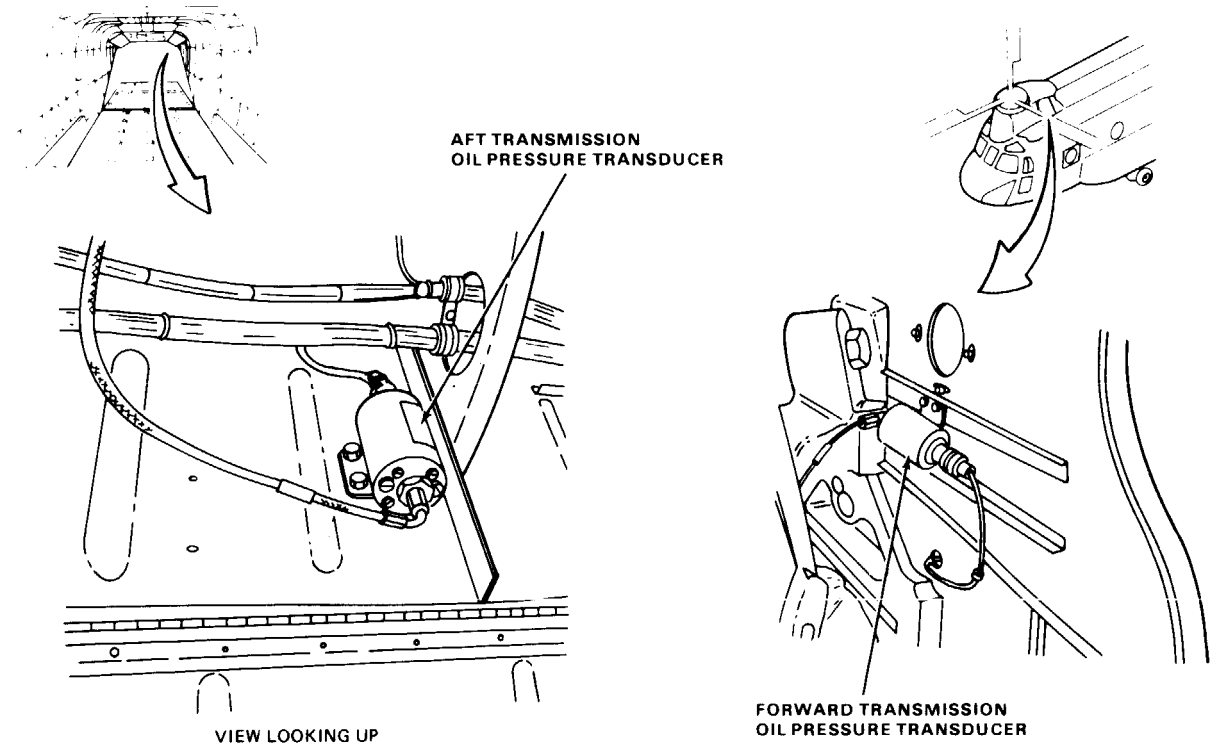
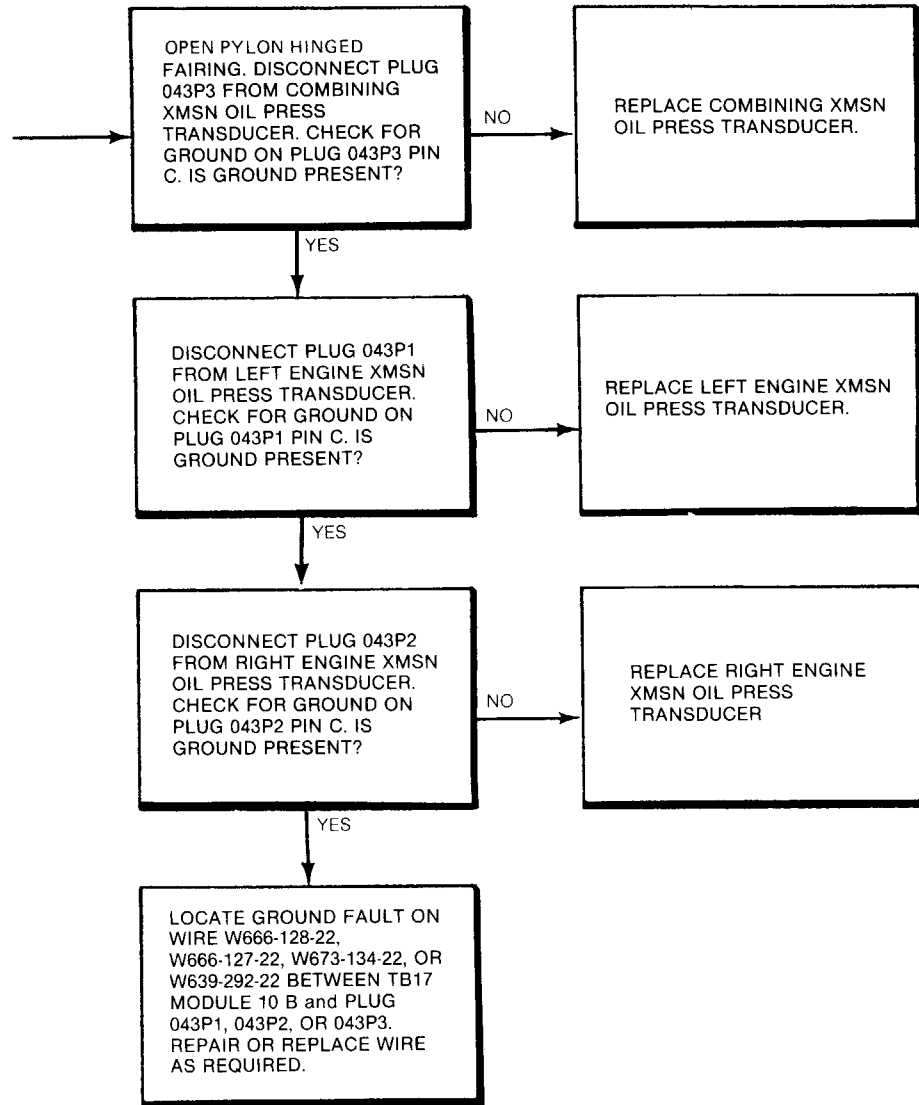


8-9.16 XMSN OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED
(Continued)



GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-9.16 XMSN OIL PRESS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED
(Continued)



8-9.17 XMSN OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT READ IN NORMAL RANGE WHEN XMSN OIL PRESS SWITCH IS AT SCAN

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
 68F20 Aircraft Electrician
 68F20 Aircraft Electrician

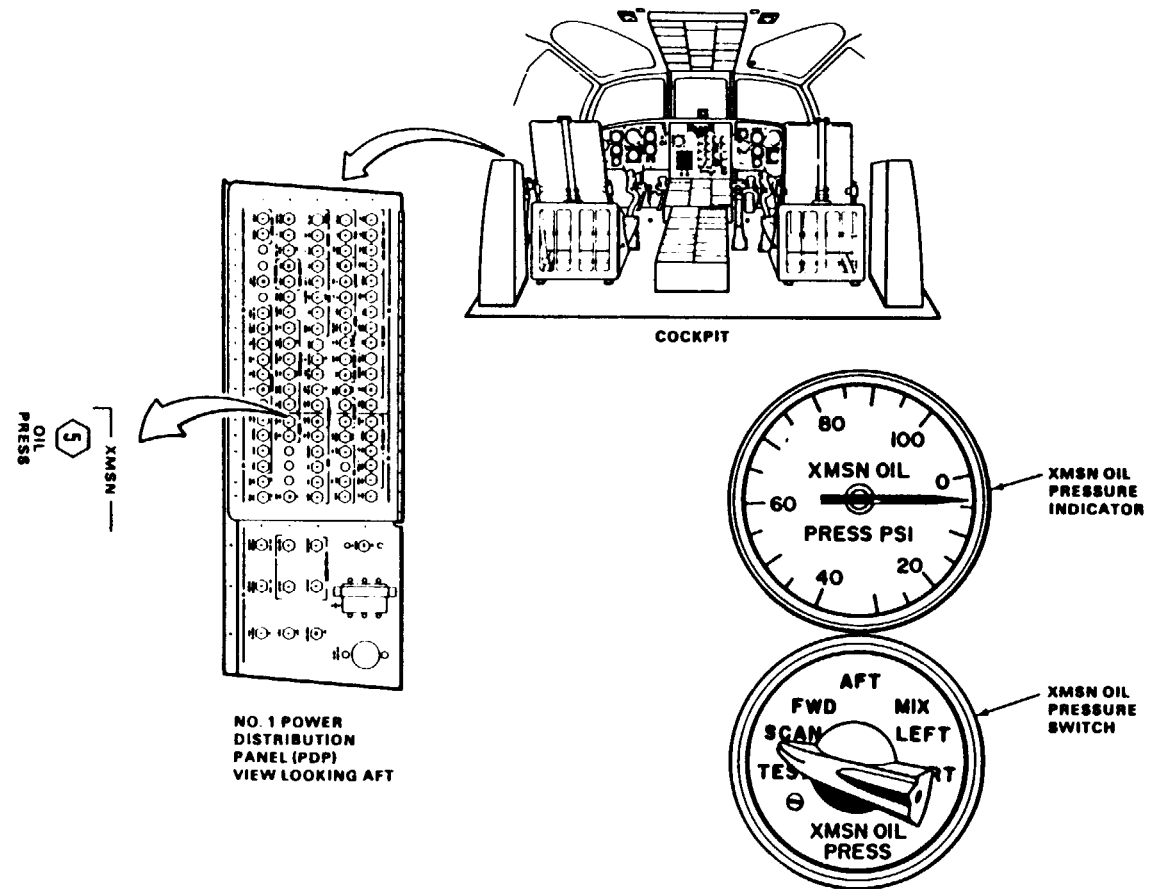
Applicable Configurations:
 All

References:
 TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:
 Electrical Repairers Tool Kit,
 NSN 5180-00-323-4915
 Multimeter

Equipment Condition:
 TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Connected
 Electrical Power On
 Hydraulic Power Off

Materials
 None

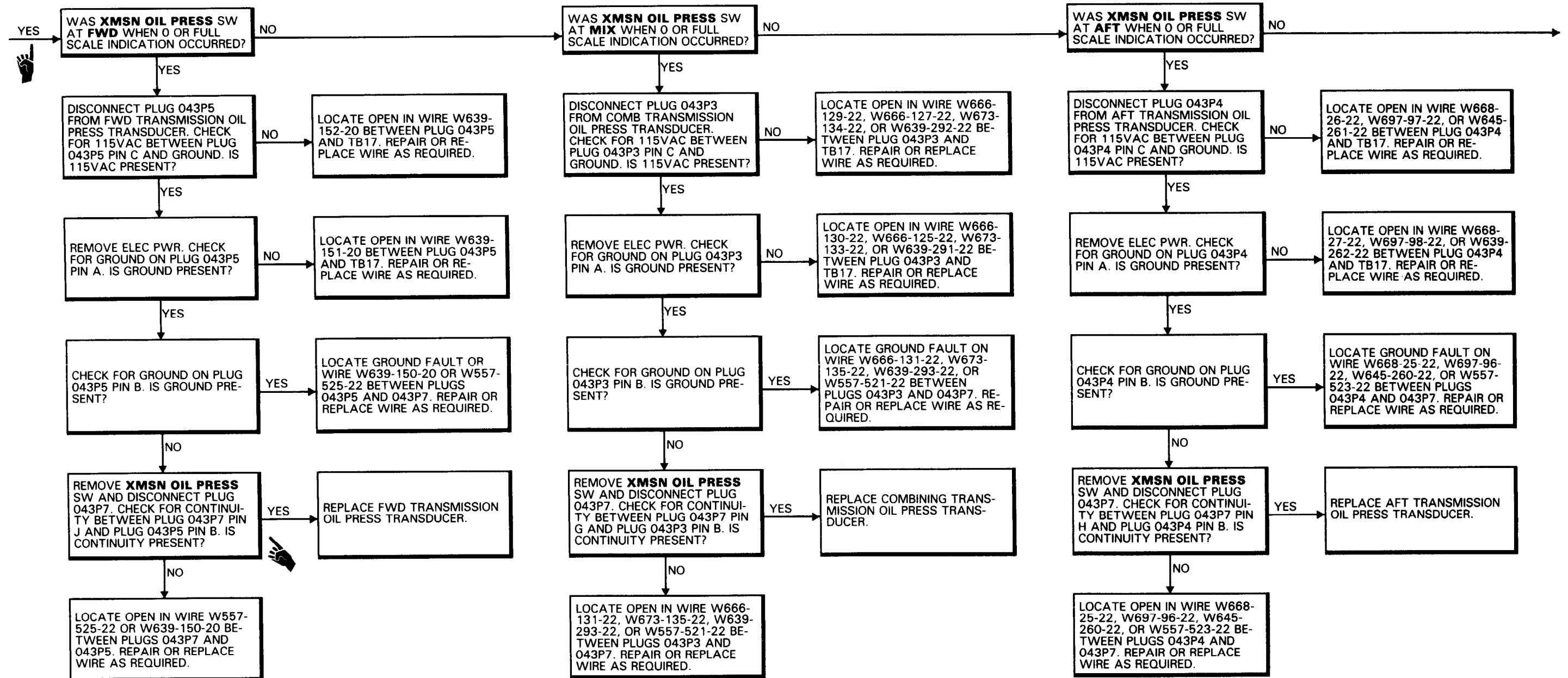


45 X54

0145-11920-8PA

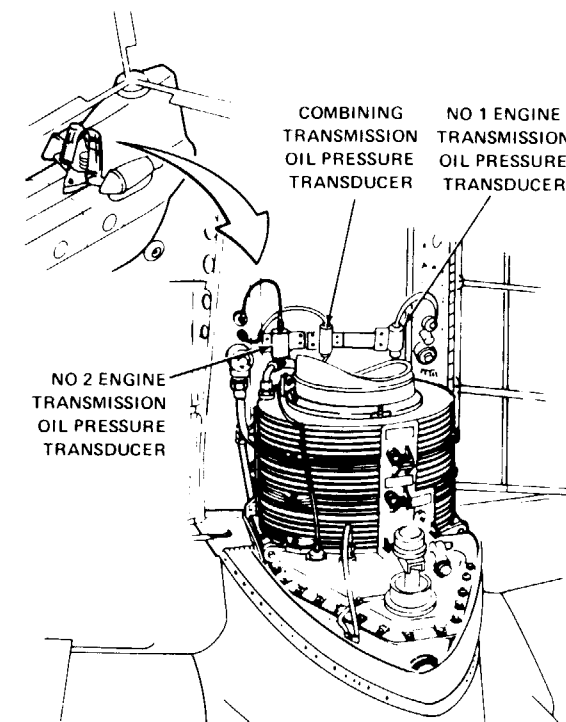
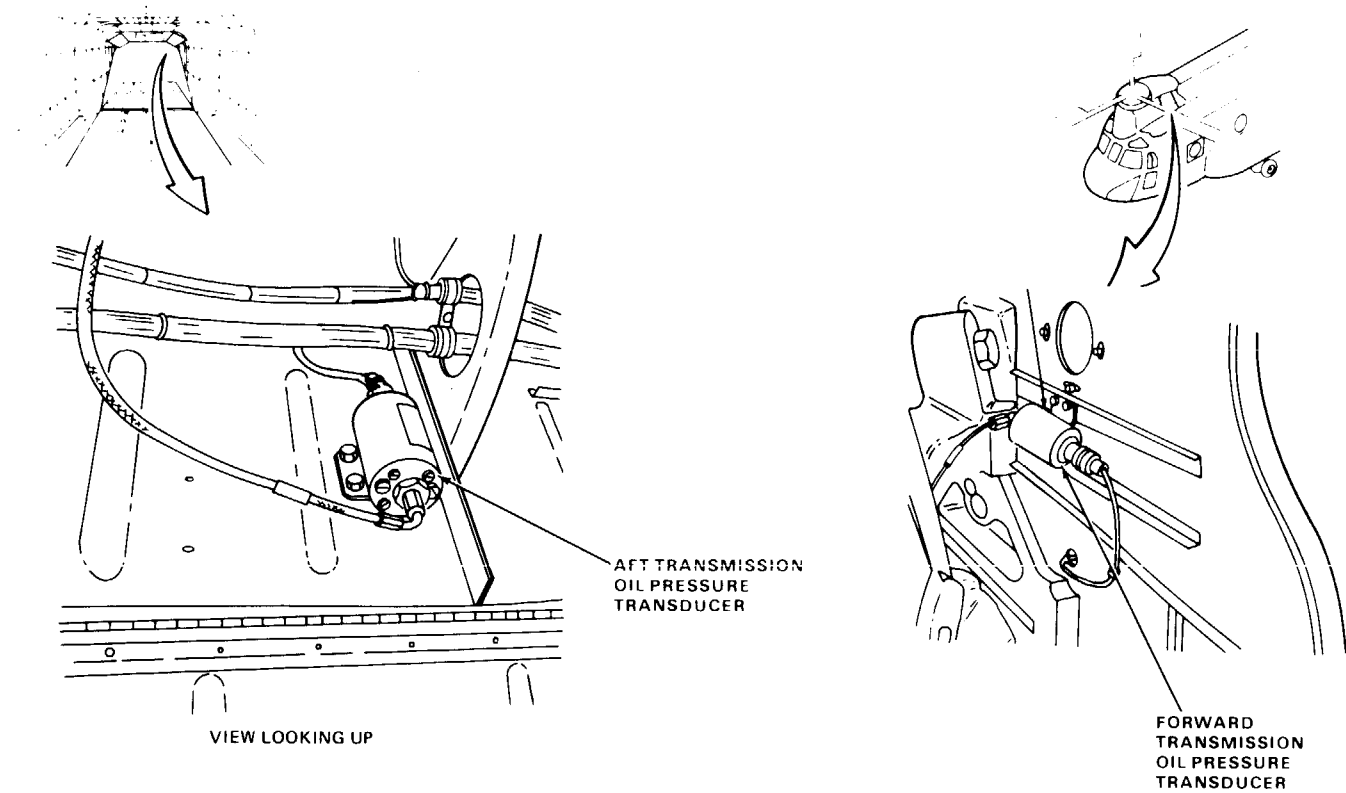
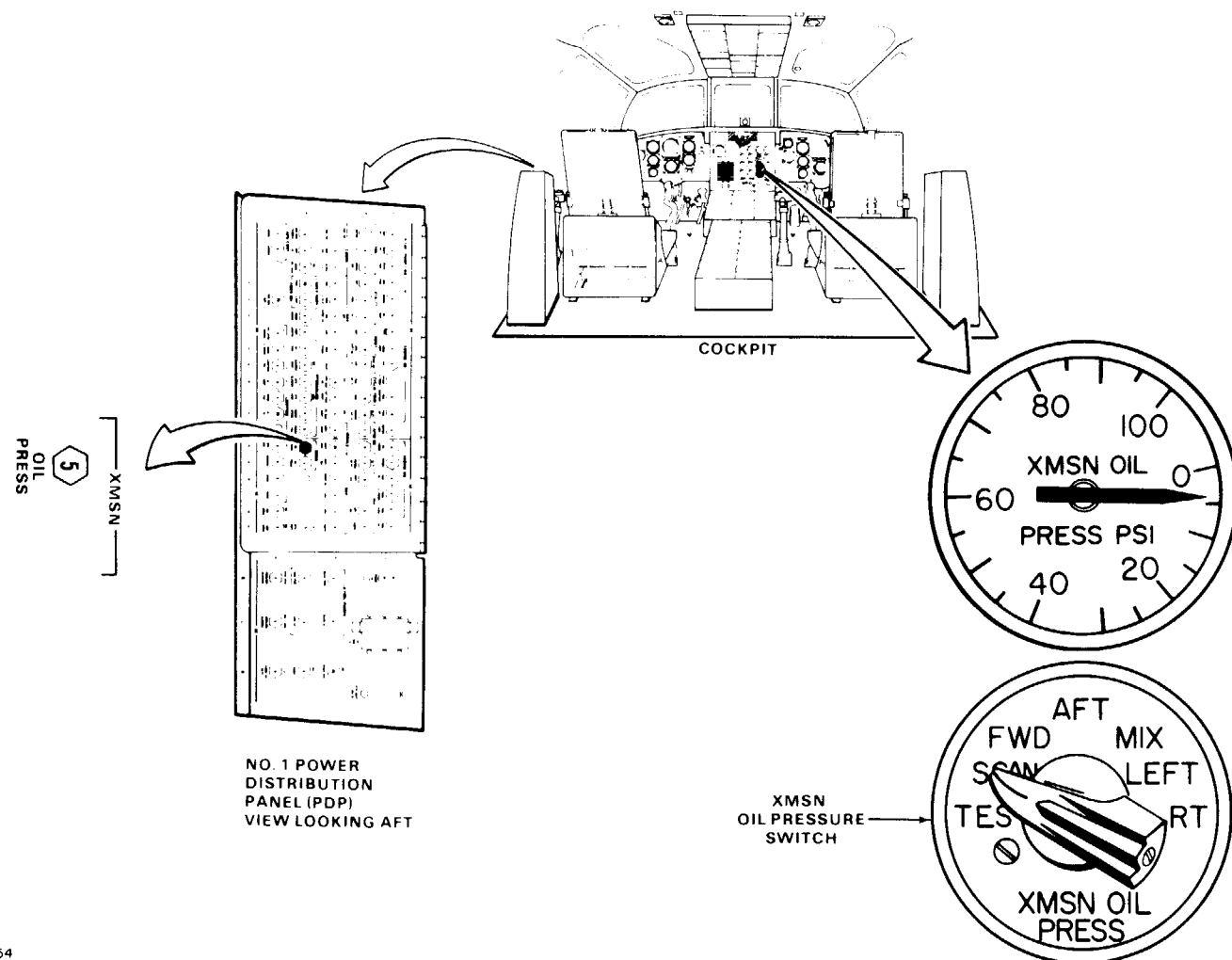
Page 8-205 is a blank page.

GO TO NEXT PAGE

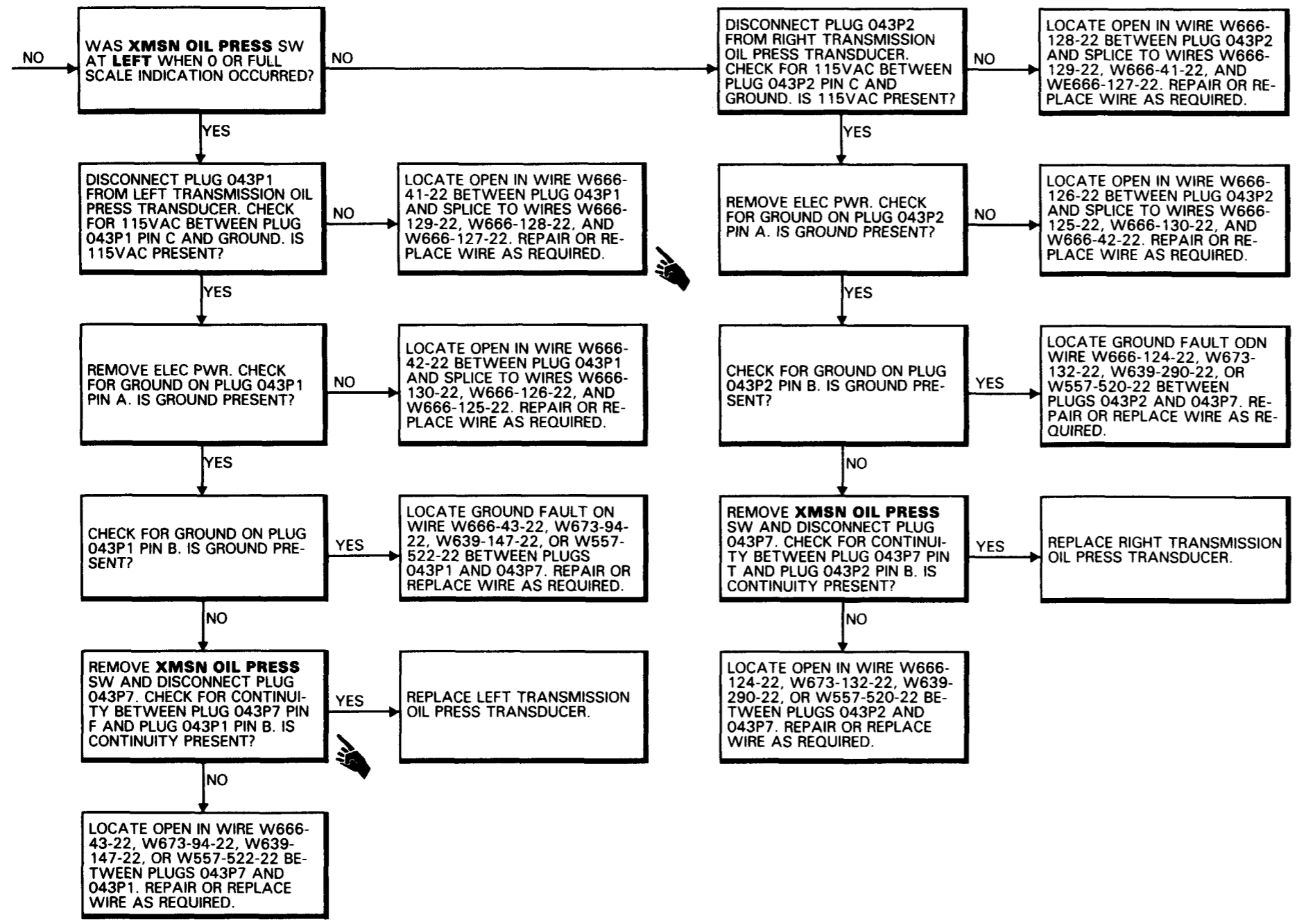


8-9.17 XMSN OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT READ IN NORMAL RANGE WHEN XMSN OIL PRESS SWITCH IS AT SCAN (Continued)

8-9.17

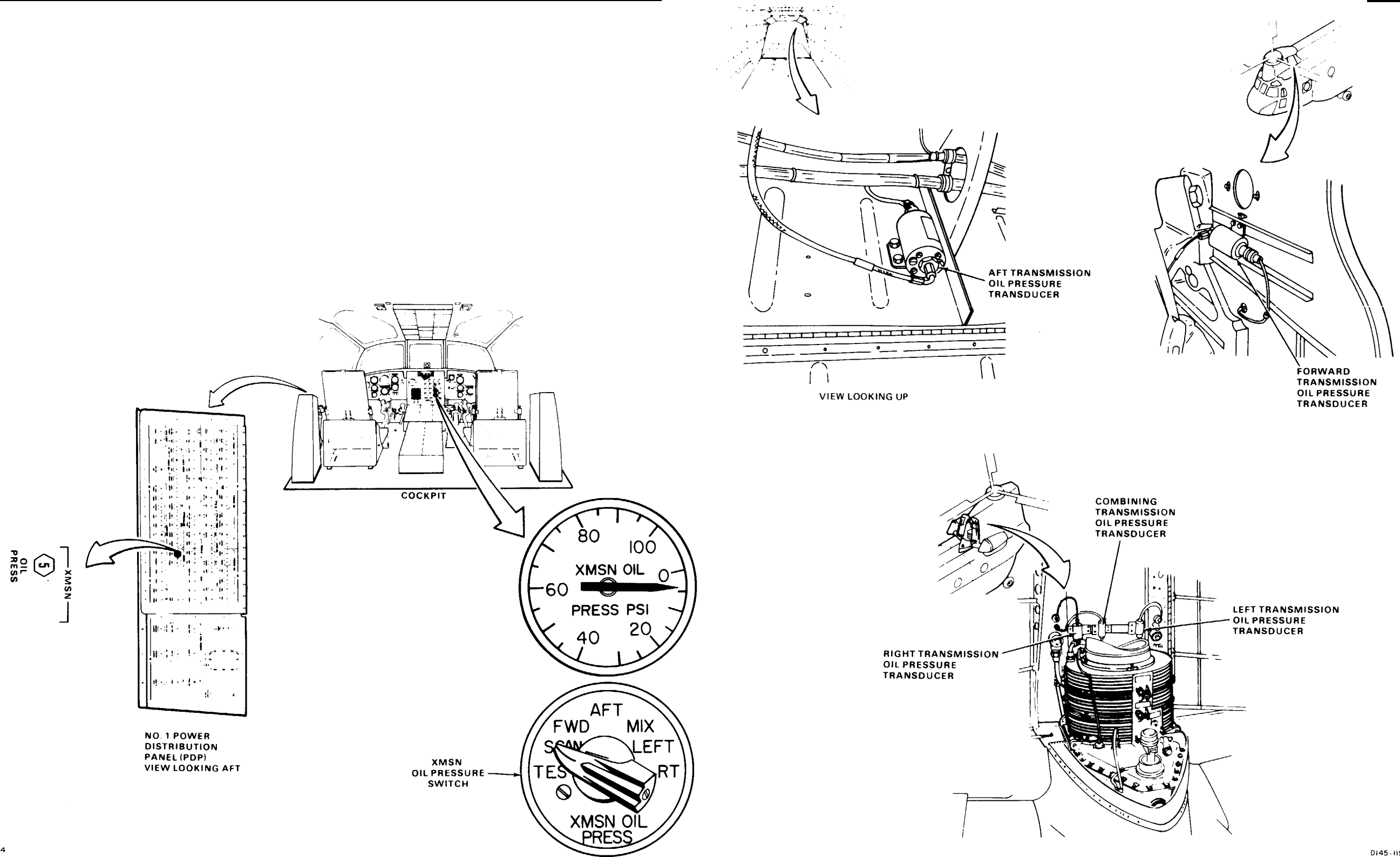


8-9.17 XMSN OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT READ IN NORMAL RANGE WHEN XMSN OIL PRESS SWITCH IS AT SCAN (Continued)



8-9.17 XMSN OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT READ IN NORMAL RANGE WHEN XMSN OIL PRESS SWITCH IS AT SCAN (Continued)

8-9.17



8-9.18 XMSN OIL PRESS INDICATOR DOES NOT READ IN NORMAL RANGE FOR ONE XMSN OIL PRESS SWITCH POSITION

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
67020 Medium Helicopter Repairer

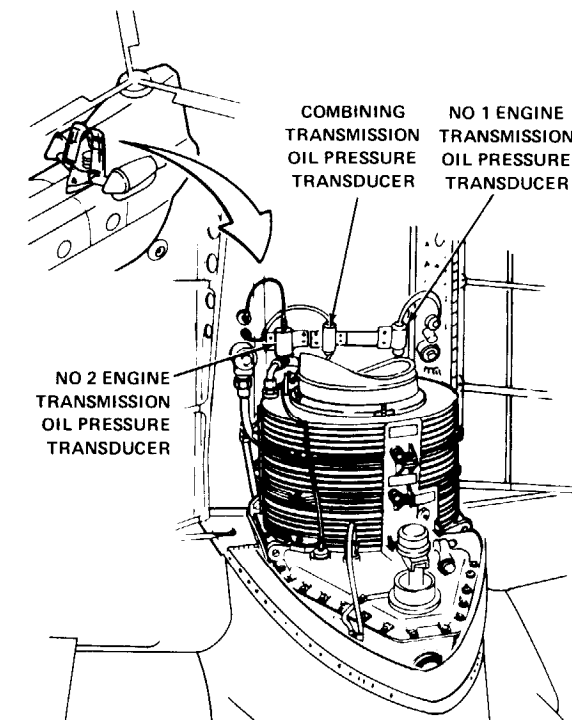
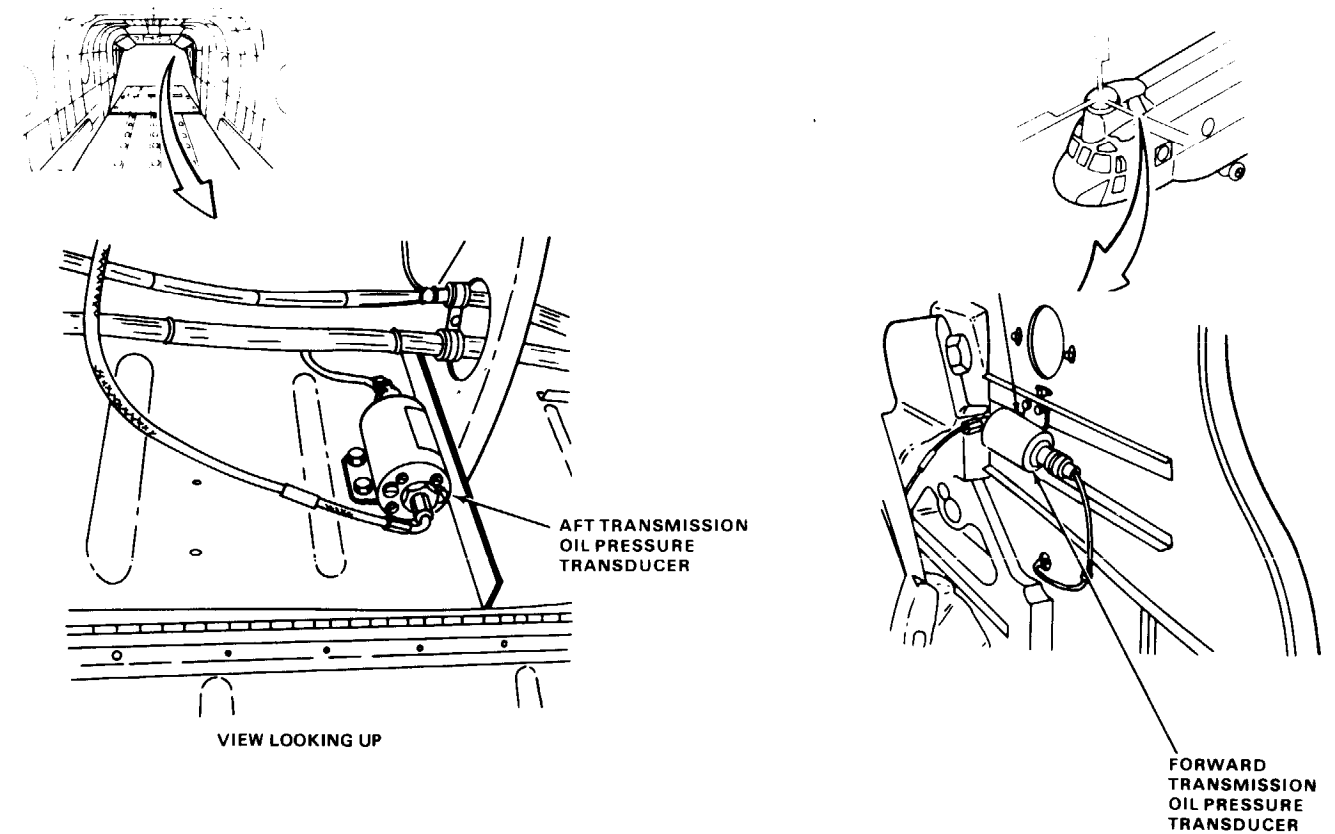
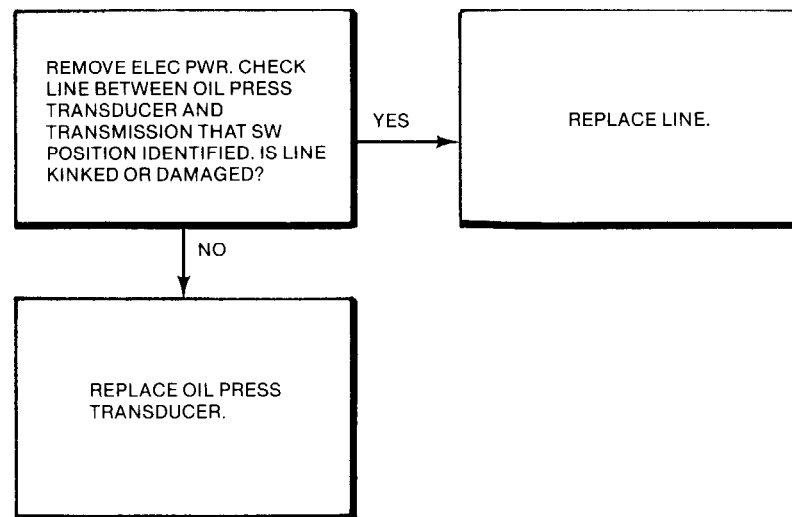
Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

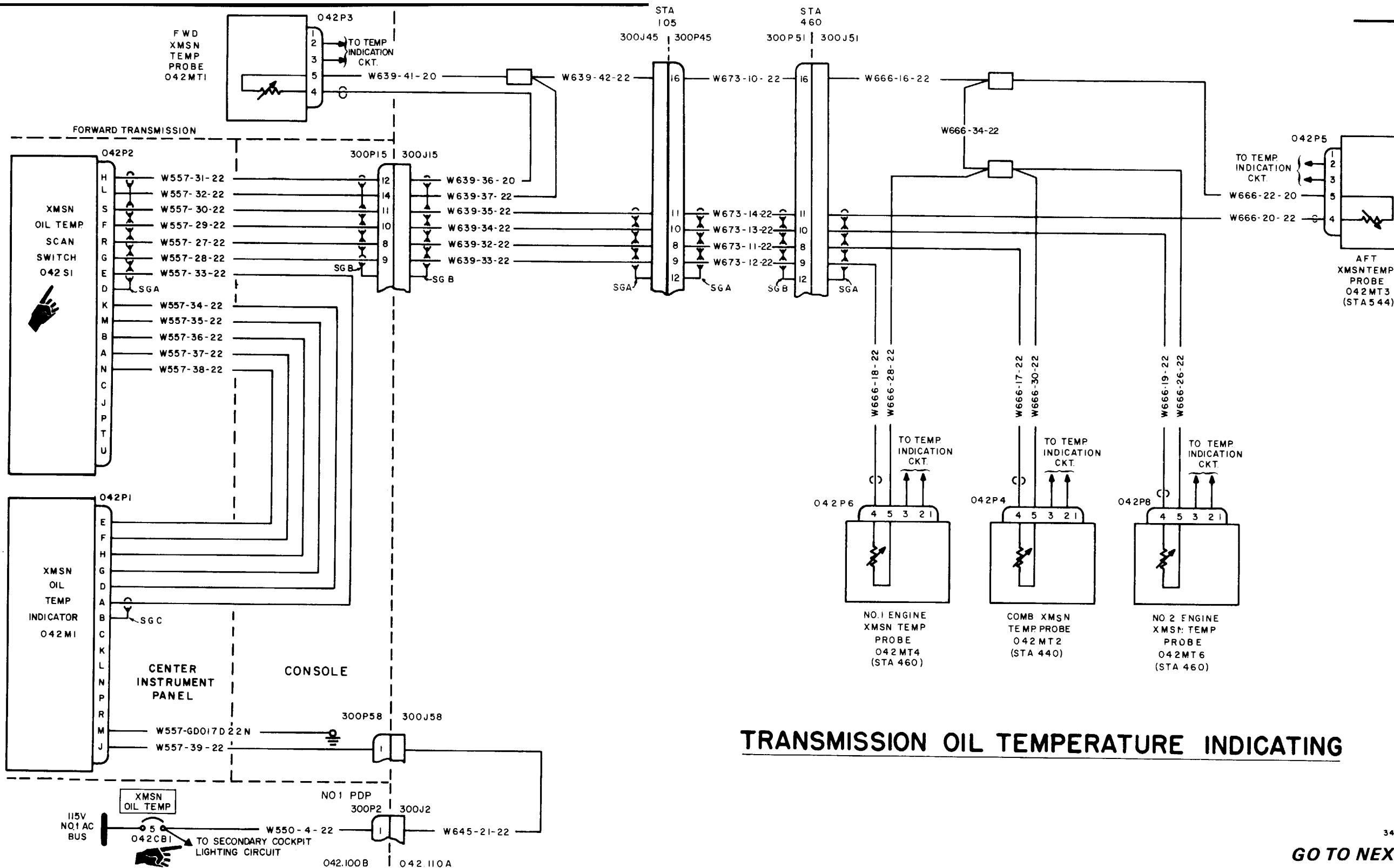
Materials
None



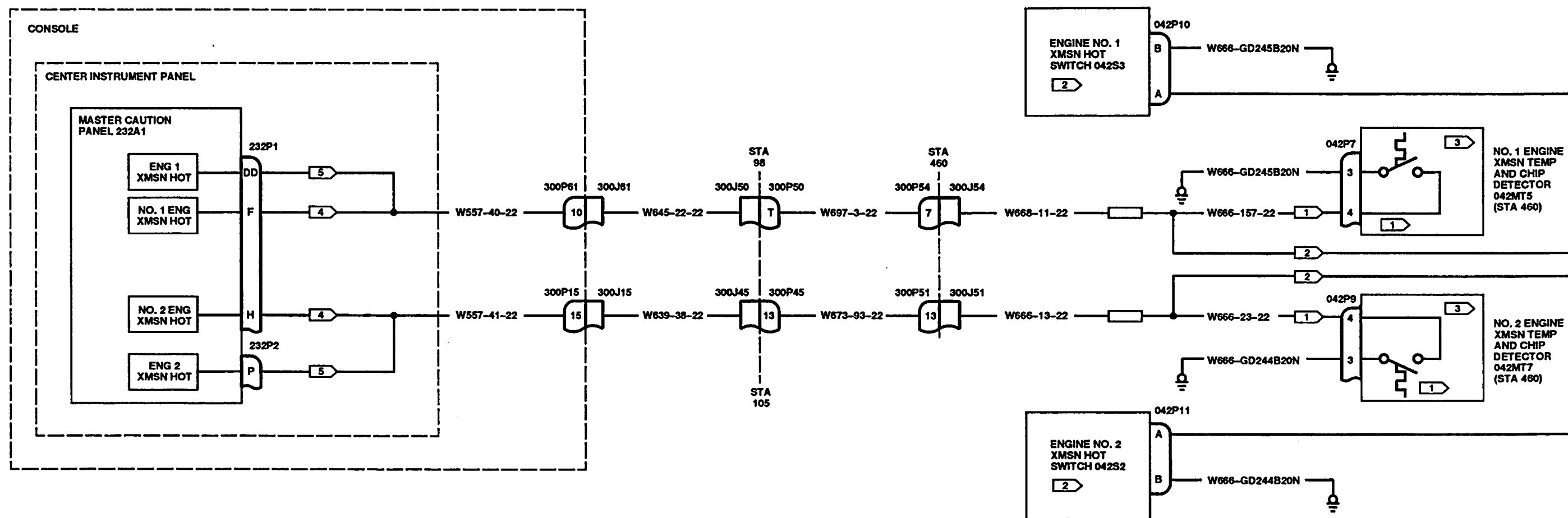
8 - 1 0 T R A N S M I S S I O N O I L T E M P E R A T U R E
I N D I C A T I N G A N D W A R N I N G S Y S T E M

8-10 TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM

8-10.1 TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM



TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING



NOTES:

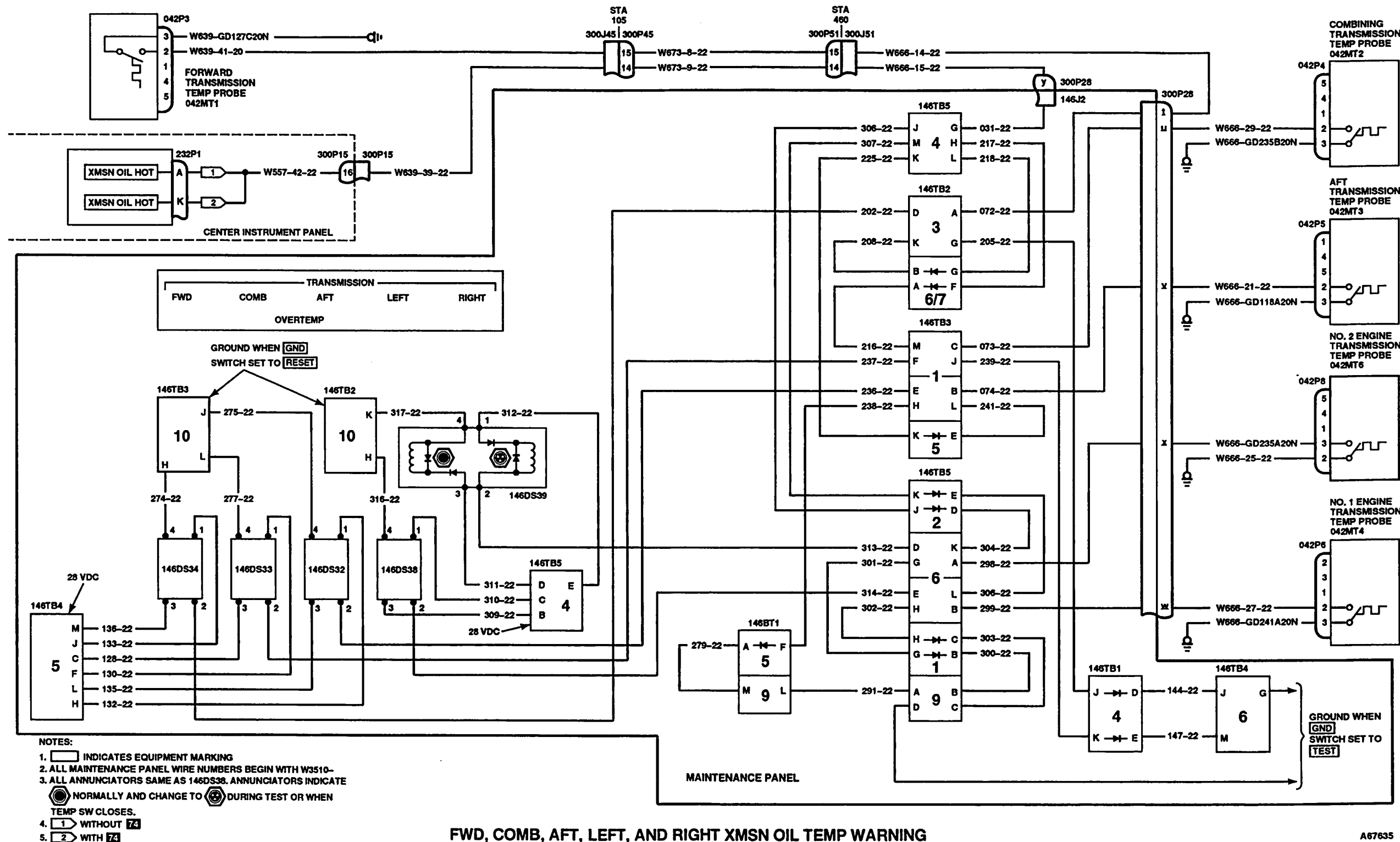
- 1 WITHOUT 37
- 2 WITH 37
- 3 FOR LOCATION OF PINS 1 AND 2 SEE TASK 6-2.1
- 4 WITHOUT 74
- 5 WITH 74
- 6 INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS

ENGINE TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE WARNING

A67640

GO TO NEXT PAGE

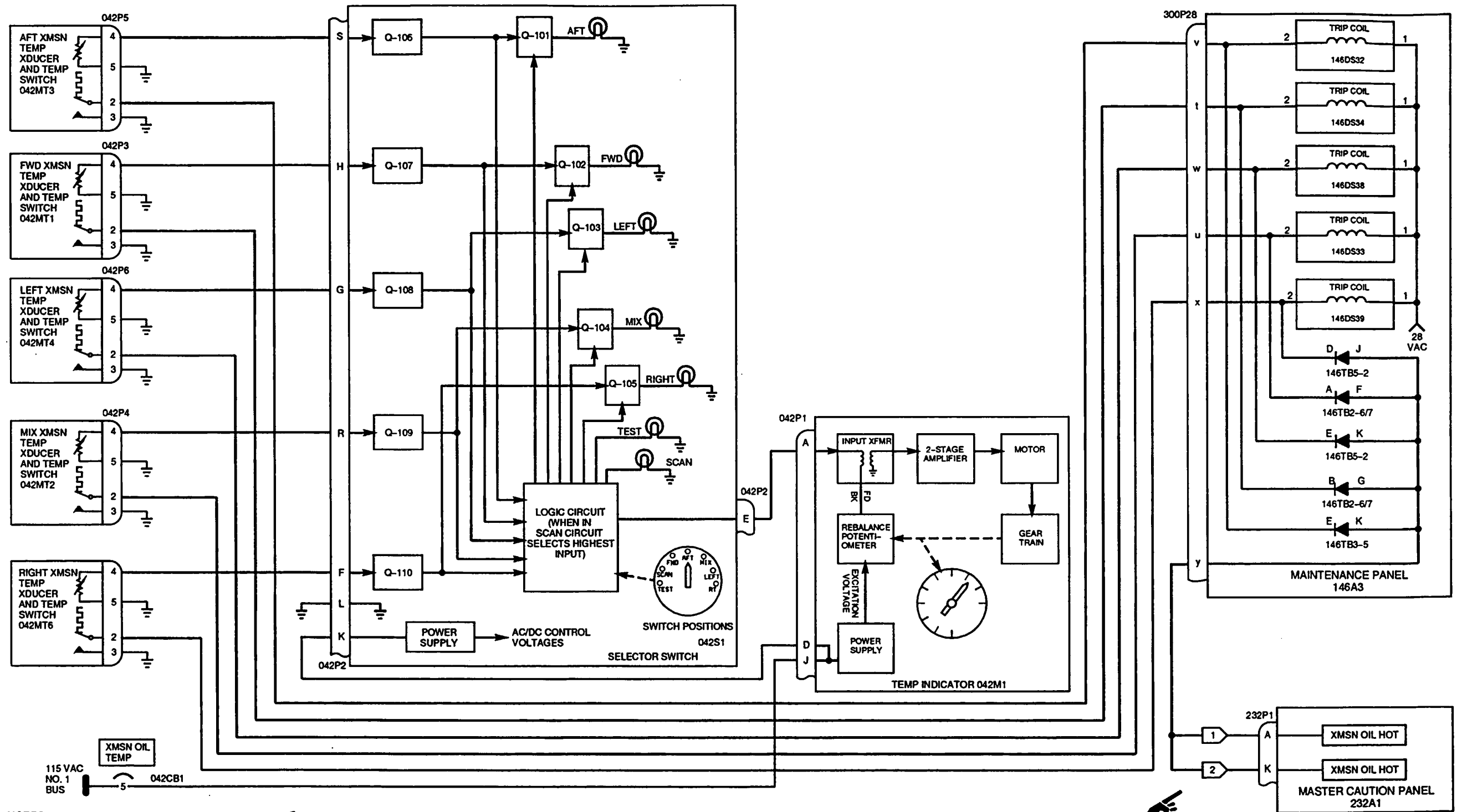
Change 19 8-215



- NOTES:
1. [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
 2. ALL MAINTENANCE PANEL WIRE NUMBERS BEGIN WITH W3510-
 3. ALL ANNUNCIATORS SAME AS 146DS38. ANNUNCIATORS INDICATE
 - NORMALLY AND CHANGE TO ● DURING TEST OR WHEN TEMP SW CLOSES.
 4. [1] WITHOUT [73]
 5. [2] WITH [73]

FWD, COMB, AFT, LEFT, AND RIGHT XMSN OIL TEMP WARNING

A67635



- NOTES:
1. WITHOUT 74
 2. WITH 74
 3. INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS.

A67636

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

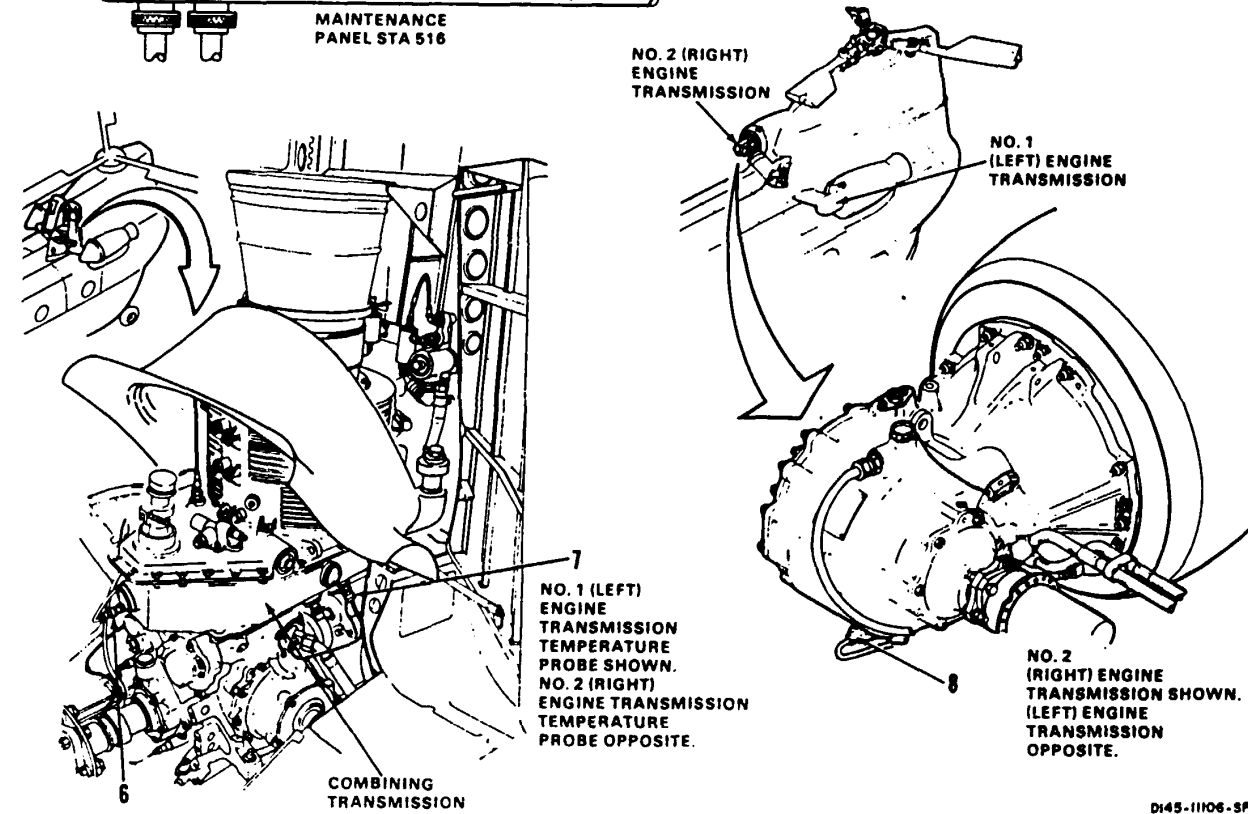
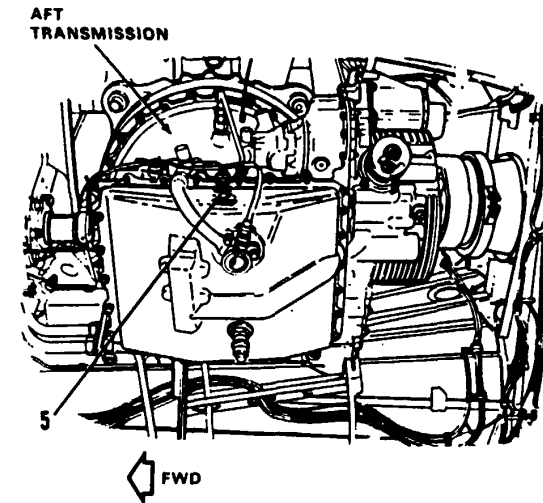
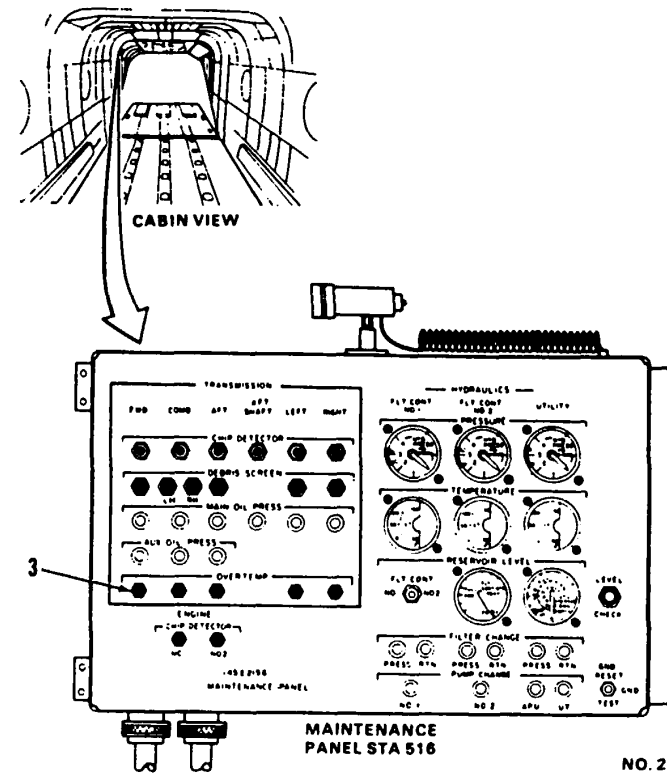
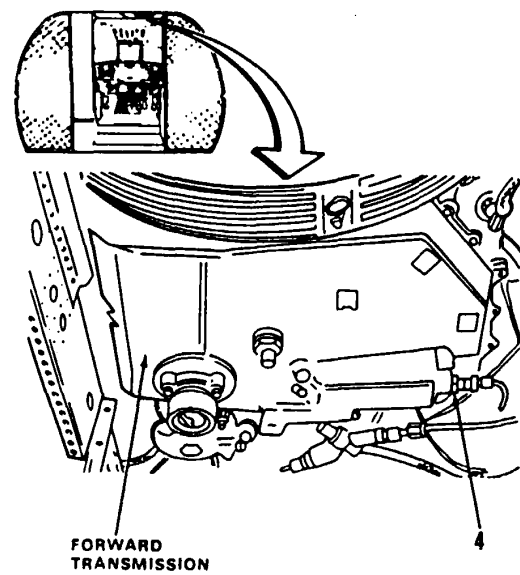
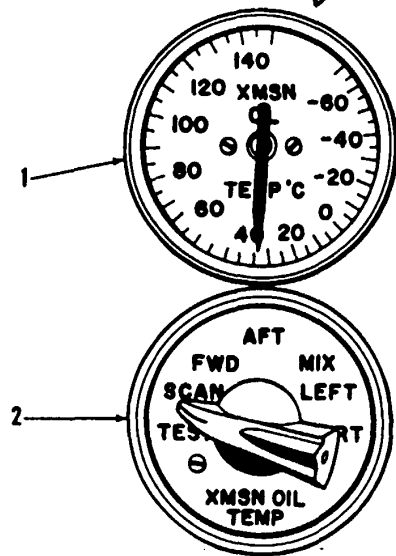
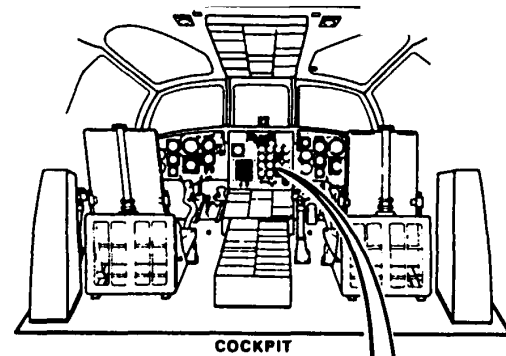
Tools:
Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit.
NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Left and Right Forward work Platform Open
Forward Drip Pan Removed
Aft Transmission Baffles Open
Pylon Hinged Fairing Open
Pylon Lower Fairing Open
Engine Air Inlet Screen Removed
Engine Transmission Fairing Removed
Cargo Ramp Open and Level (Task 7-3.3)



D145-11106-5PA

8-10.2 TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK (Continued)

8-10.2

TASK	RESULT
1. Check TRANSMISSION TEMP indicator (1).	If indicator (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check TRANSMISSION TEMP switch (2).	If switch (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check five OVERTEMP indicators (3).	If any indicator (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
CHECK FORWARD TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
4. Check temperature probe (4).	If probe (4) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to probe is damaged, repair or replace as required.
CHECK AFT TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
5. Check temperature probe (5).	If probe (5) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to probe is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
CHECK COMBINING TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
6. Check temperature probe (6).	If probe (6) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to probe is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
CHECK NO. 1 (LEFT) ENGINE TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
7. Check temperature probe (7).	If probe (7) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to probe is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
8. Check temperature and chip detector (8).	If detector (8) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to detector is damaged, repair or replace it as required.

TASK	RESULT
CHECK NO. 2 (RIGHT) ENGINE TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	
9. Check temperature probe (7).	If probe (7) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to probe is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
10. Check temperature and chip detector (8).	If detector (8) is damaged, replace it. If wiring or electrical connector to detector is damaged, repair or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None

END OF TASK

8-10.3 TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

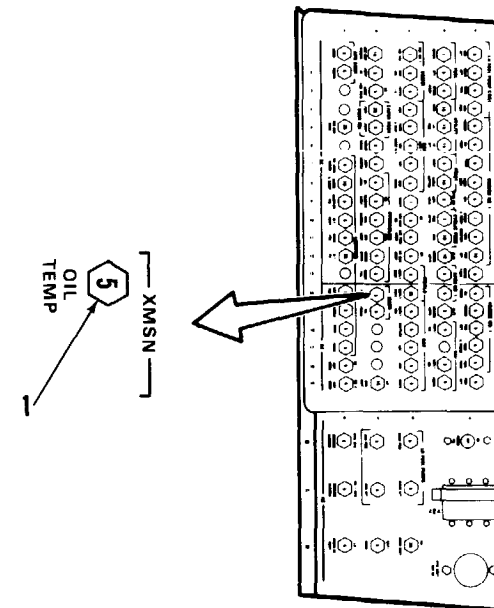
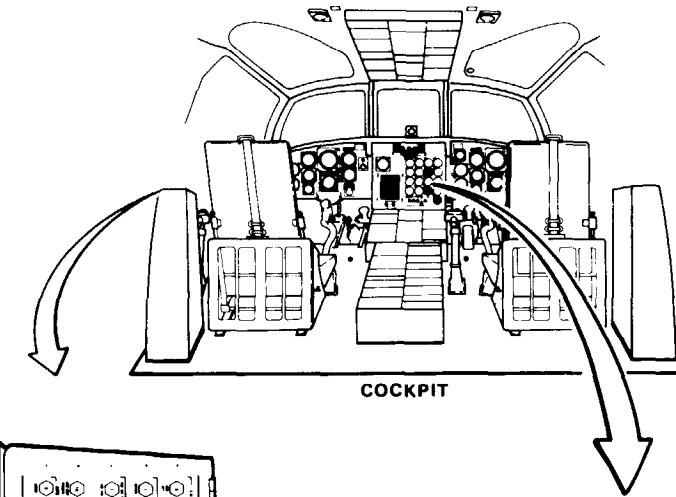
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Visual Check of Transmission Oil Temperature
Indicating and Warning System Performed
(Task 8-10.2)

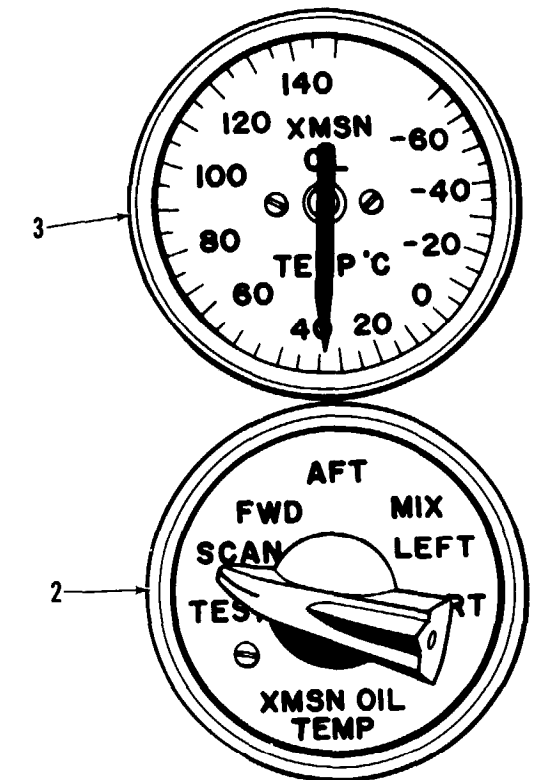
Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

TASK	RESULT
CHECK TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING SYSTEM	
1. Check that XMSN OIL TEMP circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to Task 8-10.4.
2. Set and hold XMSN OIL TEMP switch (2) to TEST.	Pointer on XMSN TEMP indicator (3) shall indicate below -70°C (-94°F). Switch (2) TEST position shall light. If pointer does not move below -70°C point, go to Task 8-10.5. If pointer moves below -70°C point but switch TEST position does not light, replace switch.
3. Release XMSN OIL TEMP switch (2).	Switch (2) shall return to SCAN position. SCAN position shall light. Indicator pointer shall move up scale and display a temperature near ambient temperature.
4. Record indication on XMSN TEMP indicator (3).	If switch does not return to SCAN, or SCAN position does not light, replace switch. If indicator pointer does not indicate near ambient temperature, go to Task 8-10.6.



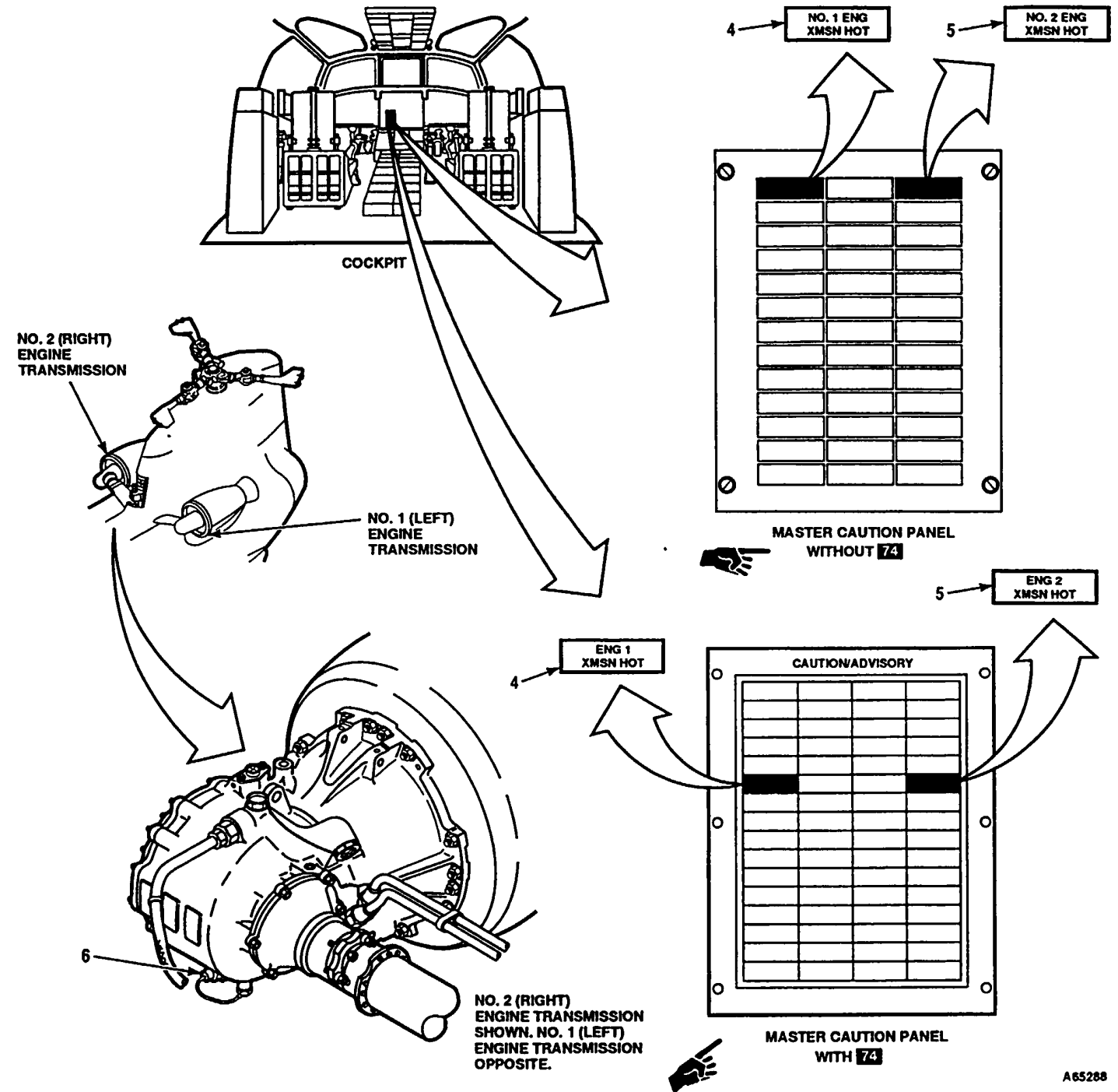
NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



TASK	RESULT
5. Turn XMSN OIL TEMP switch (2) to FWD, AFT, MIX, LEFT, then RT position. Record indication on XMSN TEMP indicator (3) for each switch position.	Each switch position shall light when selected. If not, replace XMSN OIL TEMP switch (2). Each indicator (3) indication shall be near ambient temperature. If not, go to Task 8-10.7.
6. Compare highest indication recorded in step 5 with indication recorded in step 4.	The difference in indications shall not exceed 5 percent. If it does, replace XMSN OIL TEMP switch (3).
7. Turn XMSN OIL TEMP switch (2) to SCAN.	Switch position that recorded highest indication in step 5 shall light. If it does not, replace switch (3).

CHECK TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE WARNING SYSTEM

8. Without 74 check NO. 1 ENG XMSN HOT and NO. 2 ENG XMSN HOT capsules (4 and 5). With 74 check ENG 1 XMSN HOT and ENG 2 XMSN HOT capsules (4 and 5).	If capsule (4 or 5) is lit, go to Task 8-10.8. If capsule (4 or 5) is lit, go to Task 8-10.8.
9. Disconnect plug from No. 1 (left) engine transmission temperature and chip detector (6). Short pins 3 and 4 with a wire.	NO. 1 ENG XMSN HOT (Without 74) ENG 1 XMSN HOT (With 74) capsule (4) shall come on. If it does not, go to Task 8-10.9.
10. Remove wire. Connect plug to temperature and chip detector (6).	Capsule (4) shall go out.
11. Disconnect plug from No. 2 (right) engine transmission temperature and chip detector (6). Short pins 3 and 4 with a wire.	NO. 2 ENG XMSN HOT (Without 74) ENG 2 XMSN HOT (With 74) capsule (5) shall come on. If it does not, go to Task 8-10.9.
12. Remove wire. Connect plug to temperature and chip detector (6).	Capsule (5) shall go out.



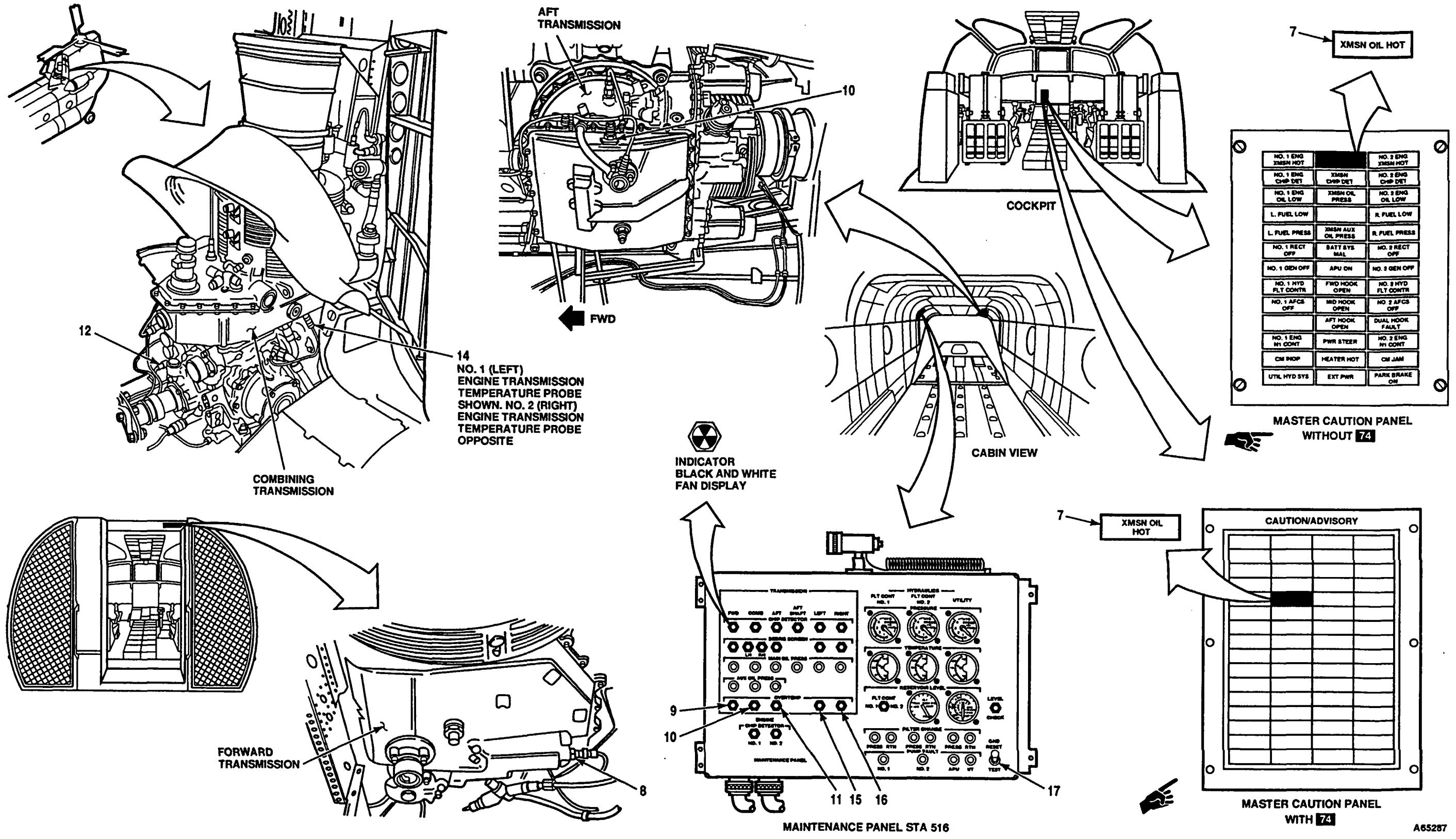
8-10.3 TRANSMISSION OIL TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND WARNING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

TASK	RESULT
13. Check XMSN OIL HOT capsule (7).	If capsule (7) is lit, go to Task 8-10.10.
14. Disconnect plug from forward transmission temperature probe (8). Short plug pins 2 and 3 with a wire.	XMSN OIL HOT capsule (7) shall come on. FORWARD TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP indicator (9) shall turn to a black-and-white fan display. If capsule (7) does not come on or annunciator (9) stays black, go to Task 8-10.11.
15. Remove wire and connect plug to probe (8)	Capsule (7) shall go out. Indicator (9) shall stay black and white.
16. Disconnect plug from aft transmission temperature probe (10). Short plug pins 2 and 3 with a wire.	XMSN OIL HOT capsule (7) shall come on. AFT TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP indicator (11) shall turn to a black-and-white fan display. If capsule (7) does not come on or indicator (11) stays black, go to Task 8-10.12.
17. Remove wire and connect plug to probe (10).	Capsule (7) shall go out. Indicator (11) shall stay black and white.
18. Disconnect plug from combining transmission temperature probe (12). Short plug pins 2 and 3 with a wire.	XMSN OIL HOT capsule (7) shall come on. COMB TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP indicator (13) shall turn to a black-and-white fan display. If capsule (7) does not come on or indicator (13) stays black, go to Task 8-10.13.
19. Remove wire and connect plug to probe (12).	Capsule (7) shall go out. Indicator (13) shall stay black and white.
20. Disconnect plug from No. 1 (left) engine transmission temperature probe (14). Short plug pins 2 and 3 with a wire.	XMSN OIL HOT capsule (7) shall come on. LEFT TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP indicator (15) shall turn to a black-and-white fan display. If capsule (7) does not come on or indicator (15) stays black, go to Task 8-10.14.
21. Remove wire and connect plug to probe (14).	Capsule (7) shall go out. Indicator (15) shall stay black and white.
22. Disconnect plug from No. 2 (right) engine transmission temperature probe (14). Short plug pins 2 and 3 with a wire.	XMSN OIL HOT capsule (7) shall come on. RIGHT TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP indicator (16) shall turn to a black-and-white fan display. If capsule (7) does not come on or indicator (16) stays black, go to Task 8-10.15.
23. Remove wire and connect plug to probe (14).	Capsule (7) shall go out. Indicator (16) shall stay black and white.

TASK	RESULT
24. Set GND switch (17) to RESET then to GND.	Indicators (9, 11, 13, 15, and 16) shall turn all black. If any indicators are still black and white, go to Task 8-10.16.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

- TM 55-1520-240-23
- Electrical Power Off
- Battery Disconnected
- Forward Drip Pan Installed
- Left and Right Forward Work Platforms Closed
- Aft Transmission Baffles Closed
- Pylon Hinged Fairing Closed
- Pylon Lower Fairing Closed
- Engine Transmission Fairing Installed
- Engine Air Inlet Screens Installed



A65287

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

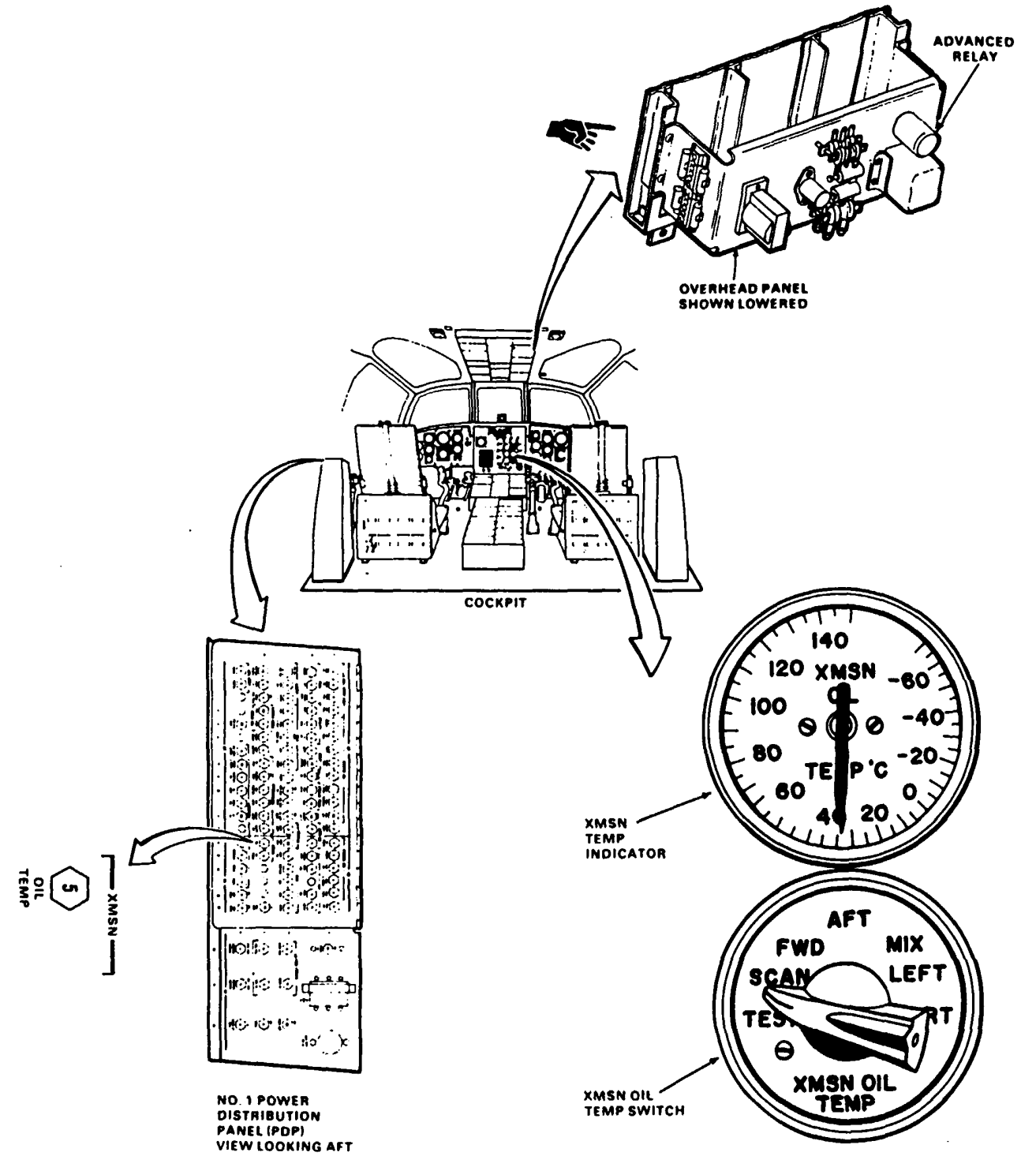
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

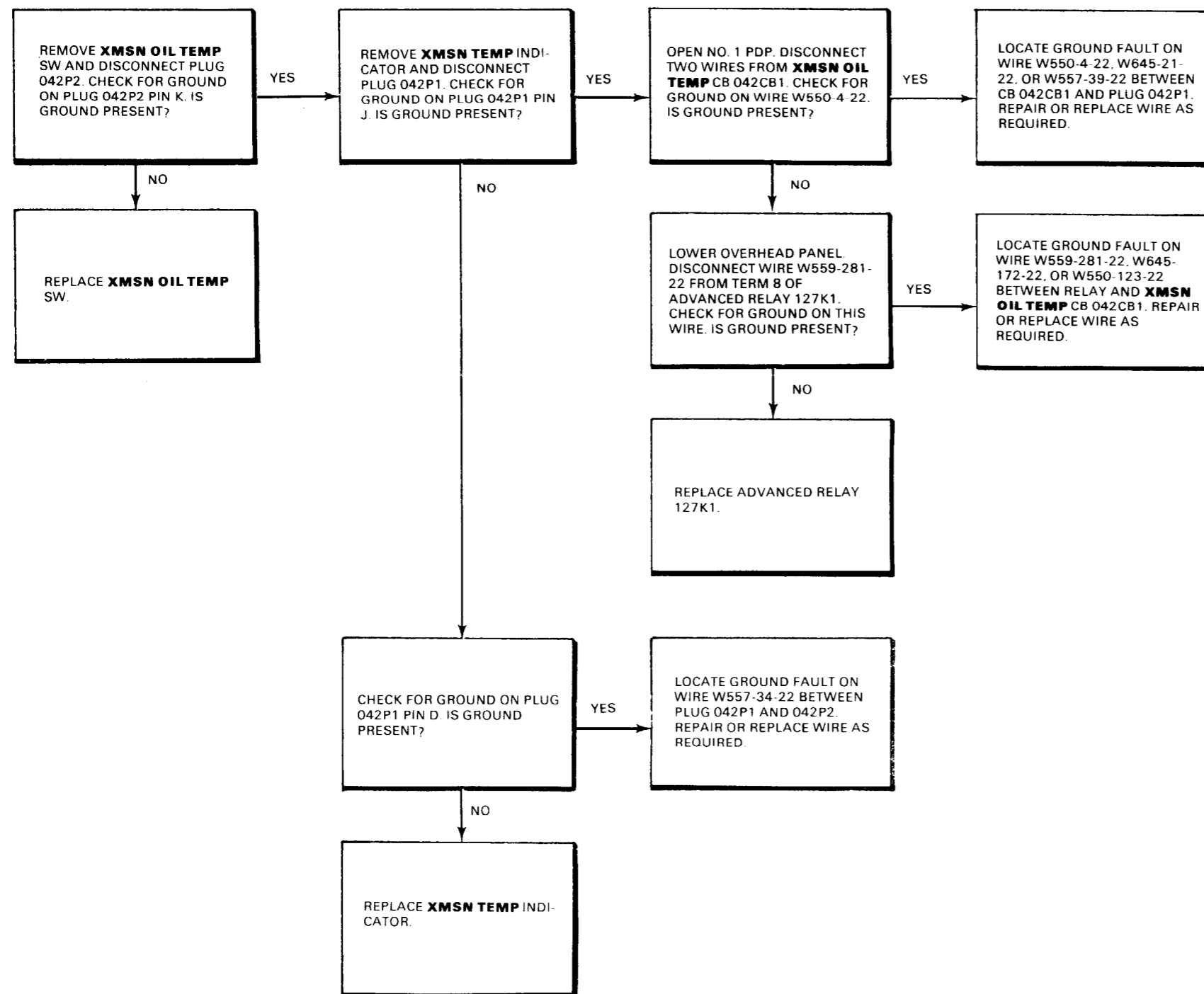
Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



8-10.4 XMSN OIL TEMP CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)



8-10.5 XMSN TEMP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE
BELOW -70°C DURING TEST

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

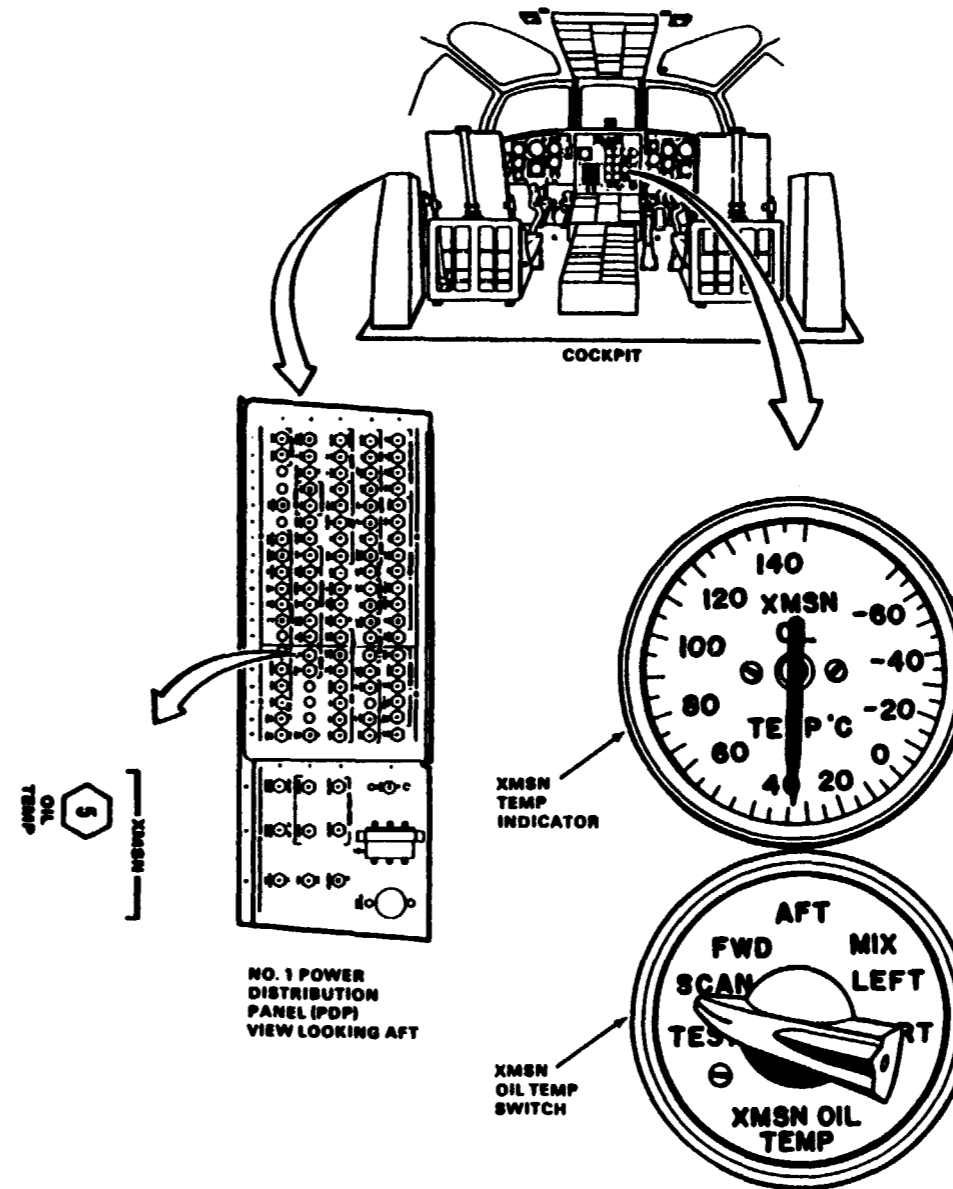
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

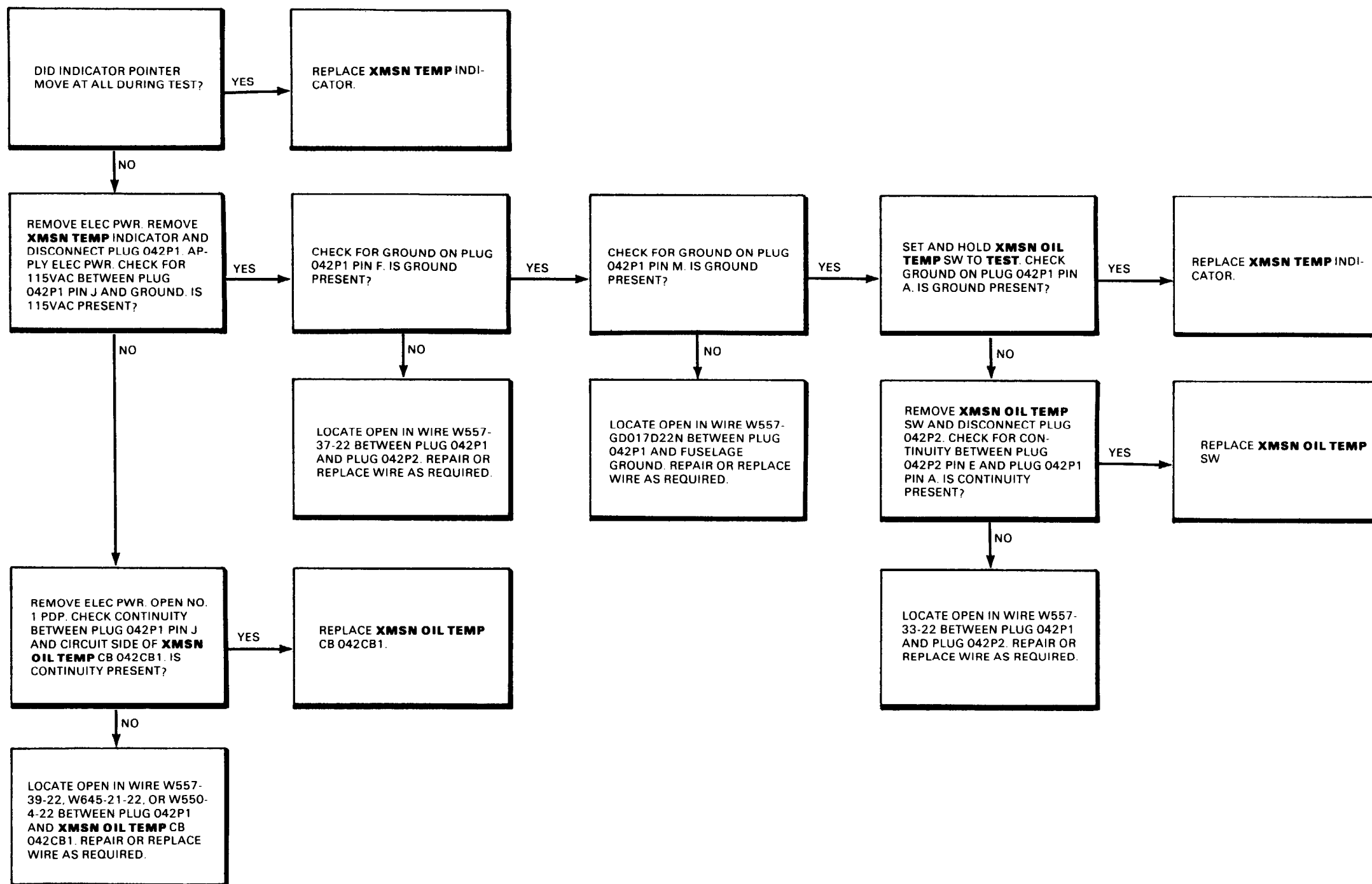
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



8-10.5 XMSN TEMP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE BELOW -70° DURING TEST (Continued)

8-10.5



END OF TASK

8-10.6 XMSN TEMP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE AT SCAN

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

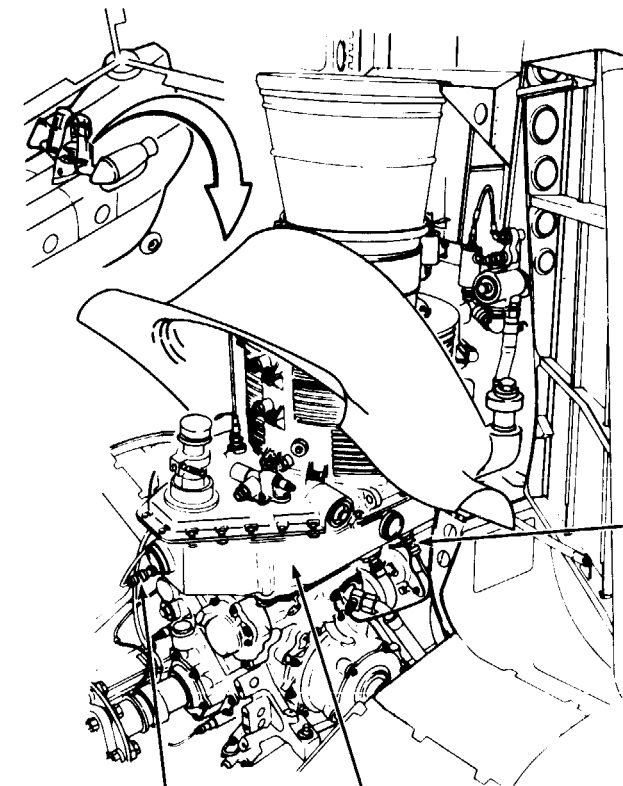
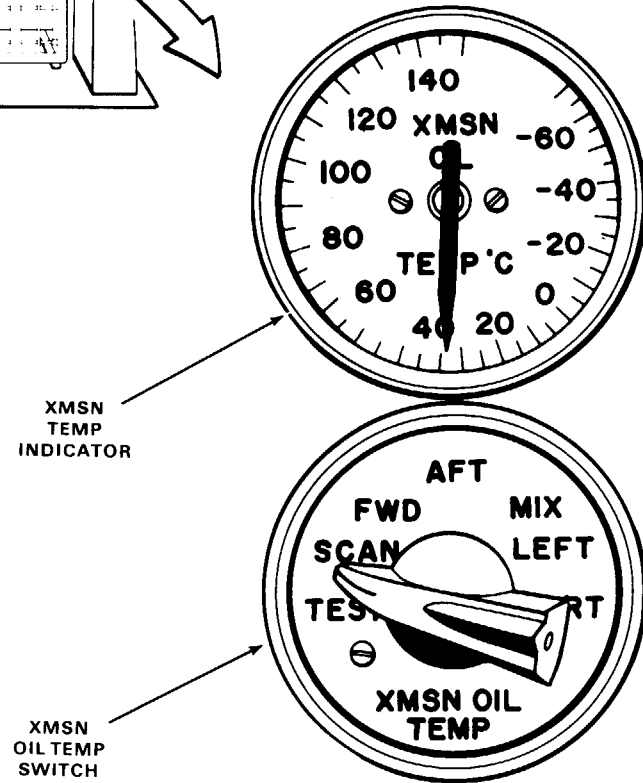
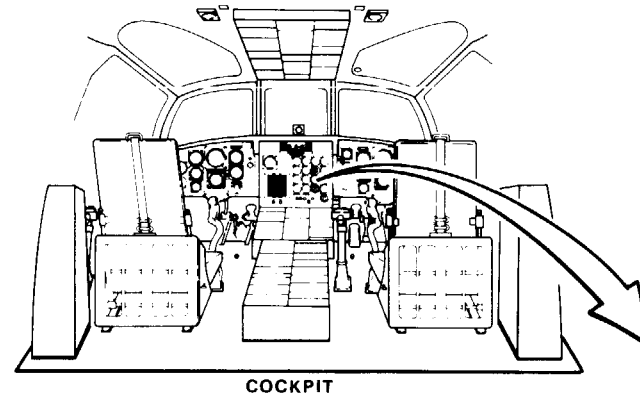
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

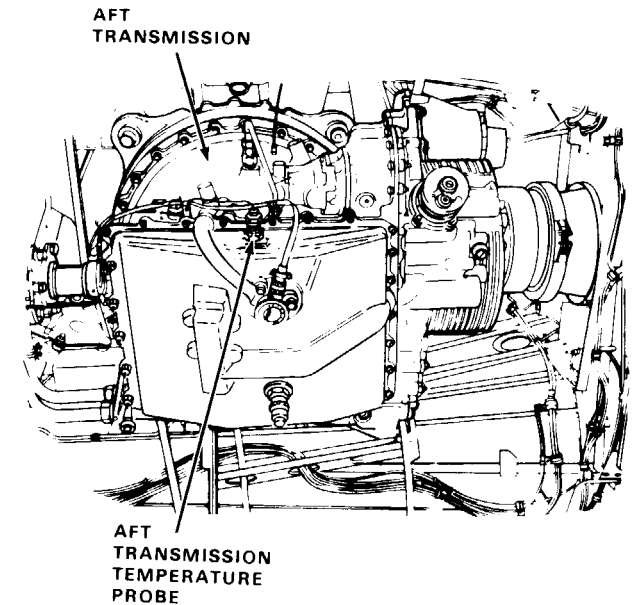
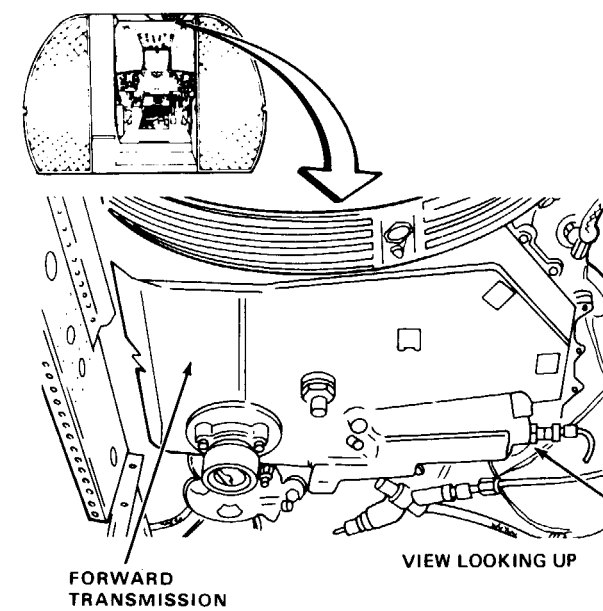
Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

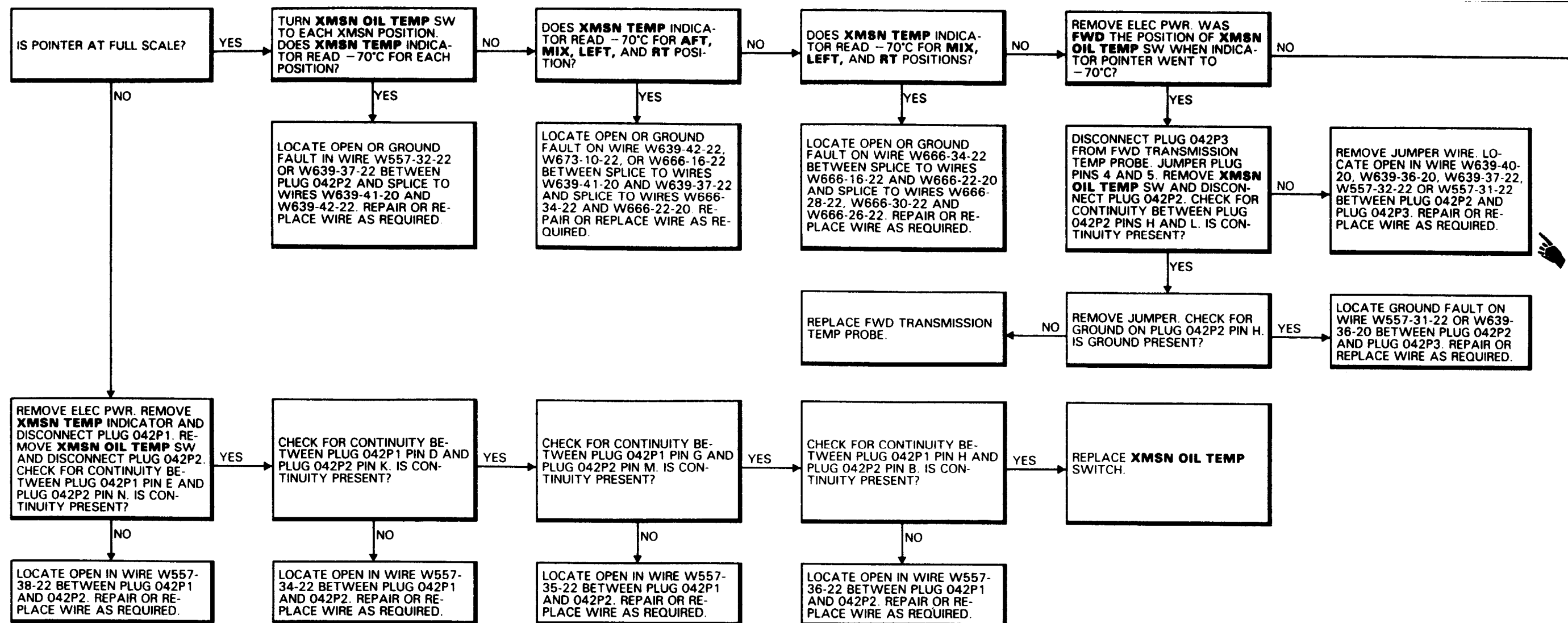
Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



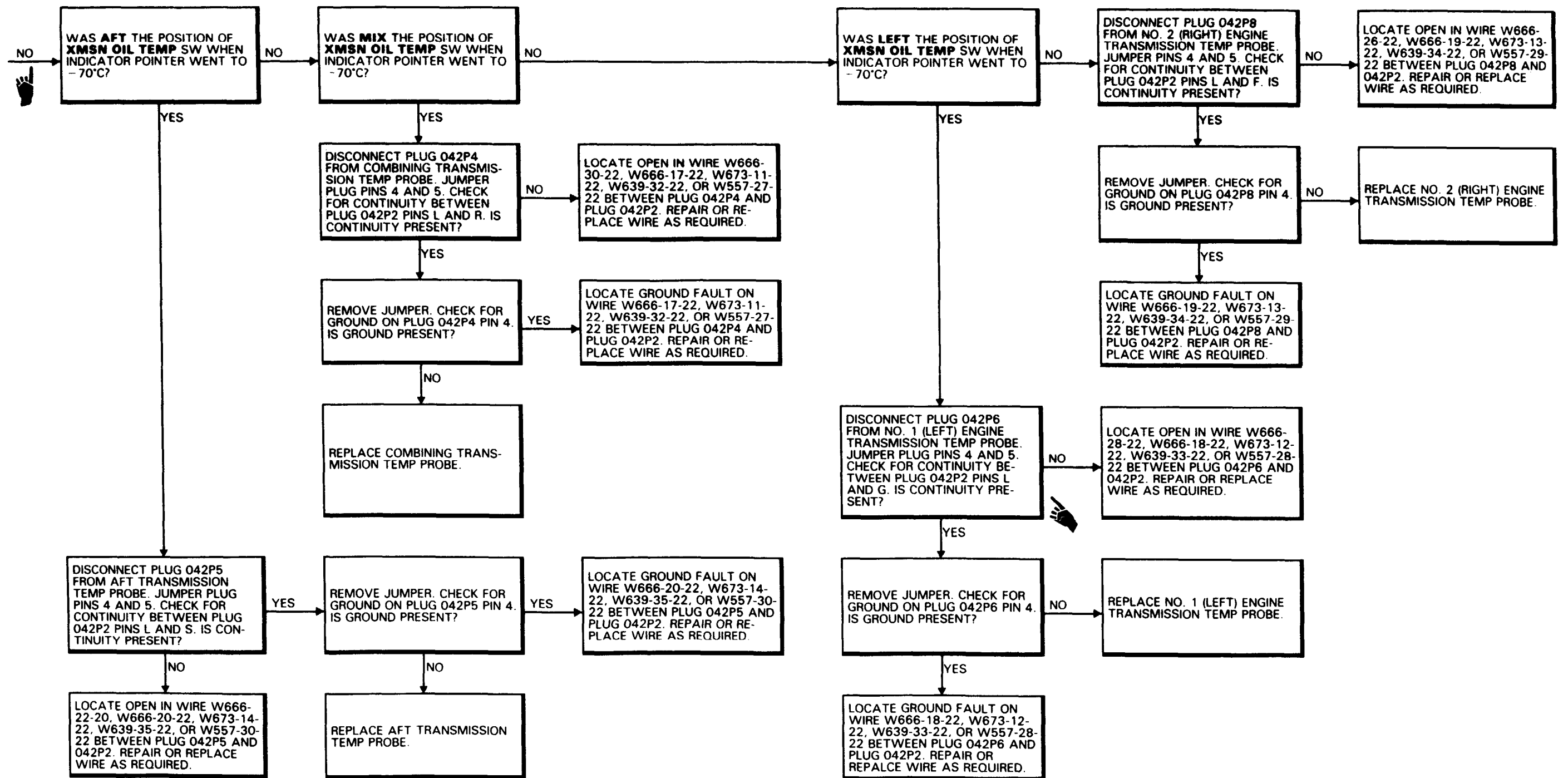
NO. 1 (LEFT) ENGINE TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE PROBE SHOWN. NO. 2 (RIGHT) ENGINE TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE PROBE OPPOSITE.



8-10.6 XMSN TEMP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE AT SCAN
(Continued)

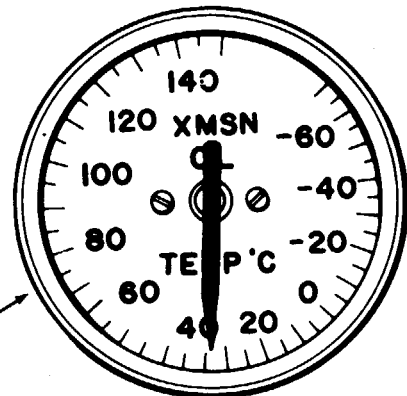
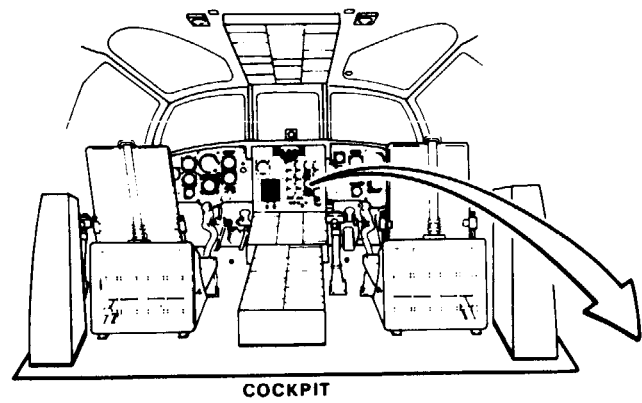


(Continued)

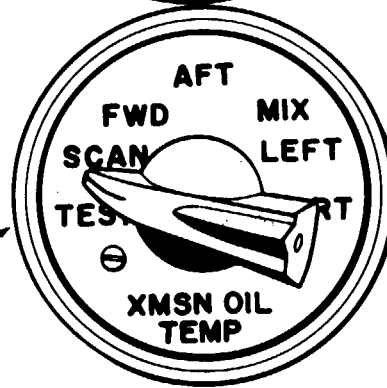


8-10.6 XMSN TEMP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE AT SCAN (Continued)

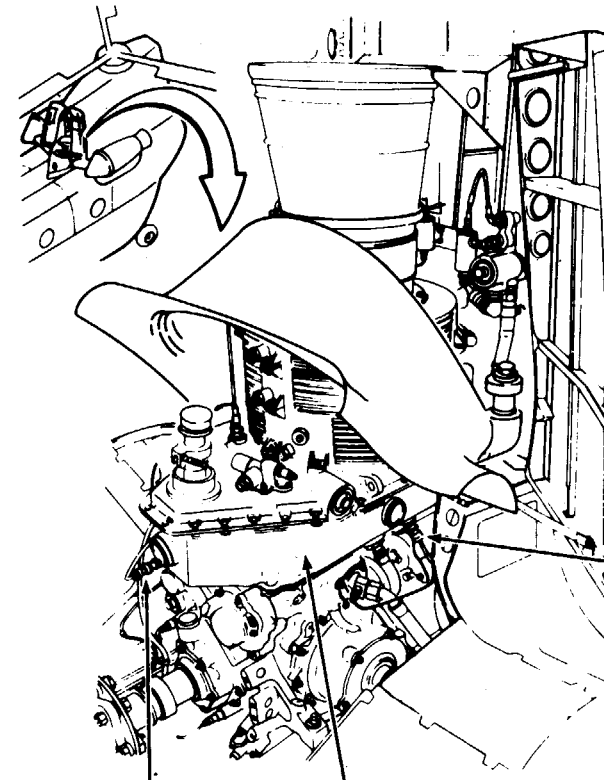
8-10.6



XMSN TEMP INDICATOR



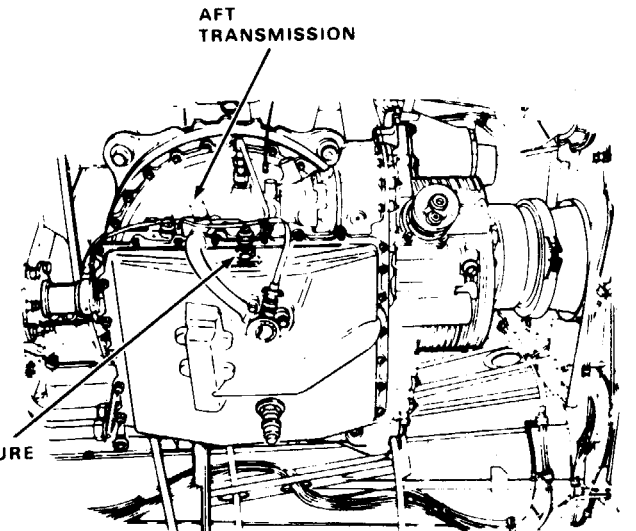
XMSN OIL TEMP SWITCH



COMBINING TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE PROBE

COMBINING TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE PROBE

NO. 1 (LEFT) ENGINE TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE PROBE SHOWN. NO. 2 (RIGHT) ENGINE TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE PROBE OPPOSITE.



AFT TRANSMISSION

AFT TEMPERATURE PROBE

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

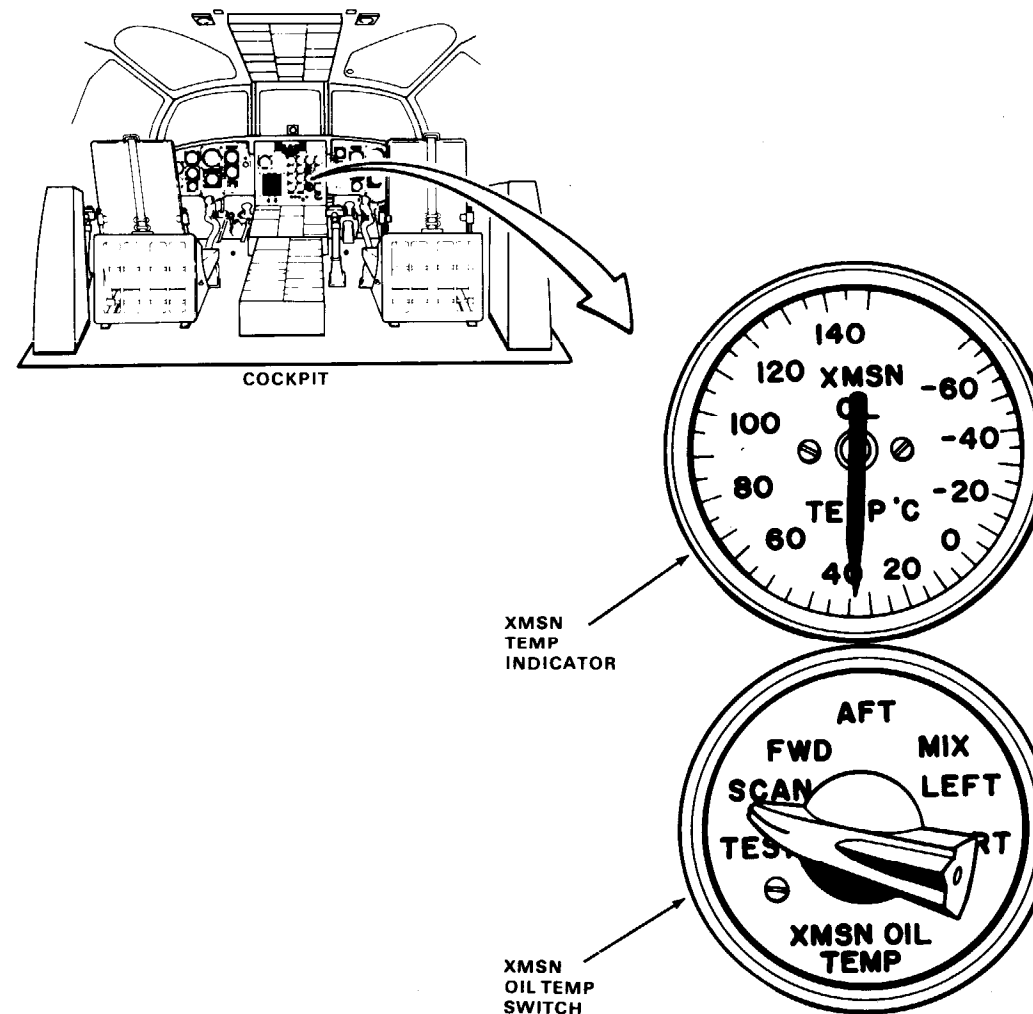
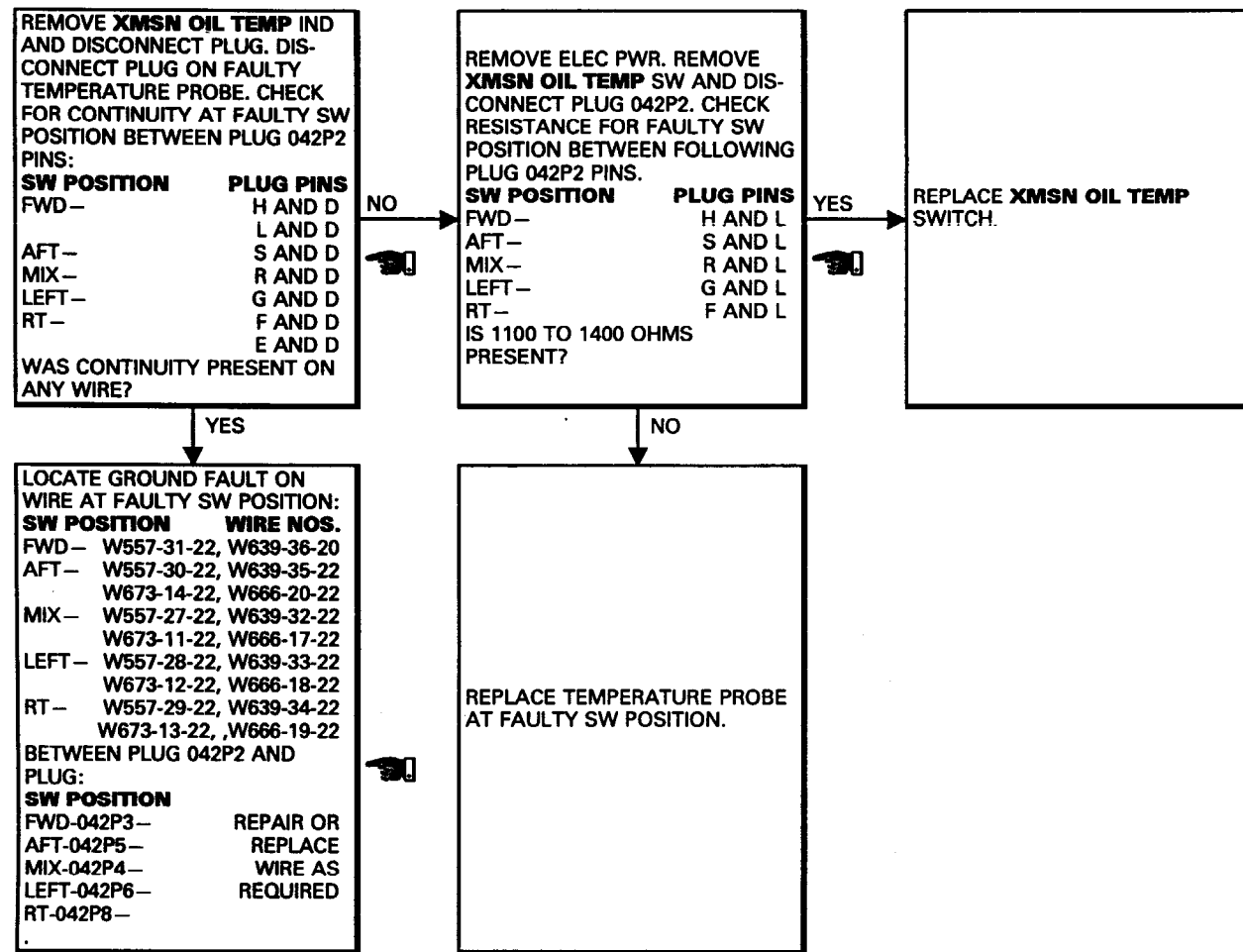
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

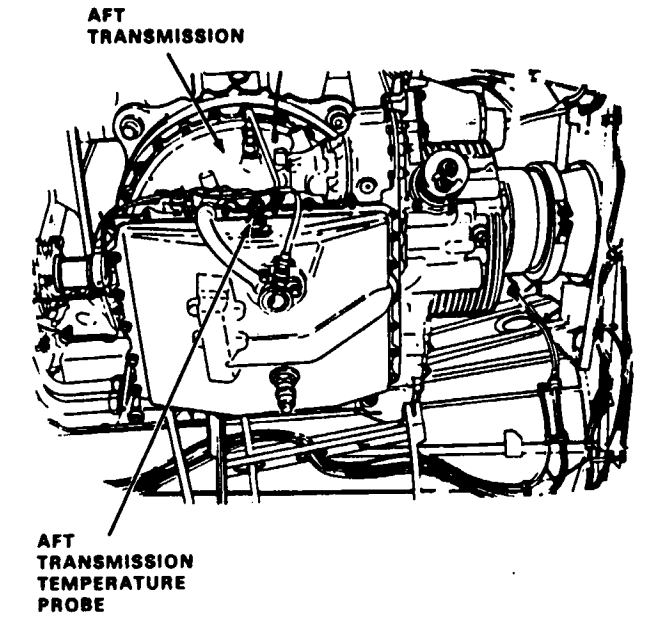
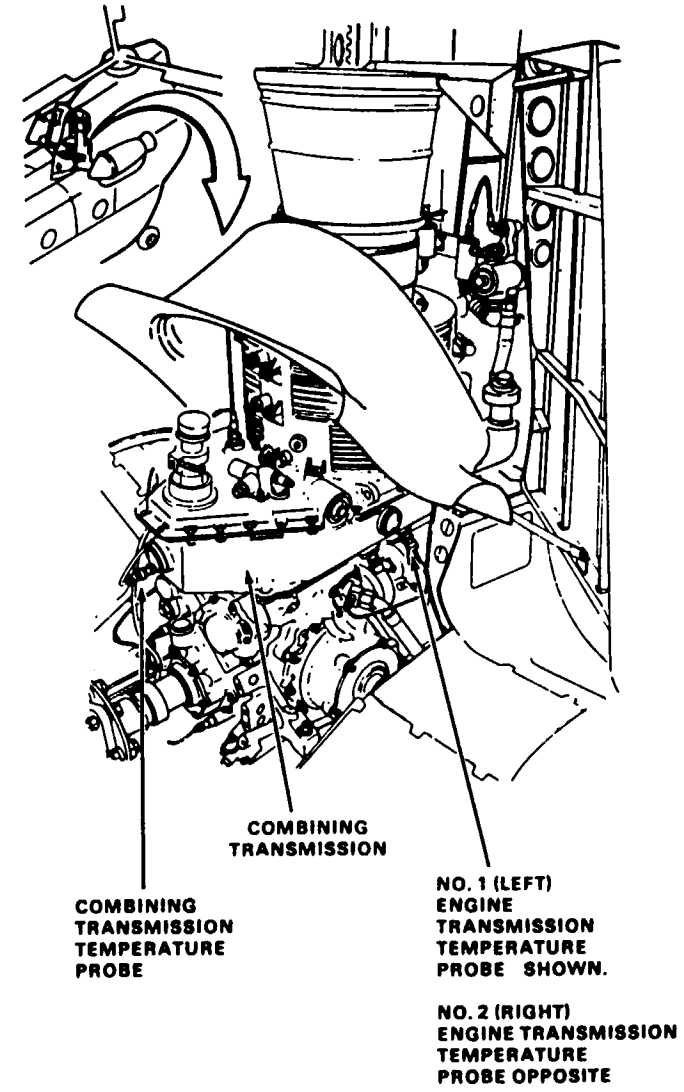
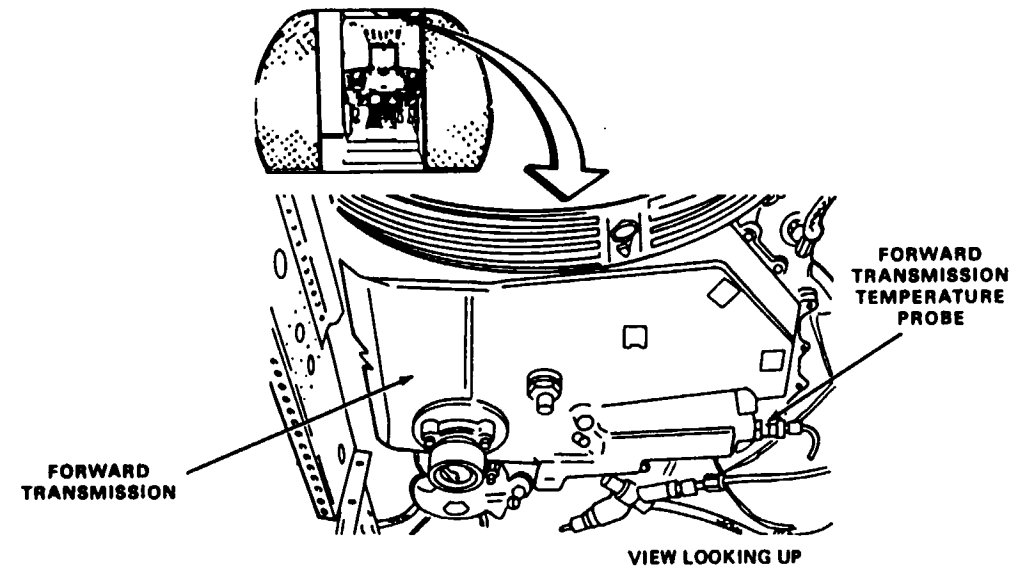
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



D145-11114-SPA

GO TO NEXT PAGE



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

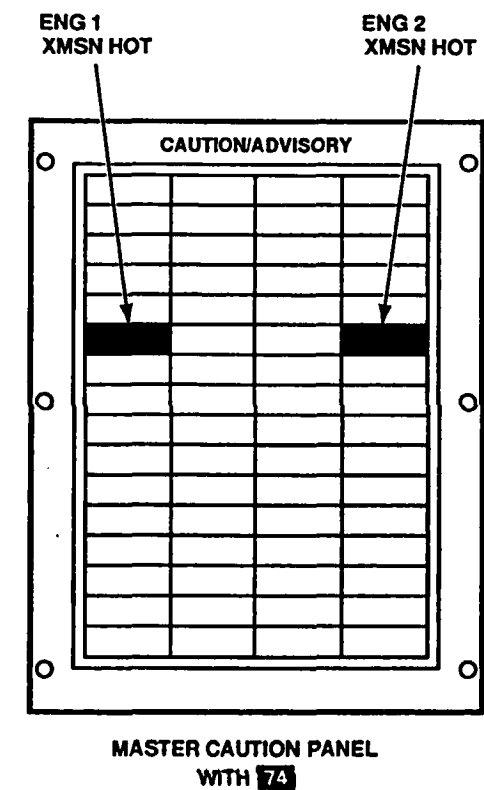
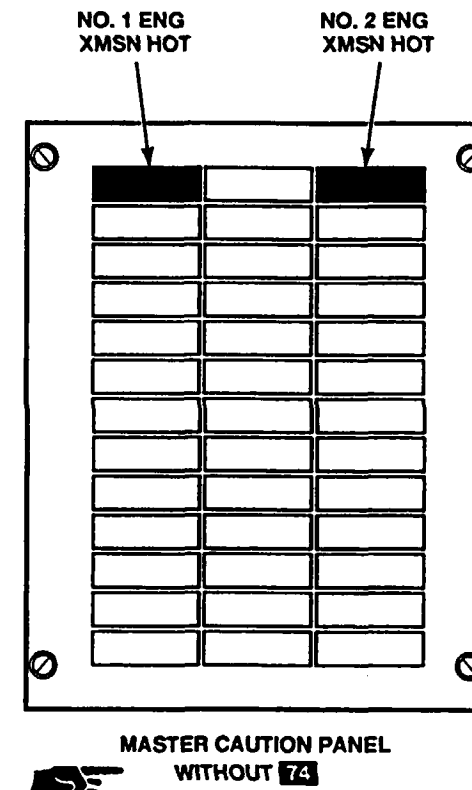
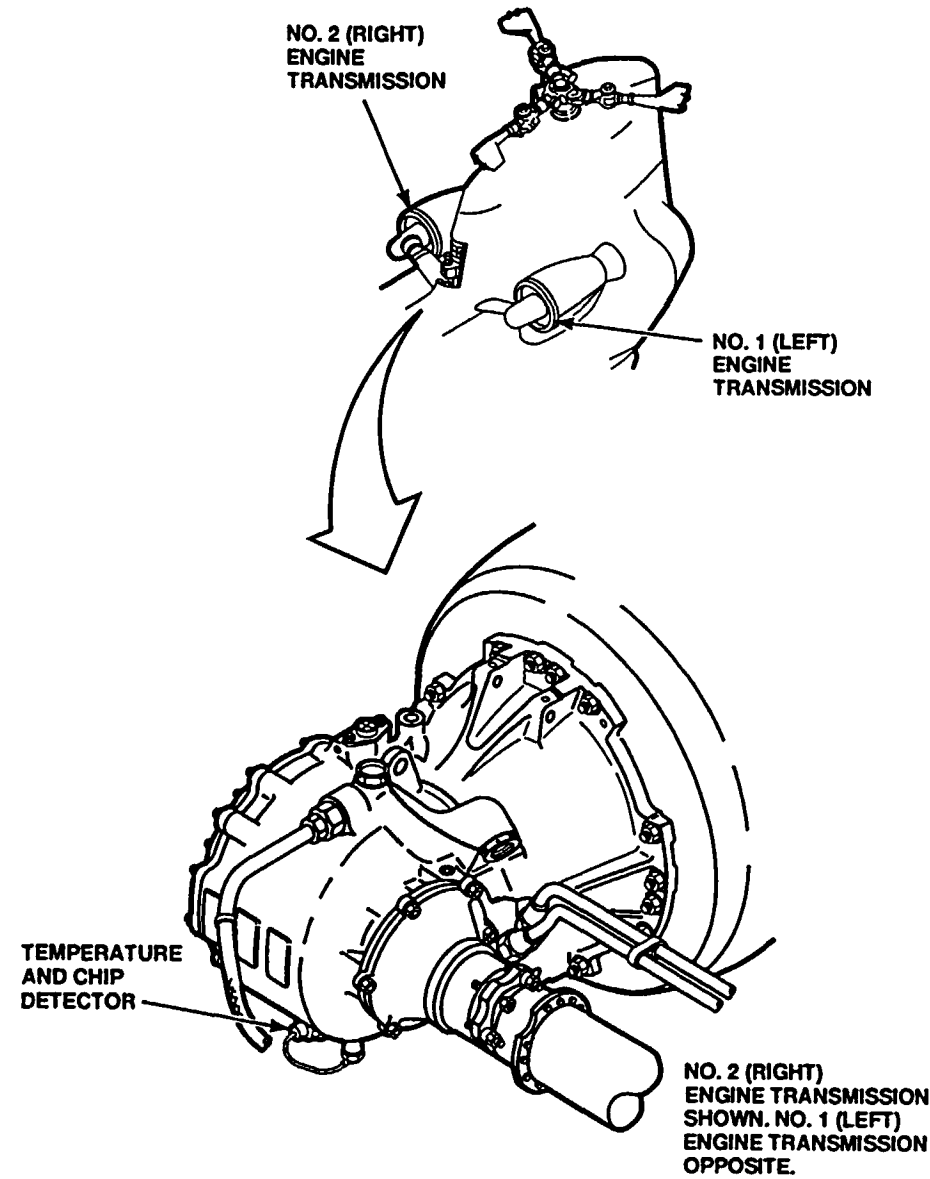
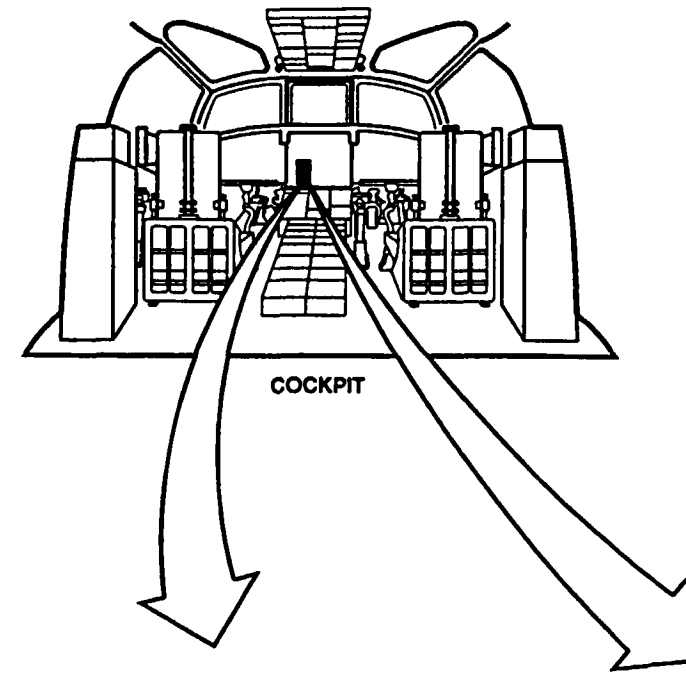
- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

References:

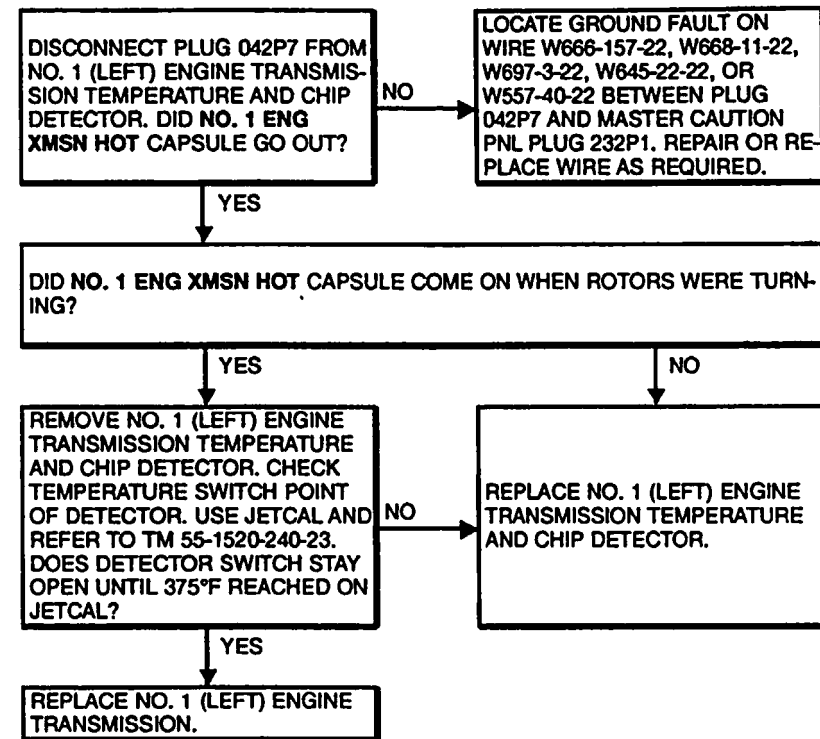
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

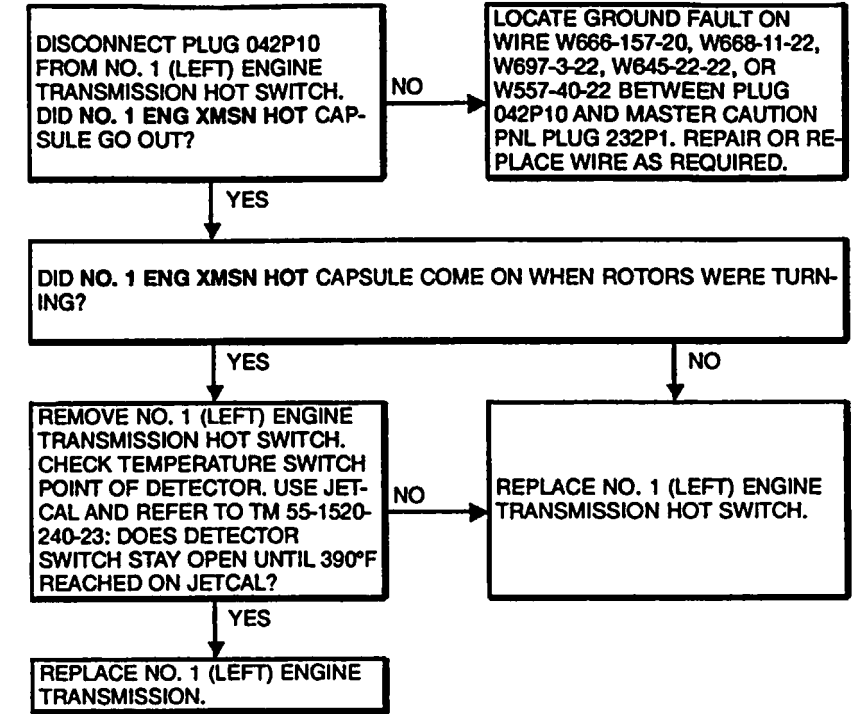
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



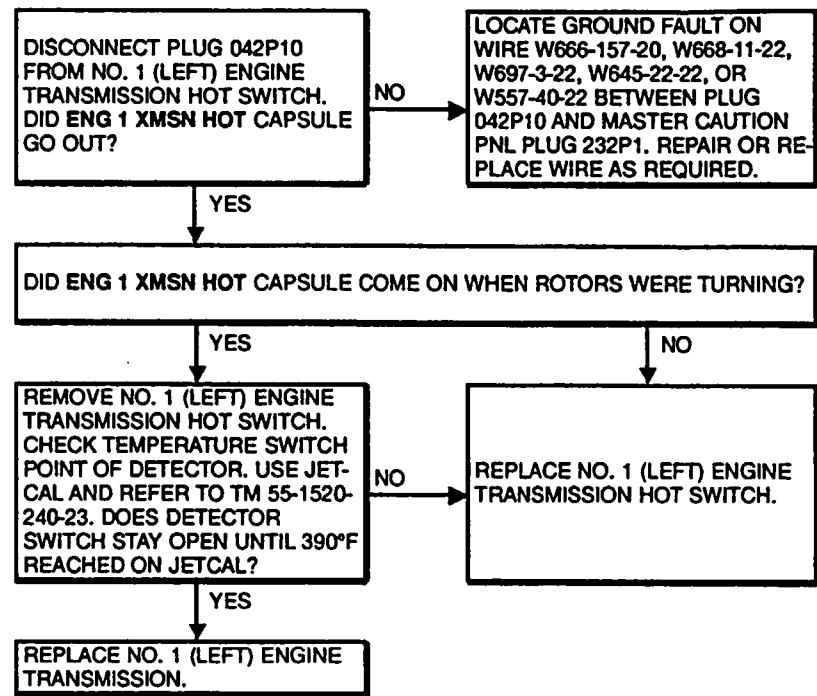
■ NO. 1 ENG XMSN HOT CAPSULE LIT (WITHOUT 37) (WITHOUT 74)



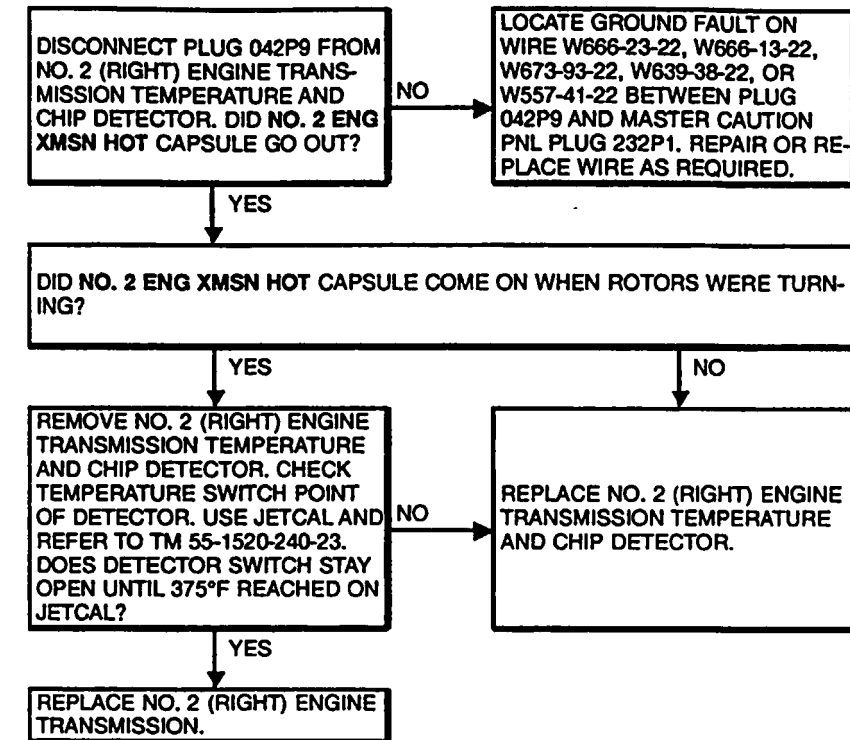
■ NO. 1 ENG XMSN HOT CAPSULE LIT (WITH 37) (WITHOUT 74)



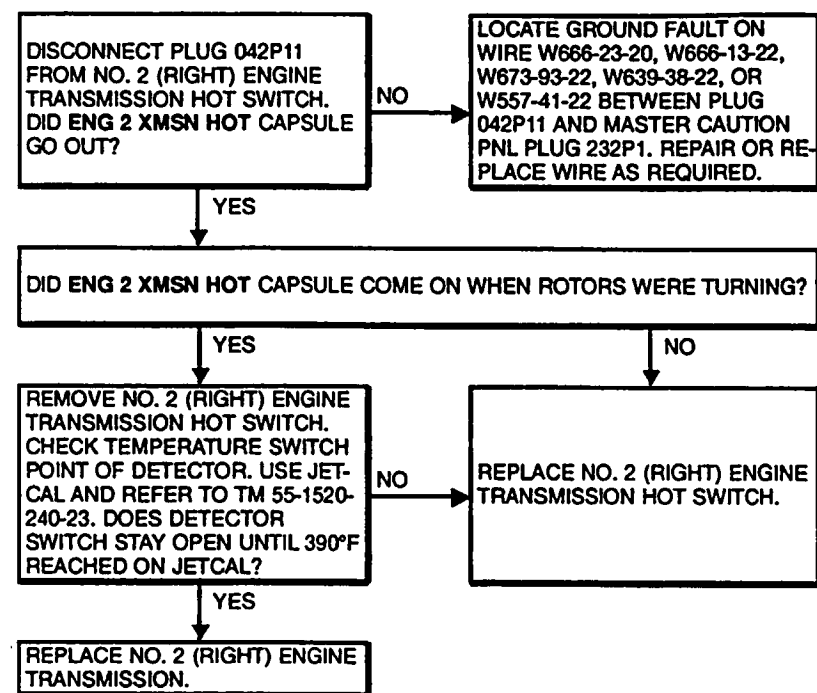
ENG 1 XMSN HOT CAPSULE LIT (WITH 37) (WITH 74)



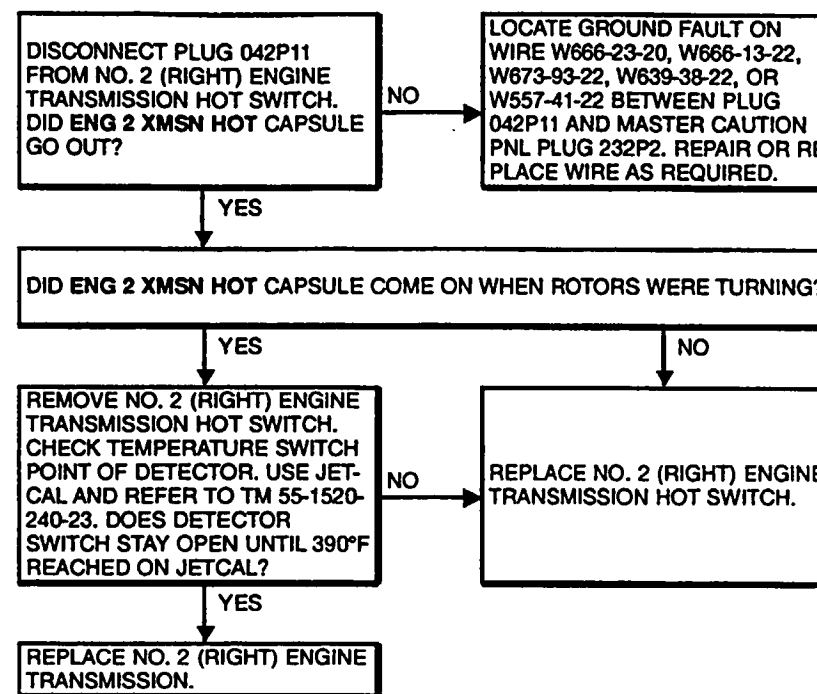
NO. 2 ENG XMSN HOT CAPSULE LIT (WITHOUT 37) (WITHOUT 74)



NO. 2 ENG XMSN HOT CAPSULE LIT (WITH 37) (WITHOUT 74)



ENG 2 XMSN HOT CAPSULE LIT (WITH 37) (WITH 74)



8-10.9 NO. 1 OR NO. 2 ENG XMSN HOT (WITHOUT 74), ENG 1 OR ENG 2 XMSN HOT (WITH 74) CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 5-1520-240-23

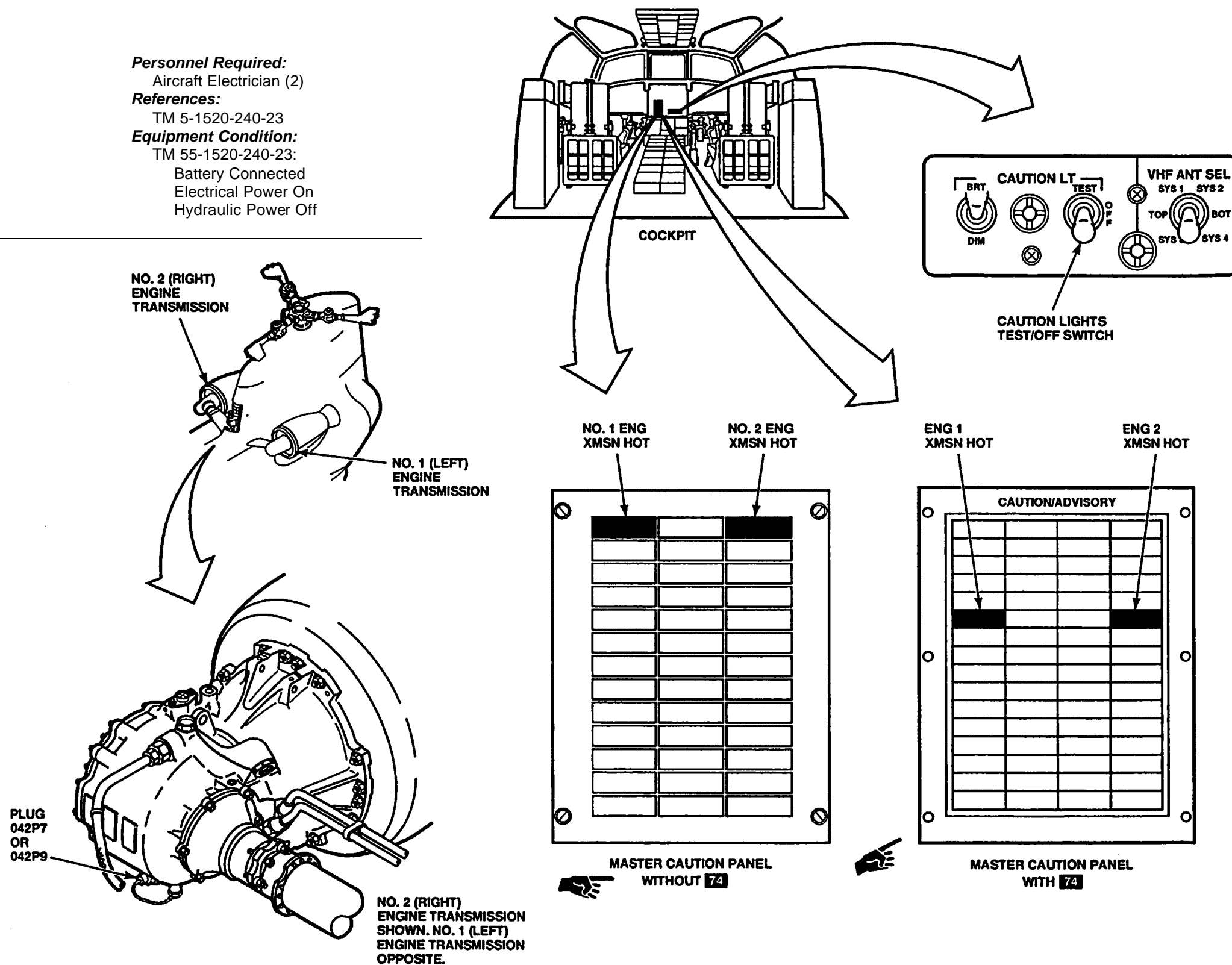
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

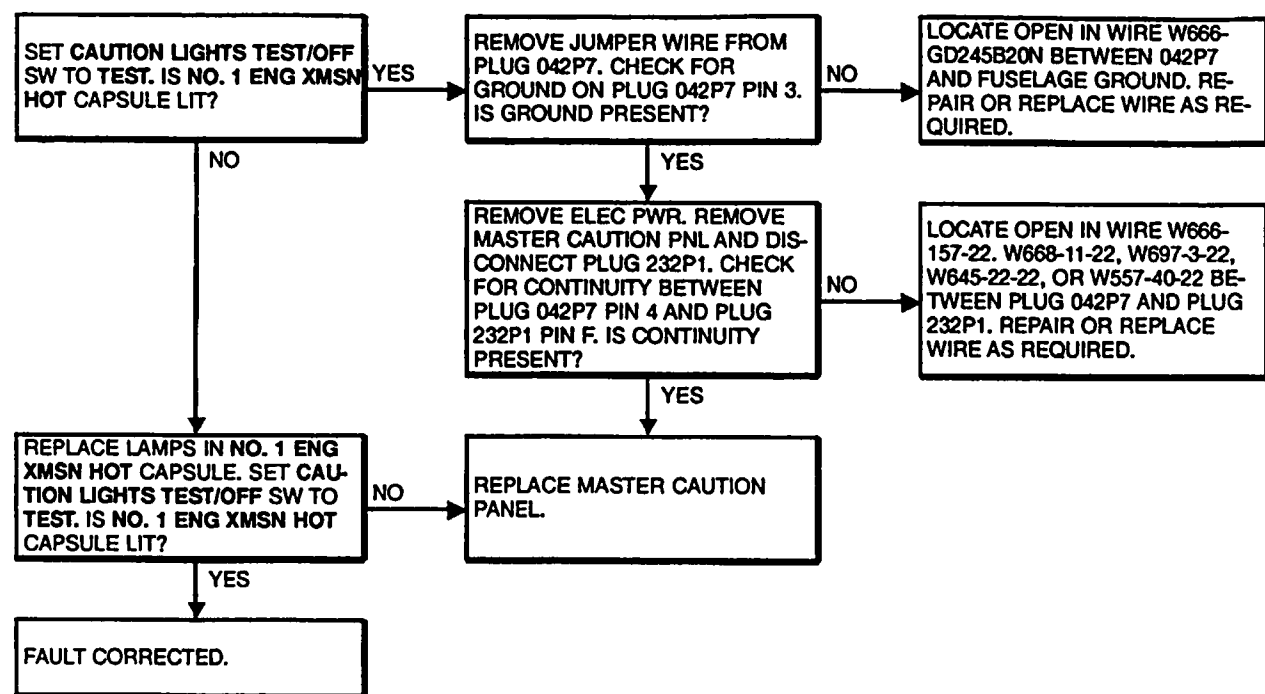
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

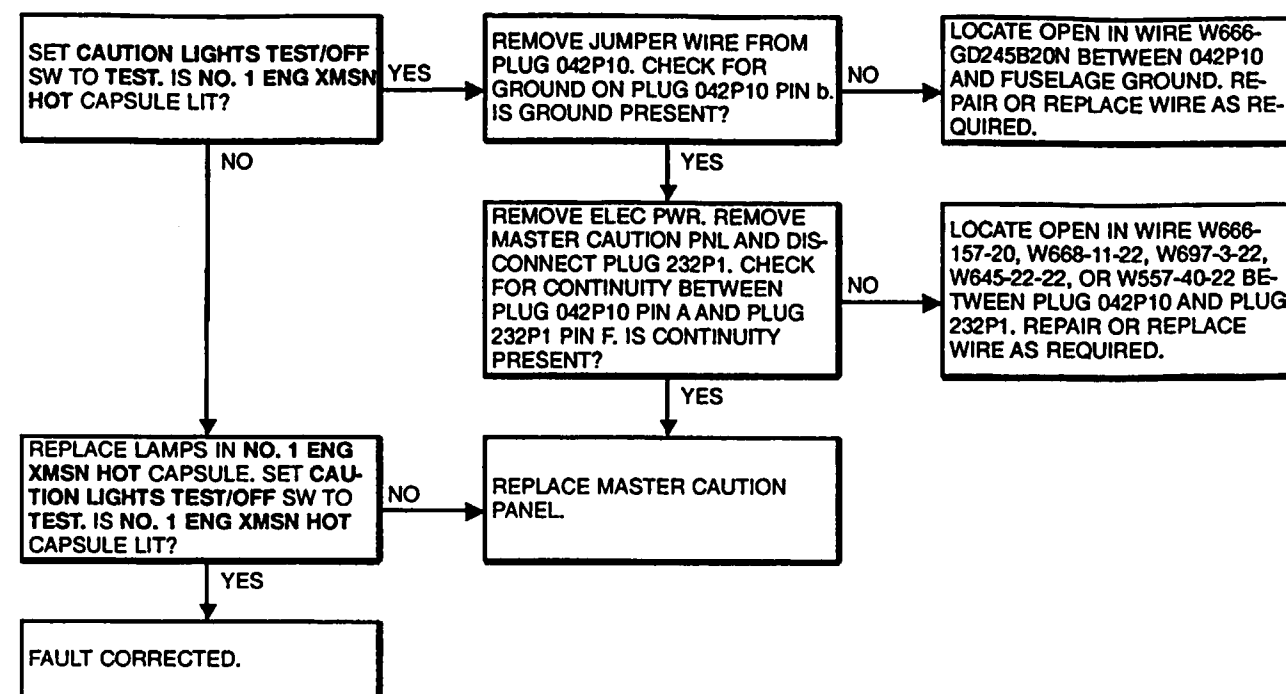


A65289

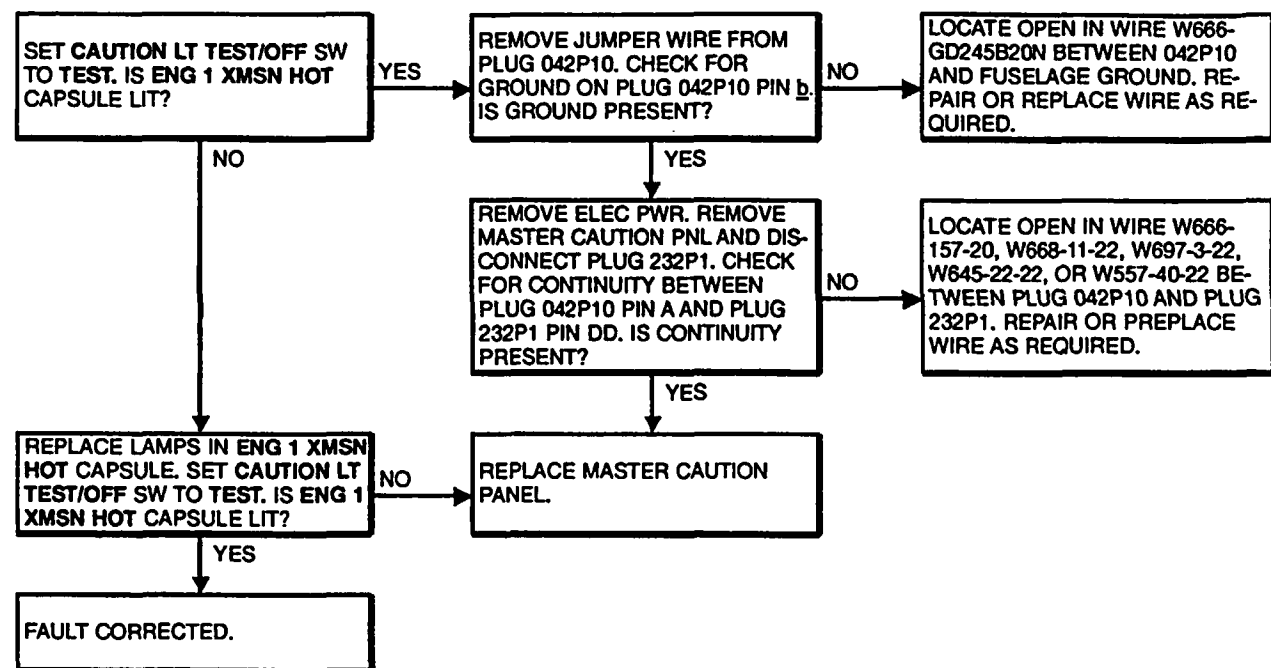
NO. 1 ENG XMSN HOT CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST (WITHOUT 37) (WITHOUT 74)



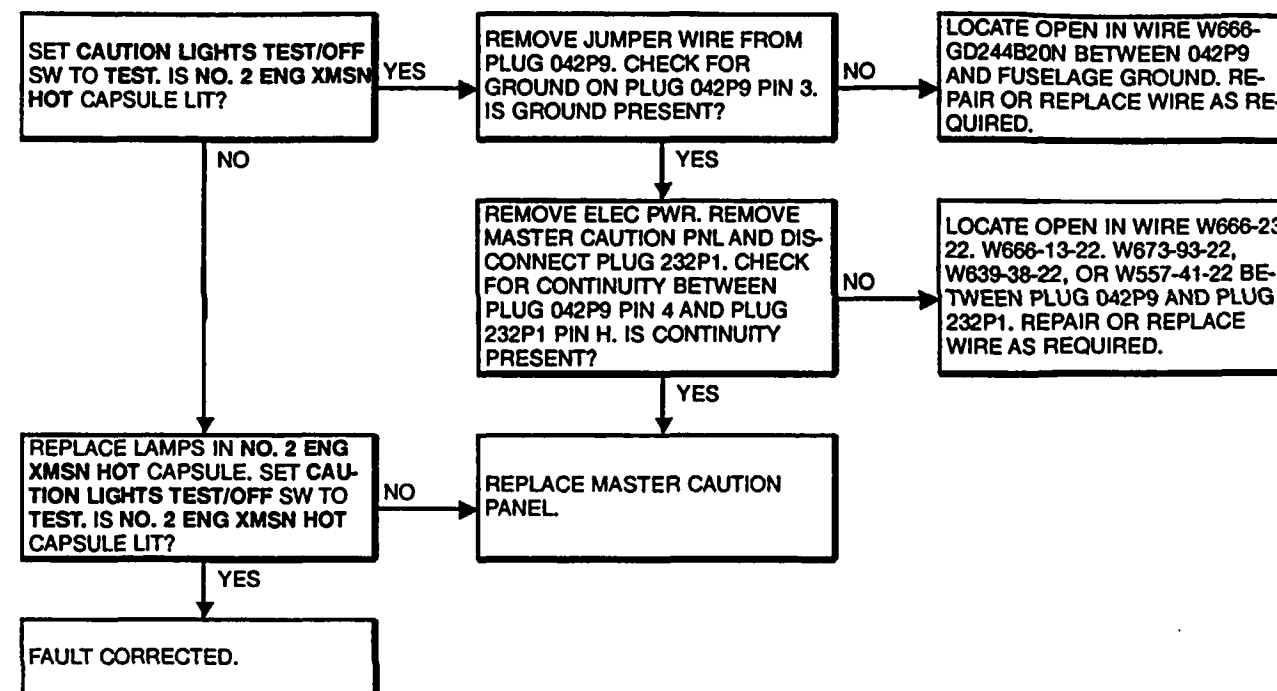
NO. 1 ENG XMSN HOT CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST (WITH 37) (WITHOUT 74)



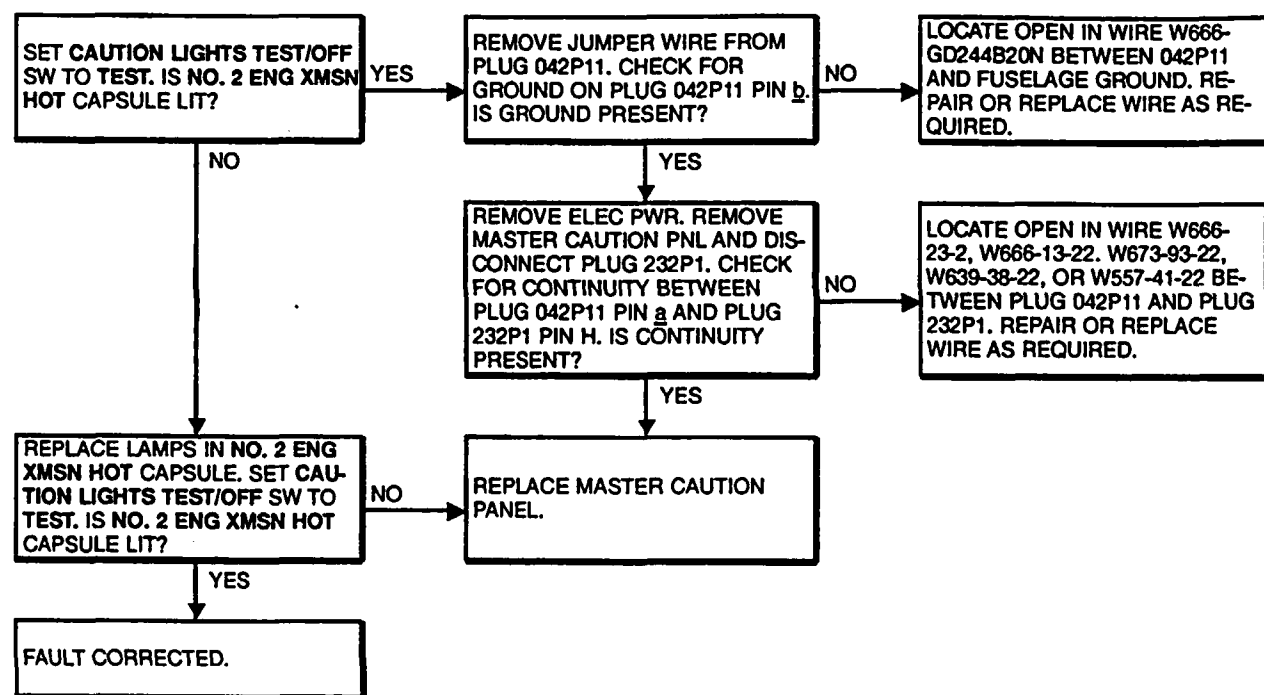
ENG 1 XMSN HOT CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST (WITH 37) (WITH 74)



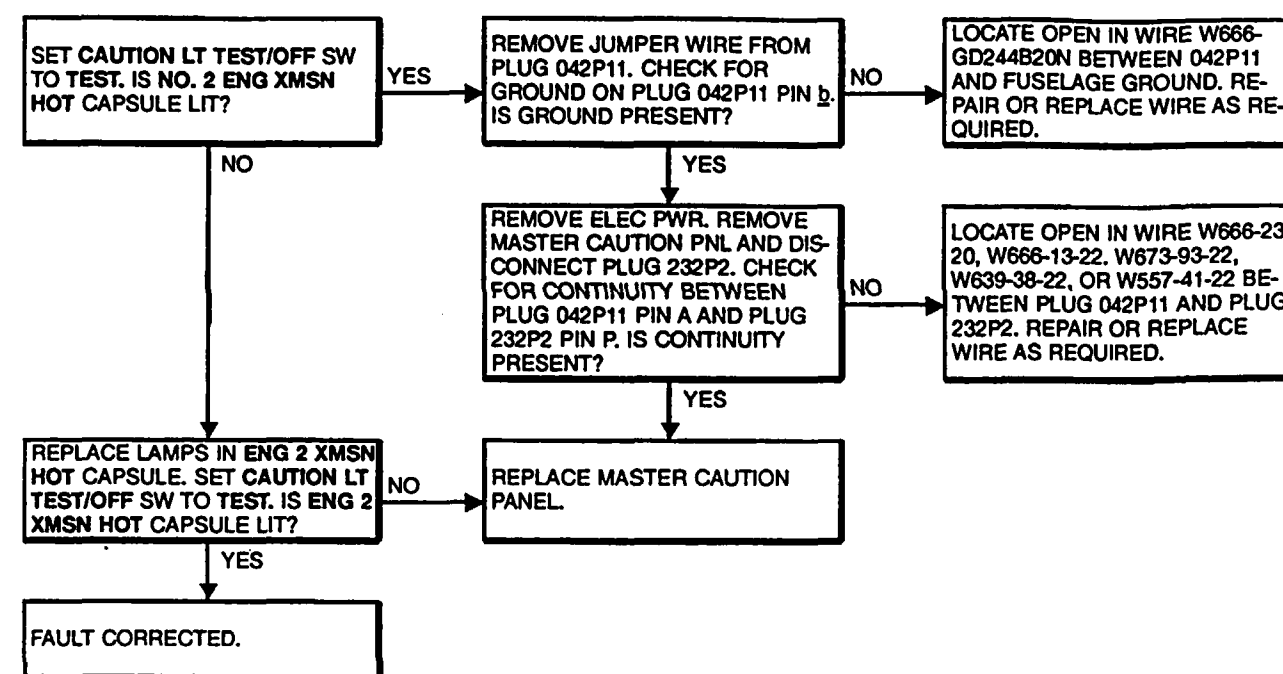
NO. 2 ENG XMSN HOT CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST (WITHOUT 37) (WITHOUT 74)

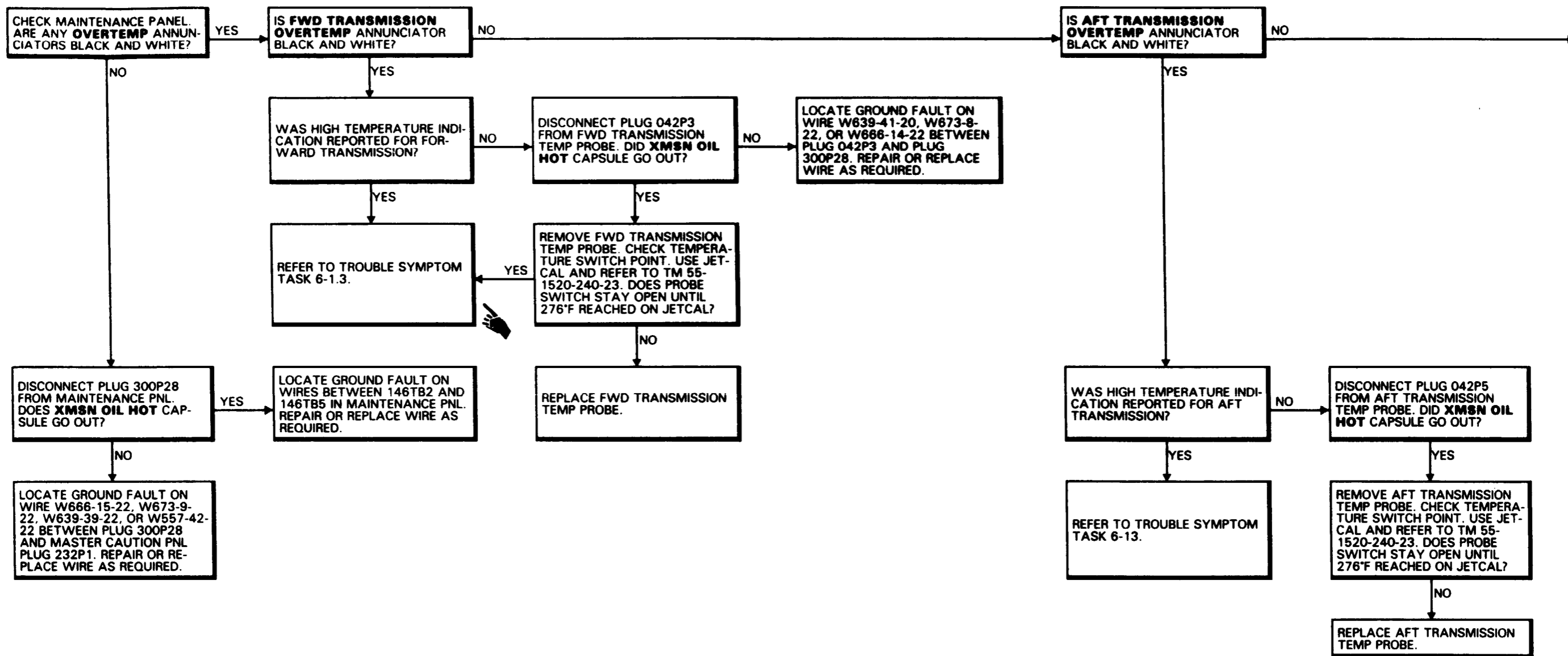


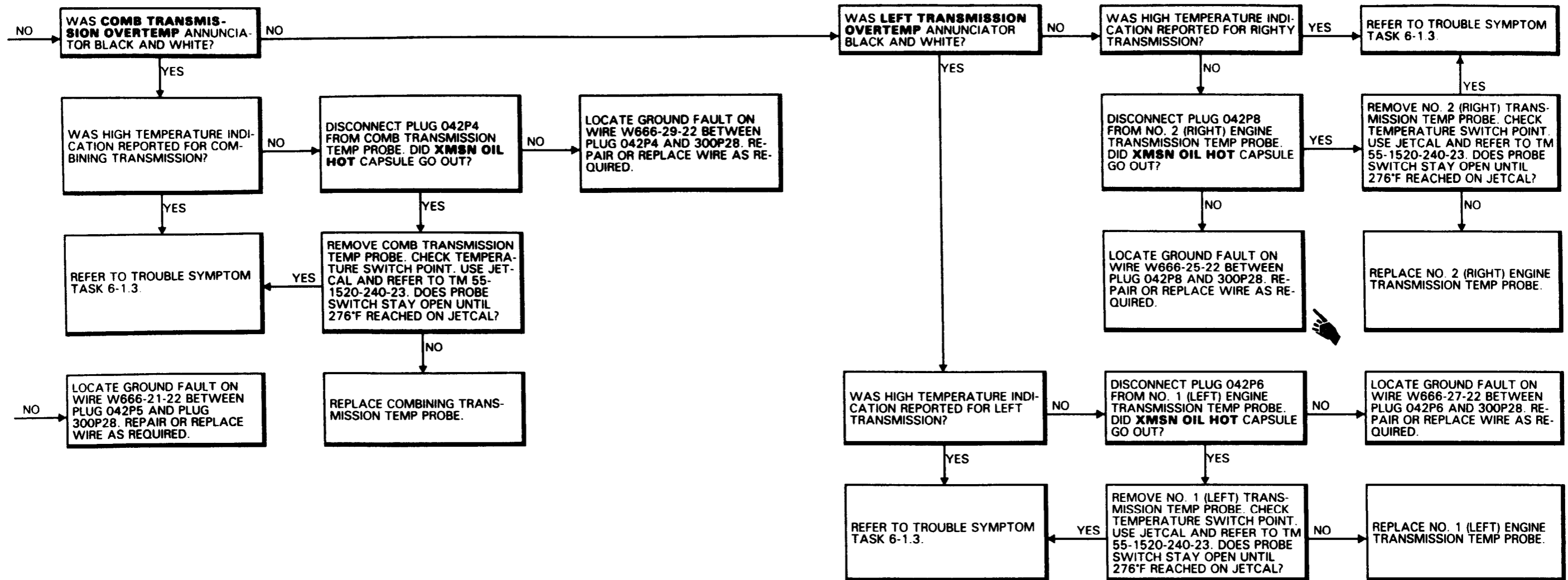
NO. 2 ENG XMSN HOT CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST (WITH 37) (WITHOUT 74)

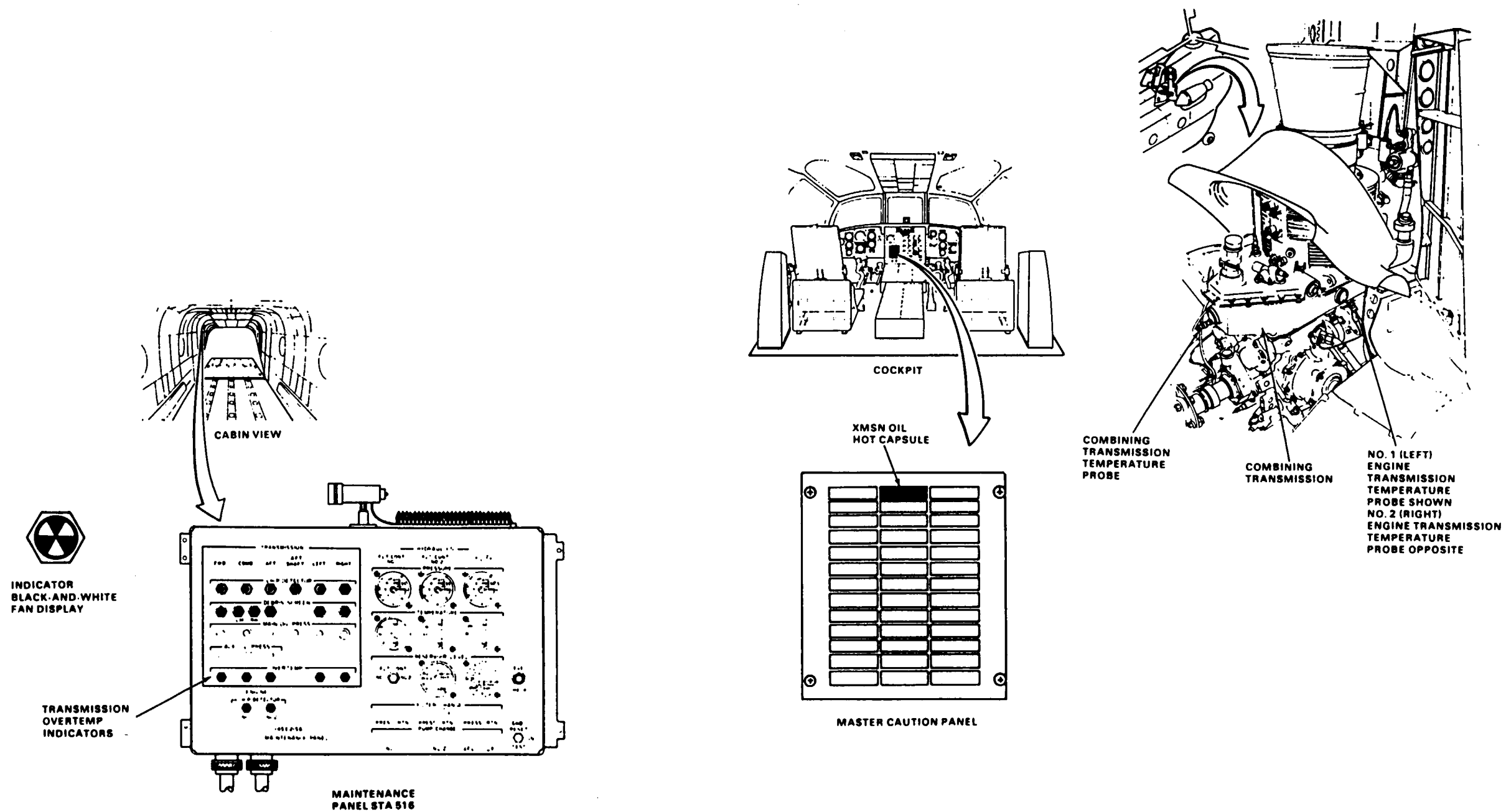


ENG 2 XMSN HOT CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON DURING TEST (WITH 37) (WITH 74)









90x94

0145-11119-SPA

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

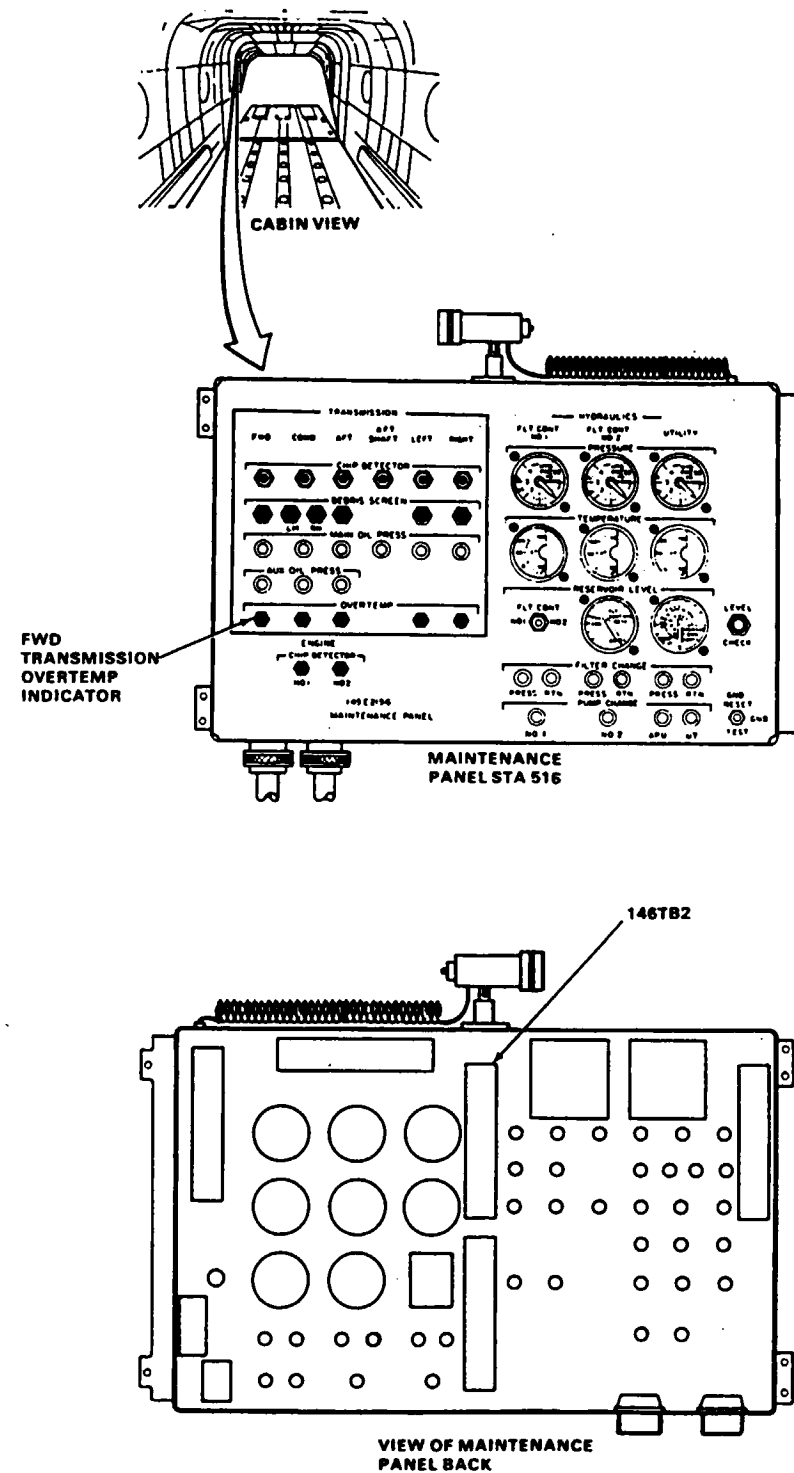
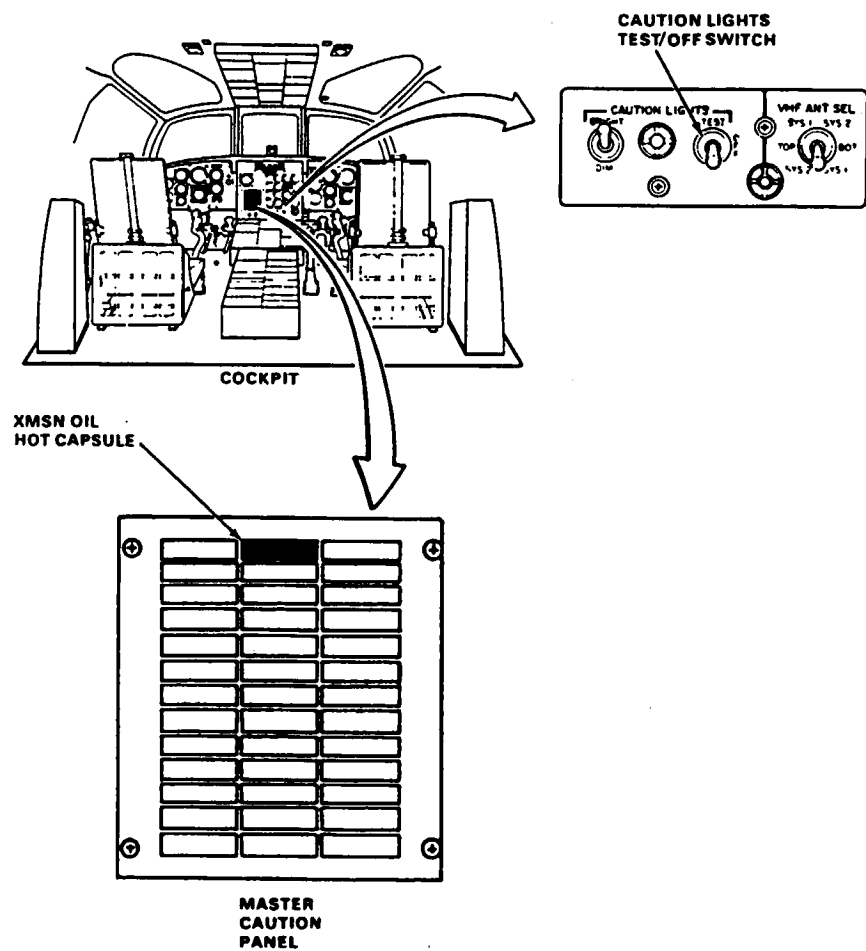
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

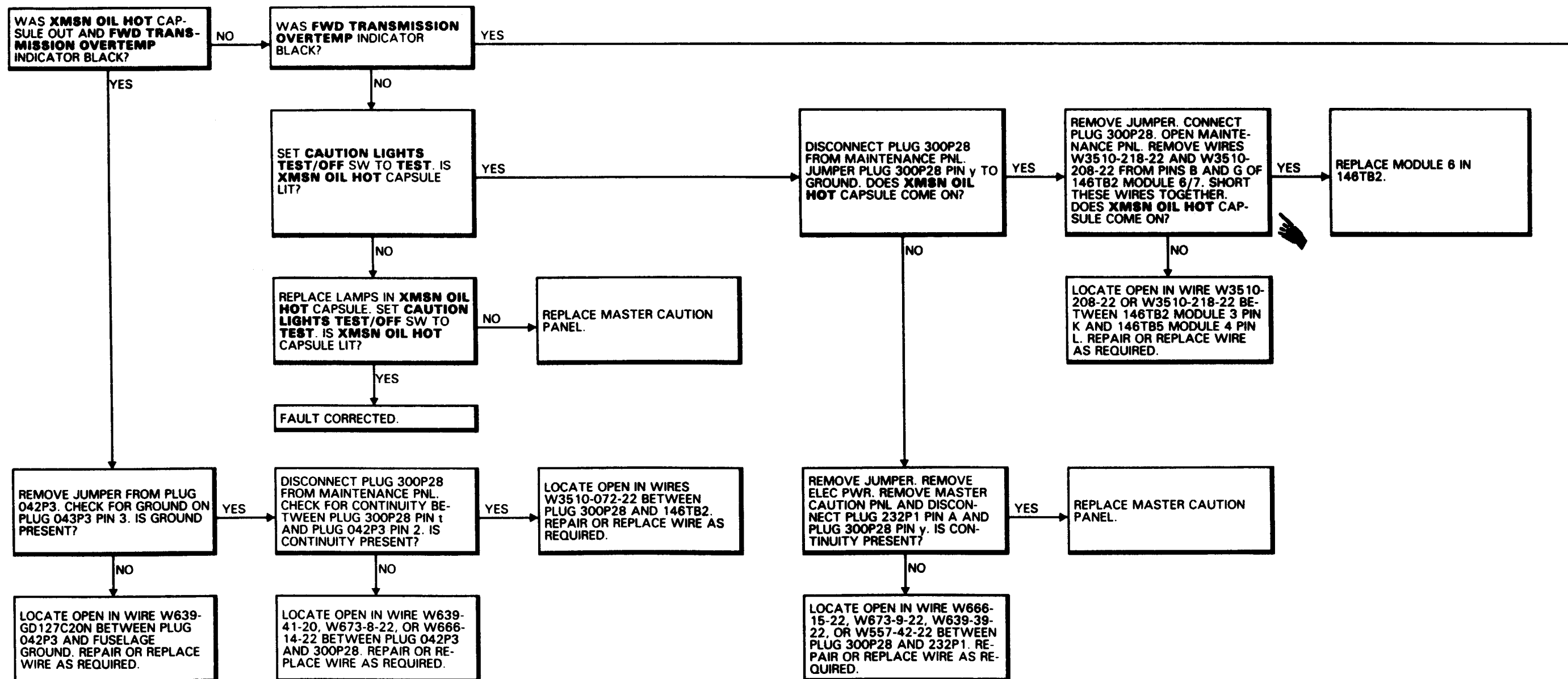
Hydraulic Power Off

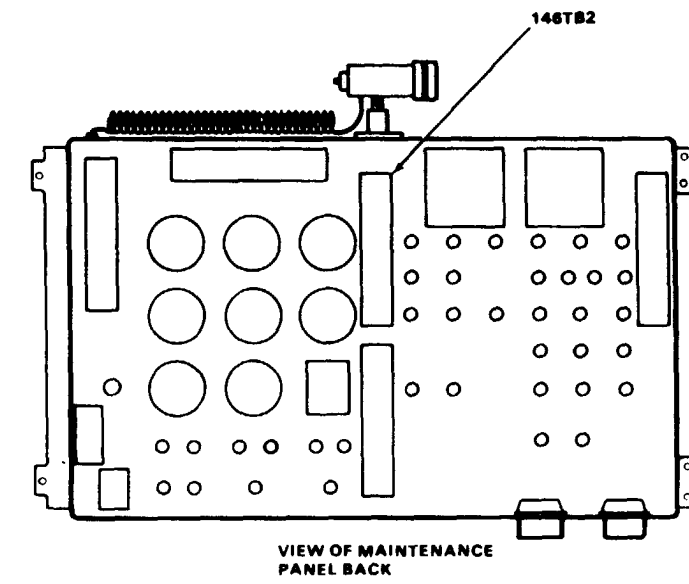
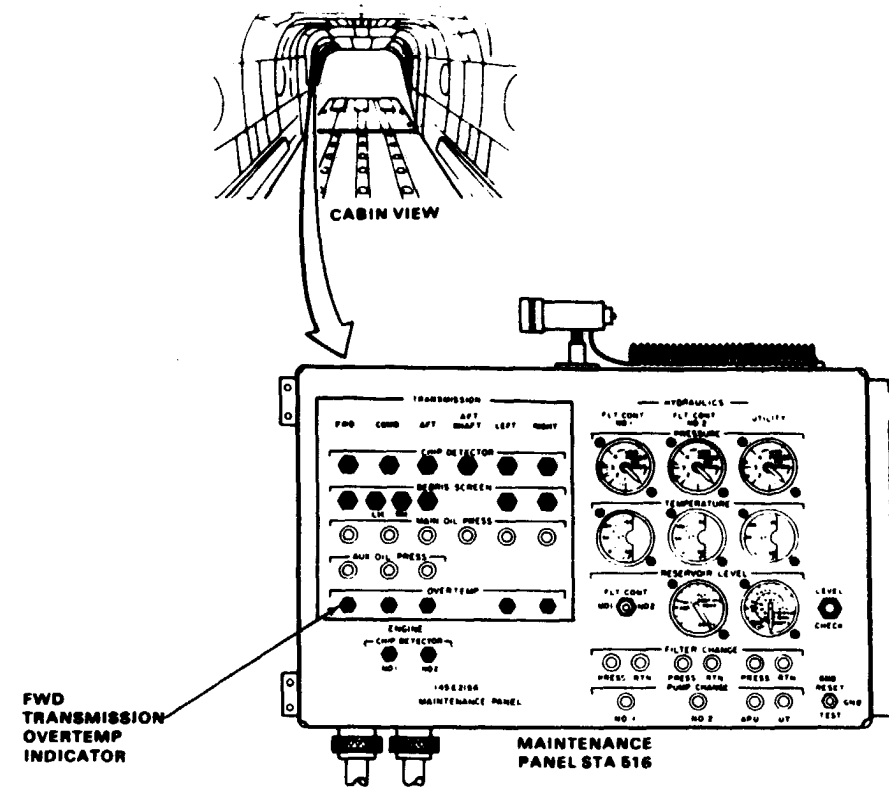
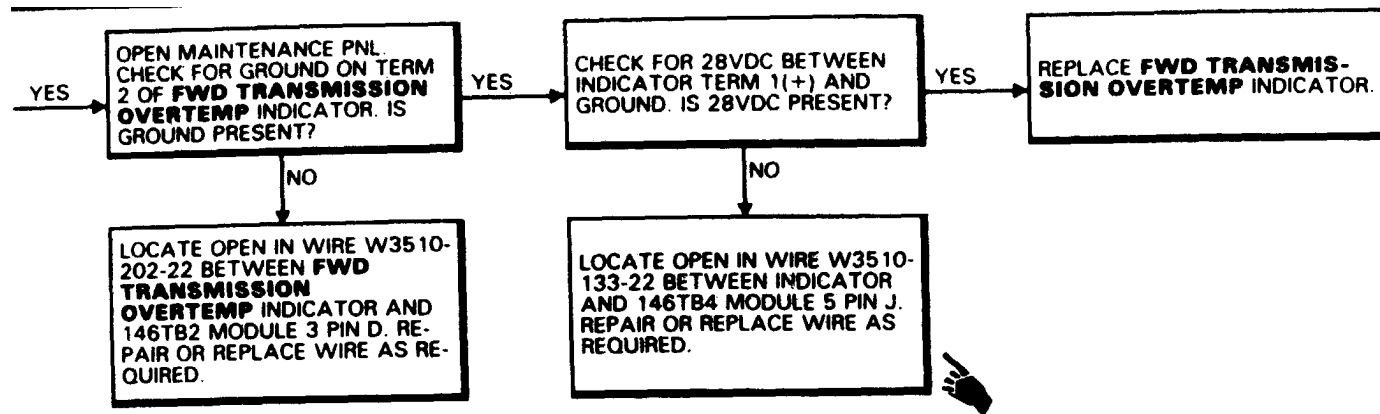


90x54

D145-11120-SPA

8-10.11 XMSN OIL HOT CAPSULE LIT OR FWD TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATOR IS BLACK DURING TEST (Continued)





49 x 54

0145-11121-5PA

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-3234915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

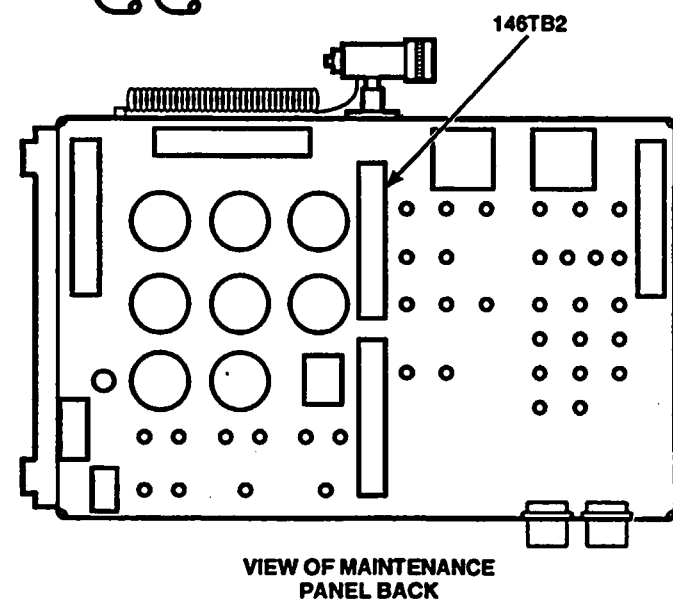
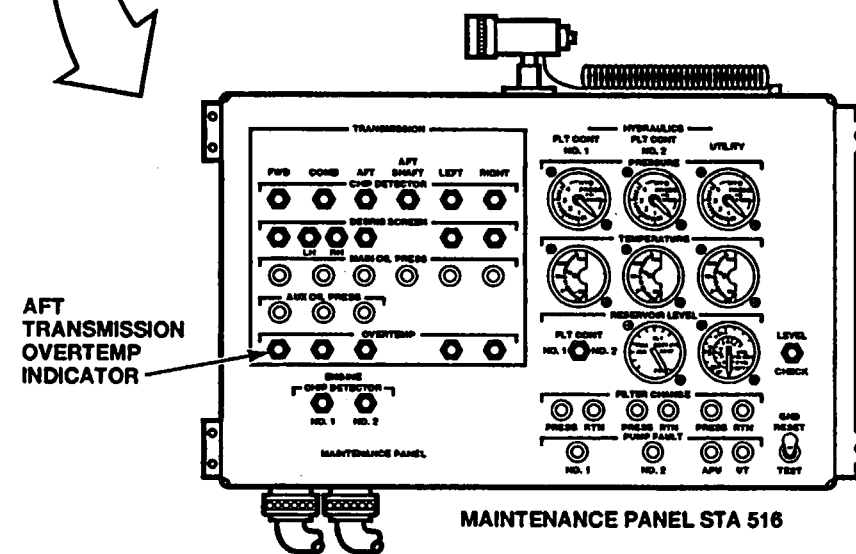
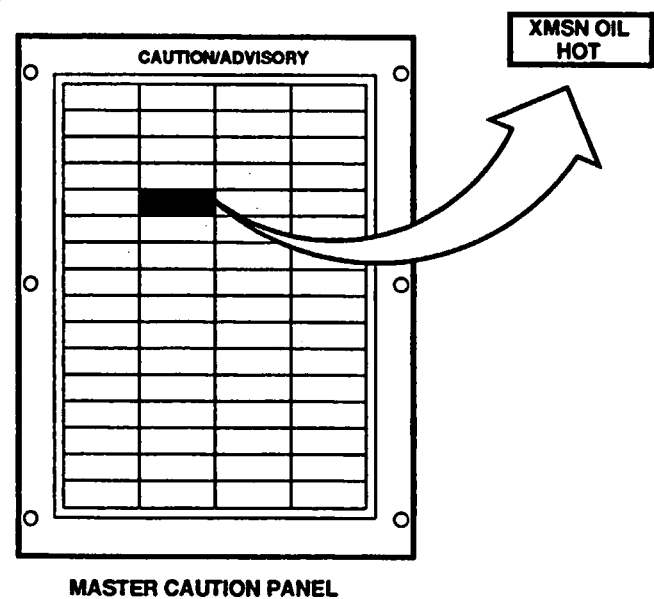
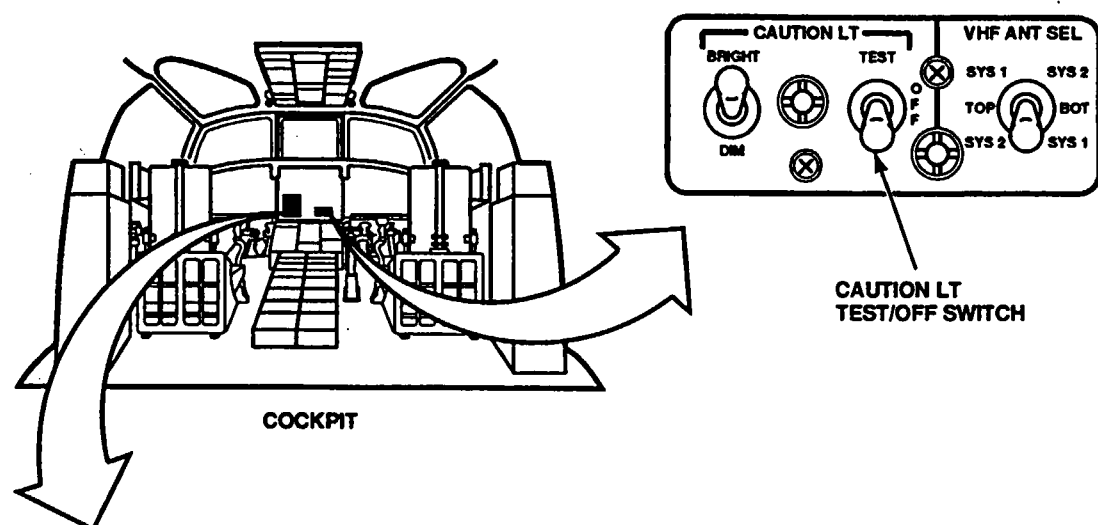
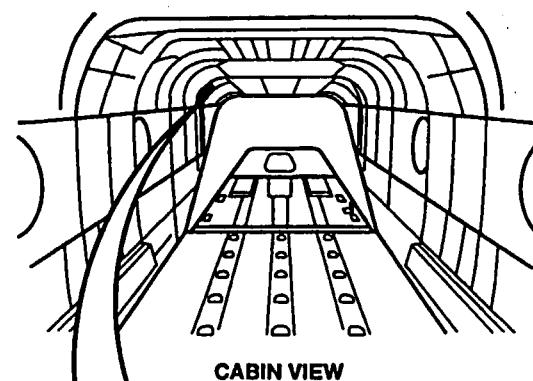
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

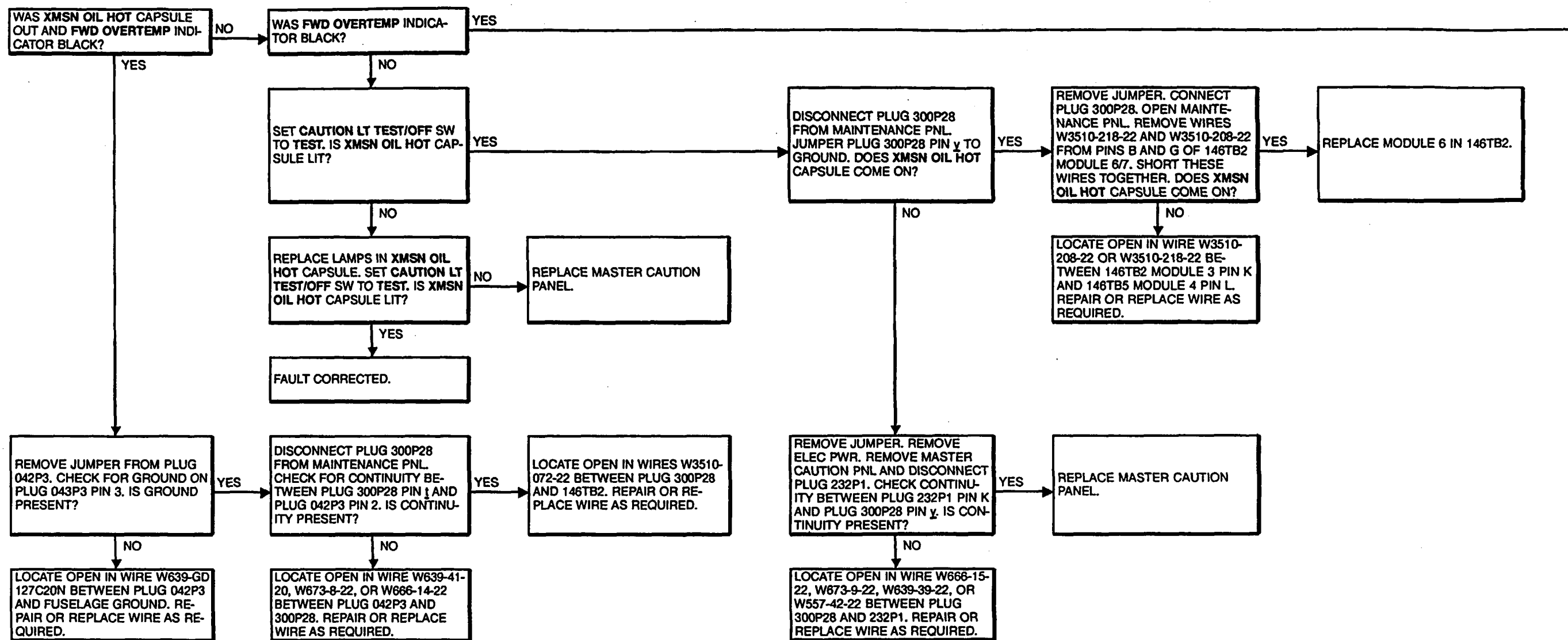
Battery Connected

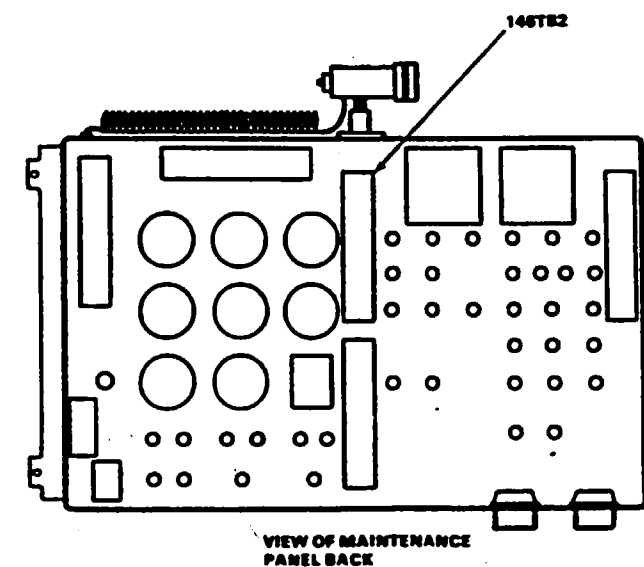
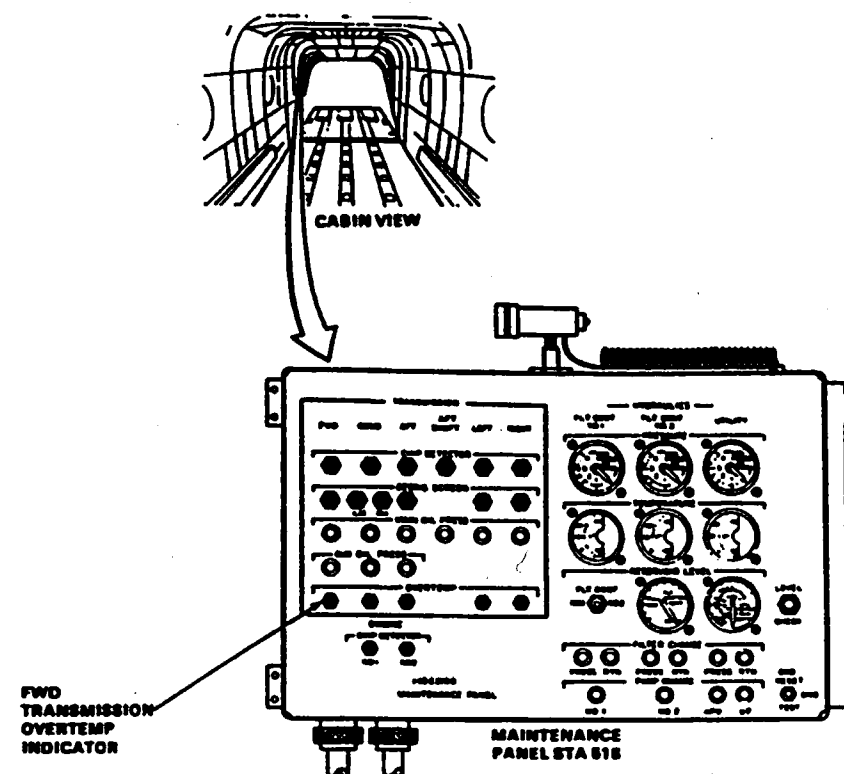
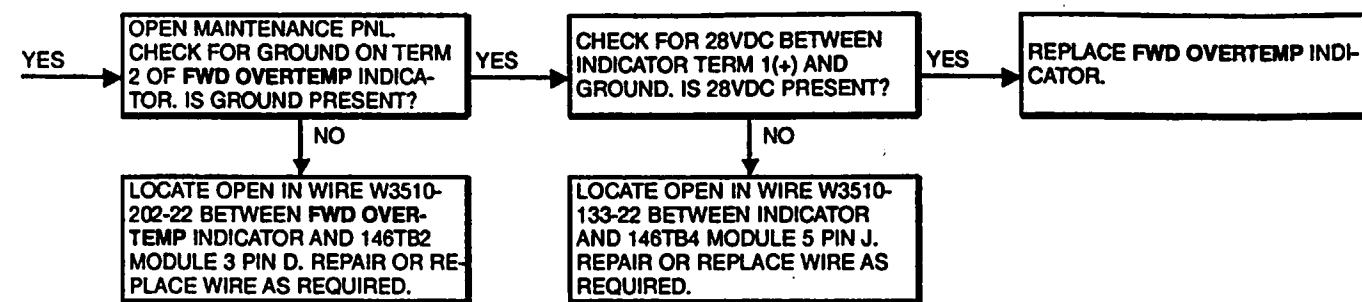
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



A65588

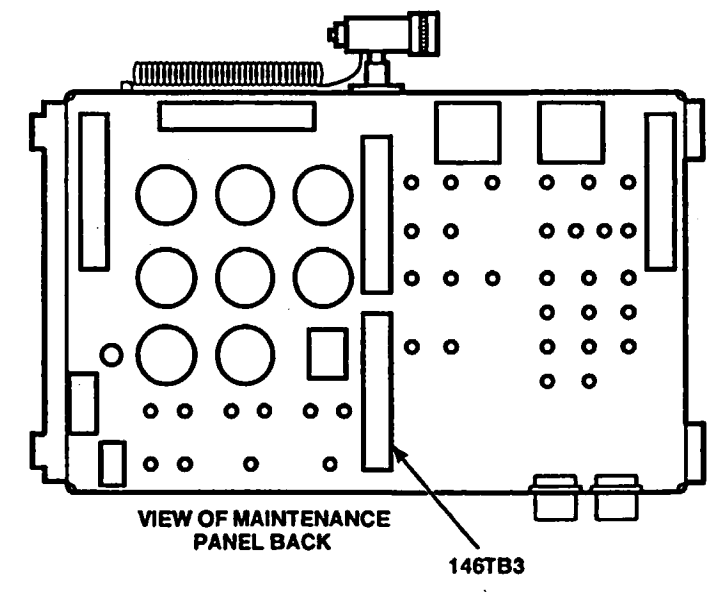
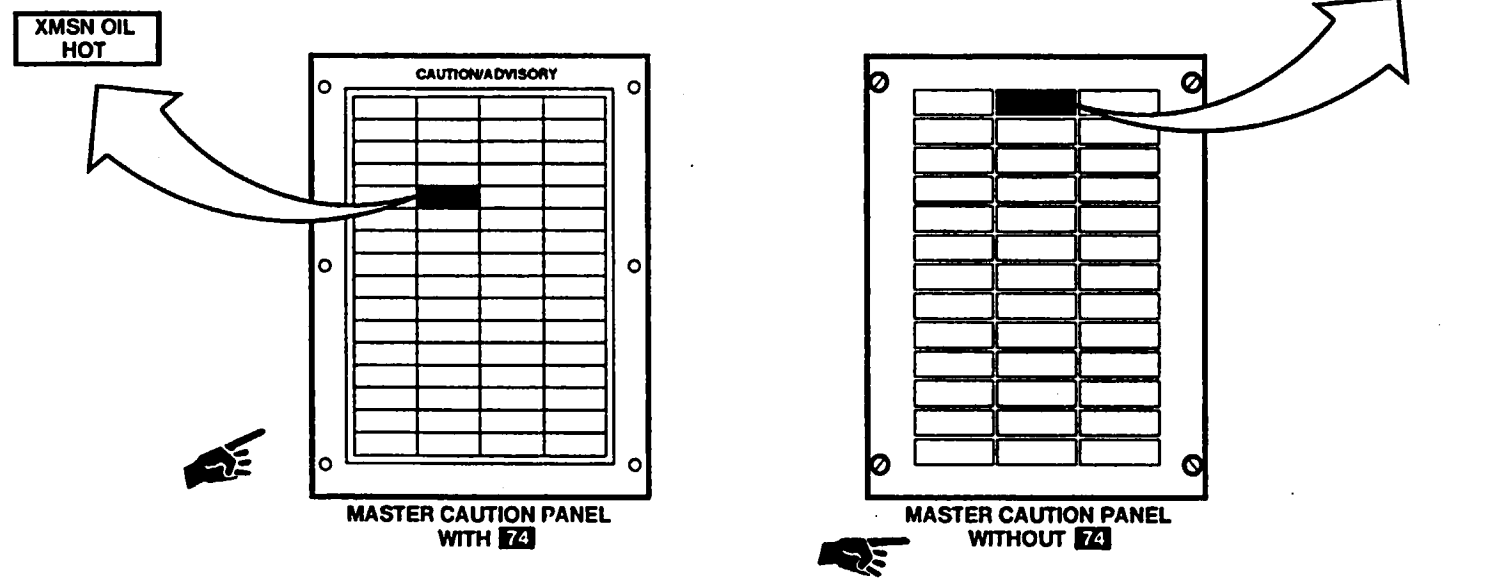
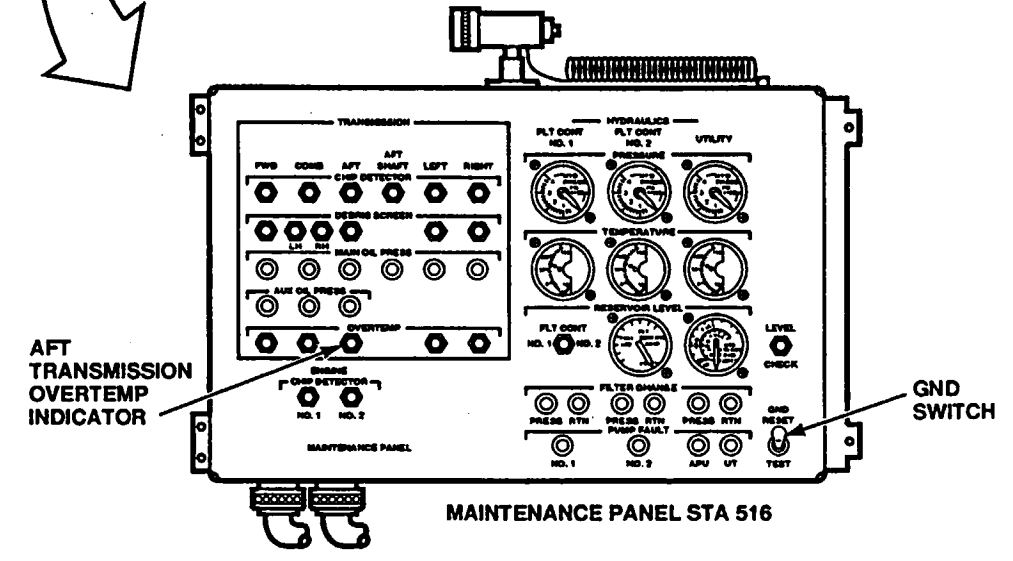
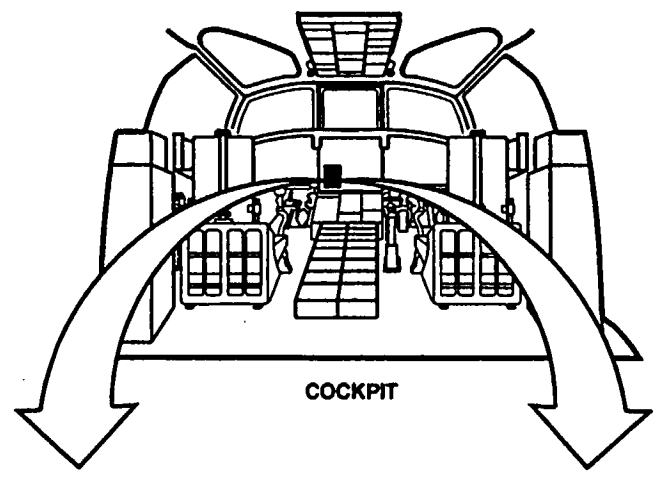
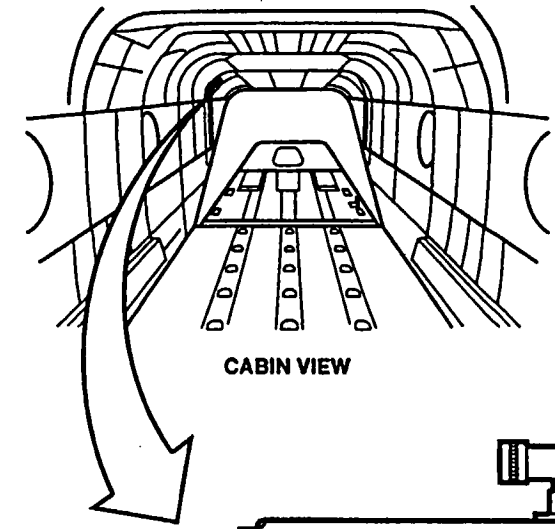


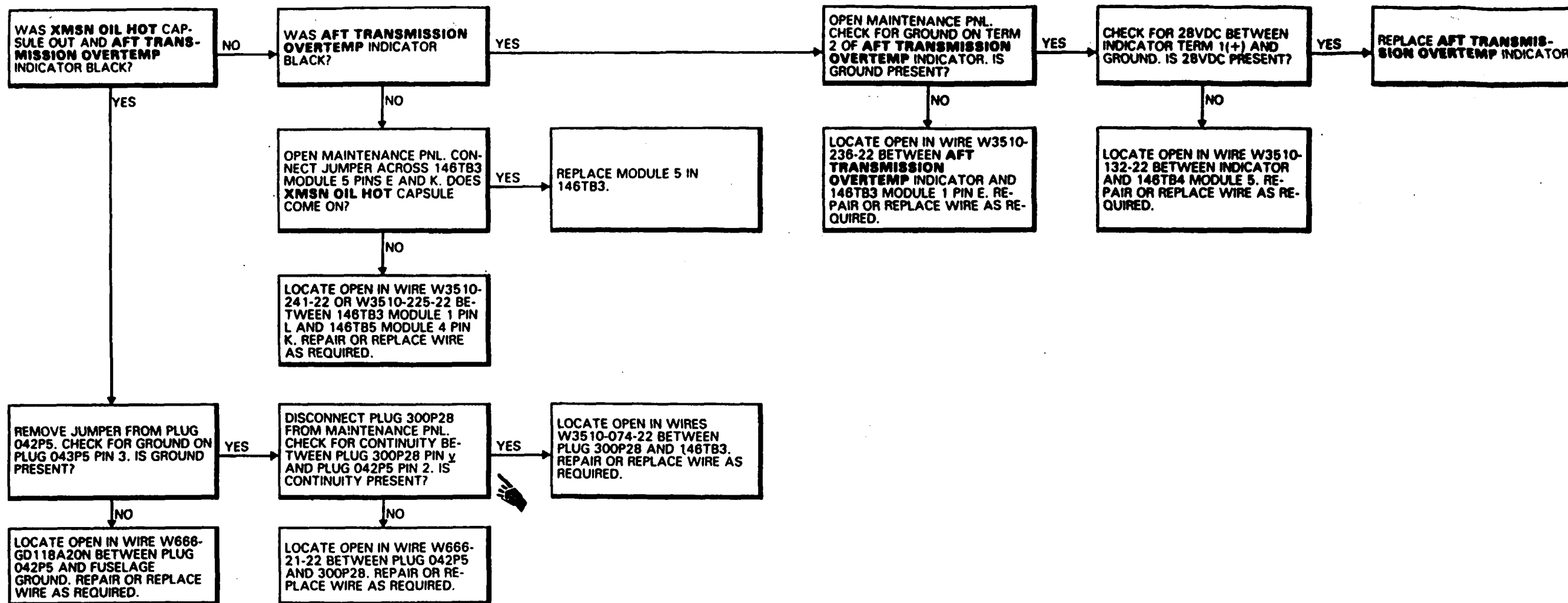


FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP
Applicable Configurations:
 All
Tools:
 Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
 NSN 5180-00-323-4915
 Multimeter
Materials:
 None

Personnel Required:
 Aircraft Electrician
References:
 TM 55-1520-240-23
Equipment Condition:
 TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Connected
 Electrical Power On
 Hydraulic Power Off

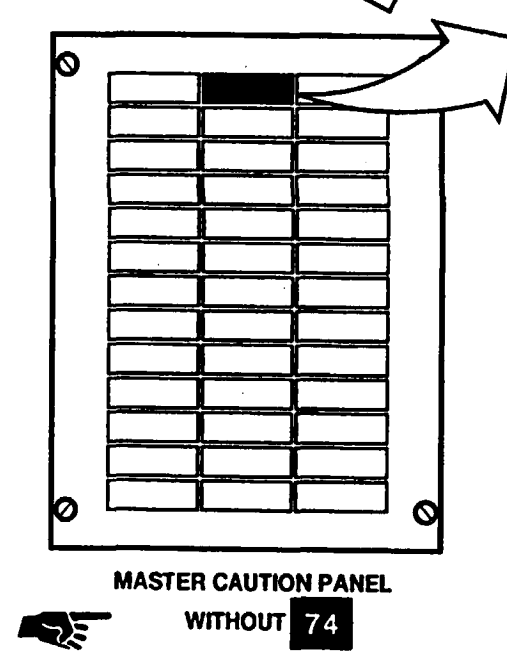
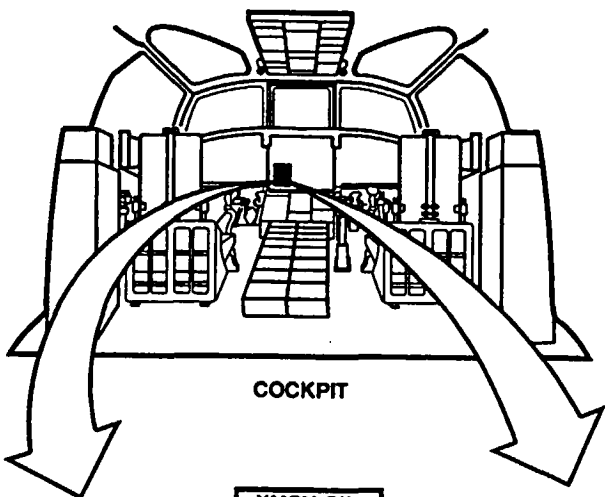
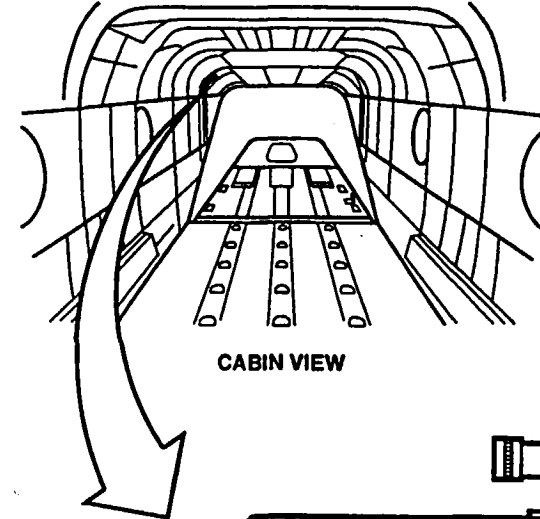




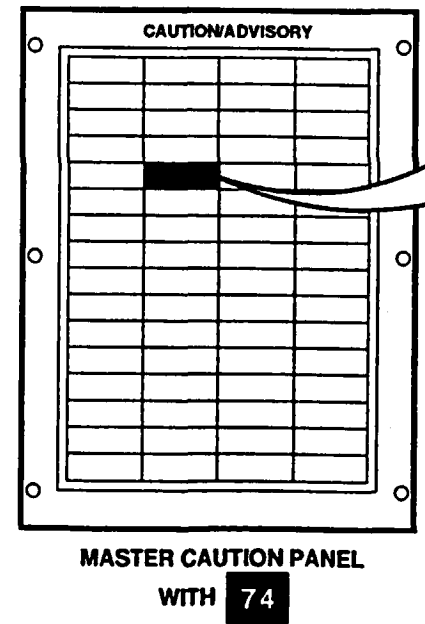
FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP
Applicable Configurations:
 All
Tools:
 Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
 NSN 5180-00-3234915
 Multimeter
Materials:
 None

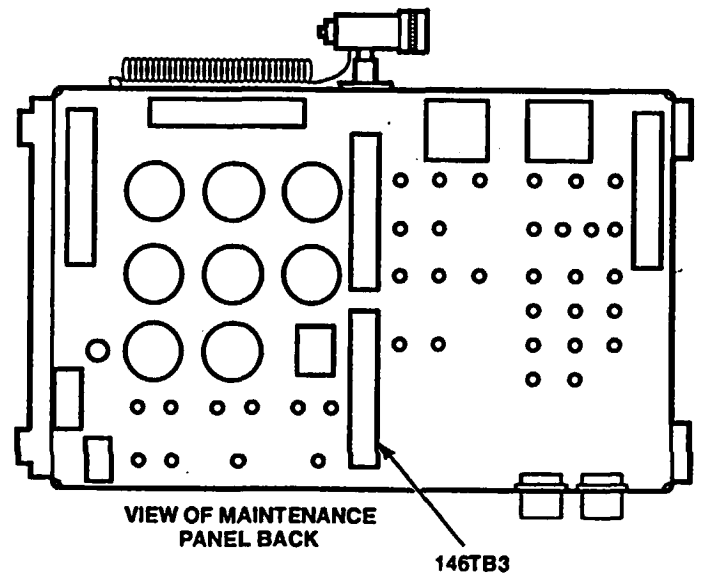
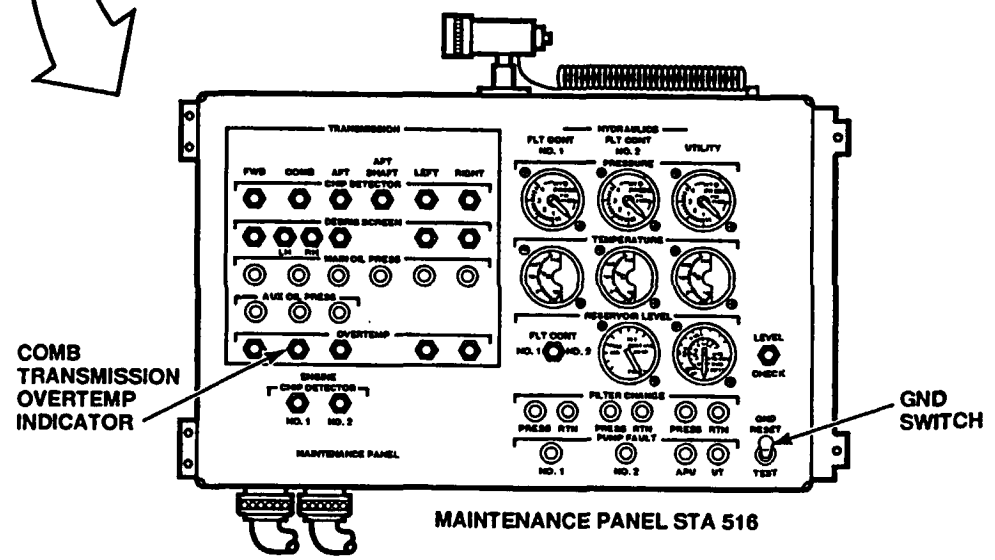
Personnel Required:
 Aircraft Electrician
References:
 TM 55-1520-240-23
Equipment Condition:
 TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Connected
 Electrical Power On
 Hydraulic Power Off

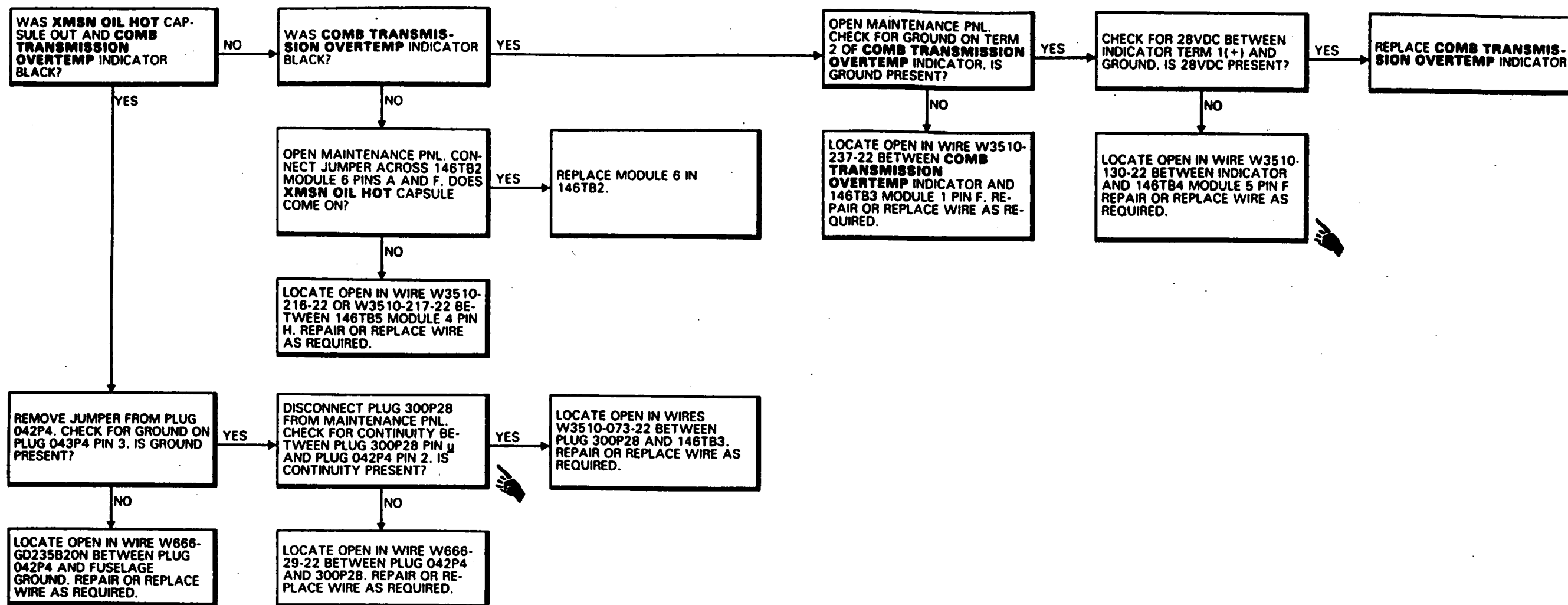


XMSN OIL HOT



XMSN OIL HOT





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

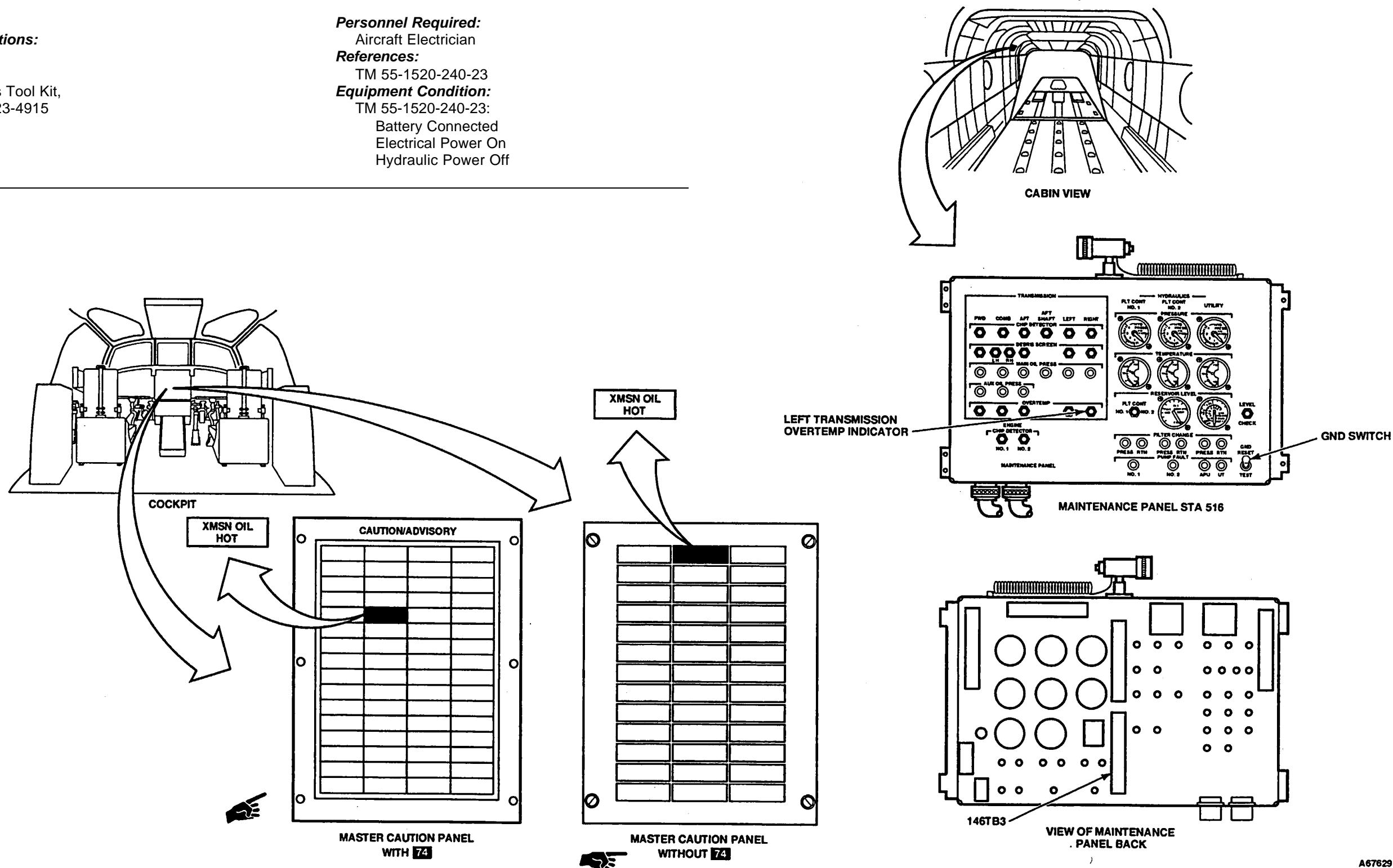
Equipment Condition:

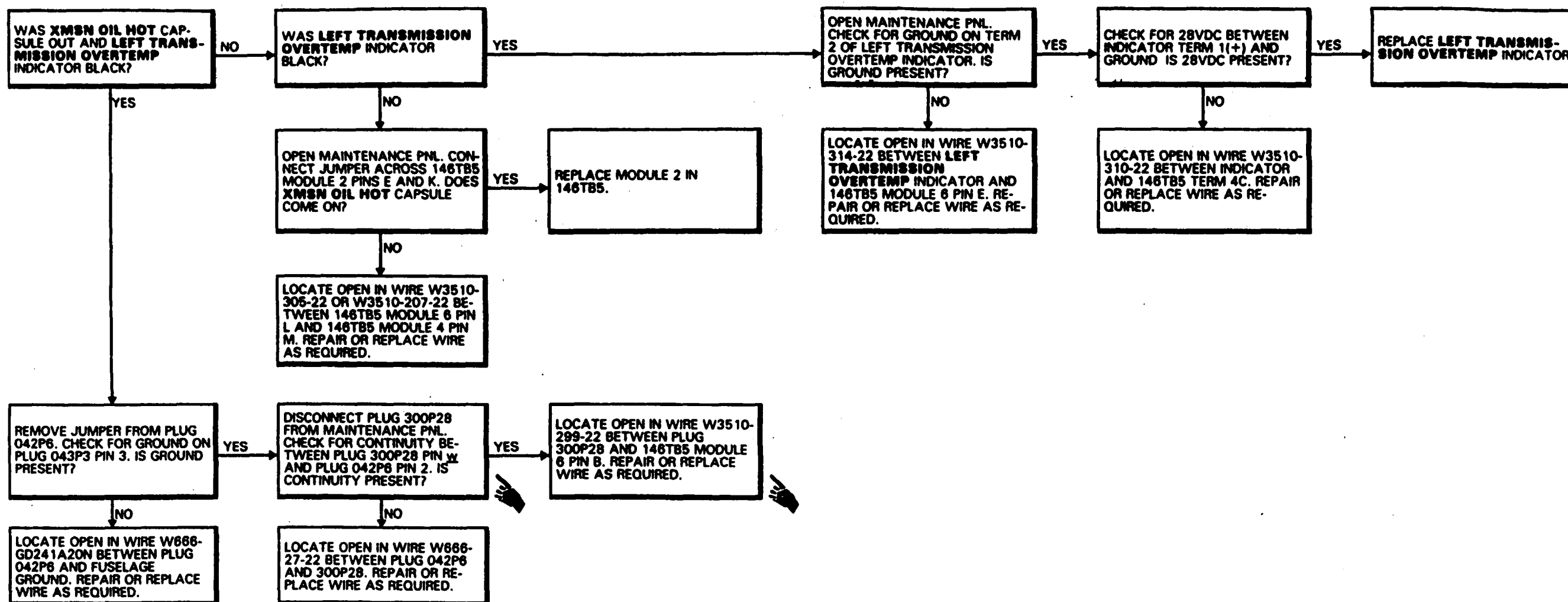
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-3234915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

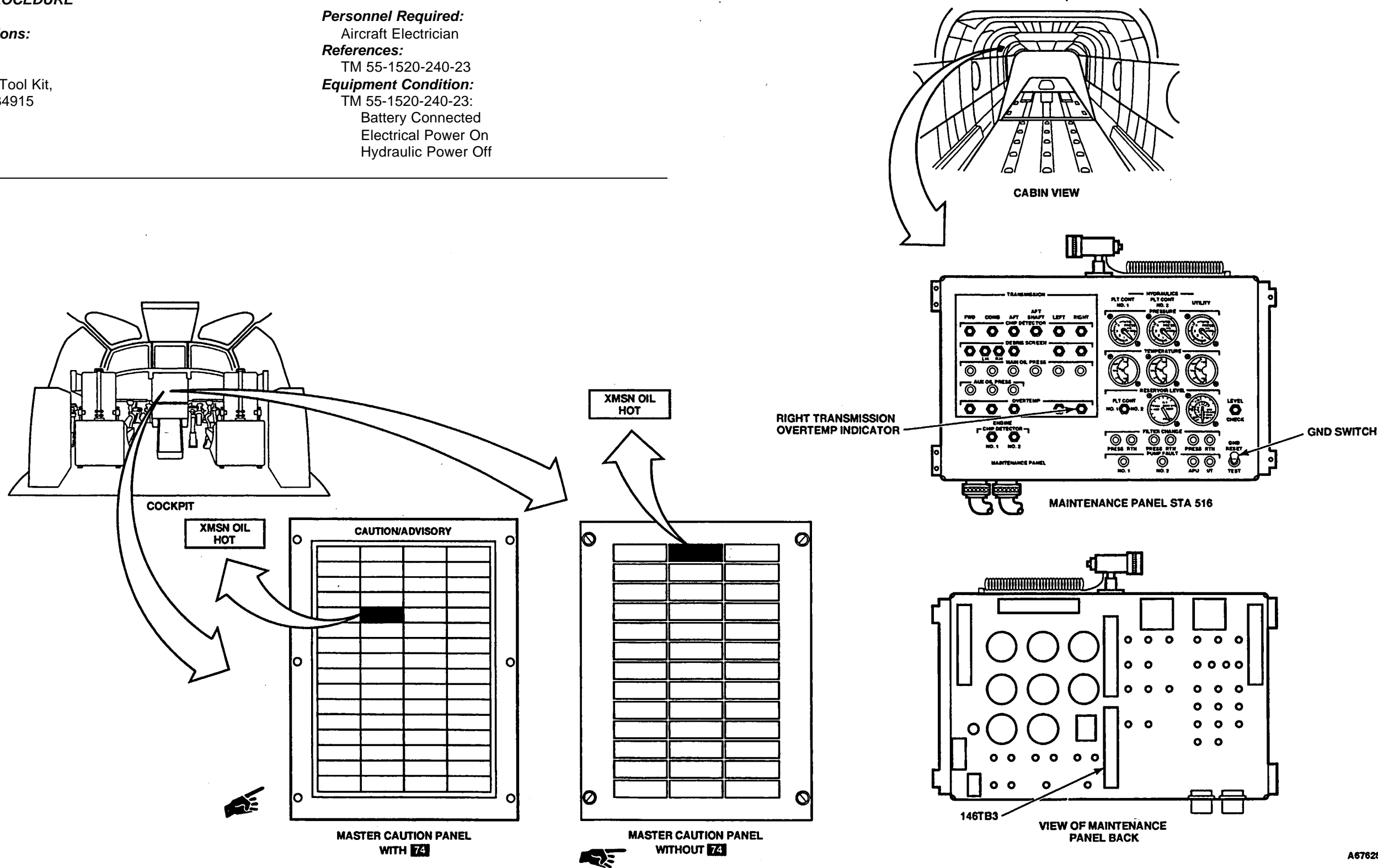
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

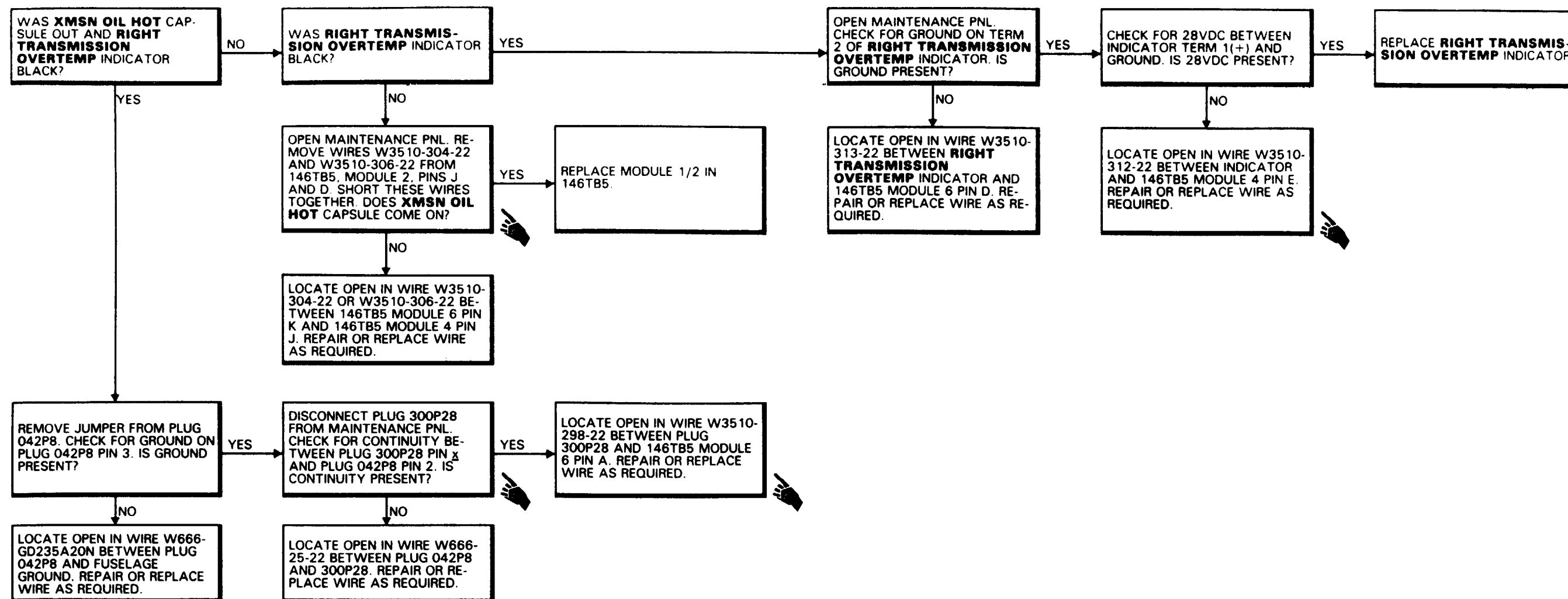
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



A67628

8-10.15 XMSN OIL HOT CAPSULE LIT OR RIGHT TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATOR IS BLACK DURING TEST (Continued)



8-10.16 TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATORS DO NOT RESET

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
- NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

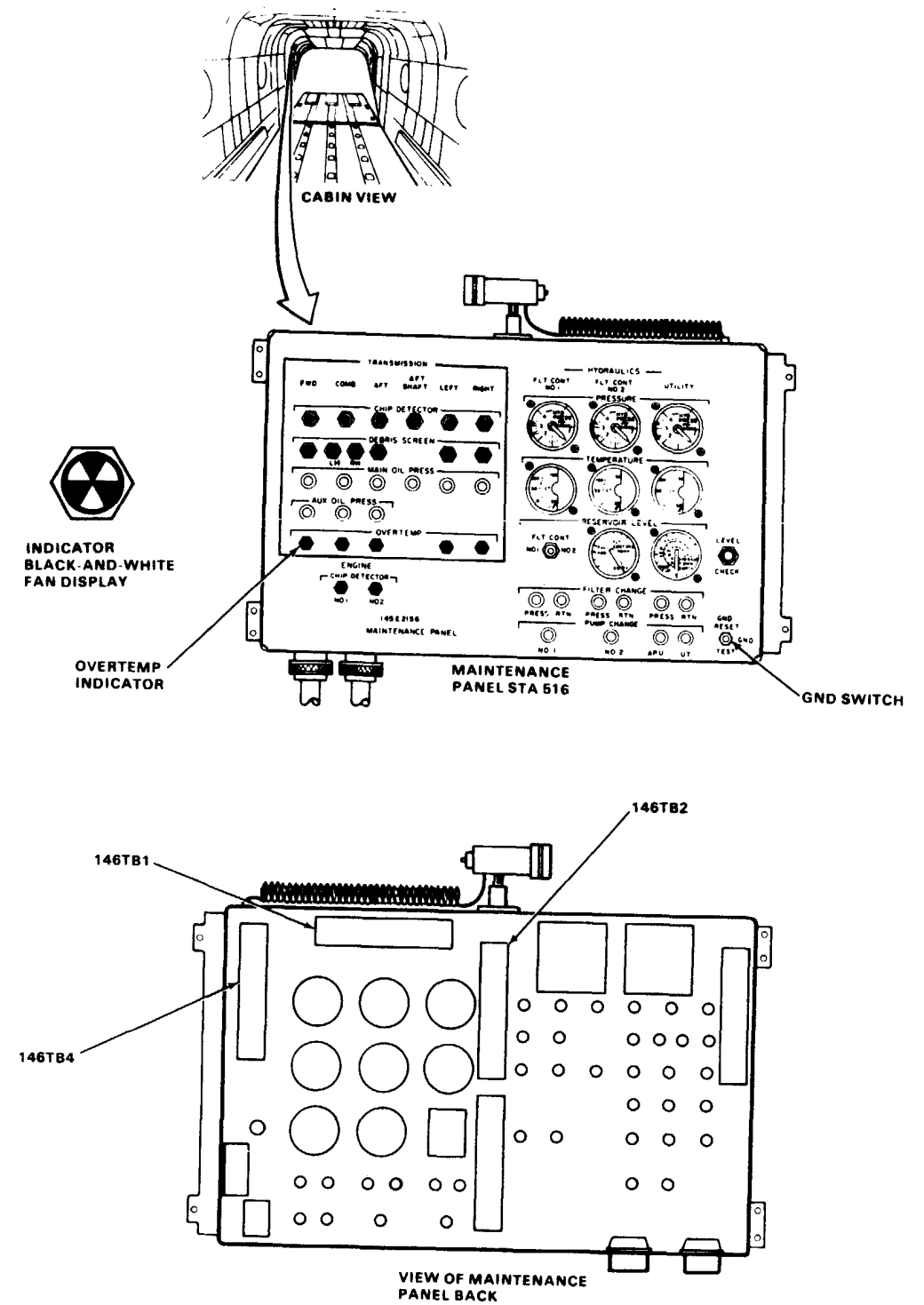
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off

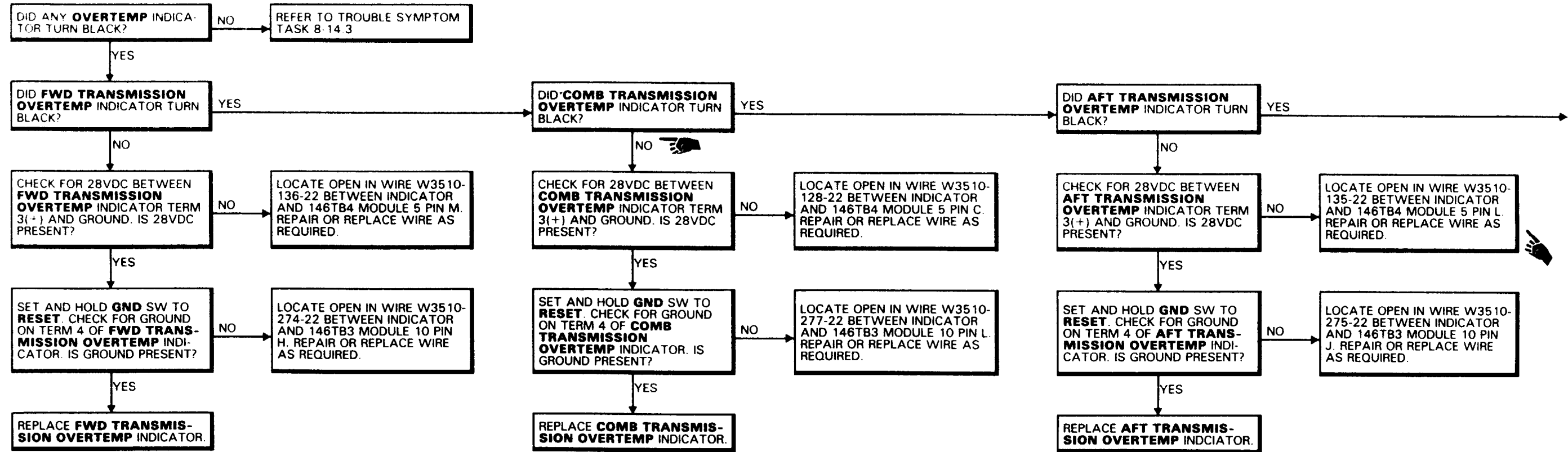


45x54

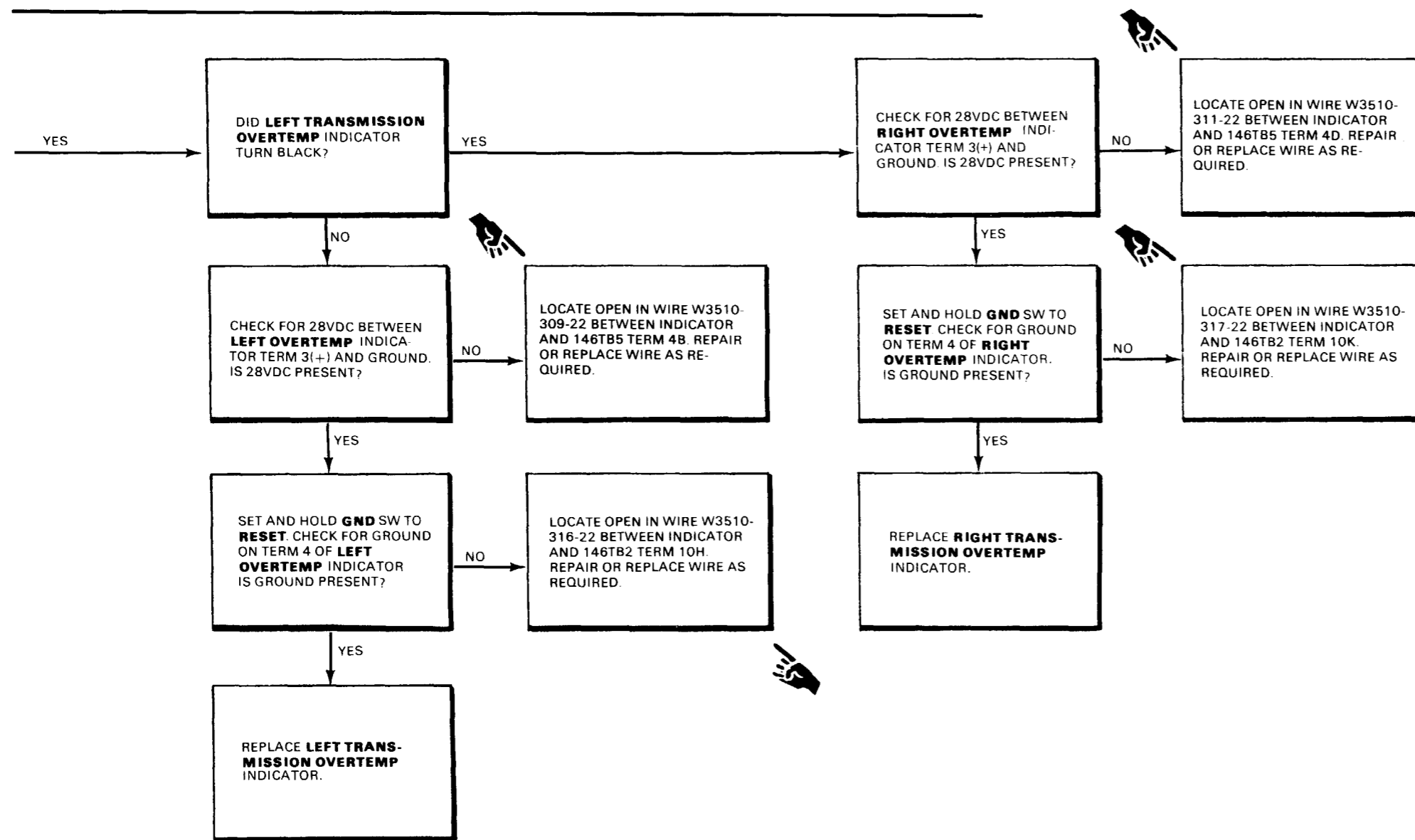
DI45-11126-SPA

GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-10.16 TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATORS DO NOT RESET (Continued)

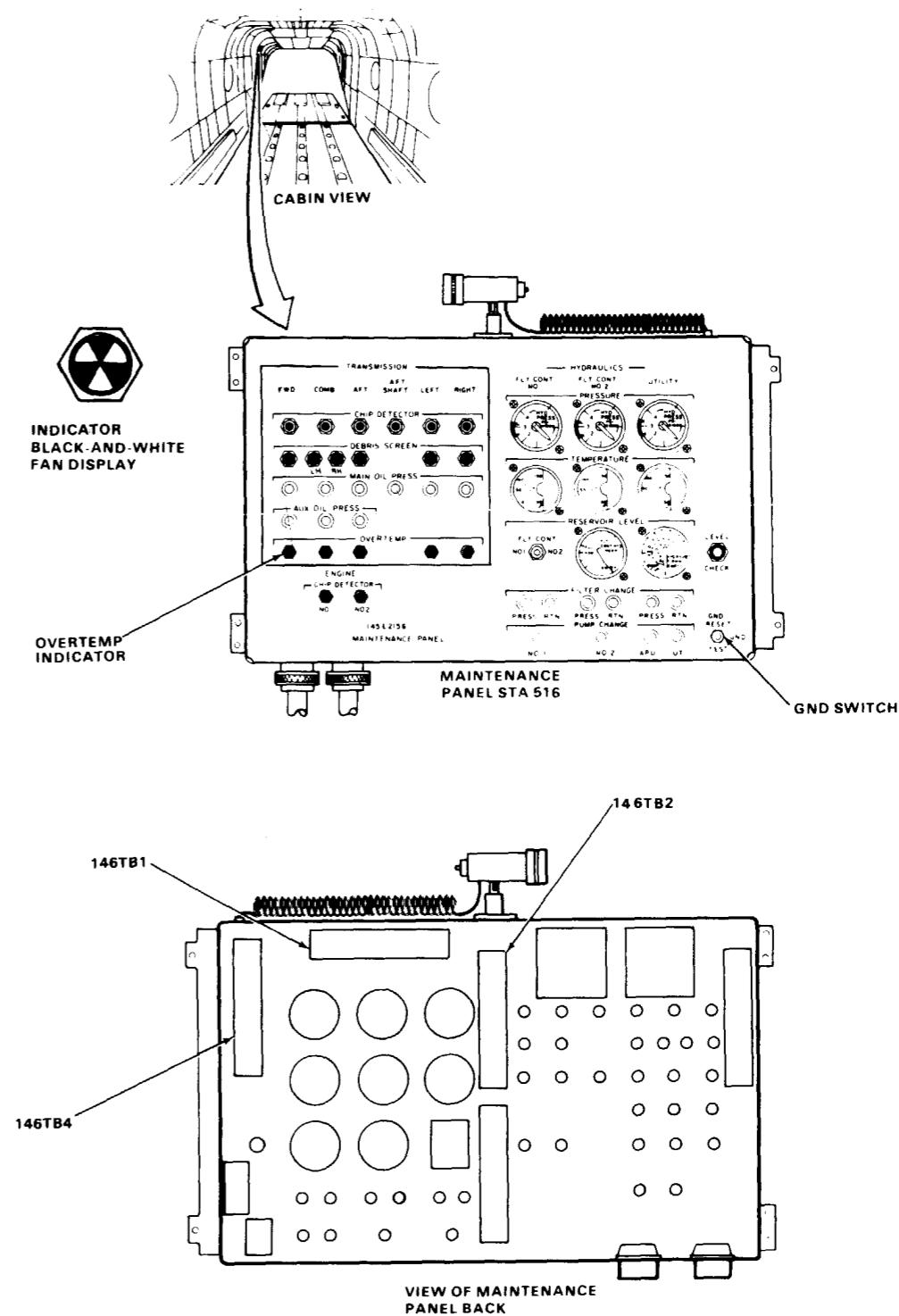


8-10.16 TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATORS DO NOT RESET (Continued)

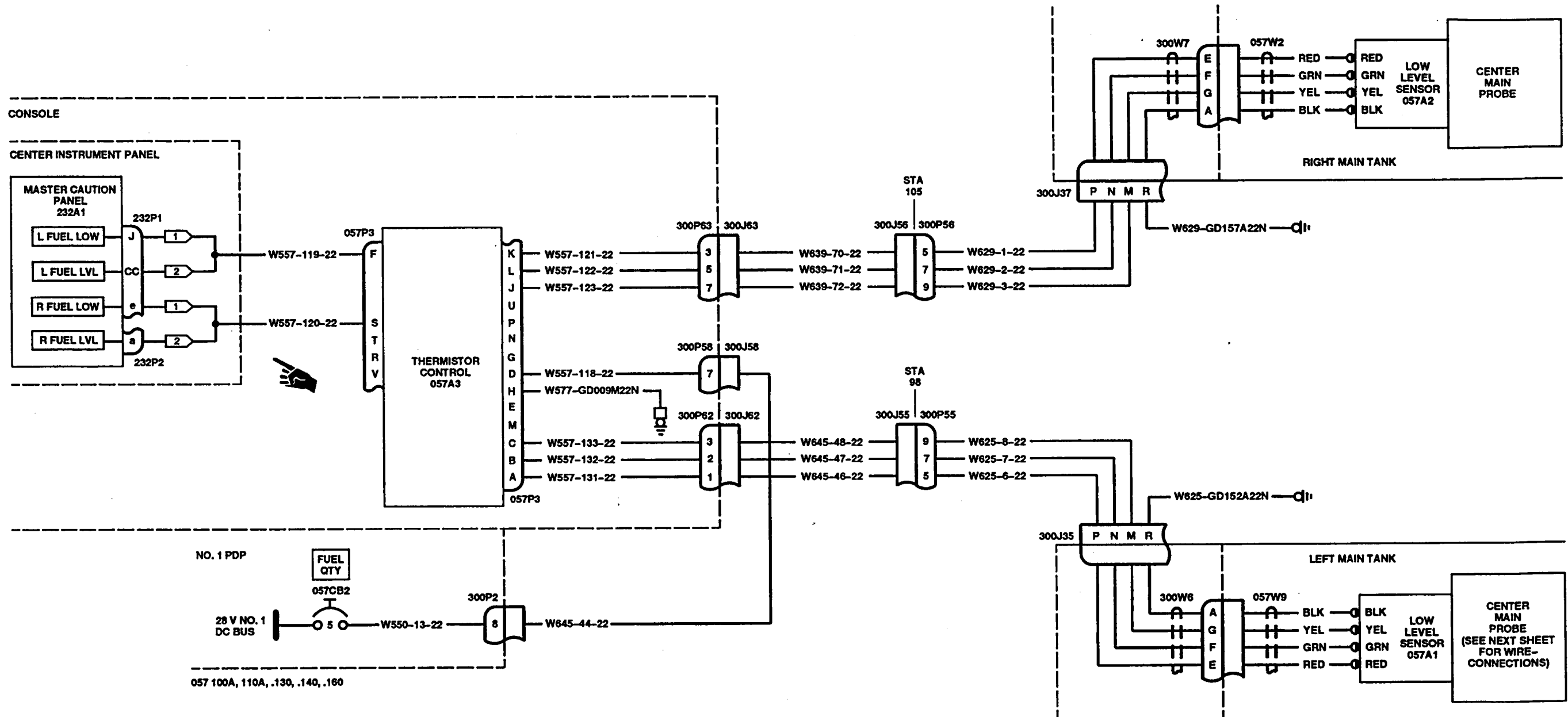


GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-10.16 TRANSMISSION OVERTEMP INDICATORS DO NOT RESET (Continued)



8-11 FUEL QUANTITY INDICATING SYSTEM



NO. 1 PDP

FUEL QTY

057CB2

28 V NO. 1 DC BUS

W550-13-22

300P2

W645-44-22

057 100A, 110A, .130, .140, .160

NOTES:

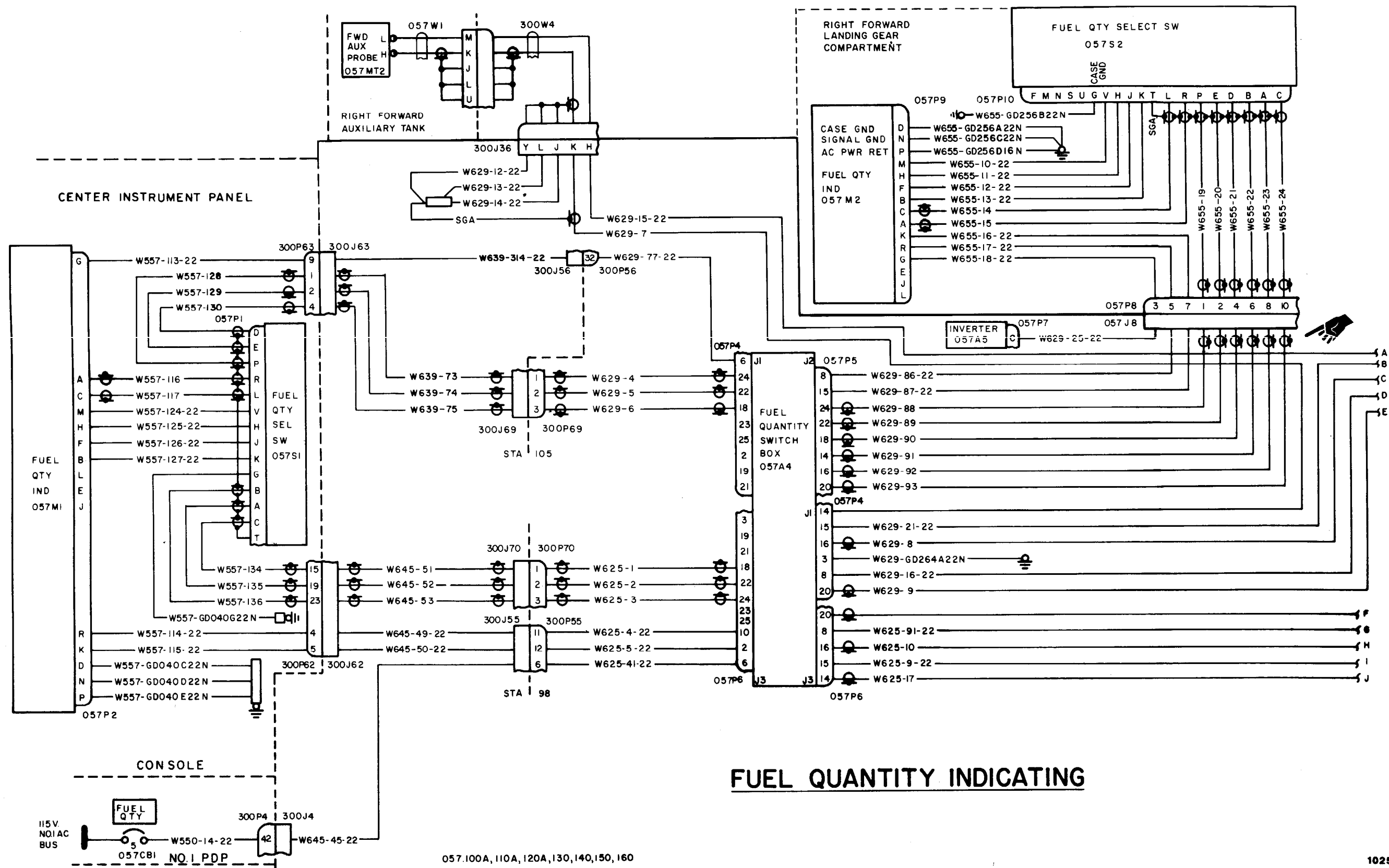
□ INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING

1. 1 WITHOUT 74

2. 2 WITH 74

A67659

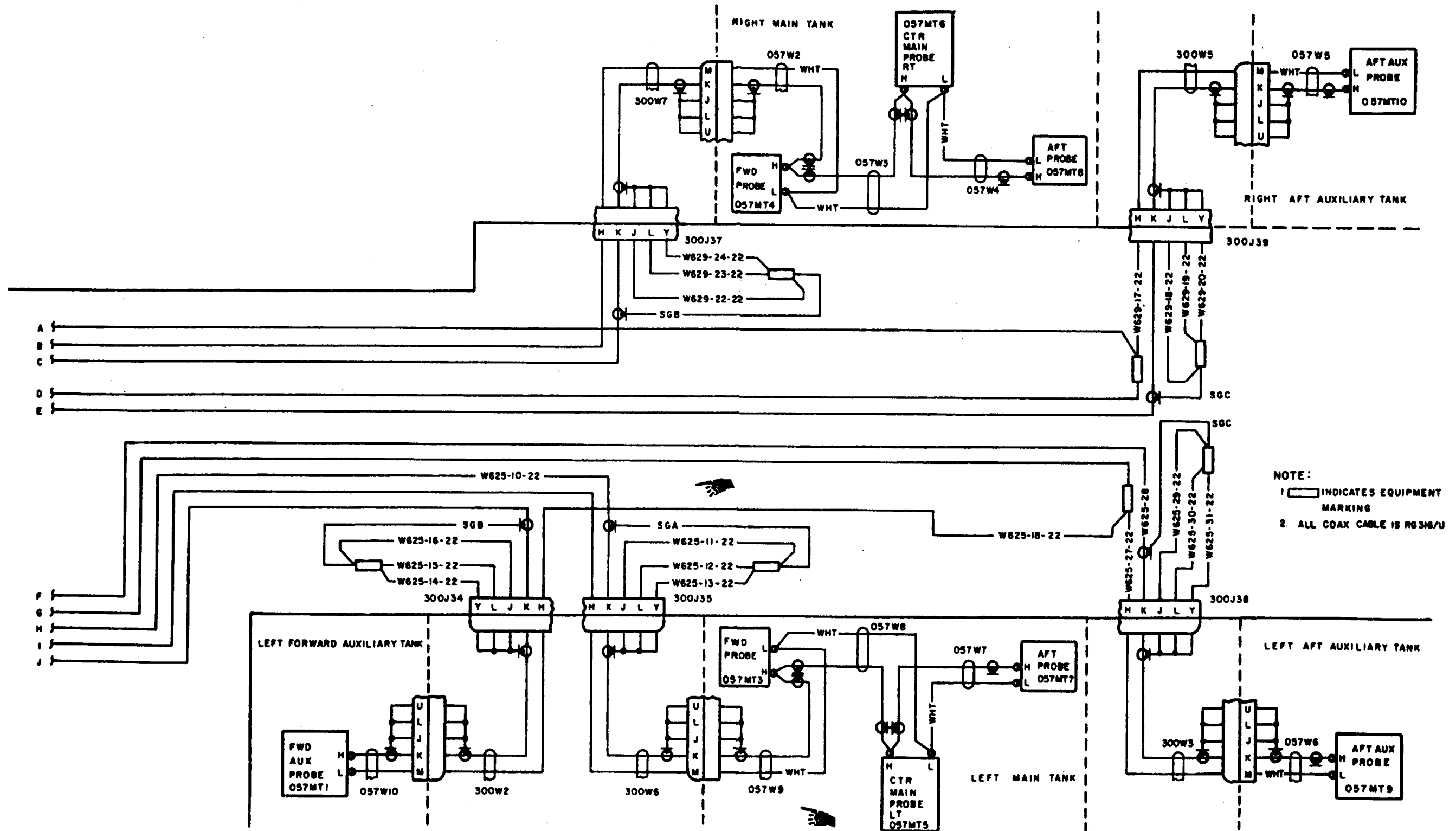
GO TO NEXT PAGE



FUEL QUANTITY INDICATING

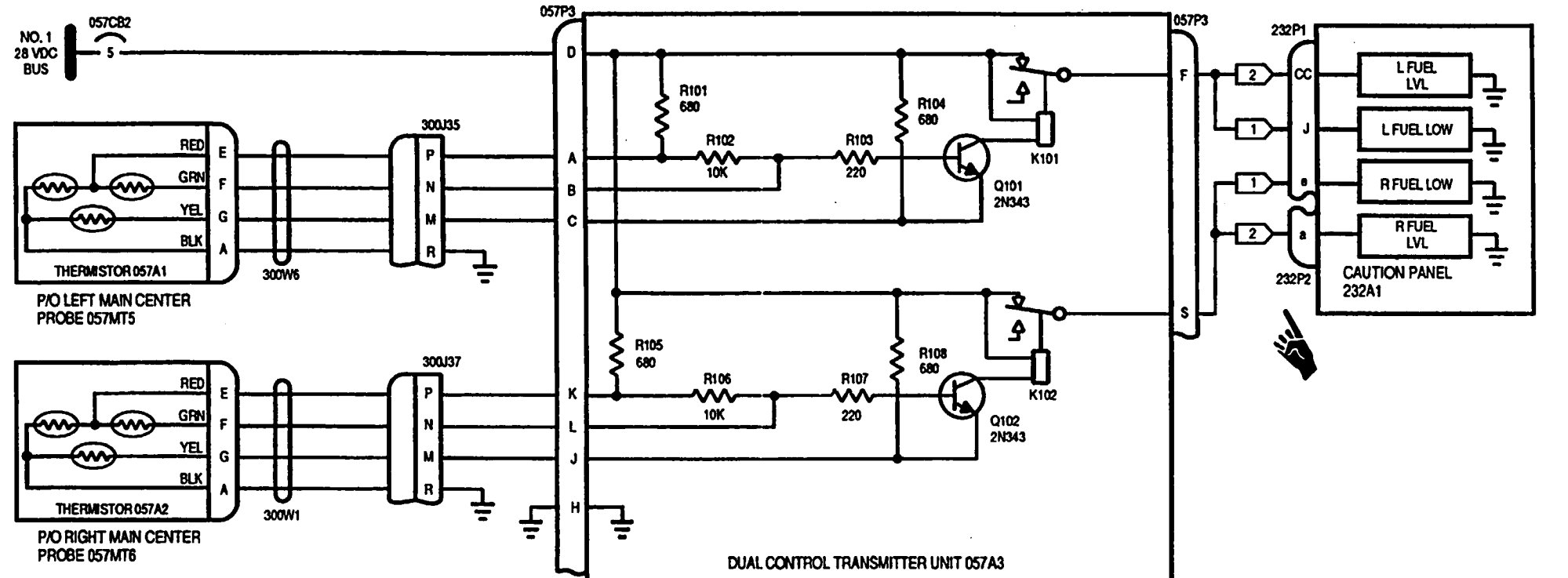
057.100A, 110A, 120A, 130, 140, 150, 160

10250



NOTE:
1. [Symbol] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
2. ALL COAX CABLE IS R63H/U

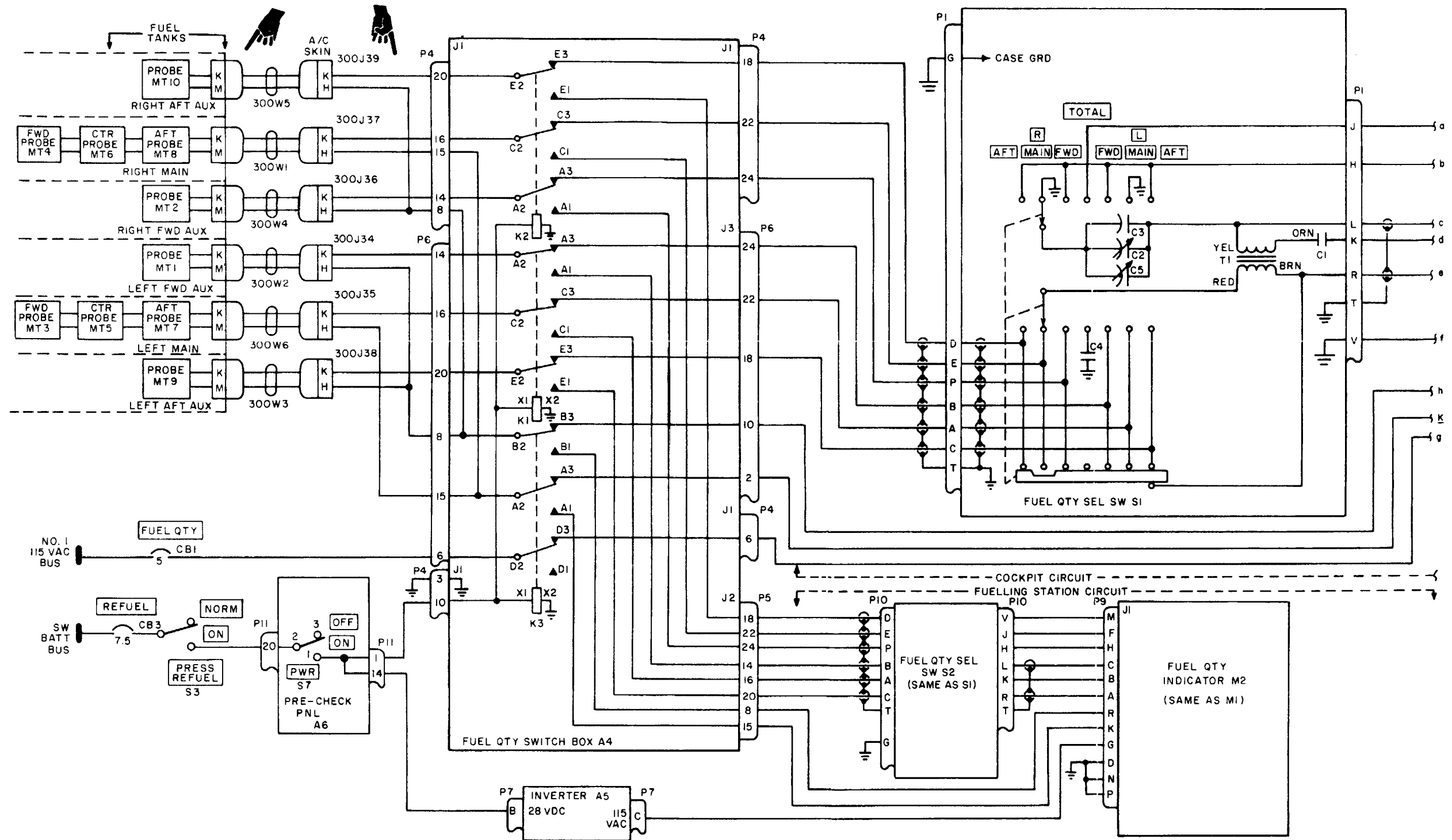
D145-9647-SPA (2)

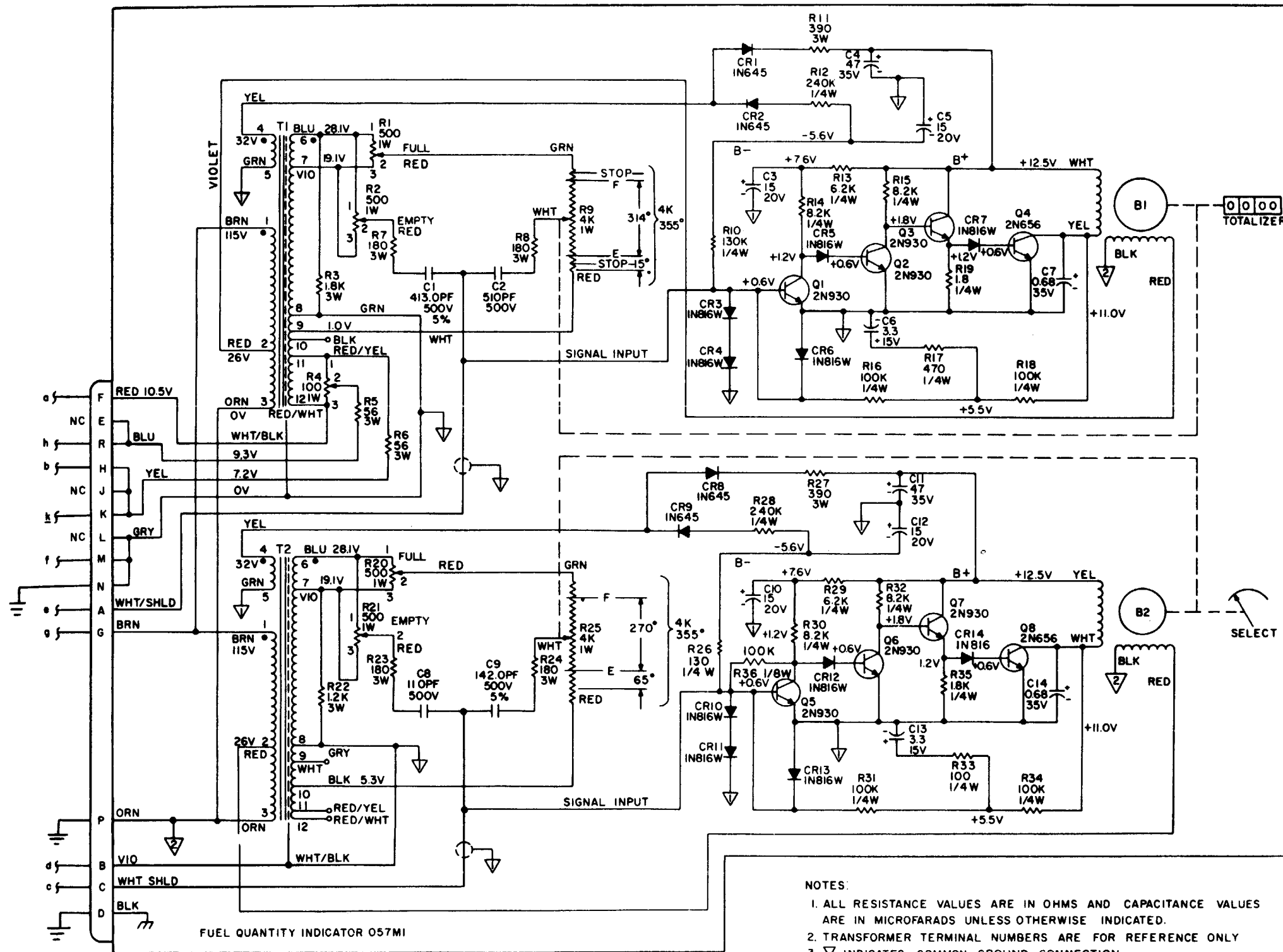


NOTES:

- 1 WITHOUT 74
- 2 WITH 74
- 3 INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS

8-11.1.1 FUEL QUANTITY INDICATING SYSTEM SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (Continued)





- NOTES:
1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
 2. TRANSFORMER TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY
 3. ▽ INDICATES COMMON GROUND CONNECTION.

9375

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

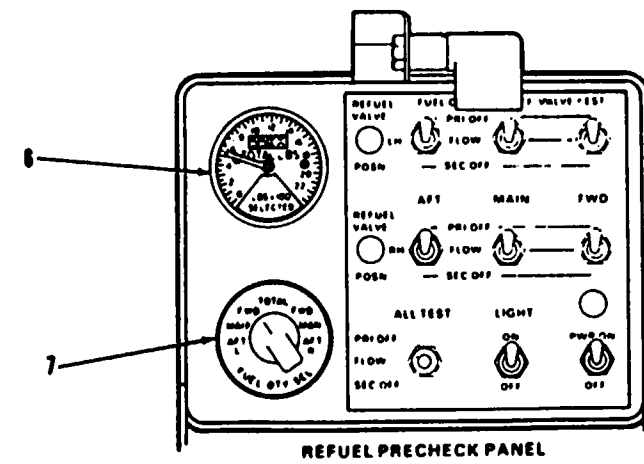
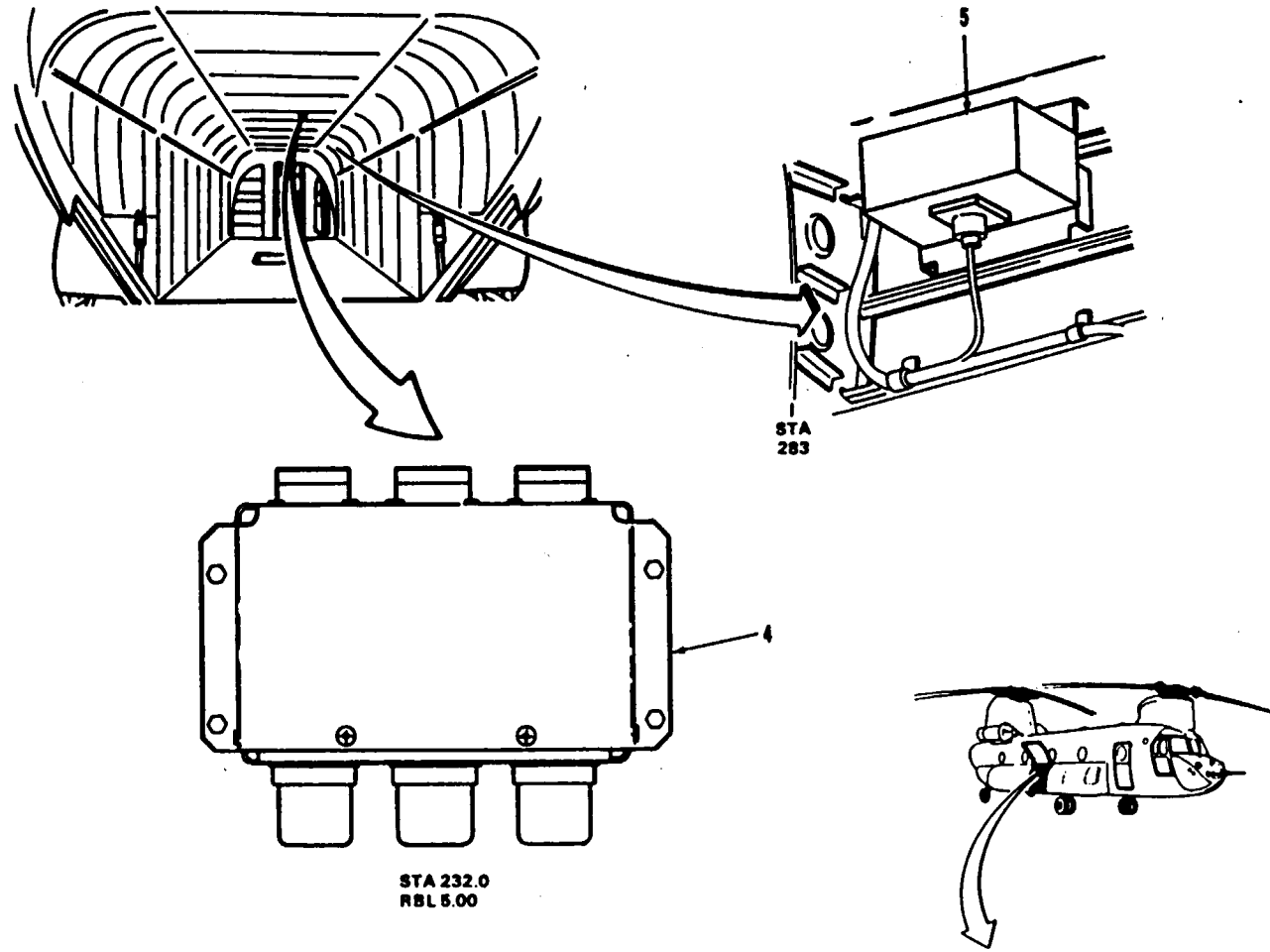
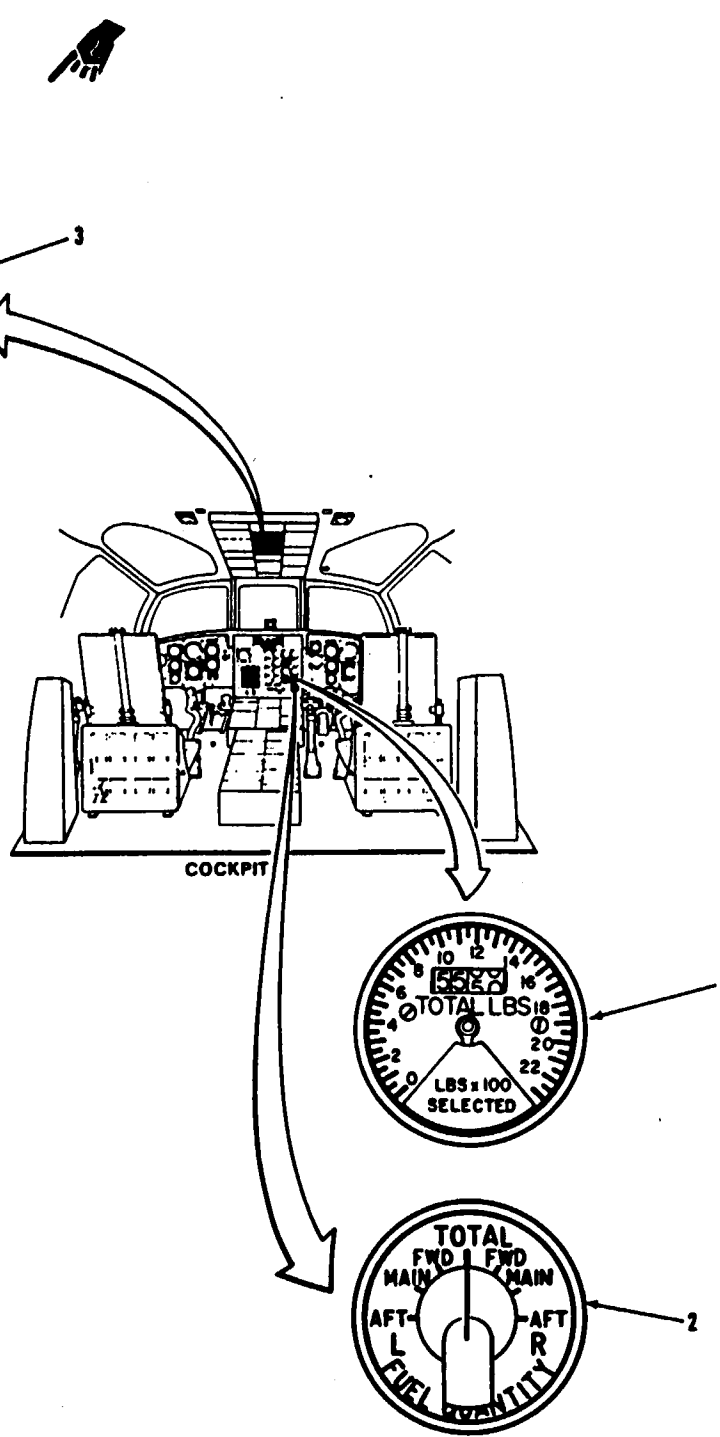
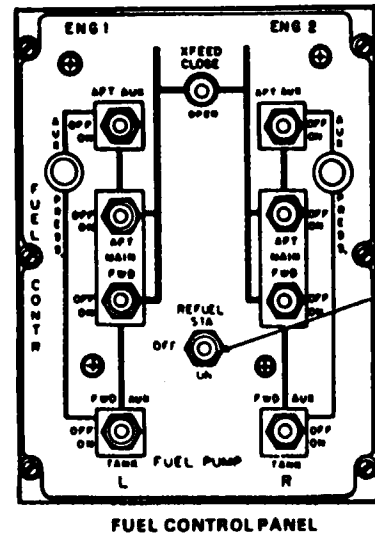
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Forward Right Landing Gear Access Panel Open

TASK	RESULT
1. Check fuel quantity indicator (1).	If indicator (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check FUEL QUANTITY select switch (2).	If switch (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check REFUEL STATION switch (3).	If switch (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
4. Check fuel quantity switch box (4).	If switch box (4) is loose or damaged, repair or replace it as required. If plugs to switch box are loose, tighten them. If wires to plugs are frayed or cracked, repair or replace as required.
5. Check inverter (5).	If inverter (5) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
6. Check fuel quantity indicator (6).	If indicator (6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
7. Check fuel quantity selector switch (7).	If switch (7) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

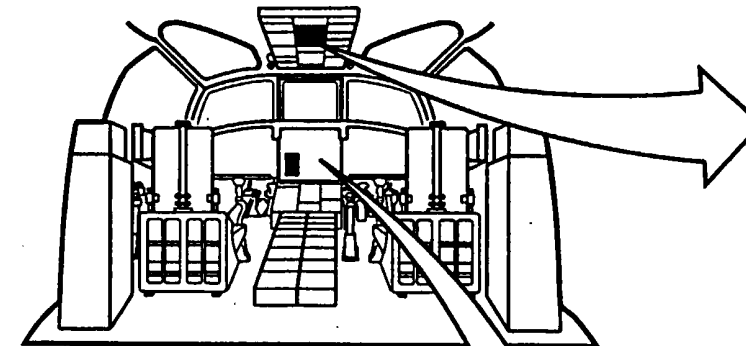
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

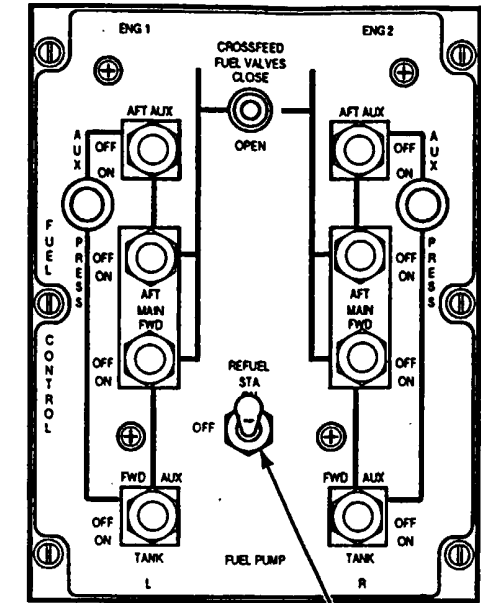
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Fuel Quantity Indicating System Visual Check Performed (Task 8-11.2)
- All Fuel Tanks Serviced to FULL Using Gravity Refueling Method

NOTE

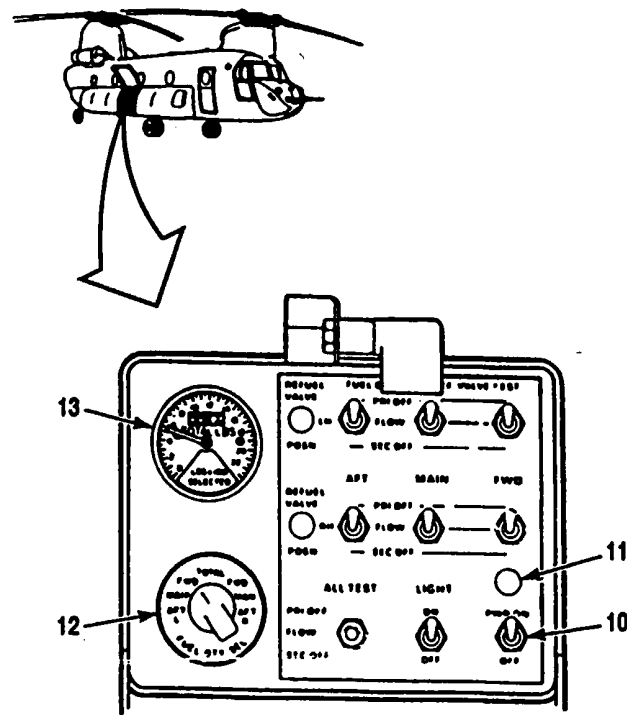
Do not use single point refueling for this check. Fuel quantity by single point refueling will vary due to different refueling pressures and rates of flow.



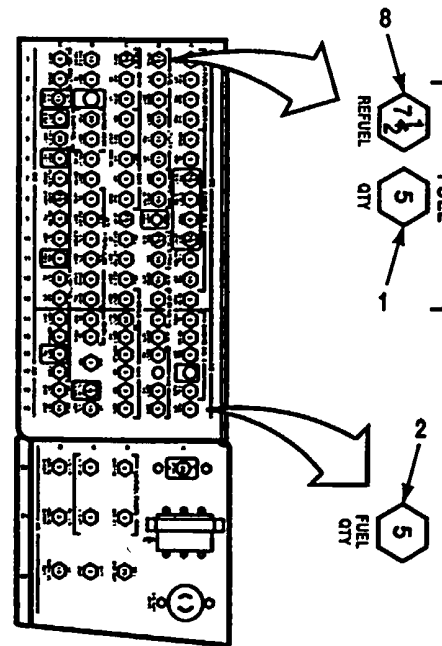
COCKPIT



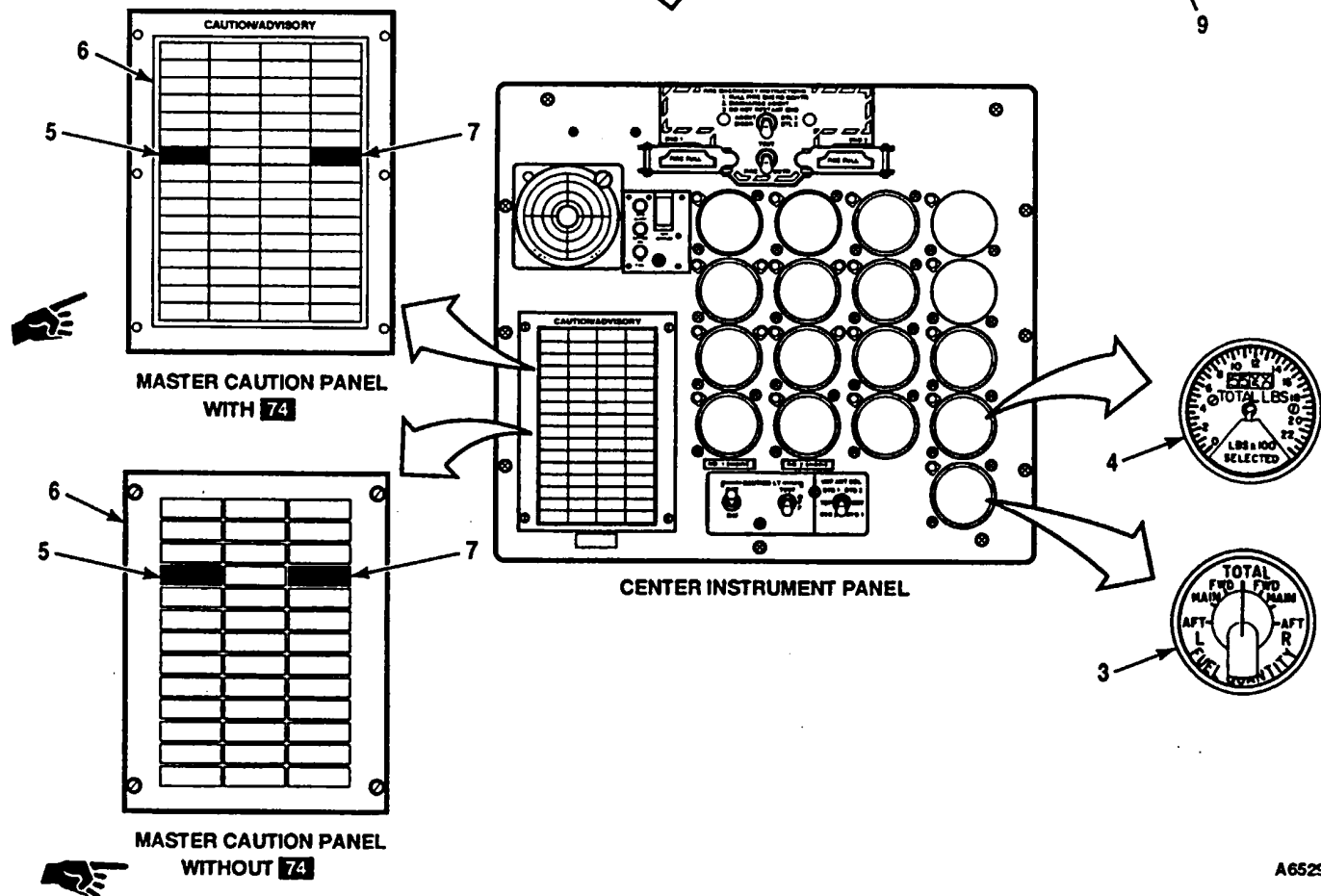
9



REFUEL PRECHECK PANEL



NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



MASTER CAUTION PANEL WITH 74

MASTER CAUTION PANEL WITHOUT 74

CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that FUEL QTY DC circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker (1) is open, dose it. If it opens again, go to task 8-11.4.
2. Check that FUEL QTY AC circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If circuit breaker (2) is open, dose it. If it opens again, go to task 8-11.5.
3. Set fuel quantity selector switch (3) to L MAIN.	Fuel quantity indicator (4) shall read amount shown in Table 8-11.1. If indicator does not indicate amount shown in Table 8-11.1, go to task 8-11.6. If indicator pointer spins in either direction, go to task 8-11.7.
4. Set fuel quantity selector switch (3) to L FWD.	Fuel quantity indicator (4) shall read amount shown in Table 8-11.1. If not, go to task 8-11.8.
5. Set fuel quantity selector switch (3) to L AFT.	Fuel quantity indicator (4) shall read amount shown in Table 8-11.1. If not, go to task 8-11.9.
6. Set main quantity selector switch (3) R MAIN.	Fuel quantity indicator (4) shall read amount shown in Table 8-11.1. If not, go to task 8-11.10.
7. Set fuel quantity selector switch (3) to R FWD.	Fuel quantity indicator (4) shall read amount shown in Table 8-11.1. If not, go to task 8-11.11.
8. Set fuel quantity selector switch (3) to R AFT.	Fuel quantity indicator (4) shall read amount shown in Table 8-11.1. If not, go to task 8-11.12.
9. Set fuel quantity selector switch (3) to TOTAL.	Fuel quantity indicator (4) digital readout shall indicate amount shown in Table 8-11.1. If not, go to task 8-11.13.
10. If L FUEL LOW (Without 74) L FUEL LVL (With 74) warning capsule (5) on master caution panel (6) is on, go to task 8-11.14.	
11. If R FUEL LOW (Without 74) R FUEL LVL (With 74) warning capsule (7) on master caution panel (6) is on, go to task 8-11.15.	
12. To check low fuel warning on left main fuel tank, drain tank until fuel level is below <u>320</u> to <u>420 pounds</u> .	If L FUEL LOW (Without If) L FUEL LVL (With 74) warning capsule (5) on master caution panel (6) does not come on, go to task 8-11.16.
13. To check low fuel warning on right main fuel tank, drain tank until fuel level is below <u>320</u> to <u>420 pounds</u> .	If R FUEL LOW (Without 74) R FUEL LVL (With 74) warning capsule (7) on master caution panel (6) does not come on, go to task 8-11.17.

TASK	RESULT
CHECK FUEL QUANTITY AT REFUEL PRECHECK PANEL	
14. Check that FUEL REFUEL circuit breaker (8) is dosed.	If circuit breaker (8) is open, dose it. If it opens again, go to task 10-3.5.
15. Set REFUEL STATION switch (9) to ON.	
16. Set PWR switch (10) to ON.	Light (11) shall come on. If light (11) does not come on, go to task 10-3.8.
17. Turn fuel quantity selector switch (12) to each position. Record fuel quantity reading on fuel quantity indicator (13) for each switch position.	Fuel quantity indicator (13) shall read amount for each switch position shown in Table 8-11.1. If indicator does not read any amount for all switch positions, go to task 8-11.18. If indicator reads amount for all but one position, go to task 8-11.19.
18. Set PWR switch (10) to OFF.	
19. Set REFUEL STATION switch (9) to OFF.	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery disconnected.
- Electrical power off.
- Hydraulic power off.
- Forward right landing gear access panel closed.

TABLE 8-11.1.

SWITCH POSITION	INDICATOR READING FOR FUEL TYPE		
	JP-4 SP GR 6.5 lb	JP-5 SP GR 6.8 lb	JP-8 SP GR 6.7 lb
L MAIN	1650 to 2150 lbs	1650 to 2150 lbs	1650 to 2150 lbs
L FWD	700 to 1000 lbs	700 to 1000 lbs	700 to 1000 lbs
L AFT	700 to 1000 lbs	700 to 1000 lbs	700 to 1000 lbs
R MAIN	1650 to 2150 lbs	1650 to 2150 lbs	1650 to 2150 lbs
R FWD	700 to 1000 lbs	700 to 1000 lbs	700 to 1000 lbs
R AFT	700 to 1000 lbs	700 to 1000 lbs	700 to 1000 lbs
TOTAL	6282 to 7082 lbs	6581 to 7409 lbs	6474 to 7300 lbs

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit.
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

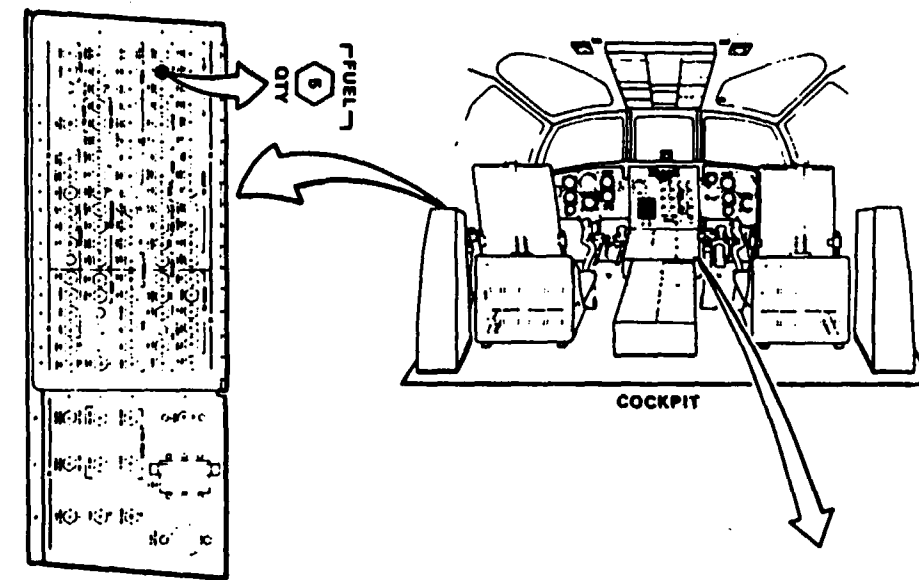
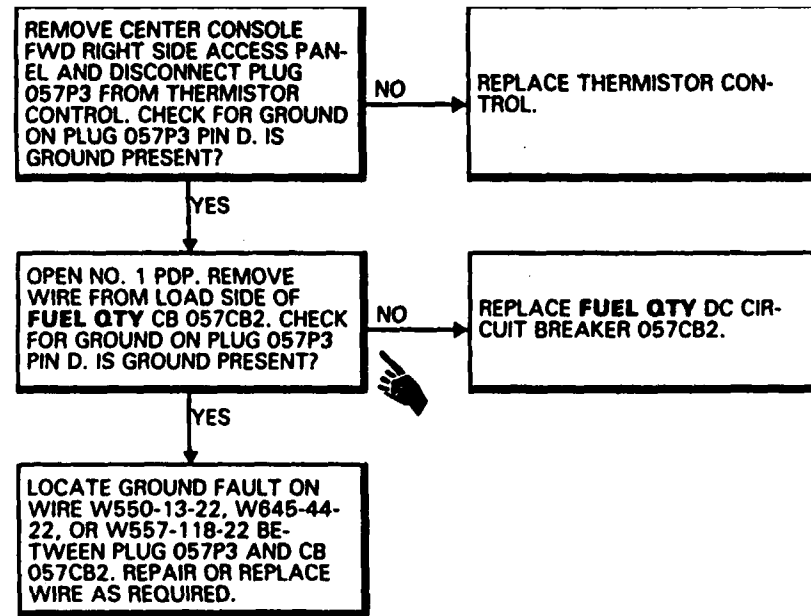
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

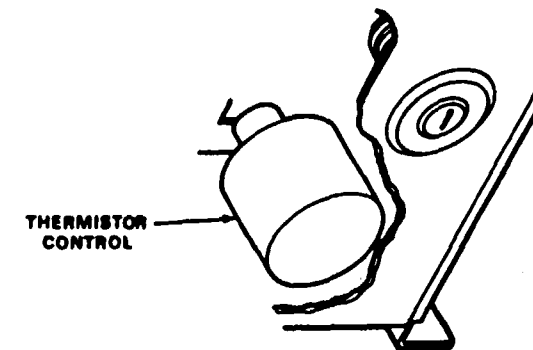
Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



D145-11539-SPA

43 X 54

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit.
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

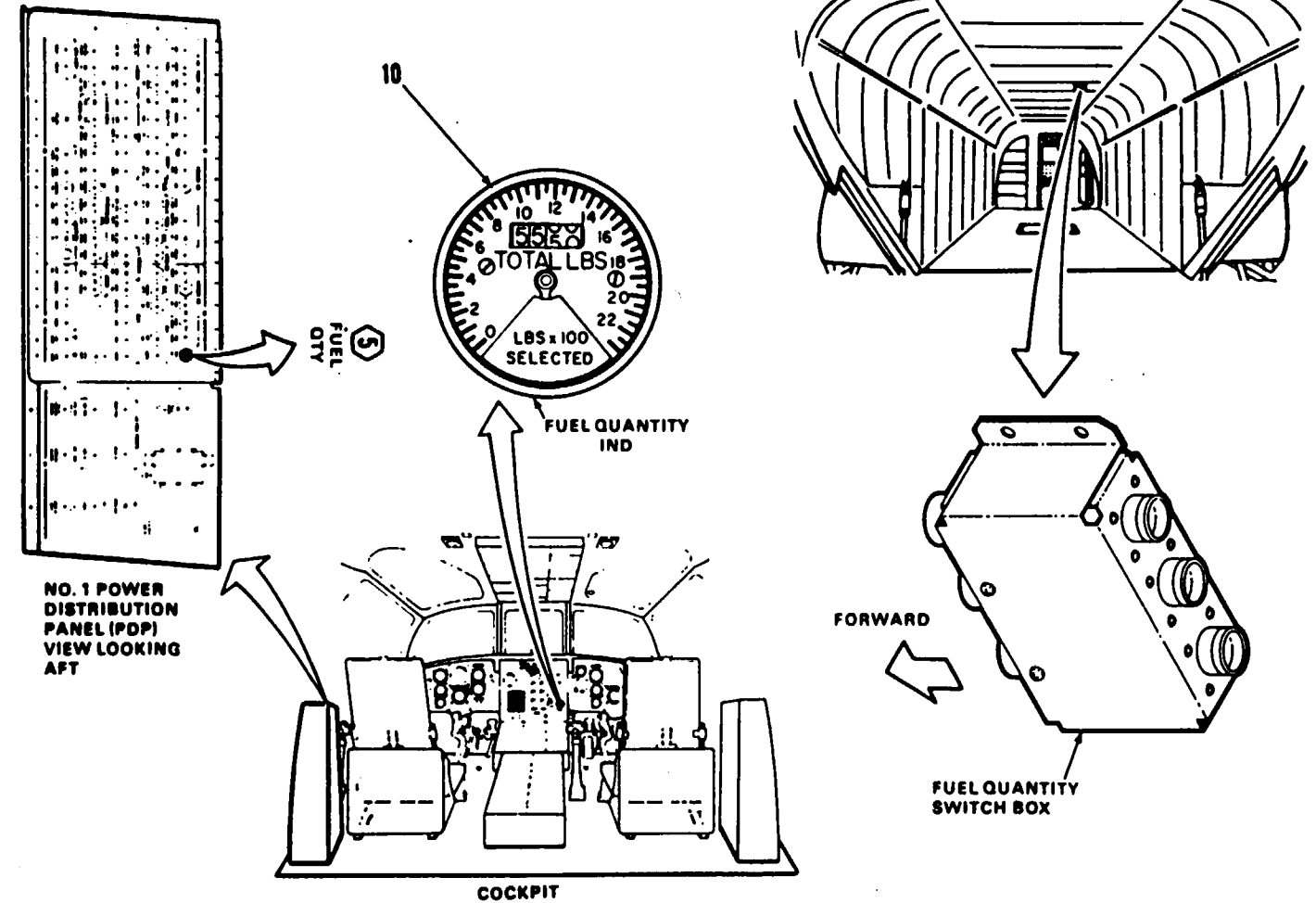
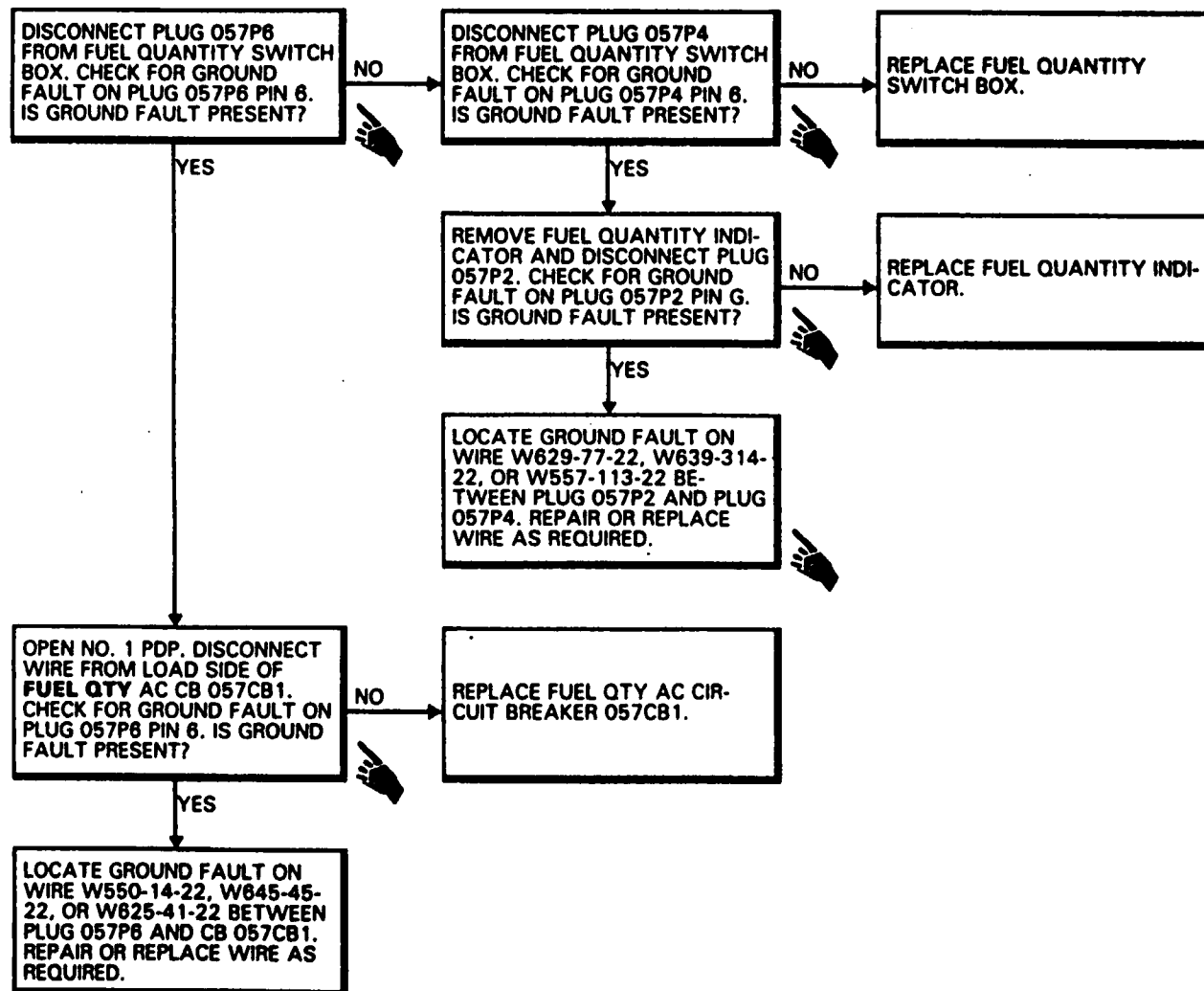
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

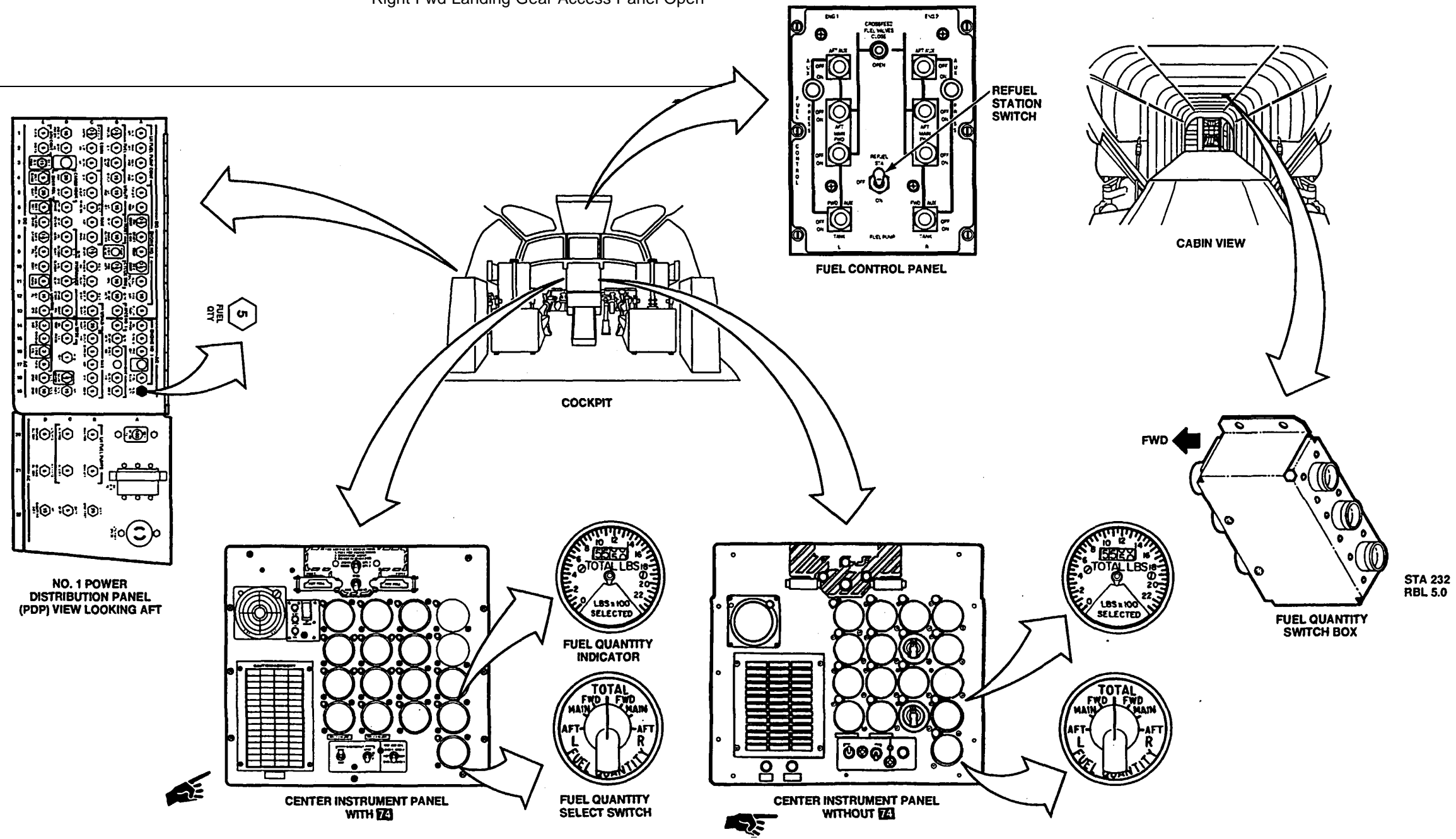
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

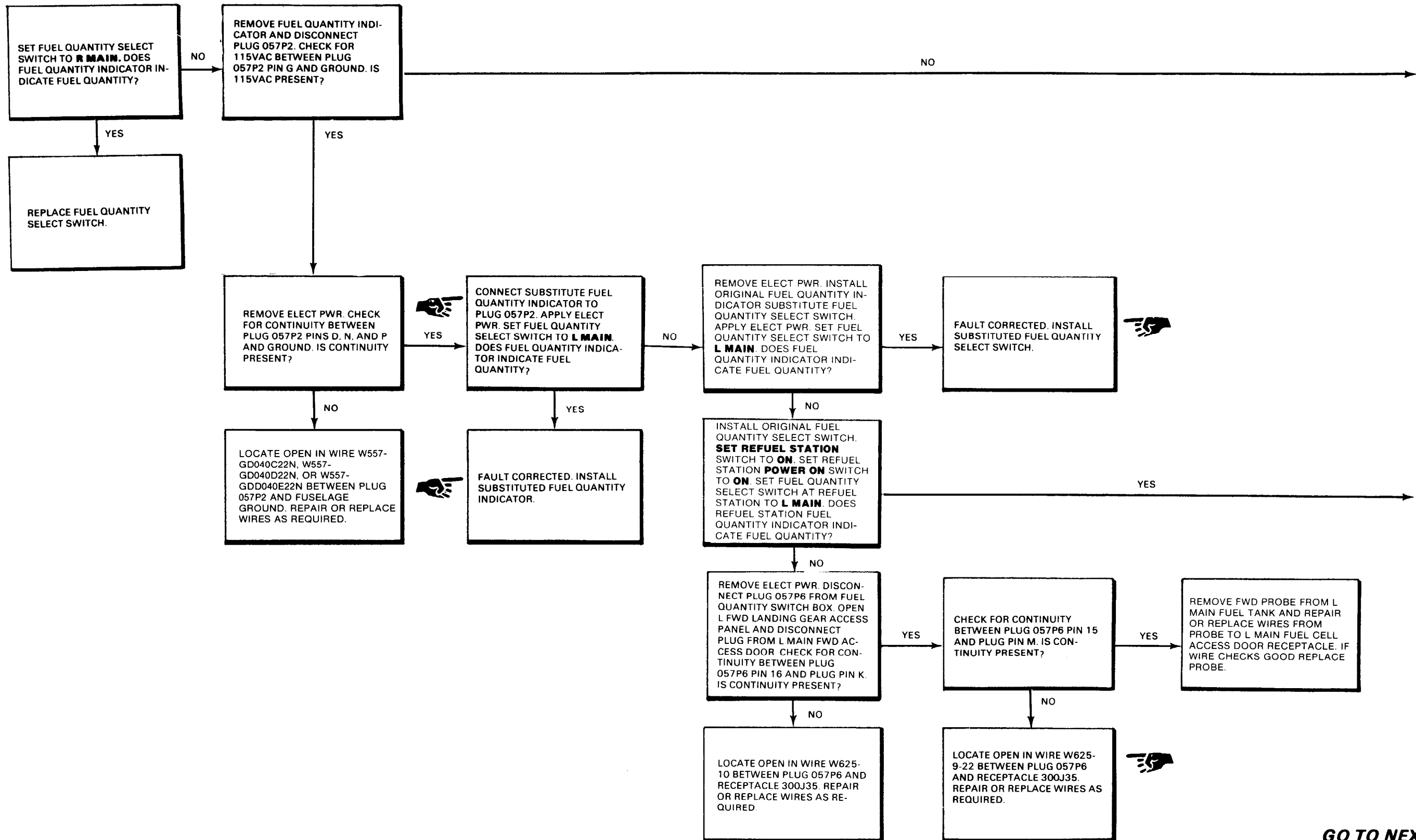
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

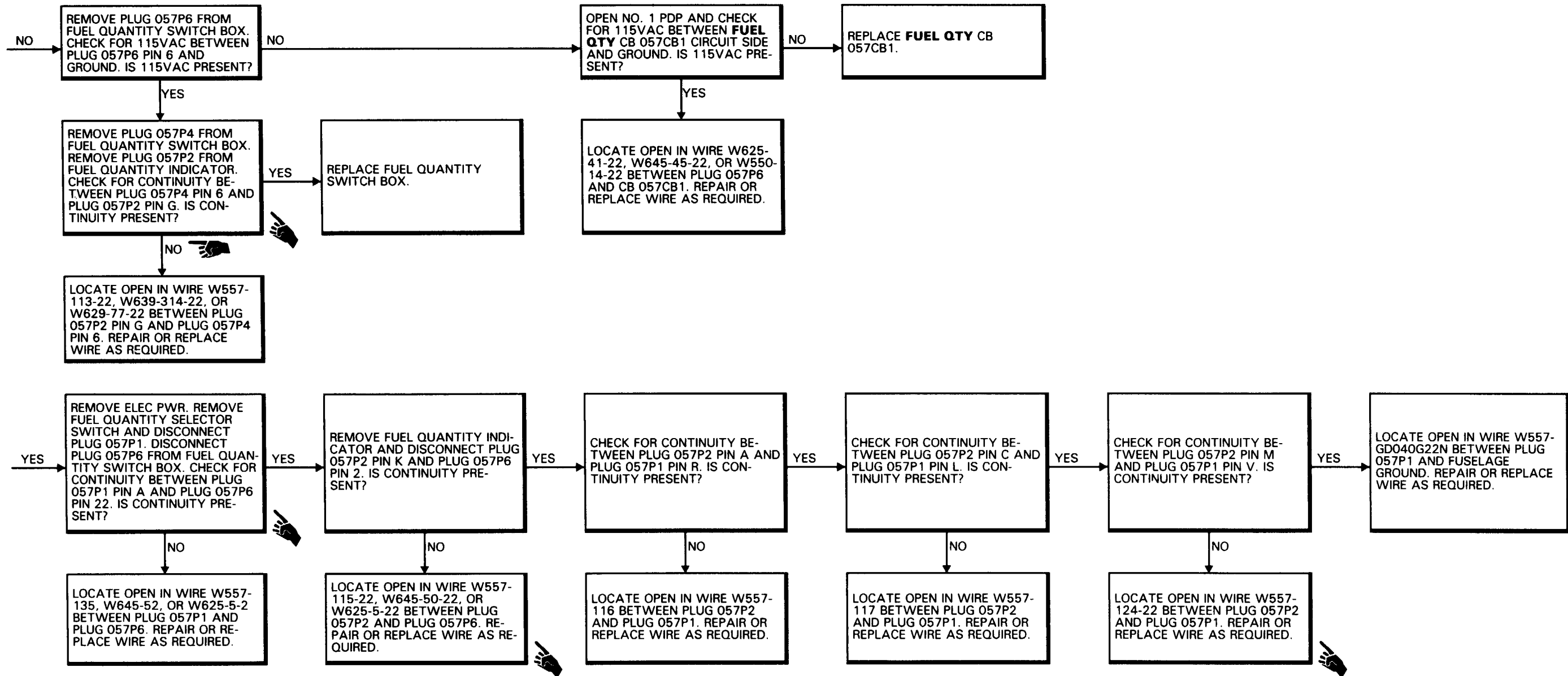
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Right Fwd Landing Gear Access Panel Open

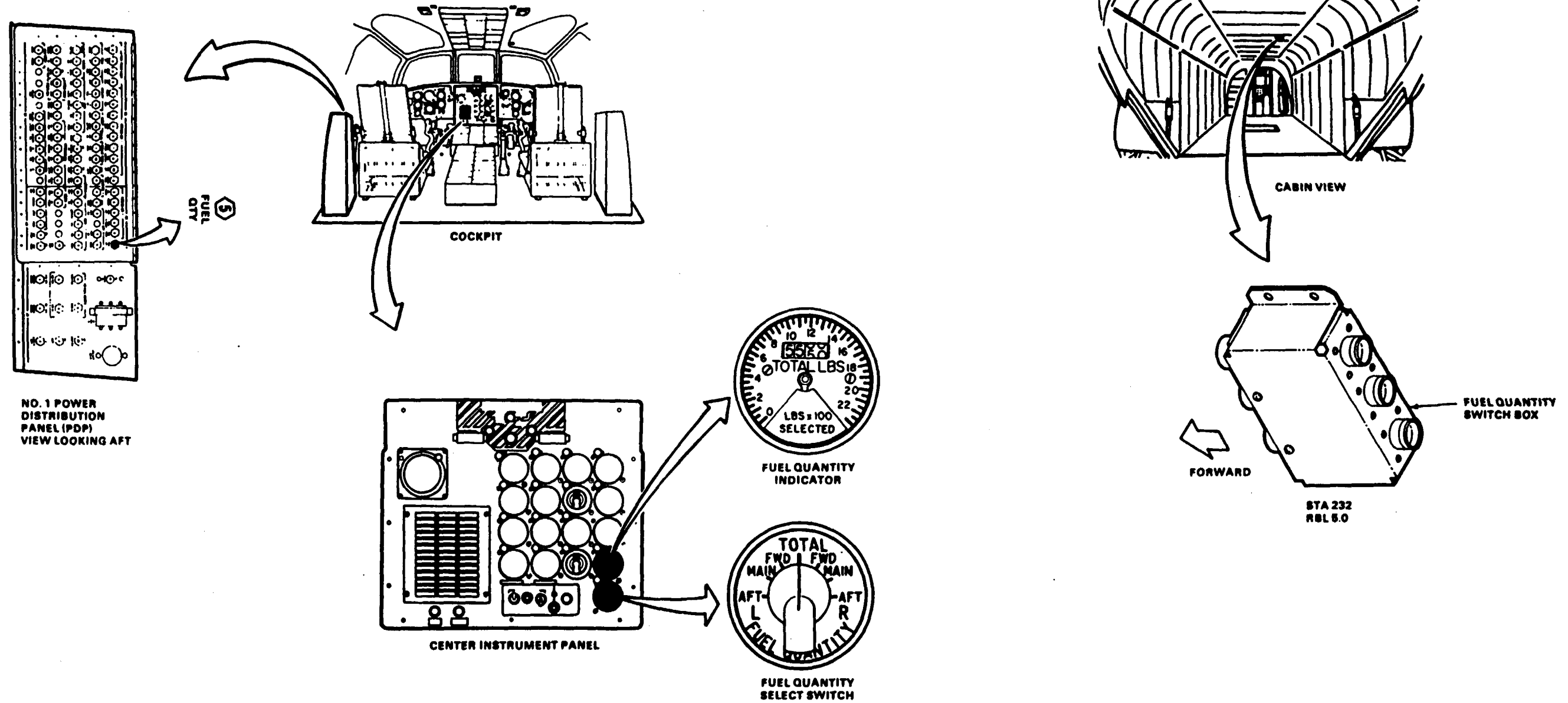


8-11.6 FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO L MAIN (Continued)



GO TO NEXT PAGE





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

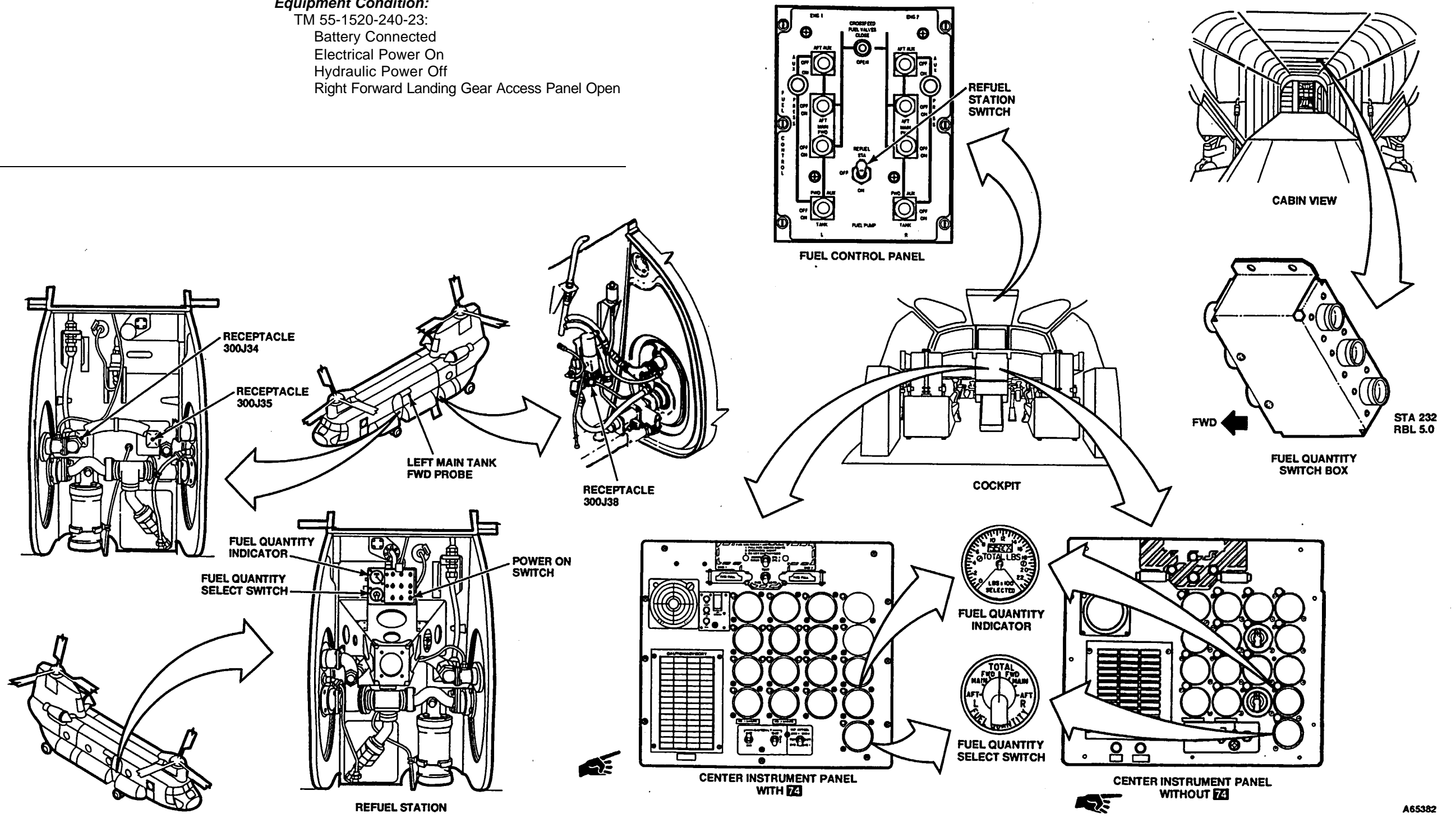
References:

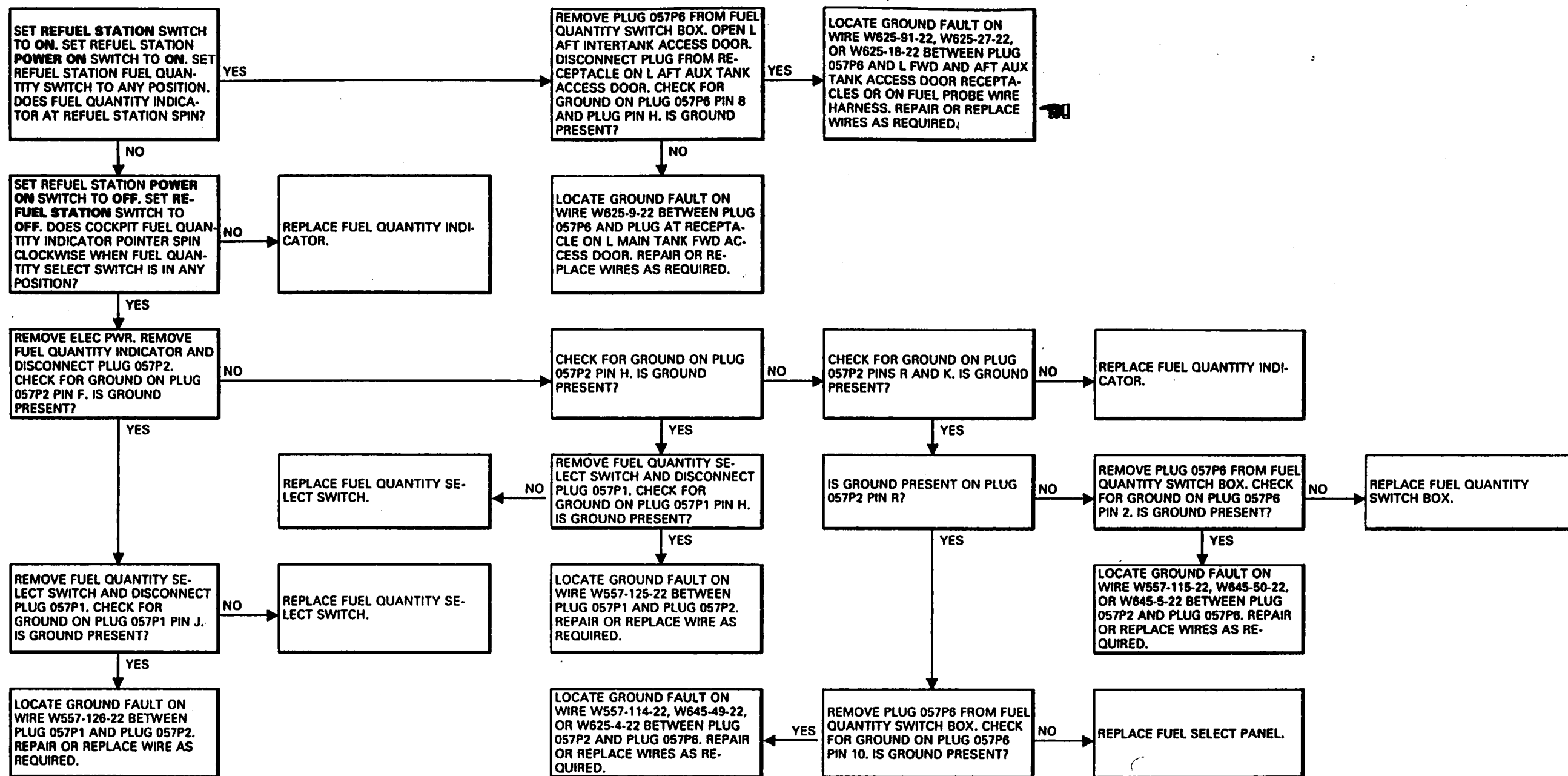
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Right Forward Landing Gear Access Panel Open





8-11.8 FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO L FWD

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

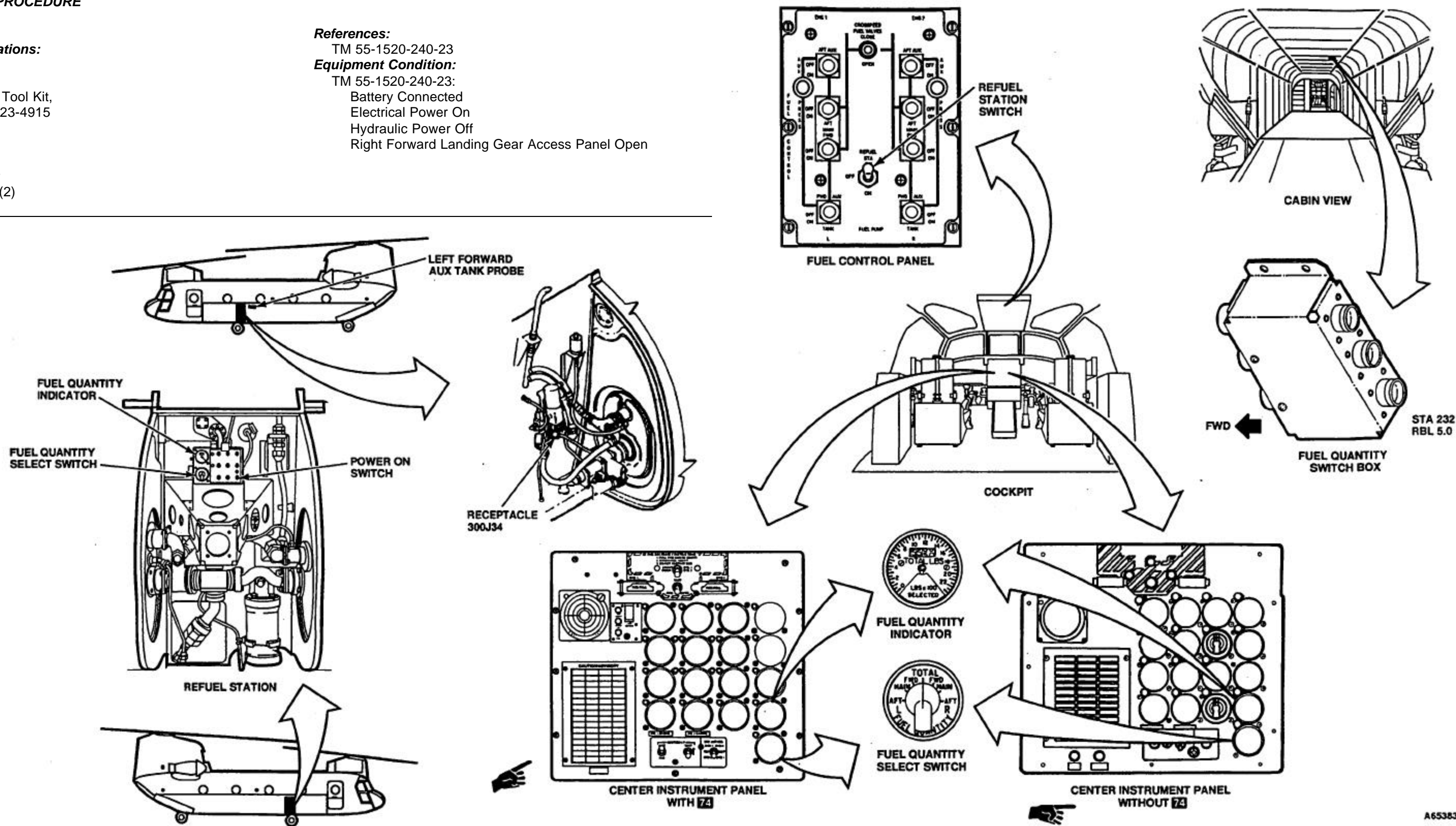
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

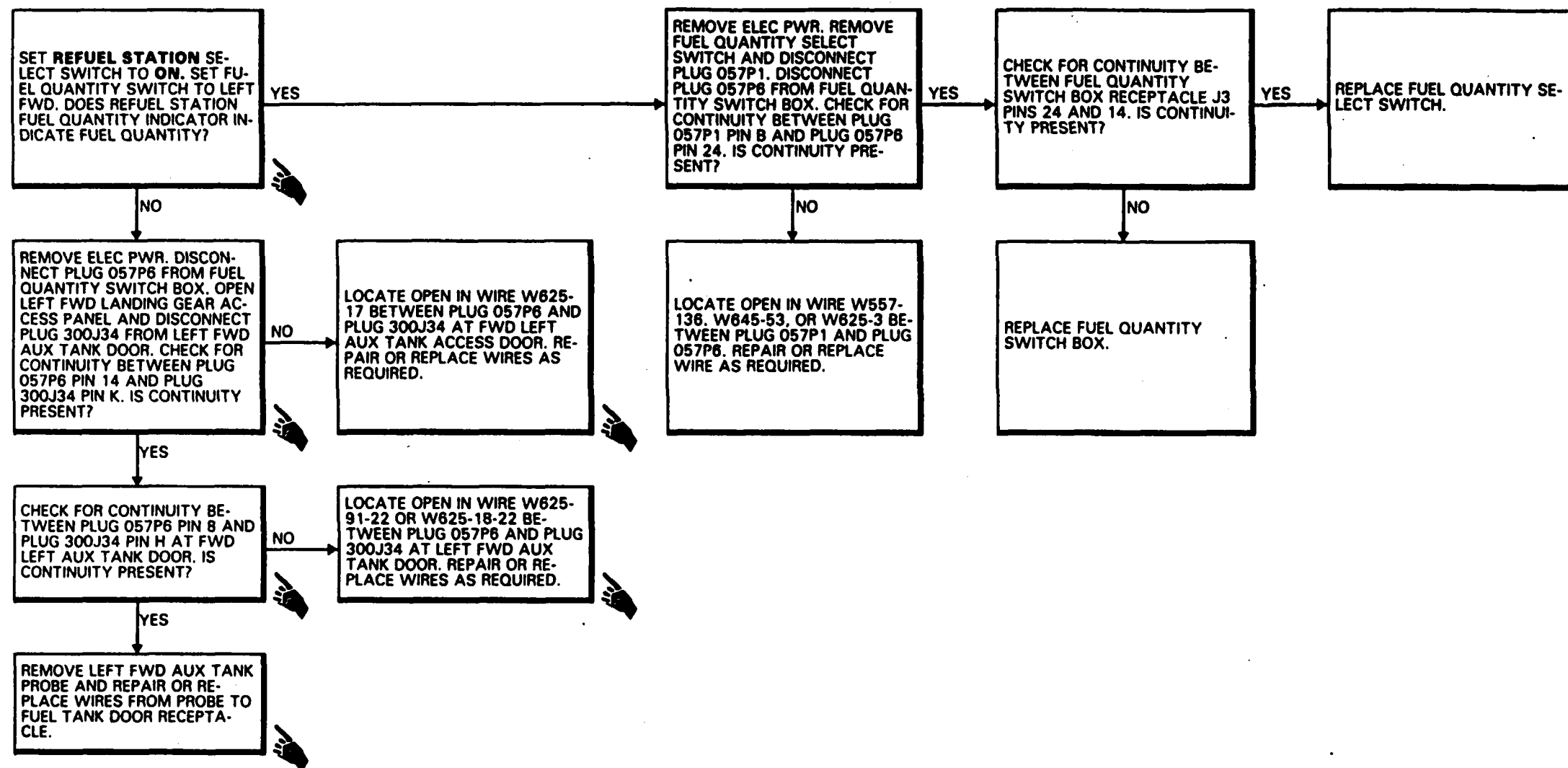
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Right Forward Landing Gear Access Panel Open



A65383



8-11.9 FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO L AFT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

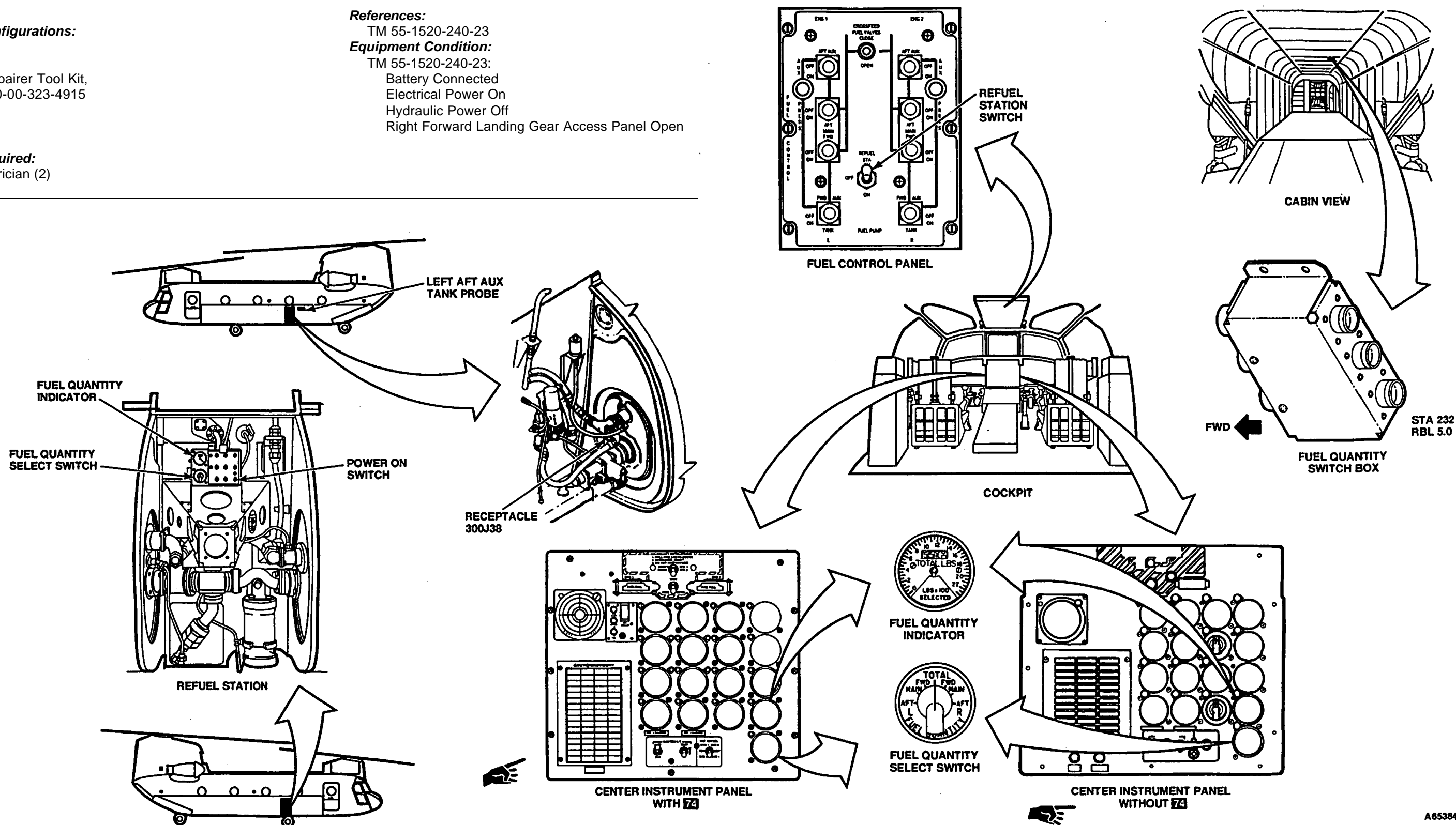
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

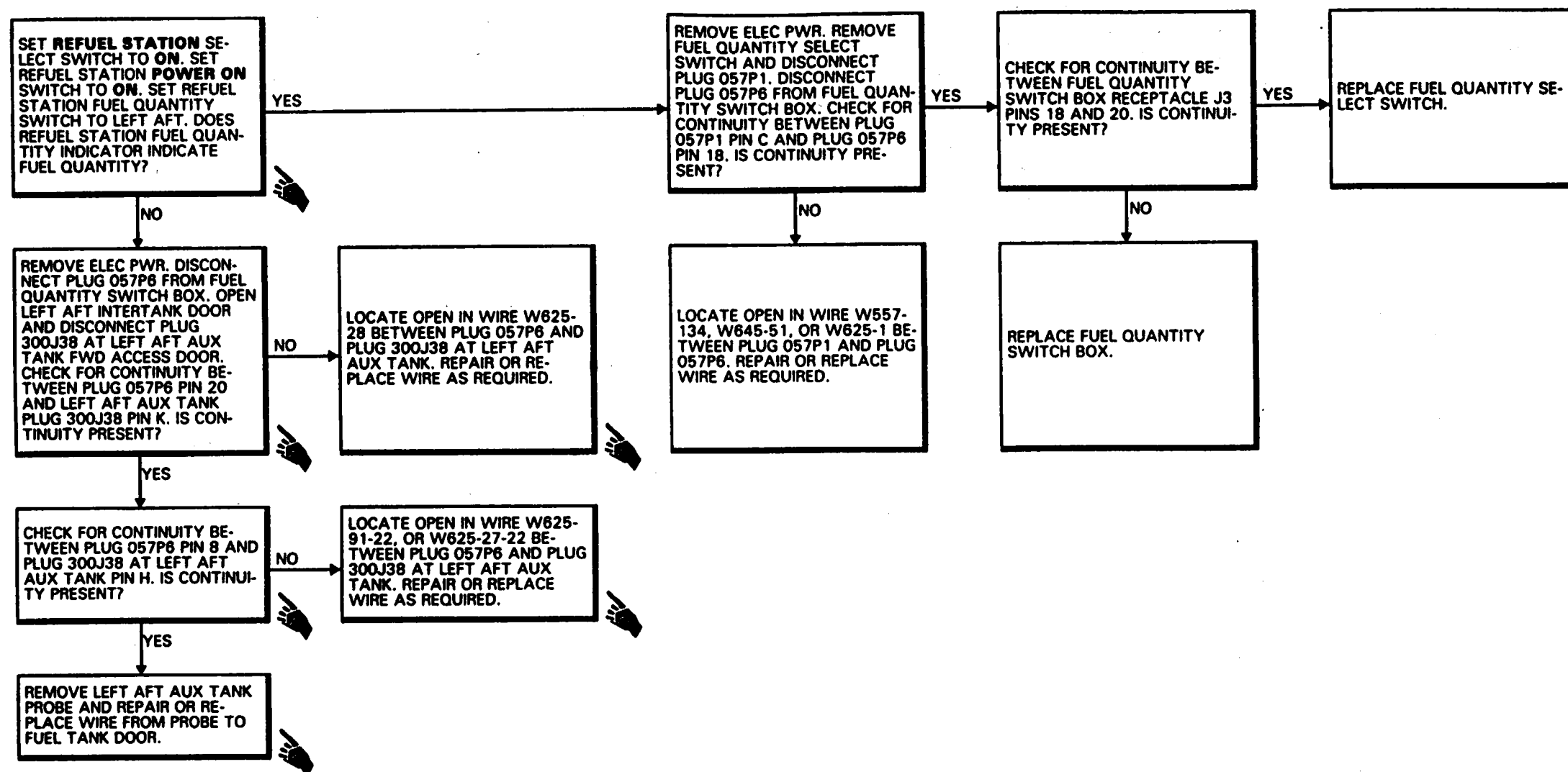
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Right Forward Landing Gear Access Panel Open



(Continued)



8-11.10 NO FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO R MAIN

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

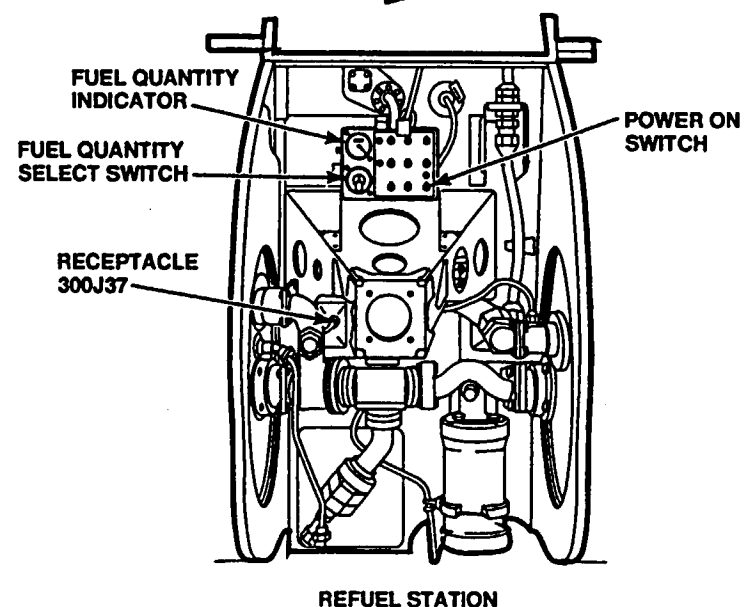
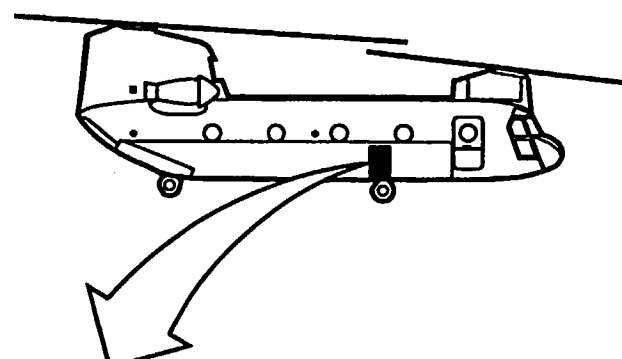
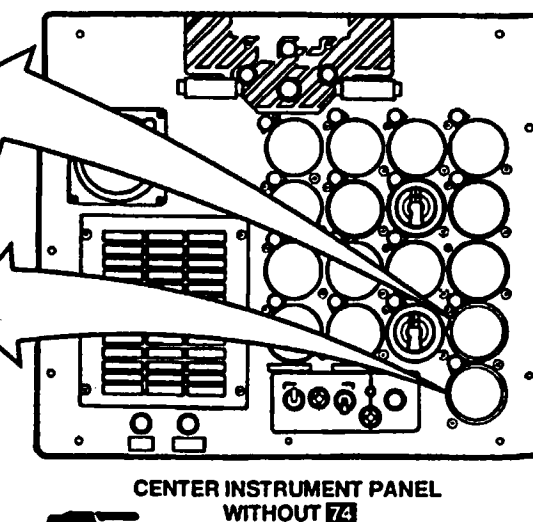
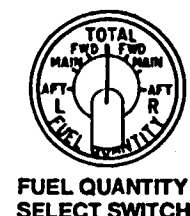
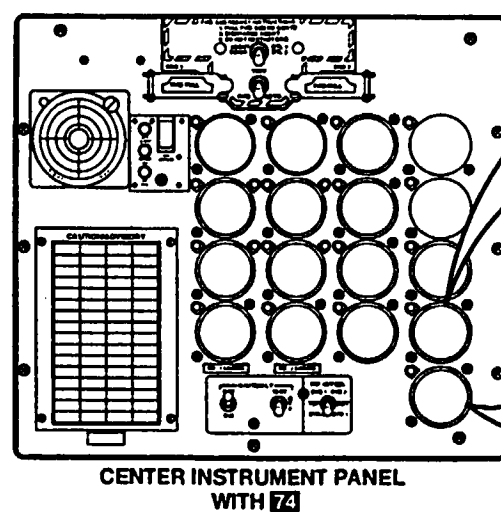
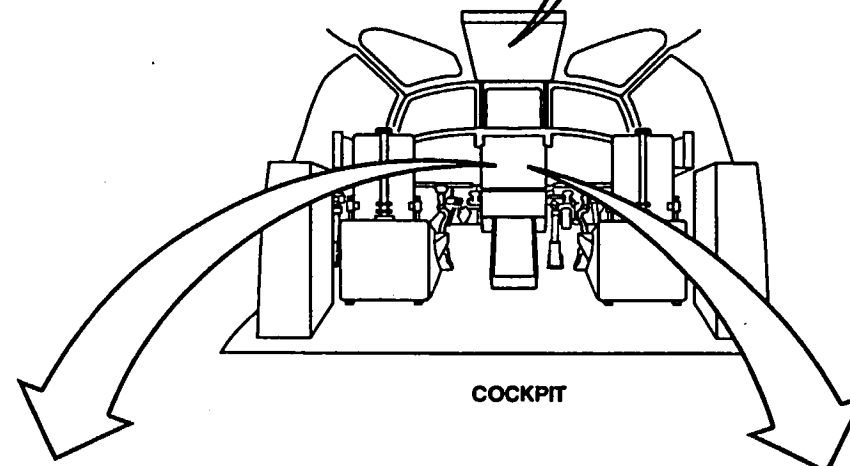
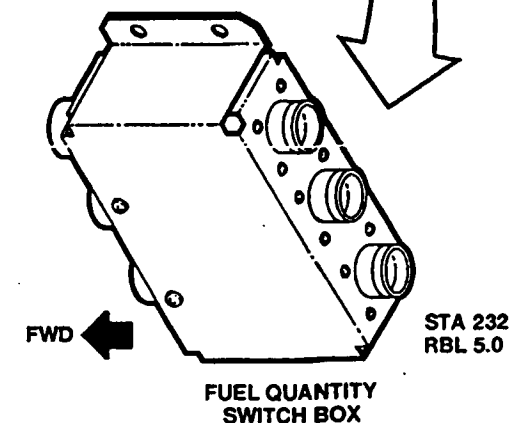
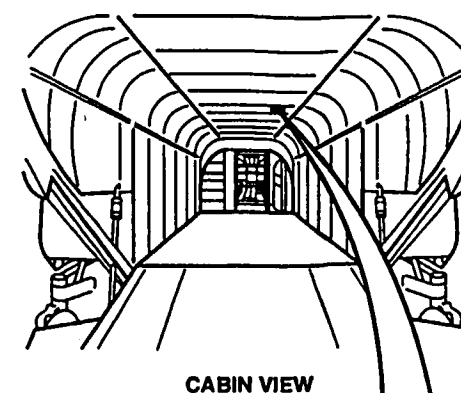
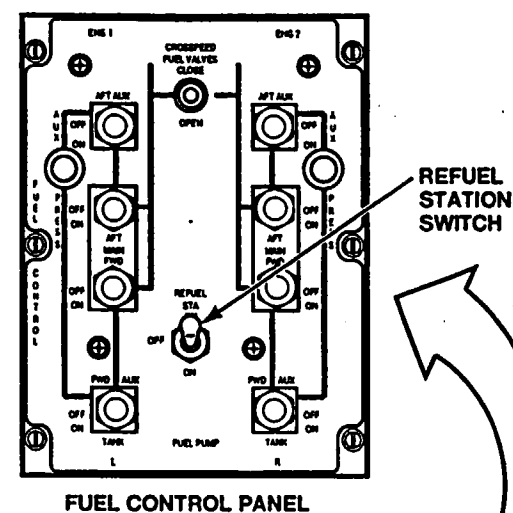
Equipment Condition:

Battery Connected

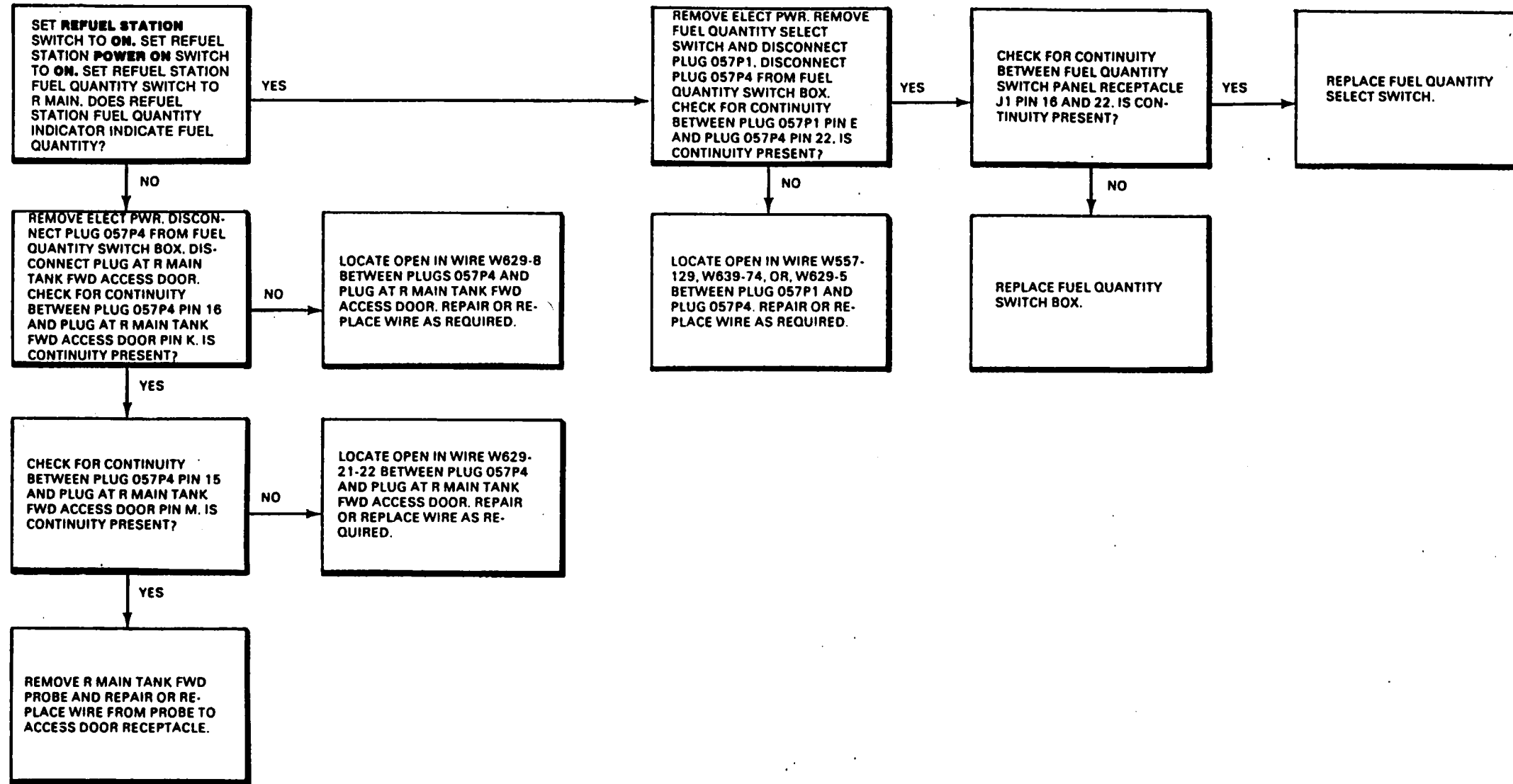
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Right Fwd Landing Gear Access Panel Open



8-11.10 FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO R MAIN (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

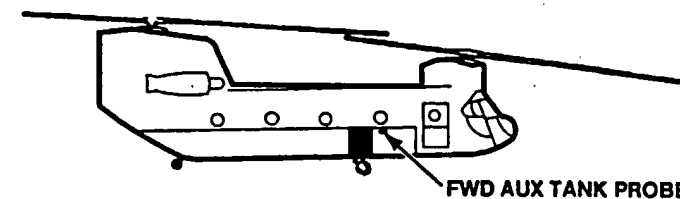
Equipment Condition:

Battery Connected

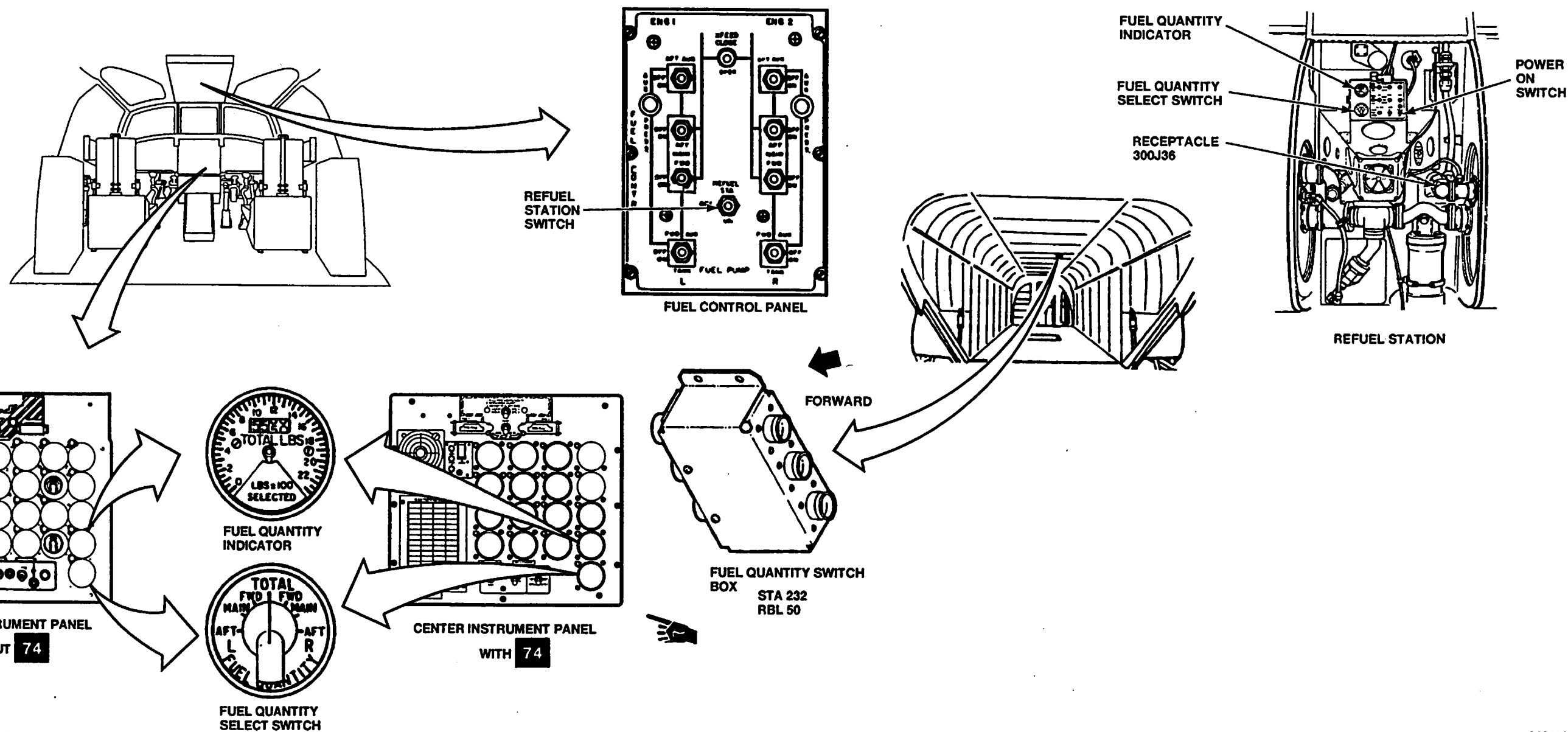
Electrical Power On

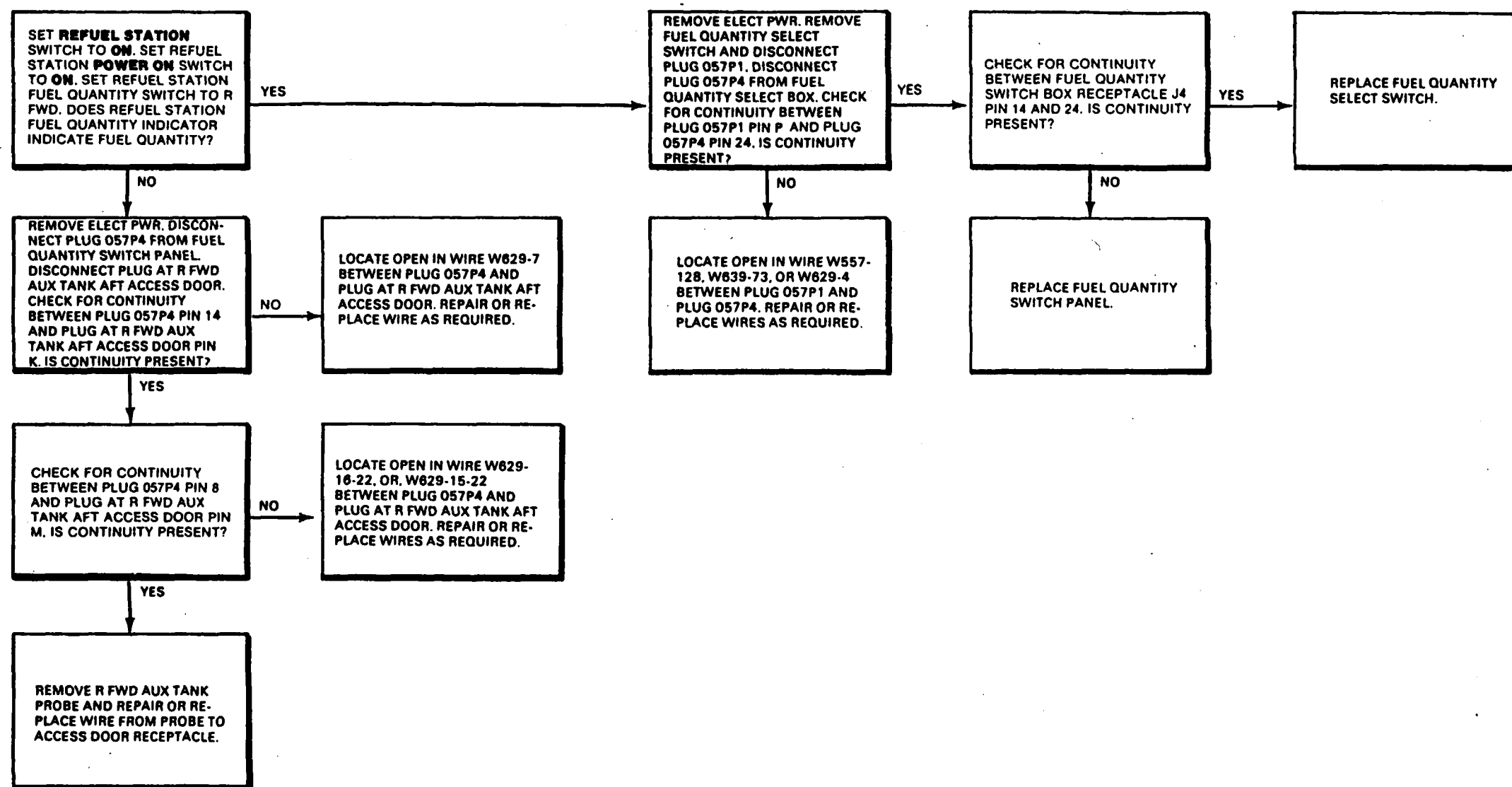
Hydraulic Power Off

Right Forward Landing Gear Access Panel Open



FWD AUX TANK PROBE





8-11.12 FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO RIGHT AFT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

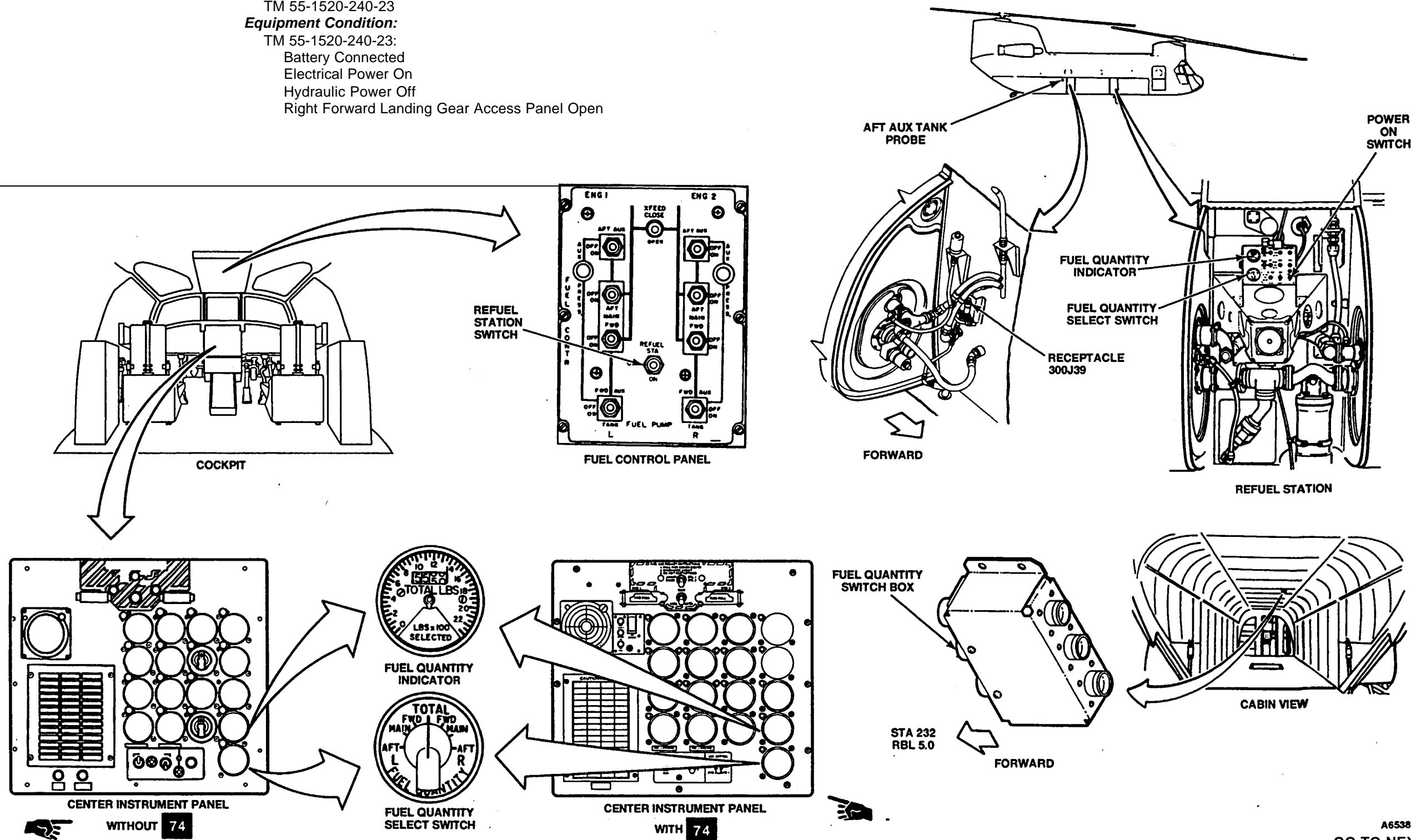
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

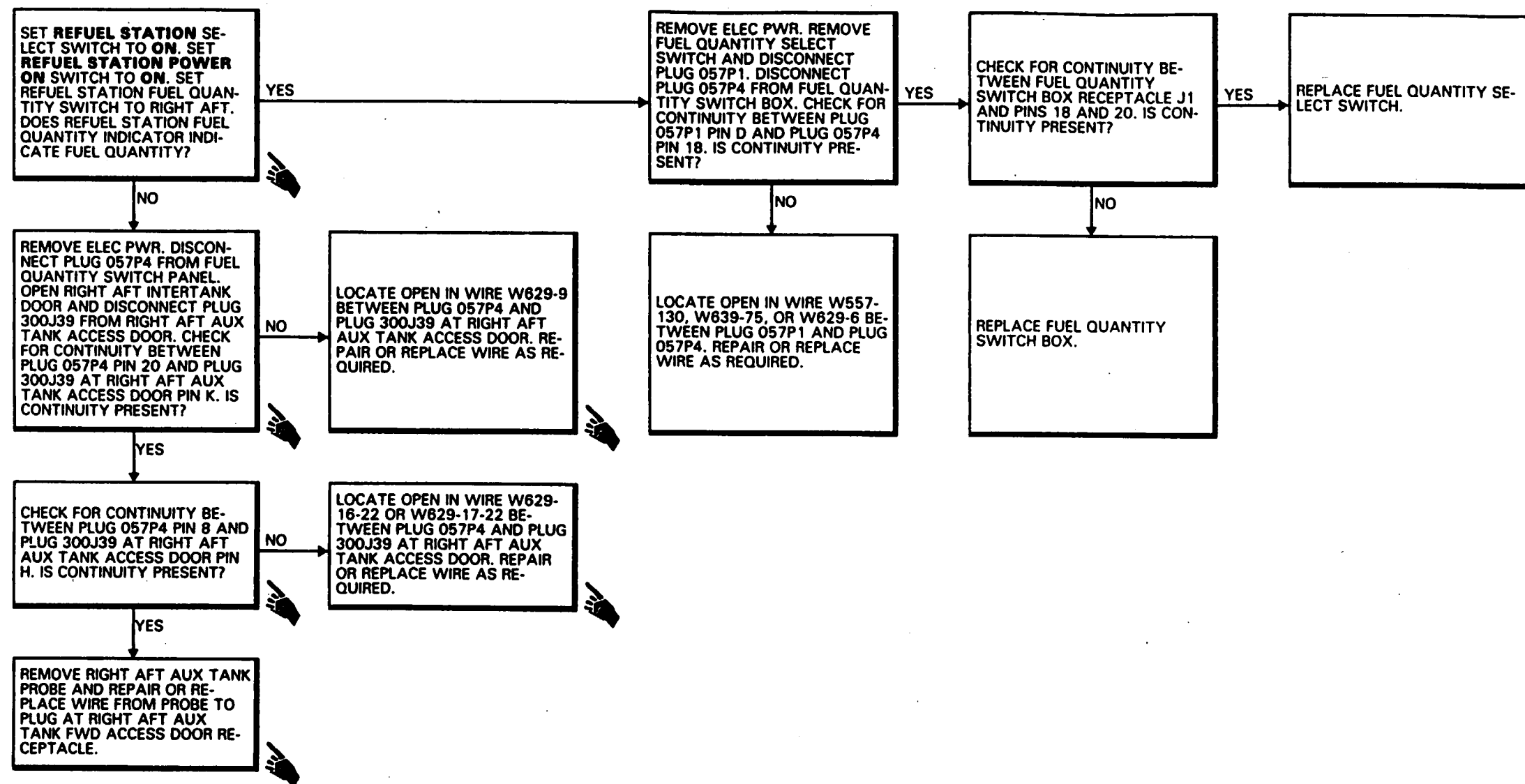
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Right Forward Landing Gear Access Panel Open



8-11.12 FUEL QUANTITY INDICATION WRONG WHEN FUEL-QUANTITY SELECT SWITCH IS SET TO RIGHT AFT-Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

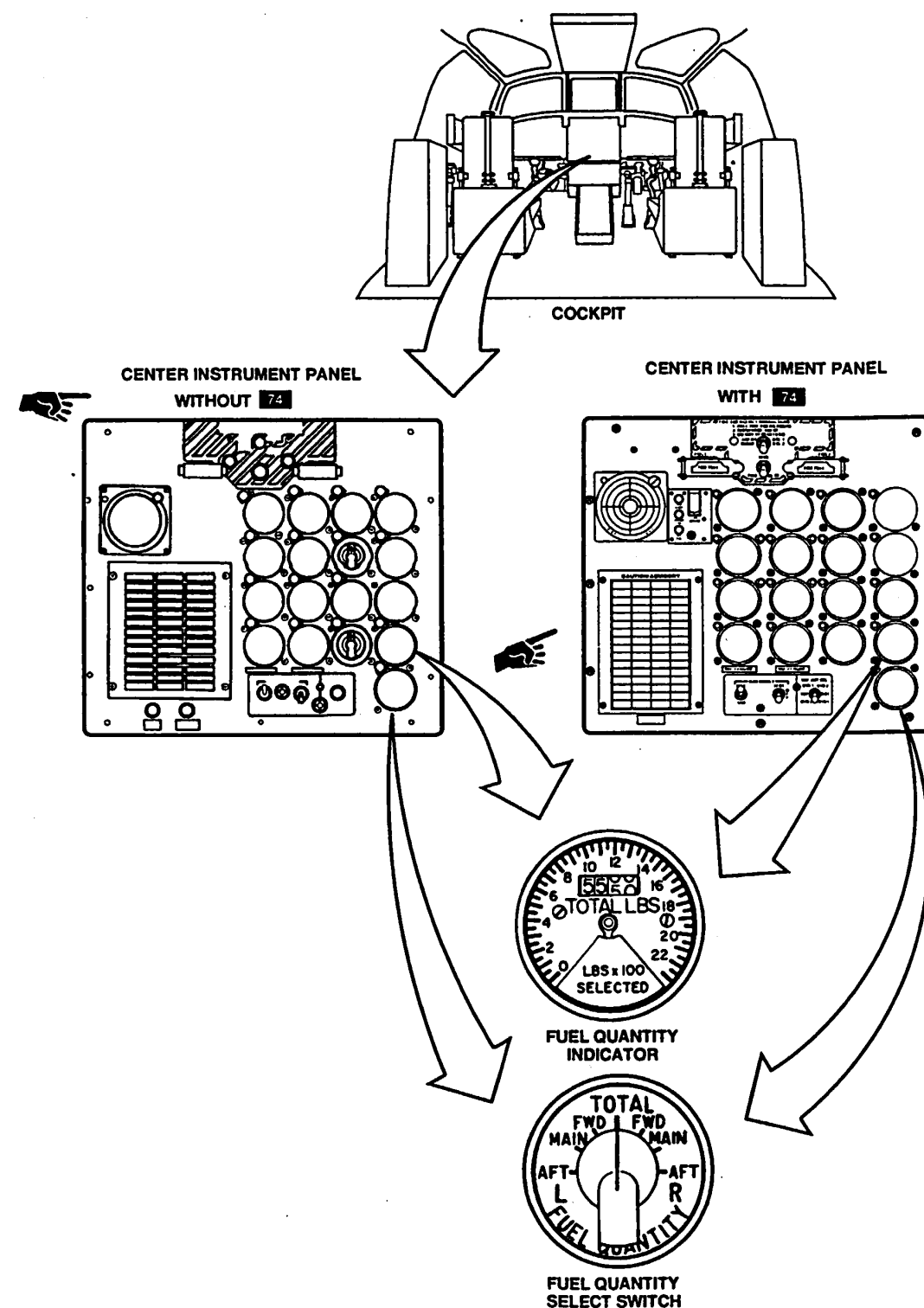
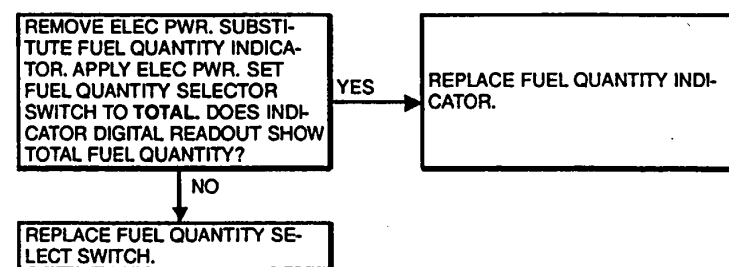
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



A65388

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

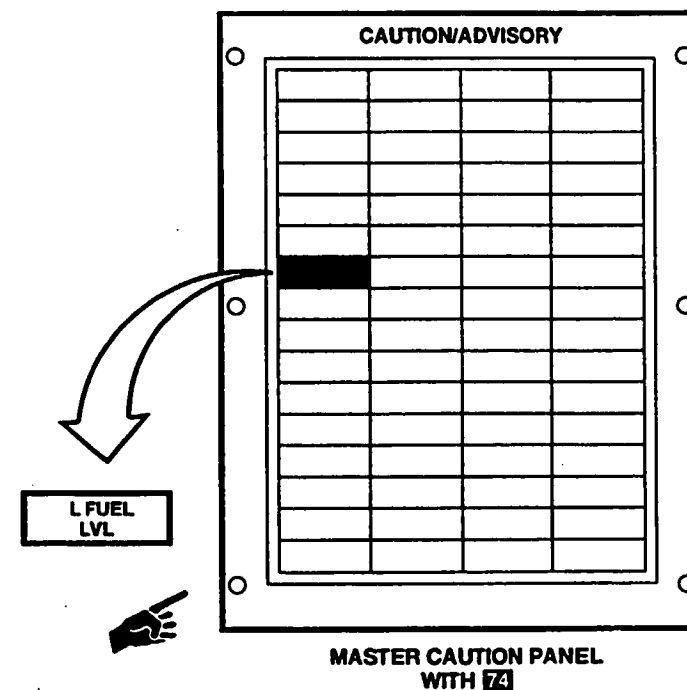
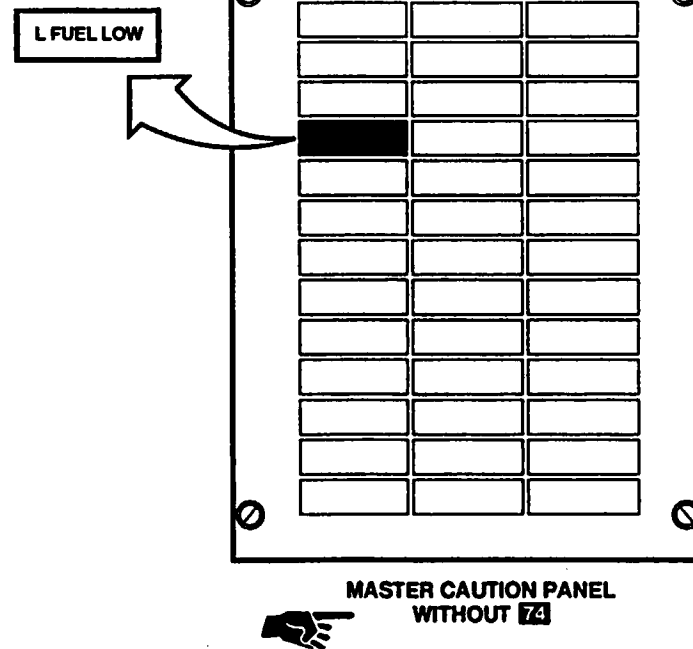
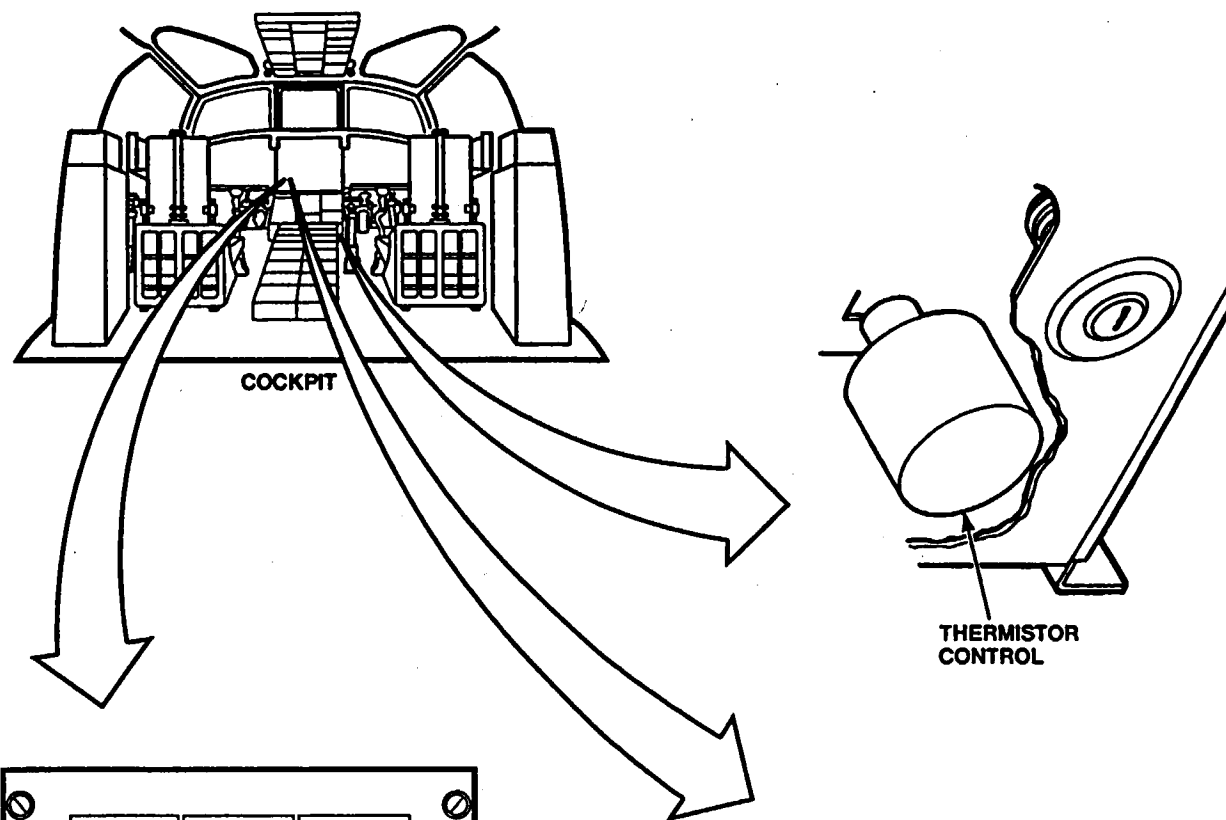
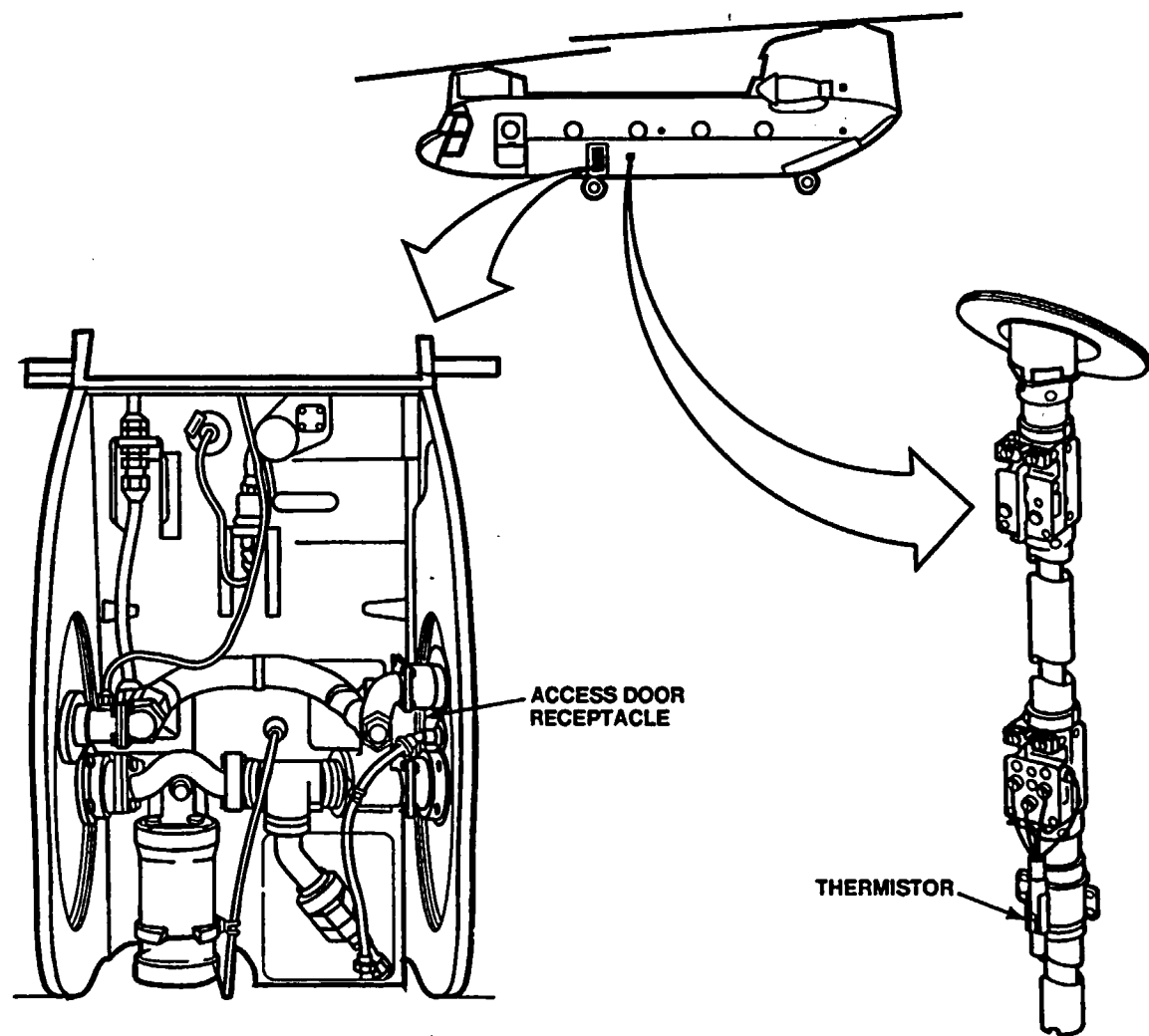
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

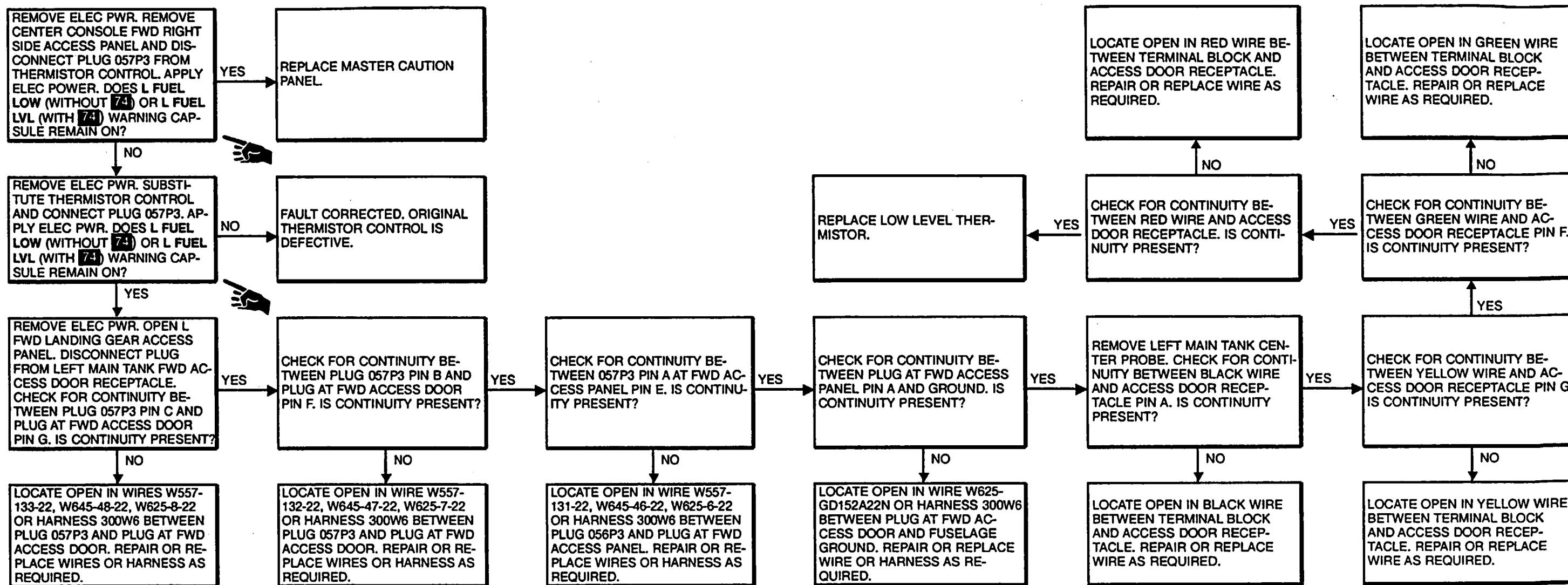
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



A65293
GO TO NEXT PAGE



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

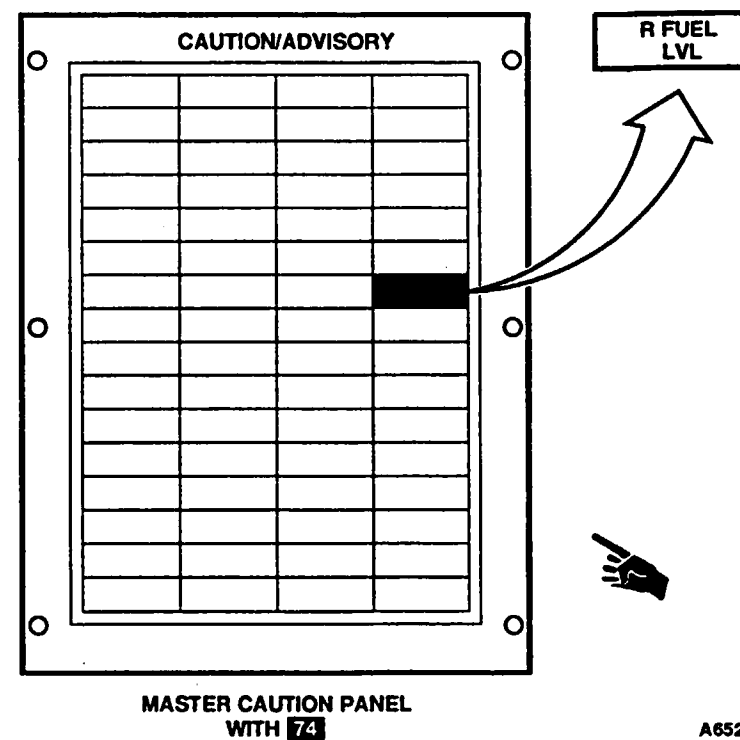
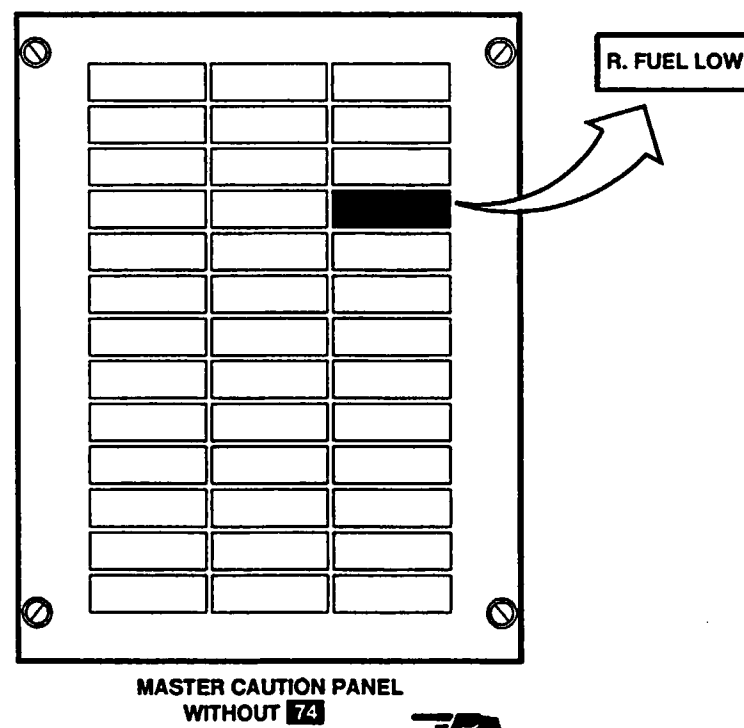
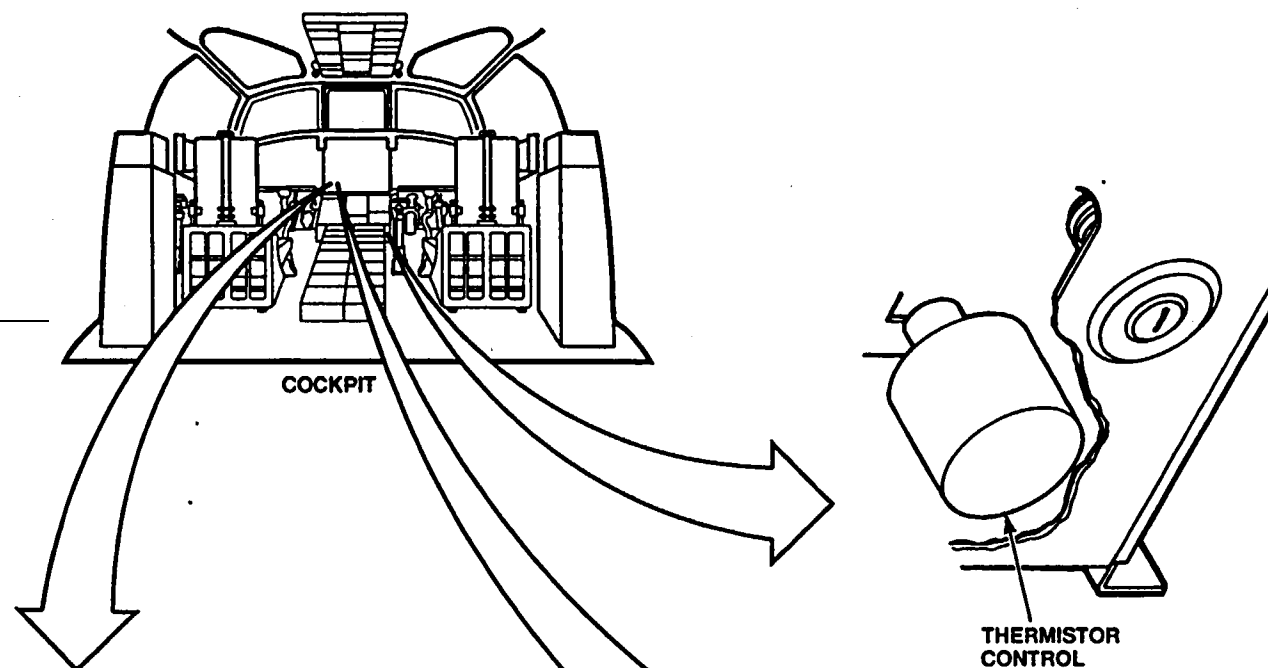
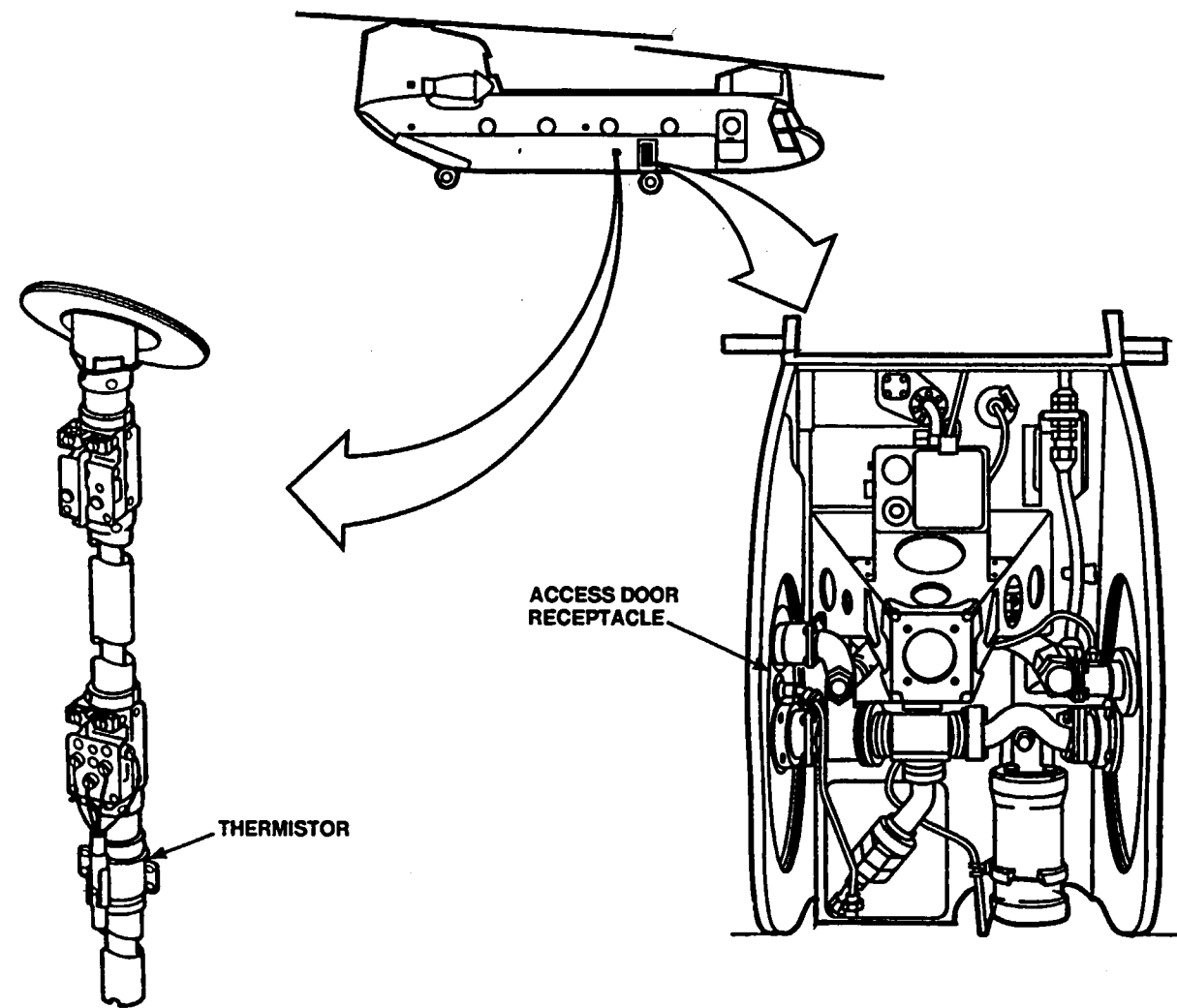
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

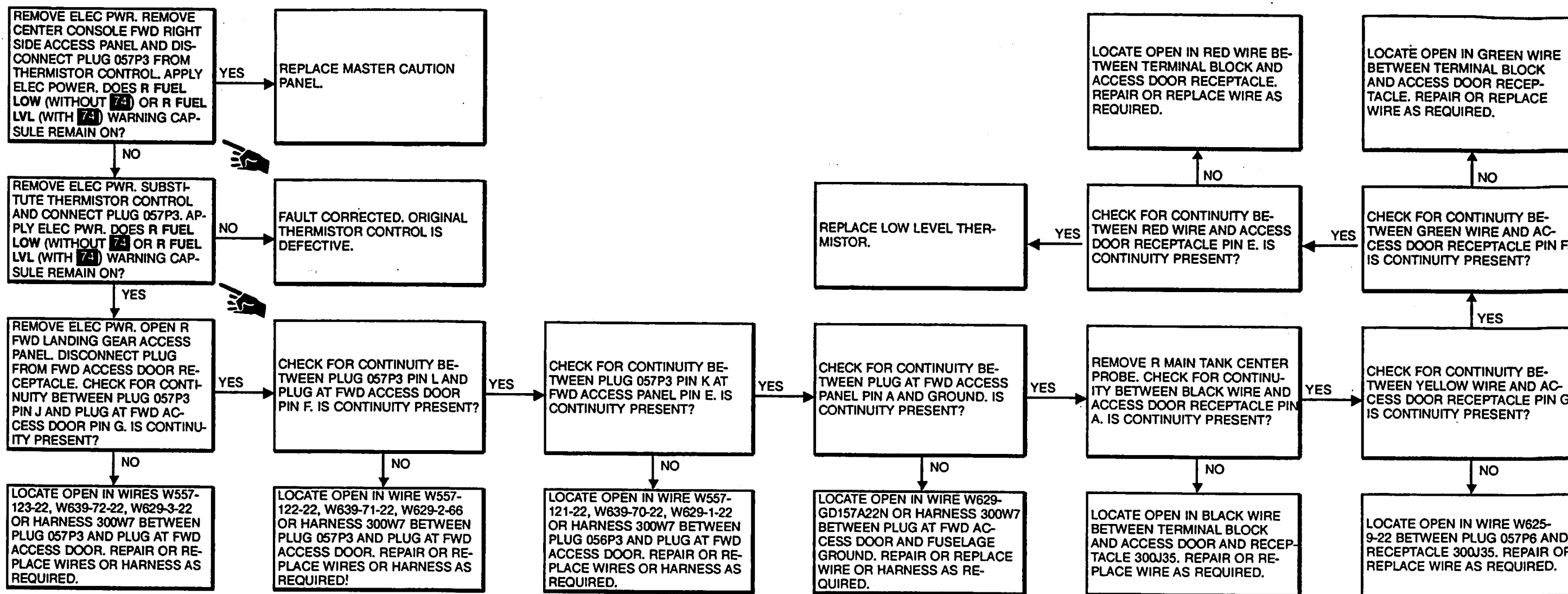
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



A65295



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

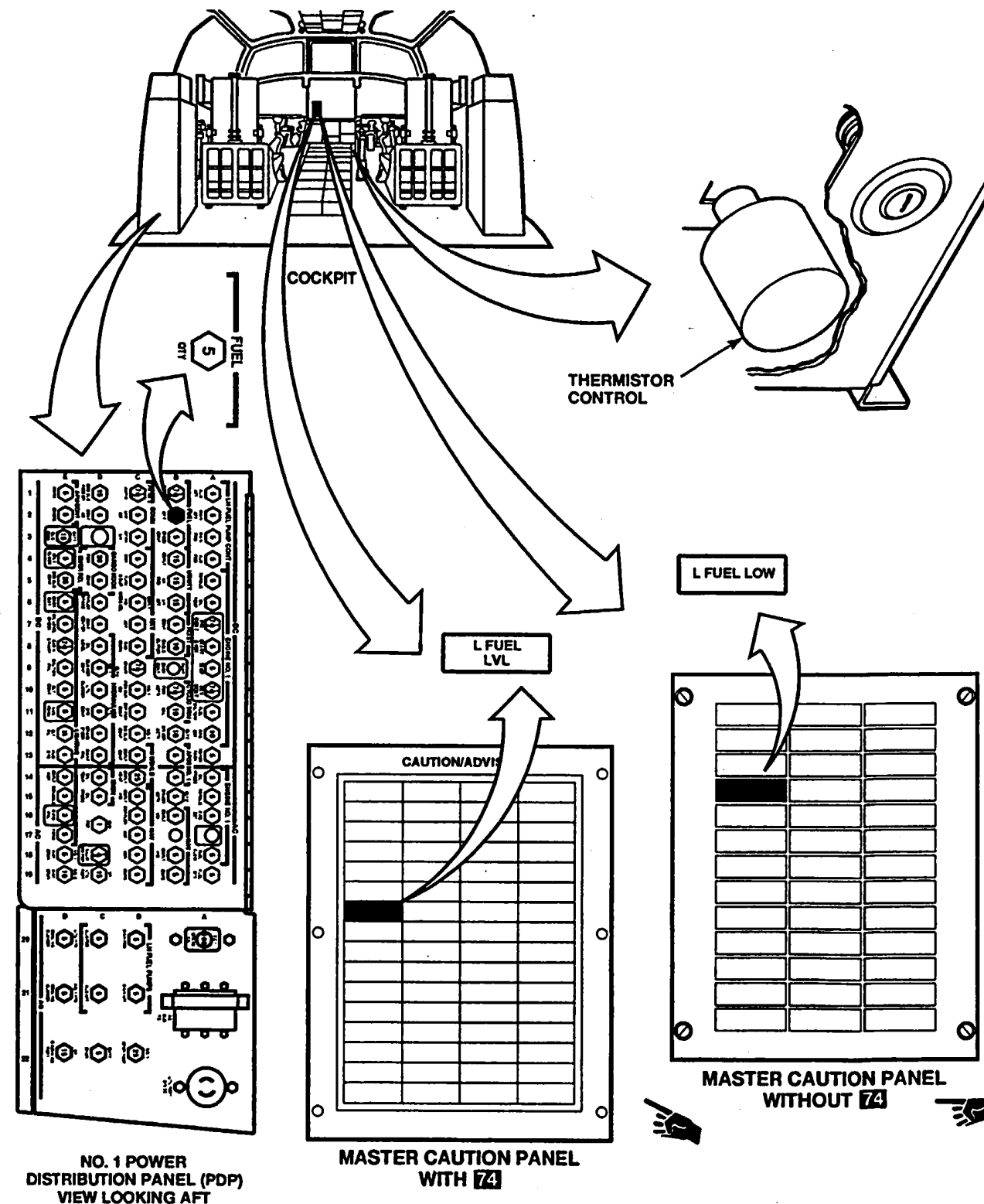
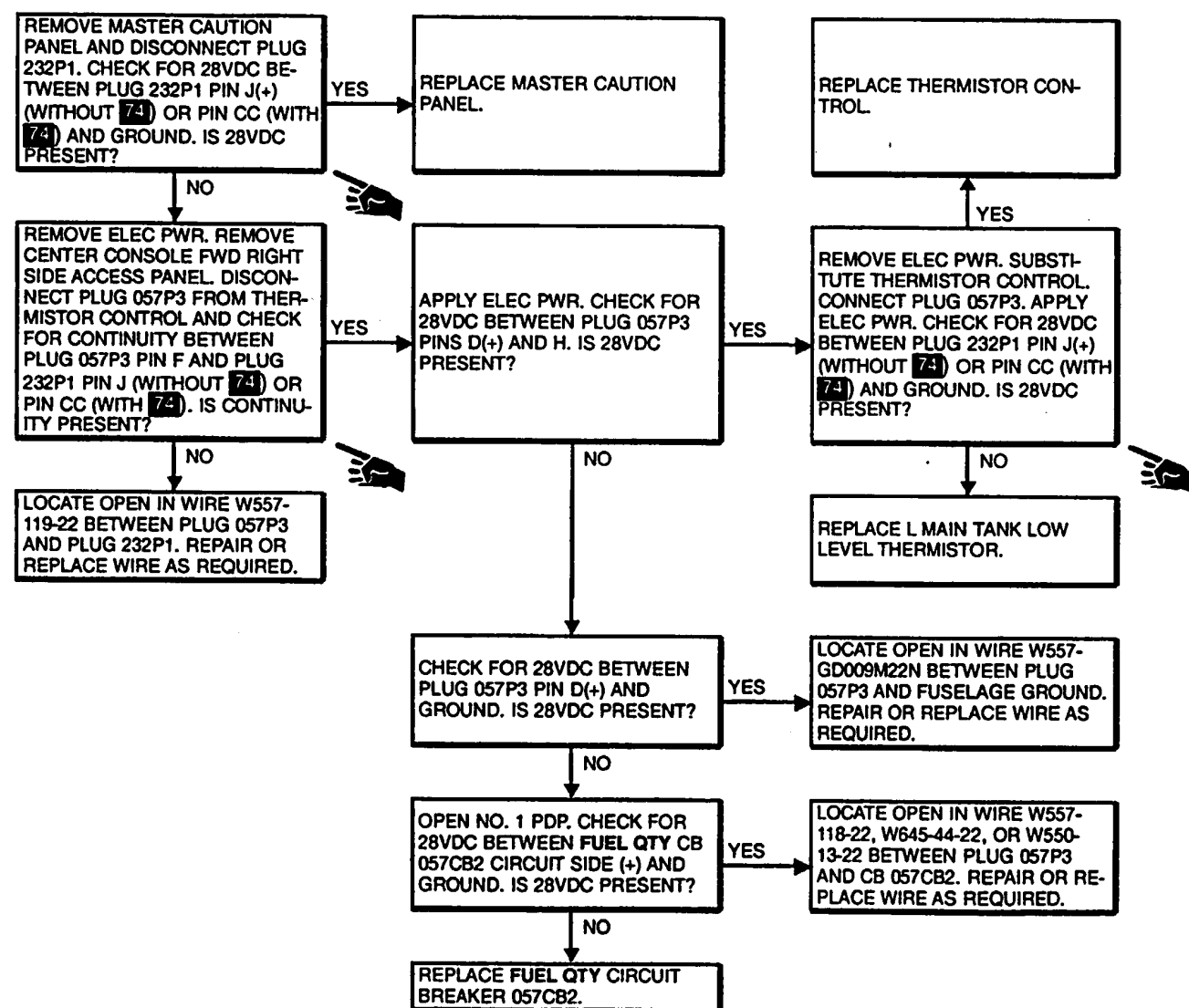
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



8-11.17 R FUEL LOW (WITHOUT 74), R FUEL LVL (WITH 74), WARNING CAPSULE DOES NOT COME ON WHEN RIGHT MAIN TANK FUEL LEVEL IS BELOW 320 TO 420 POUNDS

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

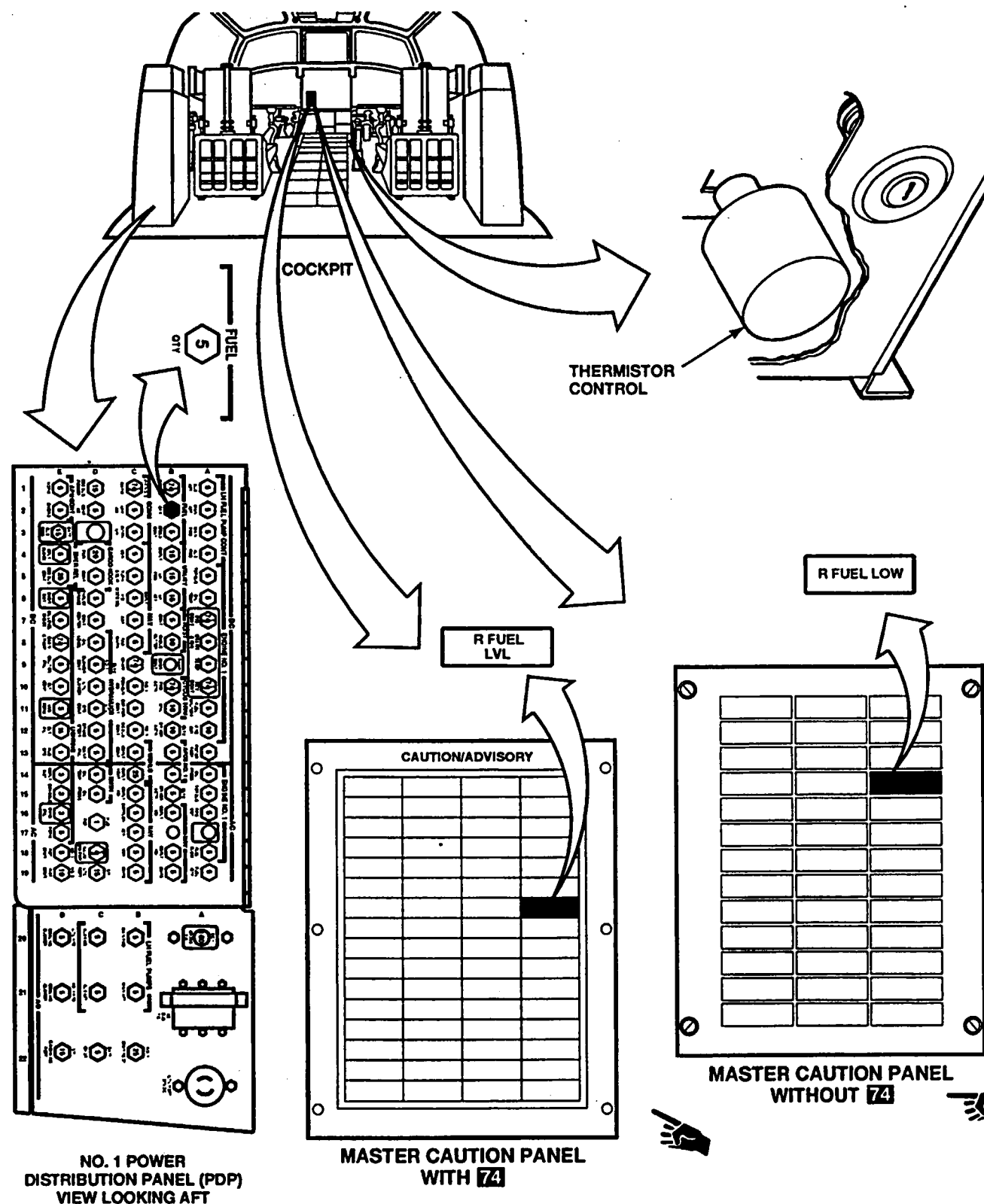
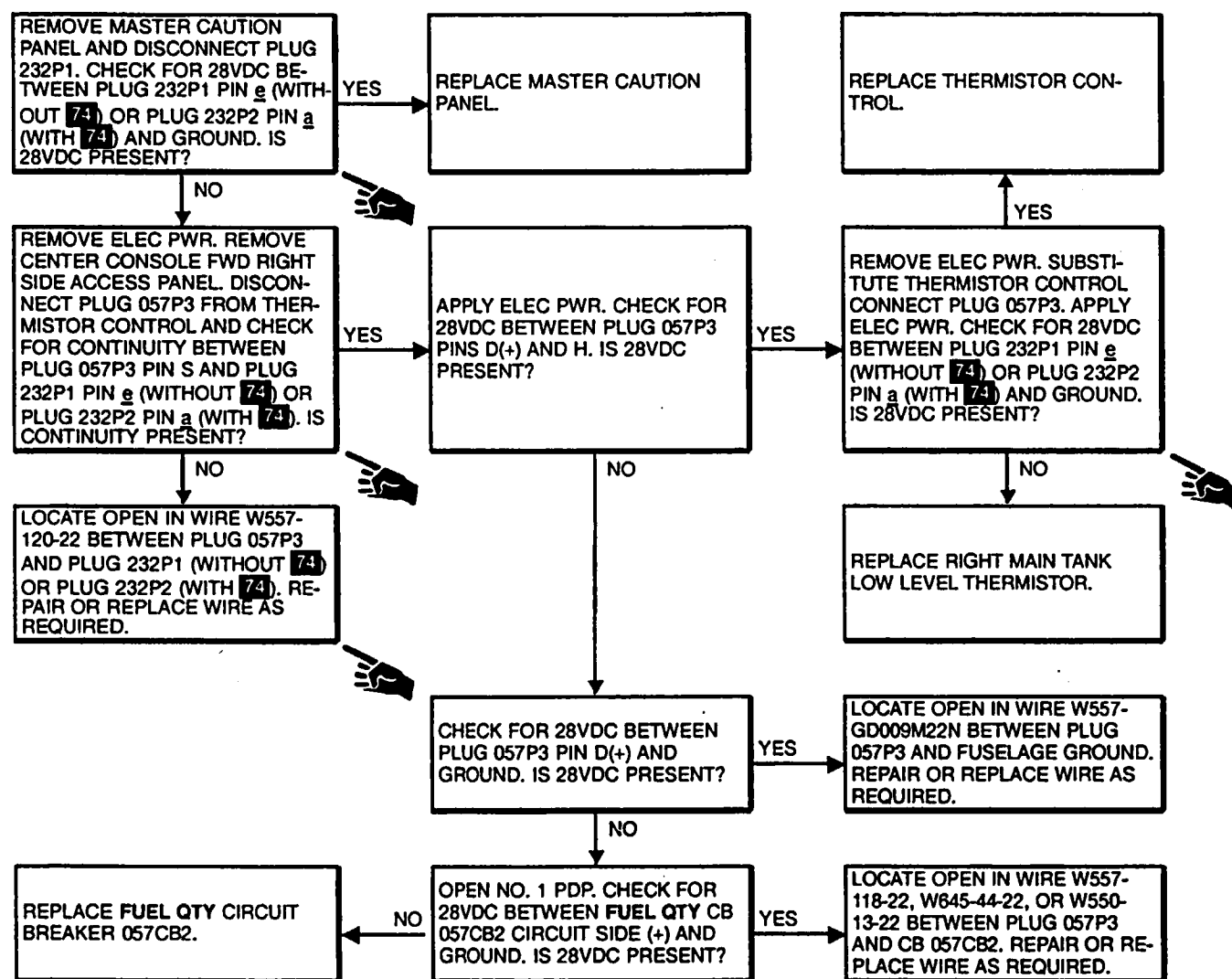
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



A65296

END OF TASK
Change 19 8-293

8-11.18 REFUEL PANEL FUEL QUANTITY INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE FUEL LEVEL AT ANY SWITCH POSITION

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

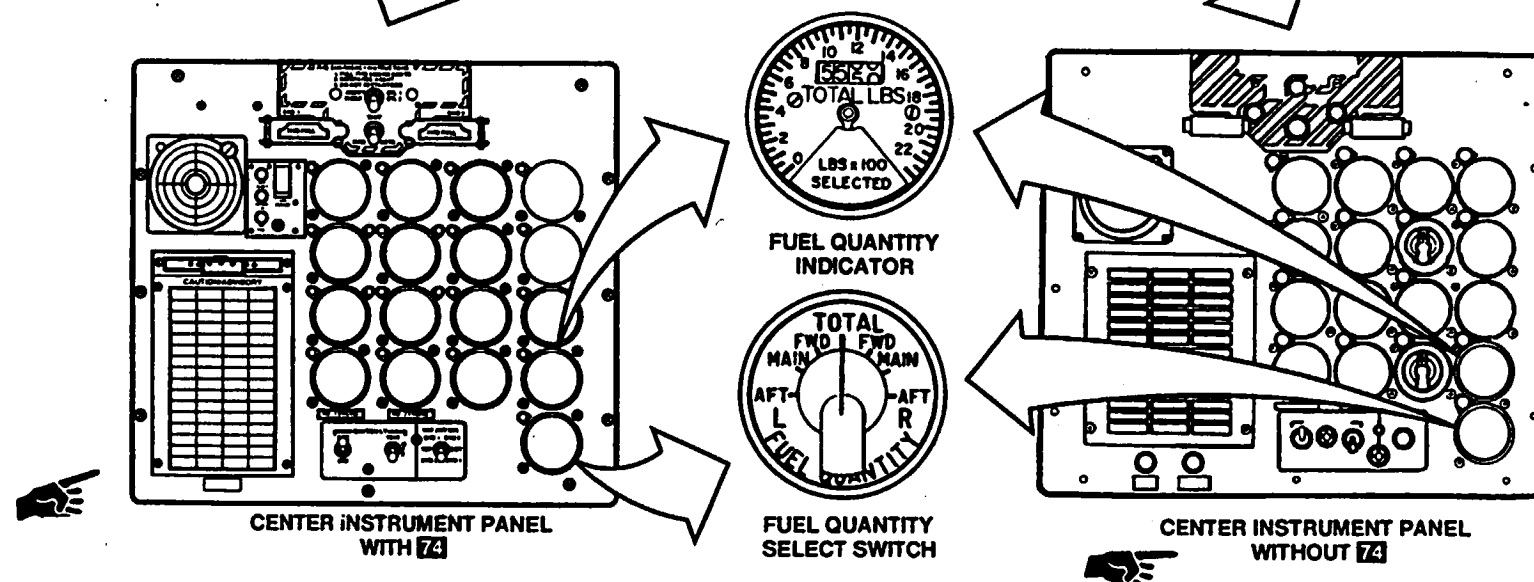
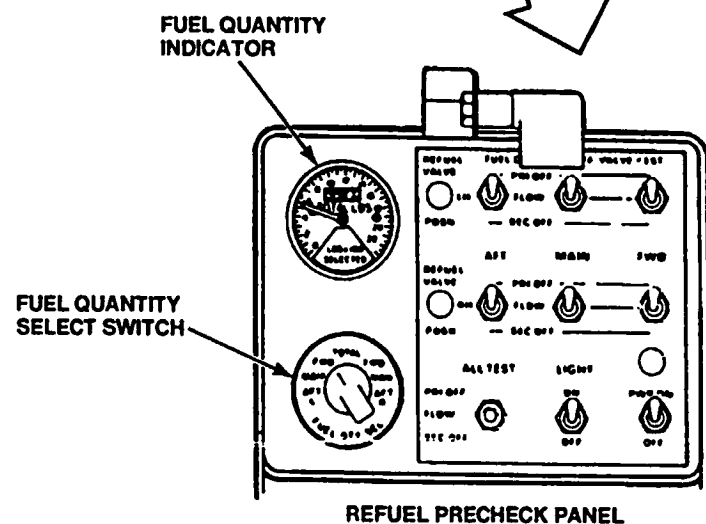
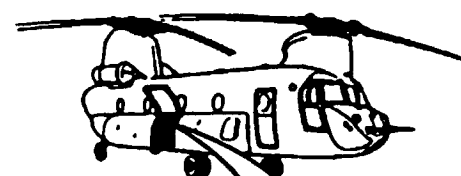
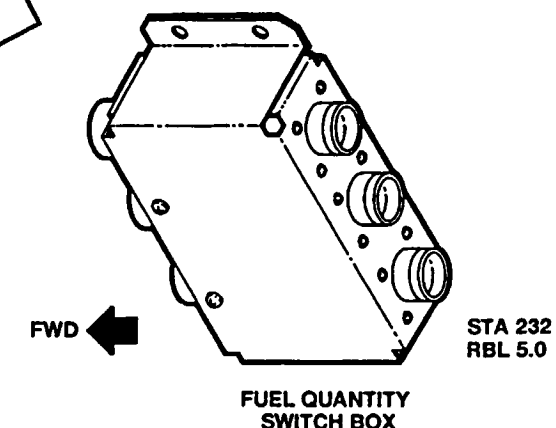
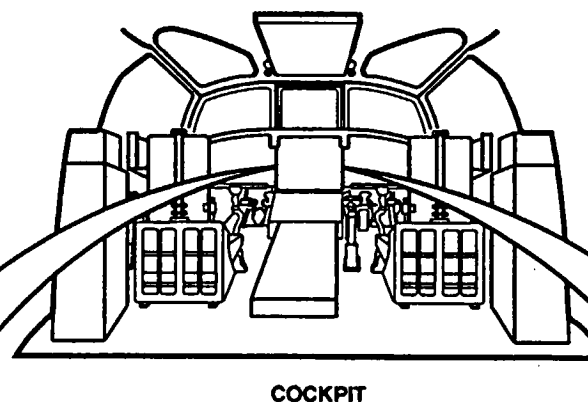
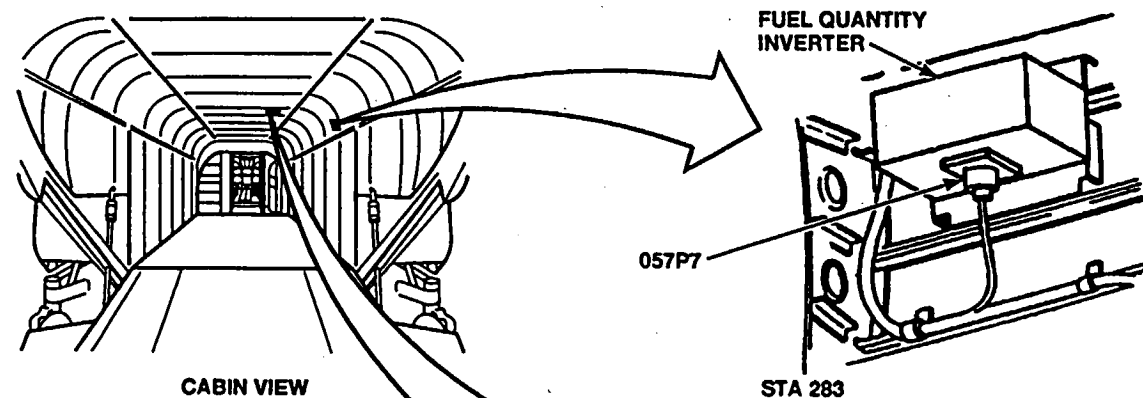
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

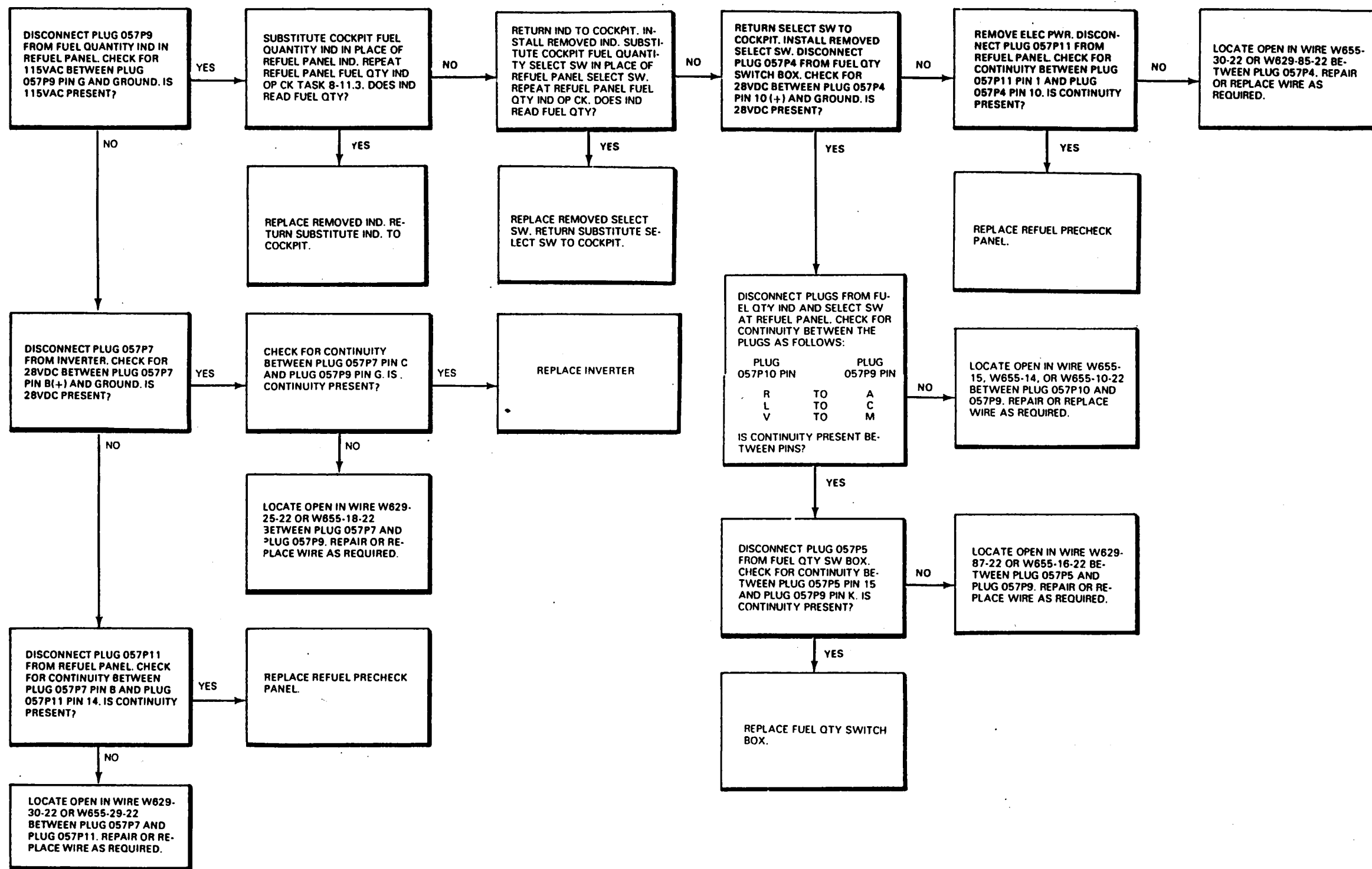
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



8-11.18 REFUEL PANEL FUEL QUANTITY INDICATOR DOES NOT INDICATE FUEL LEVEL AT ANY SWITCH POSITION (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-003234915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

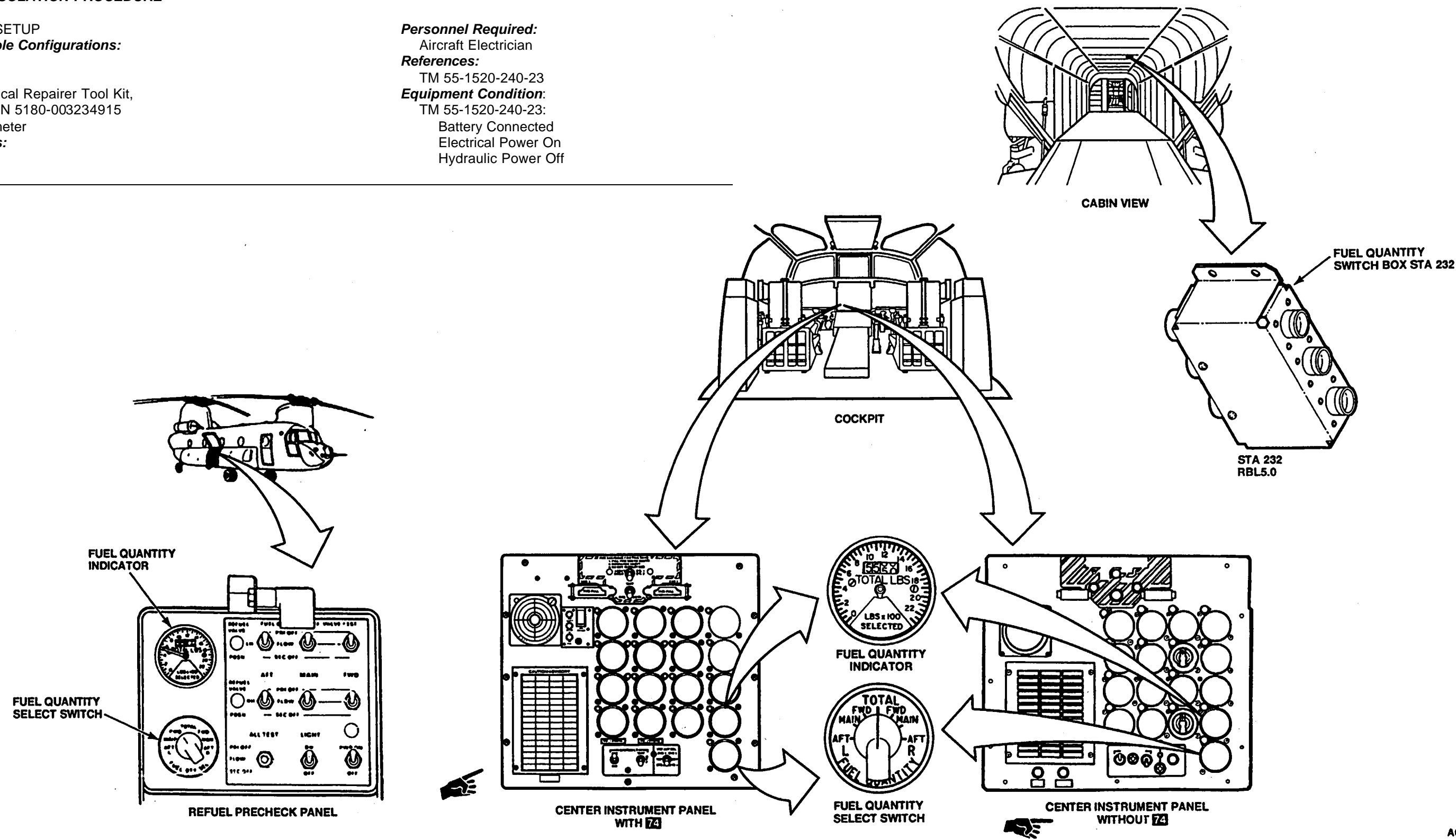
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

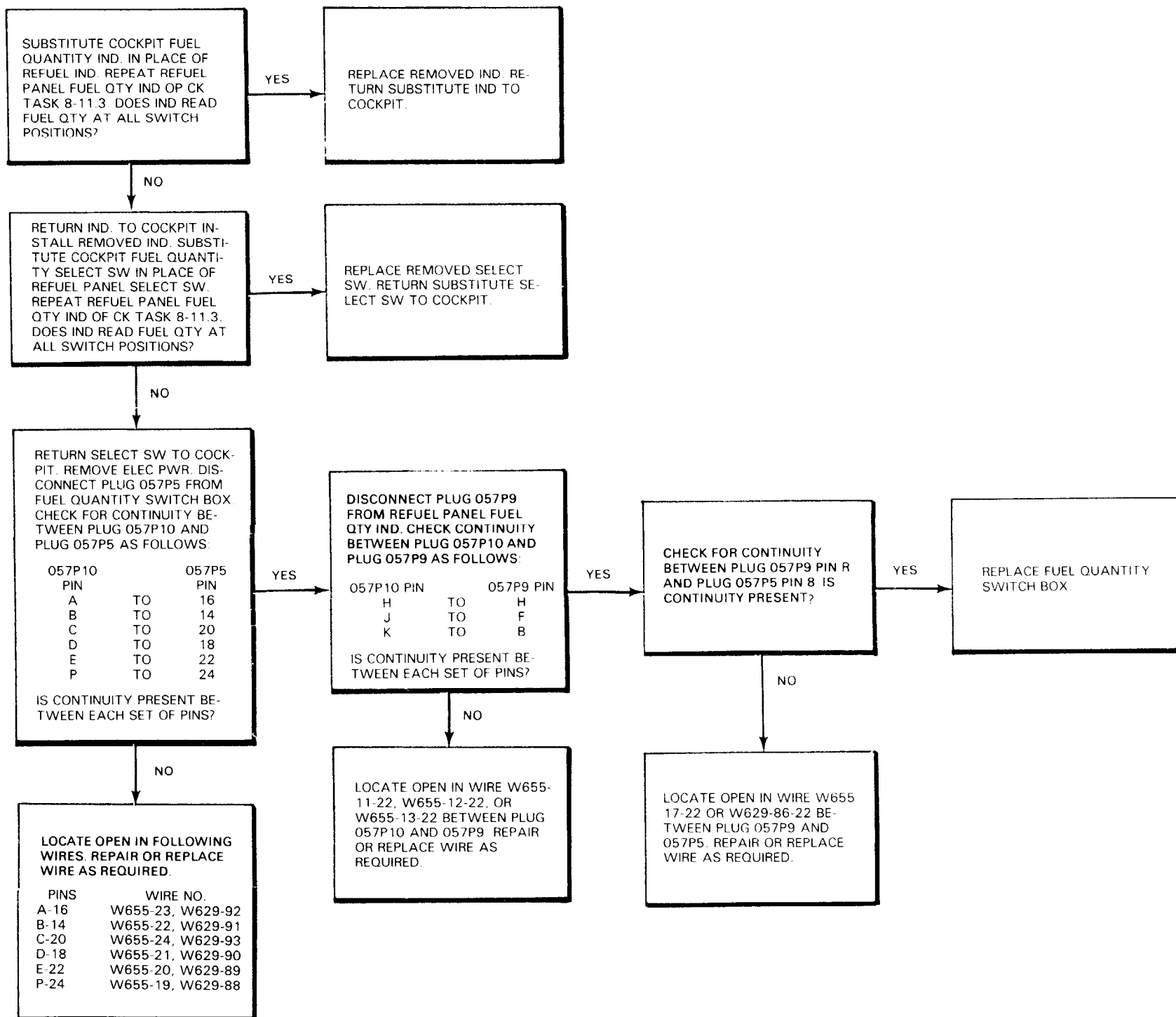
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



8-11.19 REFUEL PANEL FUEL QUANTITY INDICATOR INDICATES FUEL LEVEL FOR ALL BUT ONE SWITCH POSITION (Continued)

8-11.19

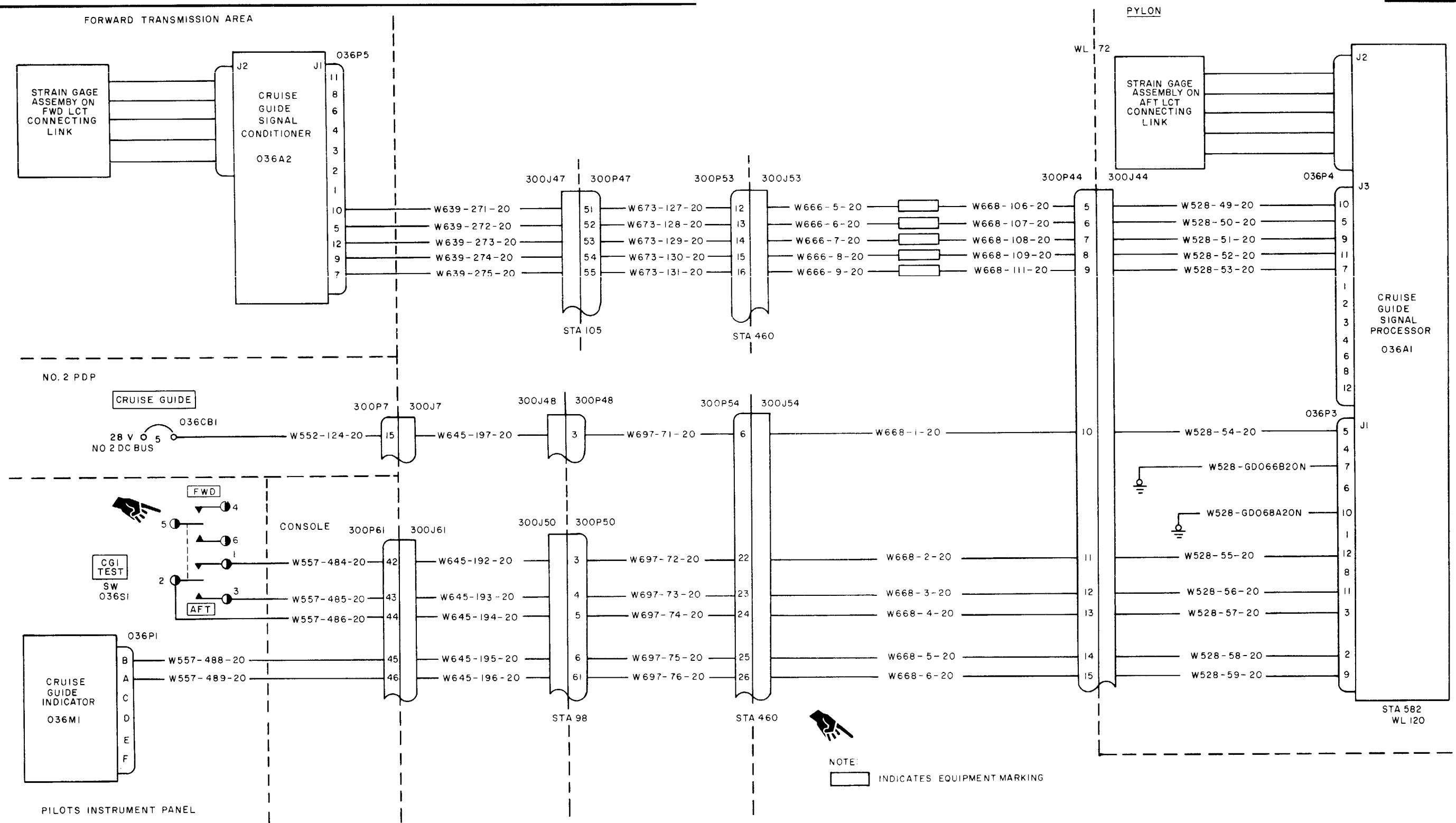


GO TO NEXT PAGE

8 - 1 2 C R U I S E G U I D E I N D I C A T I N G S Y S T E M

8-12 CRUISE GUIDE INDICATING SYSTEM

8-12.1 CRUISE GUIDE INDICATING SYSTEM WIRING DIAGRAM



INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

ALL

Tools:

Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

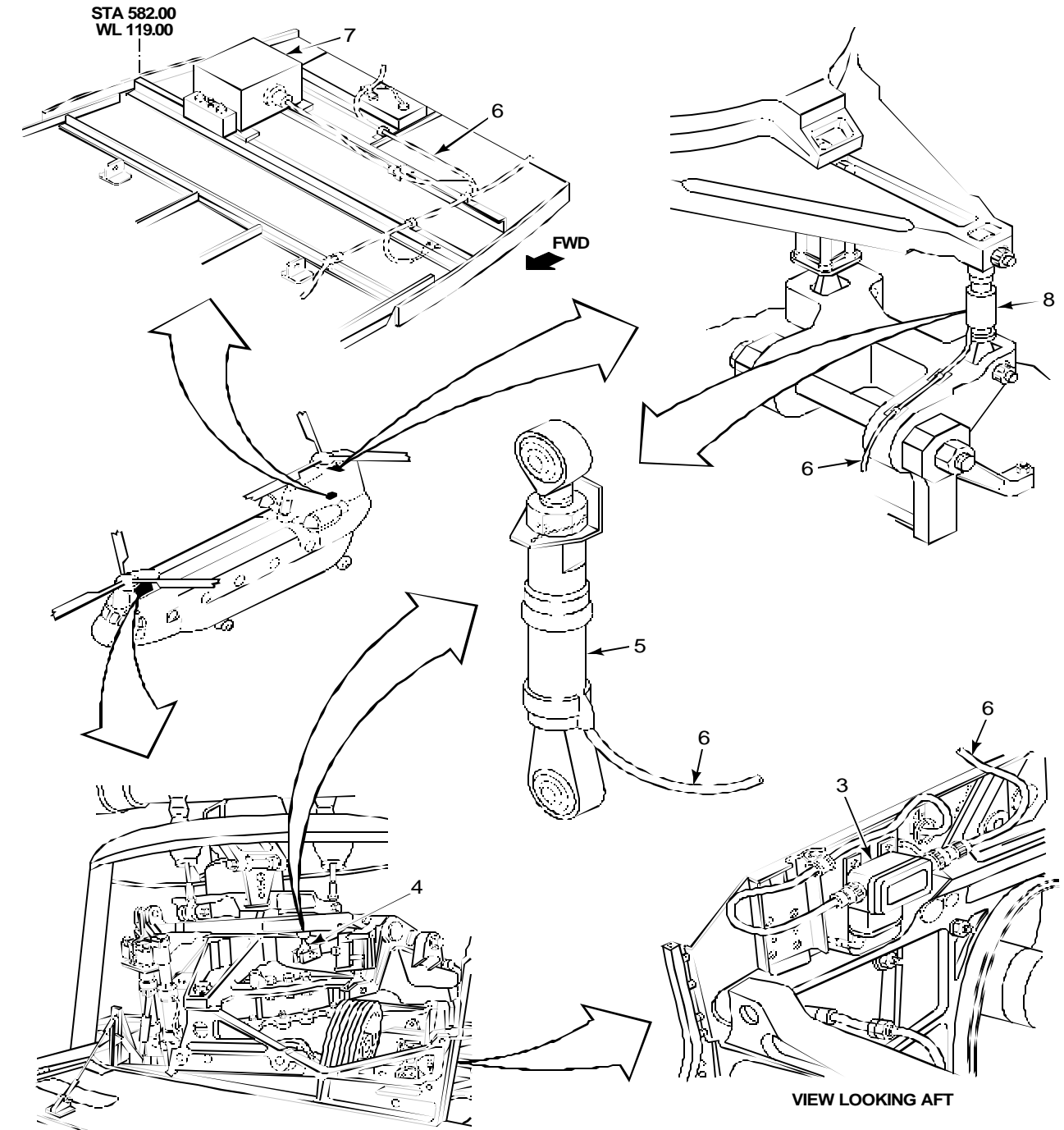
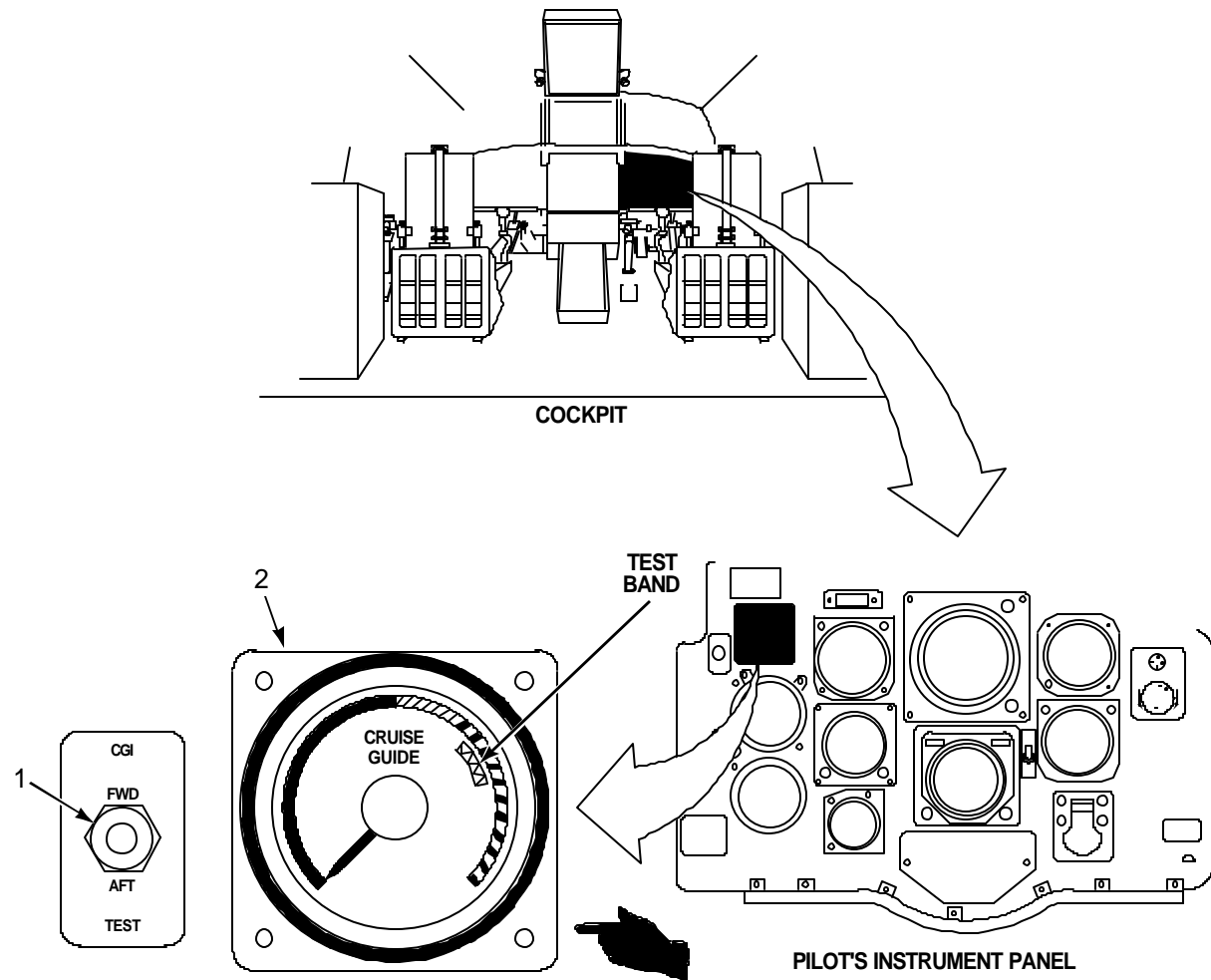
67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Right Forward Work Platform Open
Pylon Left and Right Work Platform Open



Page 8-297 is a blank page.

GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-12.2 CRUISE GUIDE INDICATING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK
 (Continued)

8-12.2

TASK	RESULT
1. Check CGI TEST switch (1).	If switch (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check cruise guide indicator (2).	If indicator (2) is damaged, replace it.
3. Check signal conditioner (3).	If conditioner (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring or connector to conditioner is damaged, repair or replace as required.
4. Check forward longitudinal cyclic trim connecting link (4).	If boot (5) or wire harness (6) is damaged, replace link (4).
5. Check signal processor (7).	If processor (7) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring or connector to processor is damaged repair or replace it as required.
6. Check aft longitudinal cyclic trim connecting link (8).	If boot (5) or wire harness (6) is damaged, replace link (8).

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Close pylon left work
platformClose left and right forward
work platform

END OF TASK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

ALL

Tools:

Stopwatch

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

Cruise Guide Indicating System

Visual Check Performed (Task 8-12.2)

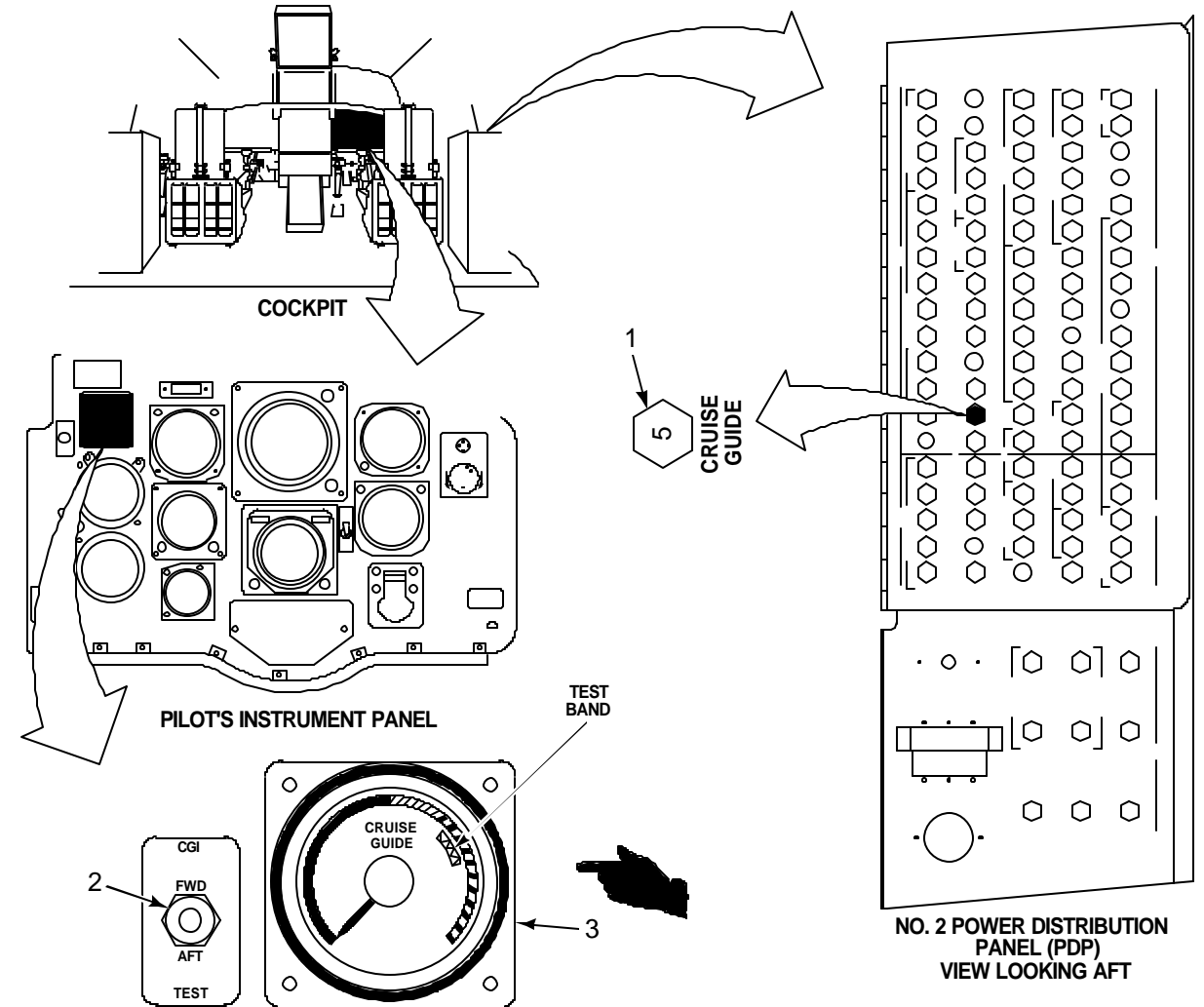
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that CRUISE GUIDE circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-12.4
2. Set and hold CGI TEST switch (2) to AFT.	Pointer on indicator (3) shall move to test band within <u>8 seconds</u> . If pointer is not in test band, go to task 8-12.5
3. Release CGI TEST switch (2).	Pointer on indicator (3) shall move down scale. If it does not, replace switch (2).
4. Set and hold CGI TEST switch (2) to FWD.	Pointer on indicator (3) shall move to test band within <u>8 seconds</u> . If pointer is not in test band, go to task 8-12.6.
5. Release CGI TEST switch (2).	Pointer on indicator (3) shall move down scale. If it does not, replace switch (2).

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off



END OF TASK

8-12.4 CRUISE GUIDE CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

8-12.4

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

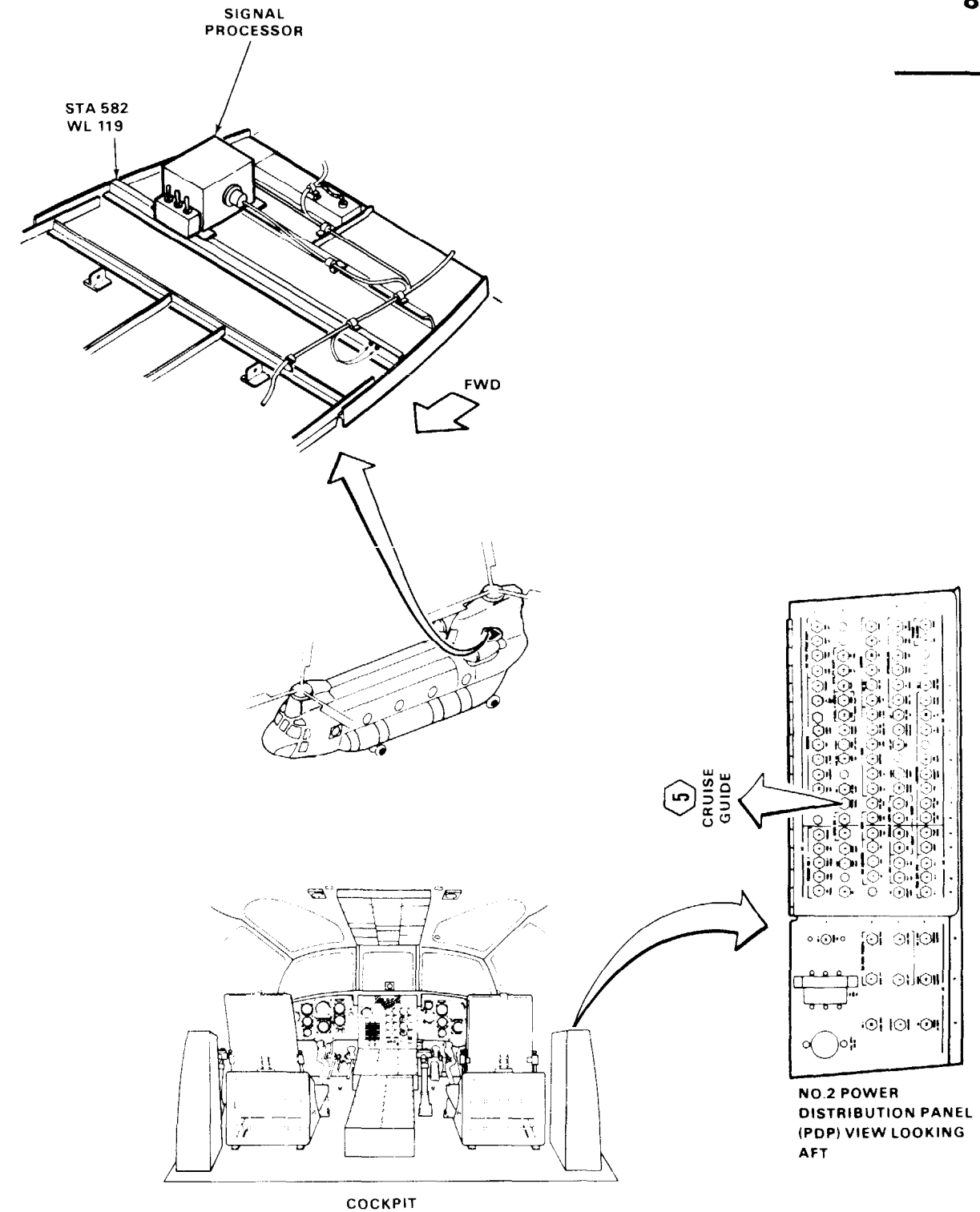
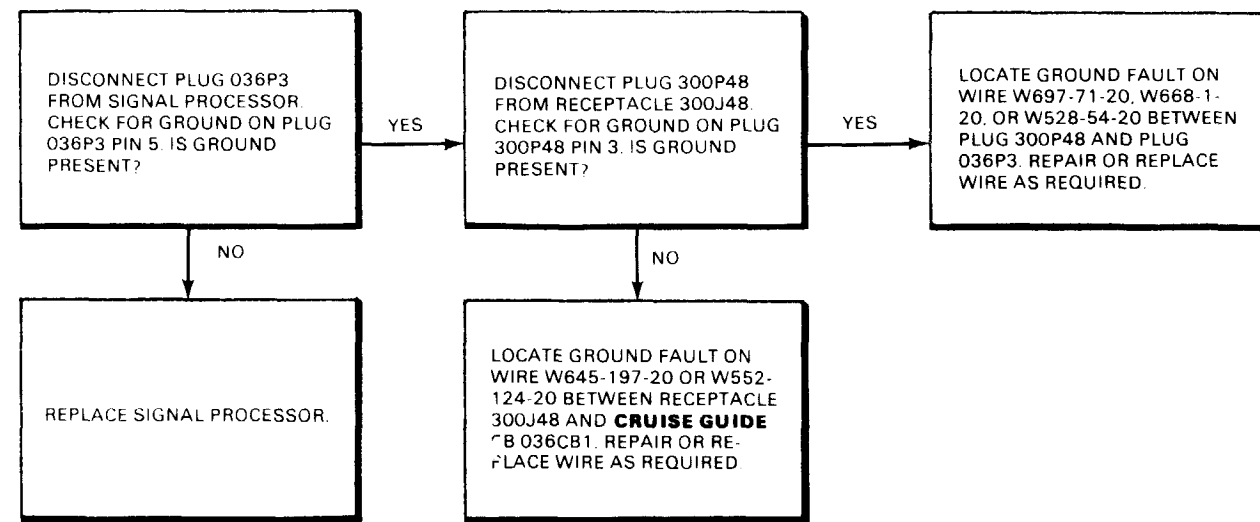
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Pylon Left Work Platform
Open



8-12.5 CRUISE GUIDE INDICATOR POINTER NOT IN TEST BAND WITH CGI TEST SWITCH TEST AT AFT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

ALL

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

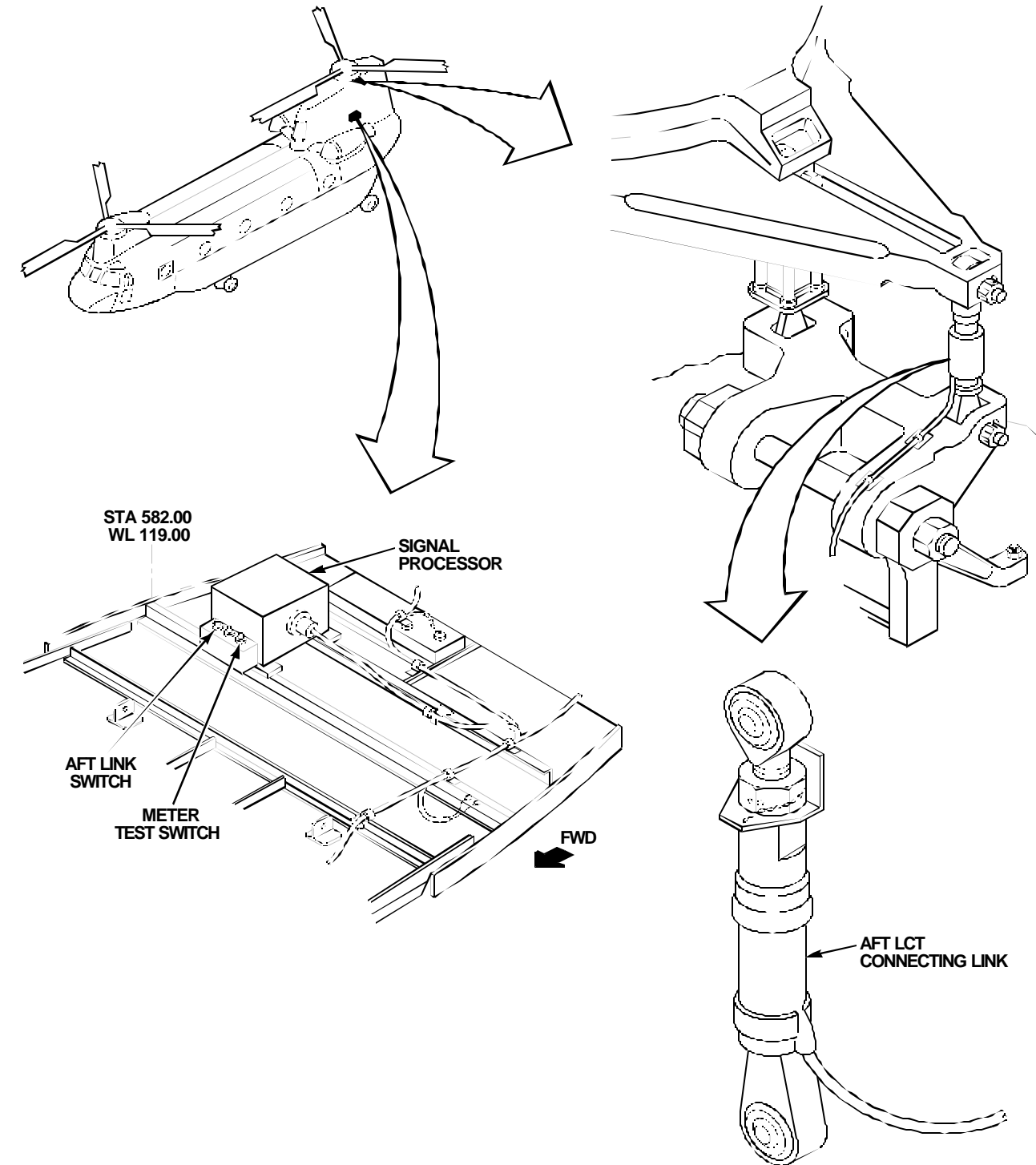
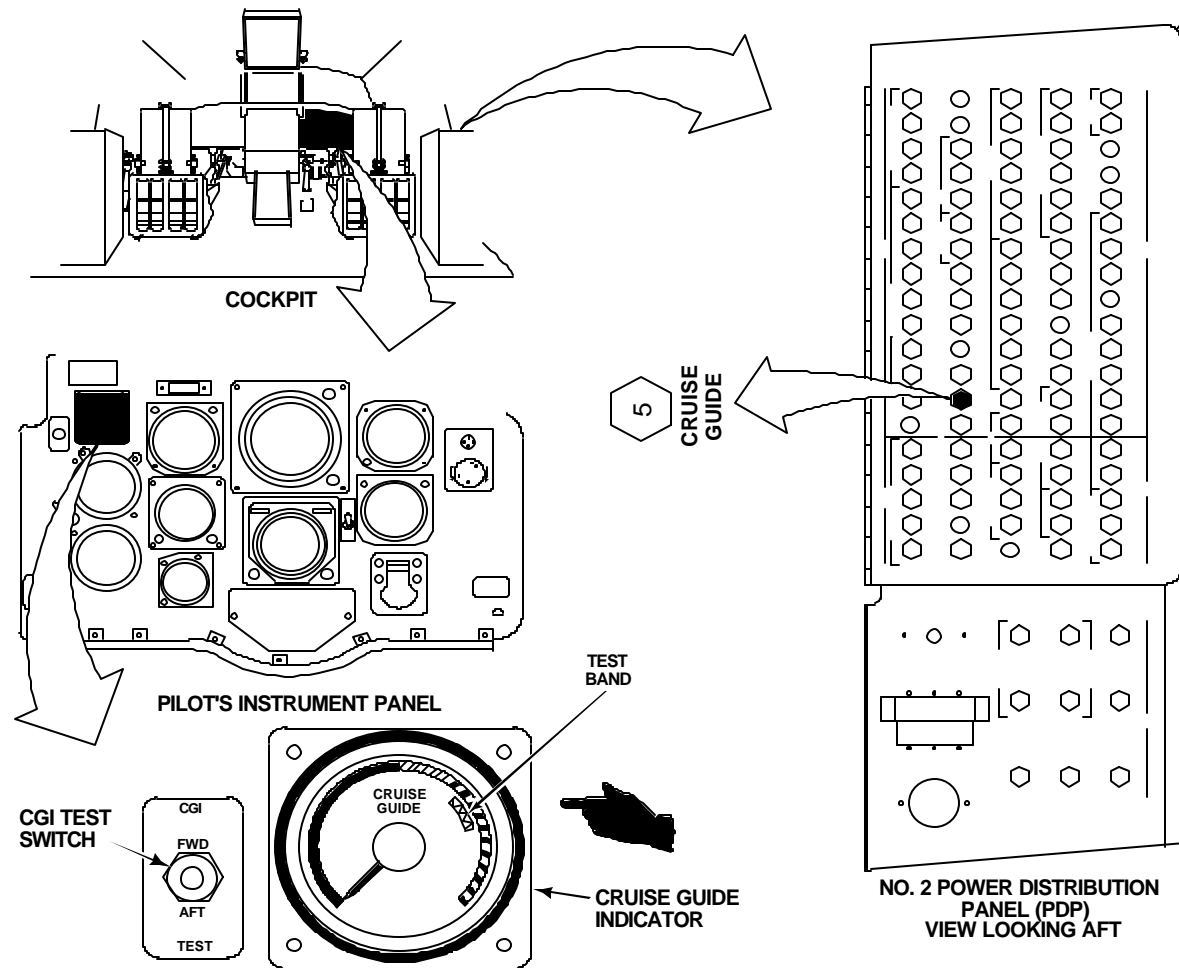
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

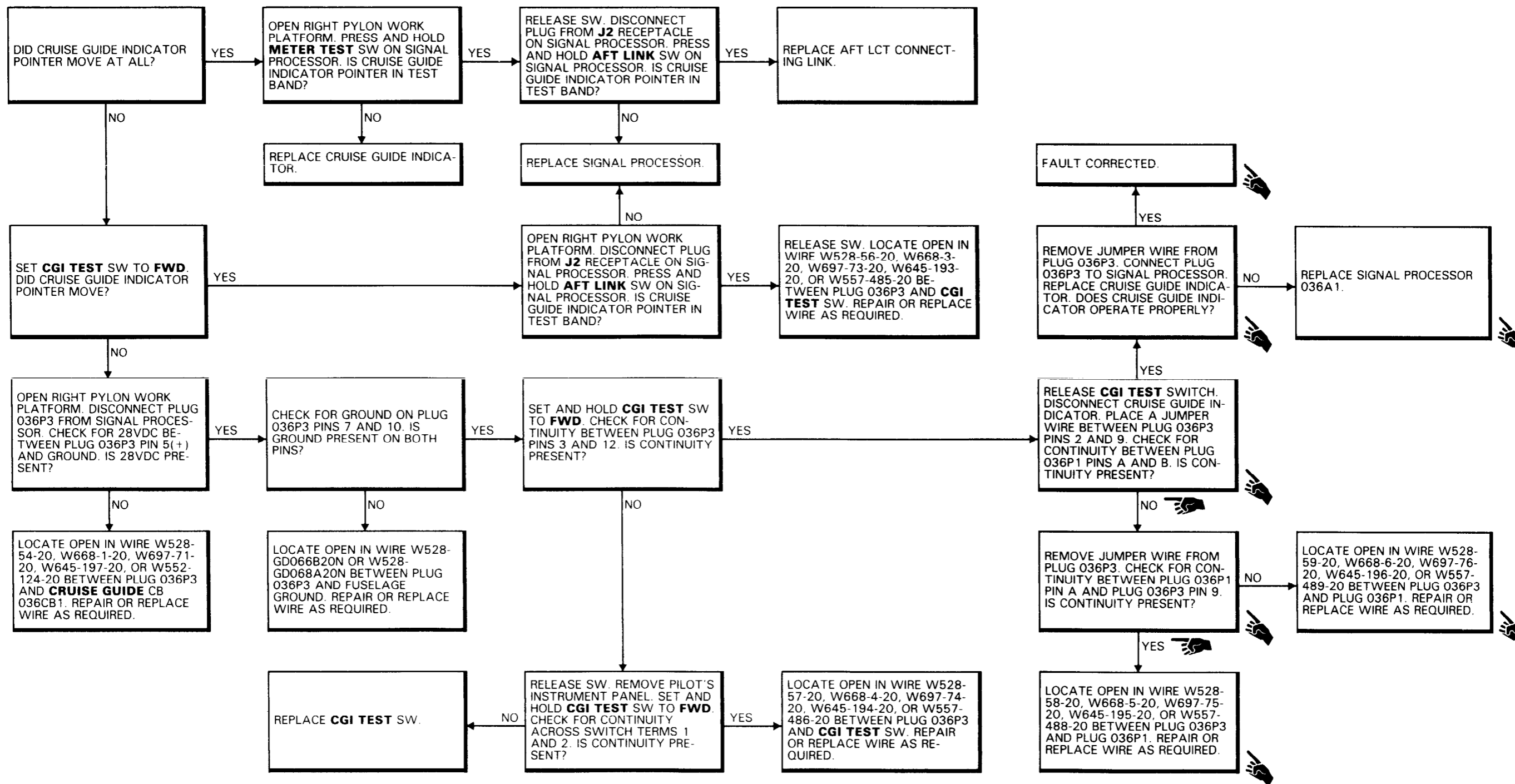
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



8-12.5 CRUISE GUIDE INDICATOR POINTER NOT IN TEST BAND WITH CGI TEST SWITCH AT AFT
(Continued)



8-12.6 CRUISE GUIDE INDICATOR POINTER NOT IN TEST BAND WITH CGI TE

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
ALL

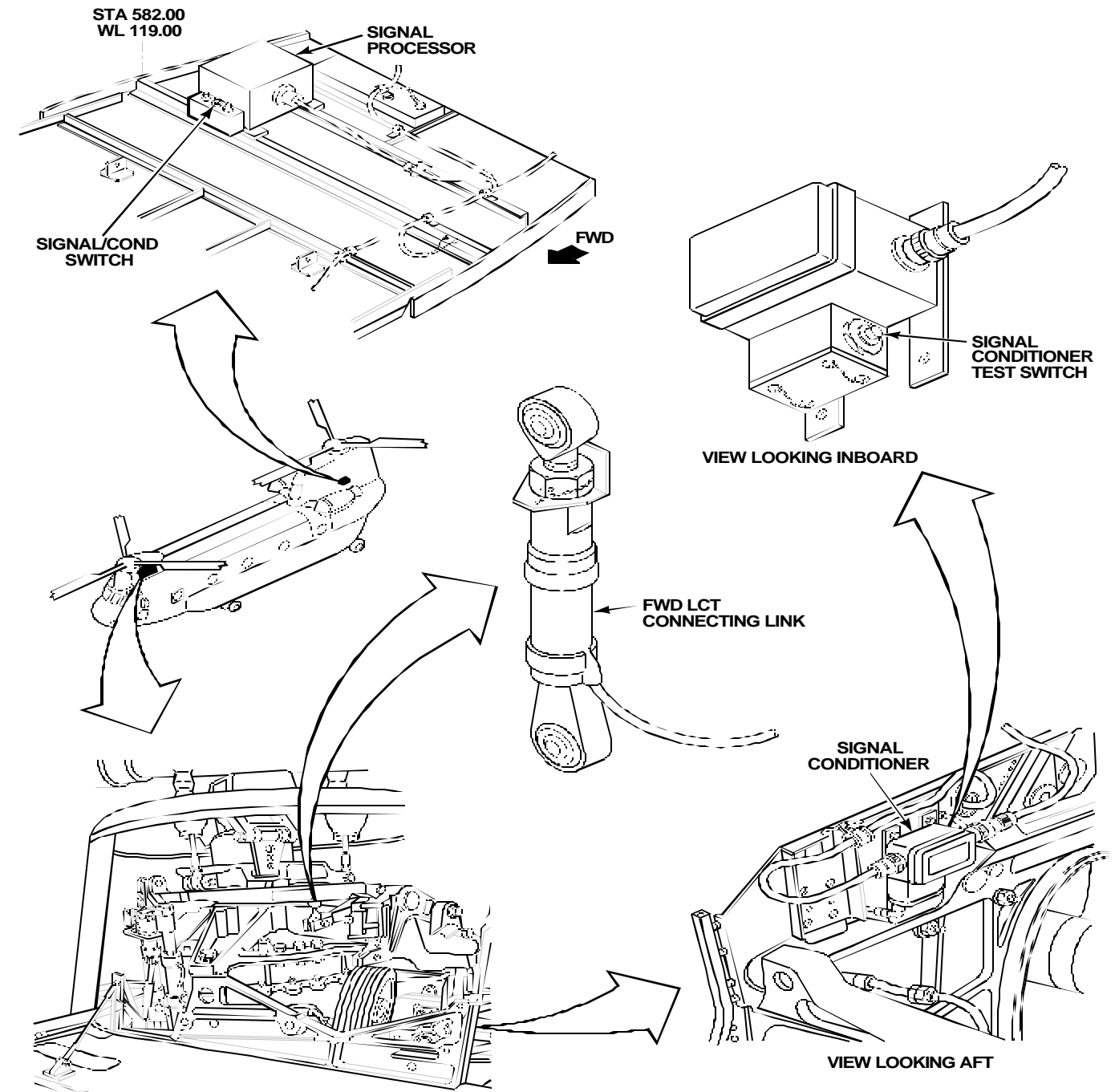
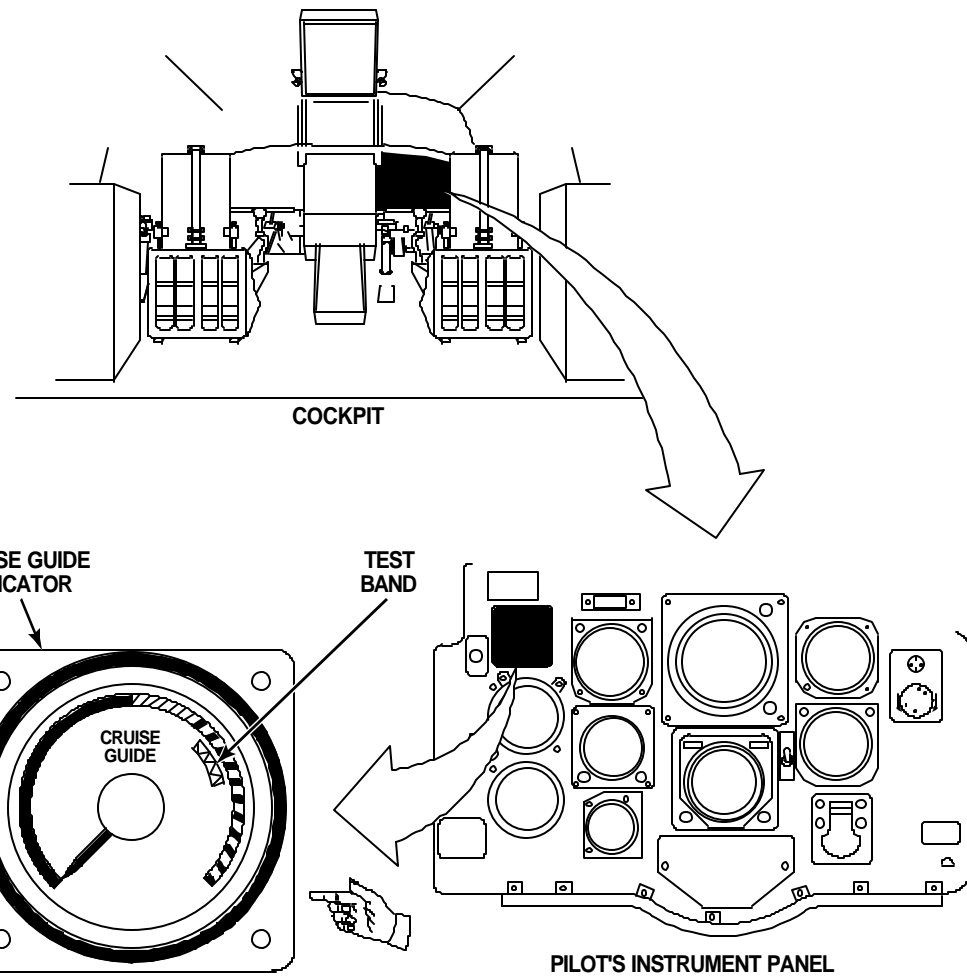
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

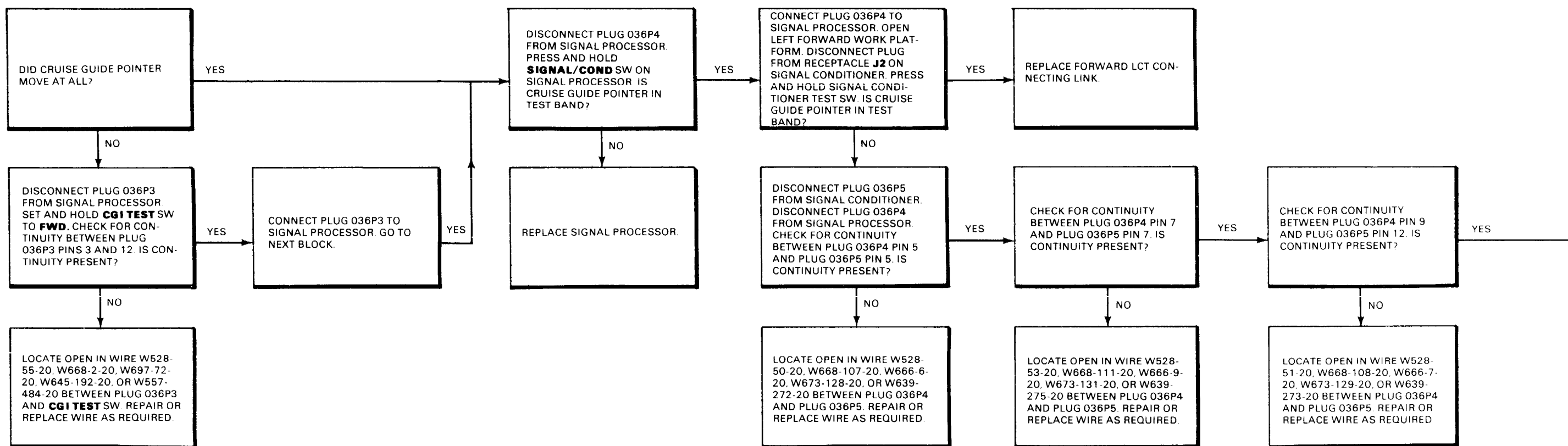
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Connected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Left Pylon Work Platform
Opened



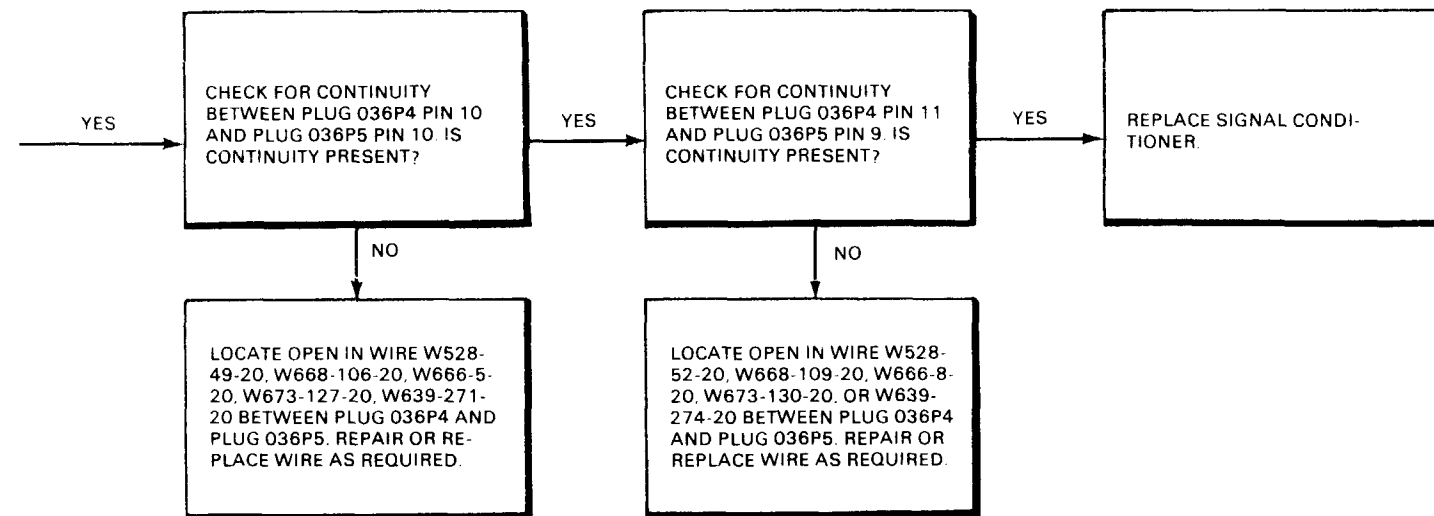
8-12.6 CRUISE GUIDE INDICATOR POINTER NOT IN TEST BAND WITH CGI TEST SWITCH AT FWD (Continued)

8-12.6

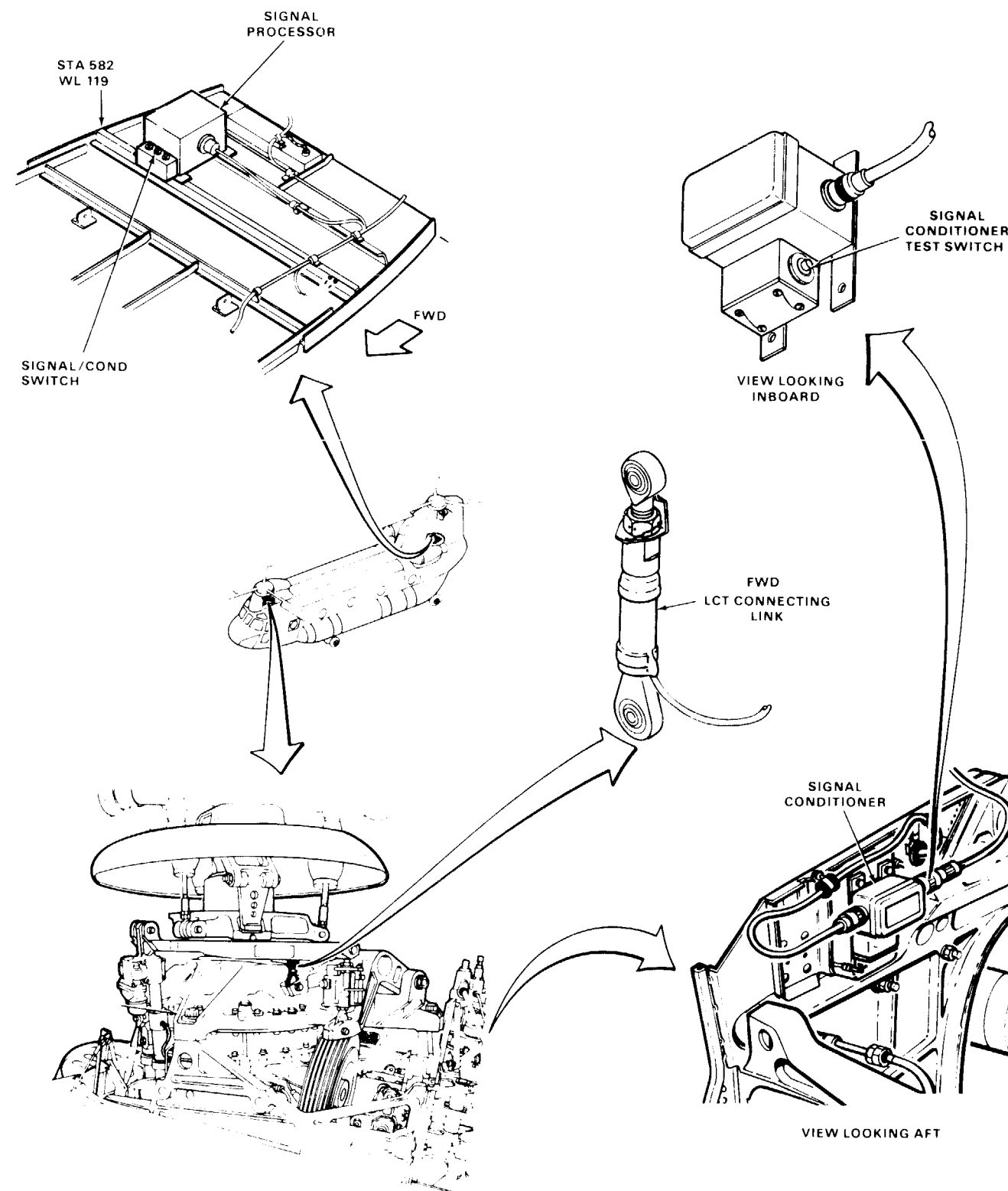


GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-12.6 CRUISE GUIDE INDICATOR POINTER NOT IN TEST BAND
WITH CGI TEST SWITCH AT FWD (Continued)



8-12.6 CRUISE GUIDE INDICATOR POINTER NOT IN TEST BAN
WITH CGI TEST SWITCH AT FWD (Continued)



45 x 54

D145 - 11841 - SPA

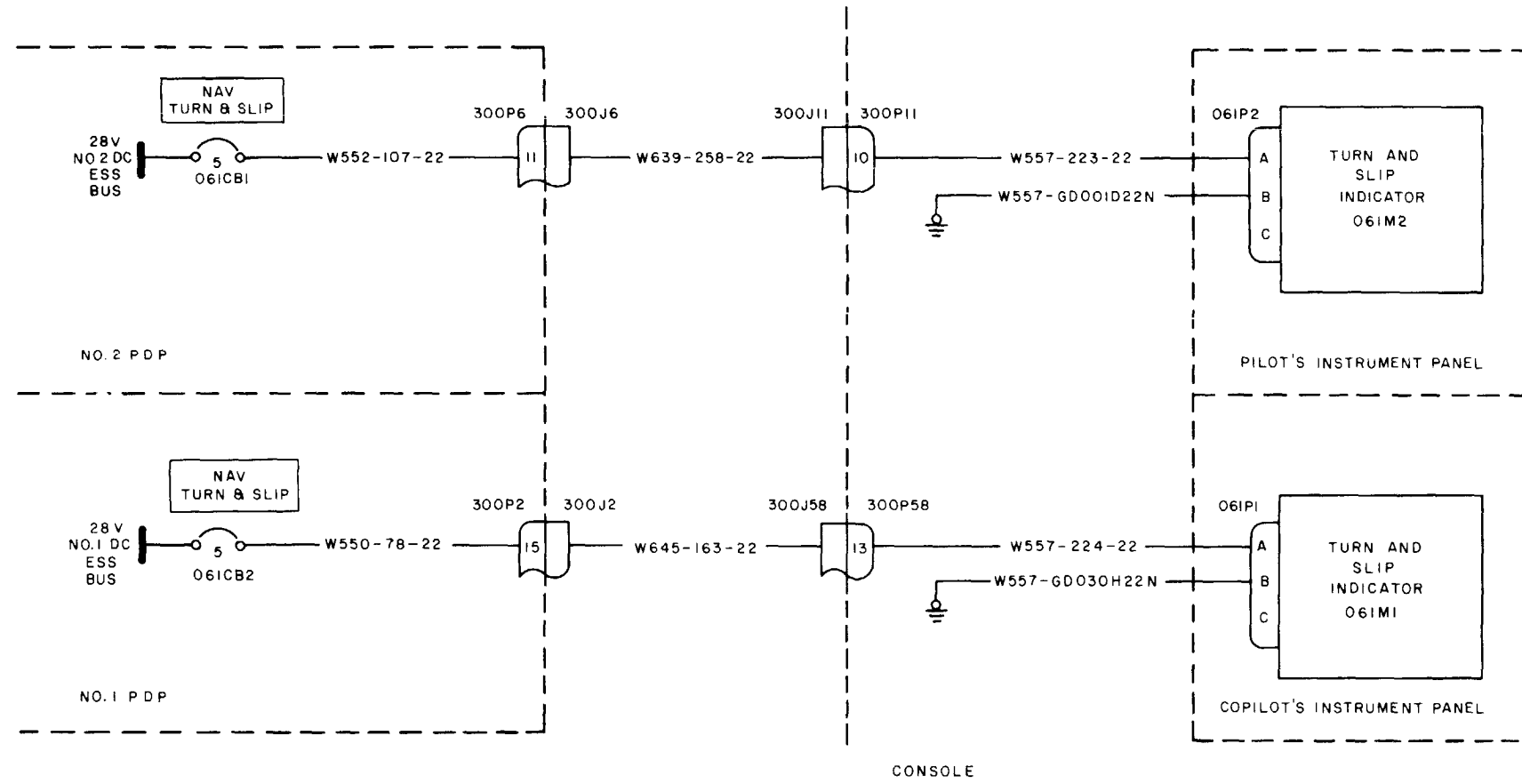
END OF TASK

8-307/(8-308 blank)

8 - 1 3 T U R N A N D S L I P I N D I C A T O R S

8-13 TURN AND SLIP INDICATORS

8-13.1 TURN AND SLIP INDICATORS WIRING DIAGRAM



8-13.2 TURN AND SLIP INDICATORS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

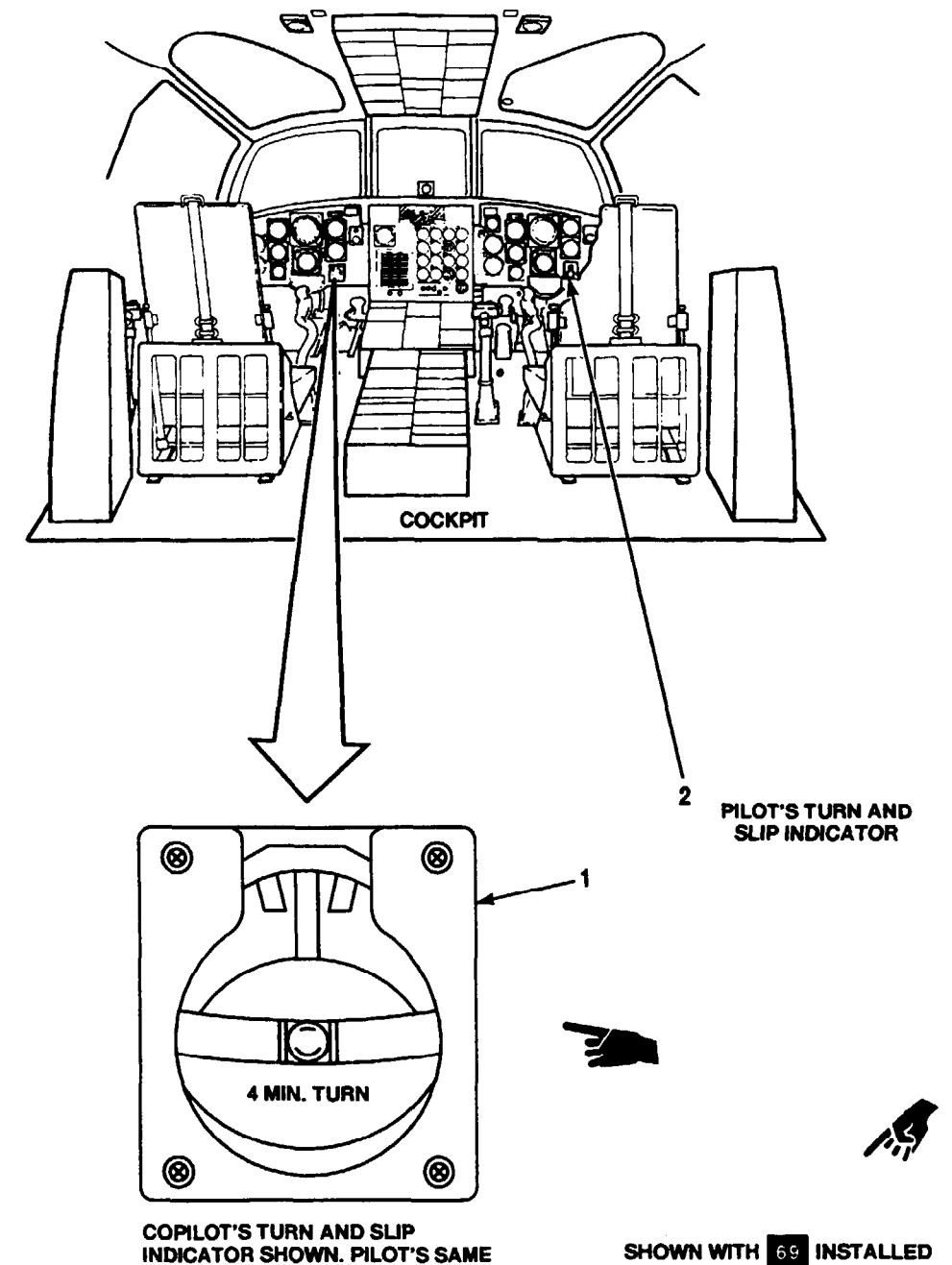
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check copilot's turn and slip indicator (1).	If indicator (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check pilot's turn and slip indicator (2).	If indicator (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Inclinometer

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

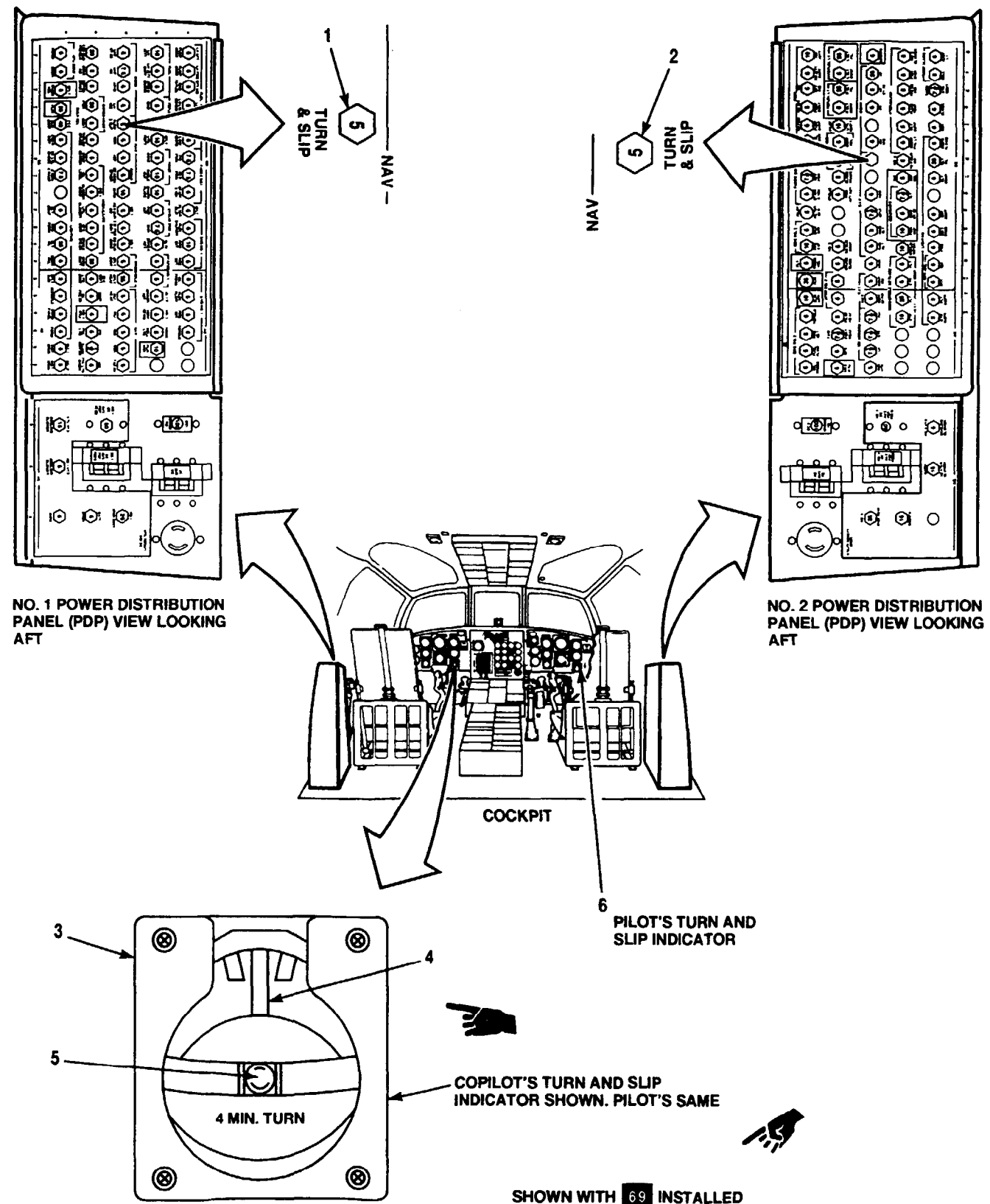
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Visual Check of Turn and Slip Indicators Performed (Task 8-13.2)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that NAV TURN & SLIP circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-13.4.
2. Check that NAV TURN & SLIP CIRCUIT BREAKER (2) is closed.	If circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-13.4.
3. Check copilot's turn and slip indicator (3).	If pointer (4) is not centered, replace indicator (3). If ball (5) is not centered, use inclinometer to verify ball position. If ball position does not agree with inclinometer, replace indicator.
4. Repeat step 3 for pilot's turn and slip indicator (6). Then, go to step 5.	
5. On next flight, have pilots check operation of their turn and slip indicators.	Pointer (4) on indicators (3 and 6) shall move in direction of turn, If it does not, go to task 8-13.5.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery disconnected.
- Electrical power off.



D145-7232-SPA

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
- NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

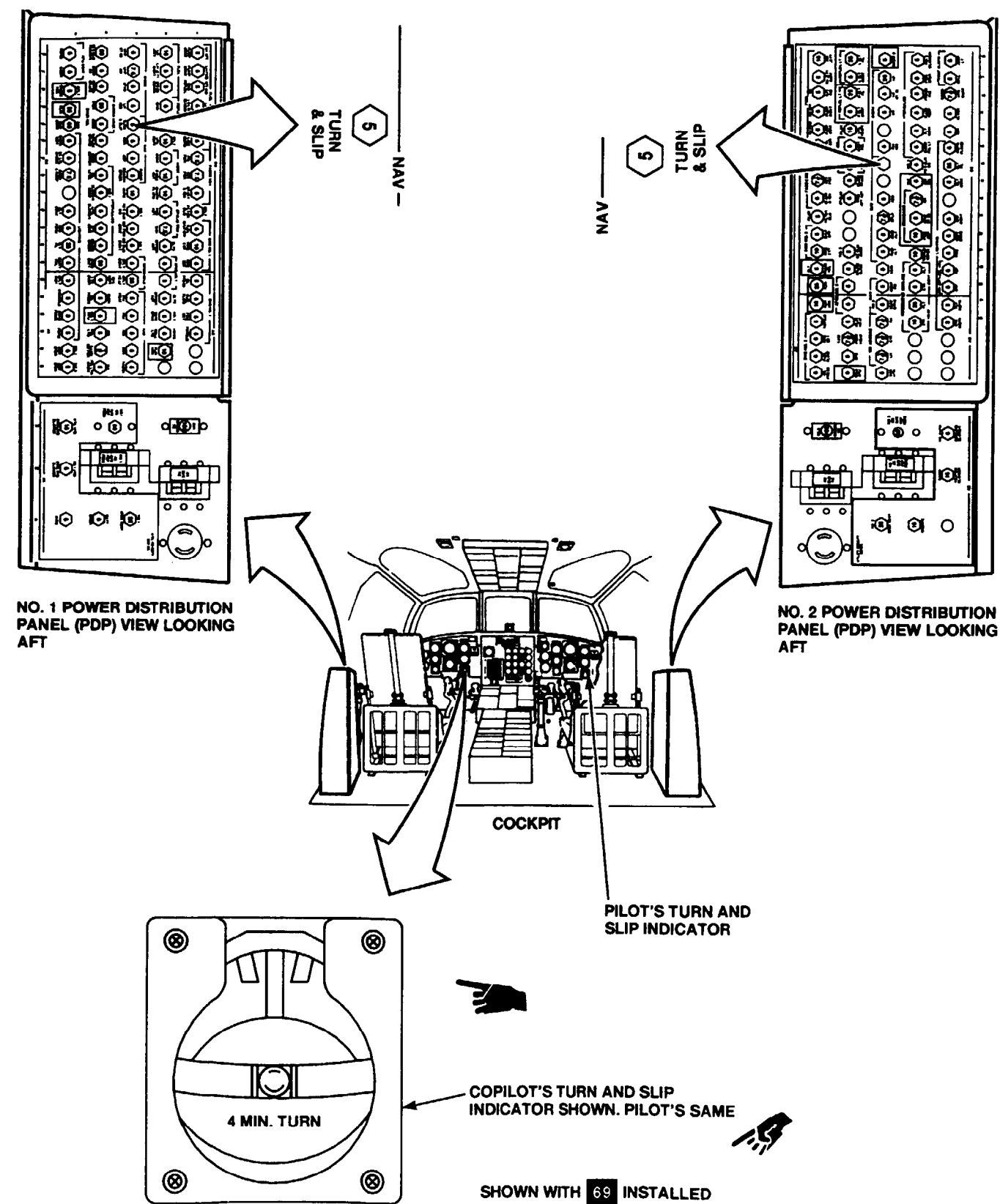
Aircraft Electrician

References:

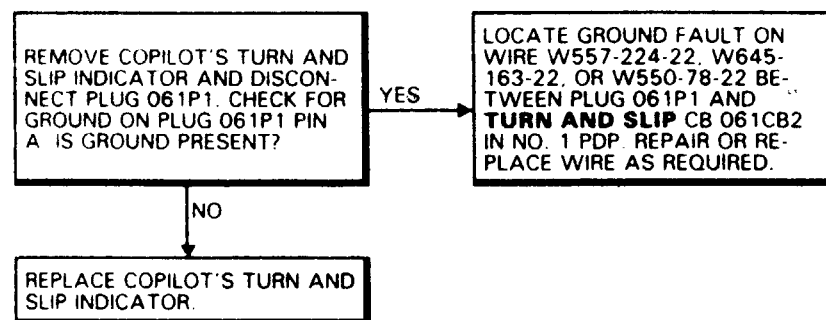
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

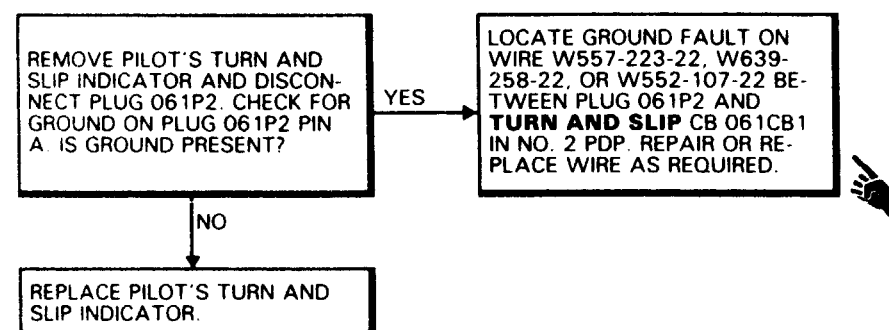
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



URN AND SLIP CIRCUIT BREAKER (NO. 1 PDP) DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



TURN AND SLIP CIRCUIT BREAKER (NO. 2 PDP) DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

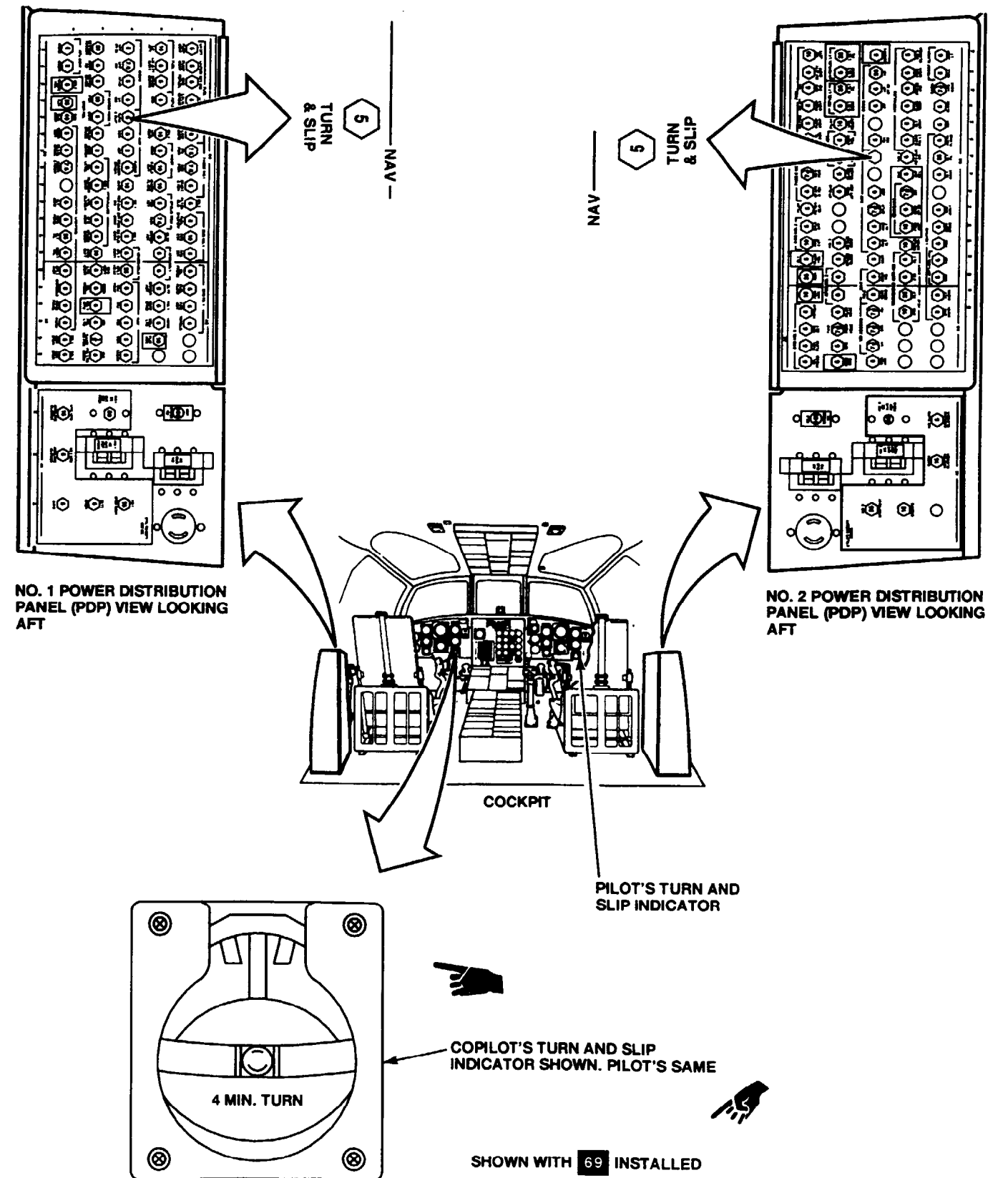
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

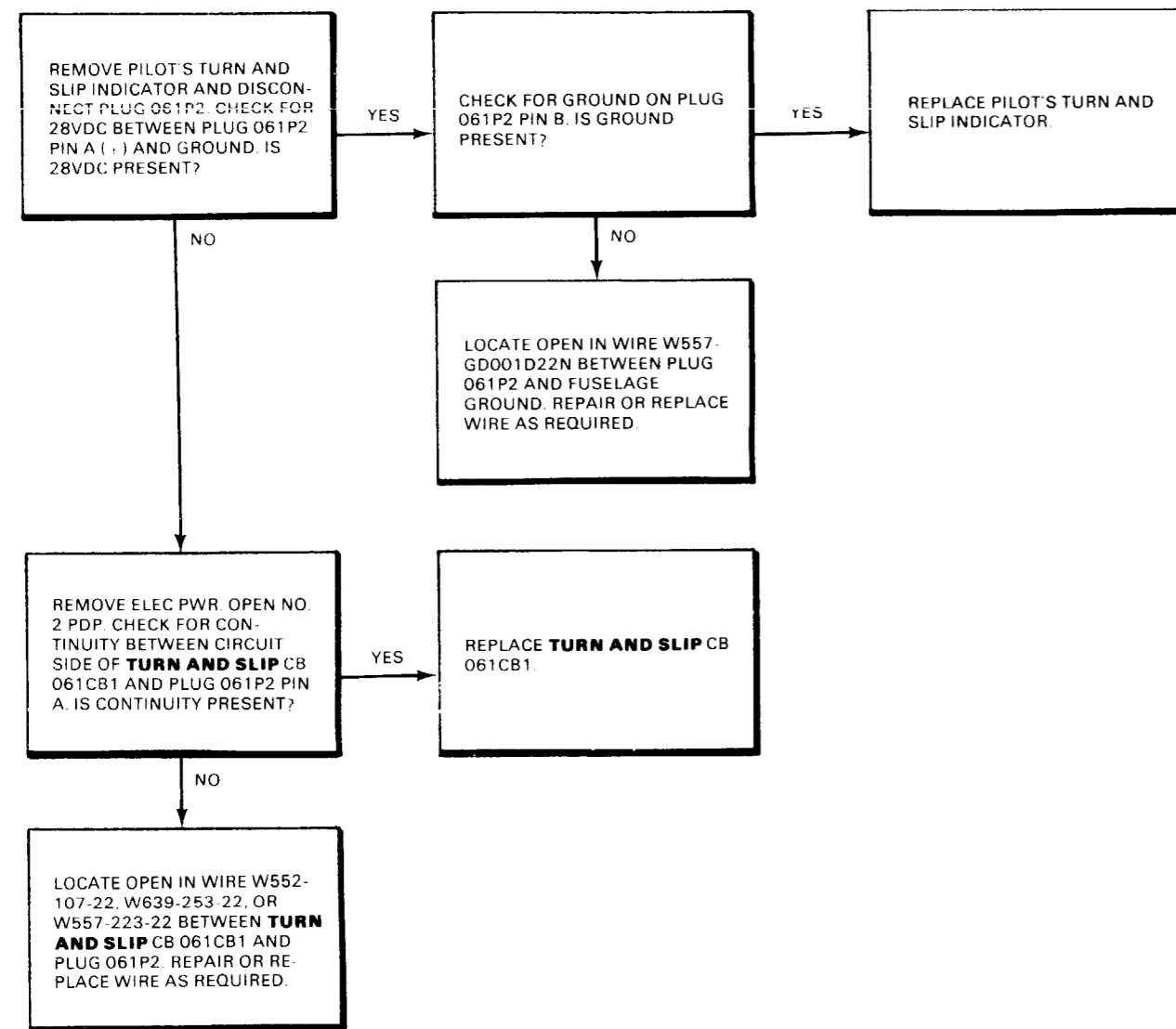
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off

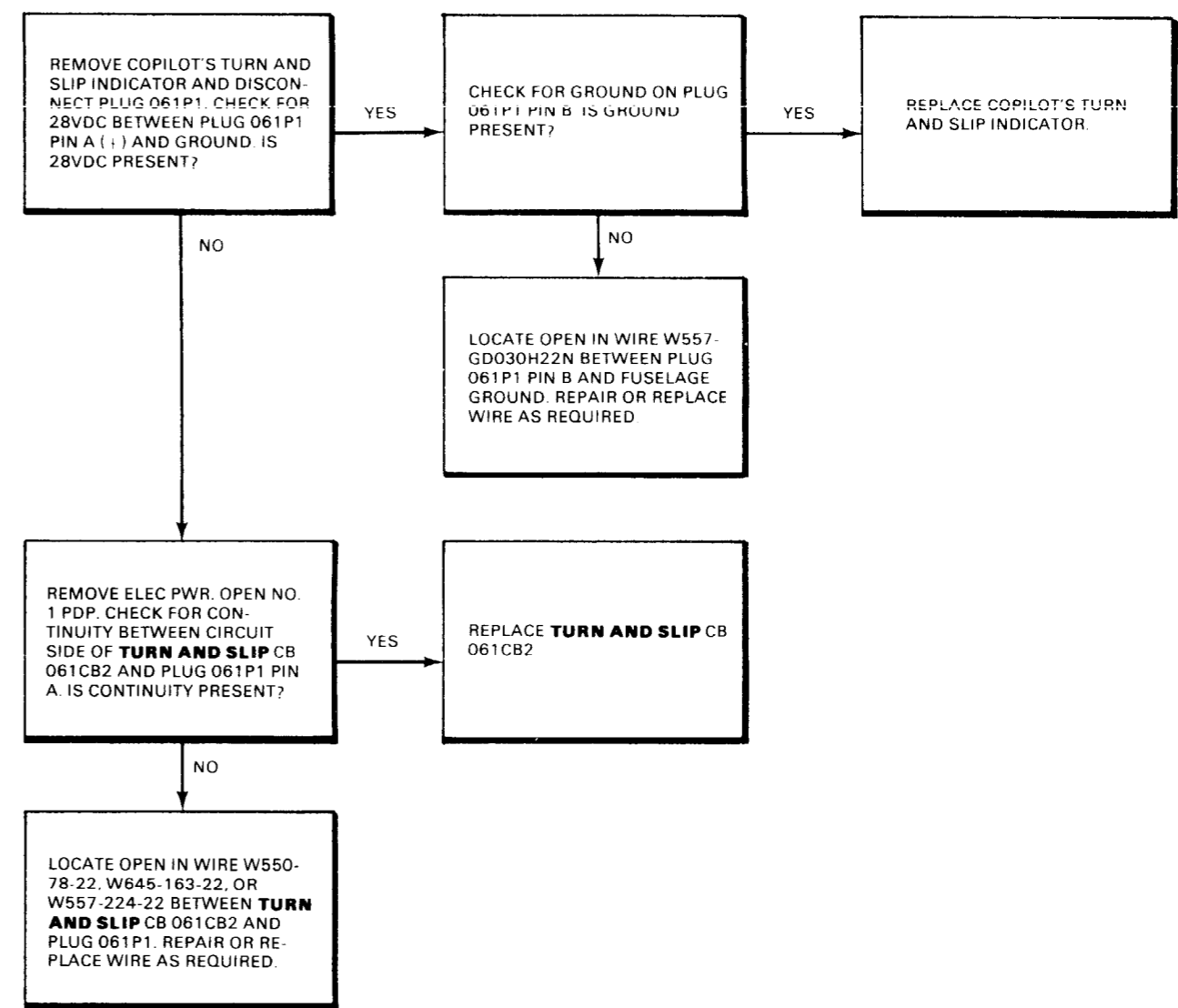


8-13.5 TURN AND SLIP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE IN DIRECTION OF TURN (Continued)

PILOT'S TURN AND SLIP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE IN DIRECTION OF TURN



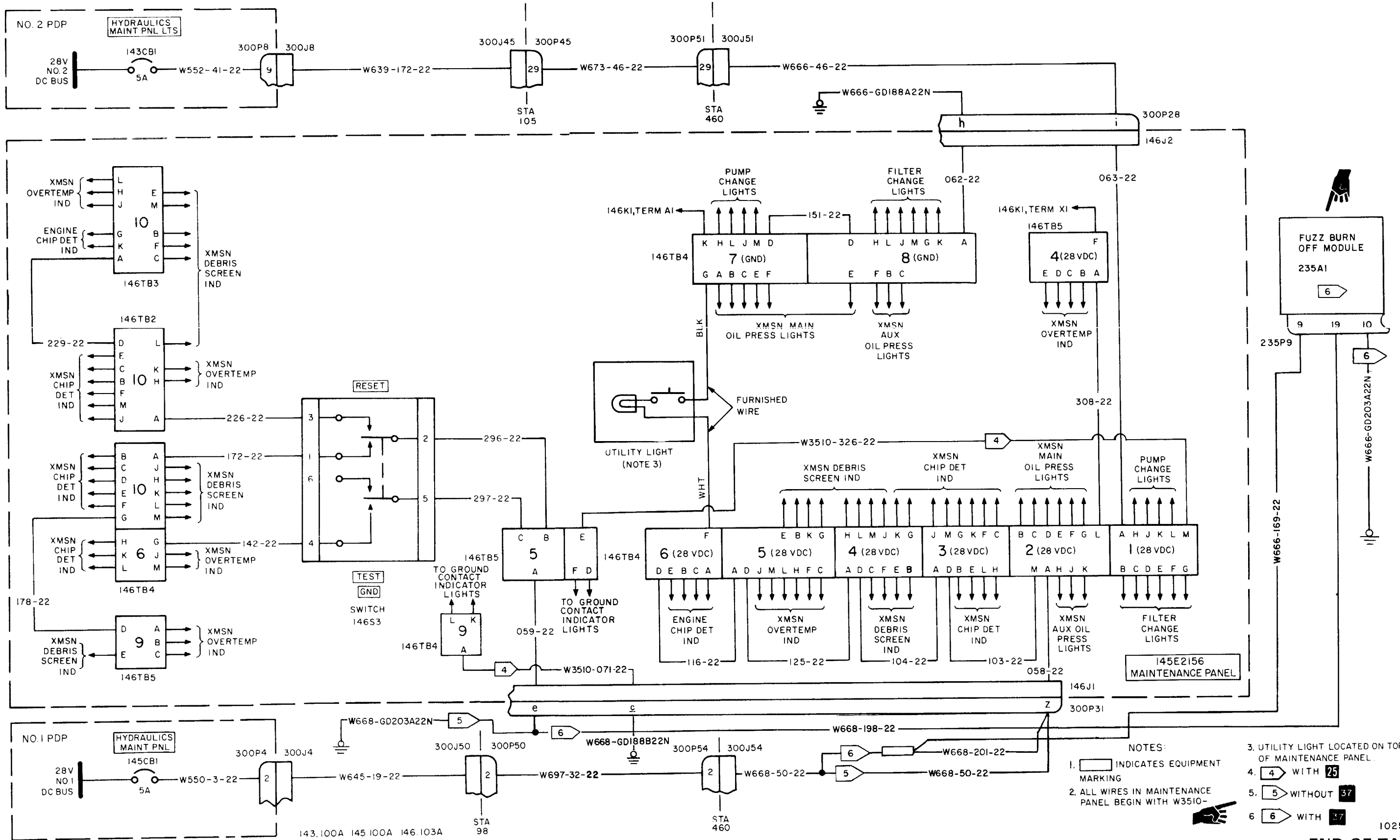
COPILLOT'S TURN AND SLIP INDICATOR POINTER DOES NOT MOVE IN DIRECTION OF TURN



8-14 MAINTENANCE PANEL POWER DISTRIBUTION

8-14 MAINTENANCE PANEL POWER DISTRIBUTION

8-14.1 MAINTENANCE PANEL POWER DISTRIBUTION WIRING DIAGRAM



- NOTES:
- 1. [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
 - 2. ALL WIRES IN MAINTENANCE PANEL BEGIN WITH W3510-
 - 3. UTILITY LIGHT LOCATED ON TOP OF MAINTENANCE PANEL.
 - 4. [4] WITH 25
 - 5. [5] WITHOUT 37
 - 6. [6] WITH 37

10251

END OF TASK

8-14.2 MAINTENANCE PANEL POWER DISTRIBUTION VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

Applicable Configurations:

All

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

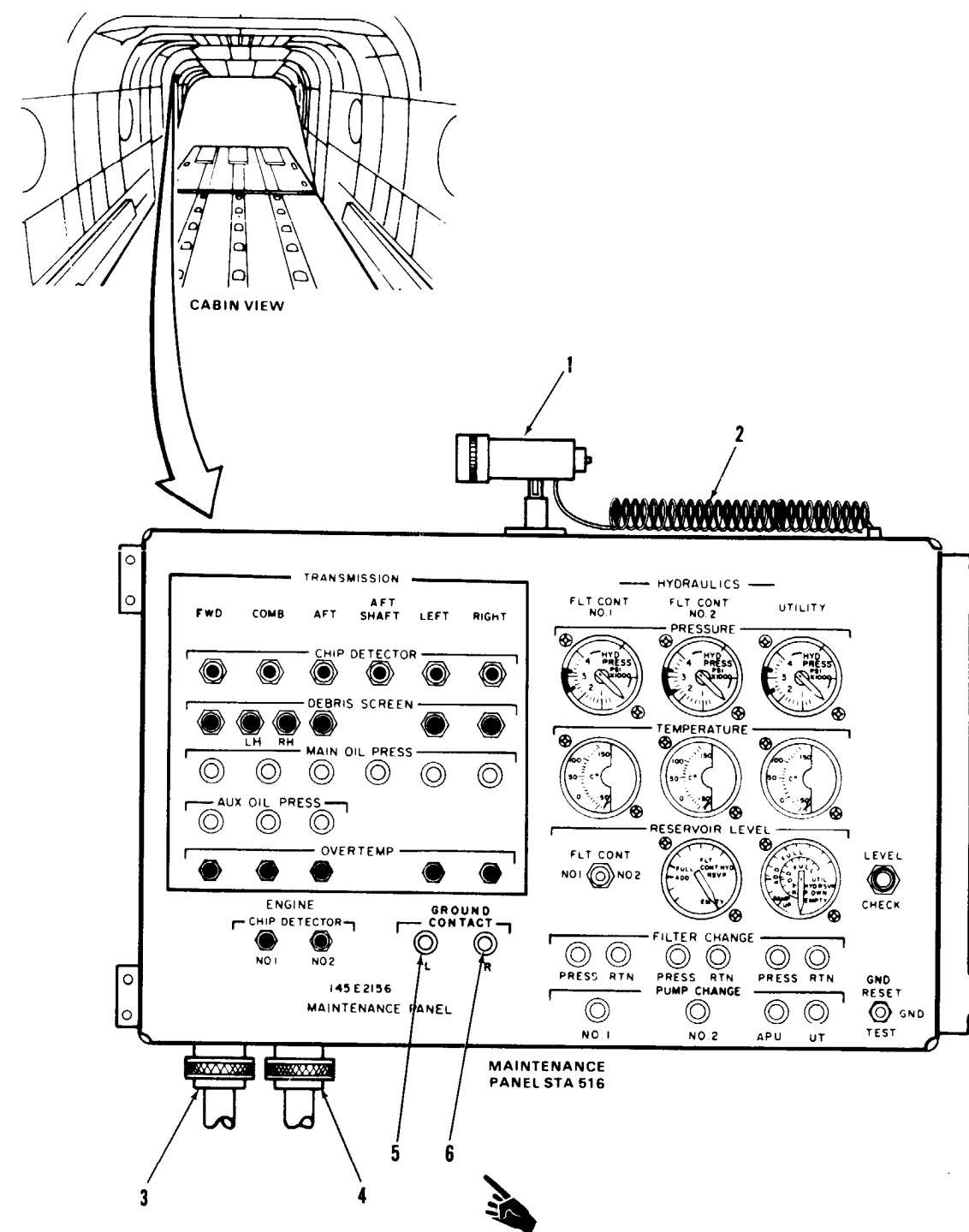
Materials:

None

TASK	RESULT
1 Check maintenance panel light (1) and cord (2).	If light (1) is damaged, replace it. If cord (2) is damaged, replace light.
2 Check electrical connectors (3 and 4).	If either connector (3 or 4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wires to either connector are damaged, repair or replace them as required.
3 With 25 check left and right GROUND CONTACT lights (5 and 6).	If either light (5 or 6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



12435

END OF TASK
Change 3 8-321

8-14.3 MAINTENANCE PANEL POWER DISTRIBUTION OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

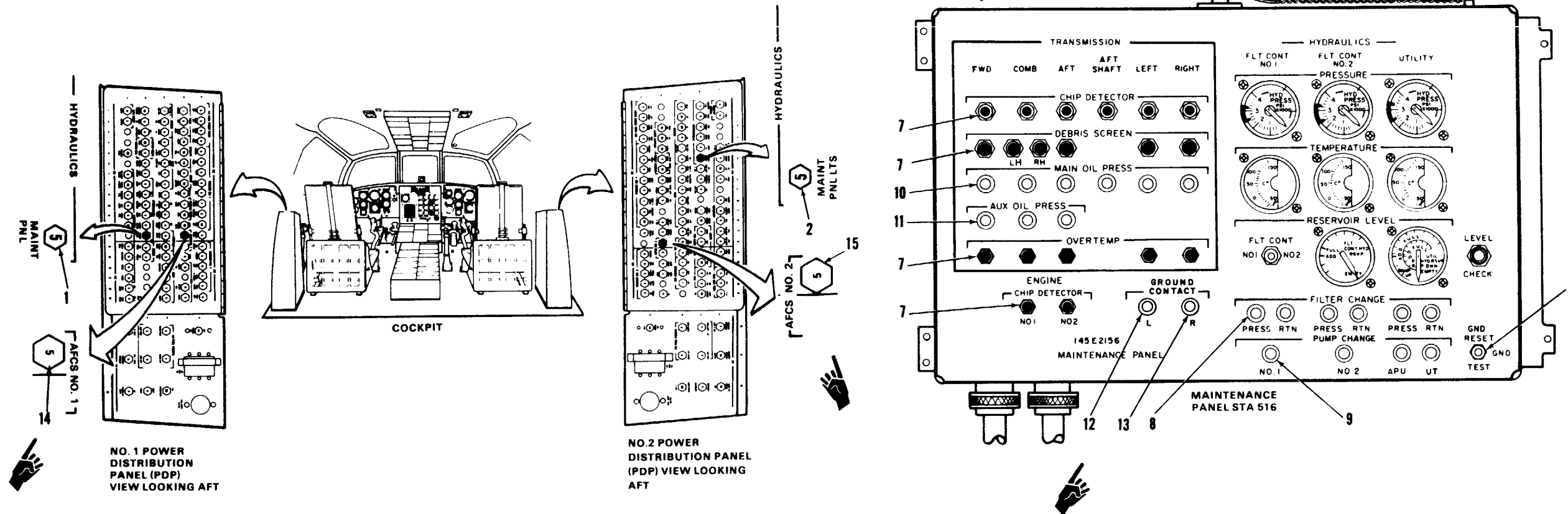
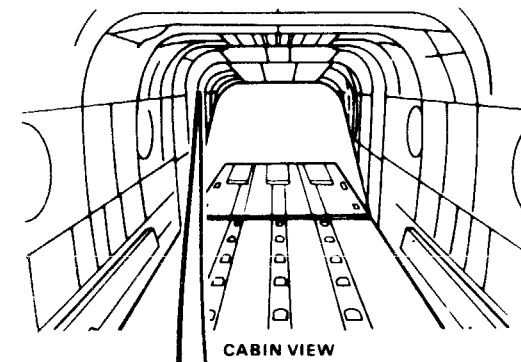
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



12436

GO TO NEXT PAGE

8-14.3 MAINTENANCE PANEL POWER DISTRIBUTION OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that HYDRAULICS MAINT PNL circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If MAINT PNL circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-14.4.
2. Check that HYDRAULICS MAINT PNL LTS circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If MAINT PNL LTS circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-14.5 (without 25). With 25 , go to task 8-14.10.
2.1 With 25 , check that AFCS NO. 1 circuit breaker (14) is closed.	If AFCS NO. 1 circuit breaker (14) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 11-3.6.
2.2 With 25 , check that AFCS NO. 2 circuit breaker (15) is closed.	If AFCS NO. 2 circuit breaker (15) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 11-3.11.
3. Remove maintenance panel light (3) from bracket. Press and release switch (4). Turn control (5) through its range.	Light (3) shall blink when switch (4) pressed and released. Light shall become brighter as dimming control (5) is turned. If light does not come on, go to task 8-14.6. If light comes on but does not become brighter, replace light.
4. Set GND switch (6) to TEST .	All 19 indicators (7) shall change from all black to black-and-white fan displays. If one or more indicators has not changed display, go to task 8-14.7.
5. Set GND switch (6) to RESET , then to GND .	All 19 indicators (7) shall change from black-and-white fan displays to all-black displays. If one or more indicators has not changed display, go to task 8-14.8.
6. Press and release FILTER CHANGE PRESS light (8) and PUMP CHANGE NO. 1 light (9) .	All lights (8 and 9) shall momentarily come on. If all lights do not come on, go to task 8-14.9.
7. Check that all six transmission main oil PRESS lights (10) and three transmission AUX OIL PRESS lights (11) are lit.	If any light is not lit, replace lamp. If light still is not on, go to task 8-9.3.
8. With 25 , check that left and right GROUND CONTACT lights (12 and 13) are lit.	If left GROUND CONTACT light (12) is not lit, go to task 3-1.5. If right GROUND CONTACT light (13) is not lit, go to task 3-1.7.

NOTE

Remainder of operations are checked with each individual system check.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

- TM 55-1520-240-23
- Battery disconnected.
- Electrical power off.

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

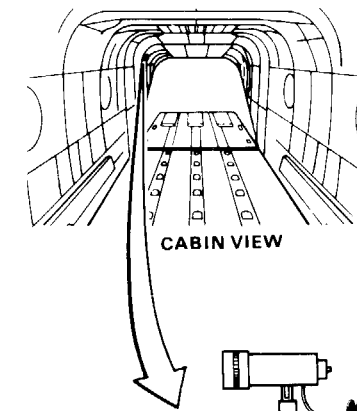
Aircraft Electrician

References:

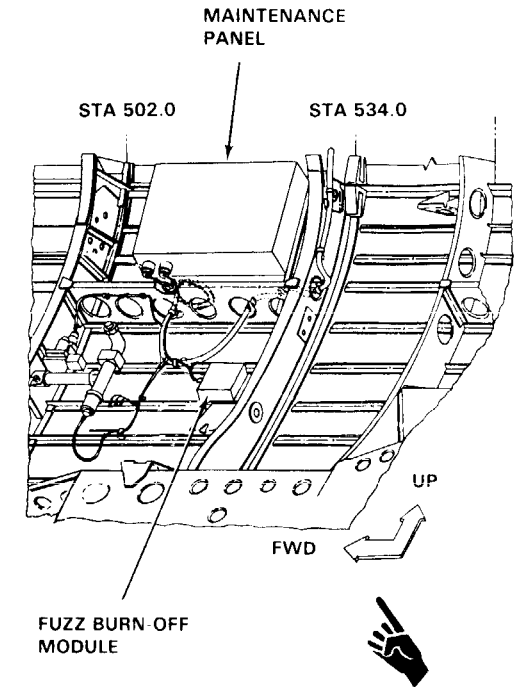
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

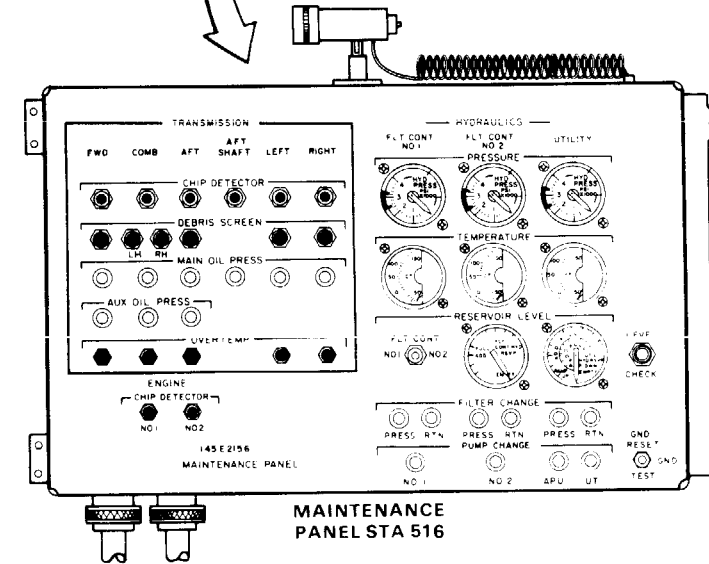
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



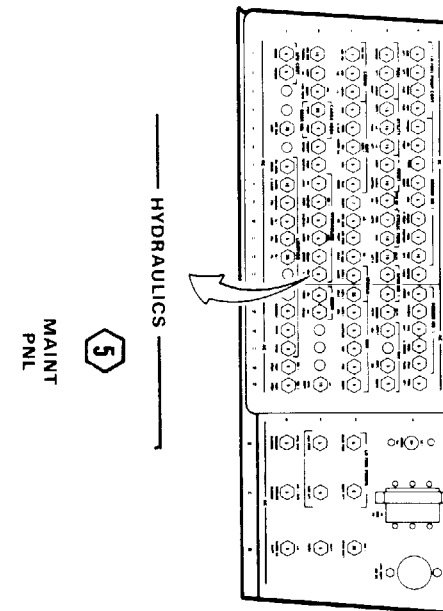
CABIN VIEW



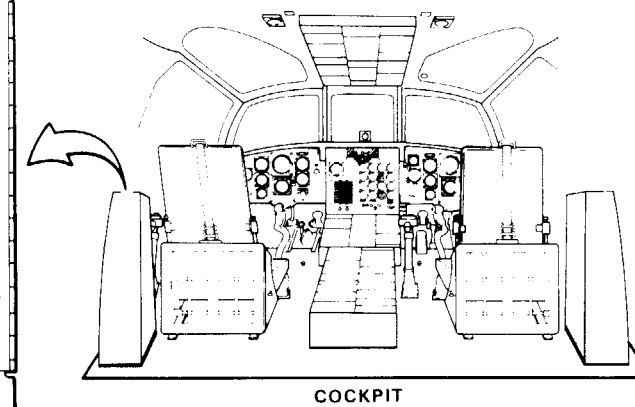
FUZZ BURN-OFF MODULE



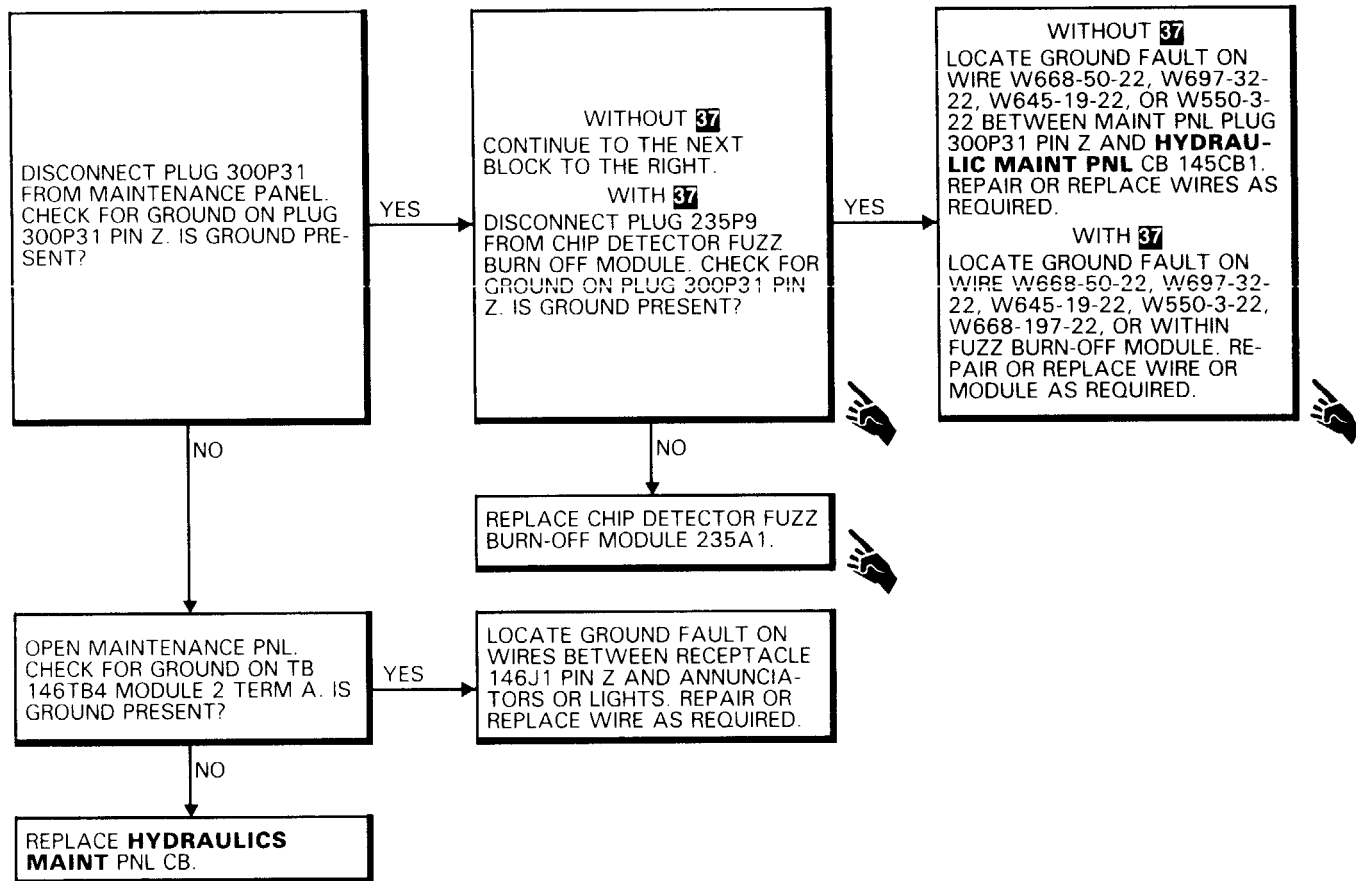
MAINTENANCE PANEL STA 516



NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



COCKPIT



8-14.5 HYDRAULICS MAINT PNL LTS CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 25

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

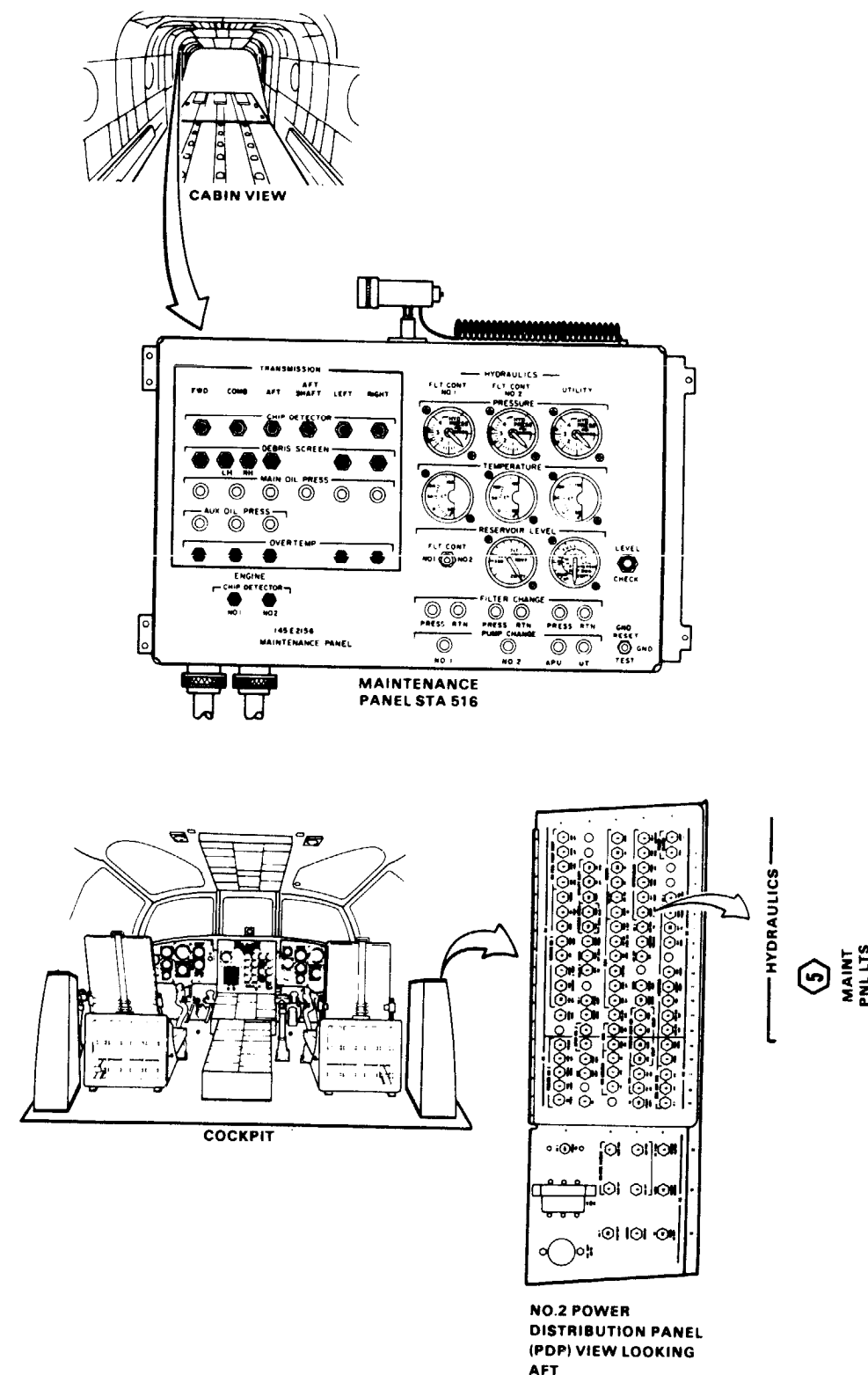
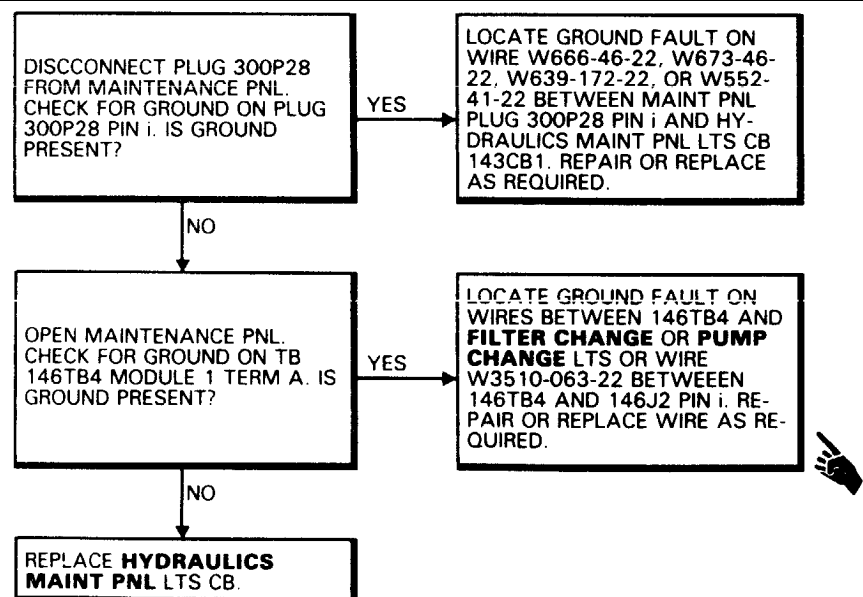
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



5
HYDRAULICS
MAINT PNL LTS

D145-8946-SPA

END OF TASK
Change 3 8-325

8-14.6 MAINTENANCE PANEL UTILITY LIGHT WILL NOT COME ON

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

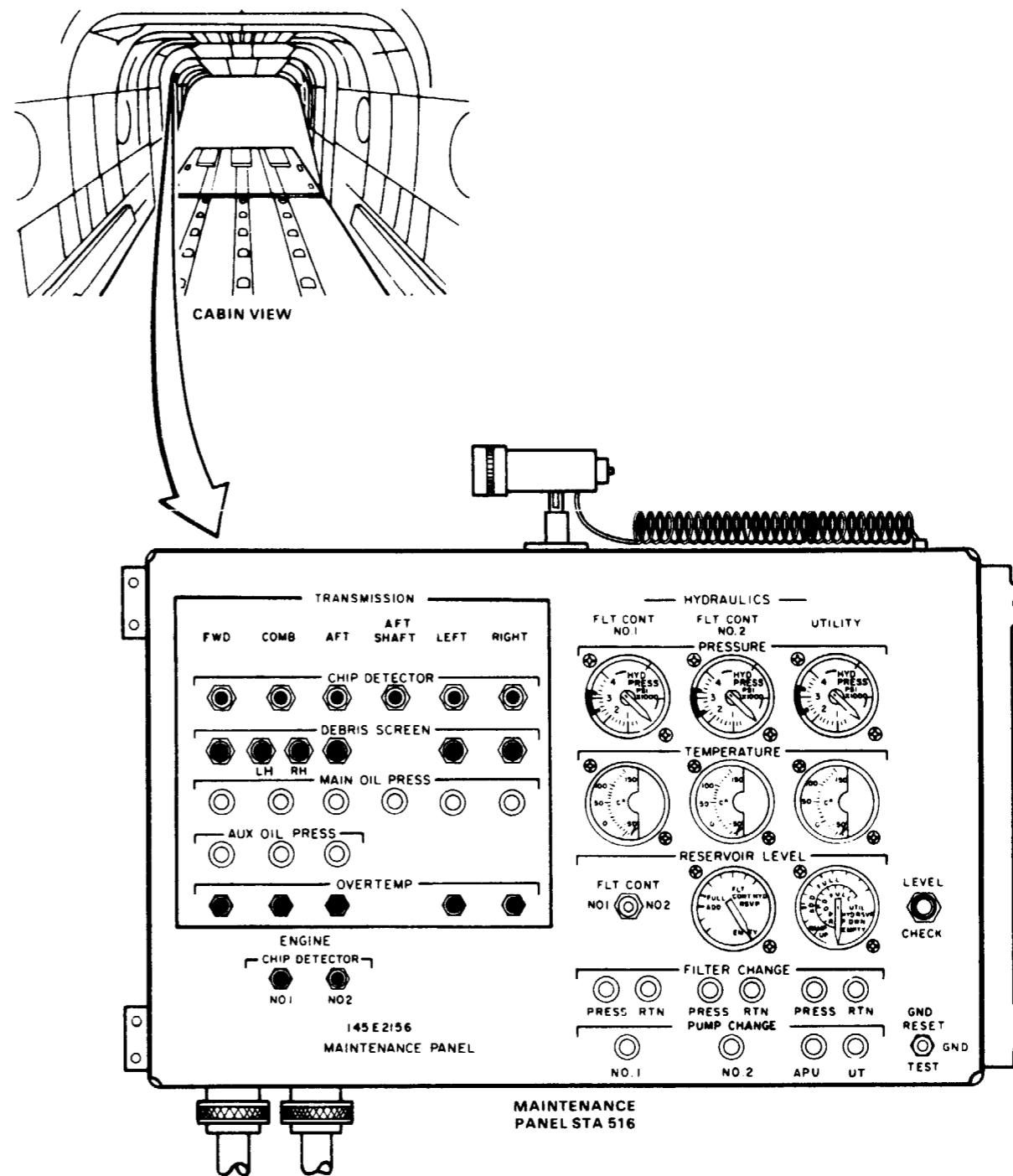
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

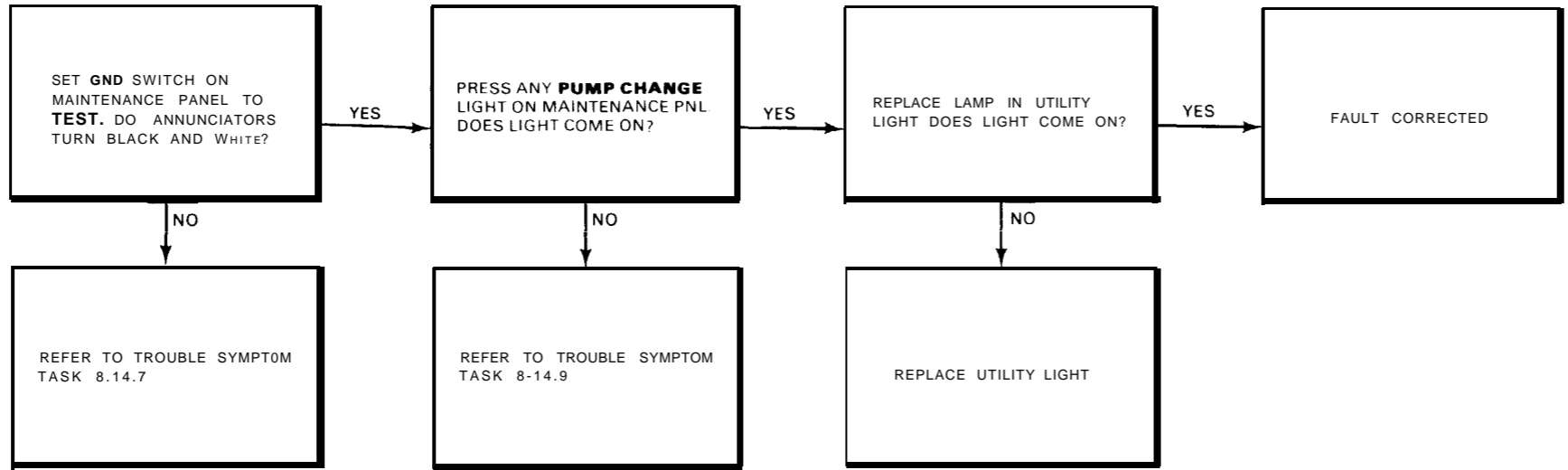
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23;
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



8-14.6 MAINTENANCE PANEL UTILITY LIGHT WILL NOT COME ON
(Continued)

8-14.6



END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
- NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

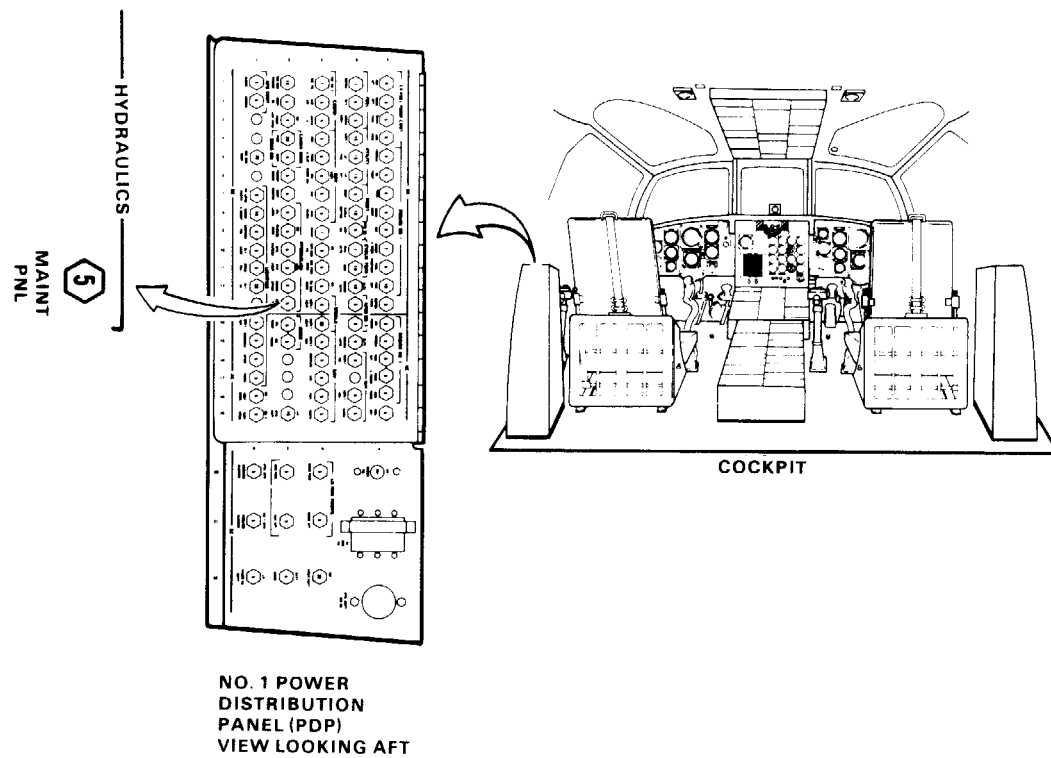
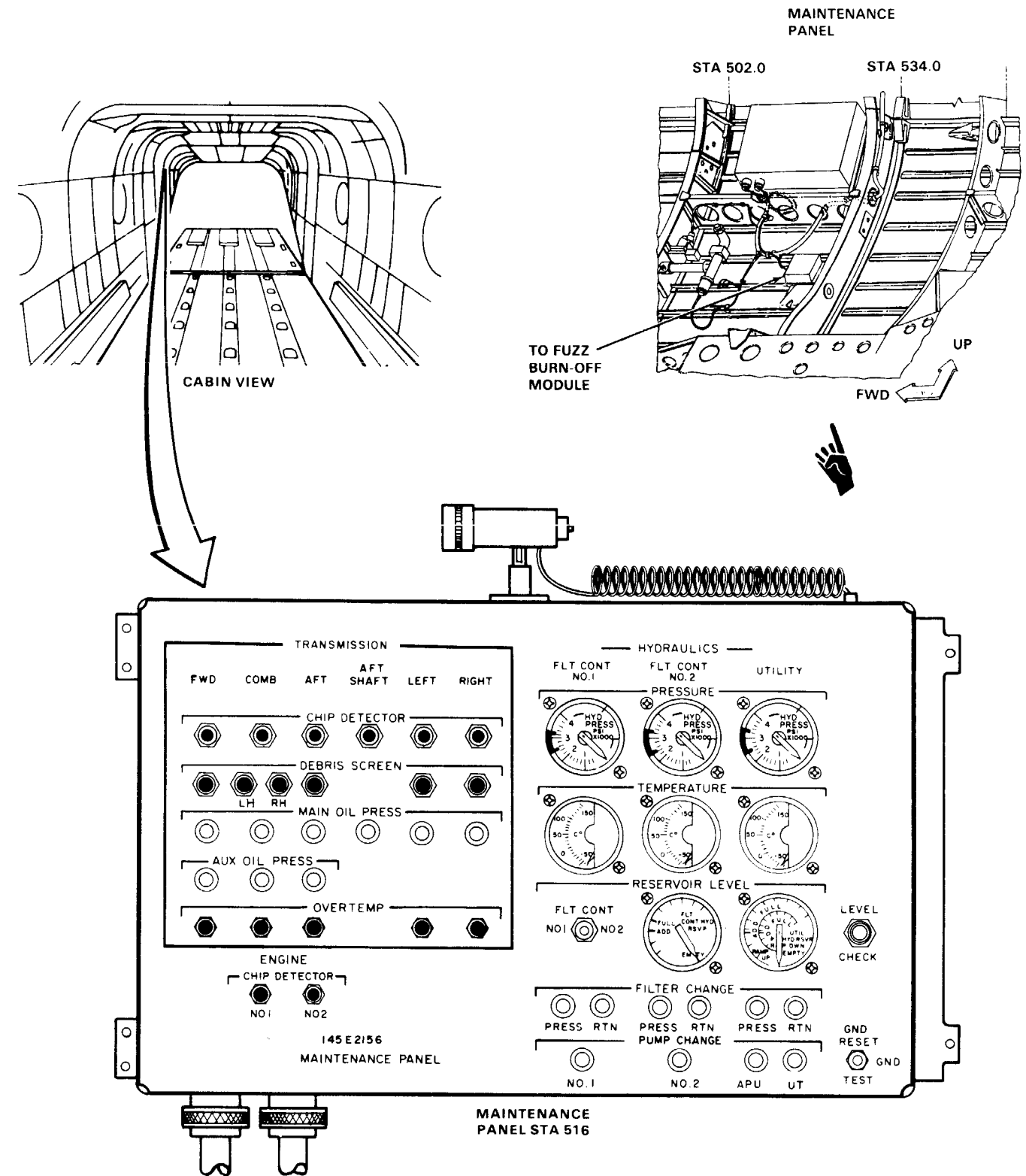
Aircraft Electrician

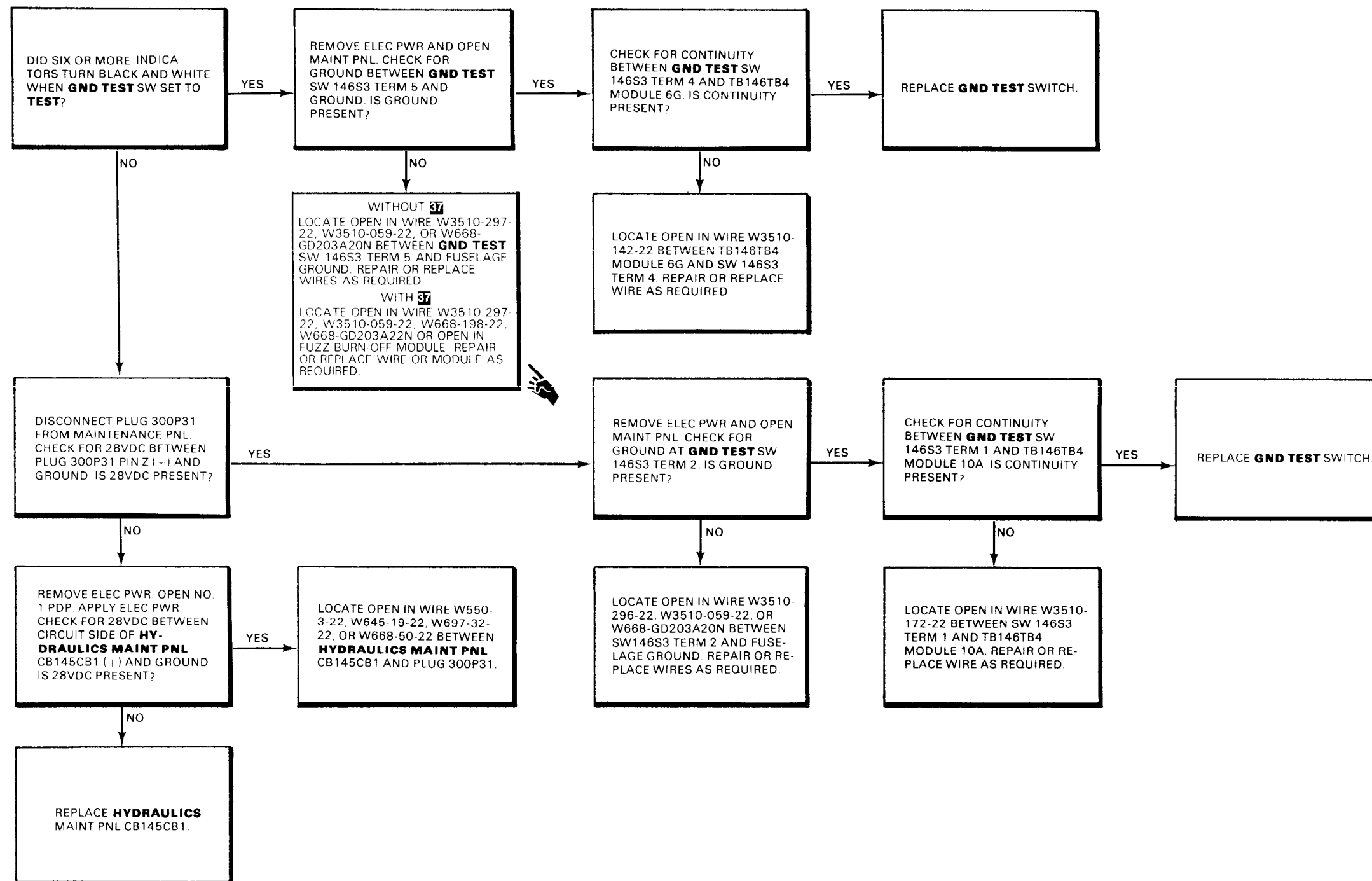
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off





8-14.8 INDICATOR WILL NOT TURN ALL BLACK WITH GND TEST SWITCH AT RESET

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
- NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

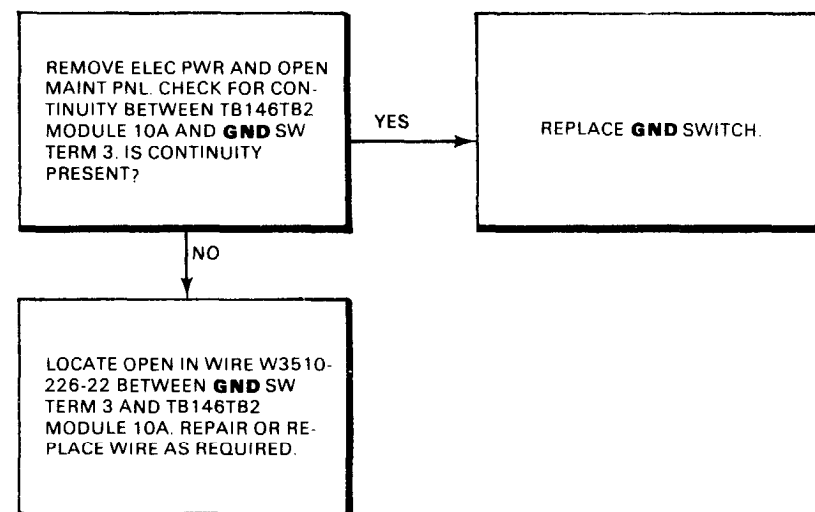
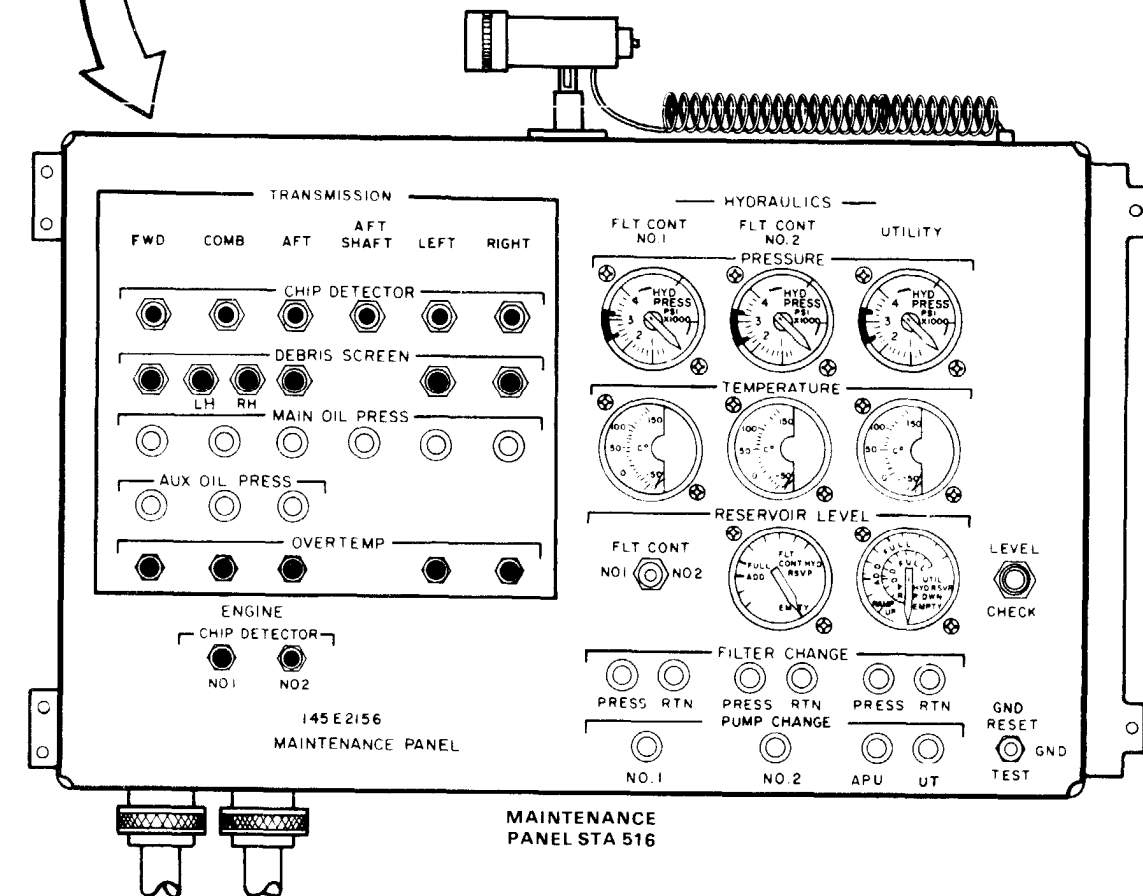
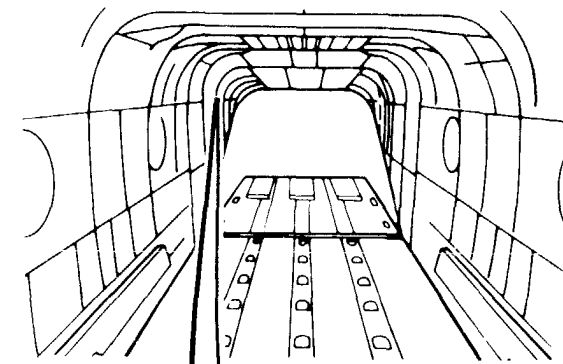
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



8-14.9 FILTER CHANGE AND PUMP CHANGE LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

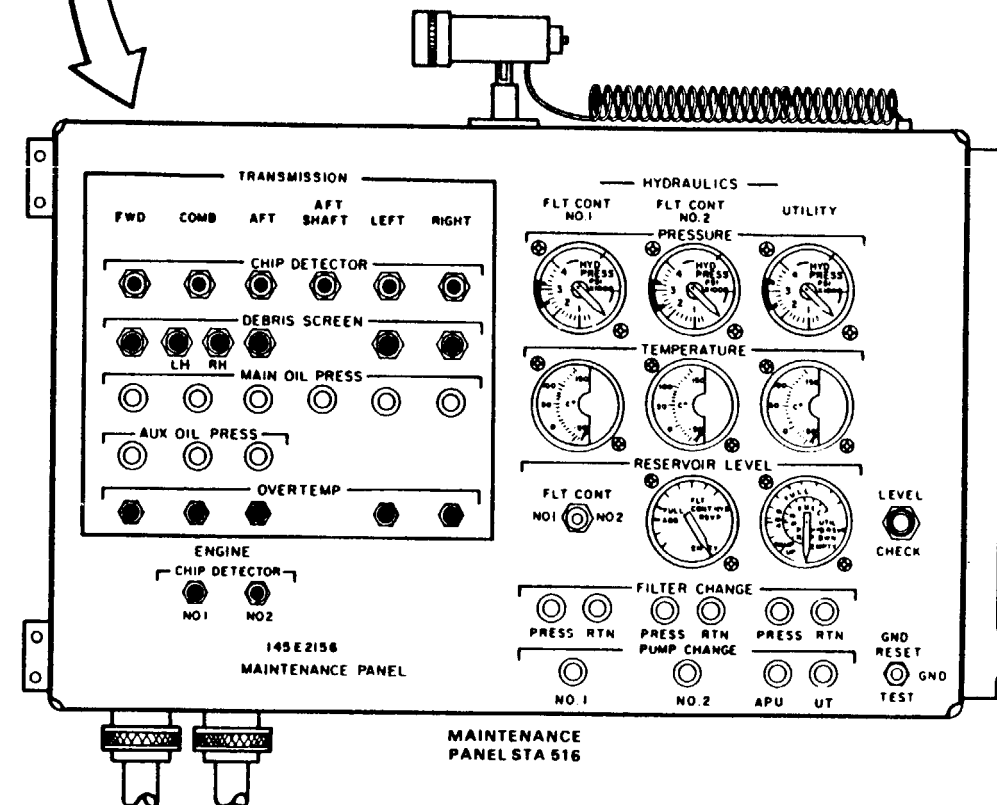
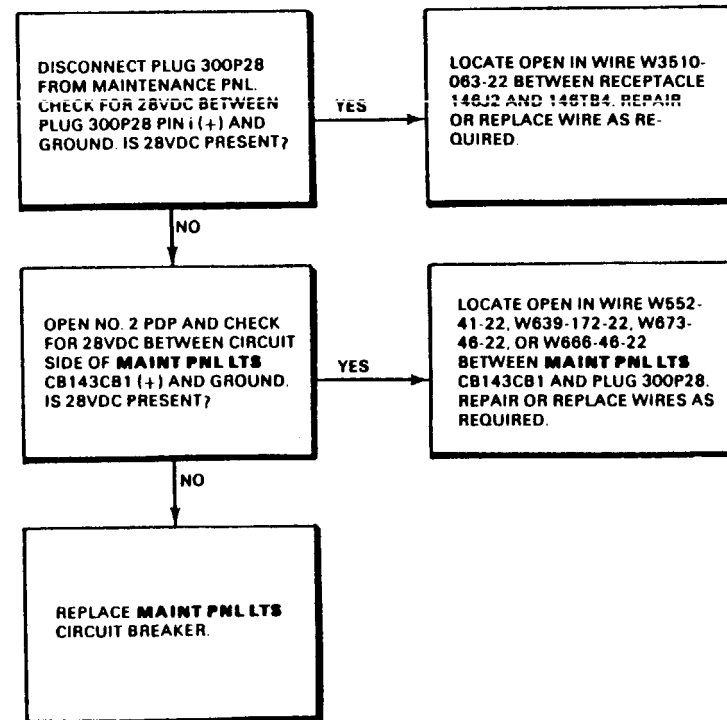
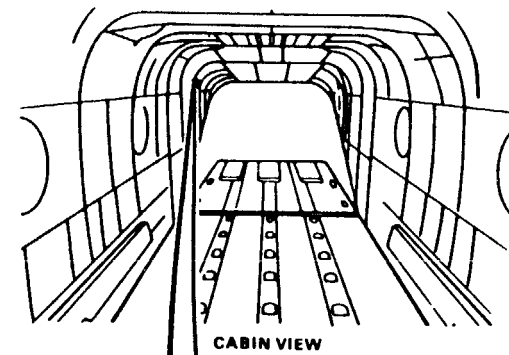
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



8-14.10 HYDRAULICS MAINT PNL LTS CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **25**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

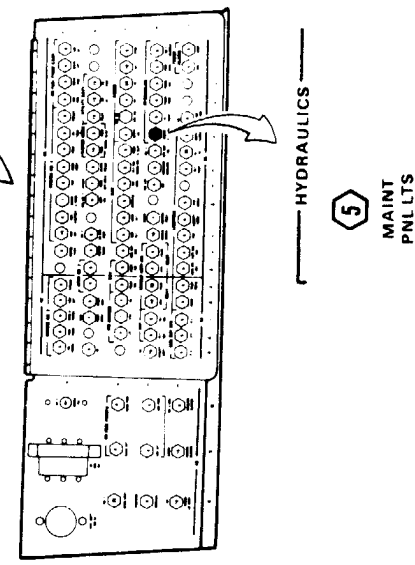
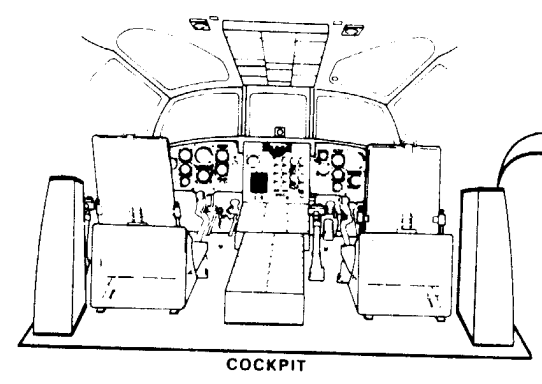
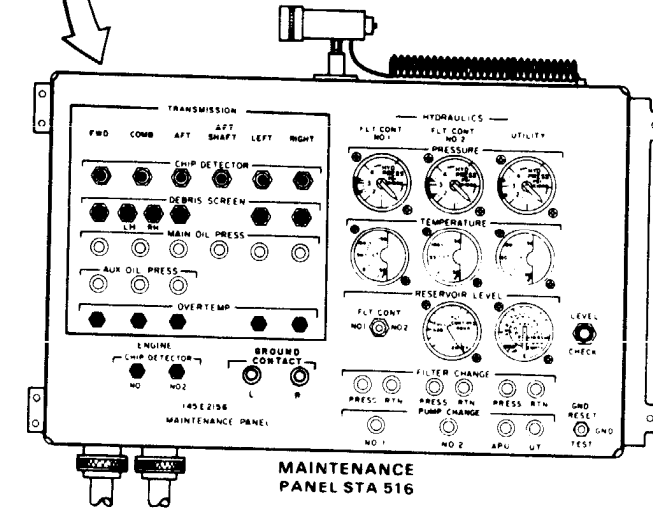
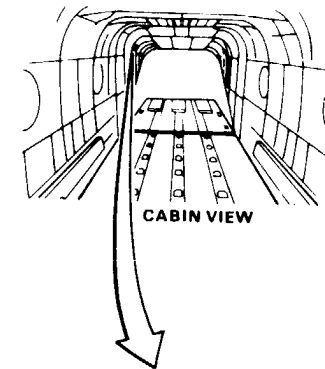
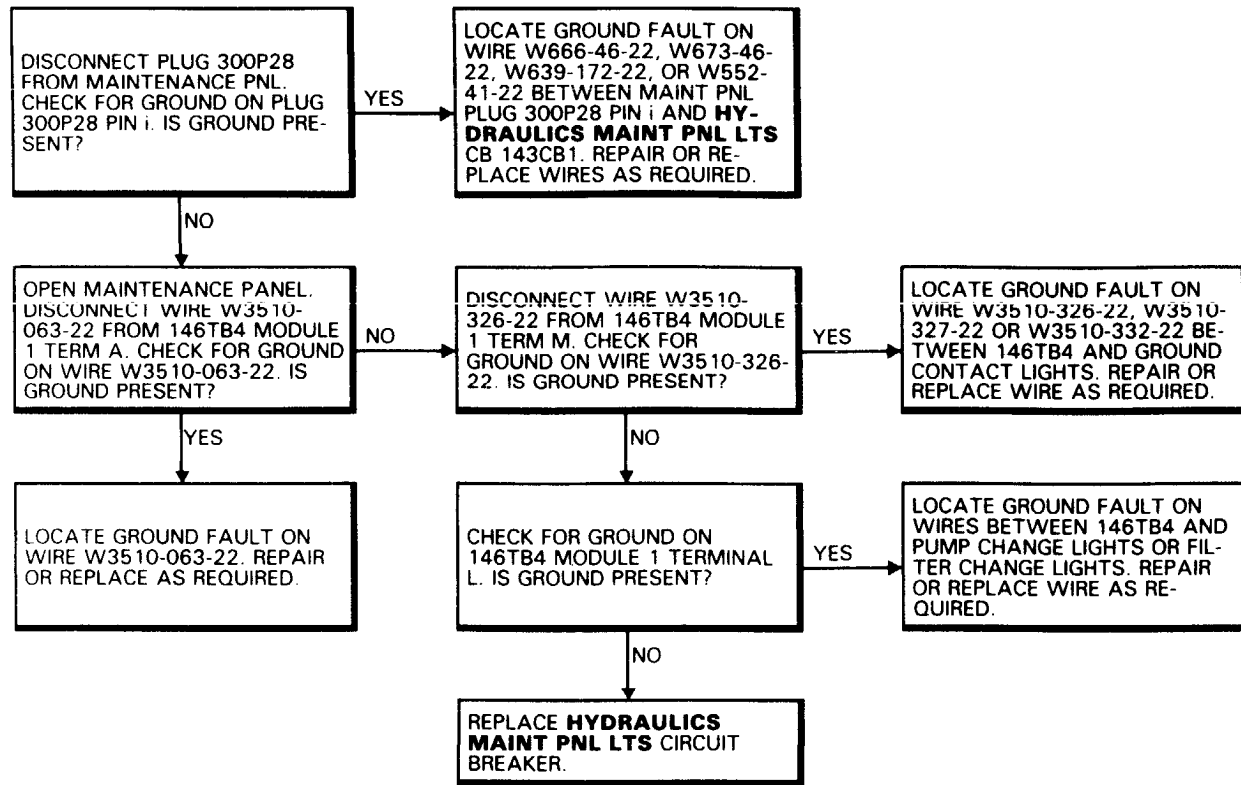
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Battery Disconnected

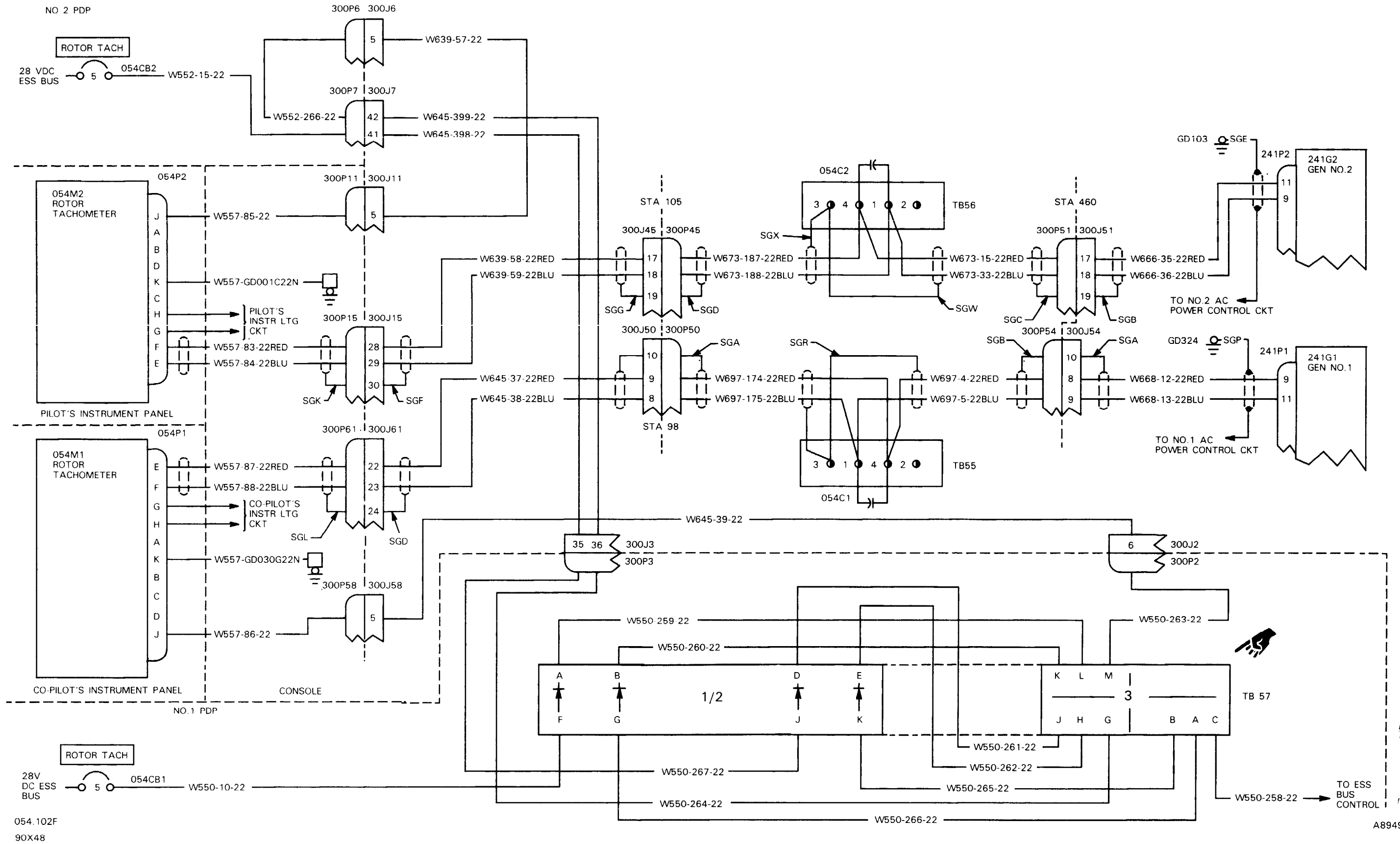
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



NO 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT

8-15 ROTOR TACHOMETER



8-15.2 ROTOR TACHOMETER VISUAL CHECK

8-15.2

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician

Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

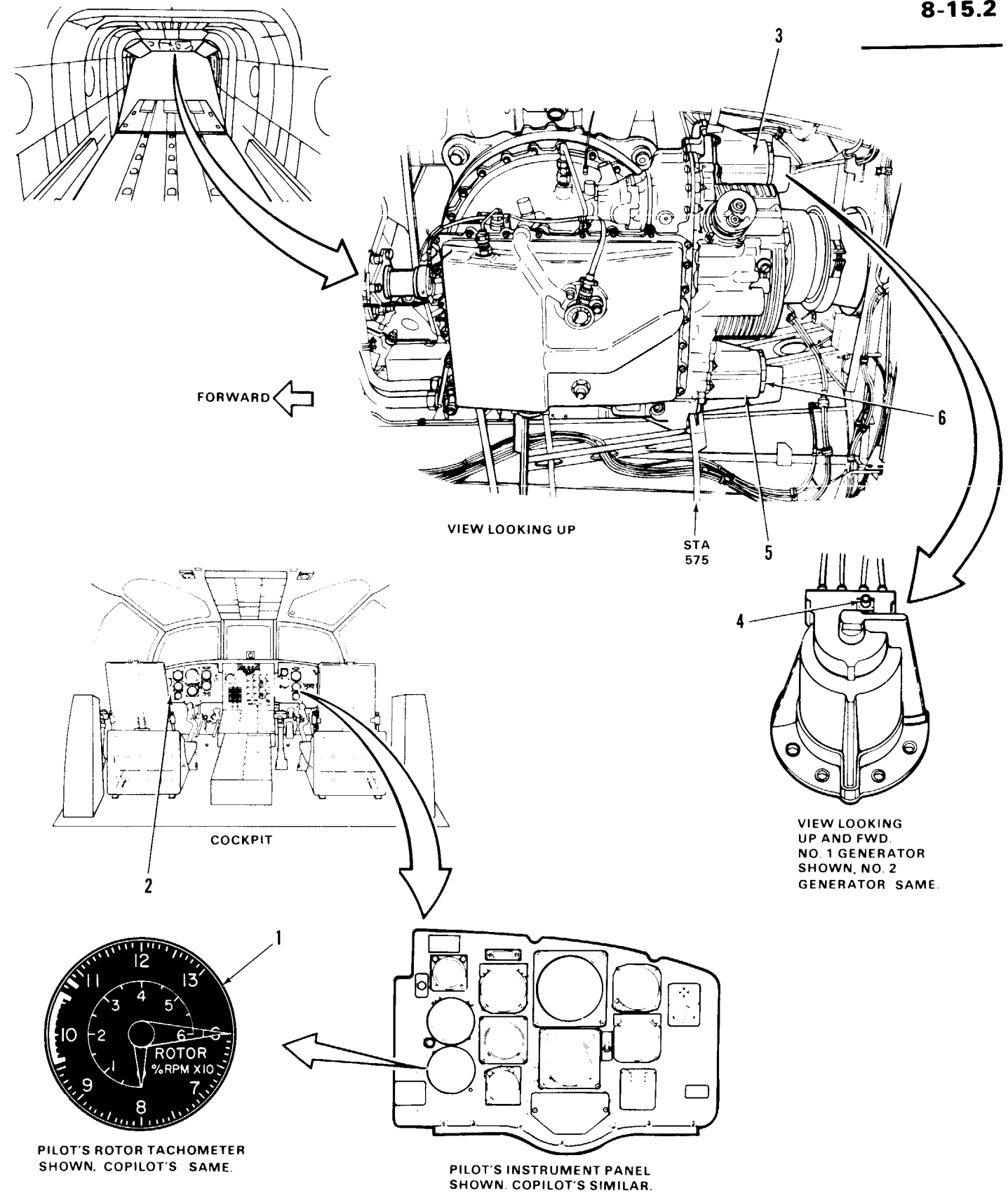
Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Left and Right Baffles
Open Under Aft Transmission

Materials:
None

TASK	RESULT
1. Check pilot's rotor tachometer indicator (1).	If tachometer (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check copilot's rotor tachometer indicator (2).	If tachometer (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check No. 1 generator (3).	If plug (4) is loose or damaged or wiring to plug is damaged, tighten or repair it as required.
4. Check No. 2 generator (5).	If plug (6) is loose or damaged or wiring to plug is damaged, tighten or repair it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

Left and right baffles closed under aft transmission.



45-54

DI45-7841-5PA

END OF TASK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

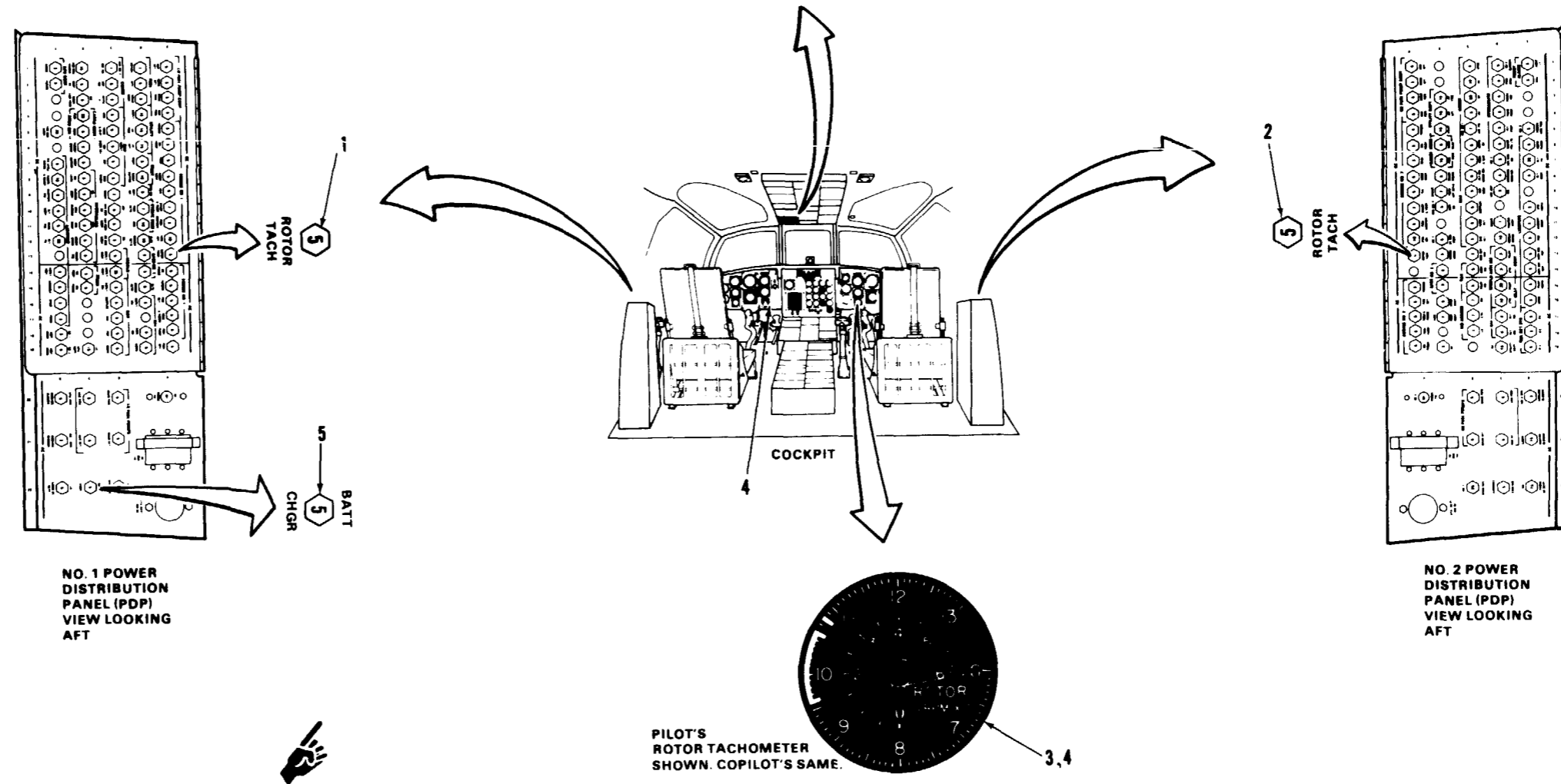
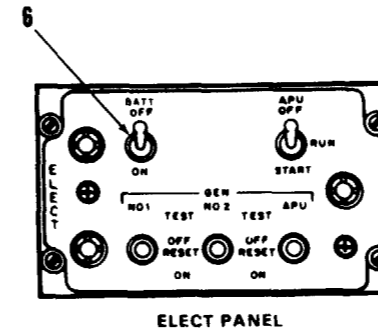
Aircraft Electrician
Army Rotor Wing Aviator (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On
Visual Check of Rotor Tachometer Performed
(Task 8-15.2)



8-15.3 ROTOR TACHOMETER OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

8-15.3

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that ROTOR TACH circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-15.4.
2. Check that ROTOR TACH circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-14.4.
3. Have pilot start engines and stabilize rotor rpm at <u>100 percent</u> . Check pilot and copilot rotor tachometers (3 and 4).	Both tachometers shall read <u>98 to 101 percent</u> . If copilot's tachometer does not read <u>98 percent to 101 Percent</u> , go to task. 8-15.5 If pilot's tachometer does not read <u>98 to 101 percent</u> , go to task 8-15.6. If copilot's tachometer varies or oscillates, replace capacitor 054C1. If pilot's tachometer varies or oscillates, replace capacitor 054C2.
4. Open BATT CHGR circuit breaker (5).	
5. Have pilot set BATT switch (6) to OFF. Check pilot and copilot rotor tachometers (3 and 4).	Both tachometers shall read <u>98 to 101 percent</u> . If either tachometer pointer drifts downscale, go to task 8-15.7.
6. Have pilot set BATT switch (6) to ON.	
7. Close BATT CHGR circuit breaker (5).	
8. Open ROTOR TACH circuit breaker (1). Check copilot's rotor tachometer (4).	Tachometer (4) shall read <u>98 to 101 percent</u> . If pointer on tachometer (4) drifts downscale, go to task 8-15.8.
9. Close ROTOR TACH circuit breaker (1).	
10. Open ROTOR TACH circuit breaker (2). Check pilot's rotor tachometer (3).	Tachometer (3) shall read <u>98 to 101 percent</u> . If pointer on tachometer (3) drifts downscale, go to task 8-15.9.
11. Close ROTOR TACH circuit breaker (2).	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

Have Pilot Shut Down Engines
 TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Hydraulics Off
 Electrical Power Off
 Battery Disconnected

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

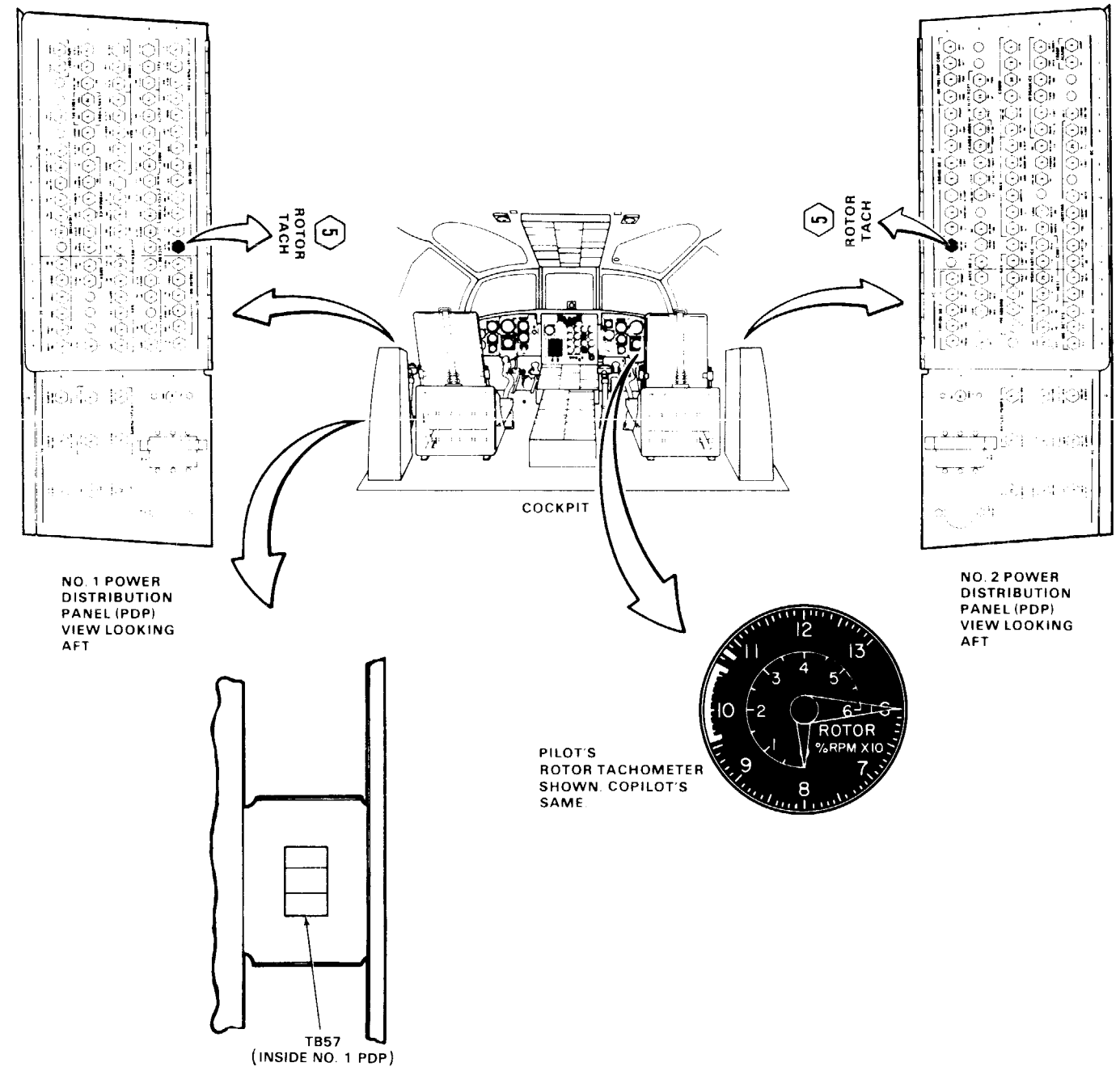
Aircraft Electrician

References:

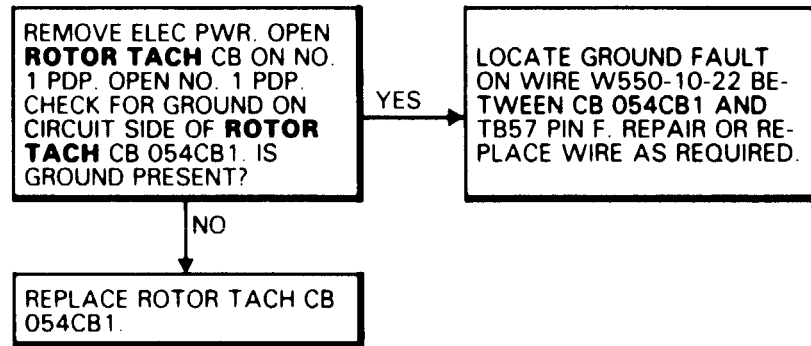
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

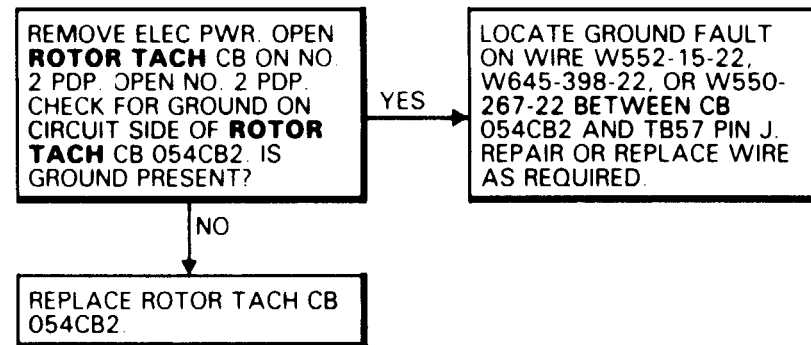
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



COPILLOT TACH CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



PILOT TACH CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
- NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

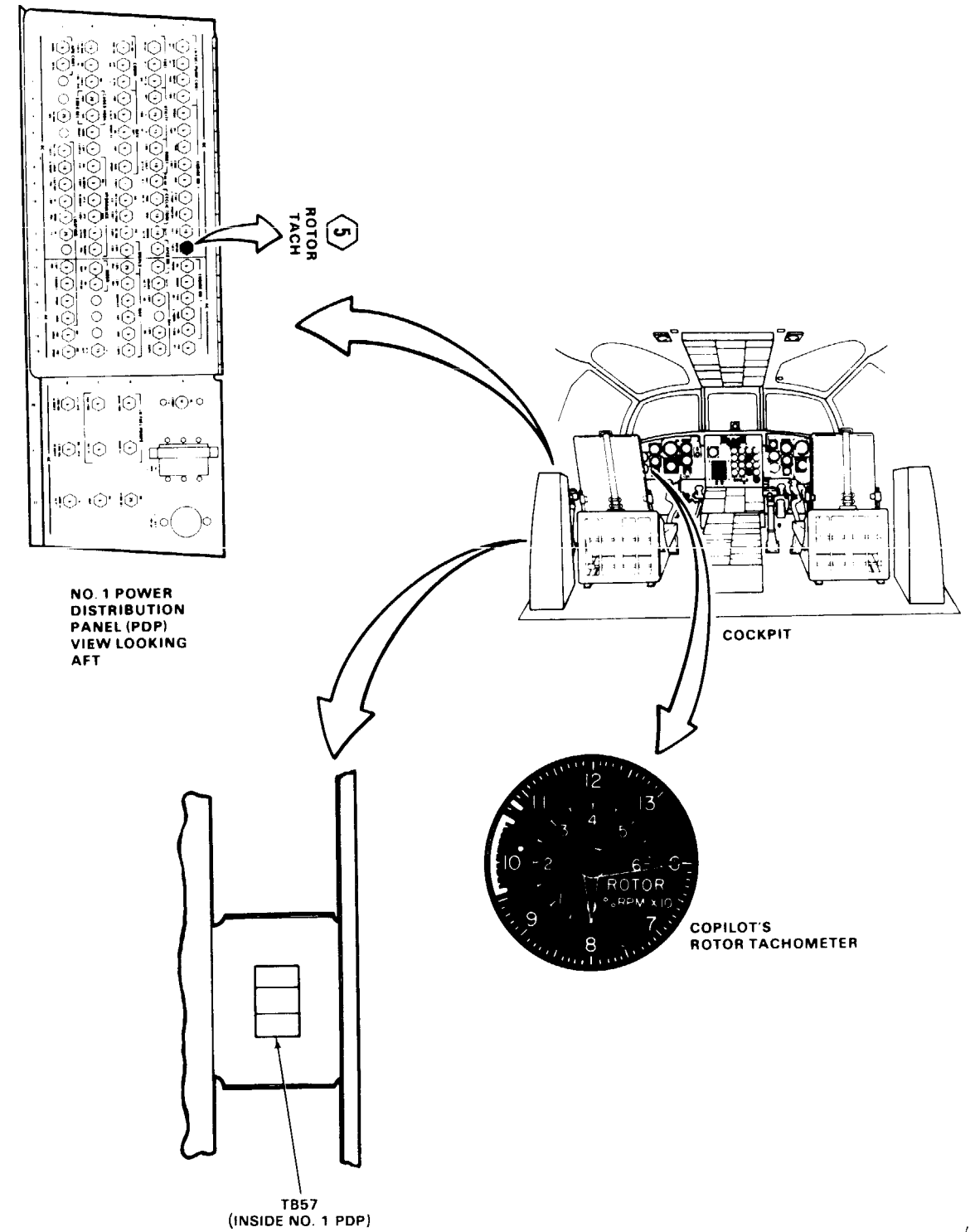
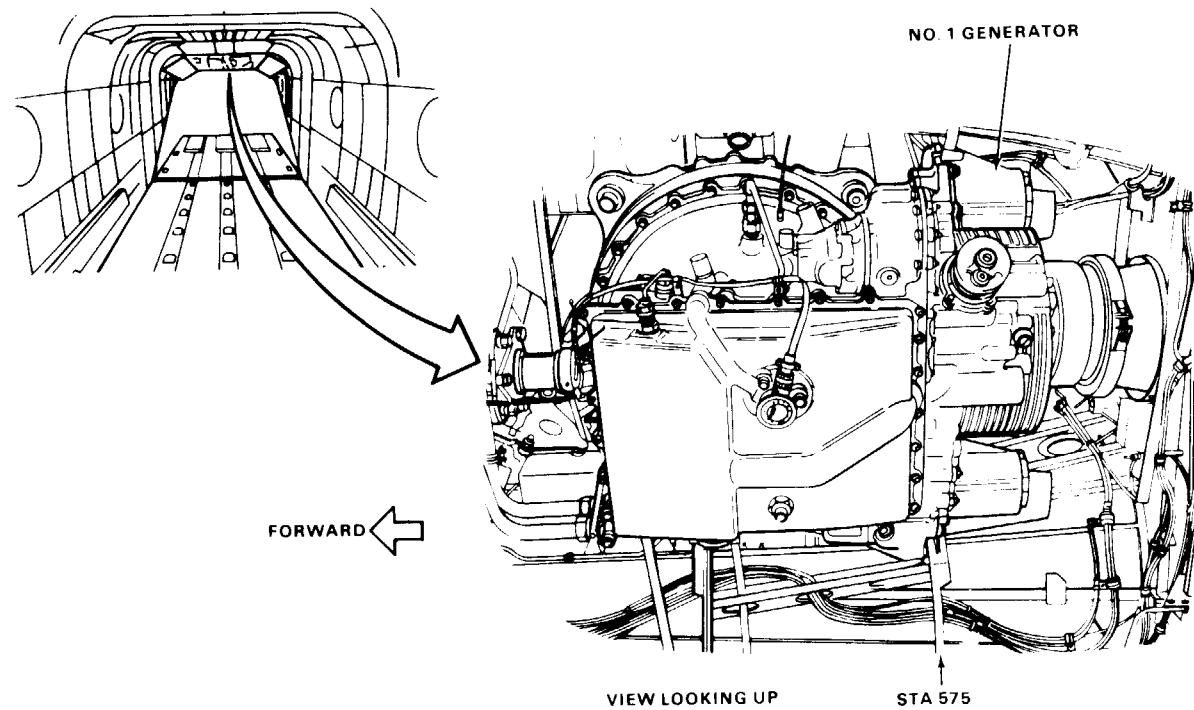
Aircraft Electrician

References:

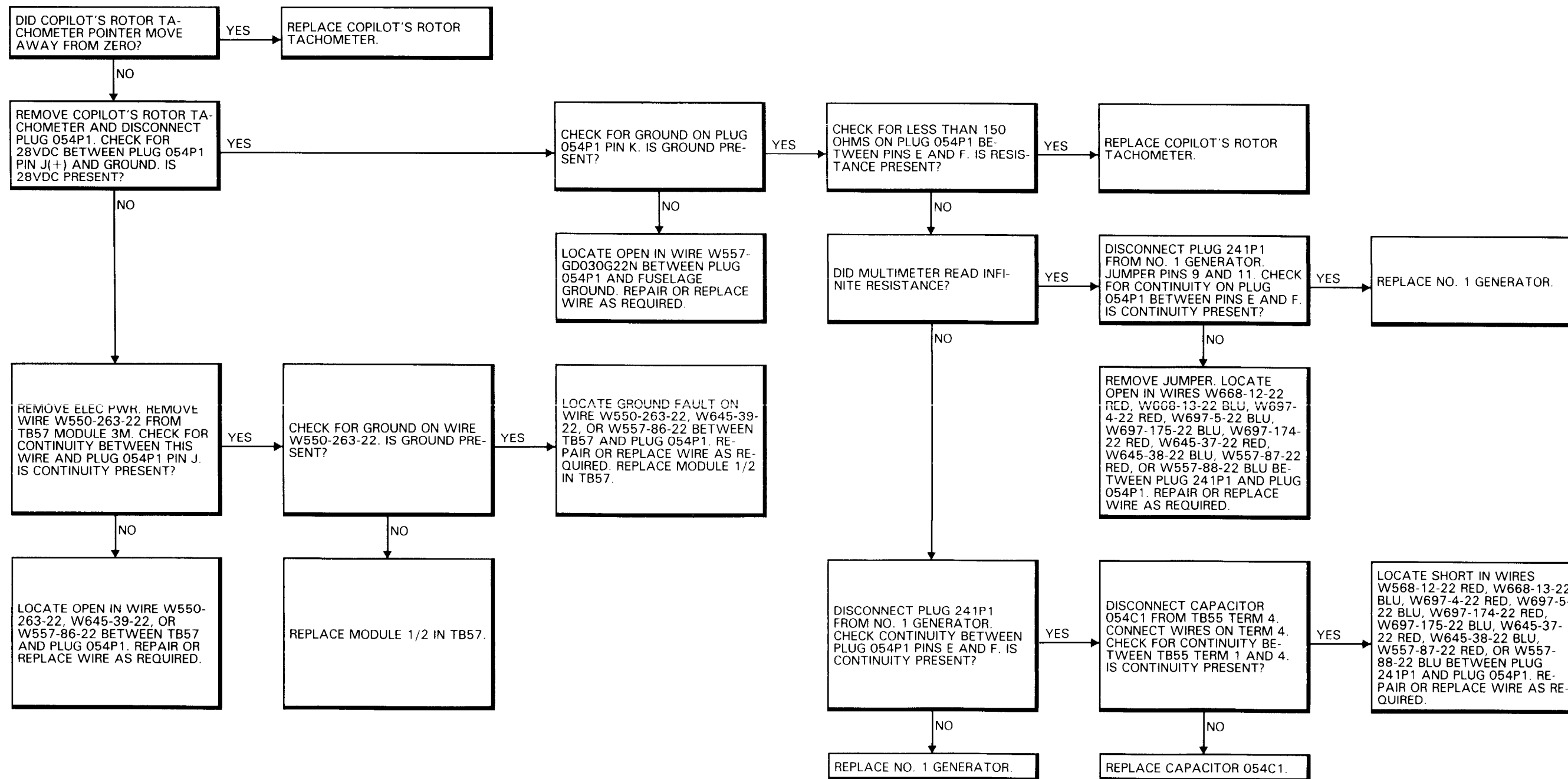
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



8-15.5 COPILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT READ 98 TO 101 PERCENT (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

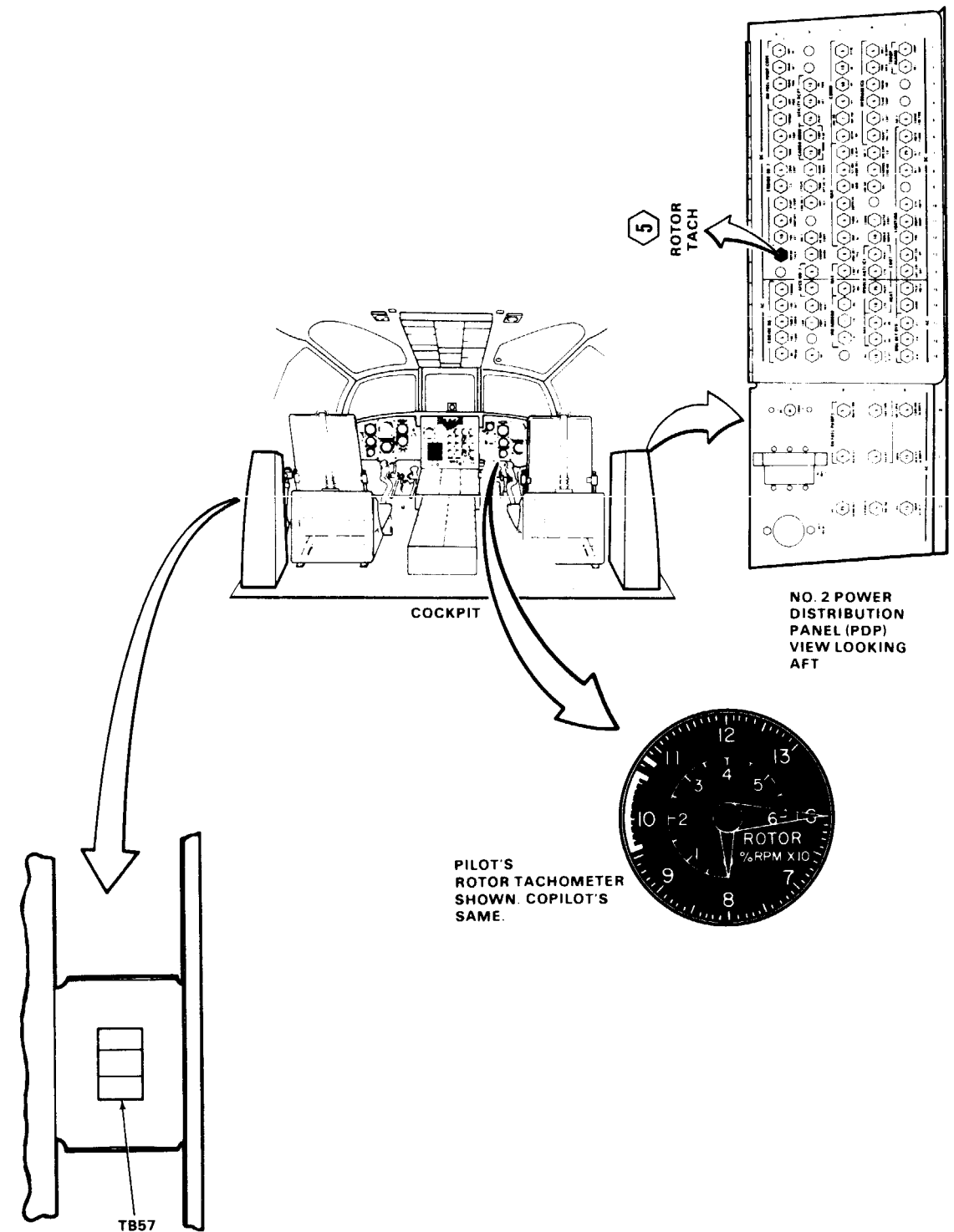
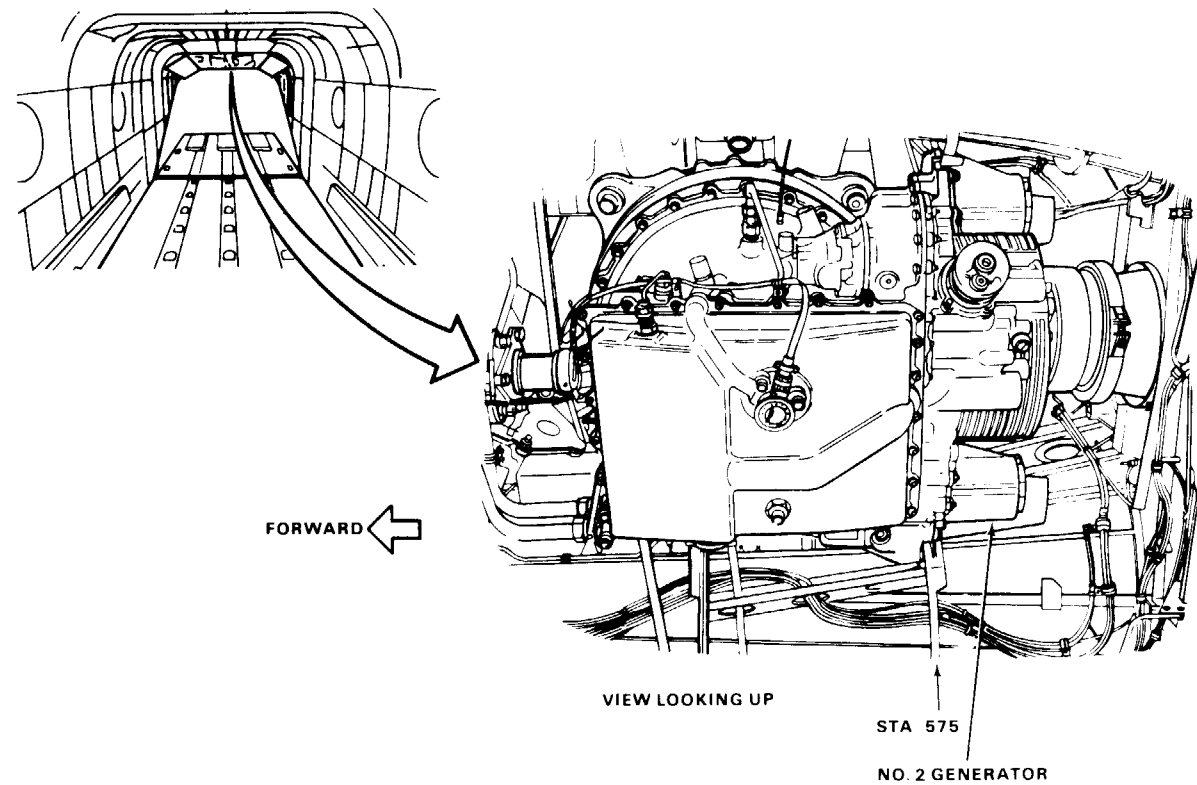
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

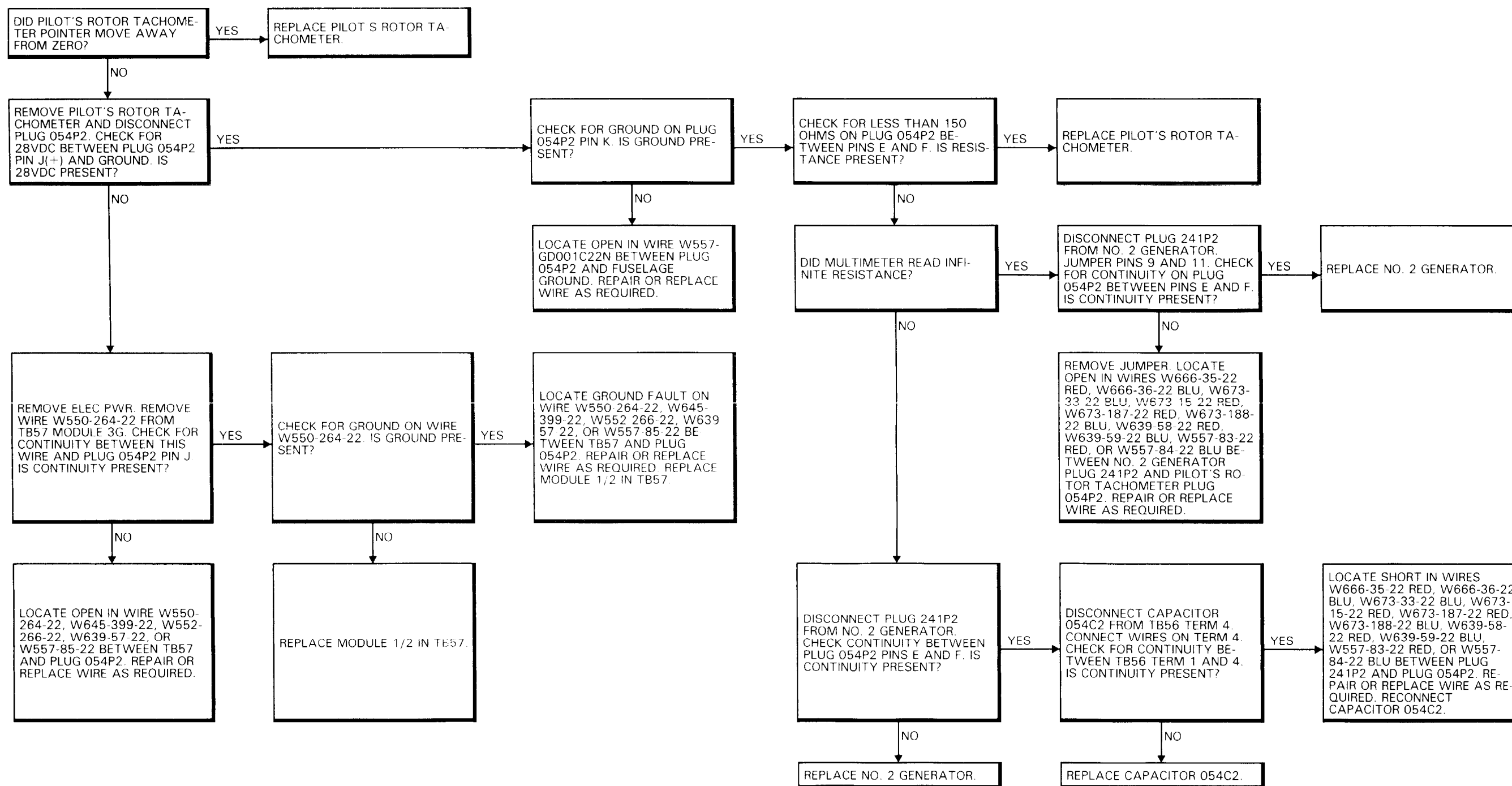
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



8-15.6 PILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT READ 98 TO 101 PERCENT (Continued)



8-15.7 PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT INDICATE 98 TO 101 PERCENT WHEN BATT SWITCH SET TO OFF

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

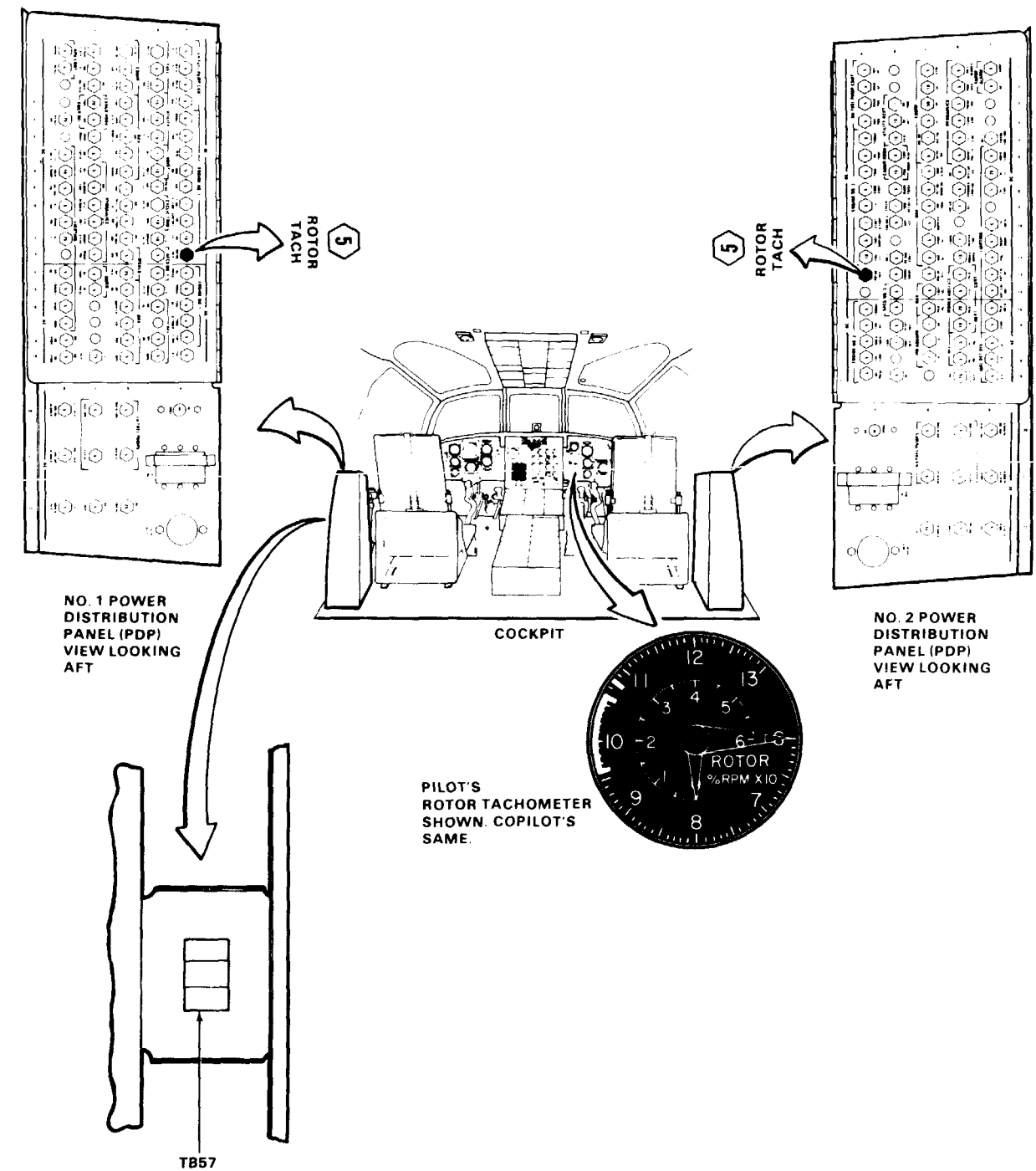
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

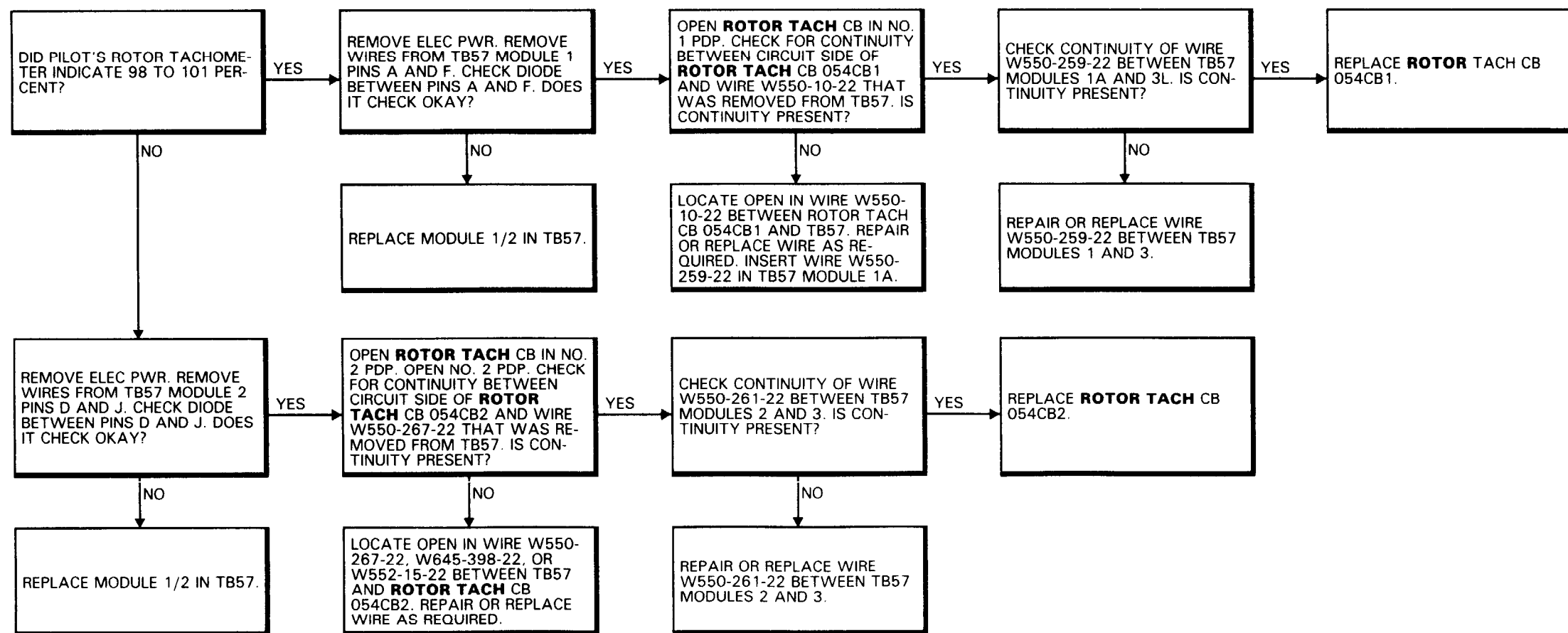
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On



PILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER SHOWN. COPILOT'S SAME.

8-15.7 PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT INDICATE 98 TO 101 PERCENT WHEN BATT SWITCH SET TO OFF (Continued)



8-15.8 COPILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT INDICATE 98 TO 101 PERCENT WHEN ROTOR TACH CIRCUIT BREAKER OPENED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

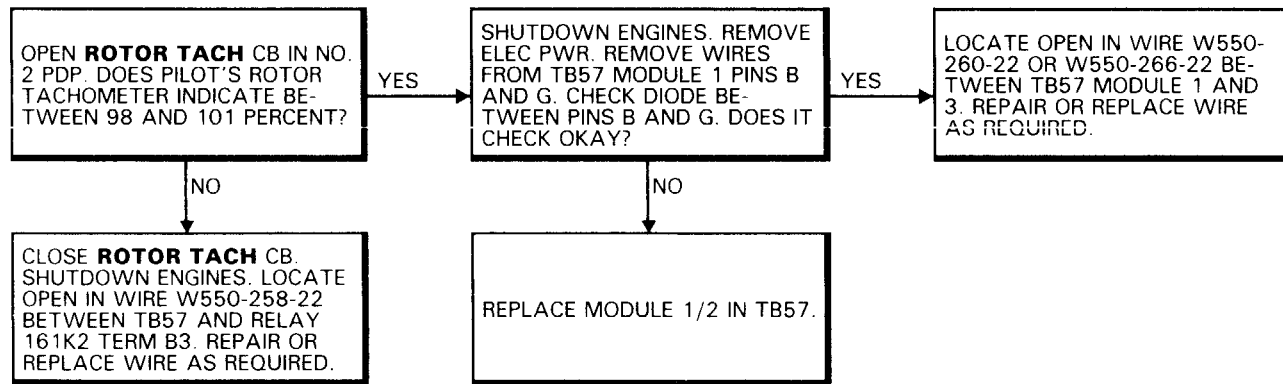
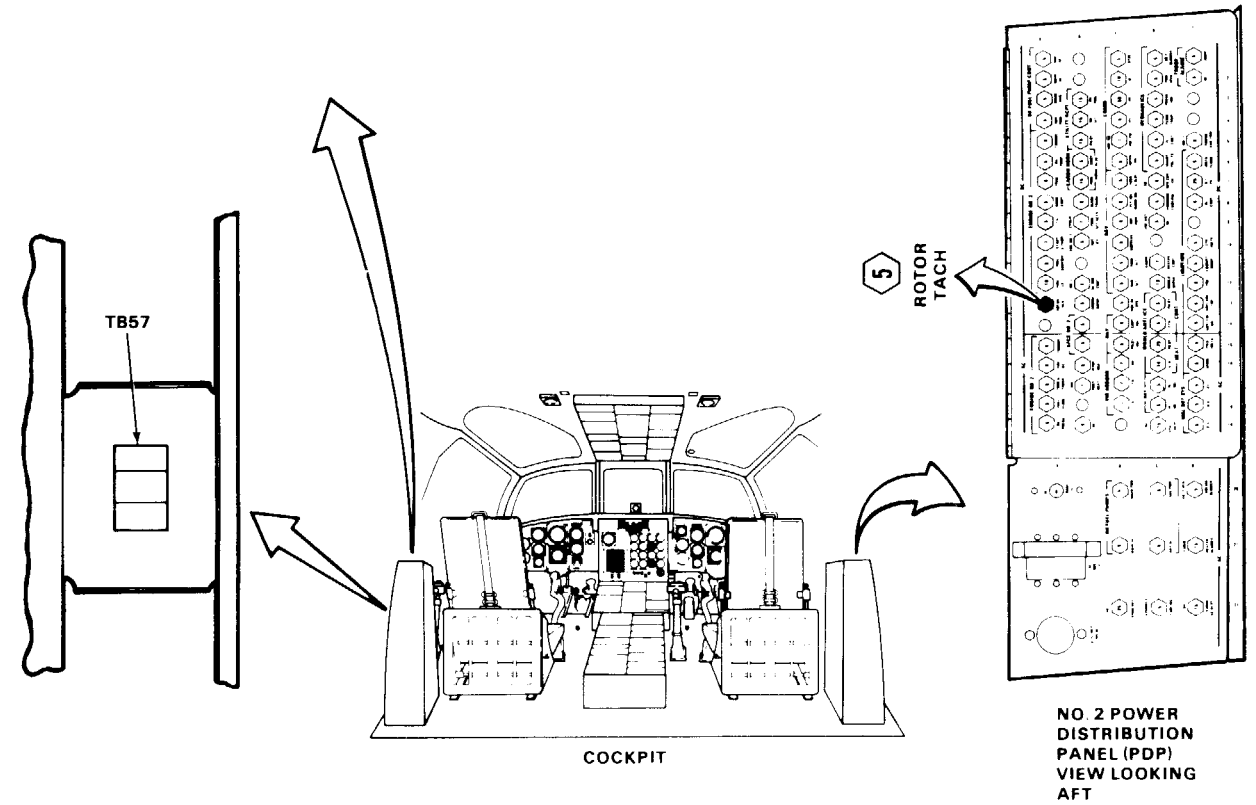
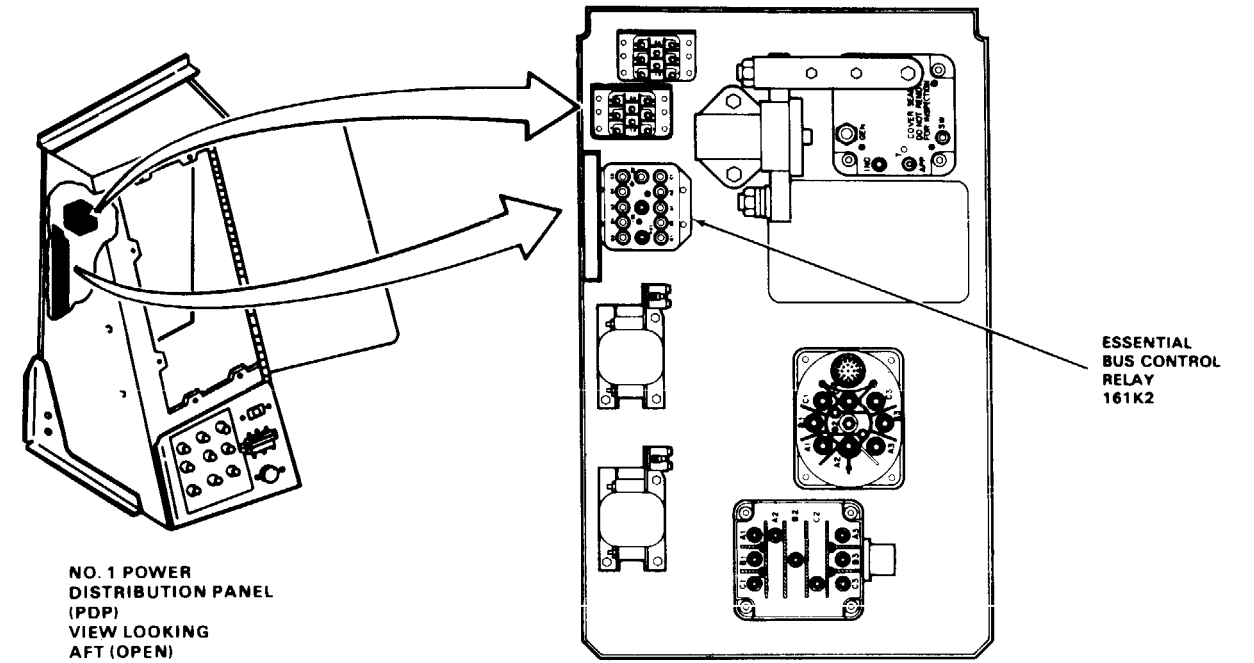
- Aircraft Electrician
- Rotor Wins Aviator (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power On
- Rotors Turning



8-15.9 PILOT'S ROTOR TACHOMETER DOES NOT INDICATE 98 TO 101 PERCENT WHEN ROTOR TACH CIRCUIT BREAKER OPENED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

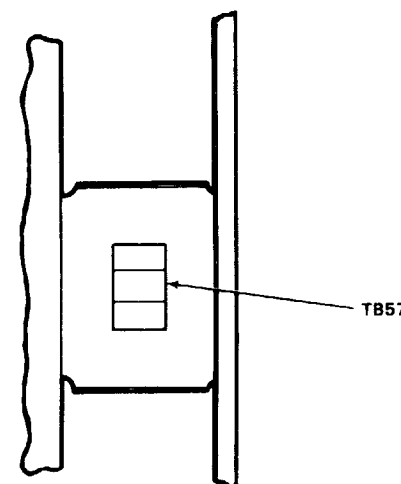
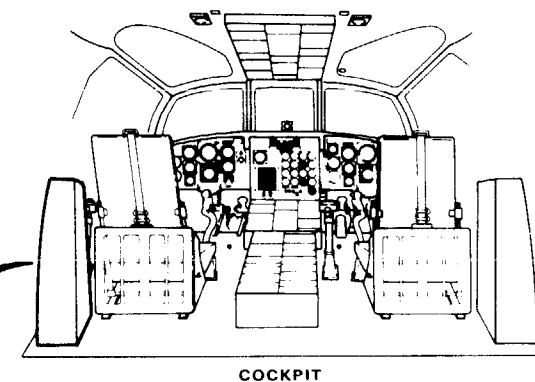
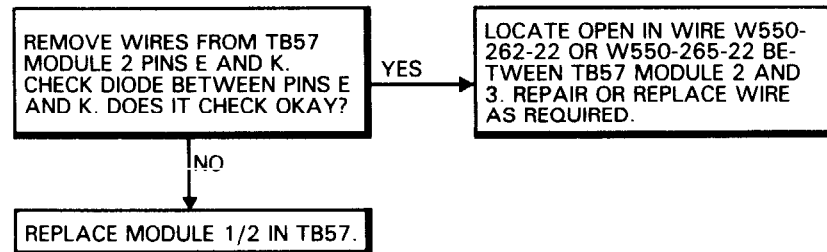
Aircraft Electrician

References:

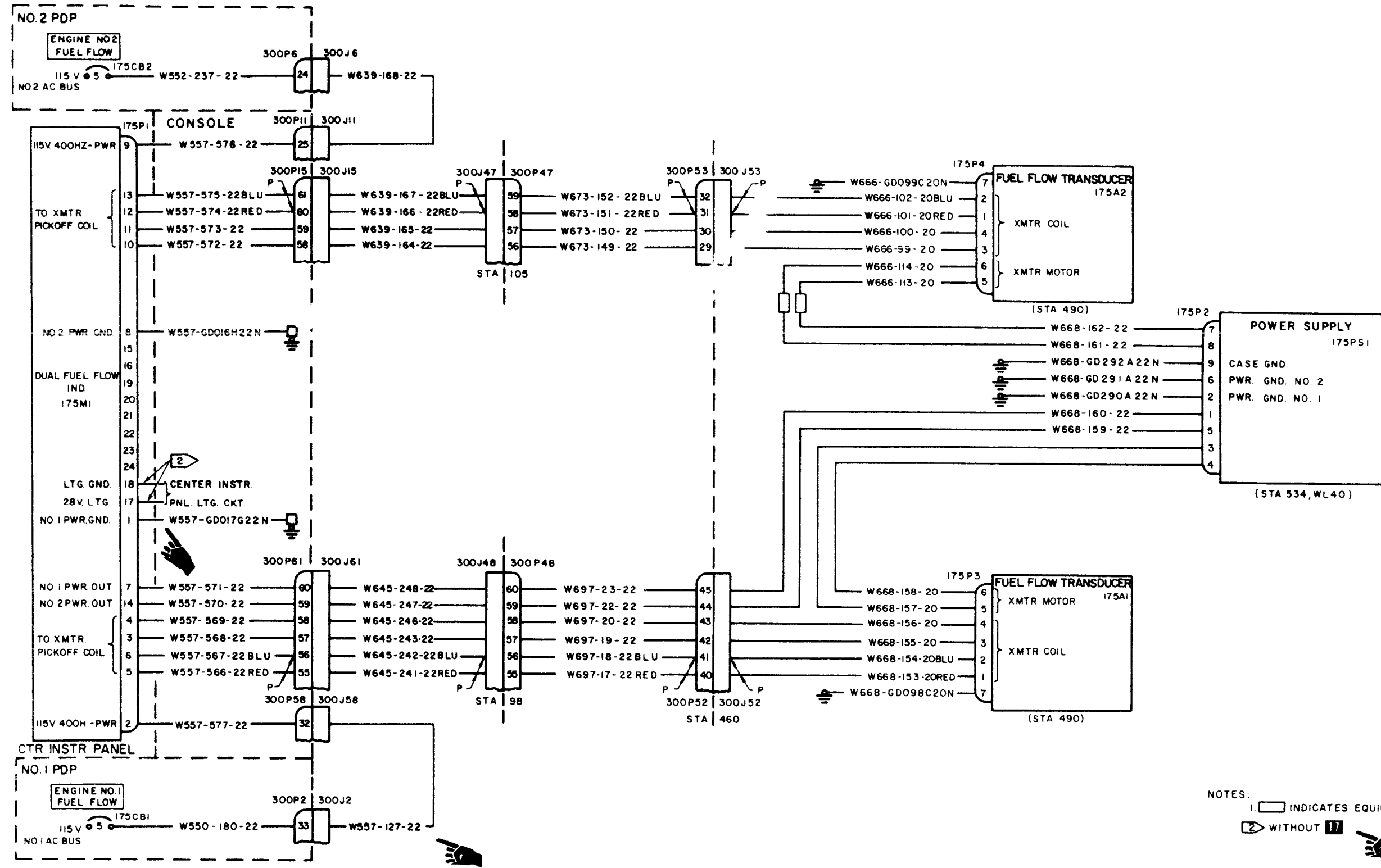
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



8-16 ENGINE FUEL FLOW INDICATING
SYSTEM



NOTES:
 1. INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
 2. WITHOUT

175 100F

10252

8-16.2 ENGINE FUEL FLOW INDICATING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:
Electrical repairer's Tool Kit
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

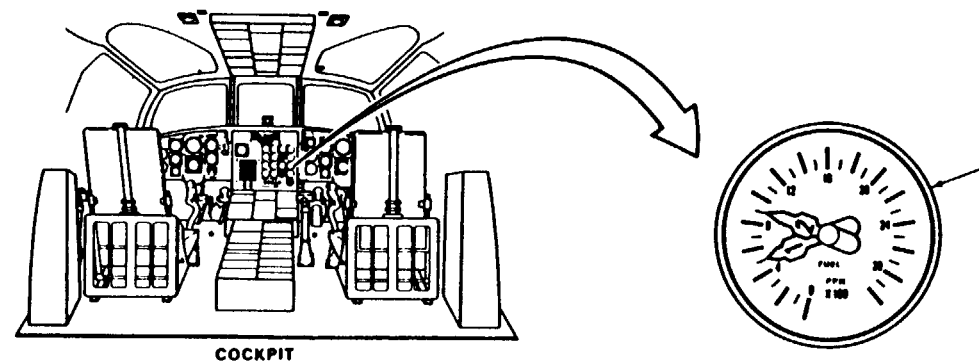
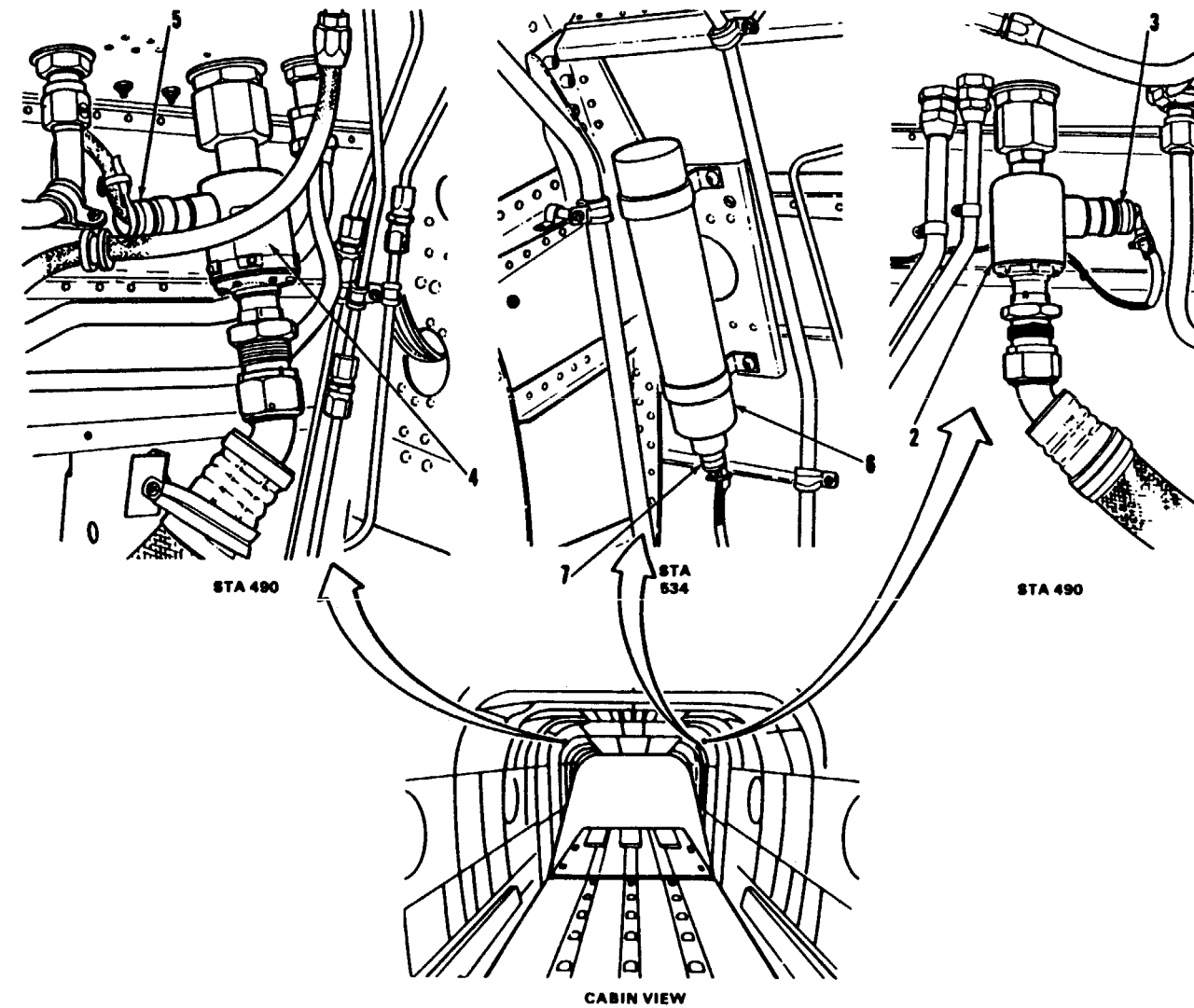
Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician

TASK	RESULT
1. Check dual fuel flow indicator (1).	If indicator (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check No. 1 engine fuel flow transducer (2) and connector (3).	If transducer (2) or connector (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or repair them as required.
3. Check wires to fuel flow transducer (2) and connector (3).	If wires are frayed or damaged, repair or replace them as required.
4. Check No. 2 engine fuel flow transducer (4) and connector (5).	If transducer (4) or connector (5) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required.
5. Check wires to fuel flow transducer connector (5).	If wires are frayed or damaged, repair or replace them as required.
6. Check fuel flow power supply (6).	If power supply (6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector (7) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it. If wires to connector are damaged, repair or replace them as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



8-16.2

DI45-10948-SPA

END OF TASK

Page 8-345 is a blank page.

45-54

8-16.3 ENGINE FUEL FLOW INDICATING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Army Rotary Wing Aviator (2)
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-10
TM 55-1520-240-23

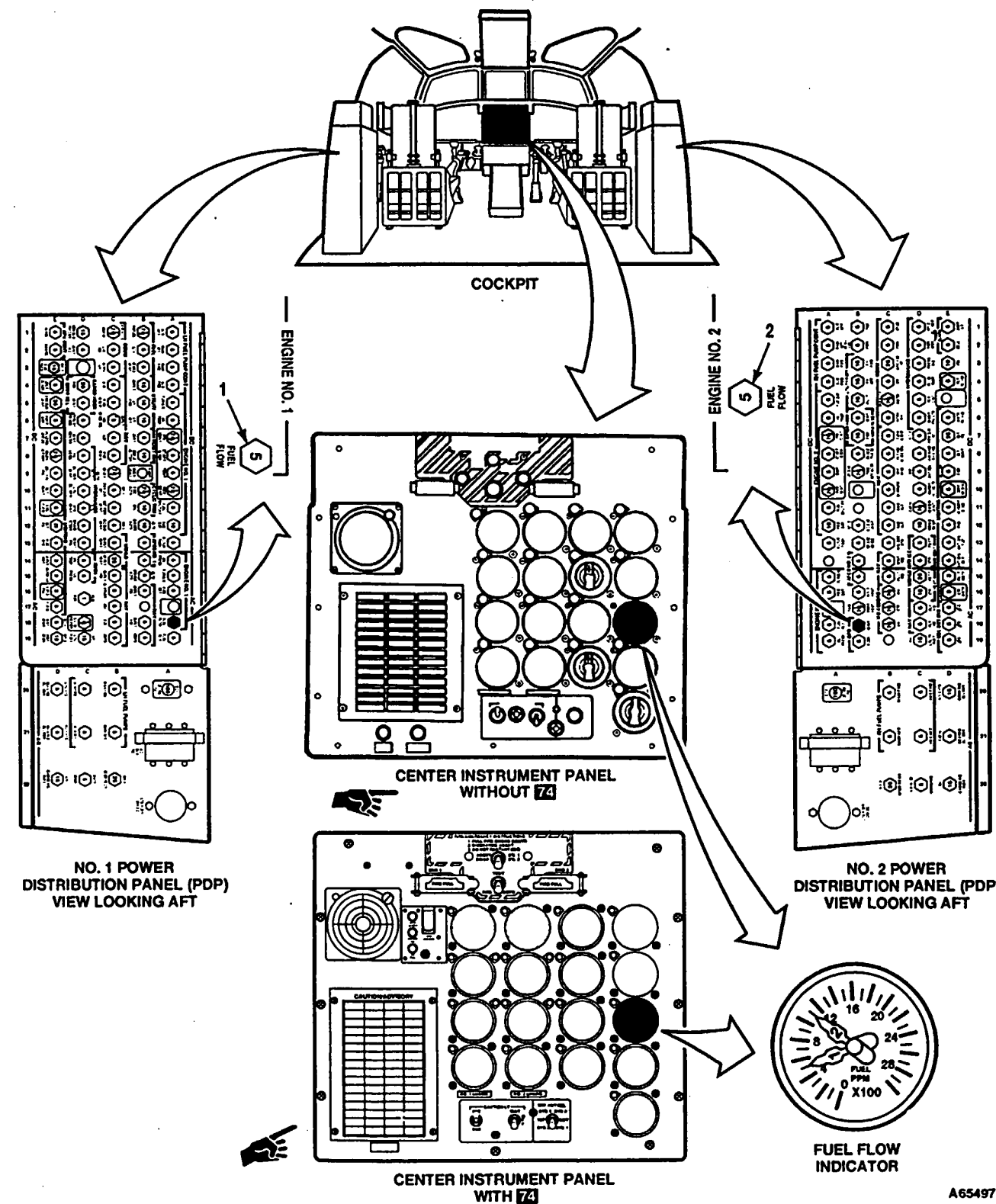
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Engine Fuel Flow Indicating System Visual Check Completed (Task 8-16.2)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that ENGINE NO. 1 FUEL FLOW circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-16.4.
2. Check that ENGINE NO. 2 FUEL FLOW circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 8-16.5.
3. Have pilot start engines and stabilize rotors at ground idle and minimum beep. Observe fuel flow indicator (3) and compare readings with IDLE FUEL FLOW chart. (Ref TM 55-1520-240-10.)	Indicator readings shall be approximately the same as indicated by IDLE FUEL FLOW chart. If No. 1 pointer does not indicate any fuel flow, go to task 8-16.6. If No. 1 pointer does not indicate approximate fuel flow, go to task 8-16.7. If No. 2 pointer does not indicate any fuel flow, go to task 8-16.8. If No. 2 pointer does not indicate approximate fuel flow, go to task 8-16.9.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Shut down engines.
Battery disconnected.
Electrical power off.
Hydraulic power off.



A65497

8-16.4 ENGINE NO. 1 FUEL FLOW CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 518000-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

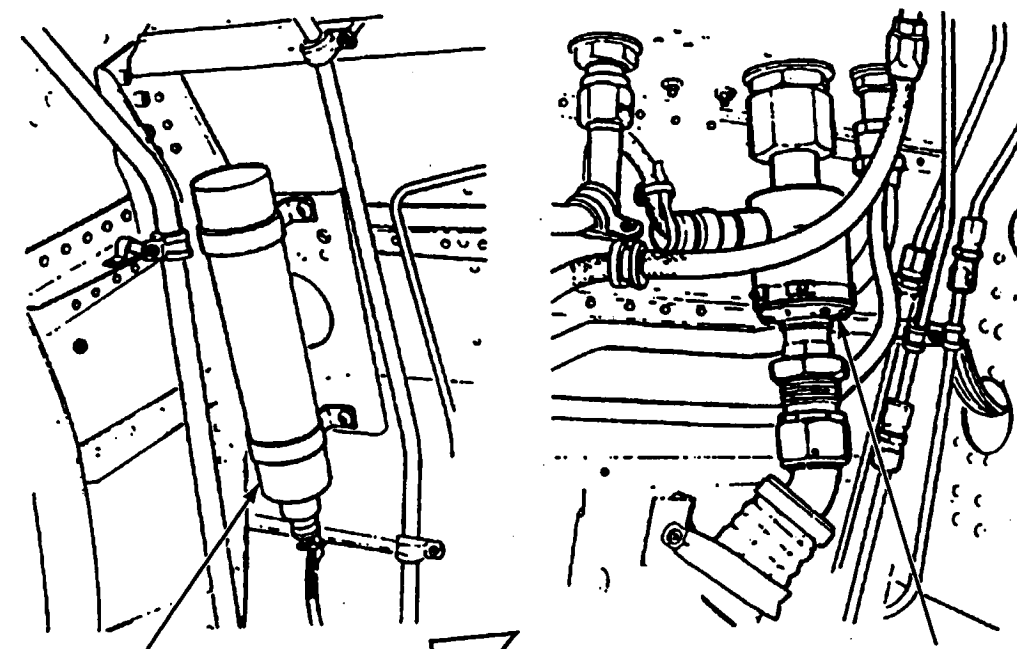
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

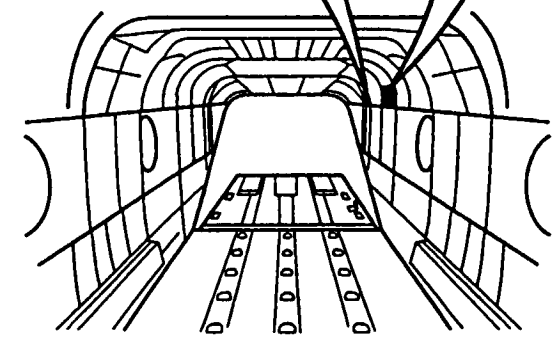
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

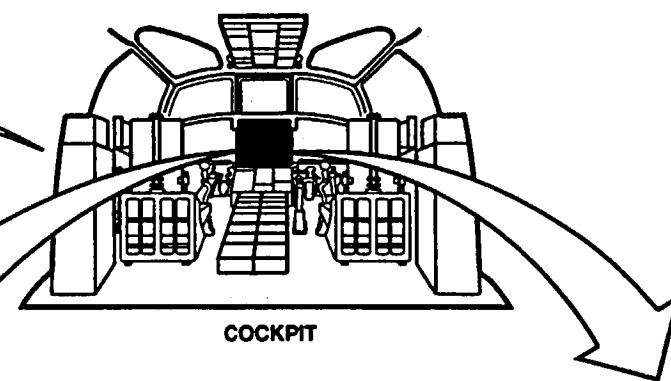


POWER SUPPLY
STA 534 WL +40

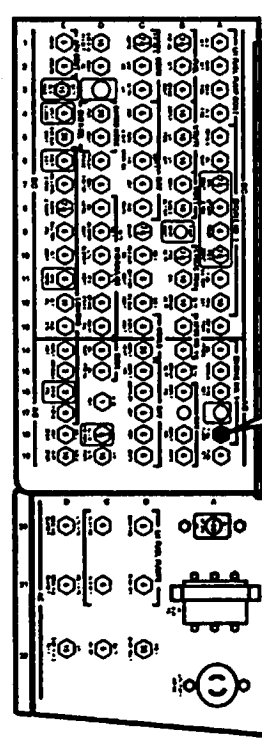
NO. 1 ENGINE
FUEL FLOW
TRANSDUCER
STA 490



CABIN VIEW LOOKING AFT



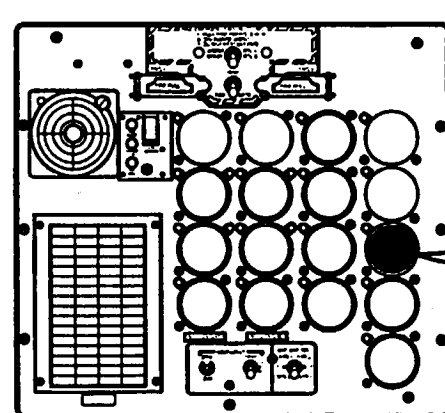
COCKPIT



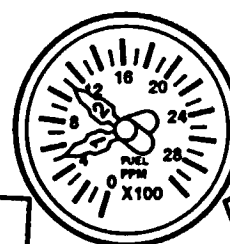
NO. 1 POWER
DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP)
VIEW LOOKING AFT



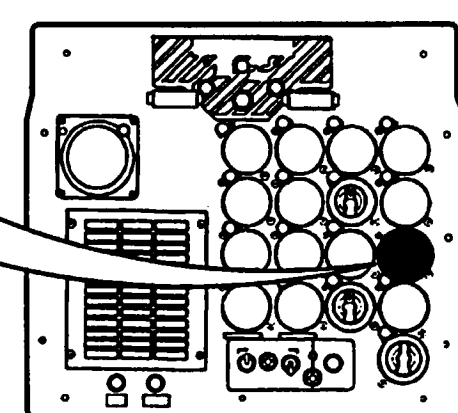
ENGINE NO. 1
FUEL FLOW



CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL
WITH 74



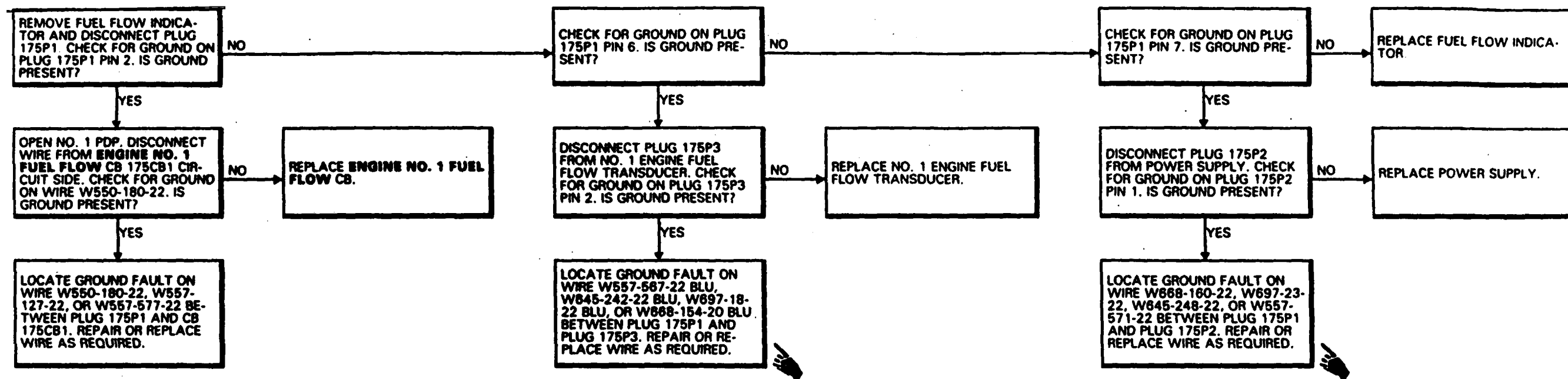
FUEL FLOW
INDICATOR



CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL
WITHOUT 74



A65498



8-16.5 ENGINE NO. 2 FUEL FLOW CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

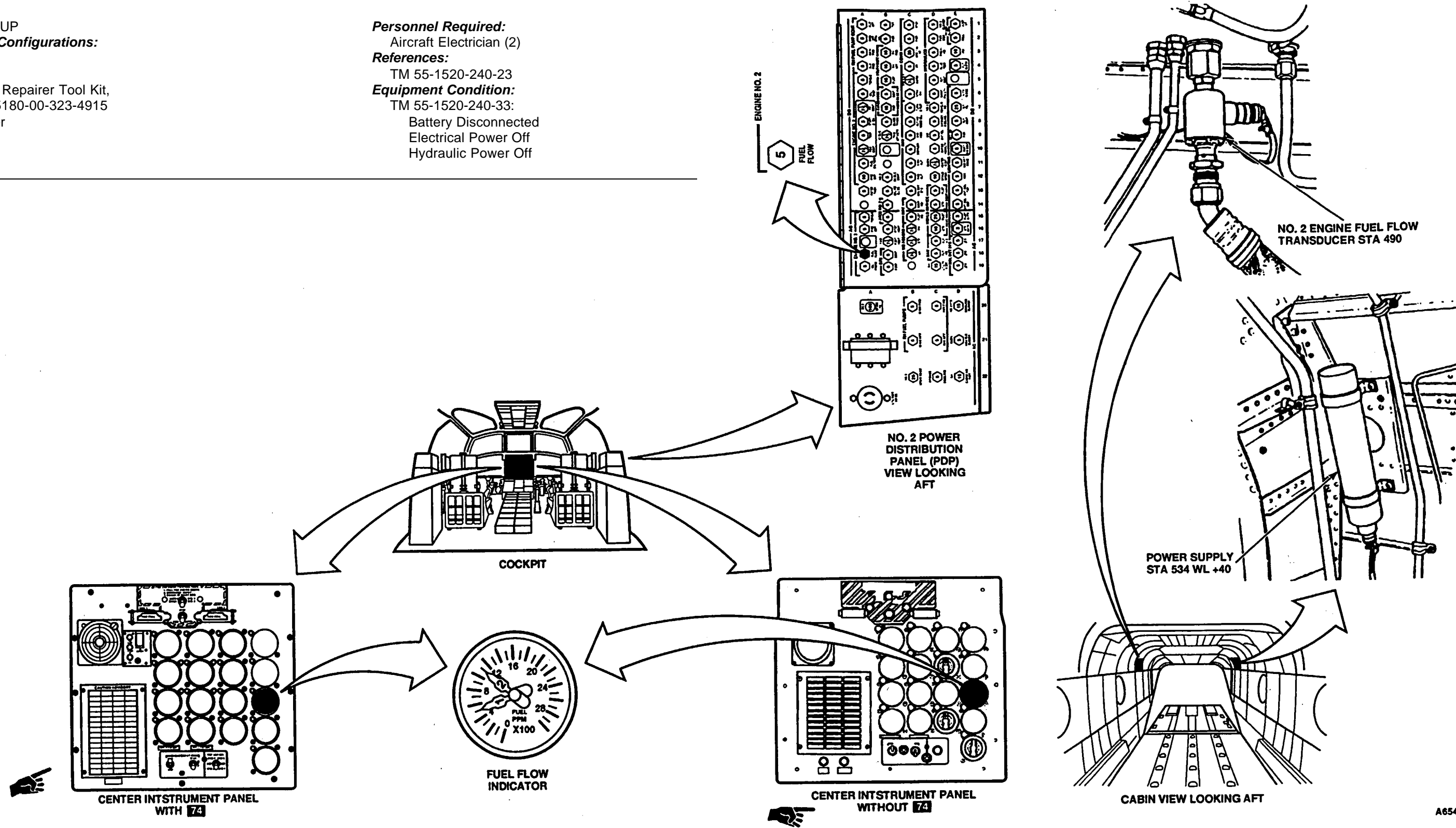
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-33:

Battery Disconnected

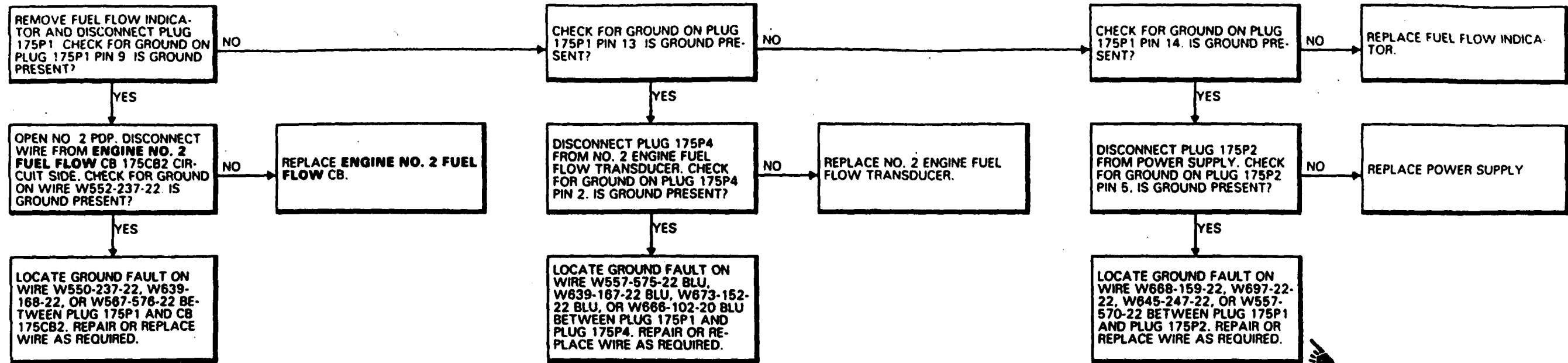
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



A65499

GO-TO-NEXT-PAGE



8-16.6 FUEL FLOW INDICATOR NO. 1 POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE FUEL FLOW

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

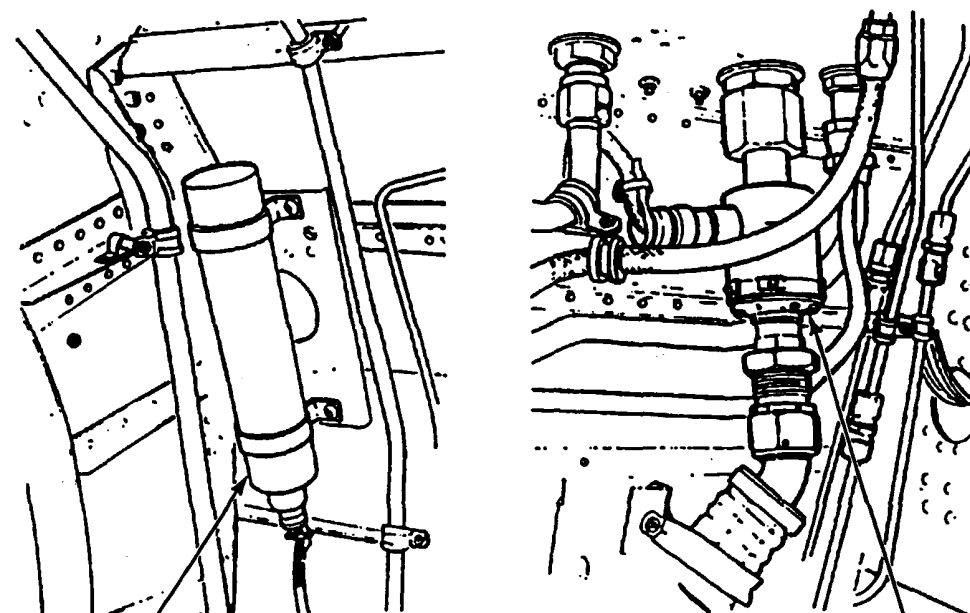
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

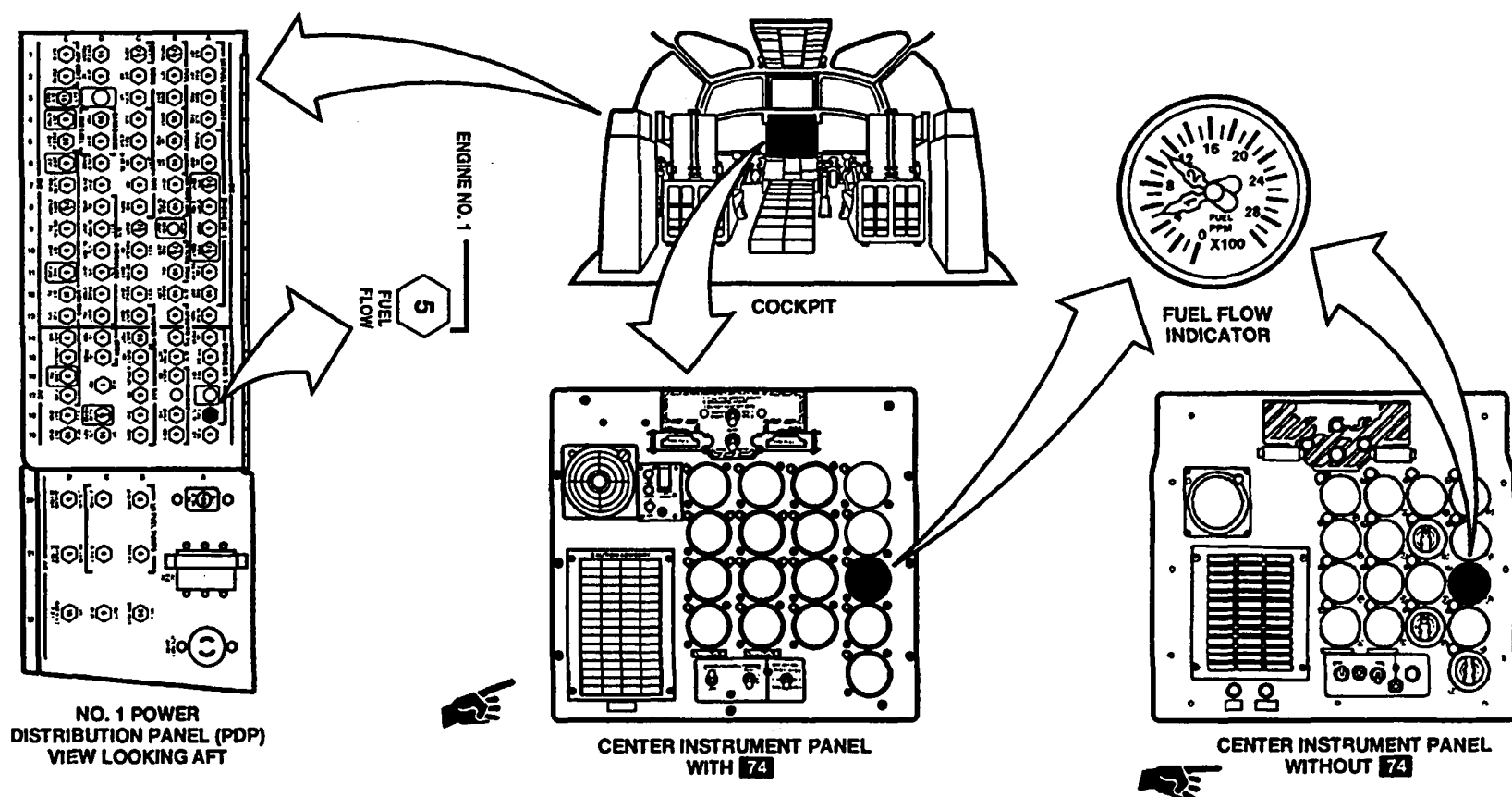
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power On



POWER SUPPLY
STA 534 WL +40

NO. 1 ENGINE
FUEL FLOW
TRANSDUCER
STA 490



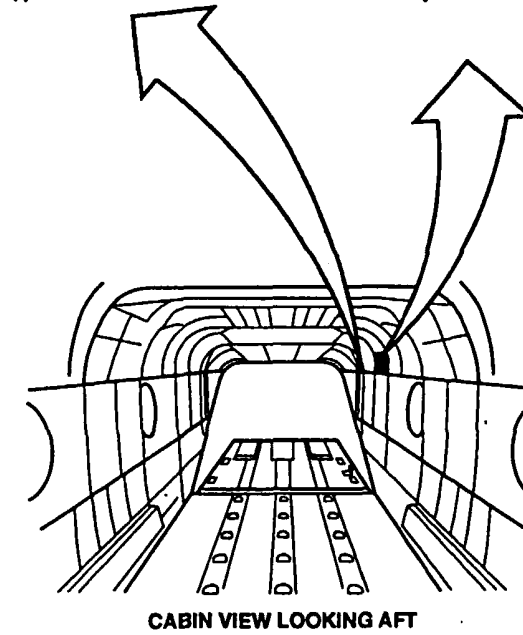
NO. 1 POWER
DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP)
VIEW LOOKING AFT



CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL
WITH 74



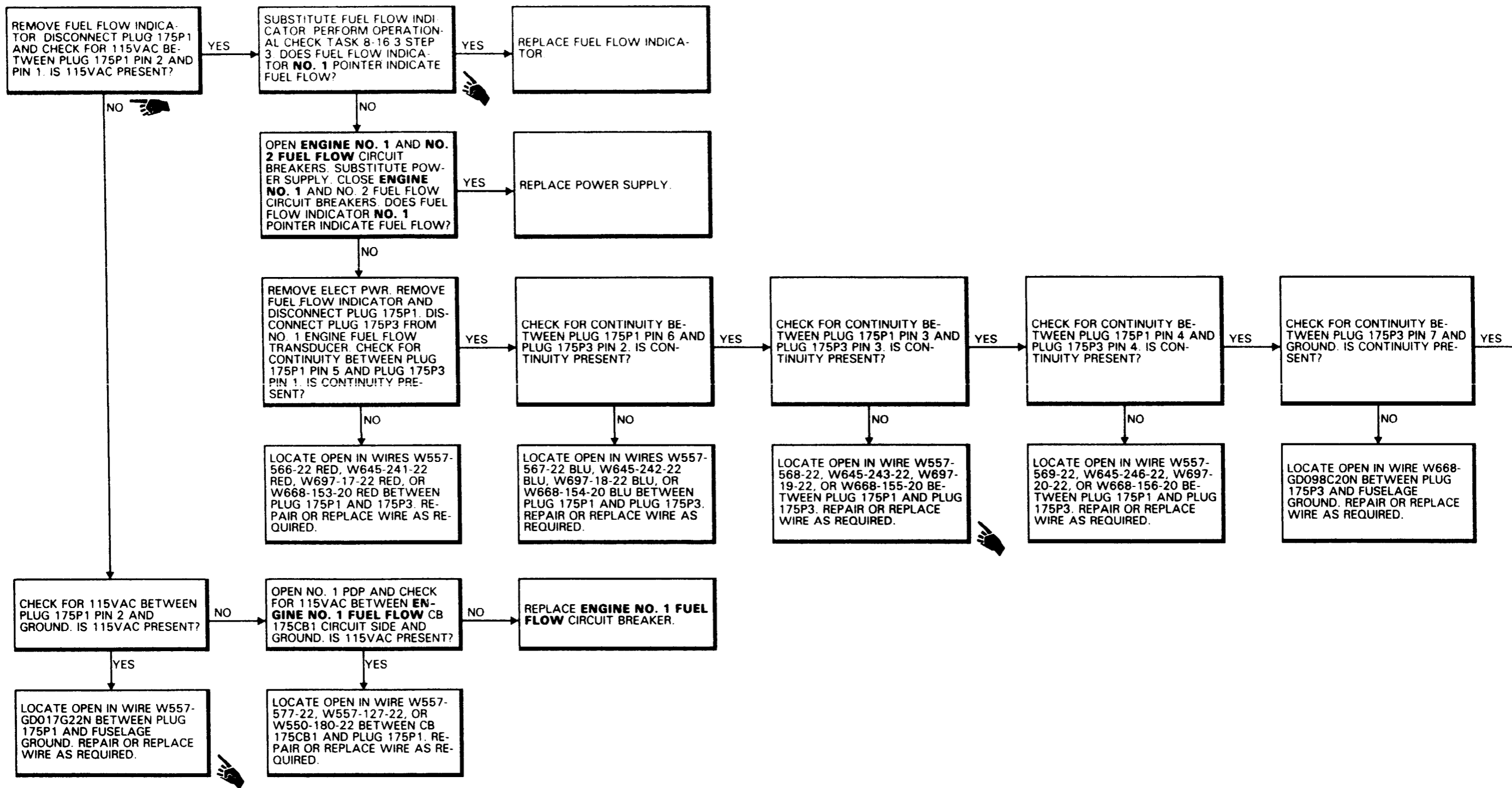
CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL
WITHOUT 74

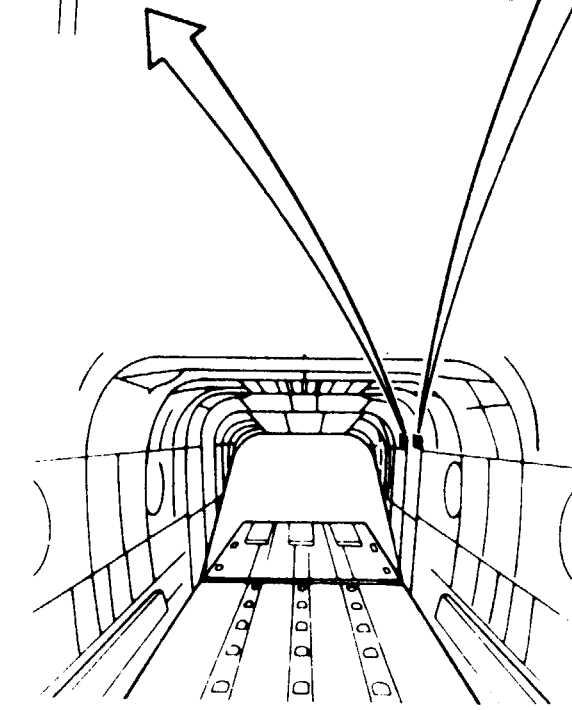
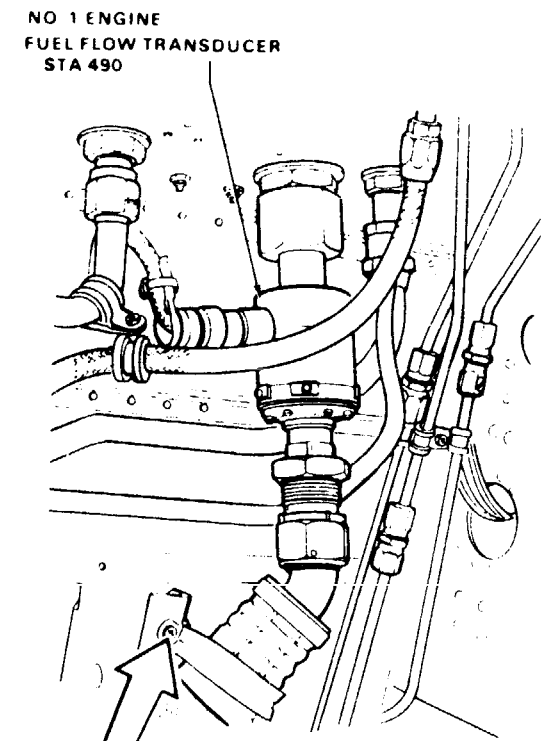
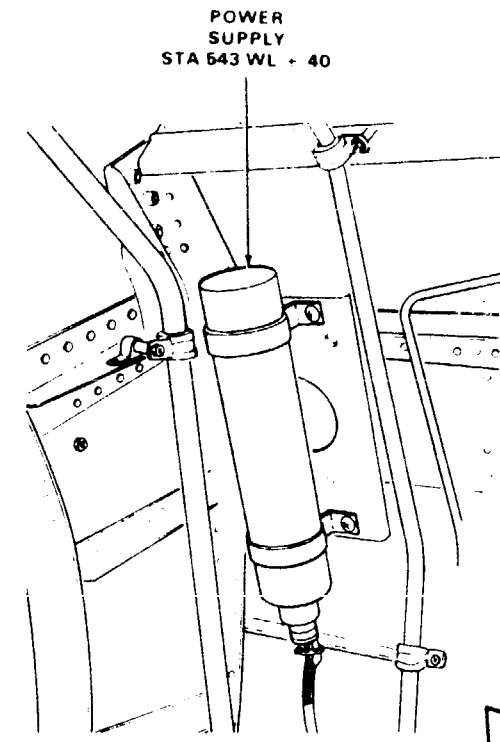
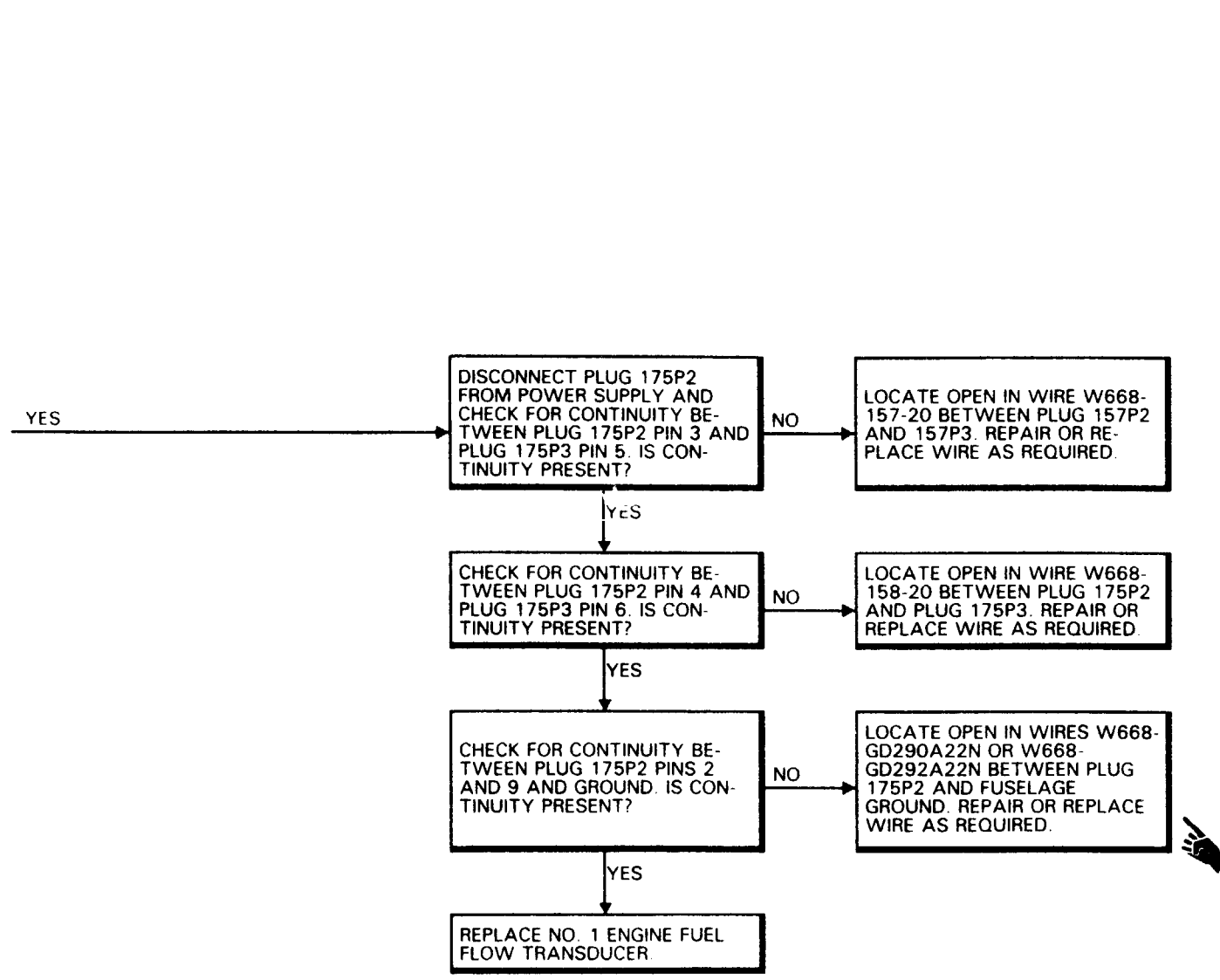


CABIN VIEW LOOKING AFT

A65500

8-16.6 FUEL FLOW INDICATOR NO. 1 POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE FUEL FLOW (Continued)





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

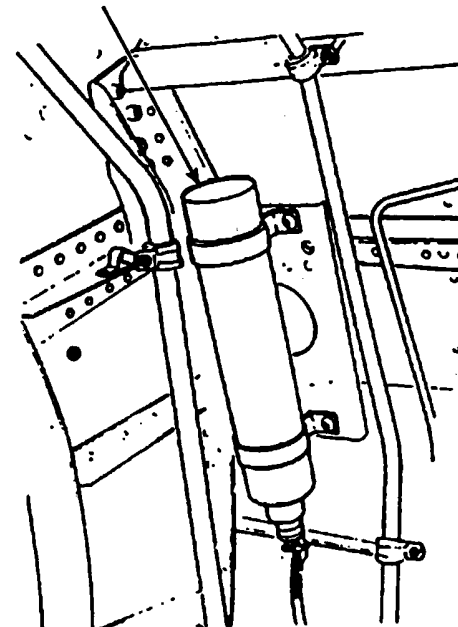
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

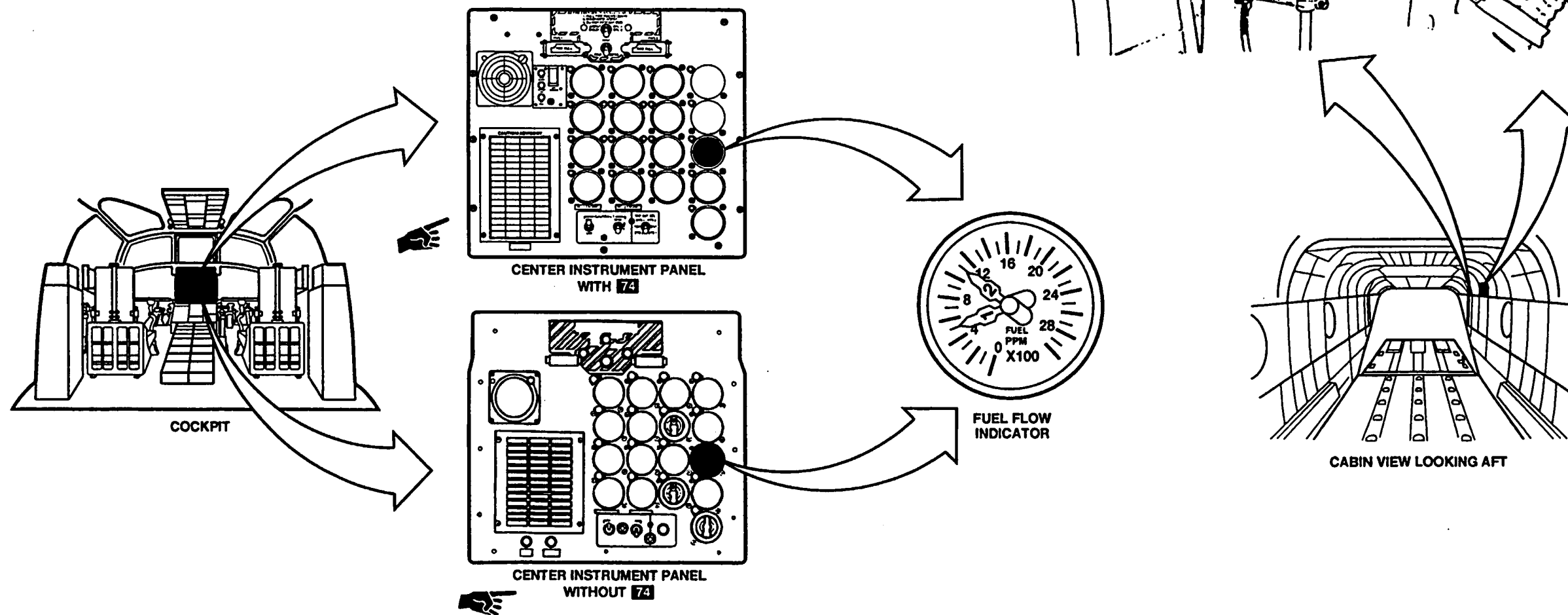
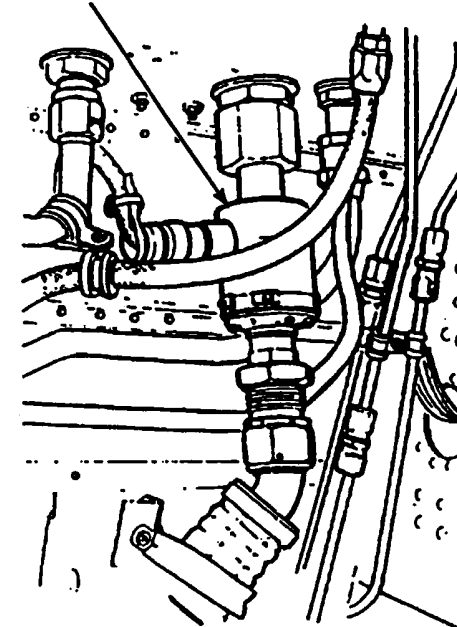
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power On

POWER SUPPLY
STA 534 WL +40

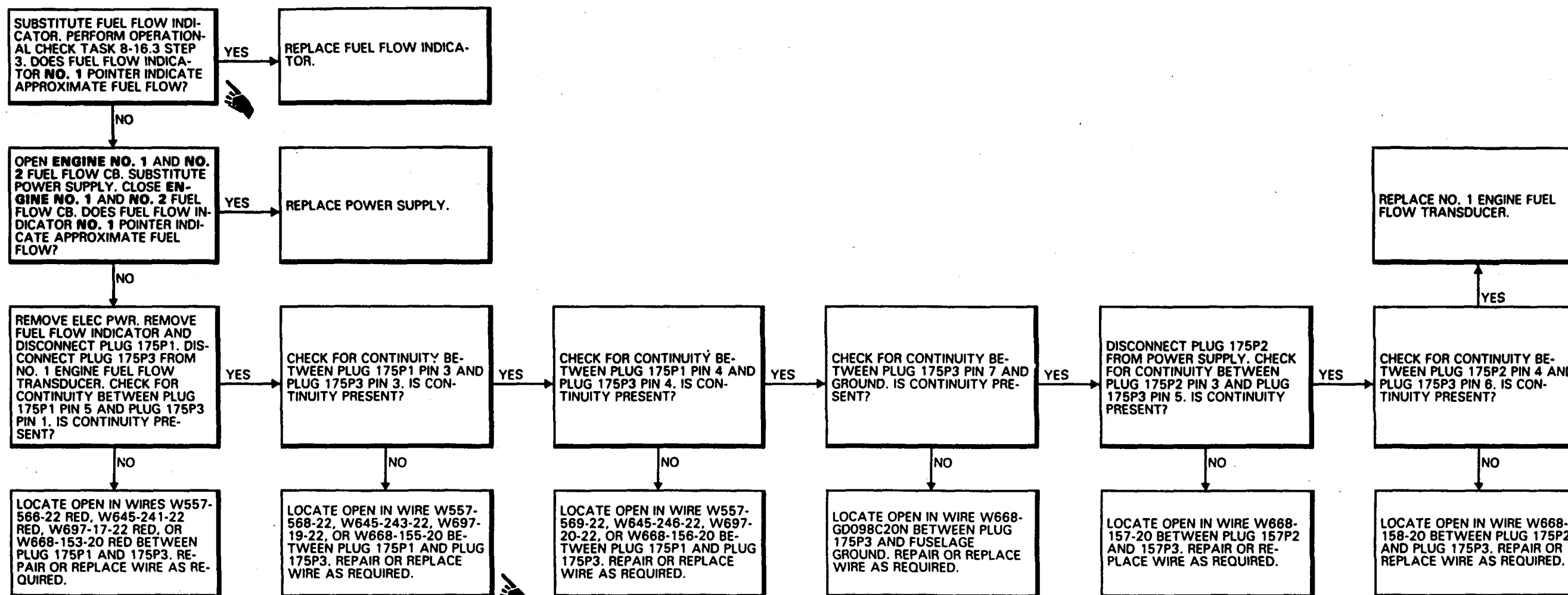


NO. 1 ENGINE
FUEL FLOW
TRANSDUCER
STA 490



A65501

GO TO NEXT PAGE



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

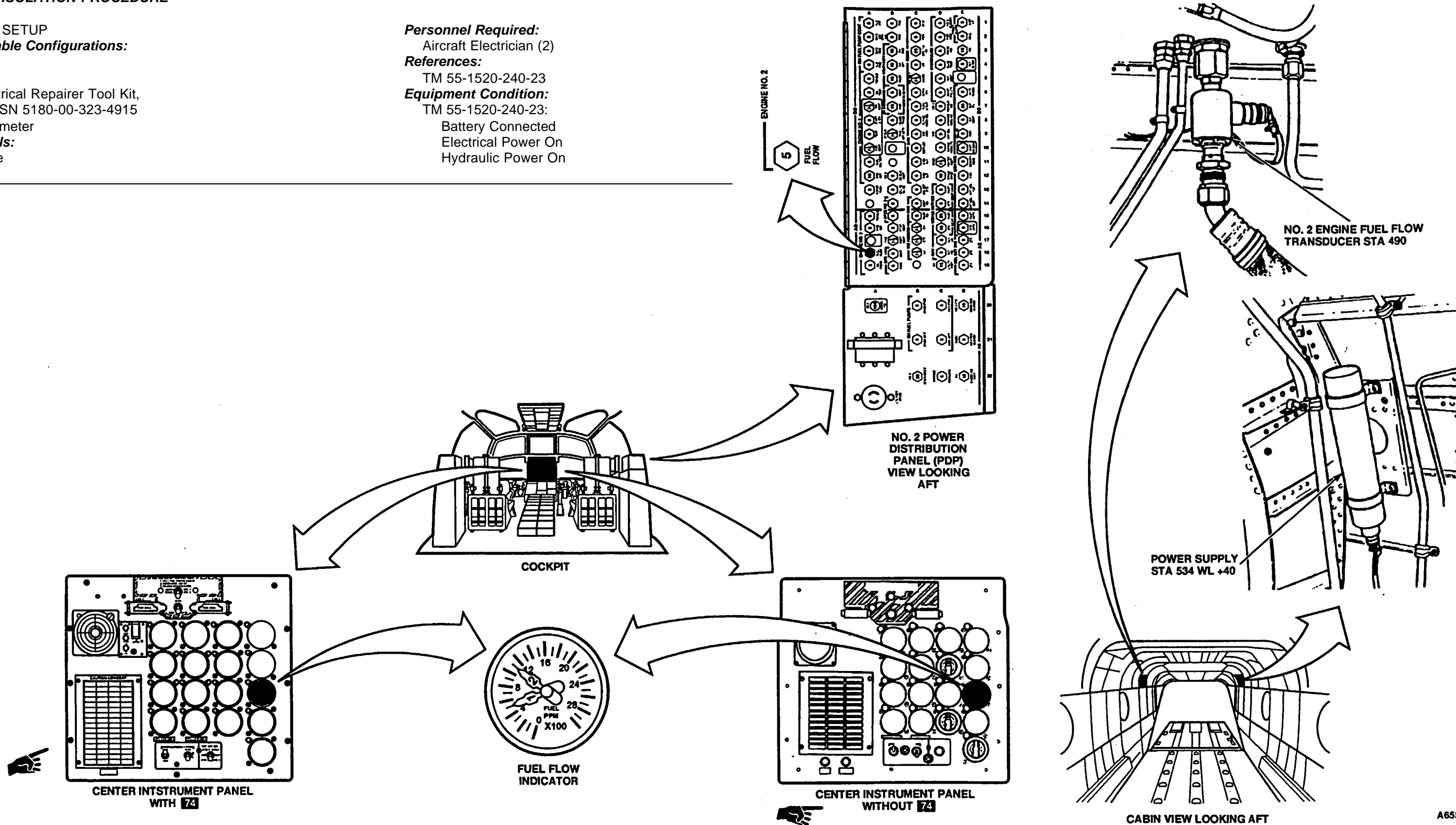
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

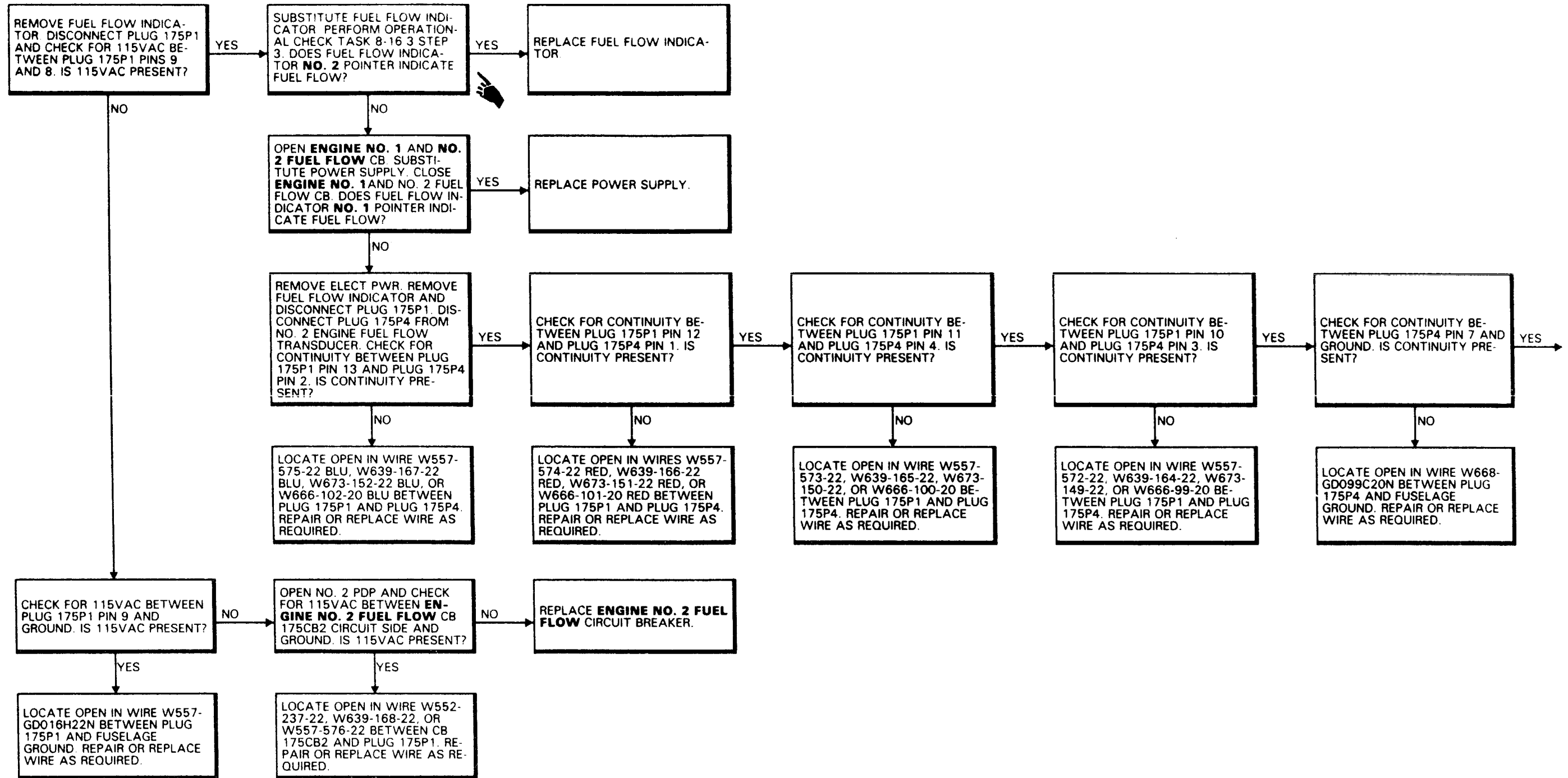
Battery Connected

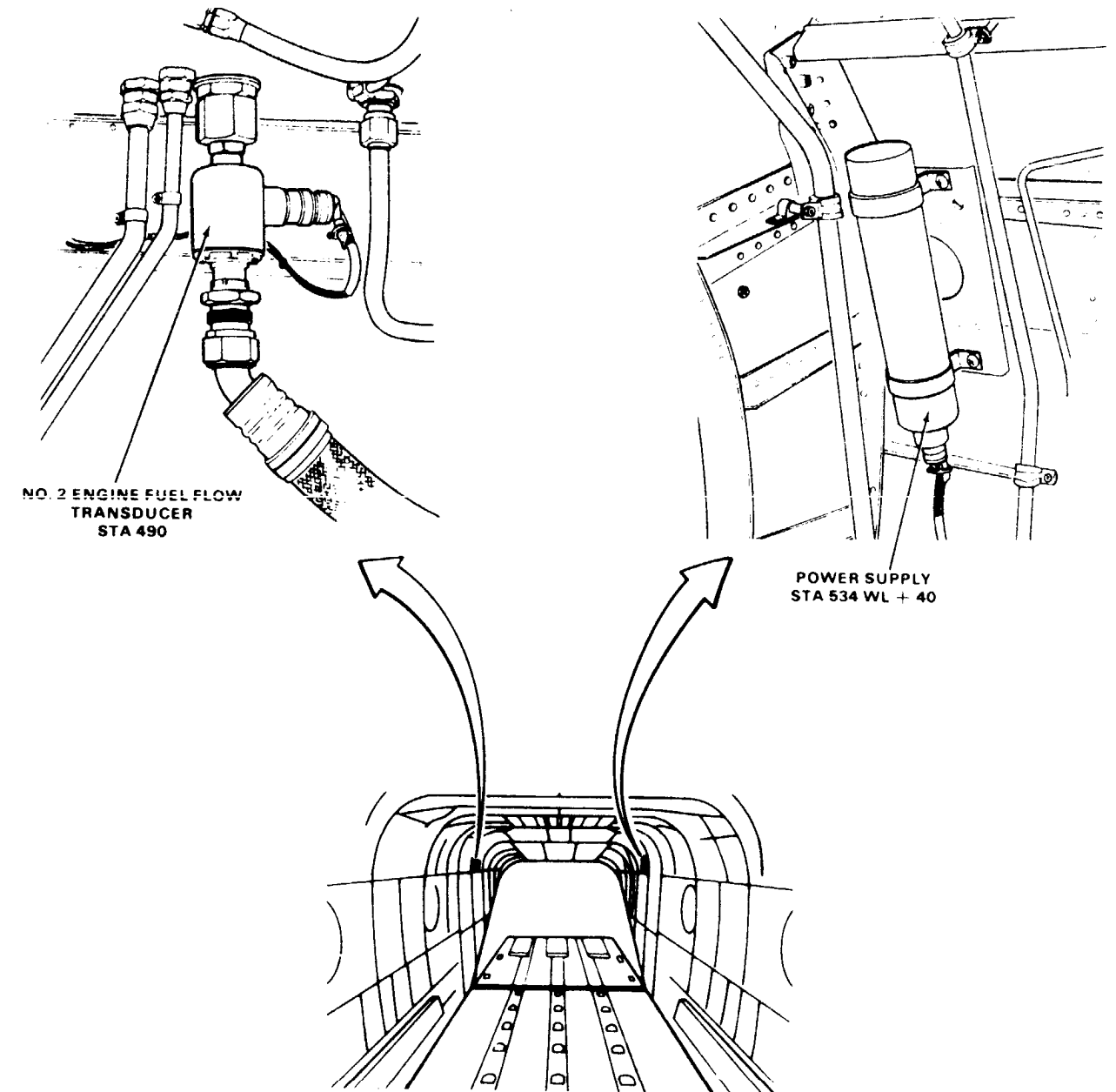
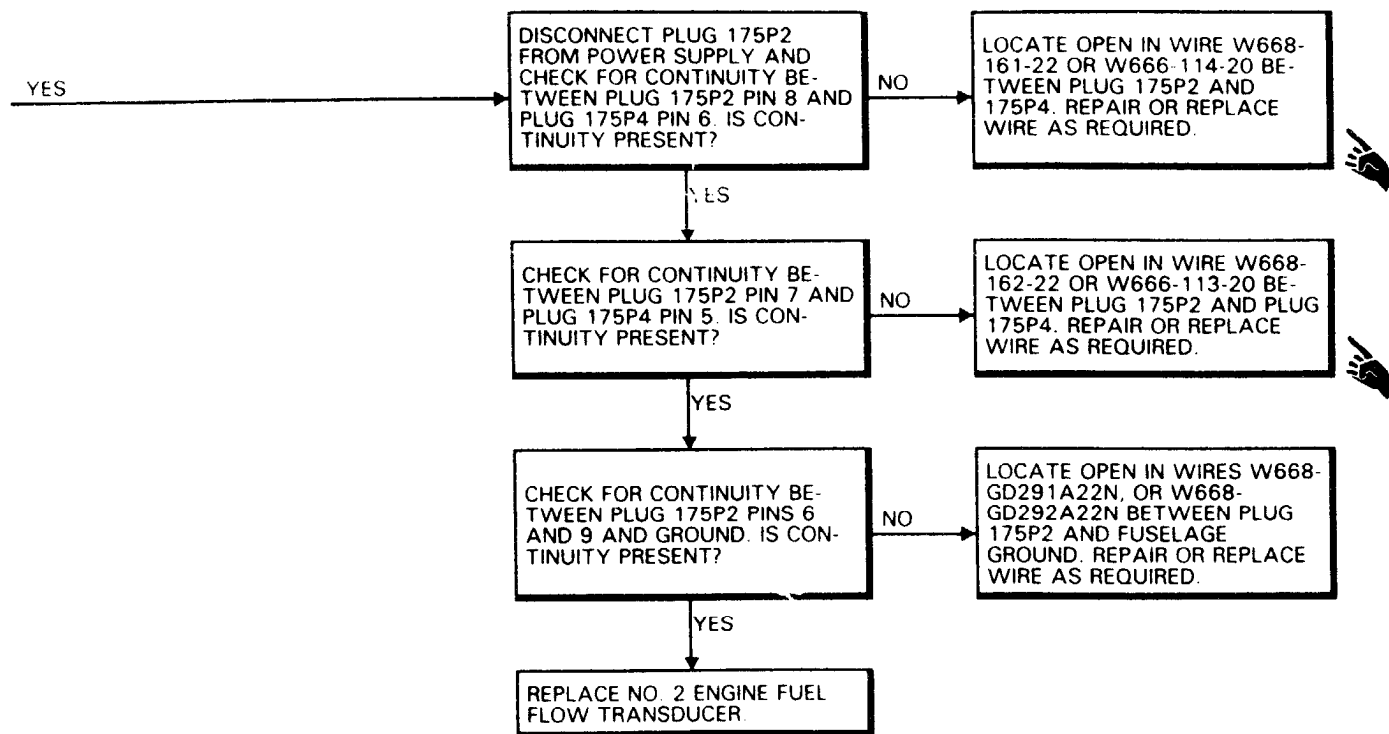
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power On



8-16.8 FUEL FLOW INDICATOR NO. 2 POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE FUEL FLOW (Continued)





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

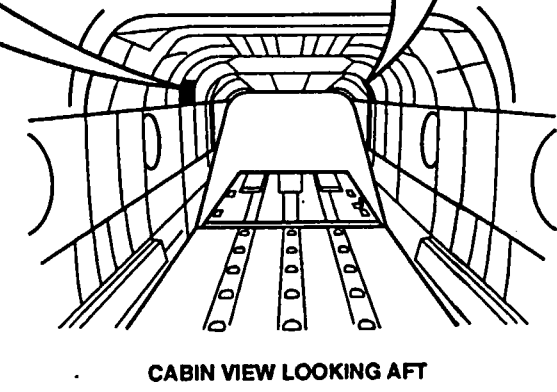
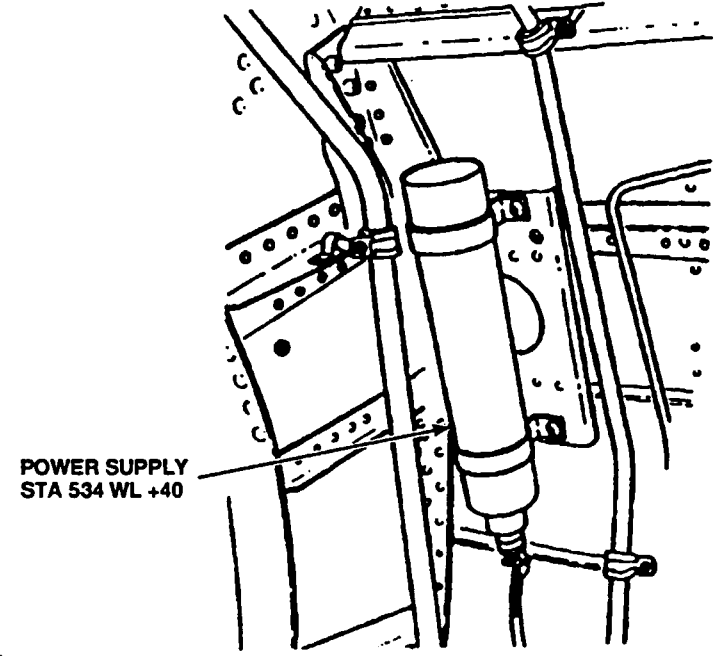
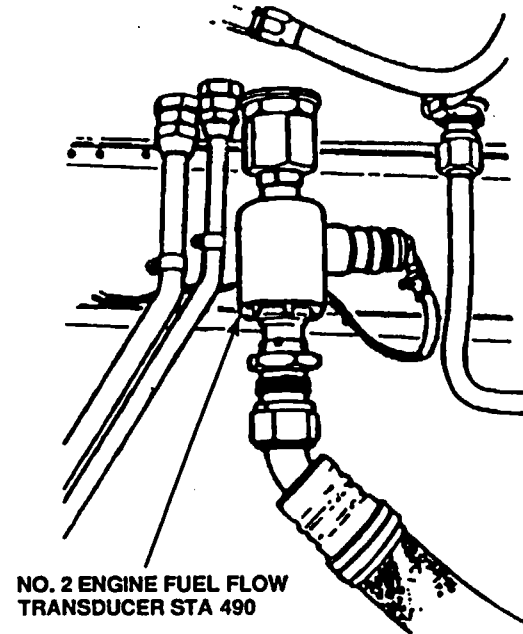
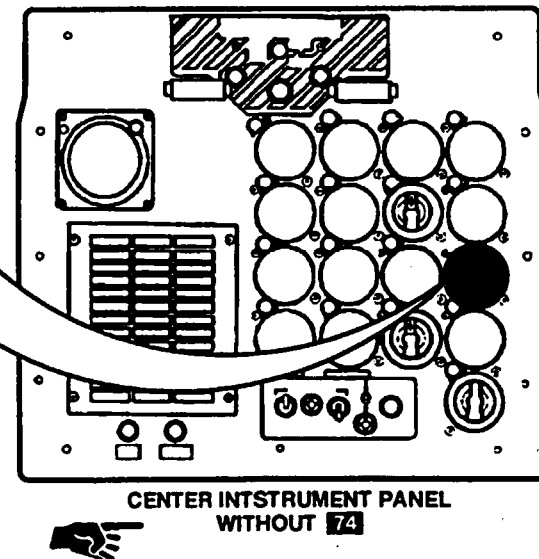
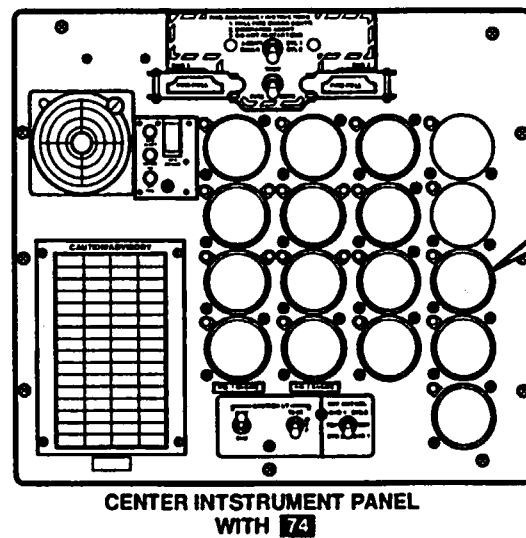
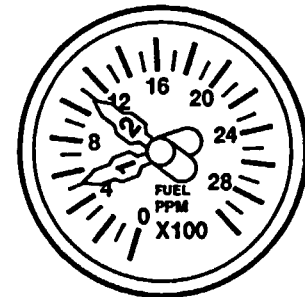
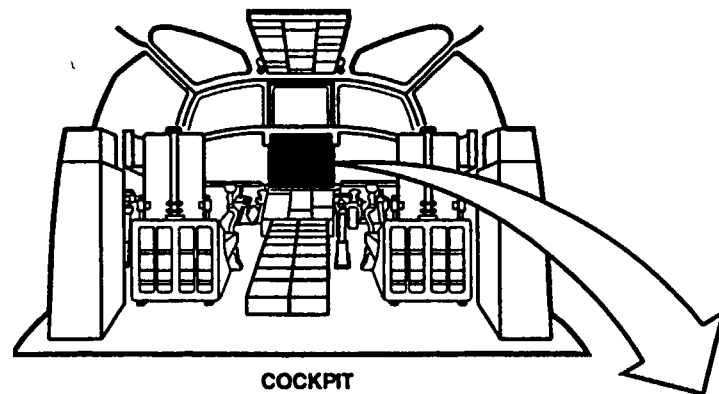
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

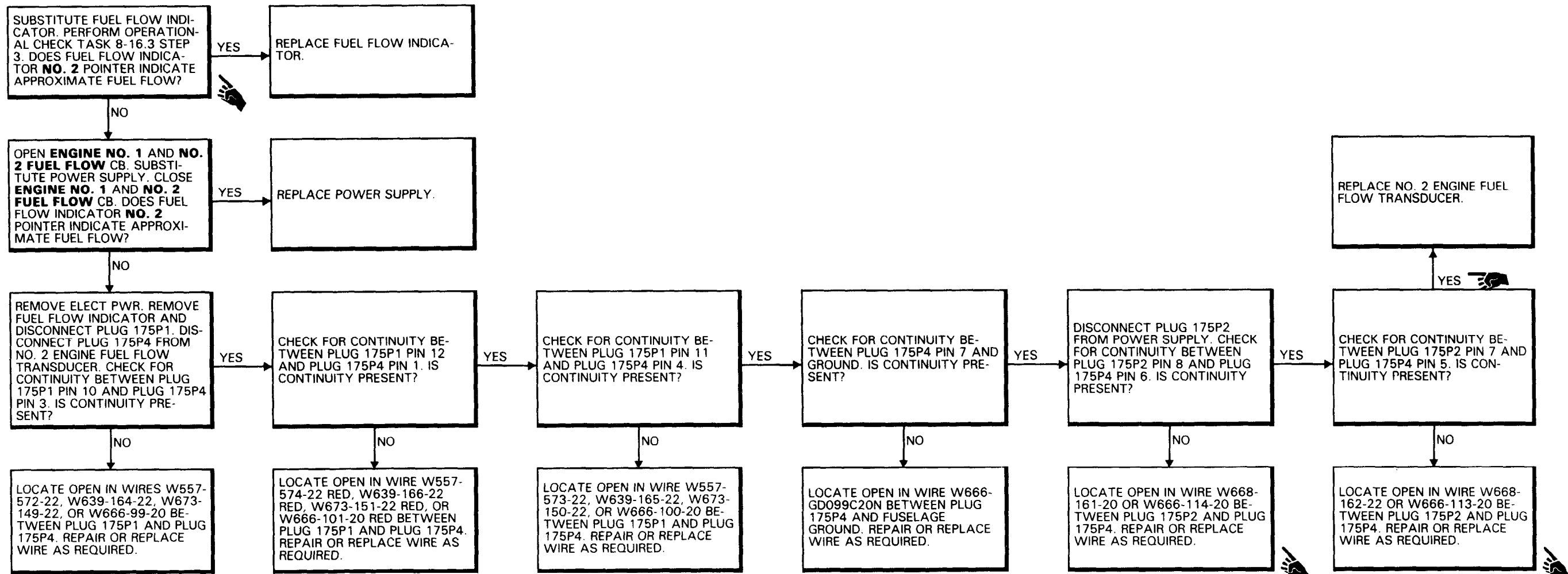
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On



8-16.9 FUEL FLOW INDICATOR NO. 2 POINTER DOES NOT INDICATE APPROXIMATE FUEL FLOW
(Continued)



CHAPTER 9
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS TROUBLESHOOTING

**CHAPTER 9
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM TROUBLESHOOTING
CHAPTER OVERVIEW**

Chapter 9 contains procedures for Electrical System troubleshooting. Each system and failure symptom is listed below. Included in this chapter are locations and views of all electrical connectors, receptacles, relays, and ground connections for the Electrical System.

Refer to TM 55-1520-240-23 for required maintenance procedures.

SYSTEM	PARA
DC POWER SYSTEM	9-1
AC POWER SYSTEM	9-2
POSITION LIGHTS	9-3
LANDING (SEARCHLIGHTS)	9-4
FORMATION LIGHTS	9-5
ANTICOLLISION LIGHTS	9-6
MAINTENANCE LIGHTS	9-7
PILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS	9-8

SYSTEM	PARA
CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS	9-9
COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS	9-10
OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS	9-11
CONSOLE PANEL LIGHTS	9-12
SECONDARY COCKPIT LIGHTS	9-13
COCKPIT DOME AND UTILITY LIGHTS	9-14
CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS	9-15
TROOP WARNING SYSTEM	9-16

SYSTEM	PARA
UTILITY RECEPTACLES	9-17
MASTER CAUTION SYSTEM	9-18
AVIONICS COOLING FAN	9-19
ANTICOLLISION LIGHT (AVIM)	9-20
MASTER CAUTION PANEL (AVIM)	9-21
CLOCK	9-22
CARGO HOOK LIGHTS	9-23

**FAILURE SYMPTOM LIST
DC POWER SYSTEM**

SYMPTOM	TASK
ANTICOLLISION LIGHTS DO NOT FLASH, NO. 1 DC SYSTEM TURNED OFF	9-1.4
ANTICOLLISION LIGHTS DO NOT FLASH, NO. 2 DC SYSTEM TURNED OFF	9-1.4
BATTERY CHARGING AND CHARGE COMPLETE LIGHTS OUT	9-1.4
BATTERY CHARGING OR CHARGE COMPLETE LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED	9-1.4
BATTERY SYSTEM MAL CAPSULE (WITHOUT 74) OR MALF CAPSULE (WITH 74) ON.	9-1.4
CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS NOT POWERED FROM SWITCHING BATTERY BUSS	9-1.4
EXTERNAL DC SUPPLY DOES NOT POWER DC BUSSES	9-1.4
EXTERNAL PWR CAPSULE OUT WHEN EXTERNAL DC SUPPLY CONNECTED	9-1.4
EXT PWR CONT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED WITH EXTERNAL POWER APPLIED	9-1.4
MASTER CAUTION LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN BATTERY SWITCH SET TO ON	9-1.4
RECT 1 AND RECT 2 CAPSULES OUT WHEN EXTERNAL DC SUPPLY CONNECTED	9-1.4

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 1 AND NO. 2 RECT OFF CAPSULE OUT WHEN EXTERNAL DC SUPPLY CONNECTED	9-1.4
RECT 1 OR RECT 2 CAPSULE NOT ON (WITH 74)	9-1.4
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 RECT OFF CAPSULE NOT ON (WITHOUT 74)	9-1.4
RECT 1 CAPSULE ON WHEN APU IS RUNNING (WITH 74)	9-1.4
NO. 1 RECT OFF CAPSULE ON WHEN APU RUNNING (WITHOUT 74)	9-1.4
RECT 2 CAPSULE ON WHEN APU IS RUNNING (WITH 74)	9-1.4
NO. 2 RECT OFF CAPSULE ON WHEN APU RUNNING (WITHOUT 74)	9-1.4
OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON NO. 1 DC SYSTEM TURNED OFF	9-1.4
OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON, NO. 1 DC SYSTEM TURNED ON	9-1.4
SWITCHED BATTERY BUS OR ESSENTIAL BUS NOT POWERED BY NO. 1 DC BUS	9-1.4
EXTERNAL POWER CAPSULE NOT ON (EXTERNAL POWER APPLIED)	9-2.4

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 1 AND NO. 2 RECT OFF CAPSULES ON (EXTERNAL POWER ON) (WITHOUT 74)	9-2.4
RECT 1 AND RECT 2 CAPSULES ON (EXTERNAL POWER ON) (WITH 74)	9-2.4
NO. 1 AND NO. 2 RECT OFF CAPSULES ON (NO. 1 GENERATOR SELECTED) (WITHOUT 74)	9-2.4
RECT 1 AND RECT 2 CAPSULES ON (NO. 1 GENERATOR SELECTED) (WITH 74)	9-2.4
NO. 1 AND NO. 2 RECT OFF CAPSULES ON (NO. 2 GENERATOR SELECTED) (WITHOUT 74)	9-2.4
RECT 1 AND RECT 2 CAPSULES ON (NO. 2 GENERATOR SELECTED) (WITH 74)	9-2.4
NO. 1 AND NO. 2 RECT OFF CAUTION LIGHTS ON (WITHOUT 74)	9-2.4
GEN 1 CAPSULE IS ON (GENERATOR SWITCH ON) (WITH 74)	9-2.4
NO. 1 GENERATOR OFF CAPSULE STAYS ON (GENERATOR SWITCH IN TEST) (WITHOUT 74)	9-2.4

**FAILURE SYMPTOM LIST (Continued)
AC POWER SYSTEM**

SYMPTOM	TASK
GEN 1 CAPSULE STAYS ON (GENERATOR SWITCH IN TEST) (WITH 74)	9-2.4
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 GENERATOR OFF CAPSULE OUT (WITHOUT 74)	9-2.4
GEN 1 AND GEN 2 CAPSULES OUT (WITH 74)	9-2.4
NO. 1 OR NO. 2 RECT OFF CAPSULE ON WHEN GEN NO. 1 OR NO. 2 SWITCH TURNED OFF (WITHOUT 74)	9-2.4

SYMPTOM	TASK
RECT 1 OR RECT 2 CAPSULE ON WHEN GEN NO. 1 OR NO. 2 SWITCH TURNED OFF (WITH 74)	9-2.4
NO. 2 GENERATOR OFF CAPSULE IS ON (GENERATOR SWITCH ON) (WITHOUT 74)	9-2.4
GEN 2 CAPSULE IS ON (GENERATOR SWITCH ON) (WITH 74)	9-2.4

SYMPTOM	TASK
NO. 2 GENERATOR OFF CAPSULE STAYS ON (GENERATOR SWITCH IN TEST) (WITHOUT 74)	9-2.4
GEN 2 CAPSULE STAYS ON (GENERATOR SWITCH IN TEST) (WITH 74)	9-2.4

POSITION LIGHTS

SYMPTOM	TASK
POS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-3.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
POSITION LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT AT BRT	9-3.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
POSITION LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT AT DIM	9-3.3

LANDING LIGHTS (SEARCHLIGHTS)

SYMPTOM	TASK
COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON	9-4.4
COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT EXTEND OR DOES NOT FULLY EXTEND	9-4.4
COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT WILL NOT RETRACT WITH CO-PLT SLT CONT SWITCH	9-4.4
LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT RETRACT OR DOES NOT FULLY RETRACT INTO HOUSING	9-4.4

SYMPTOM	TASK
PILOTS LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON	9-4.4
PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT EXTEND OR DOES NOT FULLY EXTEND	9-4.4
PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT WILL NOT RETRACT WITH PLT SLT CONT SWITCH	9-4.4
PILOTS OR COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT WILL NOT ROTATE CLOCKWISE OR COUNTERCLOCKWISE	9-4.4

SYMPTOM	TASK
SLT CONT CIRCUIT BREAKER (CO-PILOT'S) DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-4.4
SLT CONT CIRCUIT BREAKER (PILOT'S) DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-4.4
SLT FIL CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-4.4

FORMATION LIGHTS (WITHOUT 17)

SYMPTOM	TASK
FORM CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-5.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
FORMATION LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT ON AT DIM	9-5.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
FORMATION LIGHTS OUT OR DO NOT GET BRIGHTER AT INTERMEDIATE OR BRT POSITIONS	9-5.3

FORMATION LIGHTS (WITH 17)

SYMPTOM	TASK
NORMAL FORM CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-5.9
NORMAL FORMATION LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT ON AT DIM	9-5.9
NORMAL FORMATION LIGHTS OUT OR DO NOT GET BRIGHTER AT INTERMEDIATE OR BRT POSITIONS	9-5.9

SYMPTOM	TASK
NVG FORM CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-5.9
NVG FORMATION LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT ON AT DIM	9-5.9

SYMPTOM	TASK
NVG FORMATION LIGHTS OUT OR DO NOT GET BRIGHTER AT INTERMEDIATE OR BRT POSITION	9-5.9

**FAILURE SYMPTOM LIST (Continued)
ANTICOLLISION LIGHTS**

SYMPTOM	TASK
ANTI-COL BOT OR TOP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-6.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
ANTI COLLISION LIGHT, TOP OR BOTTOM, DOES NOT FLASH OR DOES NOT FLASH 40-60 TIMES/MINUTE	9-6.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
----------------	-------------

FAILURE SYMPTOM LIST (Continued)

SYMPTOM	TASK
FORWARD TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL CHECK LIGHT NOT LIT	9-7.3
PILOT INSTR CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-8.3
PILOT INSTR CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-8.8
CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-9.3
CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-9.8
COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-10.3
COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-10.8
OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-11.3
OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-11.8

SYMPTOM	TASK
FORWARD TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL CHECK LIGHT	
OIL LEVEL CHECK CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-7.3
PILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS (WITHOUT 17)	
PILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-8.3
PILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS (WITH 17)	
PILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-8.8
CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS (WITHOUT 17)	
CTR INSTR CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-9.3
CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS (WITH 17)	
CTR INSTR CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-9.8
COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS (WITHOUT 17)	
COPLT INST CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-10.3
COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS (WITH 17)	
COPLT INST CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-10.8
OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS (WITHOUT 17)	
OVHD PNL CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-11.3
OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS (WITH 17)	
OVHD PNL CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-11.8

SYMPTOM	TASK
---------	------

FAILURE SYMPTOM LIST (Continued)

SYMPTOM	TASK
CONSOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-12.3
BARO ALT SWITCH CAPTION DOES NOT LIGHT BRIGHT WHEN PRESSED	9-12.8
CONSOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-12.8
FLOOD LIGHTS ON INSTR PANEL AND OVERHEAD PANEL AND LIGHTS ON PILOT AND COPILOT'S TURN AND SLIP INDICATORS DO NOT COME ON	9-13.3
INSTR FLOOD LIGHTING CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-13.3
ALL FLOOD LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN PLT INST LIGHT CONTROL SET TO OFF	9-13.12
CKPT DIM CONT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-13.12
COCKPIT DOME CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-14.3
COCKPIT DOME RED LIGHT OR LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON	9-14.3
COCKPIT DOME CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-14.10
COCKPIT DOME NVG LIGHT OR LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON	9-14.10

SYMPTOM	TASK
CONSOLE PANEL LIGHTS (WITHOUT 17)	
CONSOLE PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-12.3
CONSOLE PANEL LIGHTS (WITH 17)	
CONSOLE PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-12.8
ILLUM SW PWR CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-12.8
LONGITUDINAL STICK INDICATOR NOT LIT	9-12.8
SECONDARY COCKPIT LIGHTS (WITHOUT 17)	
INSTR PANEL, CONSOLE, OR OVERHEAD PANEL FLOOD LIGHTS WILL NOT COME ON	9-13.3
NO. 1 DC BUS CONTROL CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-13.3
PILOT AND COPILOT'S TURN AND SLIP INDICATOR LIGHTS VARY IN BRIGHTNESS	9-13.3
SECONDARY COCKPIT LIGHTS (WITH 17)	
INSTR FLOOD LIGHTING CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-13.12
INSTR PANEL OR OVERHEAD PANEL FLOOD LIGHTS WILL NOT COME ON	9-13.12
COCKPIT DOME AND UTILITY LIGHTS (WITHOUT 17)	
COCKPIT DOME WHITE LIGHT OR LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON	9-14.3
COCKPIT DOME AND UTILITY LIGHTS (WITH 17)	
COCKPIT DOME WHITE LIGHT OR LIGHTS DO NOT COME	9-14.10

SYMPTOM	TASK
RAD ALT SWITCH CAPTION DOES NOT LIGHT DIM WHEN PRESSED	9-12.8
PILOT OR COPILOT'S TURN AND SLIP INDICATOR LIGHTS OR OVERHEAD PANEL FLOOD LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON	9-13.3
UTILITY LIGHT OR LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON	9-14.3
UTILITY LIGHT OR LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON	9-14.10

SYMPTOM	TASK
CABIN & RAMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-15.3
CABIN AND RAMP DOME RED LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN CABIN & RAMP LIGHTS SWITCH SET TO RED ON	9-15.3
CABIN AND RAMP DOME RED LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-15.3
CABIN & RAMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-15.11
GREEN LIGHTS ON FWD AND AFT TROOP WARNING BOXES DO NOT GO DIM	9-16.3
GREEN LIGHT ON FWD OR AFT TROOP WARNING BOX OR GREEN TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DO NOT COME ON BRIGHT	9-16.3
GREEN TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DOES NOT GO DIM	9-16.3
LEFT TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED	9-16.3
RED LIGHTS ON FWD AND AFT TROOP WARNING BOXES DO NOT GO DIM	9-16.3
CABIN AC RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-17.3
NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT UTILITY AC RECEPTACLE ON LEFT SIDE OF AIRCRAFT	9-17.3
NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT UTILITY AC RECEPTACLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF AIRCRAFT	9-17.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS (WITHOUT 17)	
CABIN AND RAMP DOME WHITE LIGHTS DO NOT GO OUT WHEN CAB & RAMP LT SWITCH SET TO ALL OFF	9-15.3
CABIN AND RAMP WHITE LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-15.3
CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS (WITH 17)	
CABIN AND RAMP DOME BLUE LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-15.11
TROOP WARNING SYSTEM	
RED LIGHT ON FWD OR AFT TROOP WARNING BOX OR RED TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DO NOT COME ON BRIGHT	9-16.3
RIGHT TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED	9-16.3
RED TROOP JUMP LT LIGHT DOES NOT GO DIM (WITH 17)	9-16.3
RED TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DOES NOT GO DIM (WITHOUT 17)	9-16.3
UTILITY RECEPTACLES	
NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT UTILITY DC RECEPTACLES ON LEFT SIDE OF AIRCRAFT	9-17.3
NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT UTILITY DC RECEPTACLES ON RIGHT SIDE OF AIRCRAFT	9-17.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
CABIN AND RAMP DOME WHITE LIGHTS STAY ON WHEN CABIN & RAMP LIGHTS SWITCH SET TO ALL OFF	9-15.3
CABIN AND RAMP DOME RED LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT	9-15.11
TROOP ALARM BELL ON FWD OR AFT TROOP WARNING BOX DO NOT SOUND WHEN TROOP ALARM SWITCH IS SET TO ON	9-16.3
TROOP ALARM BELL CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-16.3
TROOP ALARM JUMP LTS CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-16.3
UTILITY RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-17.3

**FAILURE SYMPTOM LIST (Continued)
MASTER CAUTION SYSTEM**

SYMPTOM	TASK
BOTH MASTER CAUTION LIGHTS ARE ON BUT ONE IS BRIGHT AND ONE IS DIM	9-18.3
CAUTION PNL CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-18.3
LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN CAUTION LIGHTS TEST SWITCH IS AT TEST	9-18.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
MASTER CAUTION PANEL CAPSULES AND MASTER CAUTION LIGHTS ARE DIM WHEN ELECTRICAL POWER APPLIED OR WHEN CAUTION LIGHT SWITCH SET TO BRIGHT	9-18.3
MASTER CAUTION PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN BATTERY SWITCH SET TO ON	9-18.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
MASTER CAUTION PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT GO BRIGHT WHEN DOME SELECT SWITCH SET TO WHITE	9-18.3
MASTER CAUTION PANEL LIGHTS OR MASTER CAUTION LIGHTS WILL NOT DIM	9-18.3
PILOT'S AND COPILOT'S MASTER CAUTION LIGHT WILL NOT GO OUT	9-18.3
PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S MASTER CAUTION LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN ELECTRICAL POWER IS APPLIED	9-18.3

AVIONICS COOLING FAN

SYMPTOM	TASK
AVIONIC COOLING FAN DC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-19.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
AVIONIC COOLING AC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED	9-19.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
WEAK OR NO AIR FLOW IS FELT FROM AVIONIC COOLING FAN	9-19.3

ANTICOLLISION LIGHT (AVIM)

SYMPTOM	TASK
ANTI-COLLISION LIGHT FAILS AVIM TEST	9-20.3

MASTER CAUTION PANEL

SYMPTOM	TASK
MASTER CAUTION PANEL FAILS AVIM TEST (WITHOUT 74)	9-21.3
MASTER CAUTION PANEL FAILS AVIM TEST (WITH 74)	9-21.6

CLOCK (WITH 17)

SYMPTOM	TASK
COPILOT CLOCK CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-22.3
COPILOT'S CLOCK DISPLAY DOES NOT INDICATE 88:88 WHEN SELECT BUTTON PRESSED	9-22.3

SYMPTOM	TASK
PILOT CLOCK CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED	9-22.3
PILOTS CLOCK DISPLAY DOES NOT INDICATE 88:88 WHEN SELECT BUTTON PRESSED	9-22.3

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST

REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION			REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION		
				FS	WL	BL					FS	WL	BL
GD006		150	CONSOLE-FWD FLOOR	58	-17	2L	GD210	151	RH POD-FWD	170	-20	52L	
GD014		151	AFT CABIN-ABOVE RAMP	594	50	30L	GD211	151	LH POD-FWD	160	-20	52L	
GD016		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				GD213	151	LH POD-FWD	160	-10	52L	
GD017		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				GD225	151	FWD TROOP WARN BOX-INSIDE	120	45	40L	
GD026		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				GD232	151	LH POD-FWD	160	-20	52L	
GD032		151	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT				GD257	151	ELECTRONICS COMP-OVHD	115	40	10L	
GD034		150	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT				GD267	151	CONSOLE-FWD FLOOR	58	-17	1L	
GD035		151	OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT				GD268	151	ELECTRONICS COMP-OVHD	105	20	45L	
GD039		151	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				TB1		PILOTS INSTR PNL				
GD040		150	CONSOLE, FWD CTR INSTR PNL				TB2		COPILOTS INSTR PNL				
GD045		150	NO. 1 PDP-OTBD SIDEWALL				TB3		NO. 1 PDP-SIDE WALL				
GD046		151	NO. 2 PDP-OTBD SIDEWALL				TB4		CONSOLE-FWD FLOOR	50	17	0	
GD047		150	NO. 2 PDP-OTBD SIDEWALL				TB7		CONSOLE-FWD CTR INSTR PNL				
GD048		151	NO. 1 PDP-OTBD SIDEWALL				TB8		CONSOLE-FWD CTR INSTR PNL				
GD074		151	PYLON	620	72	0	TB9		PILOT SEARCHLIGHT HOUSING	60	-35	20R	
GD075		151	PYLON	594	110	2L	TB10		COPILOT SEARCHLIGHT HOUSING	60	-35	20L	
GD076		151	PYLON	594	110	2L	TB11		ELECTRONICS COMP	100	40	50L	
GD089		151	COCKPIT BOTTOM	70.62	-35	20R	TB17		WALKWAY-UNDERFLOOR	105	-30	18R	
GD090		151	COCKPIT BOTTOM	70.62	-35	20L	TB36		OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT	80	40	12R	
GD100		151	AFT CABIN-ABOVE RAMP	594	55	10L	TB37		OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT	80	40	12L	
GD102		151	AFT CABIN-ABOVE RAMP	594	65	10R	TB38		OVERHEAD PANEL-COCKPIT	80	45	12L	
GD103		151	AFT CABIN-ABOVE RAMP	594	60	20R	TB50		NO. 1 PDP-SIDEWALL				
GD114		151	FWD TROOP WARN BOX-INSIDE	120	45	40L	TB51		NO. 2 PDP-SIDEWALL				
GD1		151	AFT TROOP WARN BOX-INSIDE	575	30	50L	TB59		NO. 1 PDP				
GD119		151	AFT CABIN-ABOVE RAMP	594	50	50L	TB62		NO. 2 PDP				
GD122		151	AFT CABIN-ABOVE RAMP	594	50	24L	084K1	112	ELECTRONICS COMP-OVHD	100	40	50L	
GD123		151	AFT RH CABIN	482	-5	50R	103K1	103	LH POD-FWD (WITH 74)	162	10	52L	
GD132		150	LH POD-FWD	192	-20	52L	128K1	106	HEATER COMPARTMENT	95	21	25R	
GD146		151	LH POD-FWD	192	-20	52L	128K2	106	HEATER COMPARTMENT	95	21	25R	
GD167		151	CABIN-UNDERFLOOR	280	-40	10L	161D1	380	NO. 1 PDP (WITH 74)				
GD170		151	CABIN OVERHEAD	200	50	0	161 D2	381	NO. 1 PDP (WITH 74)				
GD171		151	CABIN OVERHEAD	255	50	20R	161K1	107	LH POD-FWD	162	-10	52L	
GD172		151	CABIN OVERHEAD	250	50	20L	161 K2	104	NO. 1 PDP				
GD173		150	RH POD-FWD	170	-20	52R	161 K3	102	NO. 1 PDP				
GD182		151	LH CABIN	340	30	50L	161K4	102	NO. 2 PDP				
GD183		151	LH CABIN	260	10	50L	161K5	106	NO. 1 PDP				
GD184		151	LH CABIN	360	10	50L	161 K6	106	NO. 2 PDP				
GD185		151	RH CABIN	325	52	40R	161K7	116	NO. 1 PDP				
GD186		151	RH CABIN	260	10	50R	161 K8	116	NO. 2 PDP				
GD187		151	RH CABIN	355	15	50R	161K9	103	NO. 1 PDP				
GD198		151	RH POD-FWD	170	-12	52R	161K10	106	NO. 1 PDP				
GD204		151	LH POD-FWD	192	-25	52L	232K1						
GD206		151	LH POD-FWD	192	-20	52L	232K12	103	CONSOLE	57	-17	12L	
GD207		151	NO. 2 PDP-OTBD SIDEWALL										
GD208		151	NO. 1 PDP-OTBD SIDEWALL										
GD209		151	LH POD-FWD	160	-20	52L							

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION			REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION		
				FS	WL	BL					FS	WL	BL
241K1		100	NO. 1 PDP				125J11	MS90335-3	152	TROOP WARN/HEAT PNL			
241K2		100	NO. 2 PDP				131J1	UR101F	56	LH FWD CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	260	5	50L
241K3		101	NO. 2 PDP				131J2	UR101F	56	RH FWD CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	260	5	50R
241K4		106	NO. 2 PDP				131J3	UR101F	56	LH FWD CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	260	5	50L
241K5		101	NO. 1 PDP				131J4	UR101F	56	RH FWD CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	260	5	50R
031P36	MS3476W14-19S	21	CONSOLE, AFCS CONT, J2				131J5	UR101F	56	LH FWD CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	260	5	50L
051P1	D38999-26WB35SN	317	PLT INSTR PNL, ENGINE TORQUEMETER (WITH 74)				131J6	UR101F	56	RH FWD CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	260	5	50R
051P2	D38999-26WB35SN	317	CPLT INSTR PNL, ENGINE TORQUEMETER (WITH 74)				131J7	UR101F	56	LH AFT CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	360	5	50L
054P1	MS3476W14-10S	48	CPLT INSTR PNL, ROTOR TACH				131J8	UR101F	56	RH AFT CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	360	5	50R
054P2	MS3476W14-10S	48	PLT INSTR PNL, ROTOR TACH				131J9	UR101F	56	LH AFT CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	360	5	50L
055P1	M83723-75A1212N	31	PLT INSTR PNL, GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER (WITH 74)				131J10	UR101F	56	RH AFT CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	360	5	50R
055P2	M83723-75A1212N	31	CPLT INSTR PNL, GAS PRODUCER TACHOMETER (WITH 74)				131J11	UR101F	56	LH AFT CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	360	5	50L
062P1	115785-01	61	CPLT INSTR PNL, ATTITUDE IND				131J12	UR101F	56	RH AFT CABIN 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT	360	5	50R
062P2	115785-01	61	PLT INSTR PNL, ATTITUDE IND				131J13	MS3454W14S-2S	48	LH CABIN, 3 PH UTILITY RCPT	320	20	50L
063P2	MS3476W18-32S	25	OVHD PNL, COMPASS CONT				131J14	MS25199-1	5	LH CABIN, 1 PH UTILITY RCPT	320	20	50L
066P1	MS27473T22B2S	7	PLT INSTR PNL, HSI IND				131J15	MS25199-1	5	RH CABIN, 1 PH UTILITY RCPT	320	20	50R
066P2	MS27473T22B2S	7	CPLT INSTR PNL, HSI IND				131J16	MS3454W14S-2S	48	RH CABIN, 3 PH UTILITY RCPT	320	20	50R
066P4	M83723-75A24616	43	PLT INSTR PNL, HSI MODE SEL				131J17	UR101F	56	NO. 1 PDP, 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT			
066P7	M83723-75A24616	43	CPLT INSTR PNL, HSI MODE SEL				131J18	UR101F	56	NO. 2 PDP, 28 VDC UTILITY RCPT			
084P1	MS3456W14S-5S	49	ELECTRONICS COMP, OVHD, FAN	110	40	15L	134P2	MS3476W14-19SW	21	OVHD PNL, HOIST/CARGO HOOK			
102P6	MS3476W14-19S	21	OVHD PNL, ENG COND PNL				137P2	MS3476W16-23S	23	CONSOLE, POWER STEERING CONT			
104P6	D38999-26WD18SA	312	J2-FADEC CONT PNL, OVHD PANEL (WITH 74)				140J7	MS3474W16-8S	22	LH FWD CABIN	160	30	50L
111P1	MS3456W12S-3S	47	PYLON, TOP ANTI COL LT	590	140	0	140P7	MS3476W16-8P	22	LH FWD CABIN	160	30	50L
111P2	MS3456W12S-3S	47	BOTTOM FUSELAGE, BOT ANTI COL LT	290	-40	0	147P1	MS3476W14-19S	21	CONSOLE, XM 130 DISP CONT			
121J1	MS90335-3	152	RDR ALT DIM CONT PNL				161J1	AN2552-3A	1	LH POD, DC EXT PWR RCPT	160	-10	60L
121P1	AN3116-2	3	CTR INSTR PNL, TOP, STANDBY COMP				161P2	MS3476W14-5S	18	LH POD, BATT CHARGR	184	-15	65L
122J1	MS90335-3	152	RDR ALT DIM CONT PNL				161P3	MS3456W20-17S	55	LH POD, NO. 1 XFMR/RECT	175	-10	65L
123J1	MS90335-3	152	FIRE HANDLE WARN PNL				161P4	MS3456W20-17S	55	RH POD, NO. 2 XFMR/RECT	175	-10	65R
123J2	MS90335-3	152	MASTER CAUTION CNTR				161P5	MS25182-2	4	LH POD, BATT DISCONNECT	178	-25	65L
125J1	MS90335-3	152	FUEL CONTROL PANEL				161P6	MS3476W12-10P	17	LH POD, BATT TEMP DISC	178	-27	65L
125J2	MS90335-3	152	CPLT/OVHD LTG PANEL				161P7	MS3476W20-16P	57	LH POD, BATT CHRGR	175	-10	65L
125J3	MS90335-3	152	PLT/CTR INSTR LTG PANEL				175P1	M83723-75A1624N	35	CTR INSTR PNL, FUEL FLOWING			
125J4	MS90335-3	152	EXTERIOR LTG PANEL				181P1	MS27473T18B32S	58	CONSOLE, RT 1167/ARC-164			
125J5	MS90335-3	152	INTERIOR LTG PANEL				182P1	MS2748T18B32S	58	CONSOLE, RTARC-186, NO. 1 VHF			
125J6	MS90335-3	152	ENGINE START PANEL				182P4	MS2748T18B32S	58	CONSOLE, RTARC-186, NO. 2 VHF			
125J7	MS90335-3	152	ANTI ICE PANEL				182P19	MS3476W12-10S	17	CONSOLE, KY28 CONT PNL			
125J8	MS90335-3	152	CTR CSL LGT PANEL				184P5	MS3476W20-39S	59	CONSOLE, HF ARC-102 CONT			
125J9	MS90335-3	152	HYD POWER PANEL				195P1	MS27473T18B35S	60	CONSOLE, RT-2585 APX100 IFF			
125J10	MS90335-3	152	ELEC PWR PANEL				187P26	M28748/6-G30L1A	62	CONSOLE, CPLT INTPH CONT PNL			
							187P27	M2874816-G30L1A	62	CONSOLE, PLT INTPH CONT PNL			
							187P30	M2874816-G30L1A	62	CONSOLE, TRP COMM INTPH CONT PNL			
							191P7	MS3476W14-19S	21	CONSOLE, ADF CONT PNL			
							192P1	M2430812-5	63	CONSOLE, VOR/LOC/GS/MKR BCN CONT PNL			

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

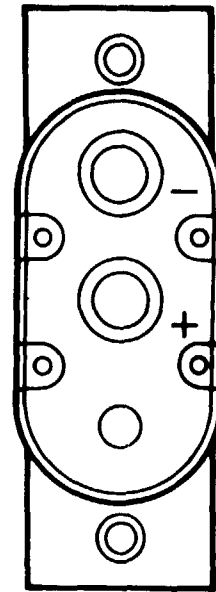
REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION			REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION		
				FS	WL	BL					FS	WL	BL
195P1	MS2473T10B35S	6	PLT INSTR PNL, RAD ALT, RT-APN-209				300J17	M83723-74W2255N	27	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC (WITH 74)			
195P5	MS27484T12B35S	8	CPLT INSTR PNL, RAD ALT, RT-APN-209				300P17	M83723-75A2255N	42	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC (WITHOUT 74)			
196P1	MS3476W16-26S	24	CPLT INSTR PNL, AIMS ALT				300P17	M83723-75W2255N	27	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC (WITH 74)			
196P2	MS3476W16-26S	24	PLT INSTR PNL, AIMS ALT				300J18	M83723-73A2041N	40	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
197P5	MS27484T20B16S	64	CONSOLE, ASN 128, DOPPLER				300P18	M83723-76A2041 N	40	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
201P2	M24308/2-3	6	CONSOLE, RADAR WARNING, APR-39				300J19	M83723-73A2041N	40	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
202P4	MS3476W14-19S	21	CONSOLE, MISSILE DET CONT IND				300P19	M83723-76A2041N	40	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
232P1	MS3476W20-41S	26	CTR INSTR PNL, MSTR CAUT PNL (WITHOUT 74)				300J20	M83723-74A2461N	43	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
232P1	MS3476W22-55S	27	CTR INSTR PNL, MSTR CAUT PNL (WITH 74)				300P20	M83723-75A2461 N	43	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
232P2	MS3476W16-26S	24	CTR INSTR PNL, MSTR CAUT PNL				300J21	M83723-74A2461 N	43	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
232P3	MS3476W14-19S	21	CTR INSTR PNL, MSTR CAUT PNL (WITH 74)				300P21	M83723-75A2461N	43	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
241J1	MS90362-3	10	LH POD FWD, EXT PWR RECPT				300J22	M83723-73A20416	40	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
241P1	M83723-95A1212N	31	AFT XMSN, NO. 1 GEN5806018L				300P22	M83723-76A20416	40	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
241P2	M83723-95A1212N	31	AFT XMSN, NO. 2 GEN	580	60	18R	300J23	M83723-74A2255N	42	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
241P3	MS3476W16-26S	24	NO. 1 PDP, GEN NO. 1 CNTCTR				300P23	M83723-75A2255N	42	OVERHEAD PANEL - COCKPIT			
241P4	MS3476W16-26S	24	NO. 2 PDP, GEN NO. 2 CNTCTR				300J25	MS3474W16-26S	24	COCKPIT UNDERFLOOR, PLT SIDE	70	-20	12R
241P5	MS3476W16-23S	23	NO. 2 PDP, APU GEN CNTCTR				300P25	MS3474W16-26P	24	COCKPIT UNDERFLOOR, PLT SIDE	70	-20	12R
241 P6	MS3476W10-06P	15	NO. 1 PDP, NO. 1 GEN CUR XFMR				300W26	MS3474W16-26S	24	COCKPIT UNDERFLOOR, CPLT SIDE	70	-30	40L
241P7	MS3476W10-06P	15	NO. 2 PDP, NO. 2 GEN CUR XFMR				300J40	M83723-73A1415N	34	LH CABIN	222	-5	52L
241P8	MS3476W18-32S	25	LH POD - FWD, NO. 1 GEN CONT	160	-10	60L	300P40	M83723-76A1415N	34	LH CABIN	222	-5	52L
241P9	MS3476W18-32S	25	RH POD - FWD, NO. 2 GEN CONT	175	-10	65R	300J41	M83723-73A1415N	34	RH CABIN	245	-5	52R
241P10	MS3476W18-32S	25	RH POD FWD, APU GEN CONT	170	-10	65R	300P41	M83723-76A1415N	34	RH CABIN	245	-5	52R
241P11	MS3476W16-23S	23	NO. 1 PDP, EXT PWR CNTCTR				300J44	M83723-74A2461 N	43	PYLON	528	72	18L
241P12	MS3476W12-10S	17	LH POD FWD EXT PWR MON	160	-10	60L	300P44	M83723-75A2461 N	43	PYLON	528	72	18L
300J1	M83723-74A2041N	40	NO. 1 PDP				300J45	M83723-73A2461N	43	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	30R
300P1	M83723-75A2041N	40	NO. 1 PDP				300P45	M83723-76A2461N	43	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	30R
300J2	M83723-74A2255N	42	NO. 1 PDP				300J47	M83723-74A2461N	43	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	30R
300P2	M83723-75A2255N	42	NO. 1 PDP				300P47	M83723-75A2461N	43	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	30R
300J3	M83723-74A22556	42	NO. 1 PDP				300J48	M83723-74A2461N	43	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT	105	40	20L
300P3	M83723-75A22556	42	NO. 1 PDP				300P48	M83723-75A2461N	43	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT	105	40	20L
300J4	M83723-74A2461N	43	NO. 1 PDP				300J51	M83723-74A2461 N	43	AFT CROWN - OVHD	460	45	20R
300P4	M83723-75A2461N	43	NO. 1 PDP				300P51	M83723-75A2461N	43	AFT CROWN - OVHD	460	45	20R
300J5	M83723-74A2041N	40	NO. 2 PDP				300J52	M83723-74A2255N	42	AFT CROWN - OVHD	460	45	30L
300P5	M83723-75A2041N	40	NO. 2 PDP				300P52	M83723-75A2255N	42	AFT CROWN - OVHD	460	45	30L
300J6	M83723-74A24616	43	NO. 2 PDP				300J53	M83723-74A2255N	42	AFT CROWN -OVHD	460	45	20R
300P6	M83723-75A24616	43	NO. 2 PDP				300P53	M83723-75A2255N	42	AFT CROWN - OVHD	460	45	20R
300J7	M83723-74A2255N	42	NO. 2 PDP				300J55	M83723-73A2255N	42	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITHOUT 74)	105	40	20L
300P7	M83723-75A2255N	42	NO. 2 PDP				300J55	M83723-73W2255N	27	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITH 74)	105	40	20L
300J8	M83723-74A2461N	42	NO. 2 POP				300P55	M83723-76A2255N	42	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITHOUT 74)	105	40	20L
300P8	M83723-75A2461N	42	NO. 2 PDP										
300J11	M83723-73A2255N	42	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC										
300P11	M83723-76A2255N	42	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC										
300J17	M83723-74A2255N	42	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC (WITHOUT 74)										

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION			REF DESIG	PART NUMBER	TYPE	MATE WITH/LOCATION	STATION LOCATION		
				FS	WL	BL					FS	WL	BL
300P55	M83723-76W2255N	27	ELECTRONICS COMPARTMENT (WITH 74)				300P61	M83723-76A24619	43	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC (WITHOUT 74)			
300J56	M83723-73A2255N	42	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	25R	300P61	M83723-76W24619	28	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC (WITH 74)			
300P56	M83723-76A2255N	42	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	25R	300J68	M83723-73A22556	42	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	25R
300J58	M83723-73A22558	42	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC				300P68	M83723-76A22556	42	HEATER COMPARTMENT	105	40	25R
300P58	M83723-76A22558	42	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC										
300J61	M83723-73A24619	43	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC (WITHOUT 74)										
300J61	M83723-73W24619	28	CONSOLE, UNDERFLOOR DISC (WITH 74)										

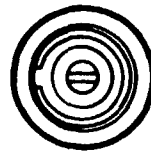
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ELECTRICAL COMPONENT
LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

RECEPTACLE



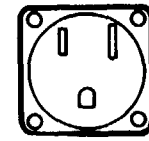
1

PLUG



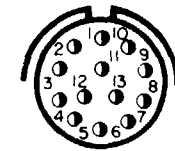
3

RECEPTACLE

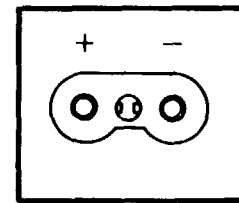


5

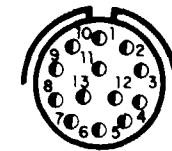
PLUG



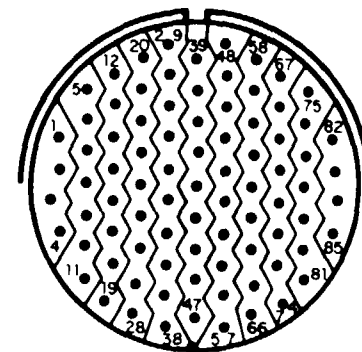
6



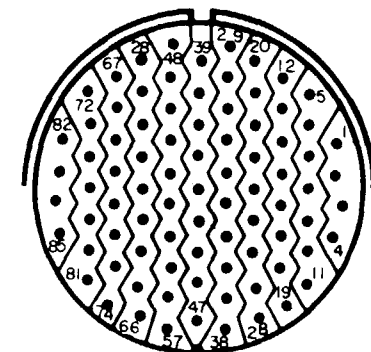
4



6



7



7

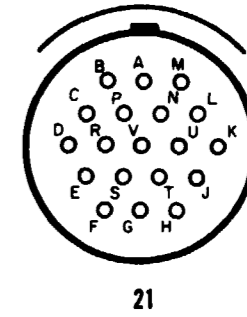
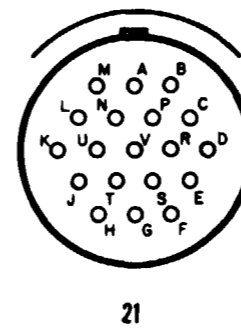
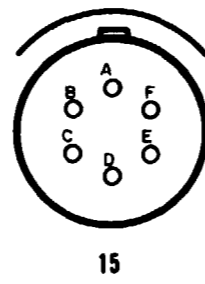
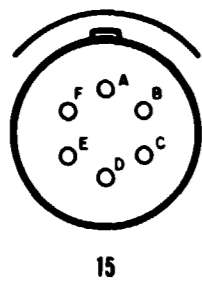
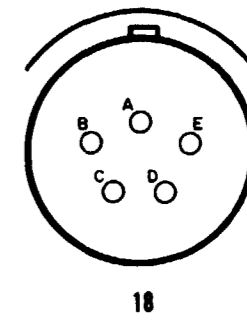
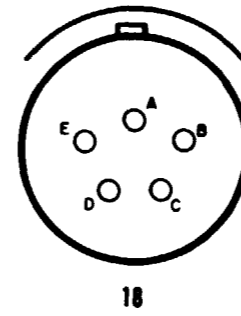
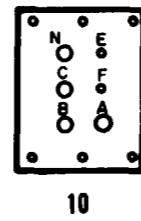
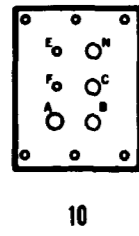
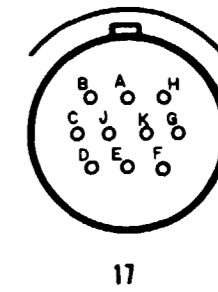
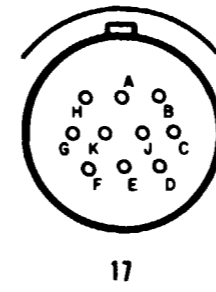
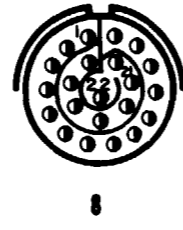
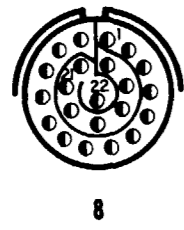
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ELECTRICAL COMPONENT
LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

RECEPTACLE

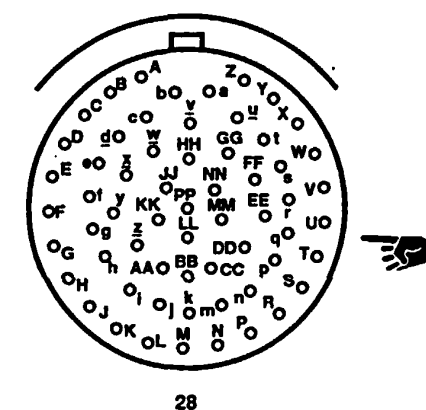
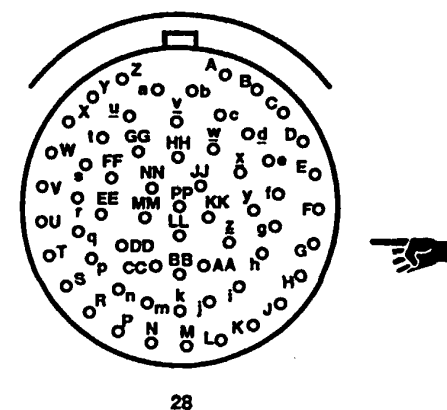
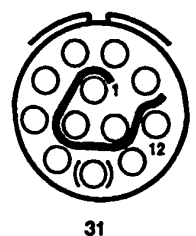
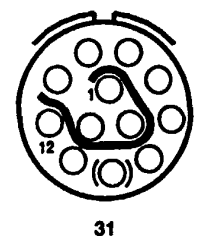
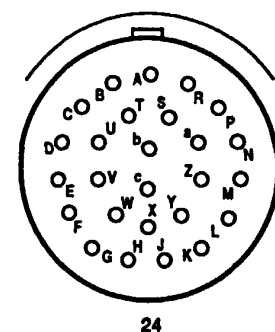
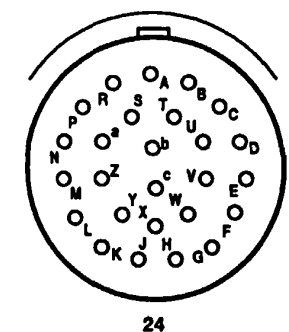
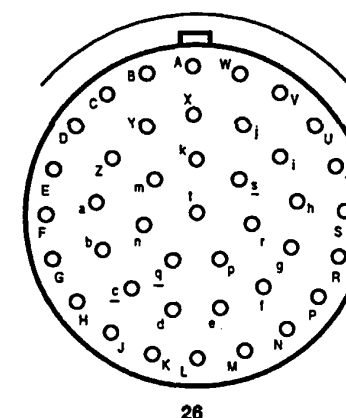
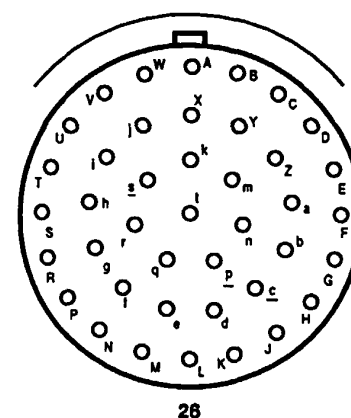
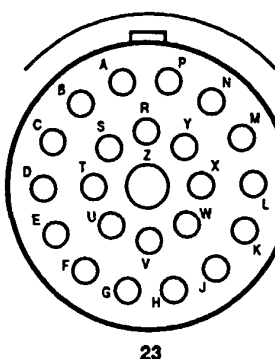
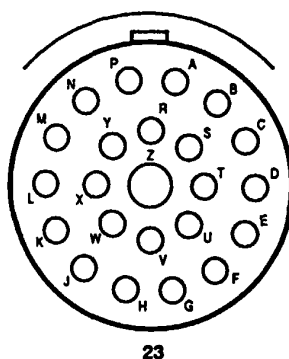
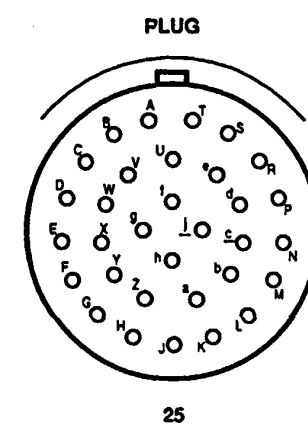
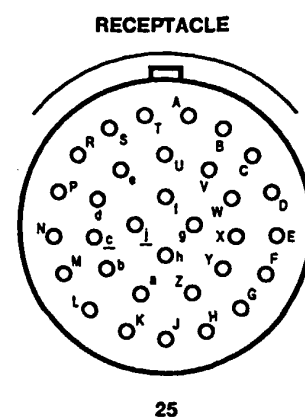
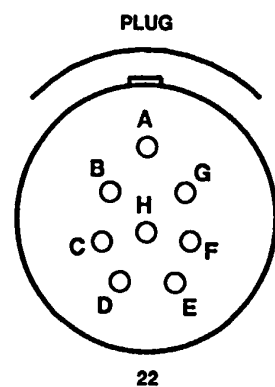
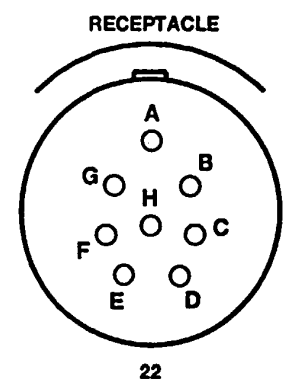
PLUG

RECEPTACLE

PLUG



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)



A72225

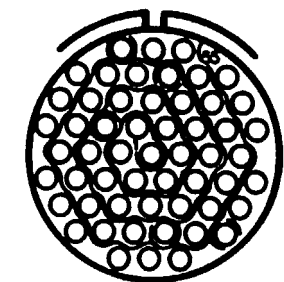
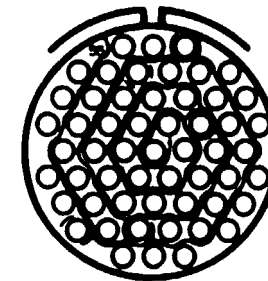
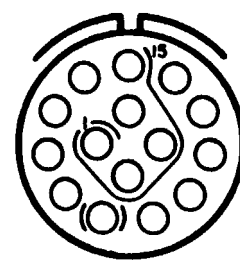
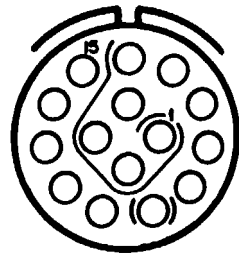
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ELECTRICAL COMPONENT
LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

RECEPTACLE

PLUG

RECEPTACLE

PLUG

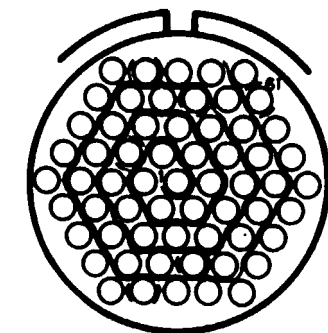
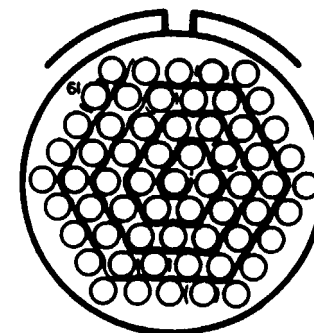
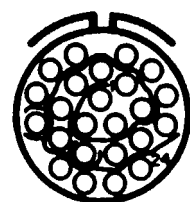
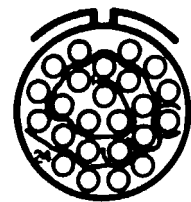


34

34

42

42

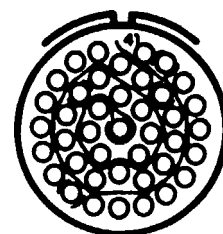
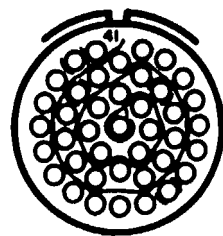


35

35

43

43



40

40

47

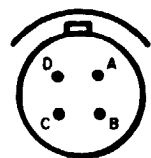
47

90X34

D145-11057-SPA

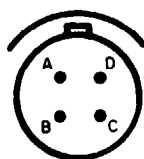
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ELECTRICAL COMPONENT
LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

RECEPTACLE



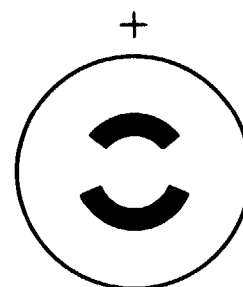
48

PLUG



48

RECEPTACLE

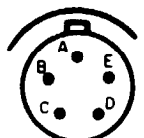


56

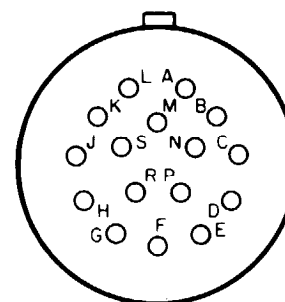
PLUG



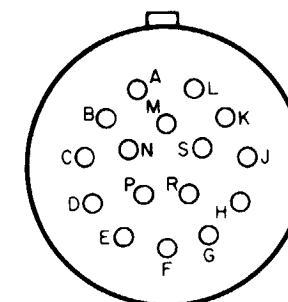
49



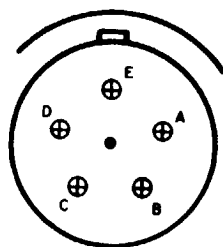
49



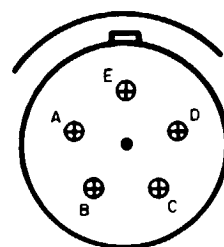
57



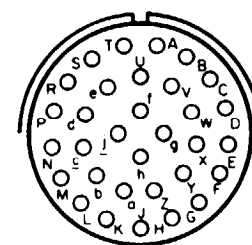
57



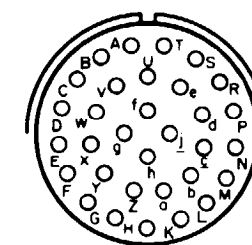
55



55



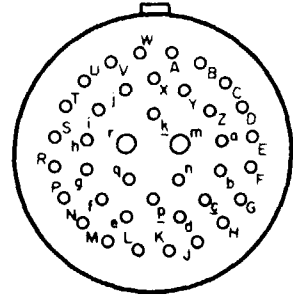
58



58

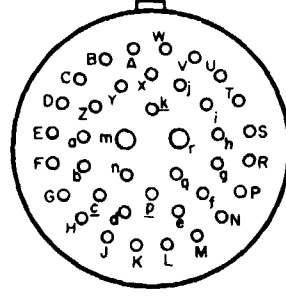
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ELECTRICAL COMPONENT
LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

RECEPTACLE

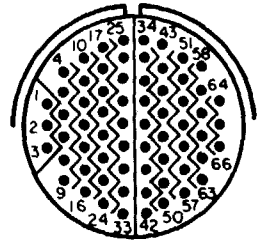


59

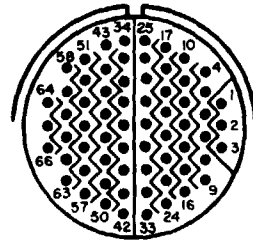
PLUG



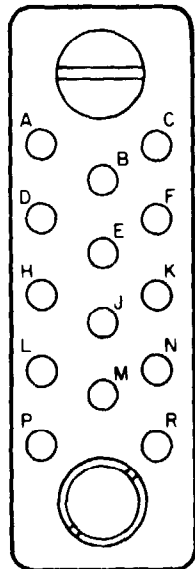
59



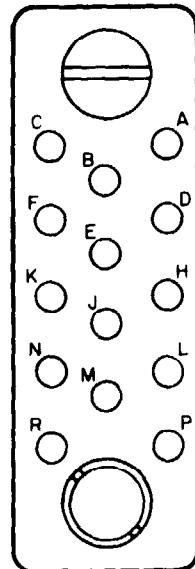
60



60

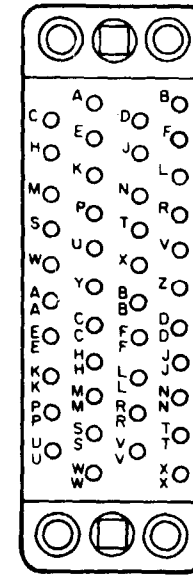


61



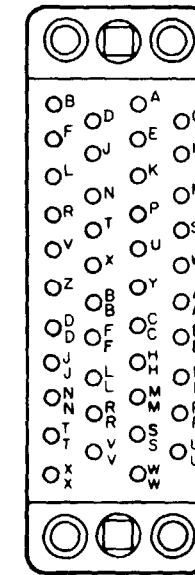
61

RECEPTACLE

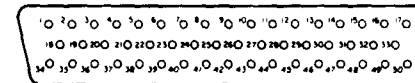


62

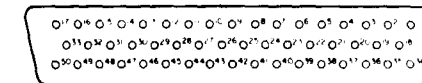
PLUG



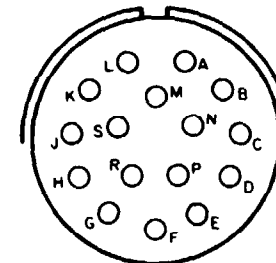
62



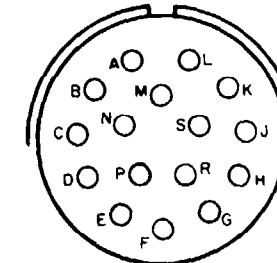
63



63



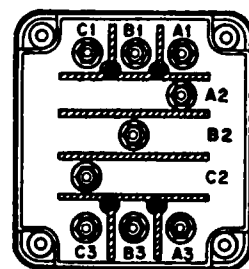
64



64

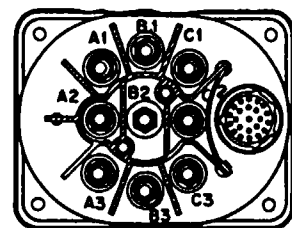
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)

RELAY



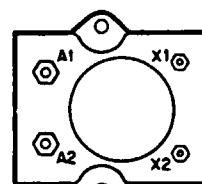
100

RELAY



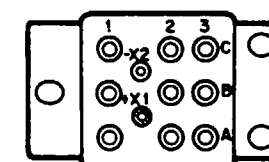
101

RELAY

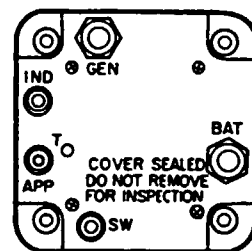


107

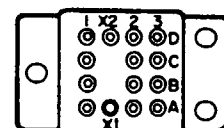
RELAY



112

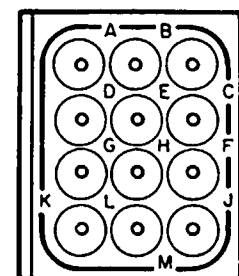


102

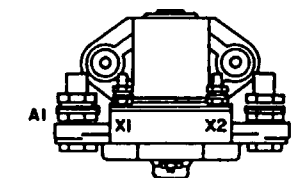


103

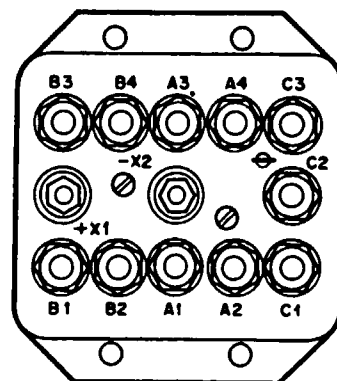
GND
MODULE



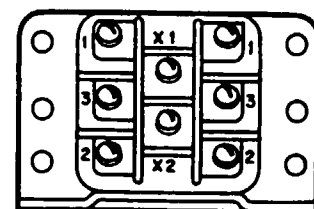
150



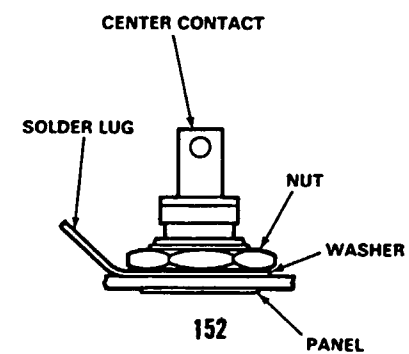
116



104



106



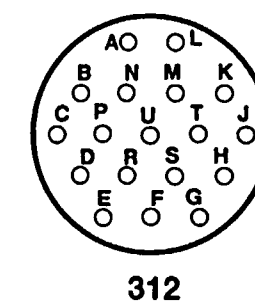
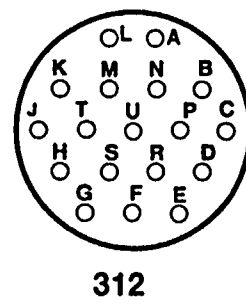
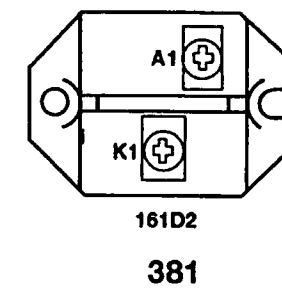
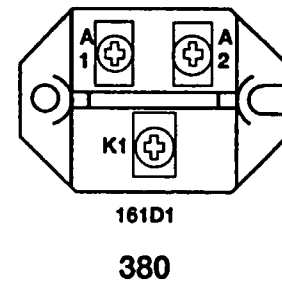
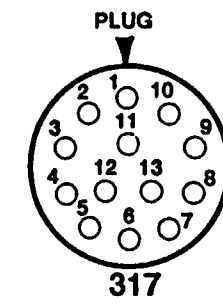
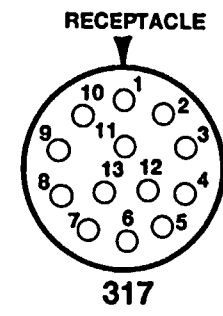
152

GND
STUD



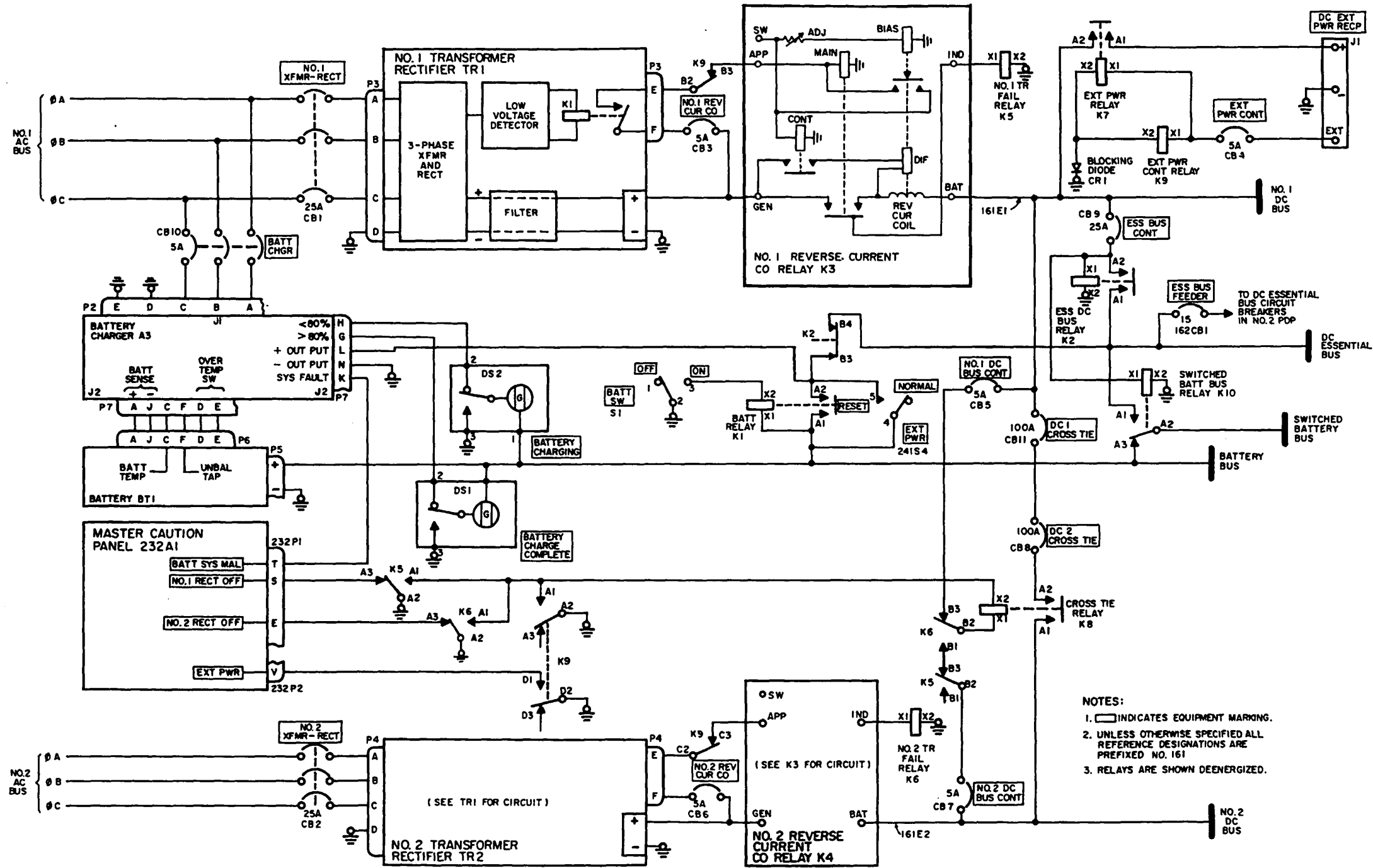
151

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ELECTRICAL COMPONENT LOCATION AND CONFIGURATION LIST (Continued)



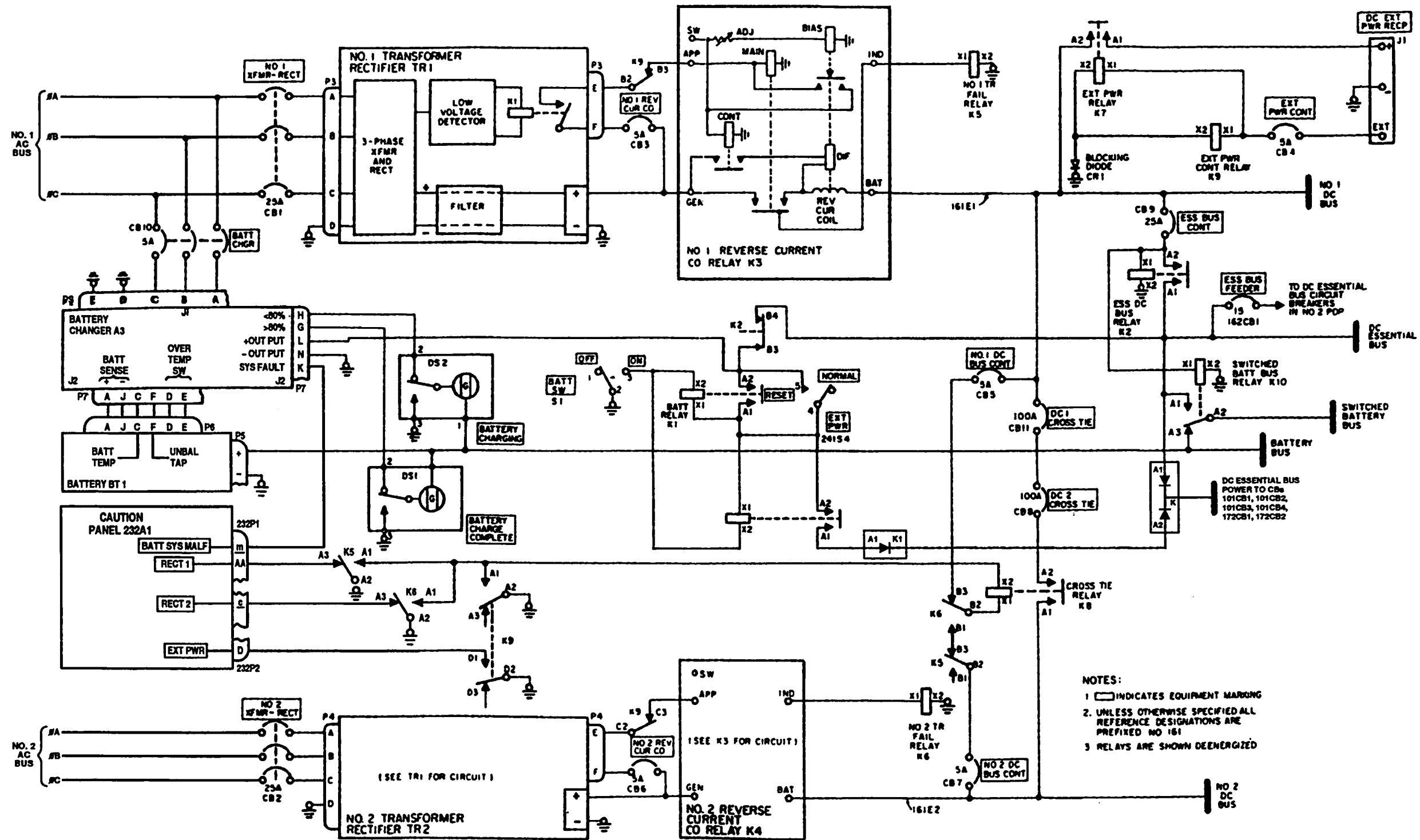
9-1 DC POWER SYSTEM

WITHOUT 74



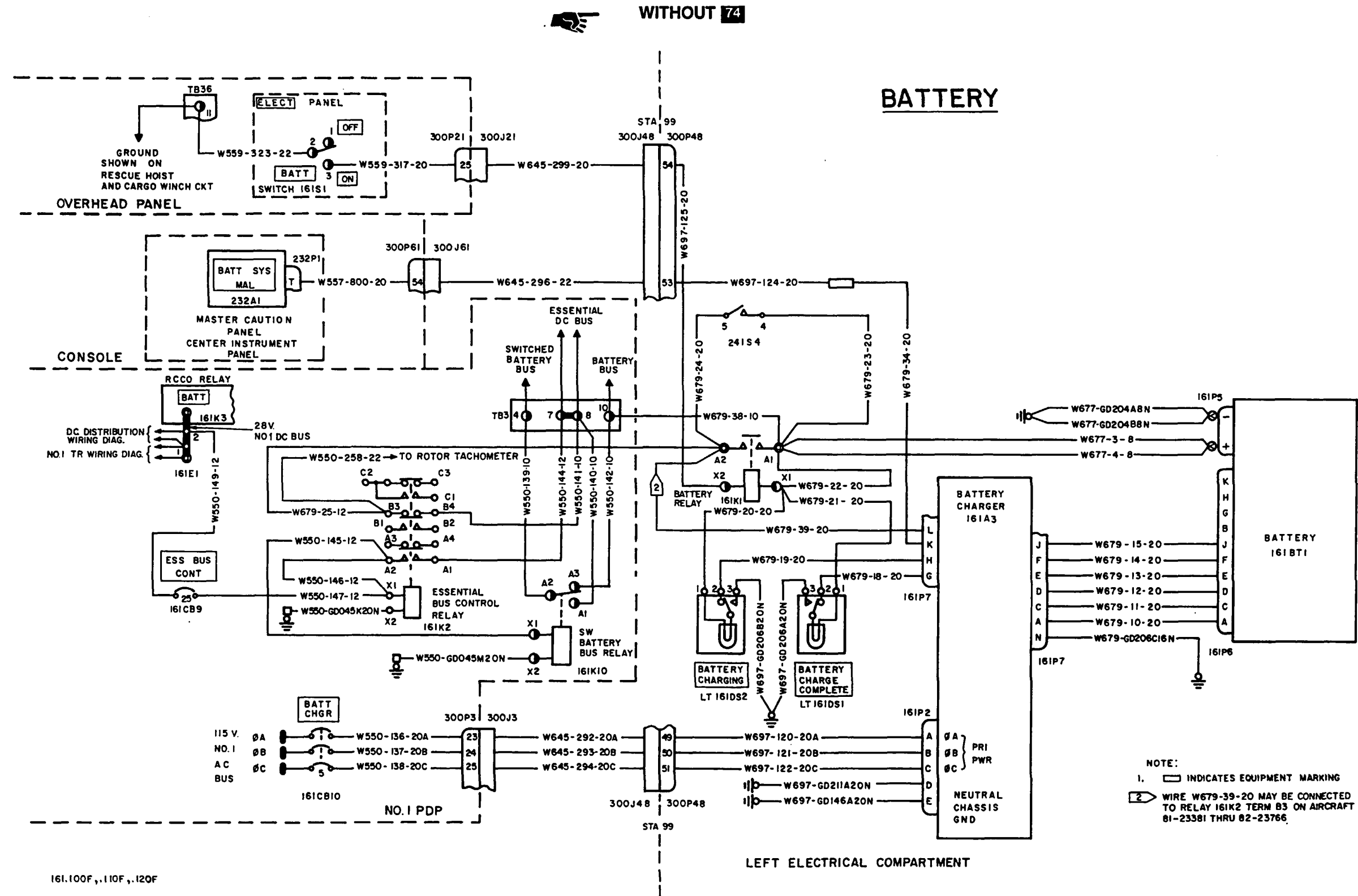
- NOTES:
1. INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARRING.
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE PREFIXED NO. 161
 3. RELAYS ARE SHOWN DEENERGIZED.

WITH 74



- NOTES:
- 1 [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
 - 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE PREFIXED NO 161
 - 3 RELAYS ARE SHOWN DEENERGIZED

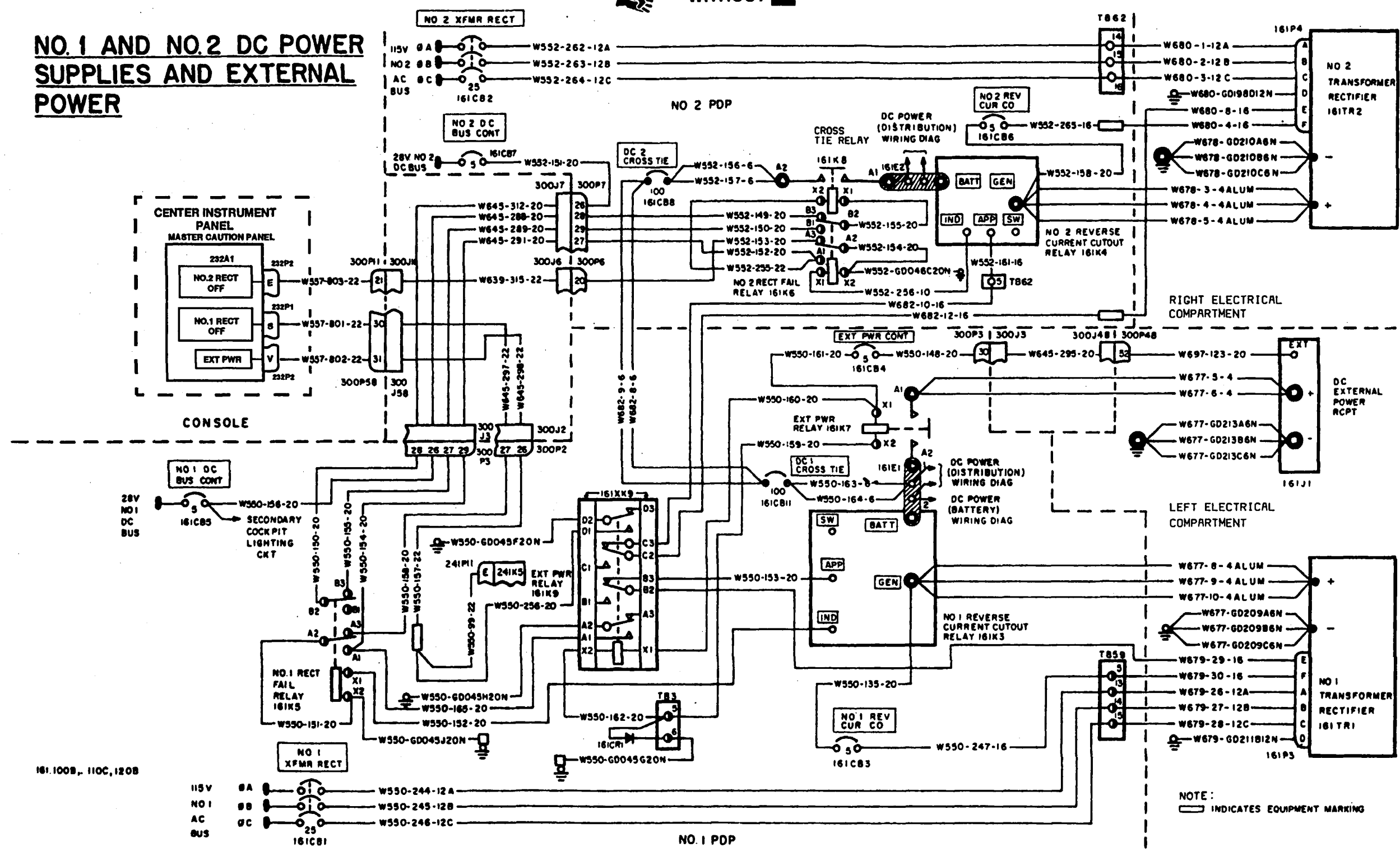
A65516



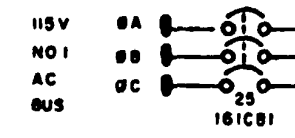
161.100F, .110F, .120F

NO. 1 AND NO. 2 DC POWER SUPPLIES AND EXTERNAL POWER

WITHOUT 74



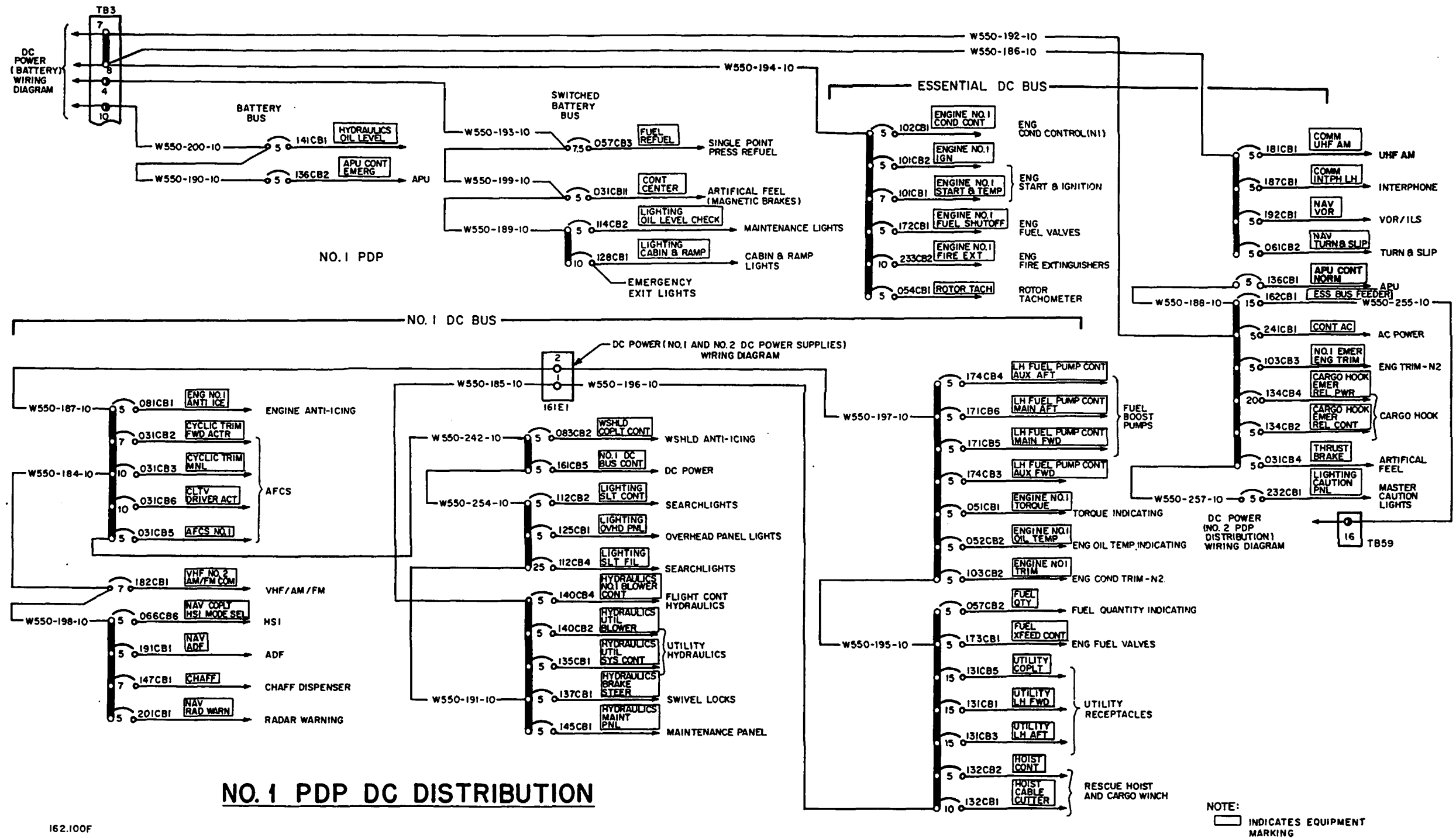
161.100B, 110C, 120B



NOTE: INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING

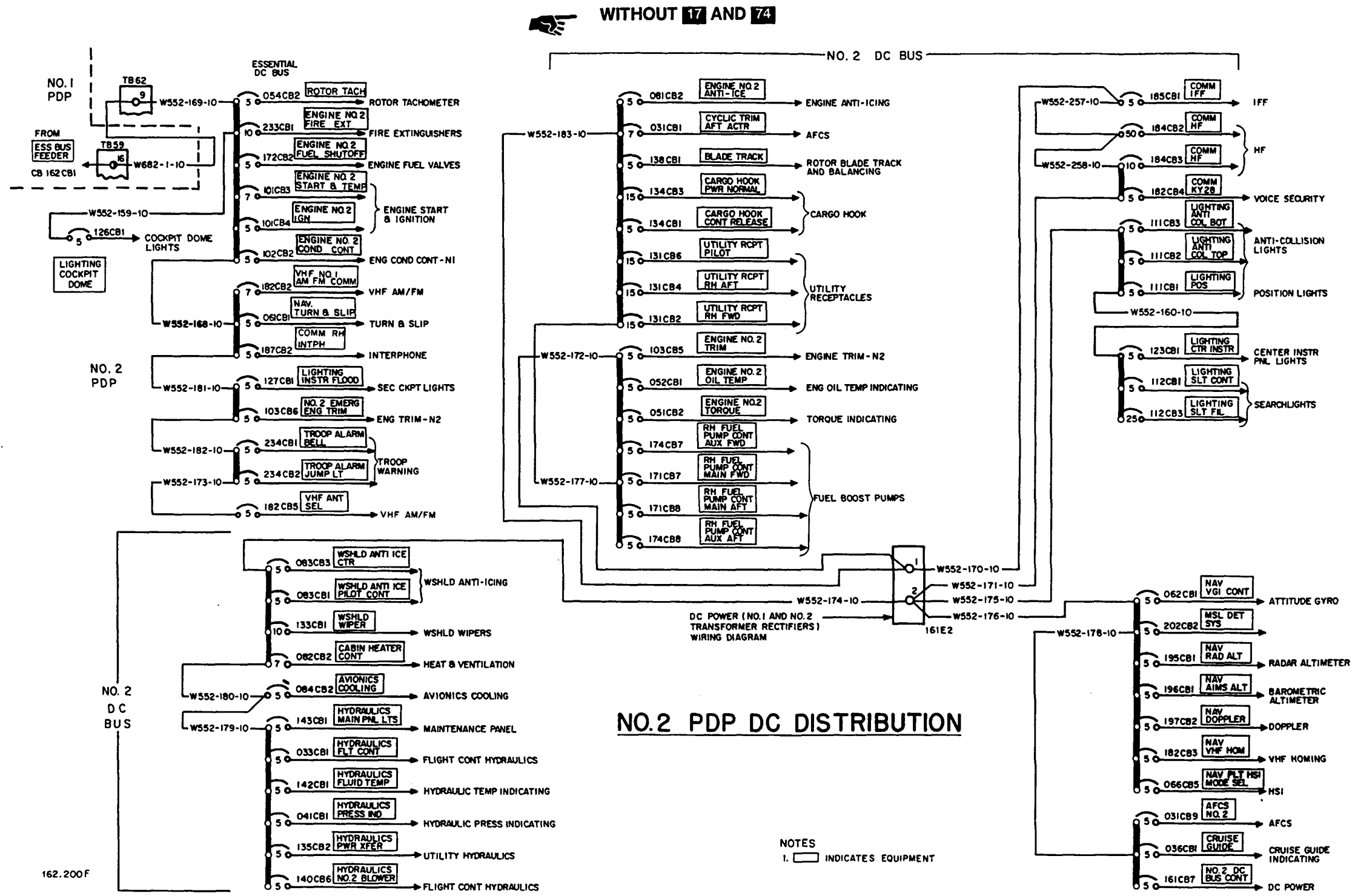
A86735

WITHOUT 17 AND 74



162.100F

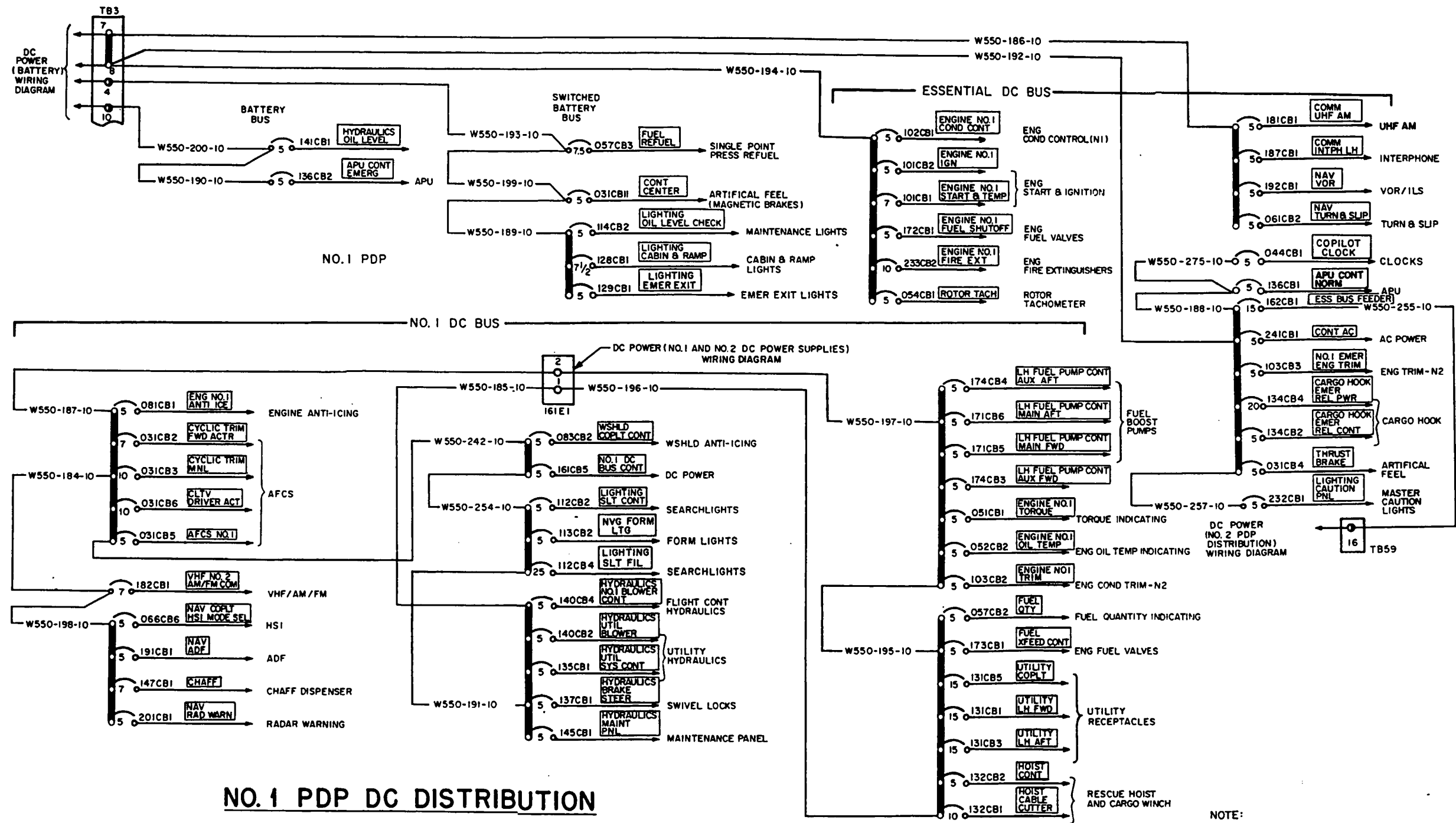
542



162.200F

543

WITH 74 AND WITHOUT 74

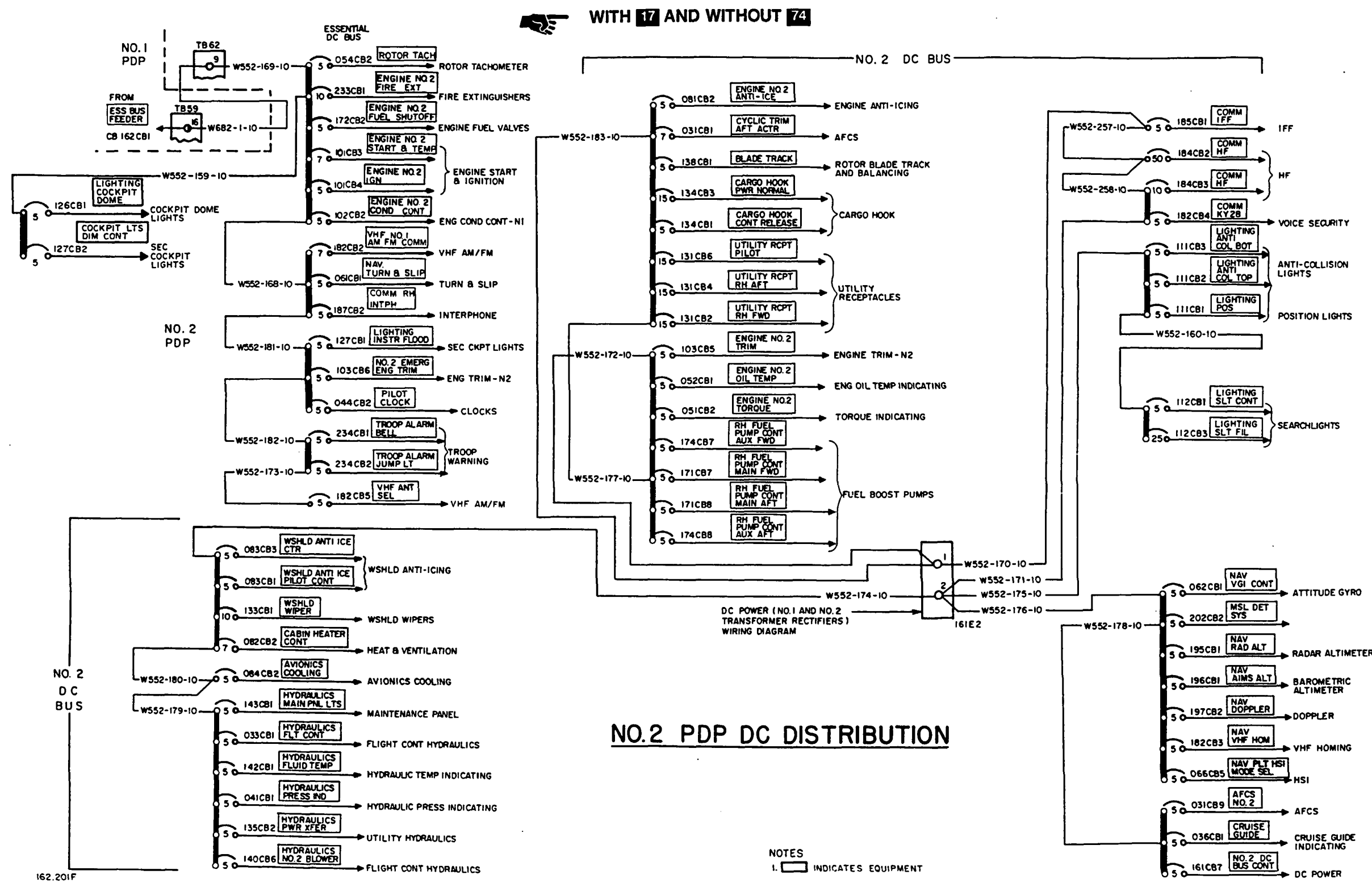


NO. 1 PDP DC DISTRIBUTION

162.101F

NOTE: INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING

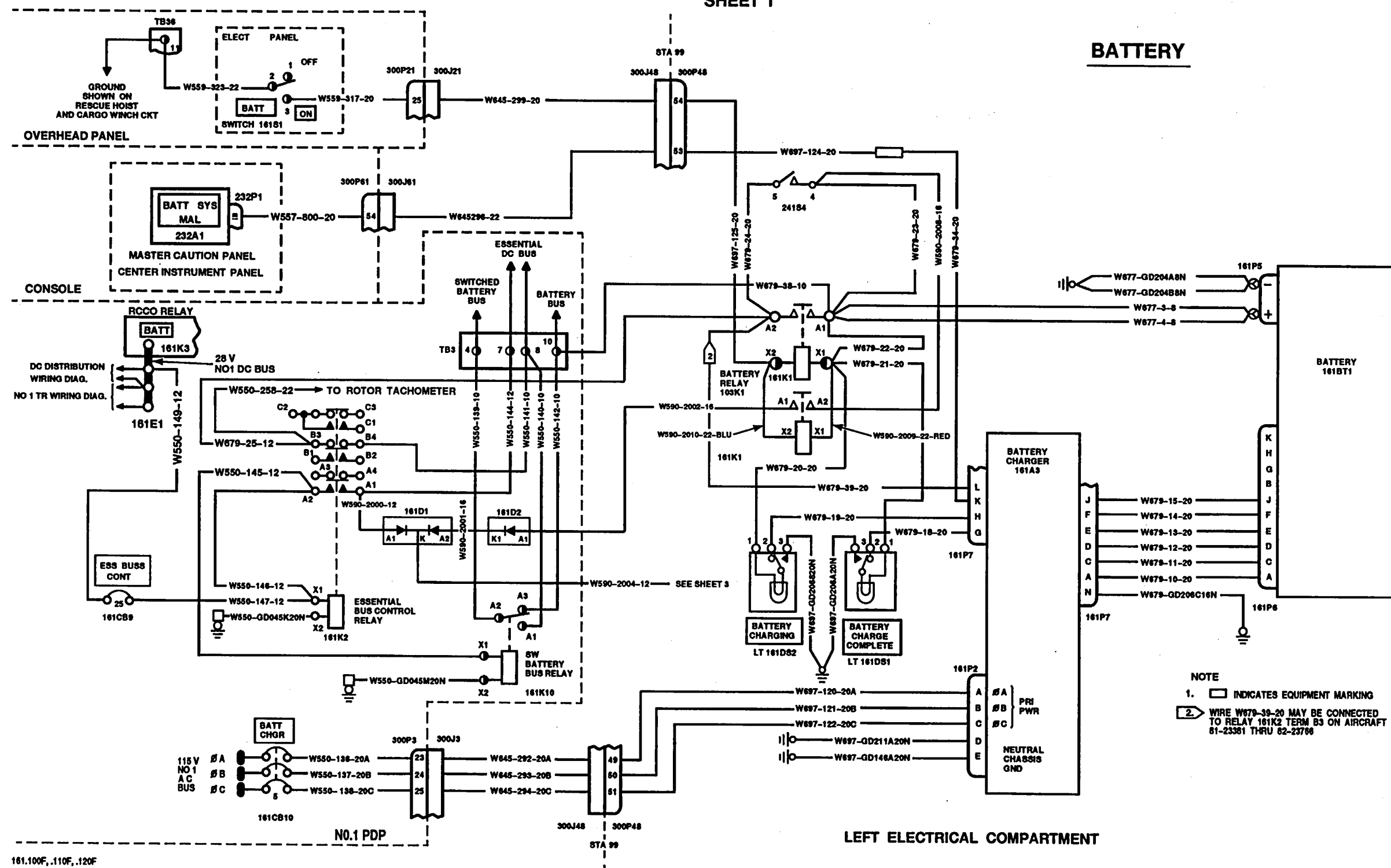
10271



162.201F

10272

WITH 74 SHEET 1



BATTERY

NOTE

1. [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
2. WIRE W679-39-20 MAY BE CONNECTED TO RELAY 161K2 TERM B3 ON AIRCRAFT 81-23381 THRU 82-23766

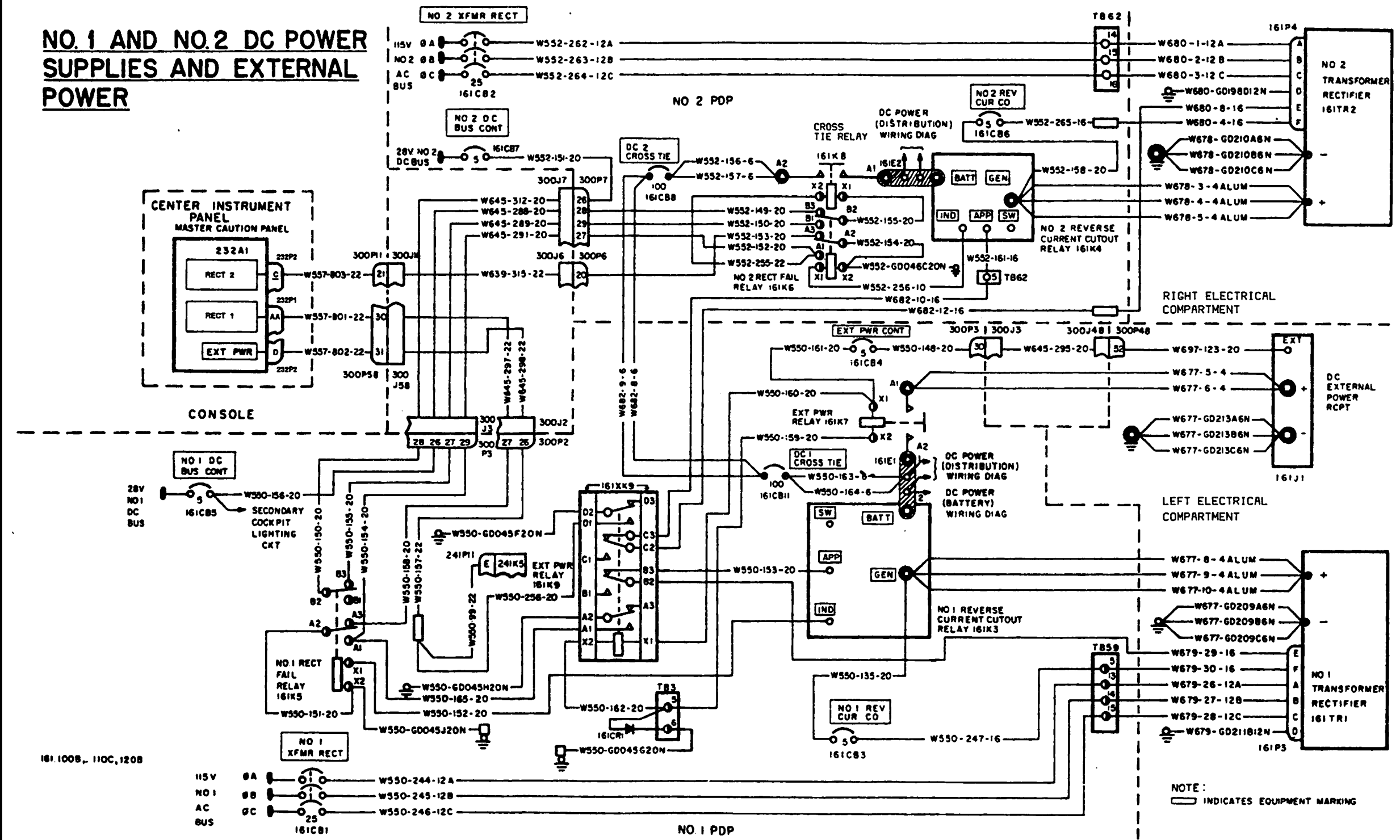
161.100F, .110F, .120F

A65517

GO TO NEXT PAGE
Change 19 9-6.3

WITH 74
SHEET 2

NO. 1 AND NO. 2 DC POWER SUPPLIES AND EXTERNAL POWER

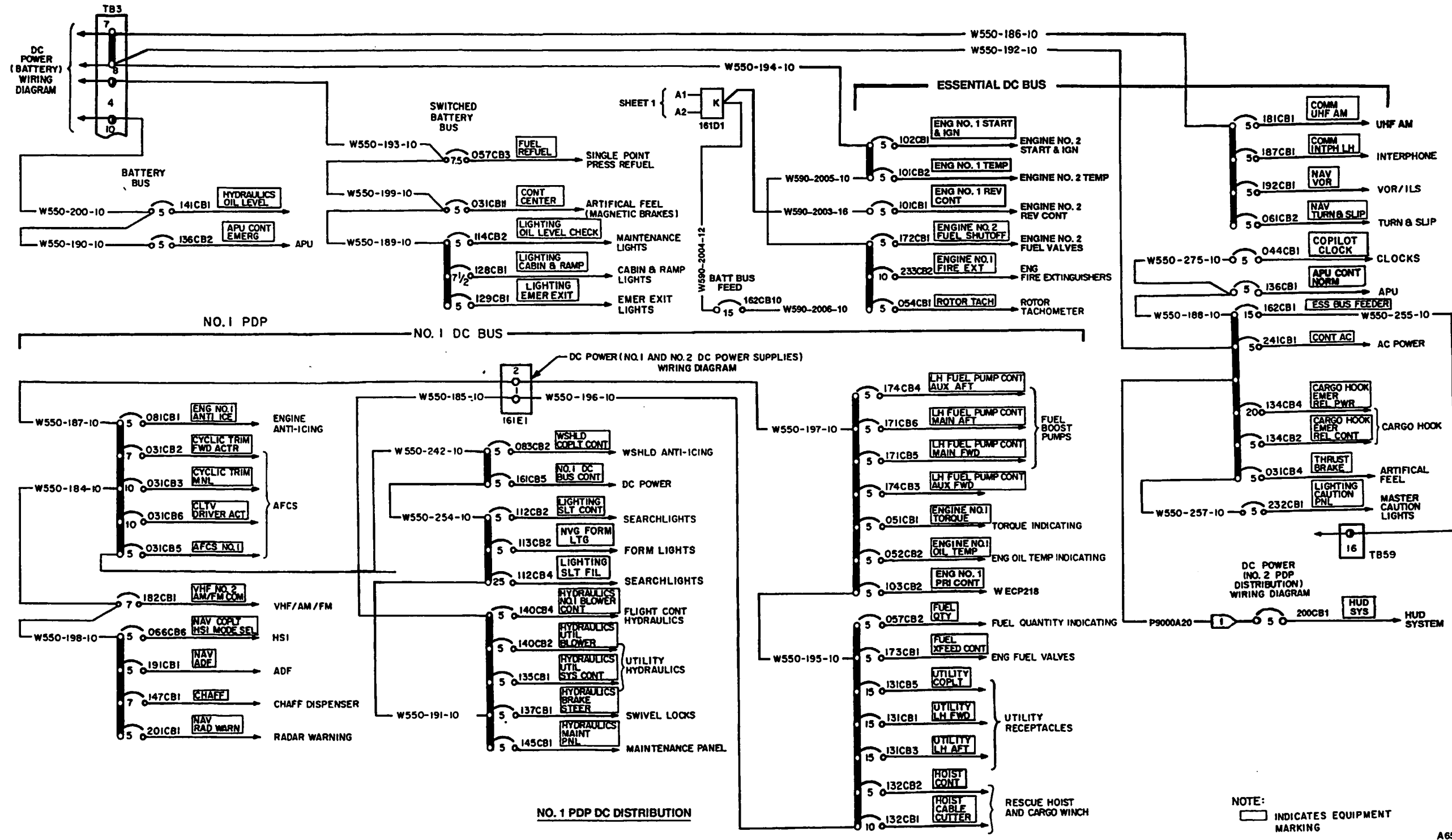


NOTE:
□ INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING

161.100B, 110C, 120B

A72199

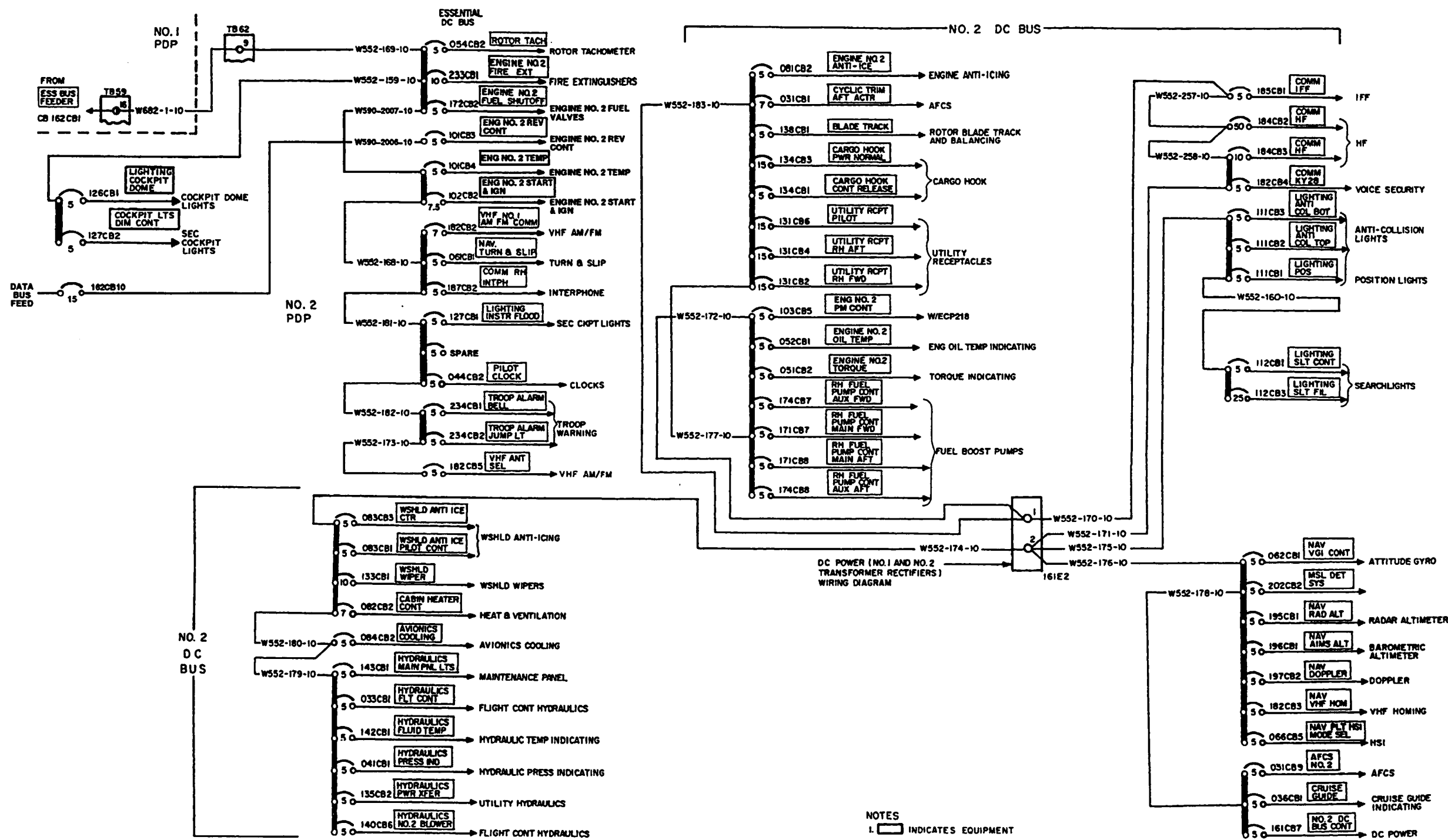
WITH 17 AND 74
SHEET 3



A65514

WITH 17 AND 74
SHEET 4

NO. 2 PDP DISTRIBUTION



A65515

9-1.3 DC POWER SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

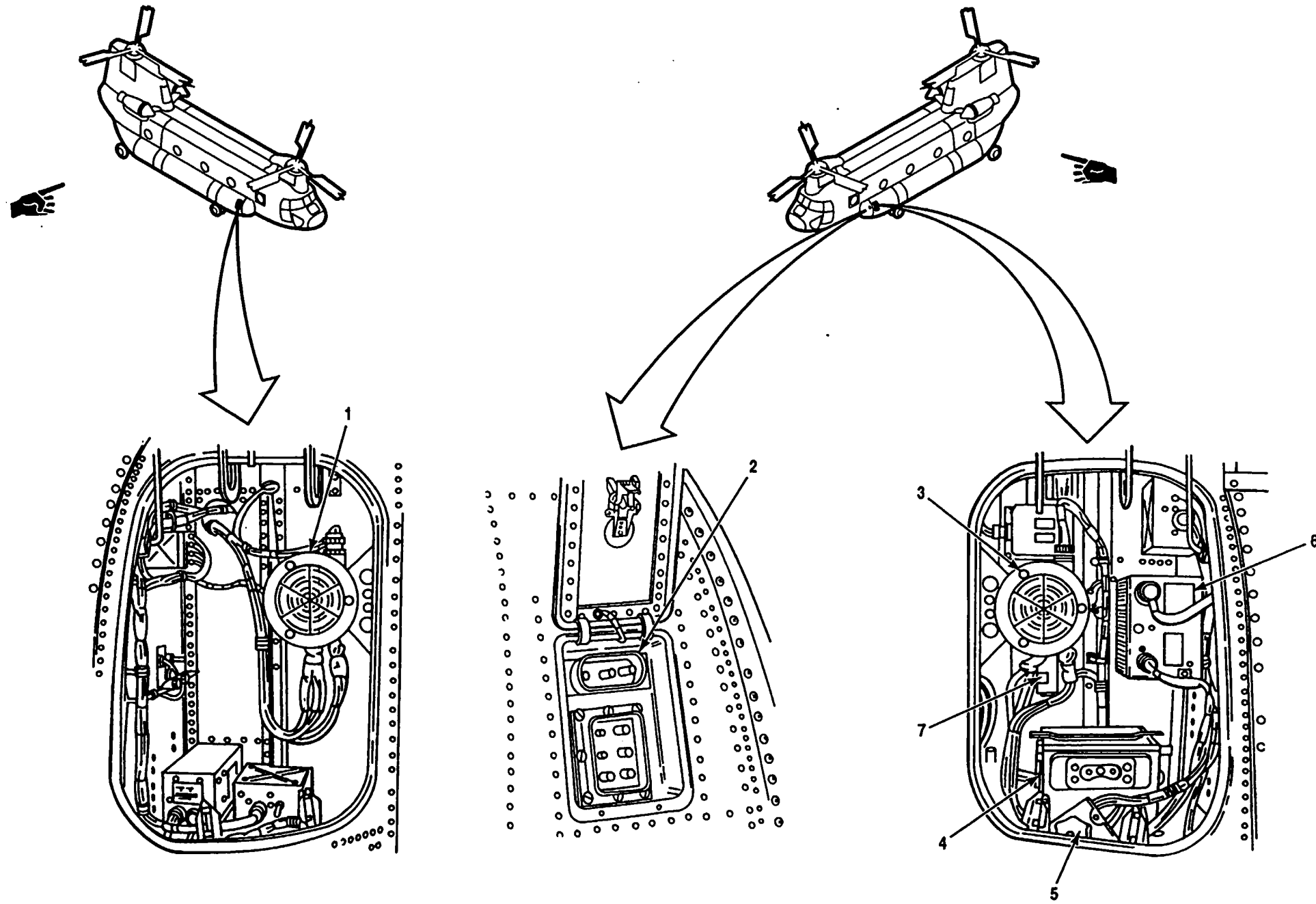
Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Left and Right Electrical Compartment
Access Doors Open
EXT PWR DC-AC Access
Cover Open

TASK	RESULT
1. Check No. 2 dc power supply (1).	If No. 2 dc power supply is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector to supply is loose or damaged tighten or replace it as required. If wiring to connector or supply is loose or damaged, tighten or repair or replace it as required,
2. Check dc external power receptacle (2).	If receptacle (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check No. 1 dc power supply (3).	If No. 1 dc power supply (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector to supply is loose or damaged, tighten or repair it as required. If wiring to connector or supply is loose or damaged, tighten or repair or replace it as required.
4. Check battery (4).	If battery is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connector to battery is loose or damaged tighten or replace it as required. If wiring to connector is loose or damaged, repair or replace it as required.
5. Check battery connector (5).	If connector is damaged, replace it. If wiring to connector is damaged, repair or replace it.
6. Check battery charger (6).	If charger (6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If connectors to charger are loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required. If wiring to connectors is damaged, repair or replace it as required.

TASK	RESULT
7. Check battery relay (7).	If relay (7) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring to relay is loose or damaged tighten or repair or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



A65608

9-1.4 DC POWER SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

28 VDC External Power Source

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

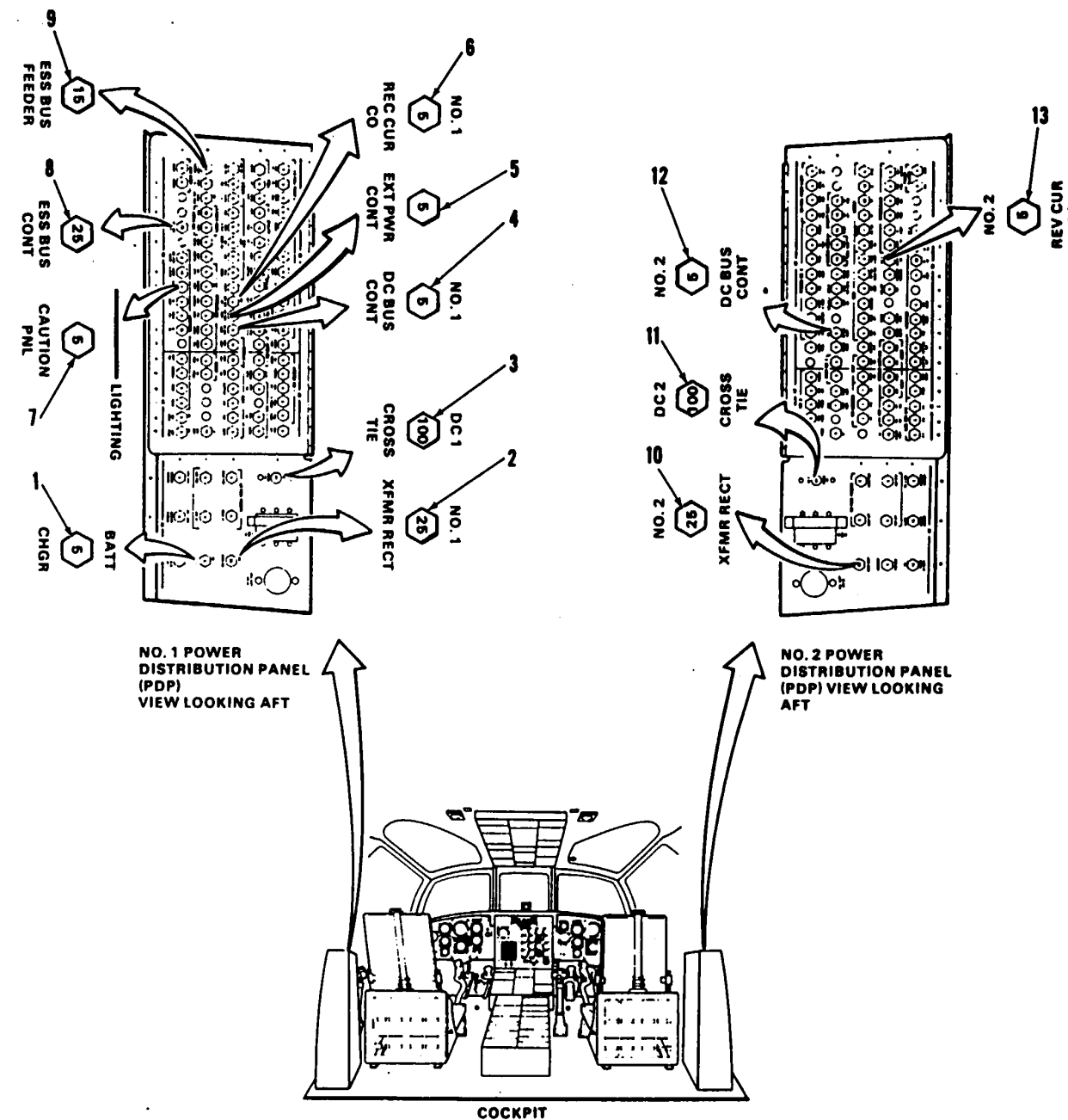
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

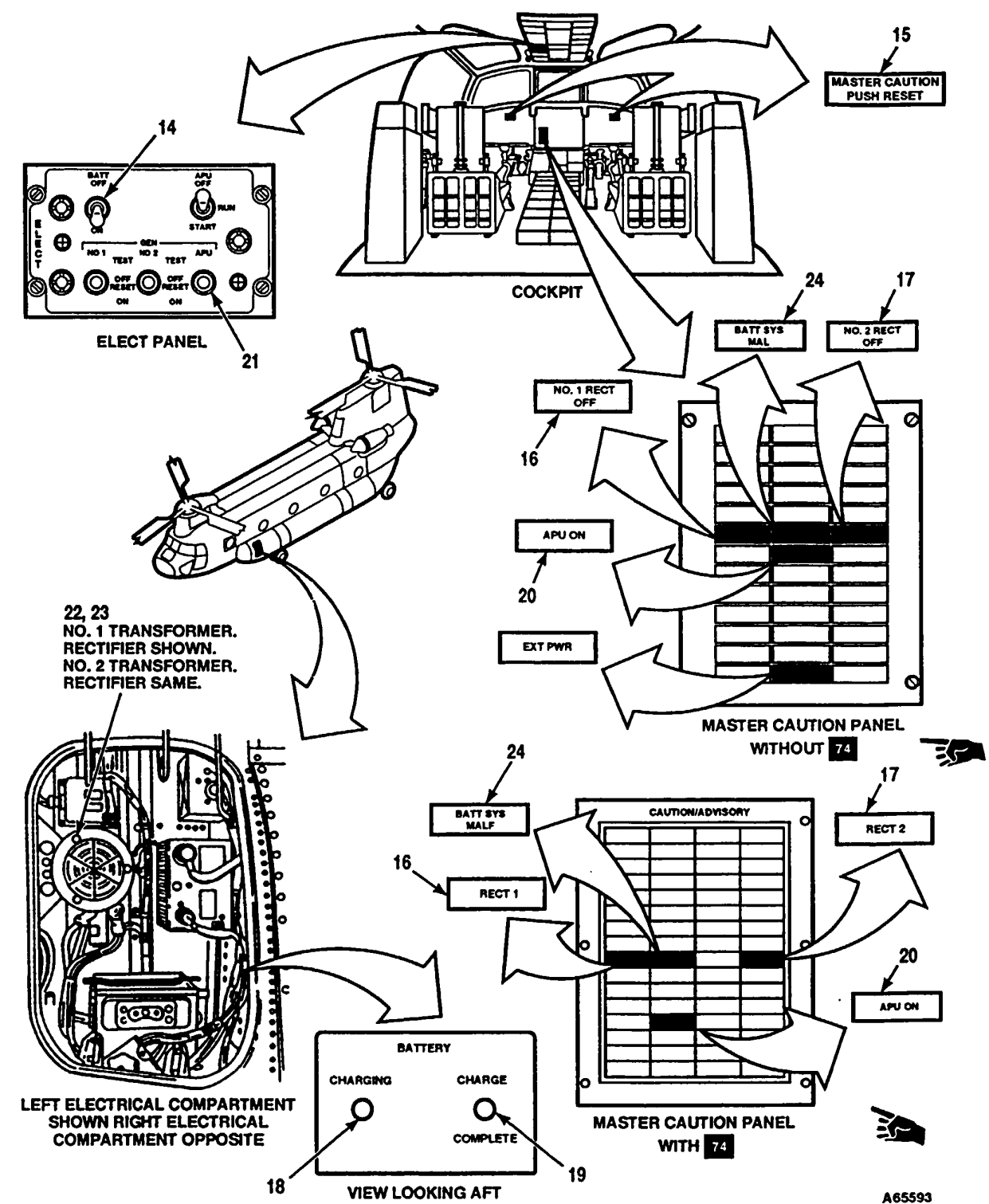
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Connected
 Electrical Power Off
 Hydraulic Power Off
 Visual Check of Dc Power System Performed (Task 9-1.3)

TASK	RESULT
<p>CHECK CIRCUIT BREAKERS</p> <p>1. Check that following circuit breakers on No. 1 pdp are closed: BATT CHGR (1) NO. 1 XFMR RECT (2) DC 1 CROSSTIE (3) NO. 1 DC BUS CONT (4) EXT PWR CONT (5) NO. 1 REV CUR CO (6) CAUTION PNL (7) ESS BUS CONT (8) ESS BUS FEEDER (9)</p>	<p>If any circuit breaker (1 through 9) is open, close it.</p>
<p>2. Check that following circuit breakers on No. 2 pdp are closed: NO. 2 XFMR RECT (10) DC2 CROSSTIE (11) NO. 2 DC BUS CONT(12) NO. 2 REV CUR CO (13)</p>	<p>If any circuit breaker (10, 11, 12, or 13) is open, closed it.</p>



TASK	RESULT
3. Set BATT switch (14) to ON.	MASTER CAUTION lights (15) shall come on. NO. 1 RECT OFF and NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsules (16 and 17) shall be on. If lights do not come on, replace battery. Refer to TM 55-1520-240-23. If lights still do not come on, go to task 9-1.5. If either capsule (16 or 17) is not on, go to task 9-1.6.
4. Press and release BATTERY CHARGING and CHARGE COMPLETE lights (18 and 19).	Lights (18 and 19) shall momentarily come on. If either light does not come on, go to task 9-1.7.
5. Start apu. Refer to task 15-1.5.	APU ON capsule (20) shall come on.
6. Set APU GEN switch (21) to ON.	NO. 1 RECT OFF and NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsules (16 and 17) shall go out. APU ON capsule (20) shall stay on. If capsules (16 and 17) are still on, go to task 9-2.5. If only NO. 1 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 (With 74) capsule is still on, go to task 9-1.8. If only NO. 2 RECT 1 OFF (Without 74) RECT 2 (With 74) capsule is still on, go to task 9-1.9.
7. Check BATT SYS MAL capsule (24).	BATT SYS MAL capsule (24) shall be out. If it is on, open and then dose BATT CHGR circuit breaker (1). If capsule (24) is still on, go to task 9-1.11.
8. Check air flow from No. 1 transformer-rectifier (22).	Air shall flow from rectifier (22). If not, replace rectifier.
9. Check air flow from No. 2 transformer-rectifier (23).	Air shall flow from rectifier (23). If not, replace rectifier.
10. Check BATTERY CHARGING and CHARGE COMPLETE lights (18 and 19).	Light (18 or 19) shall be on. If either light is not on, go to task 9-1.10.



TASK	RESULT
11. Open NO. 1 REV CUR CO circuit breaker (6).	NO. 1 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 (With 74) capsule (16) shall come on. If it does not, replace NO. 1 reverse current cutout relay.
12. Turn top and bottom anti collision lights ON. Refer to task 9-6.3.	Both top and bottom anti collision lights shall flash. If they do not, go to task 9-1.12.
13. Turn overhead panel lights ON.	Overhead panel lights shall come on. If they do not, go to task 9-1.13.
14. Close NO. 1 REV CUR CO circuit breaker (6). Open	NO. 1 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 (With 74) capsule (16) shall go out. NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 2 (With 74) capsule (17) shall come on. If it does not, replace NO. 2 reverse current cutout relay.
15. Check overhead panel lights.	Overhead panel lights shall still be on. If they are out, go to task 9-1.14.
16. Check anti collision lights.	Anti collision lights shall still be on. If they are not, go to task 9-1.15.
17. Turn off overhead panel lights.	
18. Close NO. 2 REV CUR CO circuit breaker (13).	NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 2 (With 74) capsule (17) shall go out.
19. Open NO. 1 REV CUR CO and NO. 2 REV CUR CO circuit breakers (6 and 13).	NO. 1 and NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsules (16 and 17) shall come on.
20. Turn cabin and ramp white lights ON.	Cabin and ramp white lights shall come on. If they do not, go to task 9-1.16.
21. Close NO. 1 REV CUR CO and NO. 2 REV CUR CO circuit breakers (6 and 13).	NO. 1 and NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsule (16 and 17) shall go out.
22. Disconnect electrical connector (27) from battery (28).	
23. Check cabin and ramp white lights.	Cabin and ramp white lights shall stay on. If they are not on, go to task 9-1.20.
23.1 Connect electrical connector (27) to battery (28).	
24. Turn off cabin and ramp white lights. Use CAB & RAMP LT switch. Refer to task 9-15.3.	

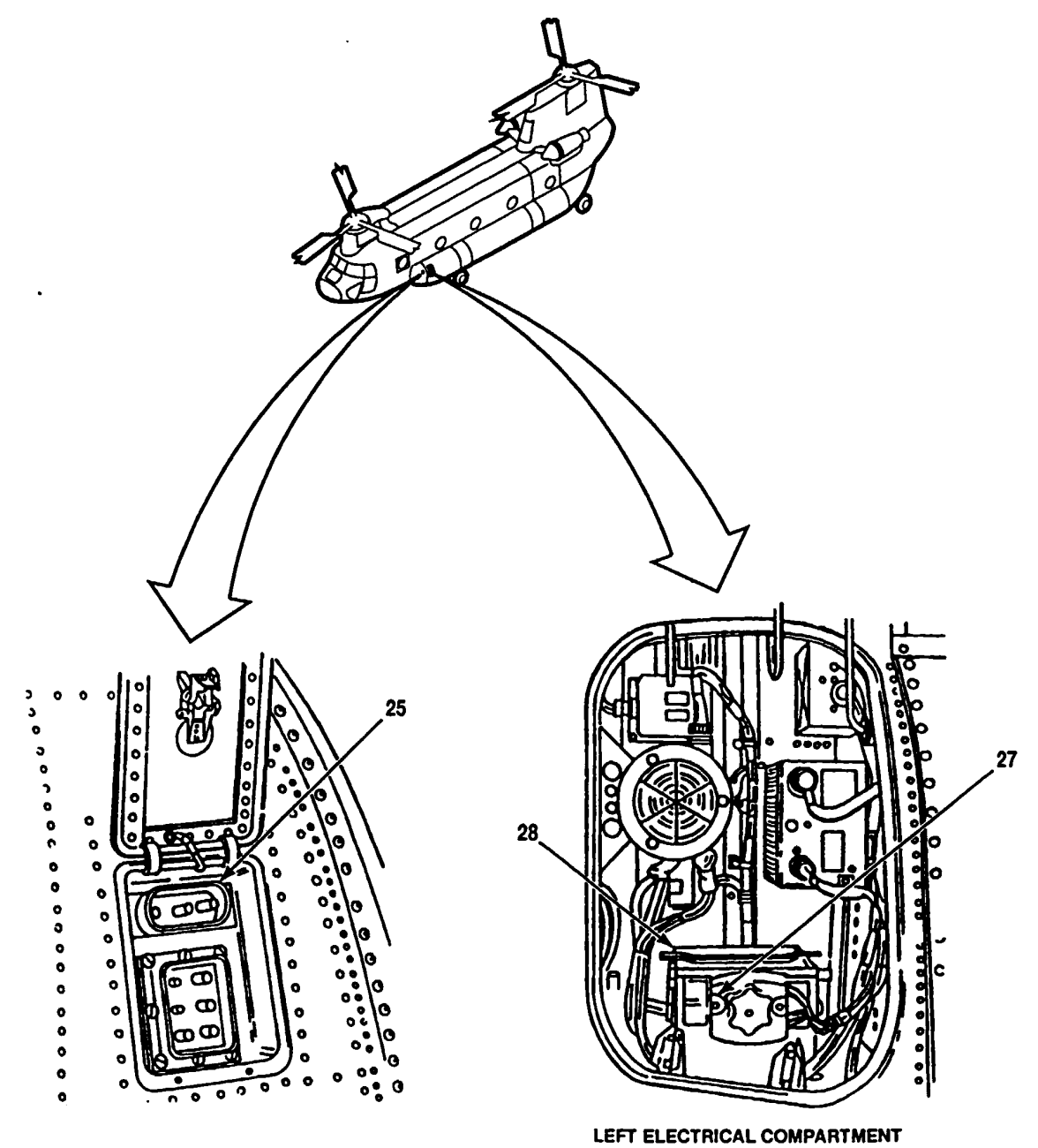
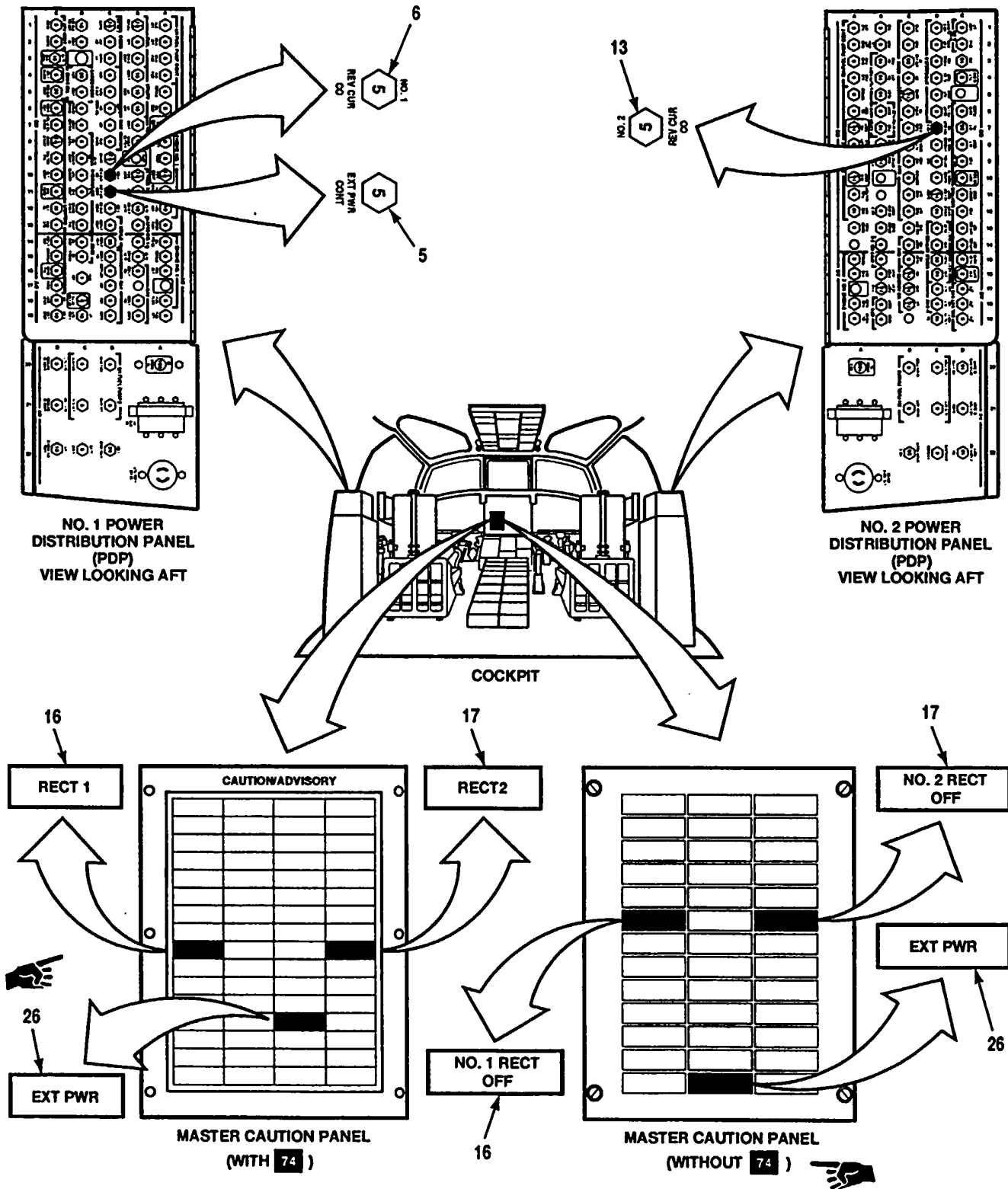
NOTE

Steps 25 through 27 can only be performed with an external 28VDC power source.

TASK	RESULT
25. Connect external 28VDC power source to receptacle (25). Turn on power supply.	NO. 1 and NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsules (16 and 17) shall come on. EXT PWR capsule (26) shall come on. If capsule (16 or 17) is out, go to task 9-1.17. If capsule (26) does not come on, go to task 9-1.18. EXT PWR CONT circuit breaker (5) shall stay closed. If it does not, go to task 9-1.21.
26. Check anti collision lights.	Anticollision lights shall still be on. If they are not, go to task 9-1.19.
27. Turn off and disconnect external 28VDC power.	NO. 1 and NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsules (16 and 17) shall go out. EXT PWR capsule (26) shall go out. If any capsule (16, 17, or 26) is still on, replace external power control relay.
28. Turn off anti collision lights.	
29. Shutdown apu. Refer to task 15-1.4.	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



A65595

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Medium Helicopter Repairer
Aircraft Electrician

Reference:

TM 55-1520-240-23

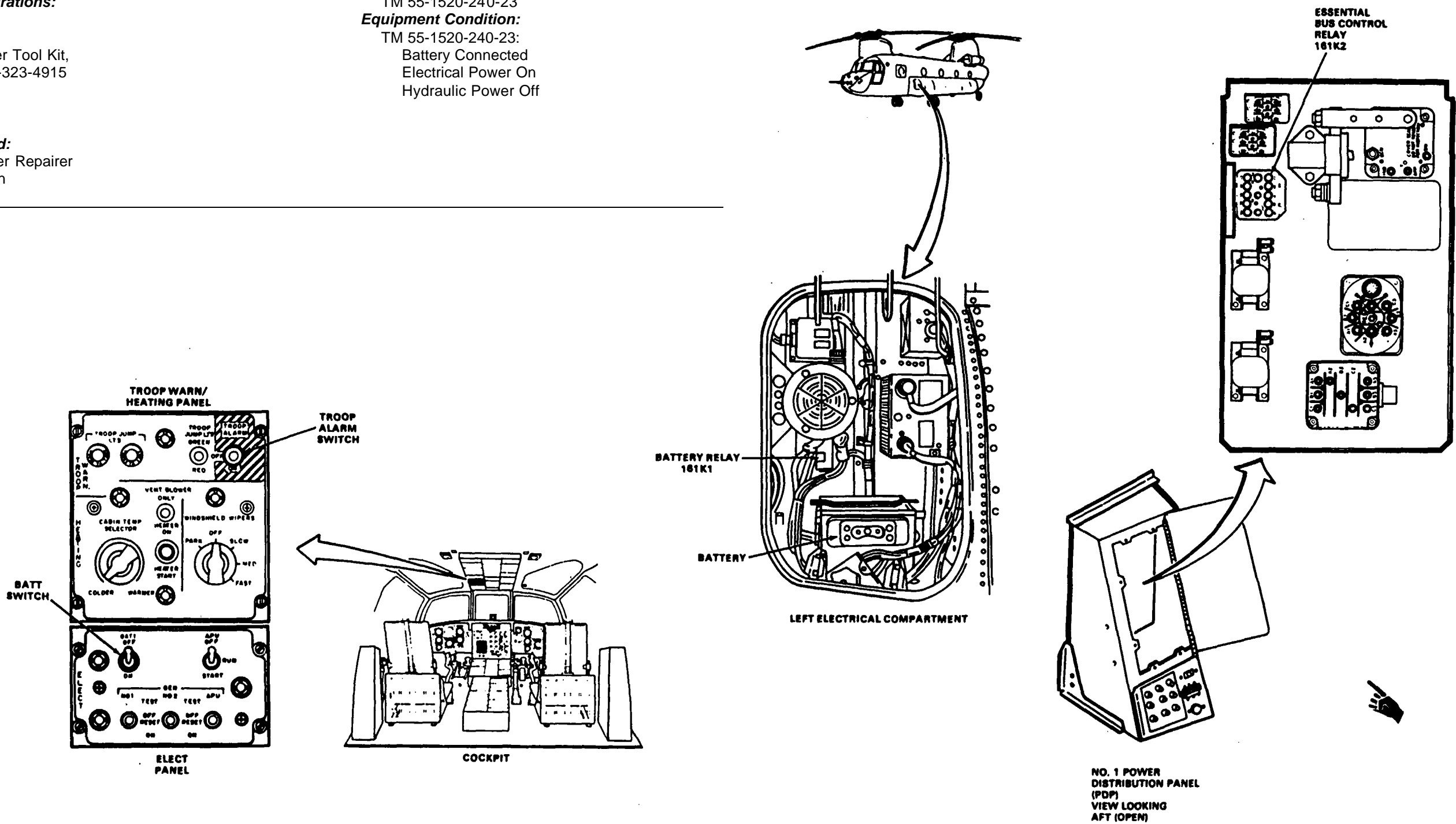
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

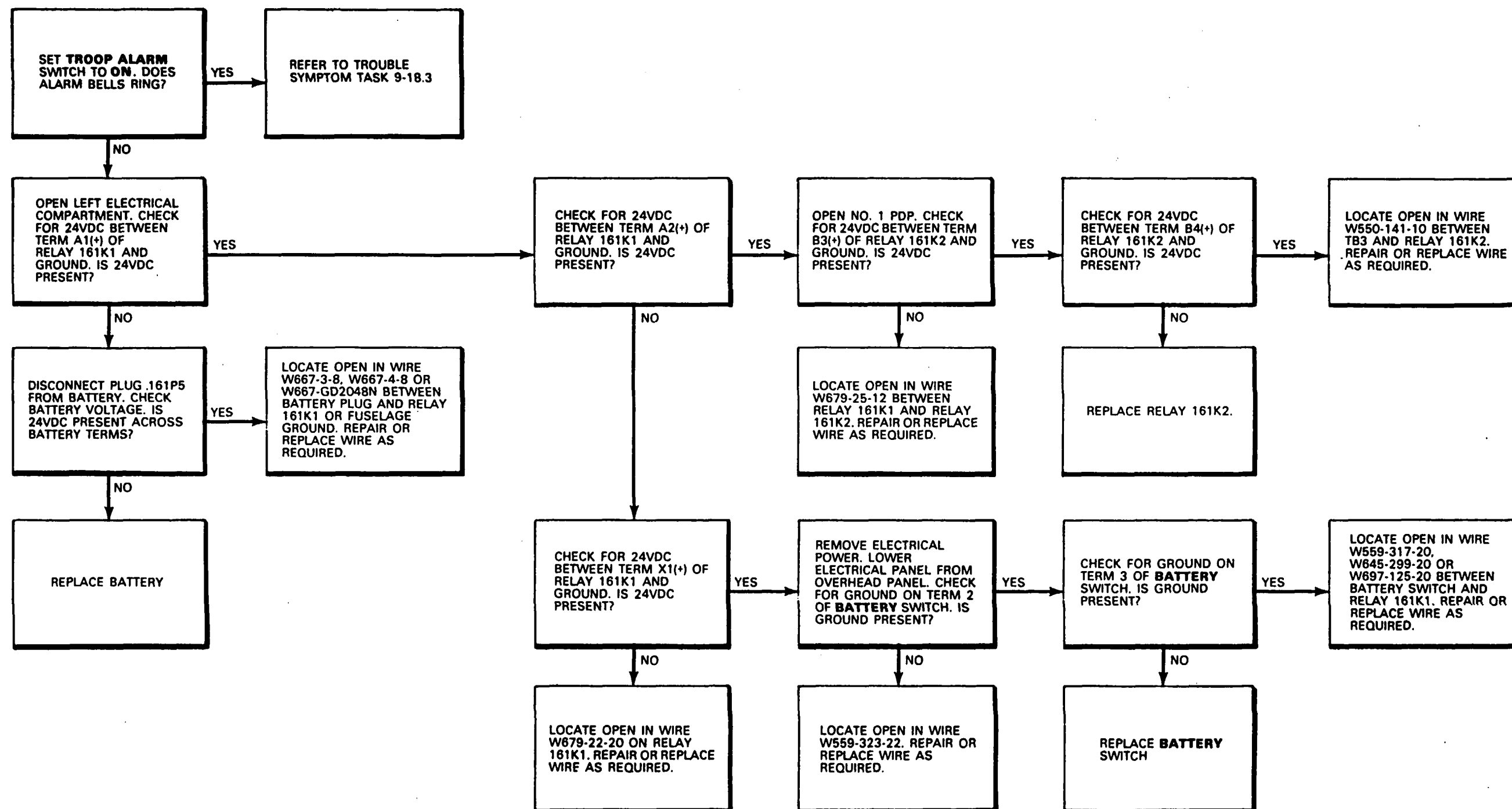
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



17331



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 7

Tools:

- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00323-4692
- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

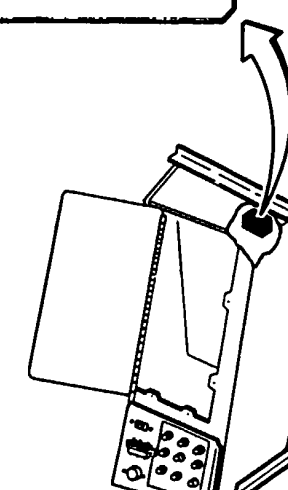
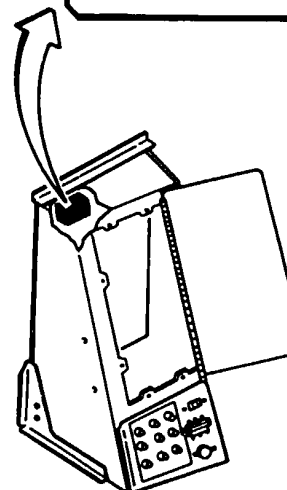
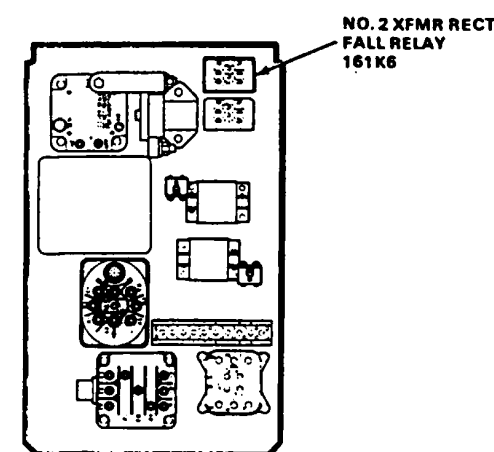
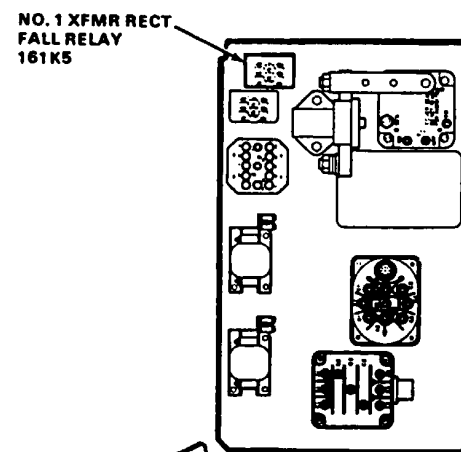
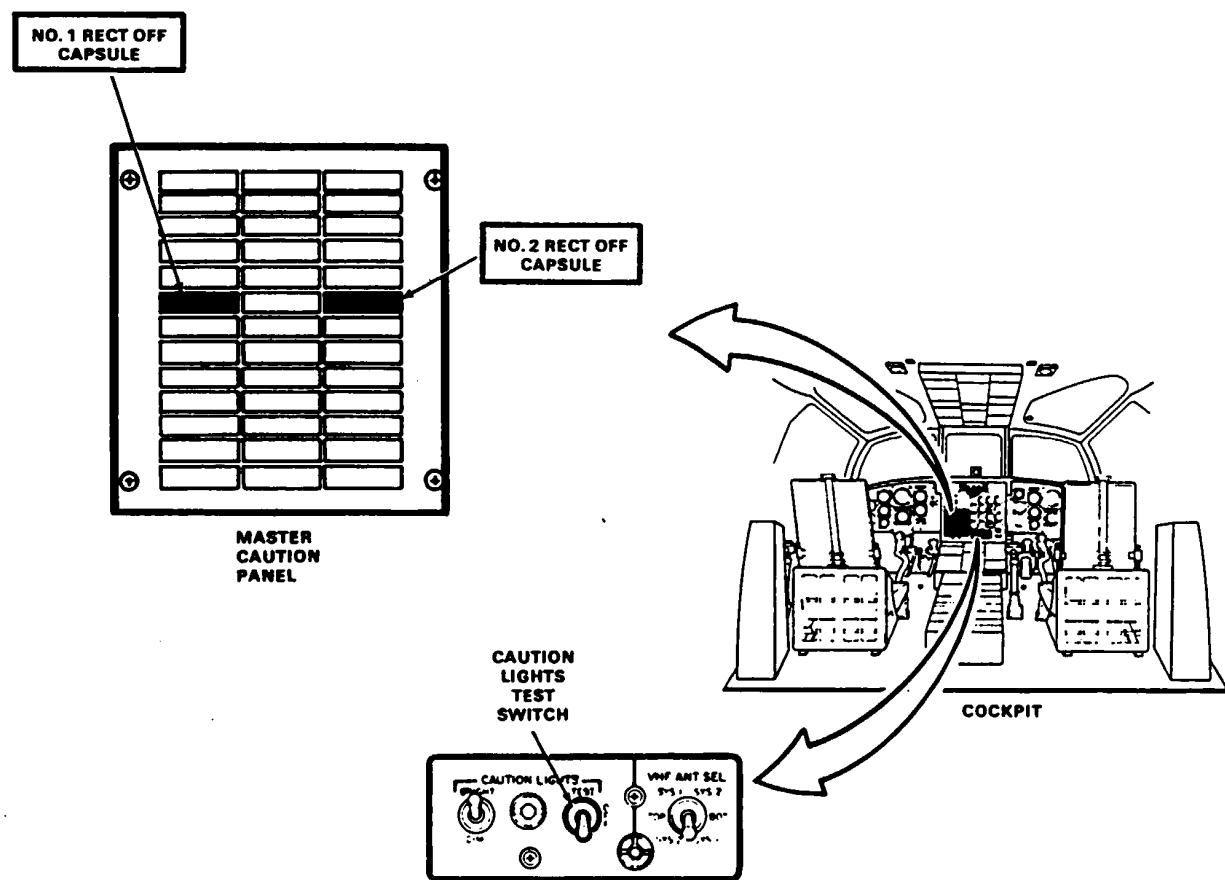
- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

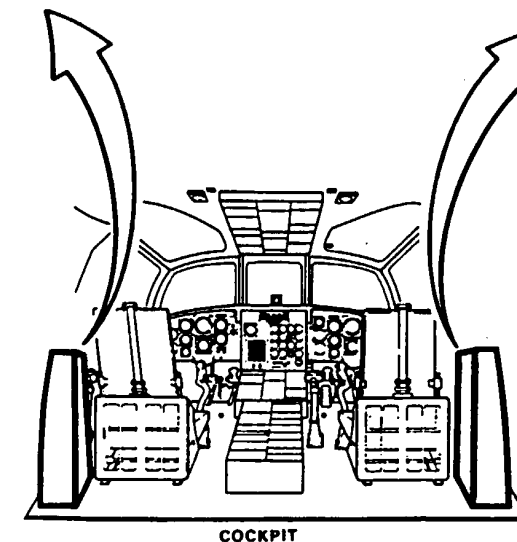
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-152-2423:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



NO. 1 PDP OPEN VIEW LOOKING AFT

NO. 2 PDP OPEN VIEW LOOKING AFT

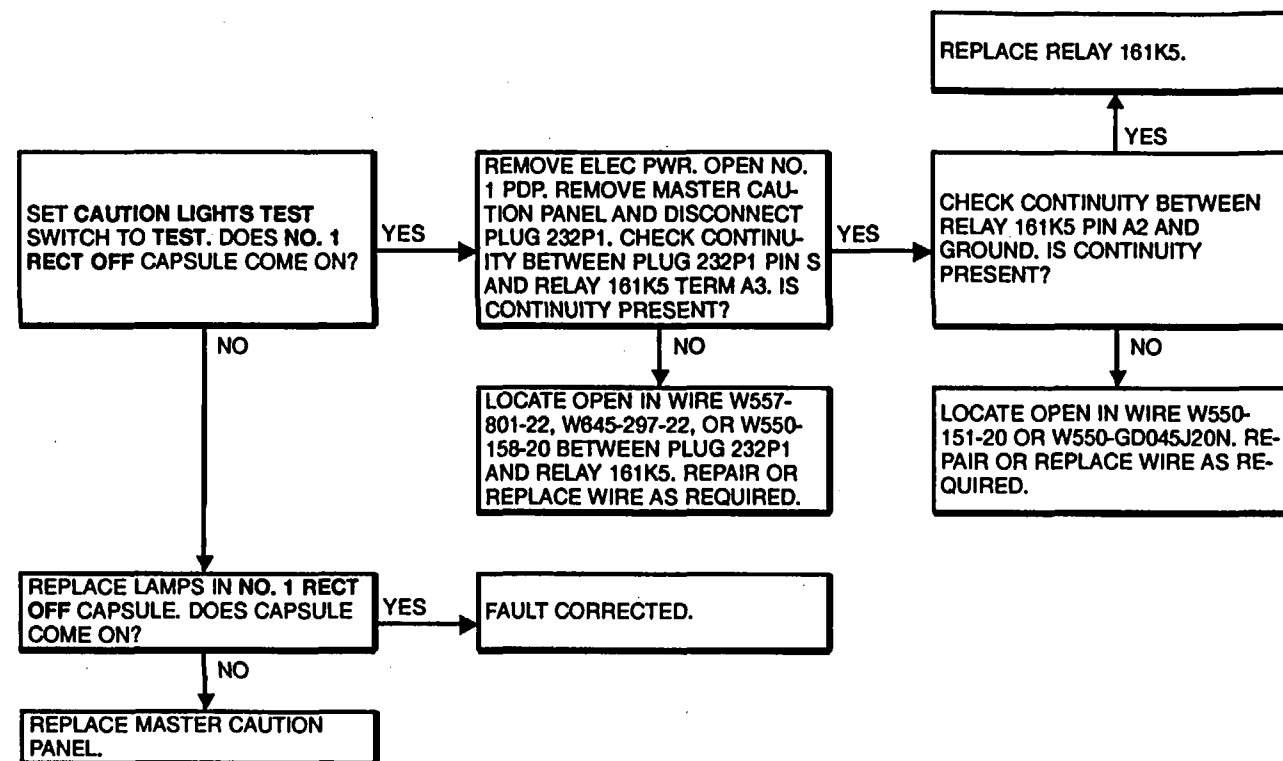


COCKPIT

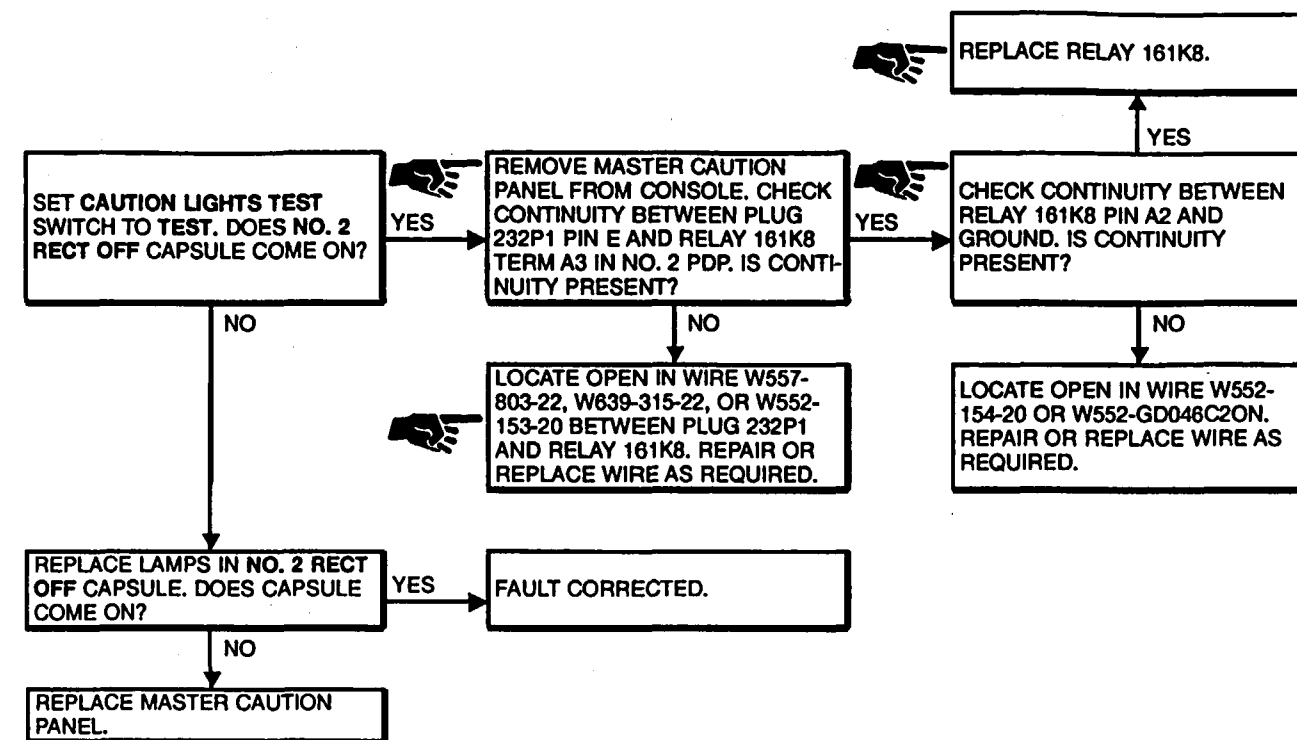
90 X 54

D45-12035-SPA

NO. 1 RECT OFF CAPSULE NOT ON



NO. 2 RECT OFF CAPSULE NOT ON



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With 74

Tools:

- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00323-4692
- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

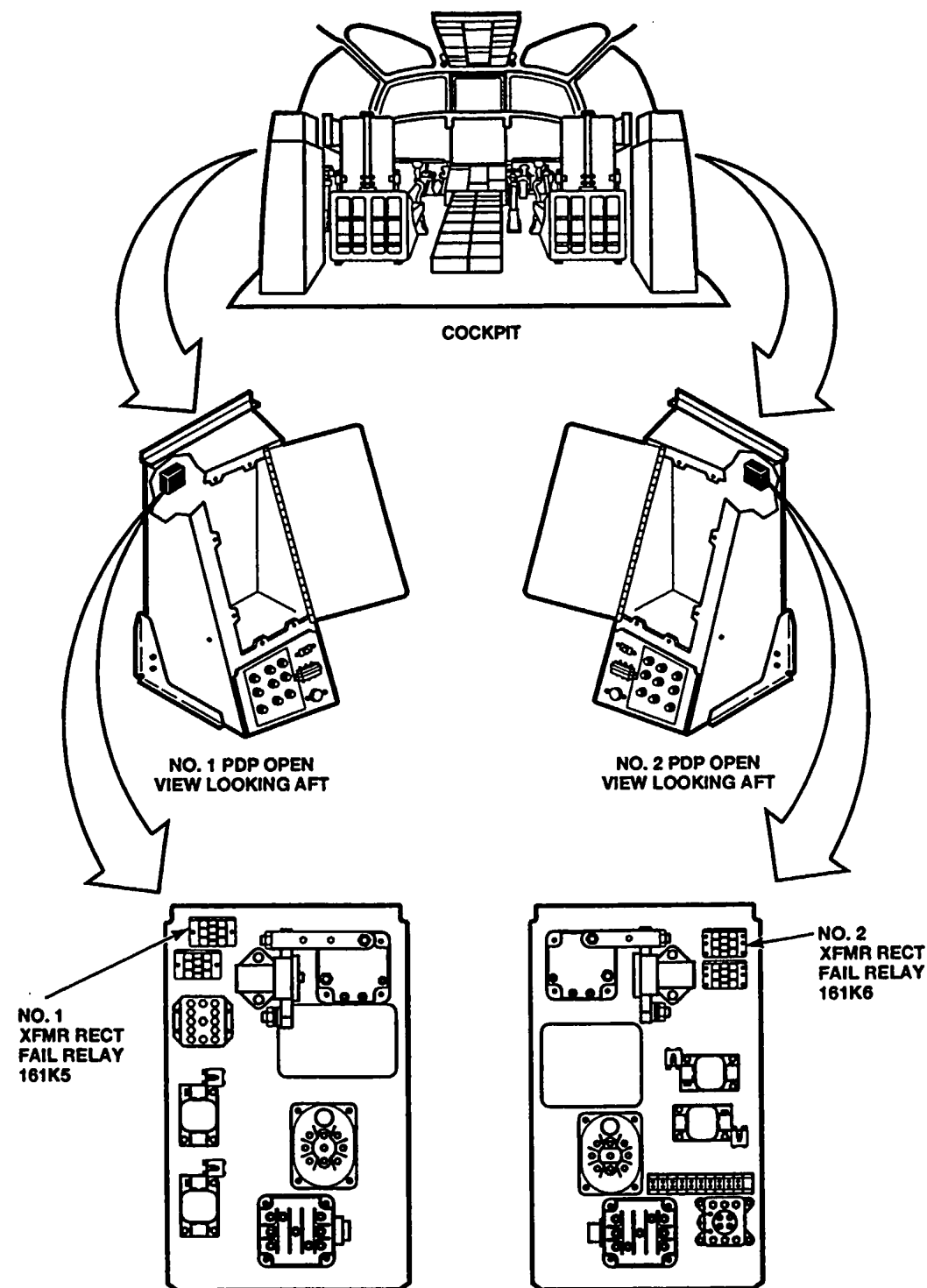
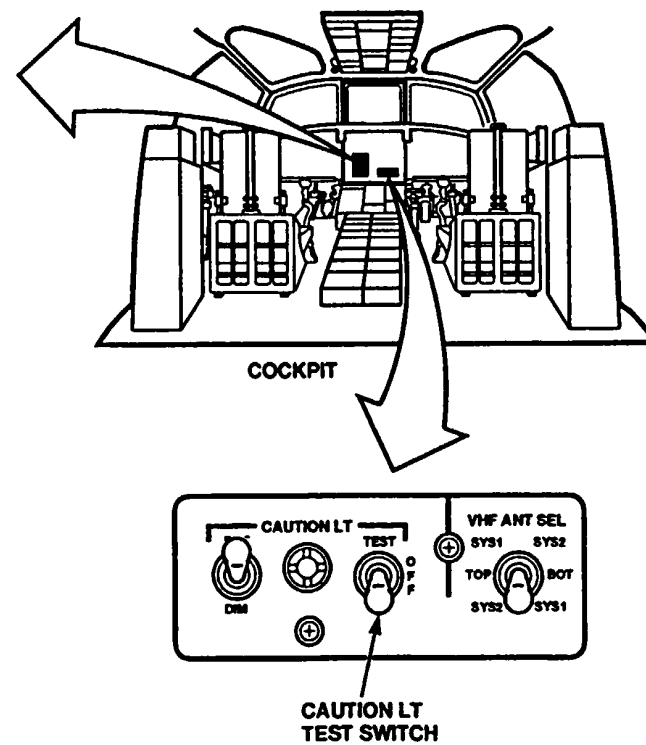
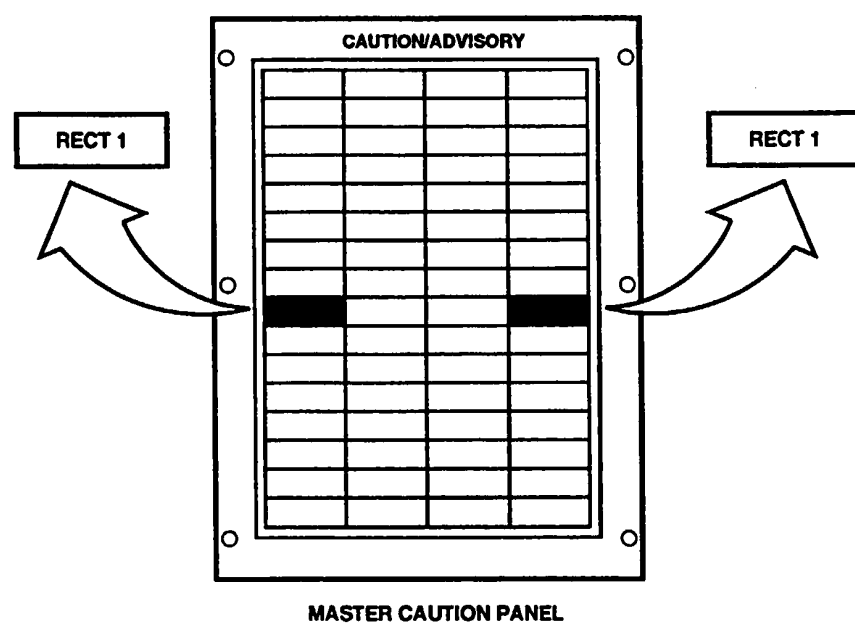
- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

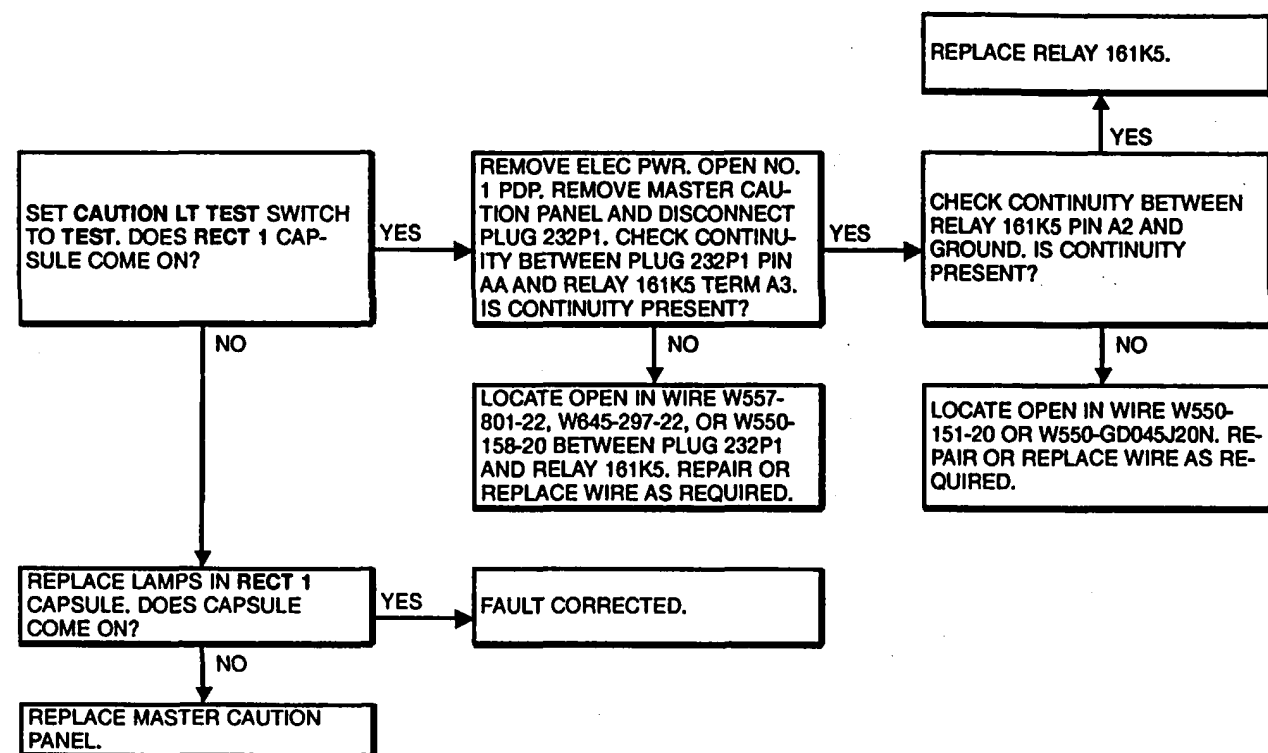
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-152024023:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off

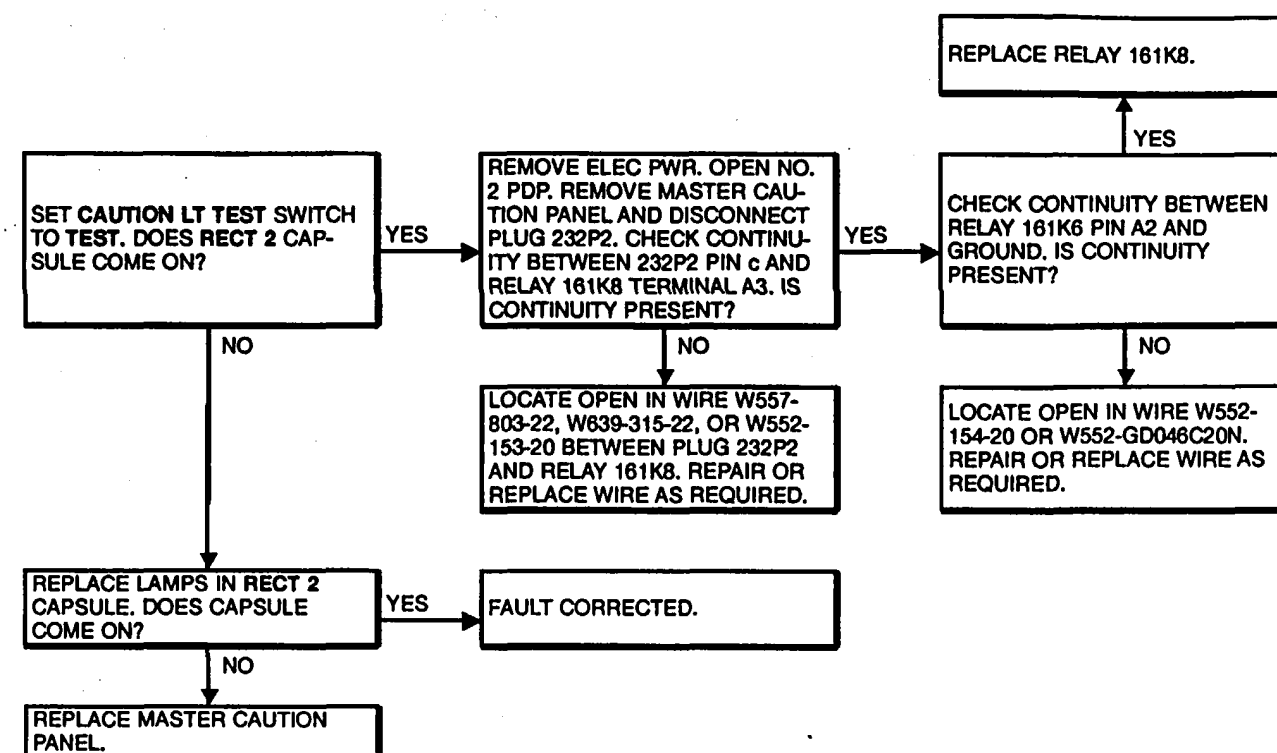


A65594

RECT 1 CAPSULE NOT ON



RECT 2 CAPSULE NOT ON



9-1.7 BATTERY CHARGING OR CHARGE COMPLETE LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

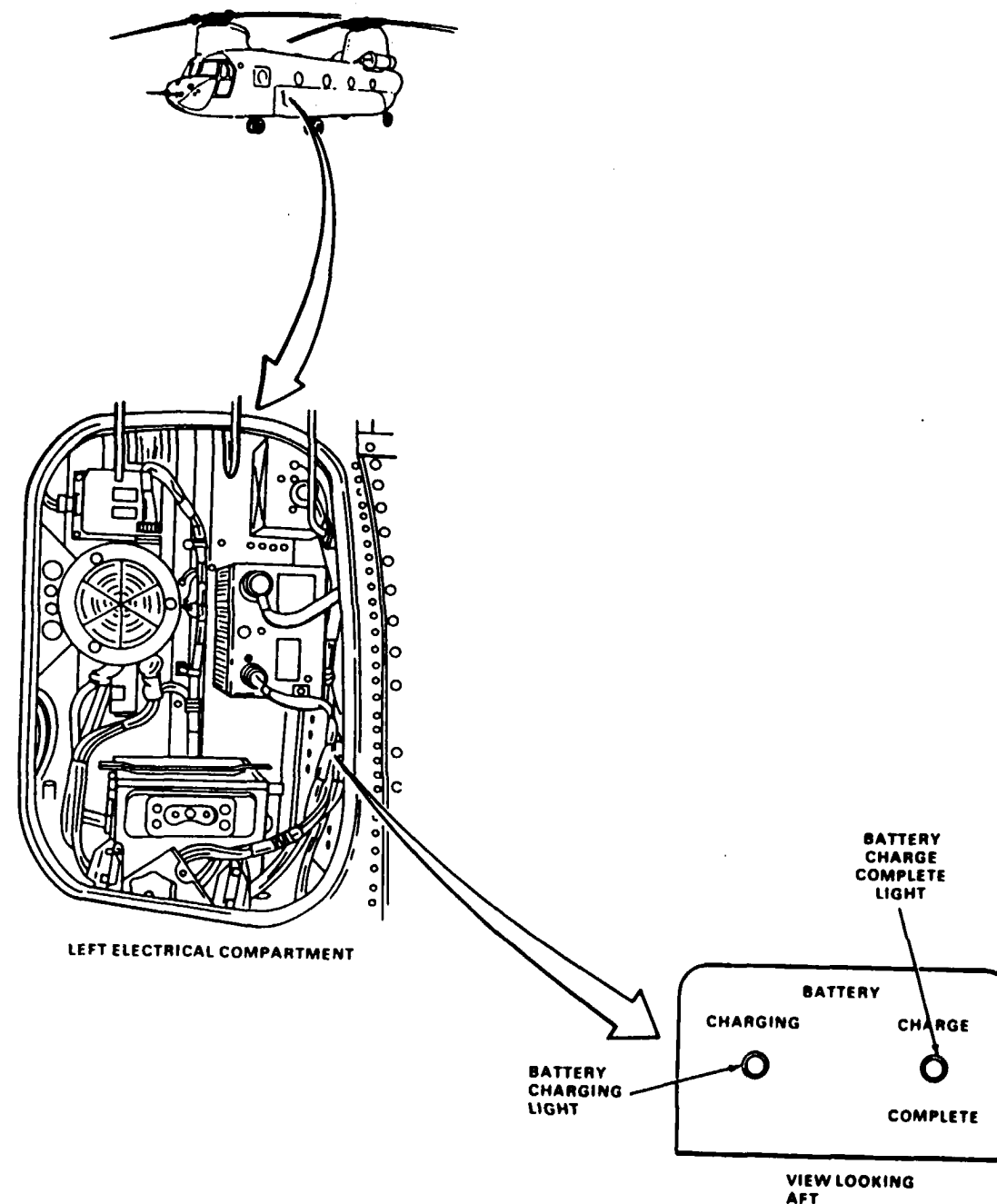
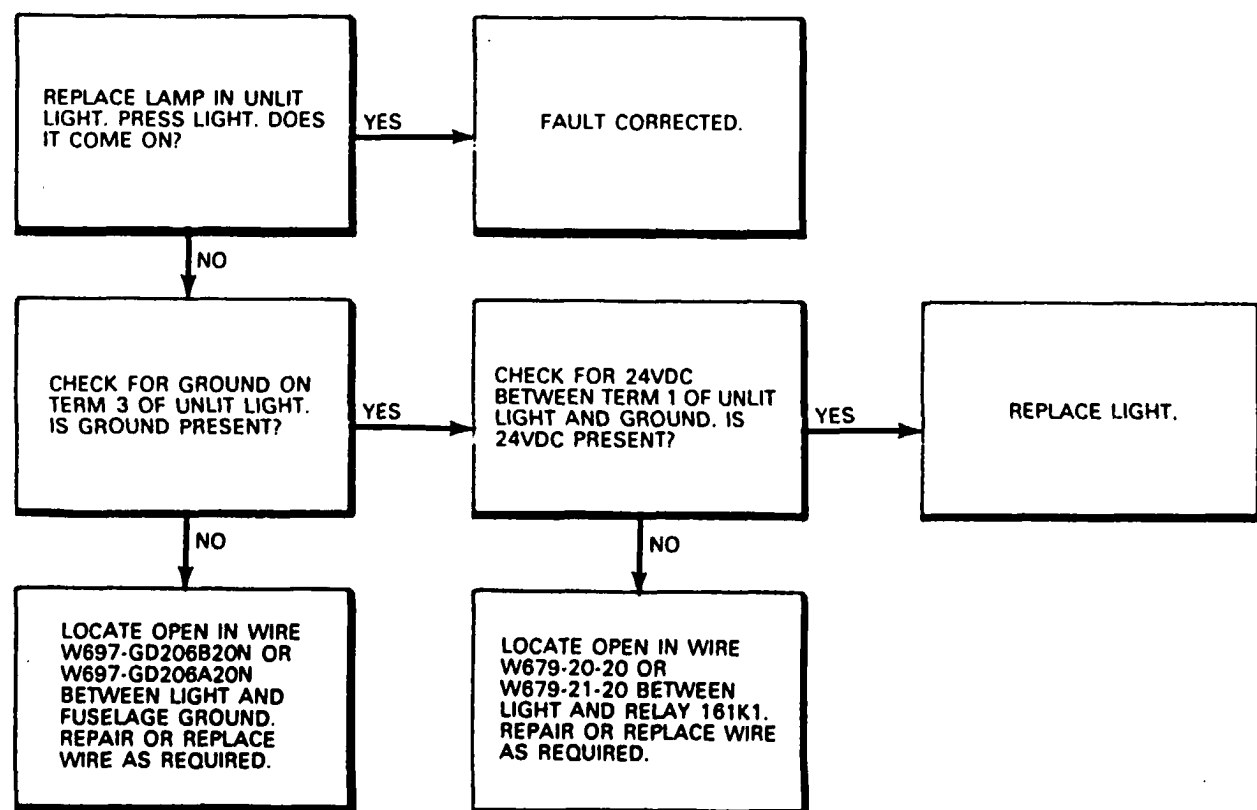
67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Left Electrical Compartment Open



45 X 54

0148-12036-8PM

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

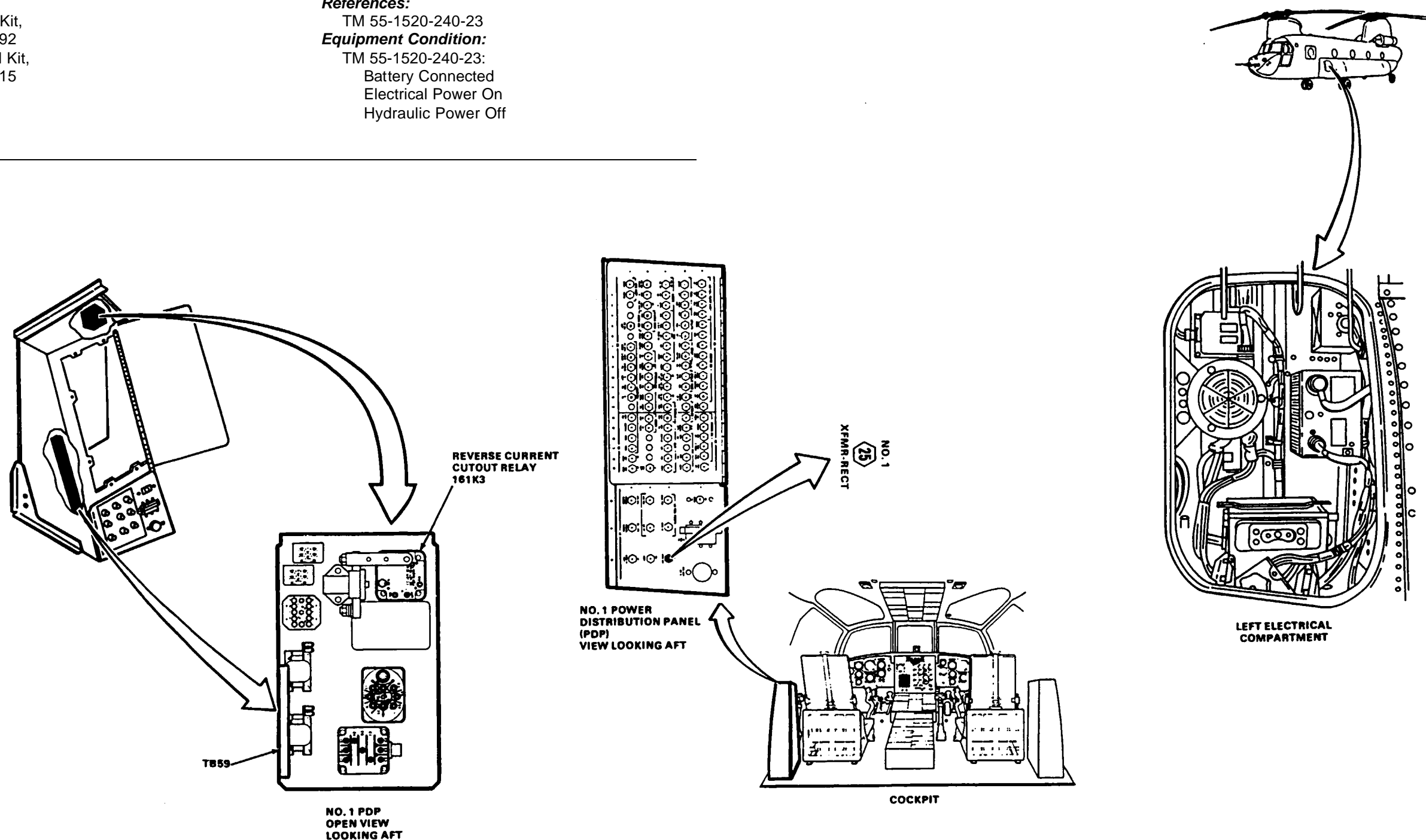
- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

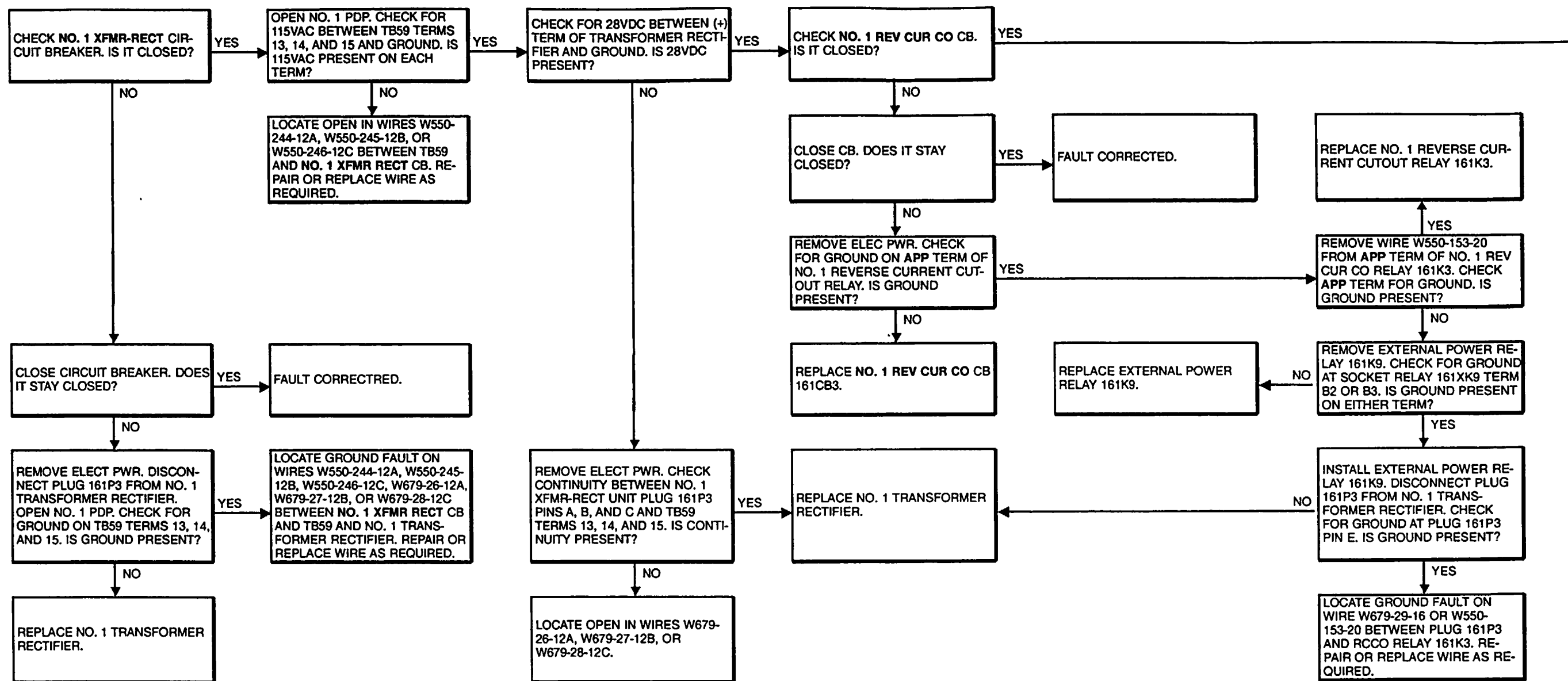
Equipment Condition:

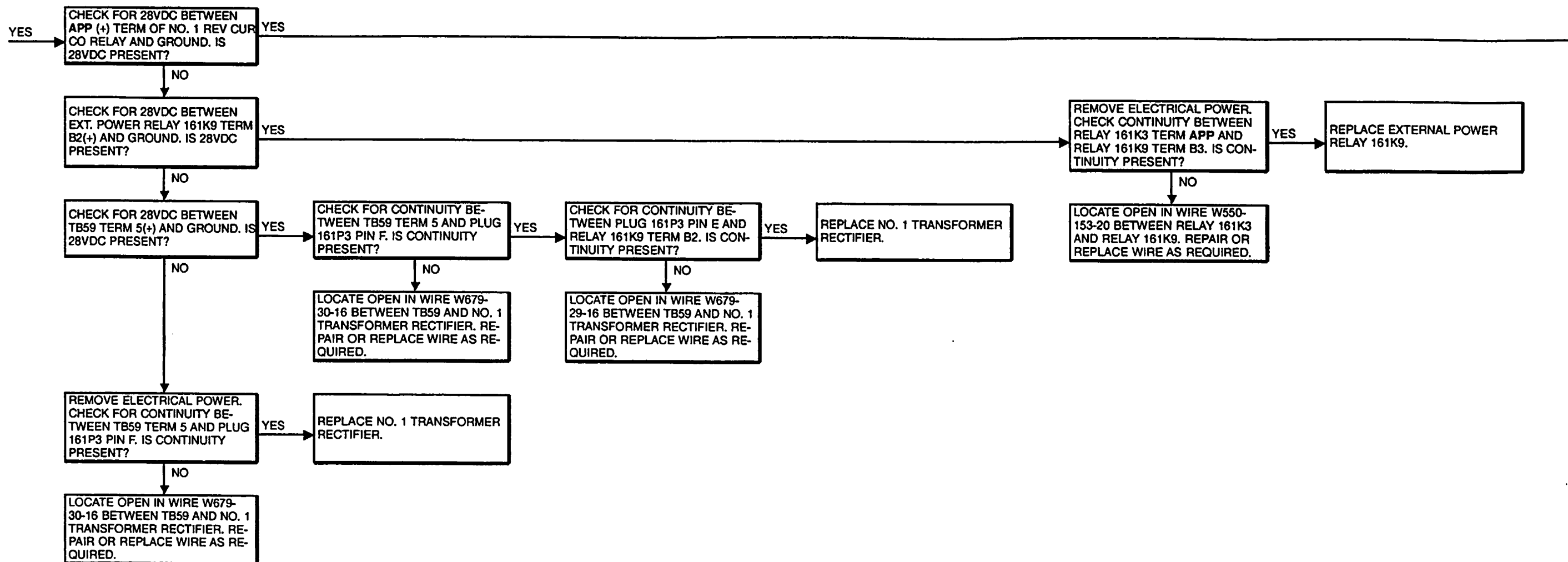
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off

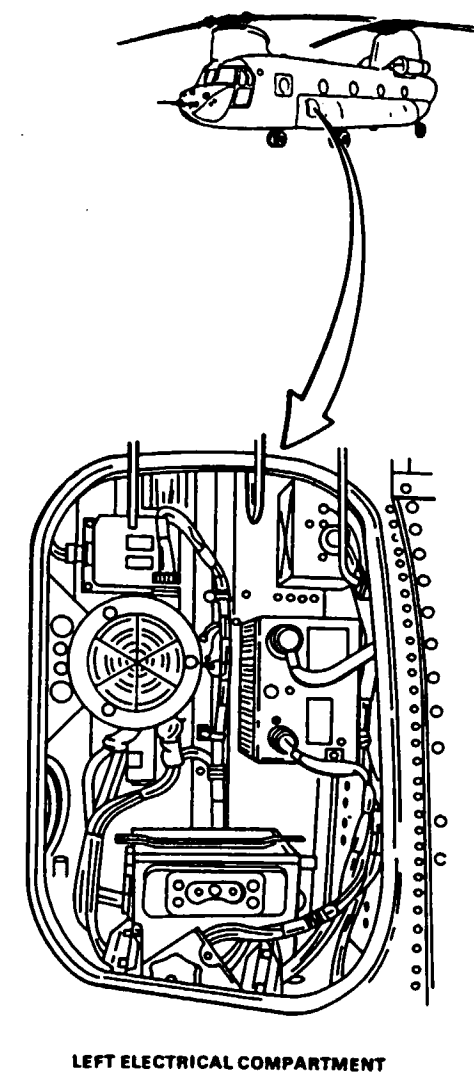
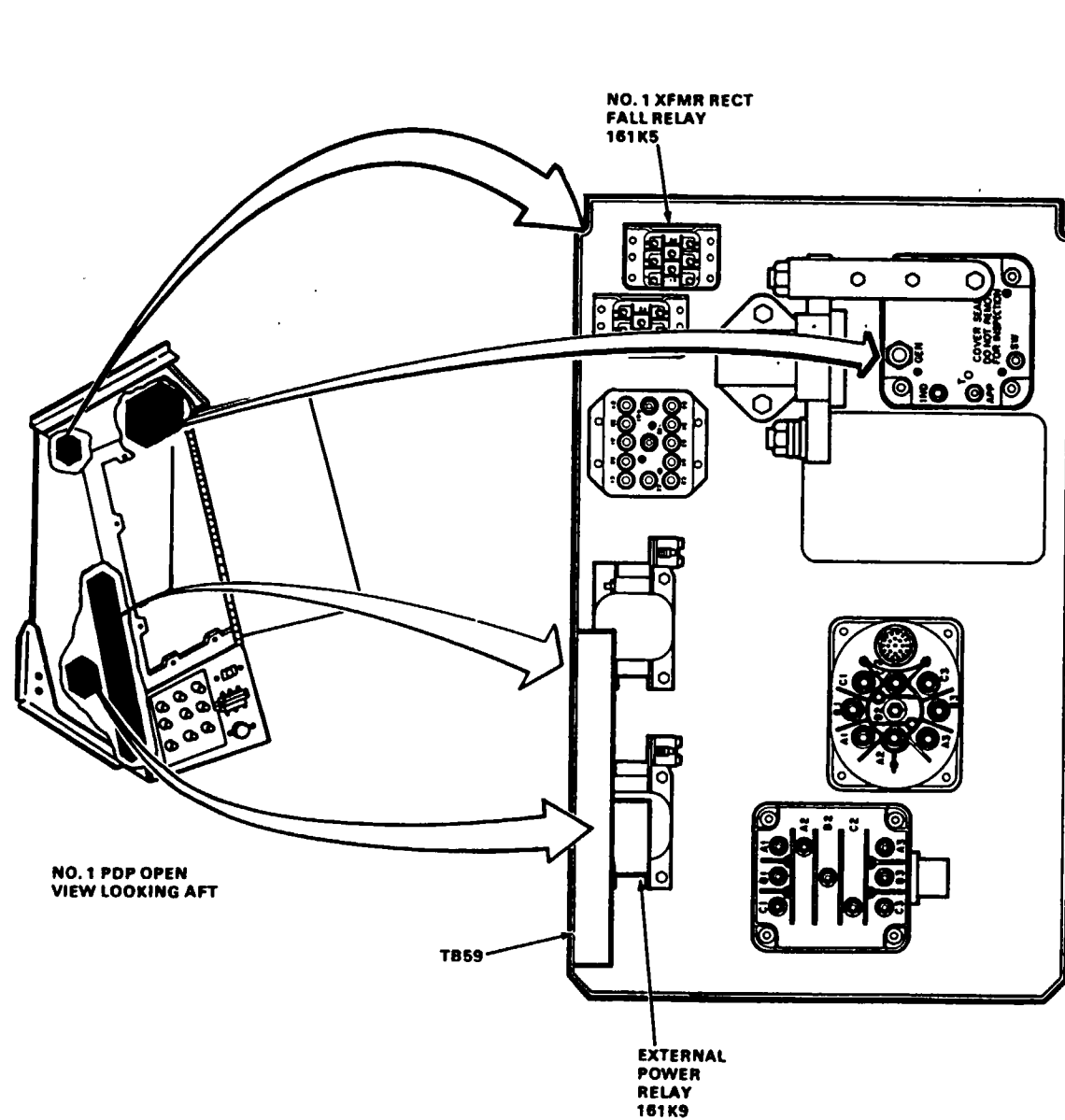


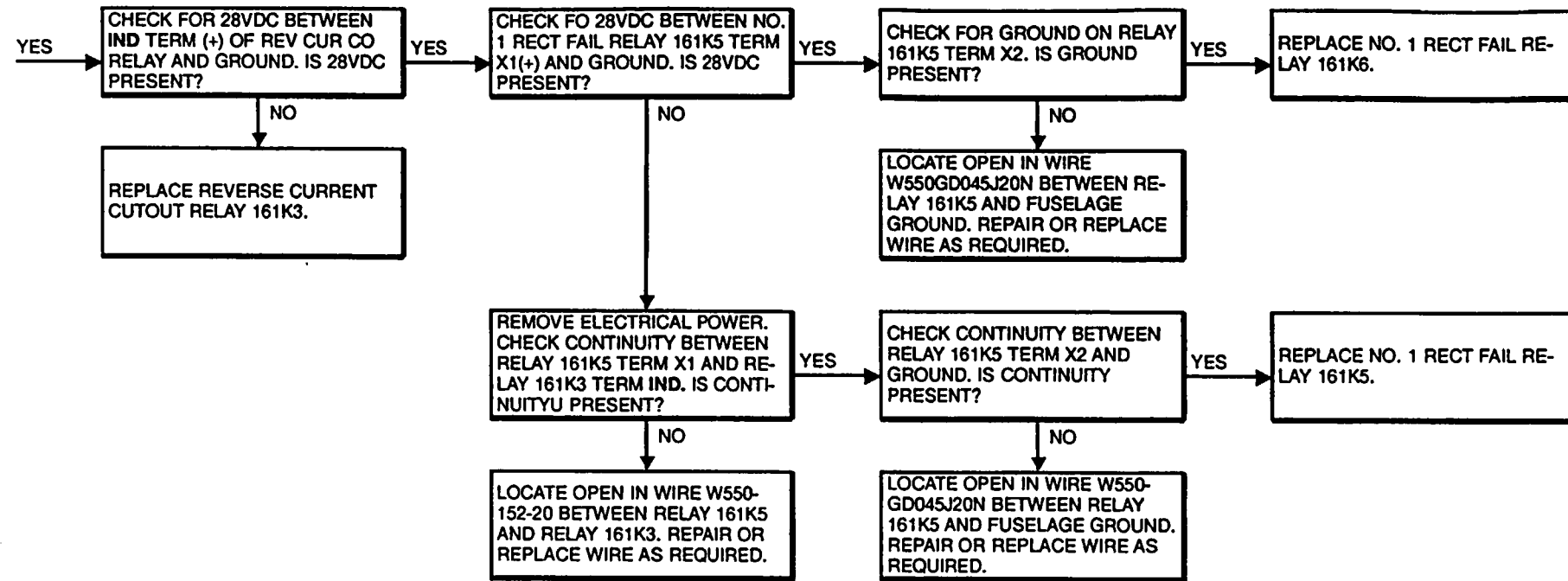
90 X 54

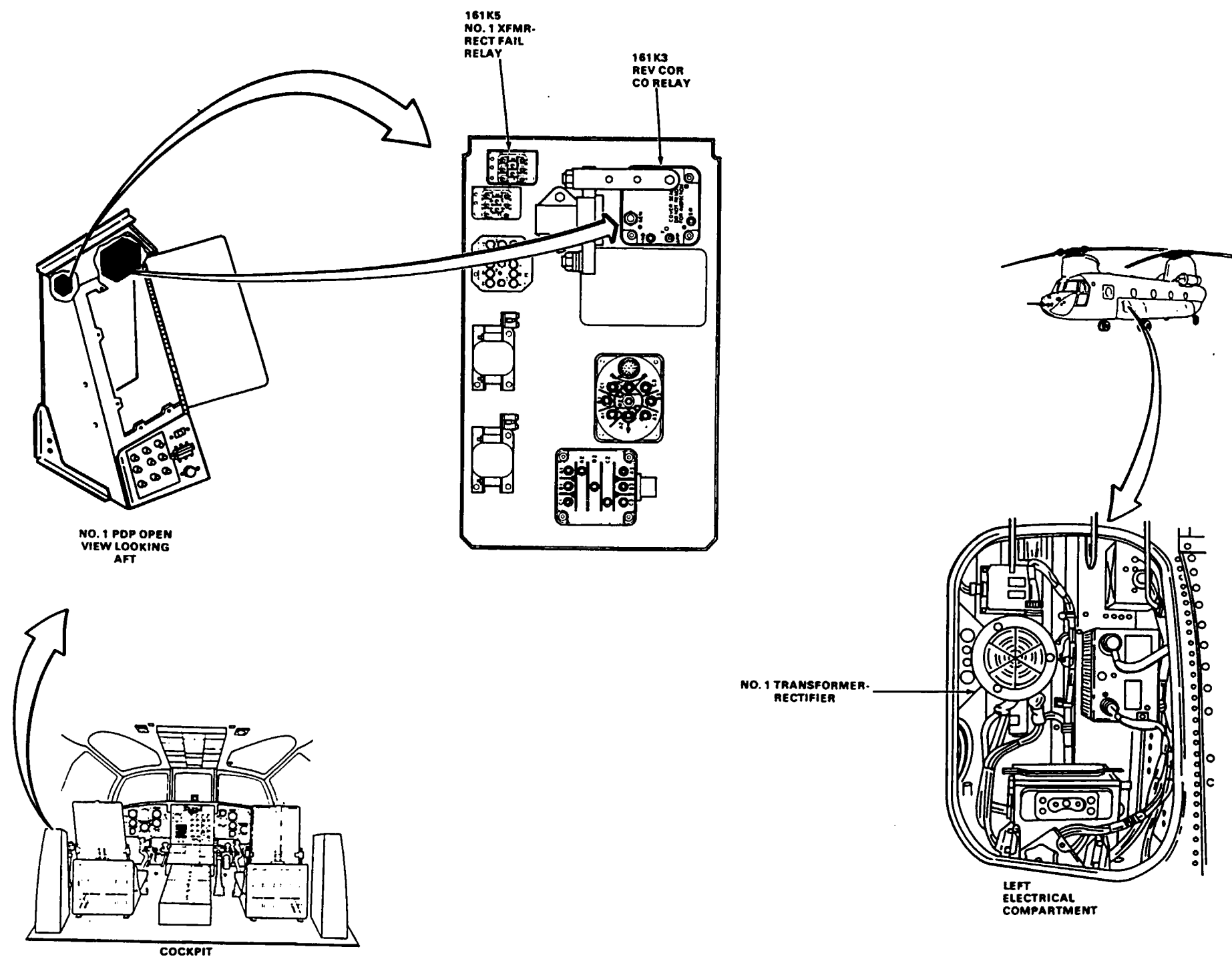
D45-12037-SPA











90 x 54

D145-12039-3PA

END OF TASK
Change 19 9-25

9-1.9 NO. 2 RECT OFF (WITHOUT 74 RECT 2 (WITH 74) CAPSULE ON WHEN APU RUNNING)

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

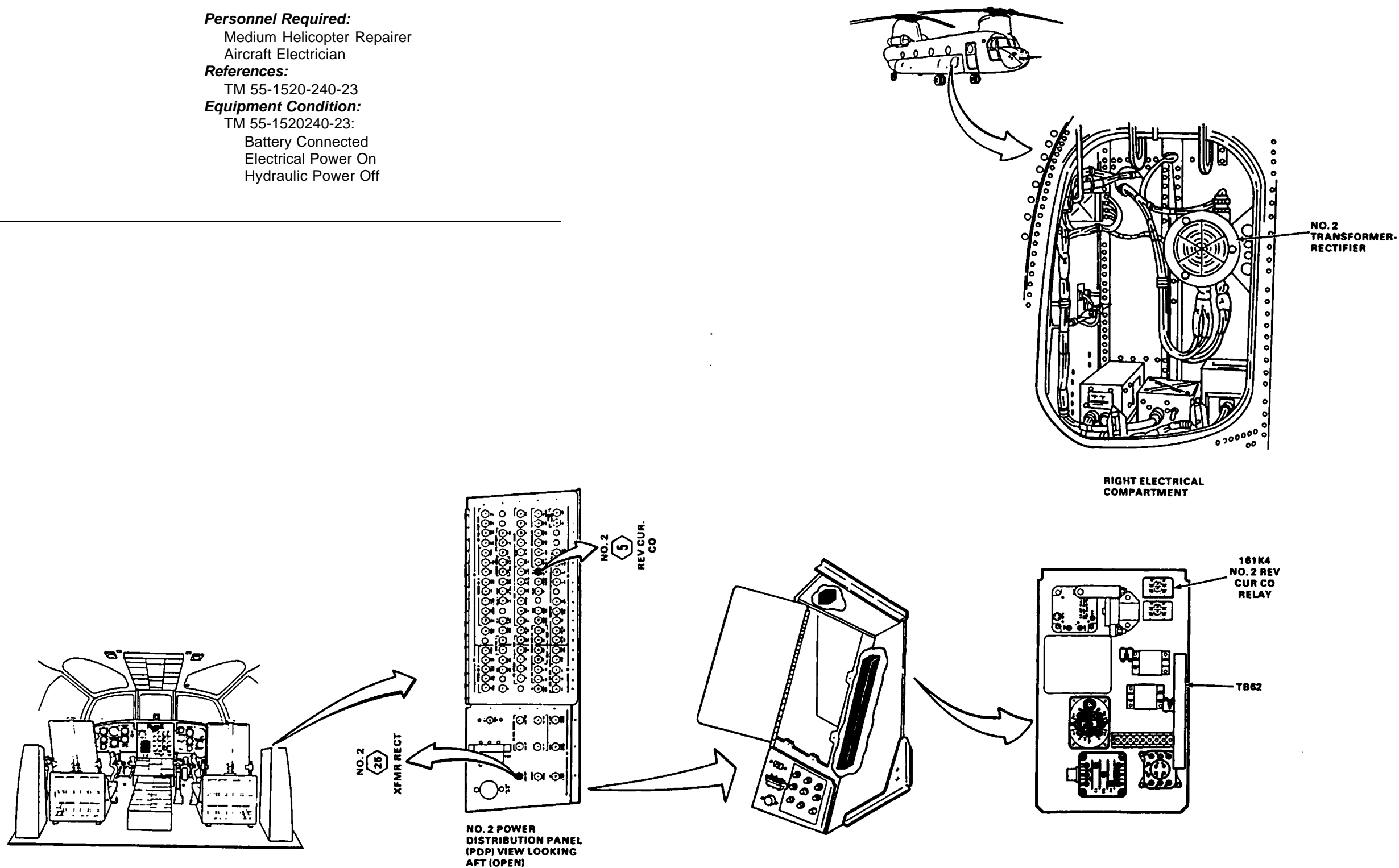
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

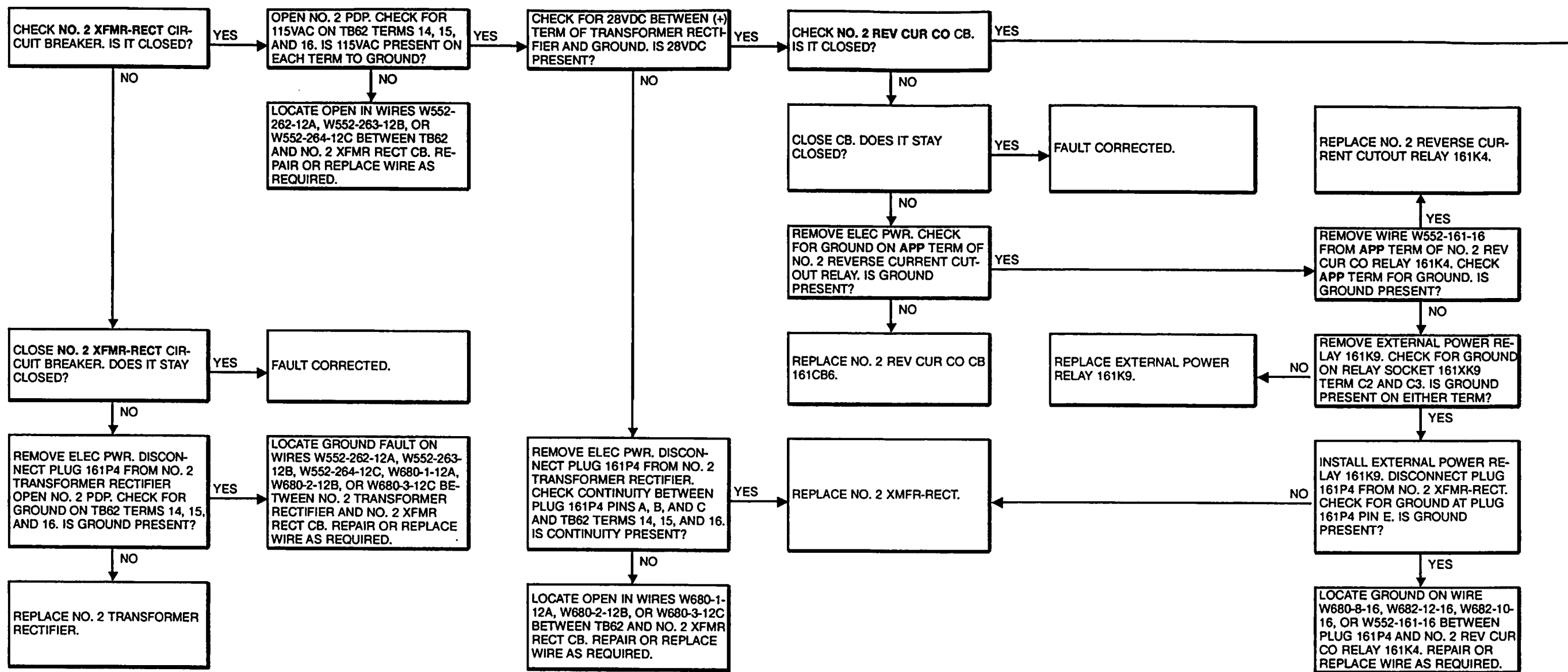
TM 55-1520240-23:

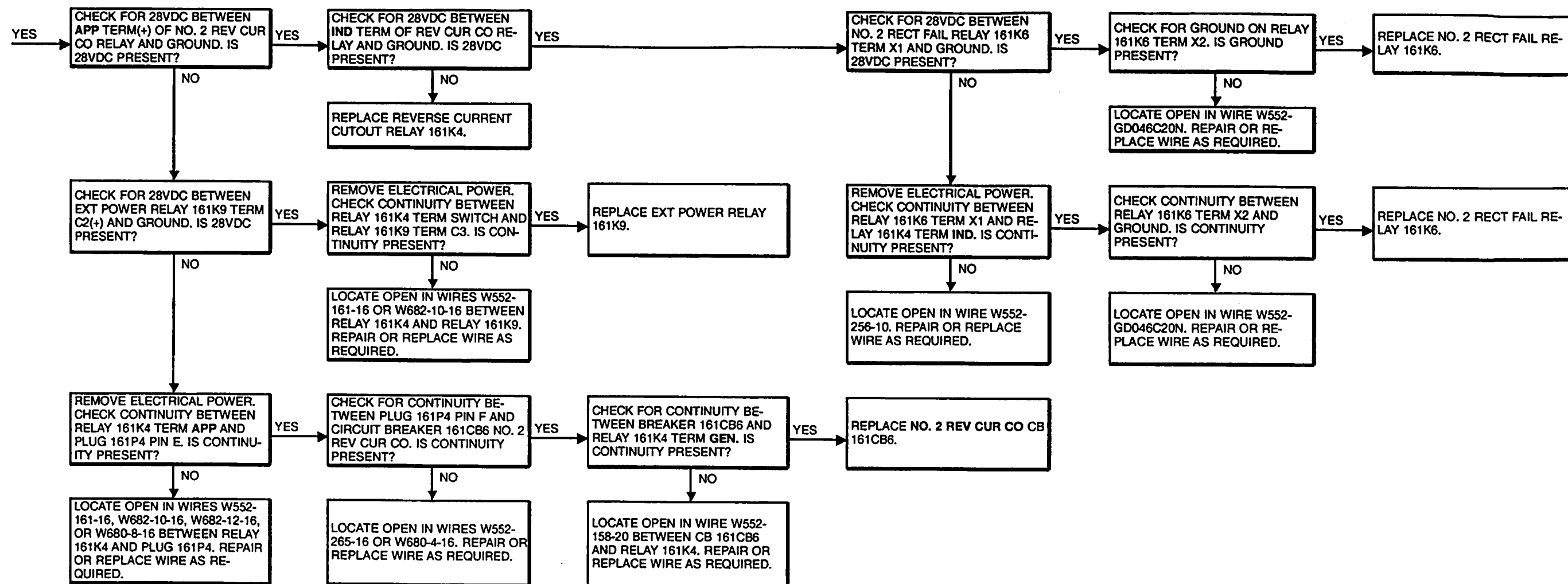
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off

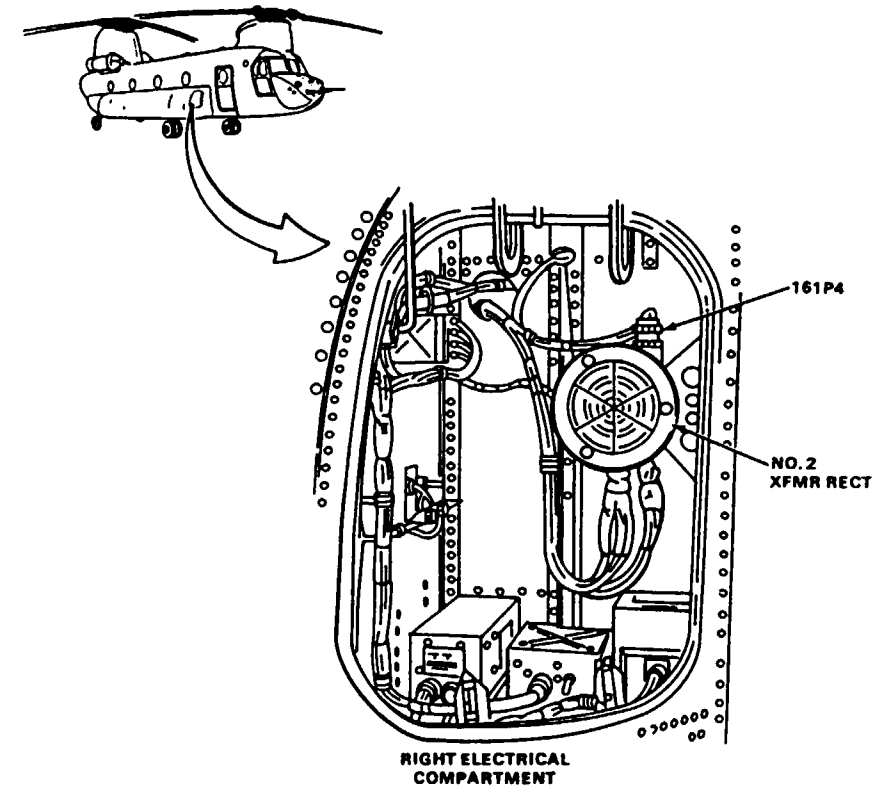
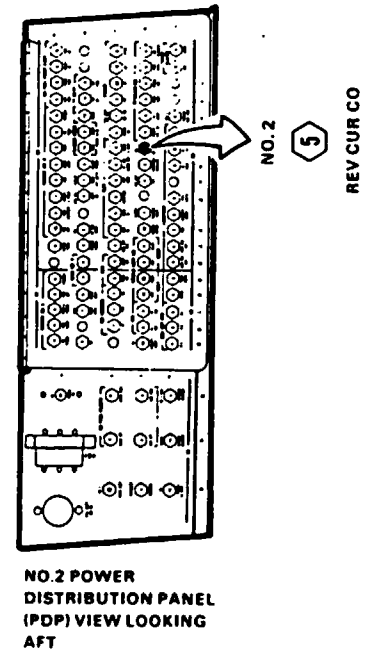
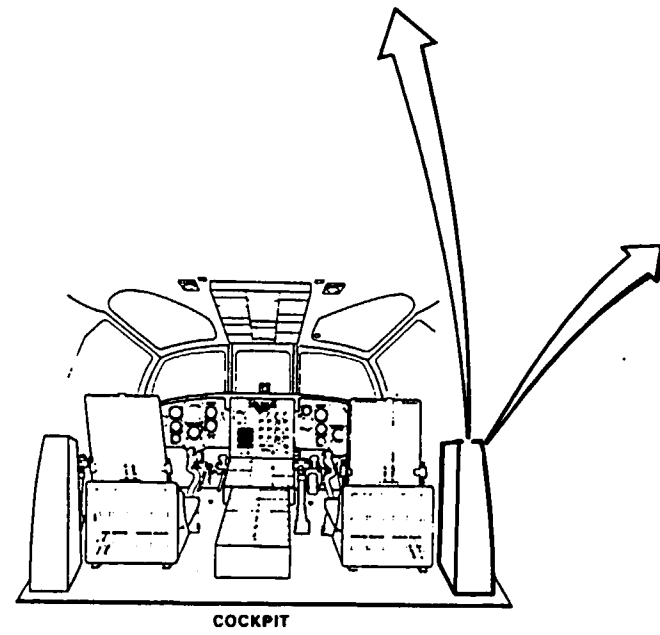
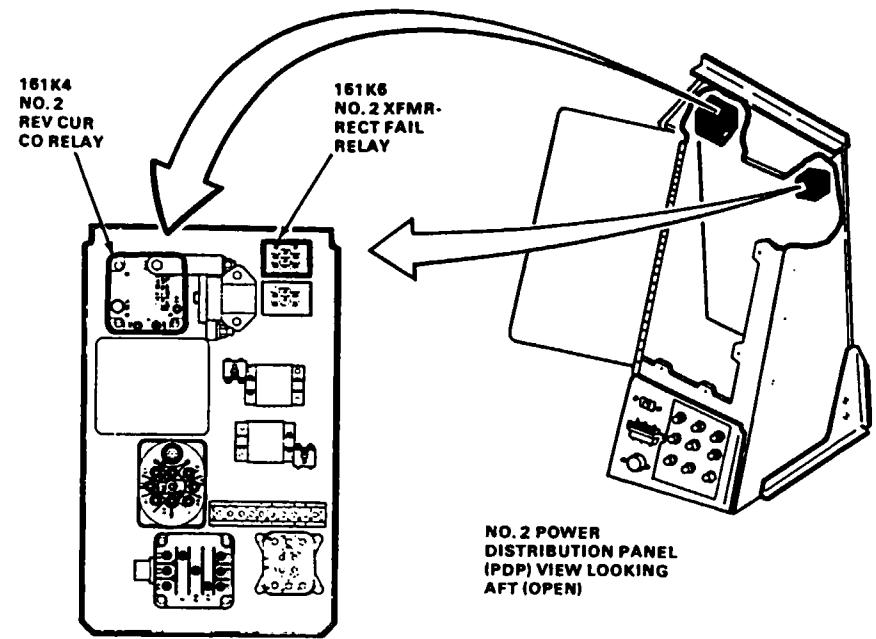


90 X 54

D145-12040-SPA







9-1.10 BATTERY CHARGING AND CHARGE COMPLETE LIGHTS OUT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

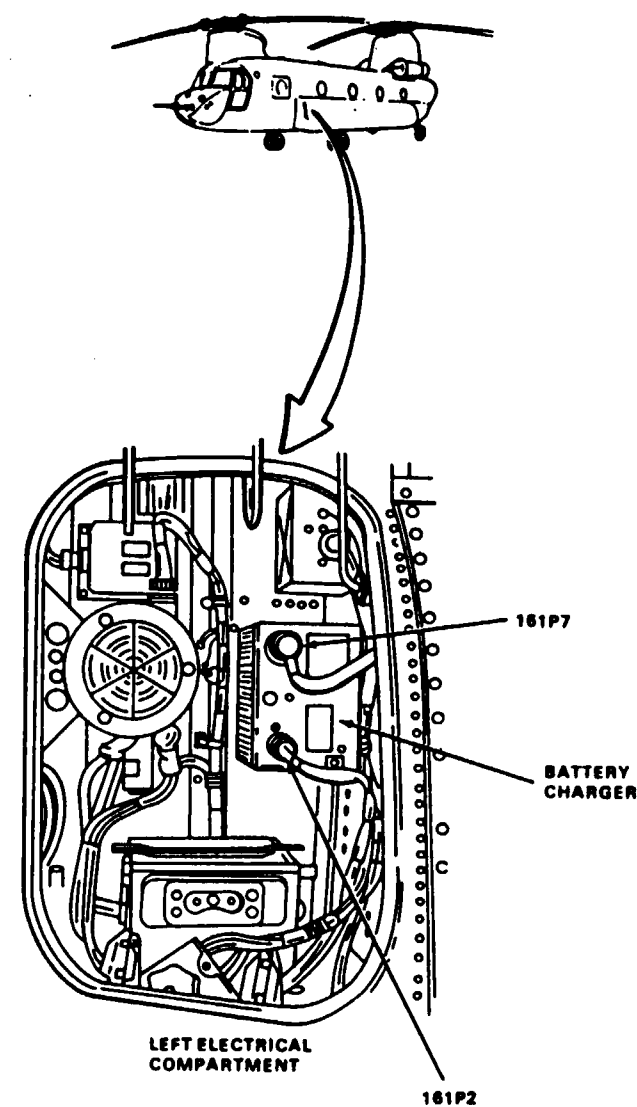
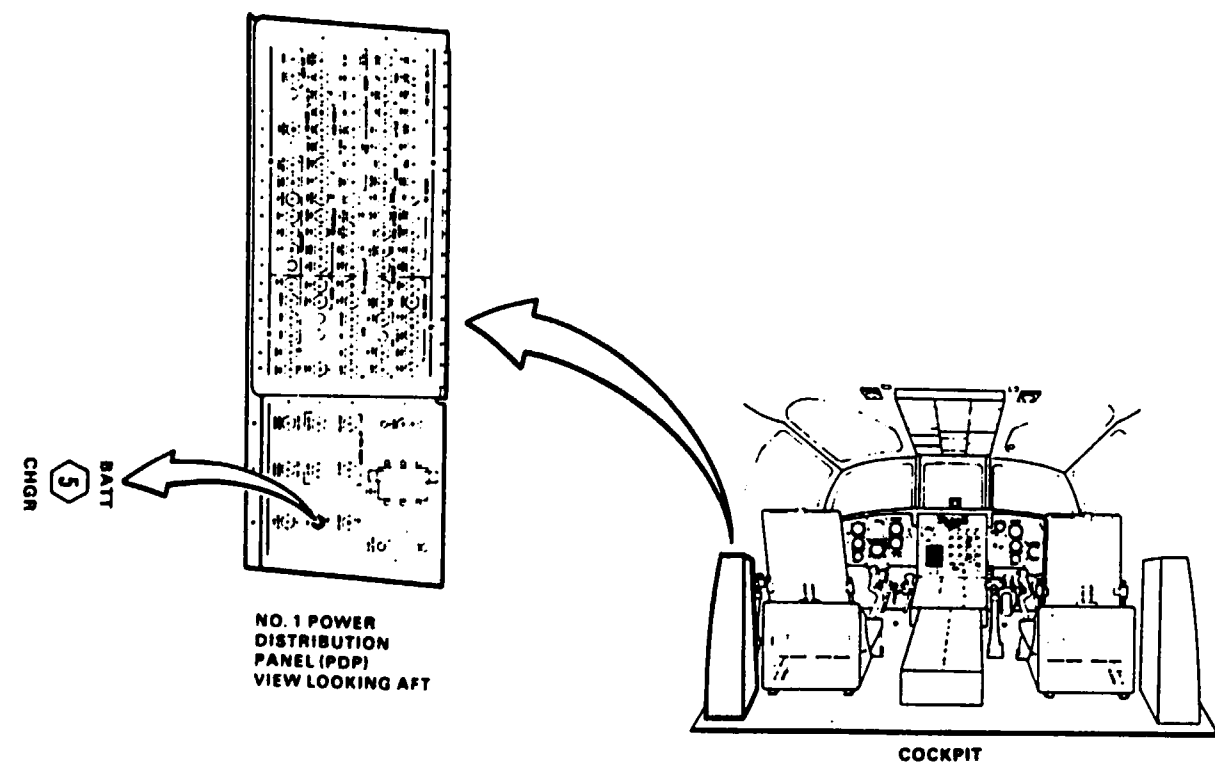
- 67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer
- 68F20 Aircraft Electrician

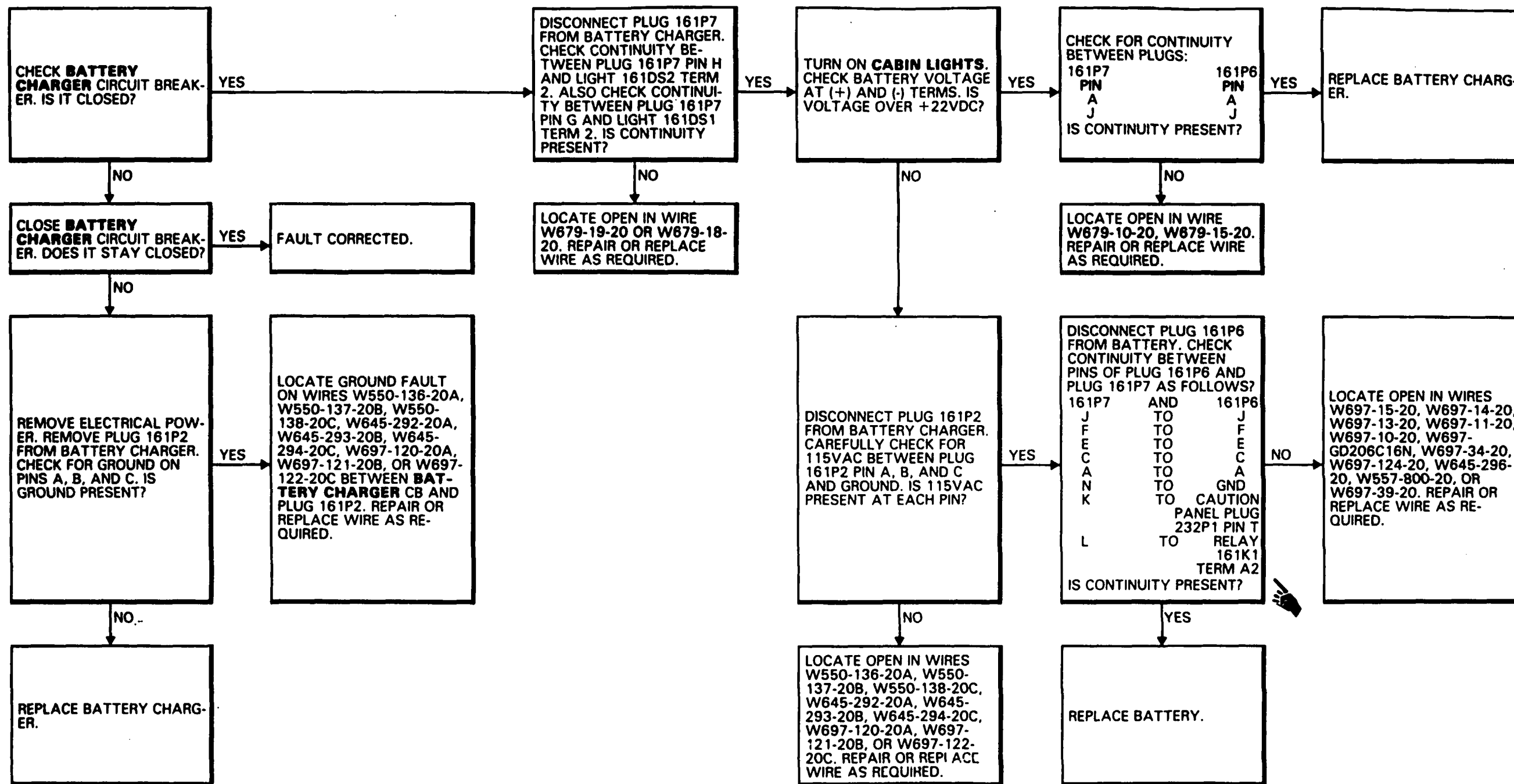
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Medium Helicopter Repairer
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

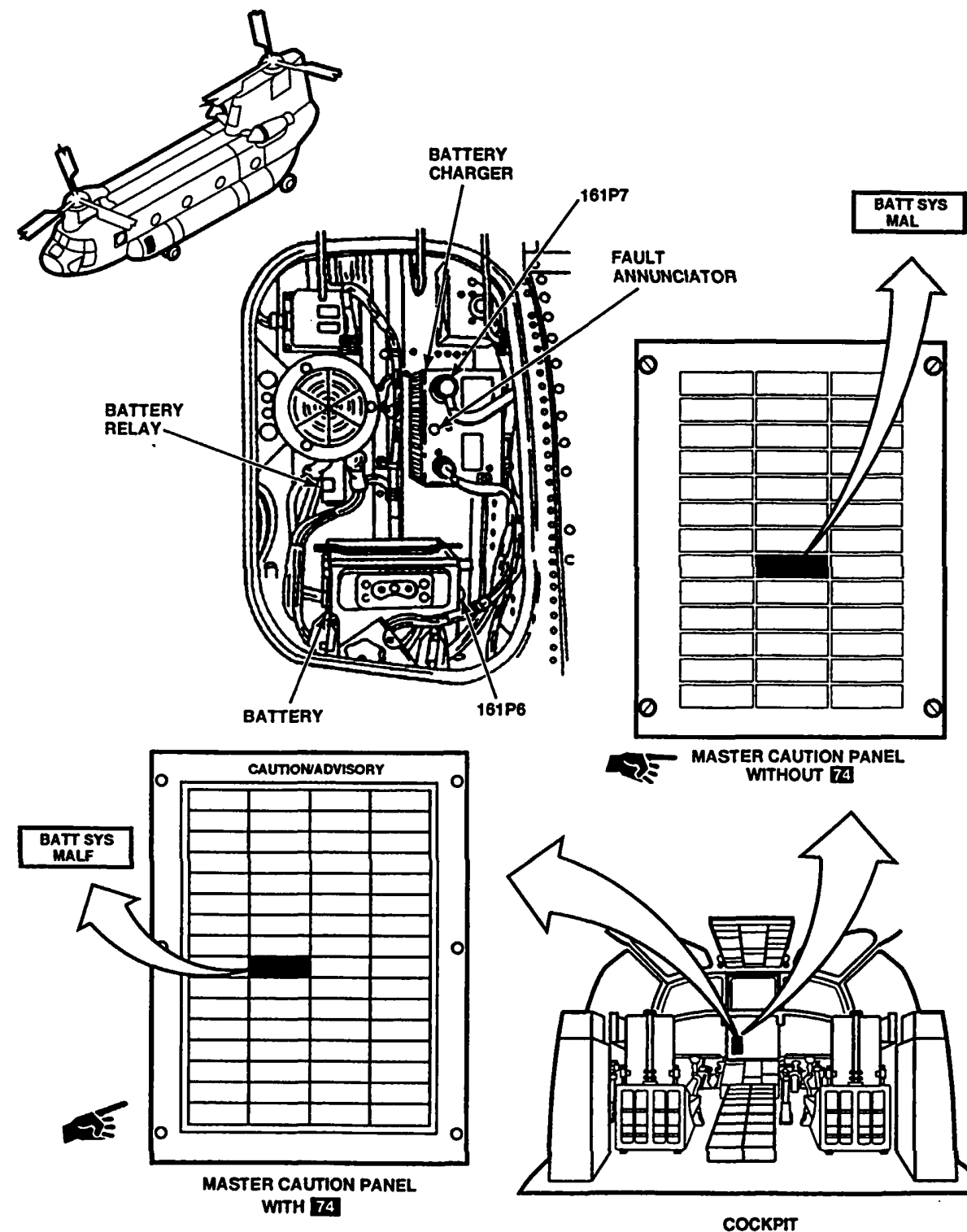
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-152024023:

Battery Connected

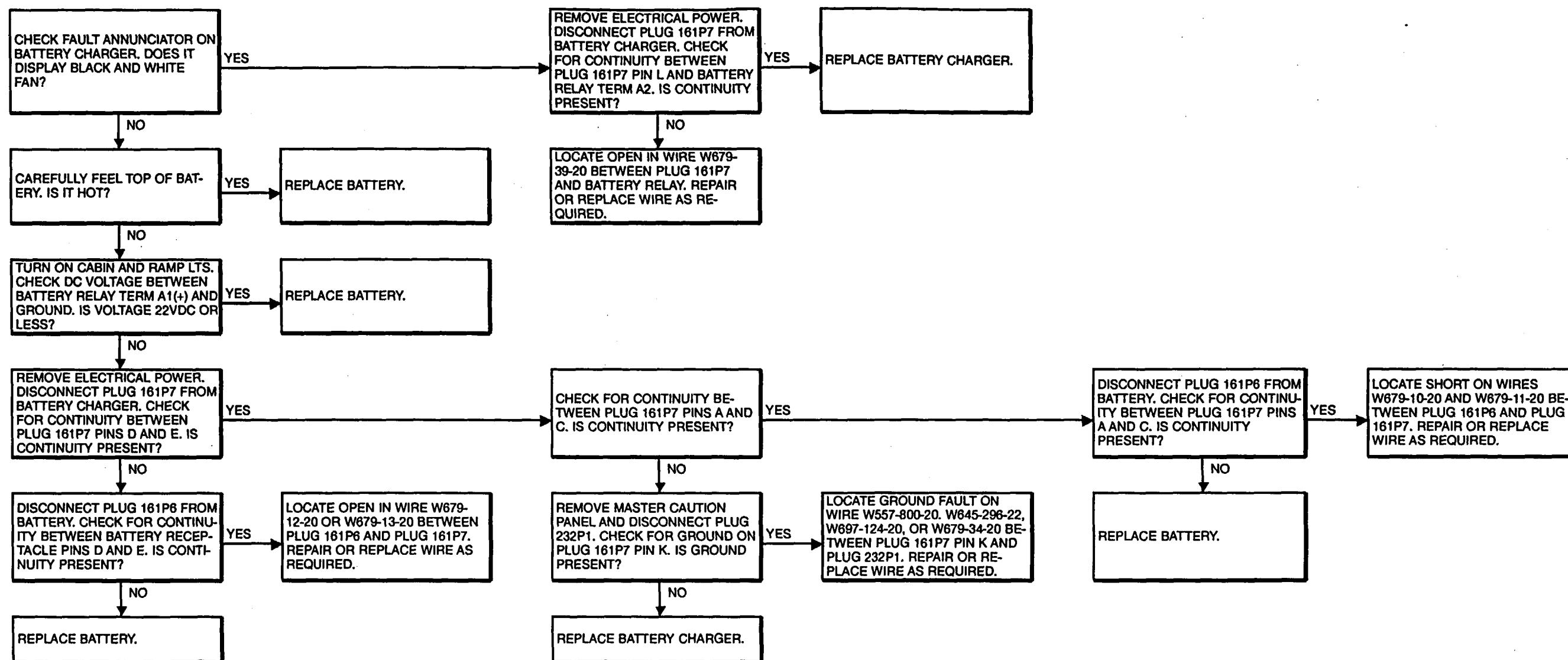
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



A65592

GO TO NEXT PAGE



9-1.12 ANTICOLLISION LIGHTS DO NOT FLASH, NO. 1 DC SYSTEM TURNED OFF

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configuration:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit
NSN 5180-00-323-4916
- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

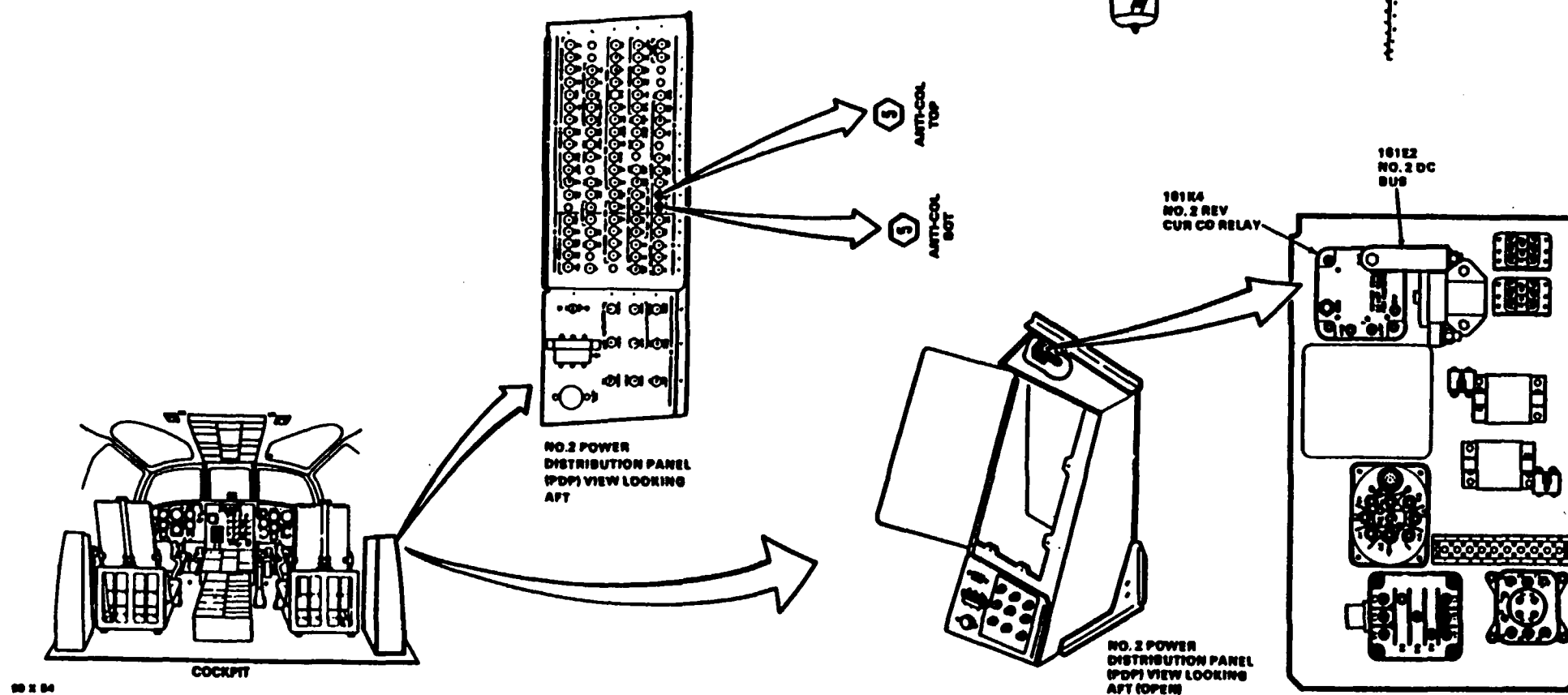
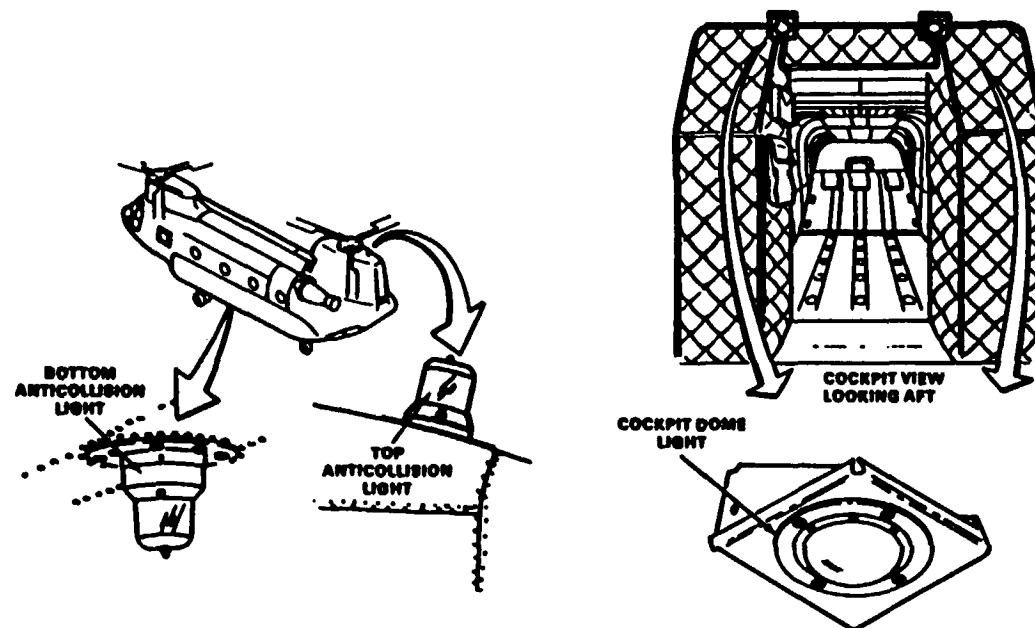
- 67U20 Medium Helicopter Repairer
- 68F20 Aircraft Electrician

Reference:

TM 55-1620-240-23

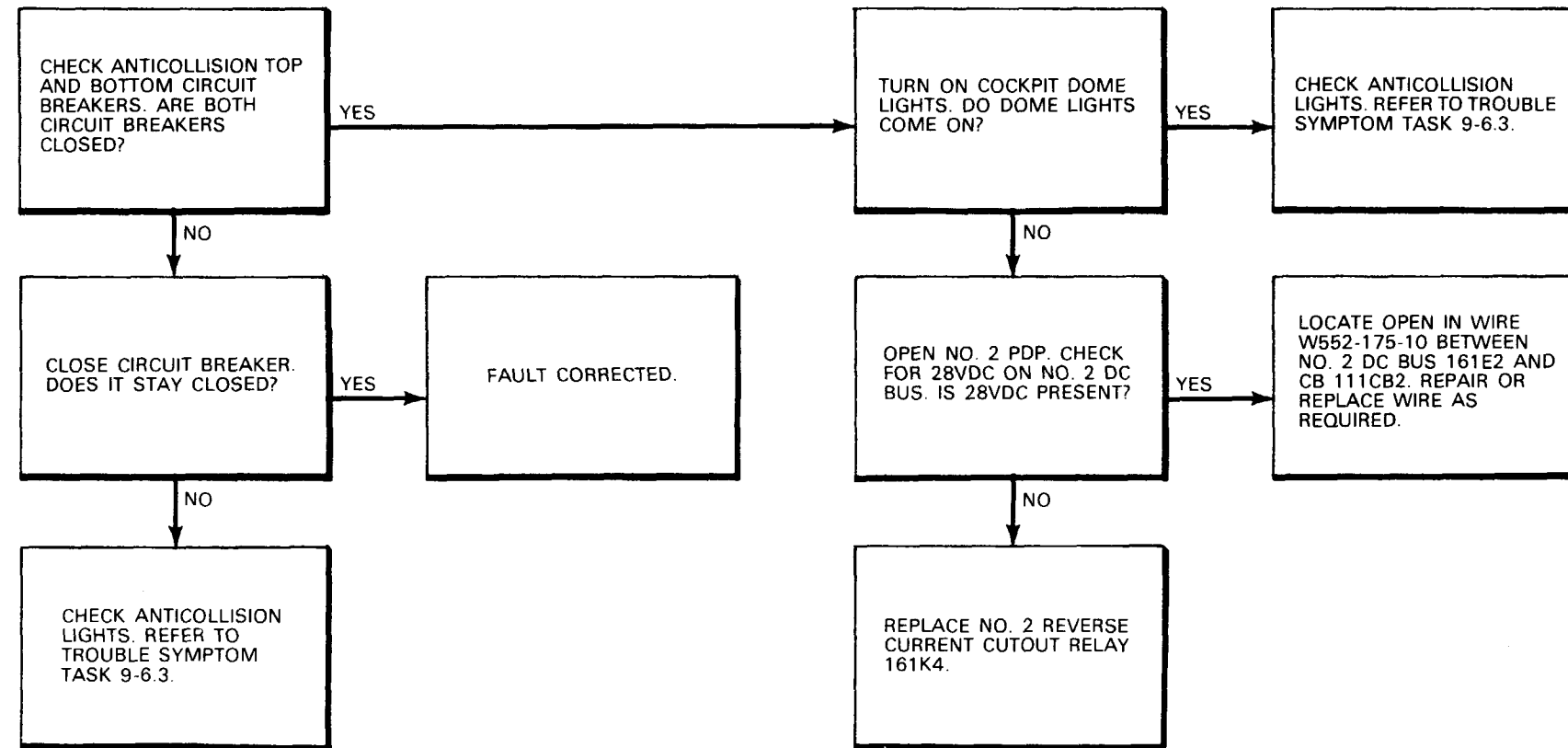
Equipment Condition:

- TM 65-1520-240-23
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



9106-10944-006

9-1.12 ANTICOLLISION LIGHTS DO NOT FLASH,
NO. 1 DC SYSTEM TURNED OFF (Continued)



END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

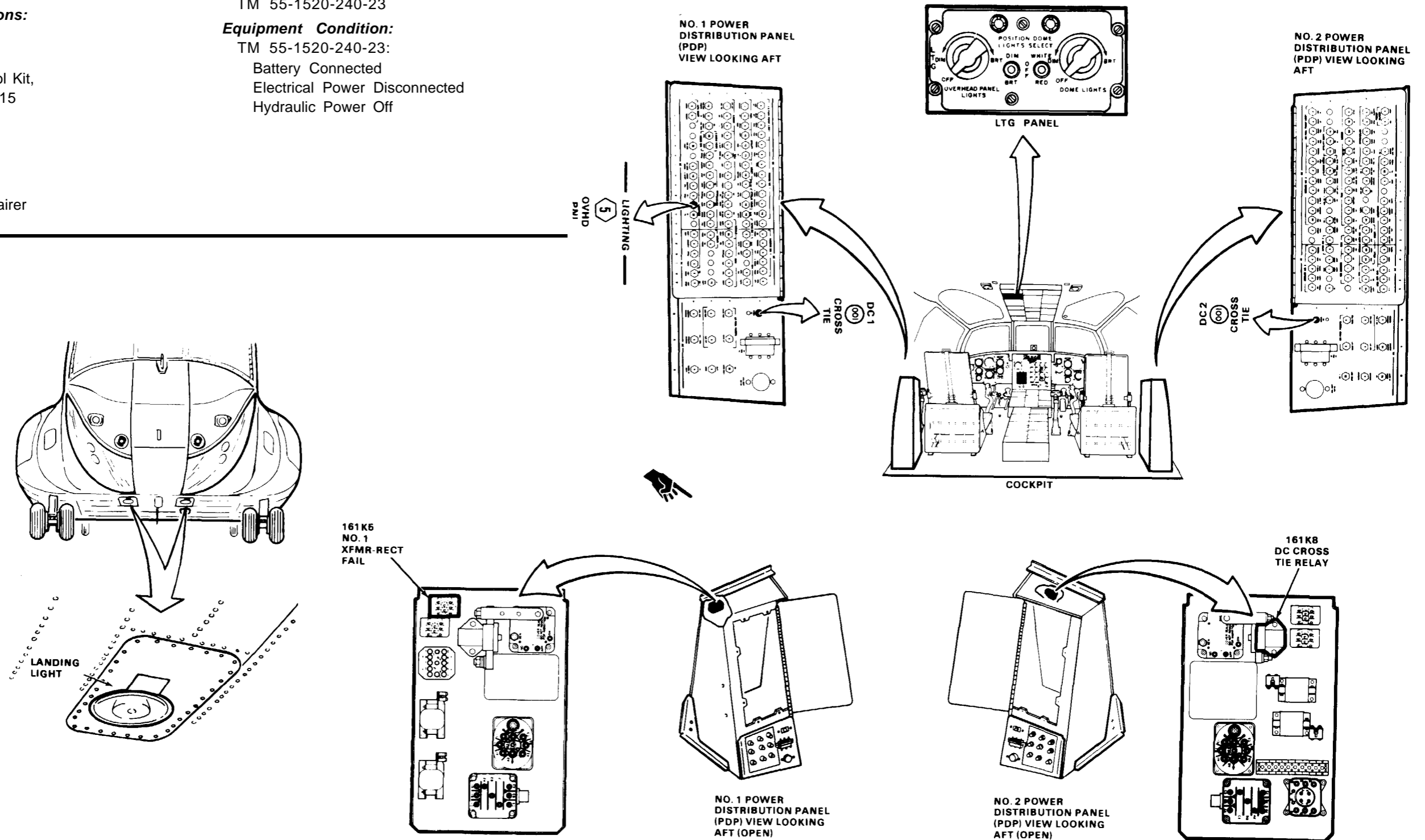
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

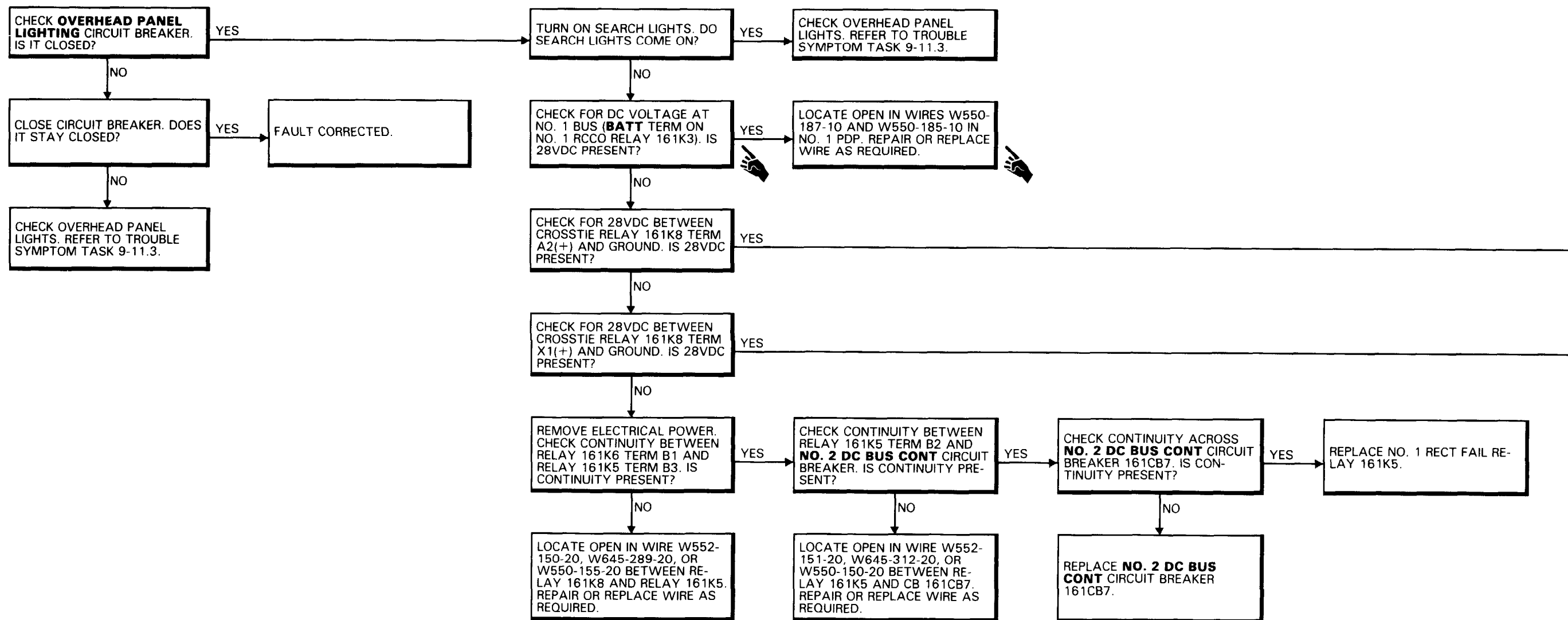
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

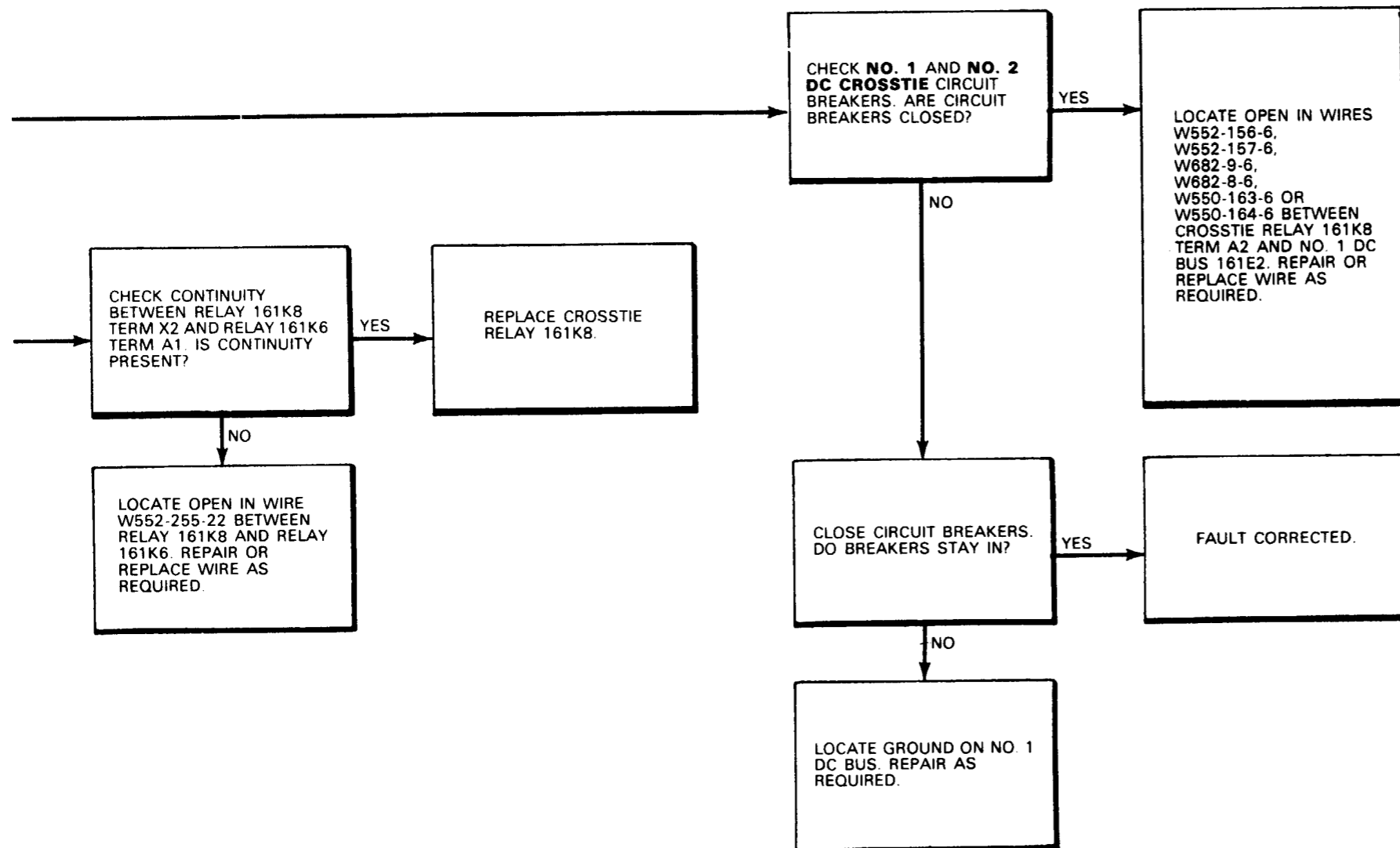
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power Disconnected
- Hydraulic Power Off



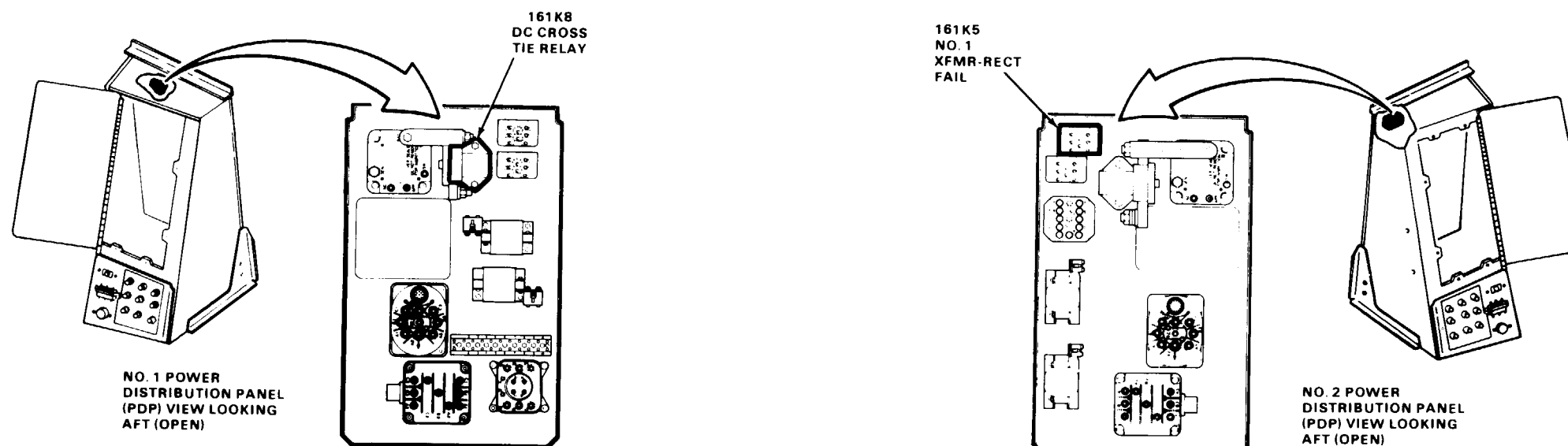
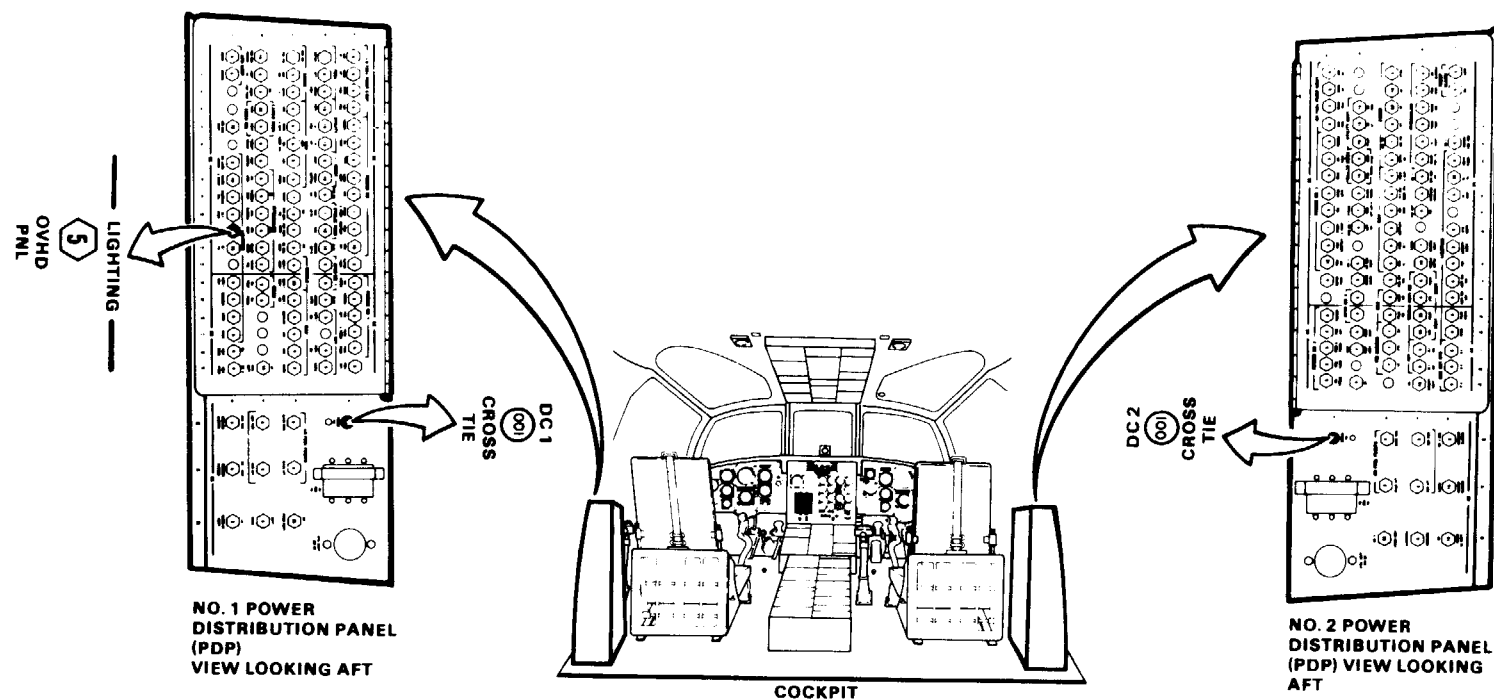
9-1.13 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON, NO. 1 DC SYSTEM TURNED OFF (Continued)



9-1.13 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON,
NO. 1 DC SYSTEM TURNED OFF (Continued)



9-1.13 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON,
NO. 1 DC SYSTEM TURNED OFF (Continued)



**9-1.14 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON,
NO. 1 DC SYSTEM TURNED ON**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Kit
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

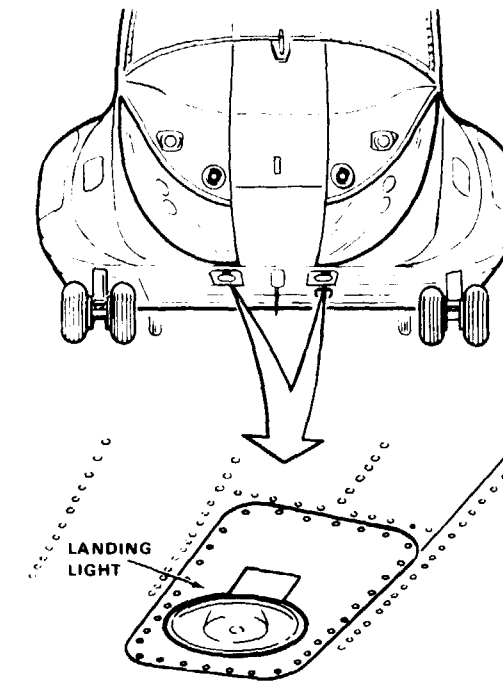
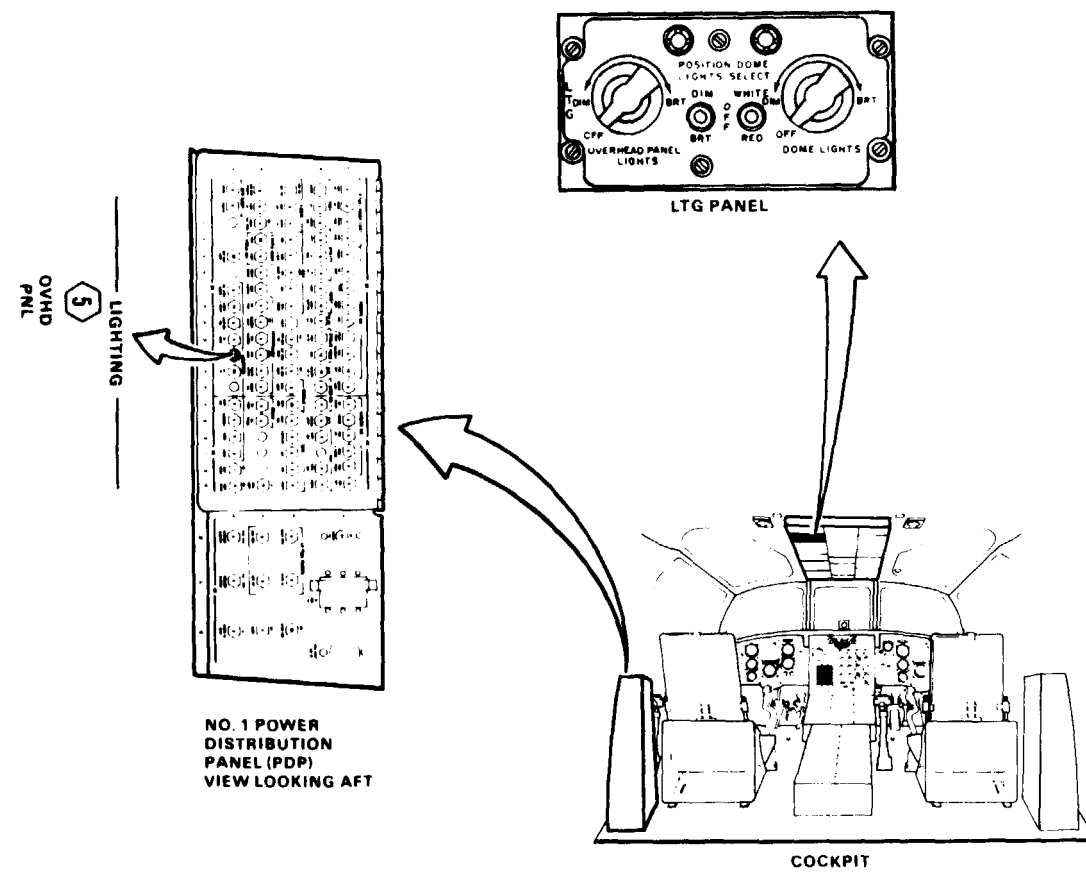
67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

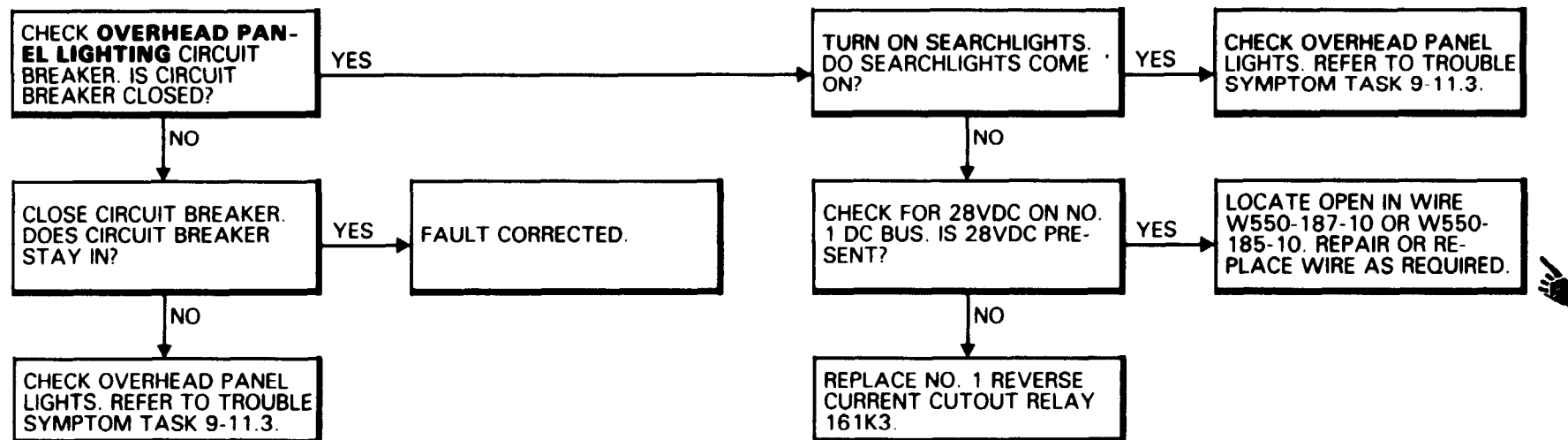
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



9-1.14 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON, NO. 1 DC SYSTEM TURNED ON (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

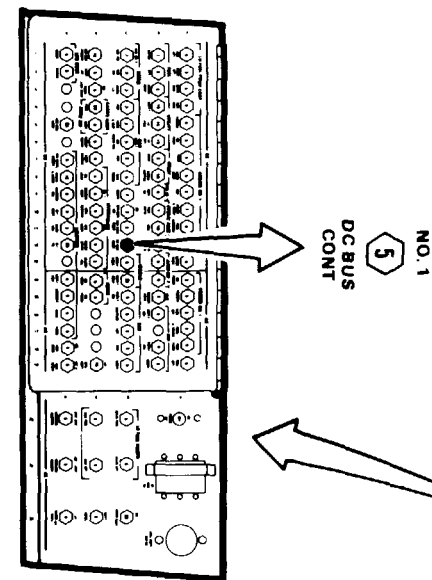
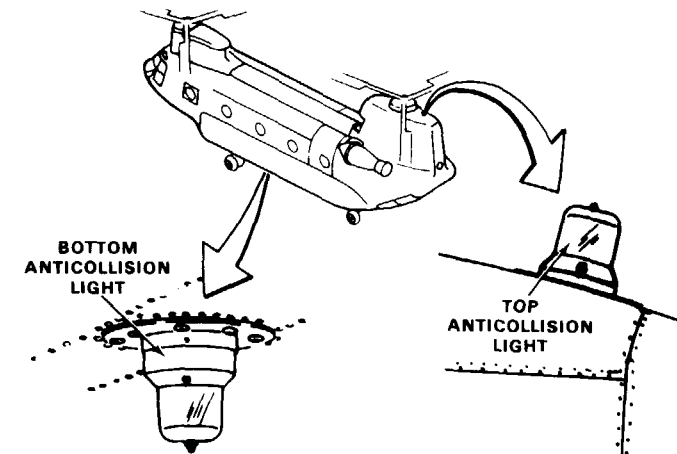
Medium Helicopter Repairer
Aircraft Electrician

References:

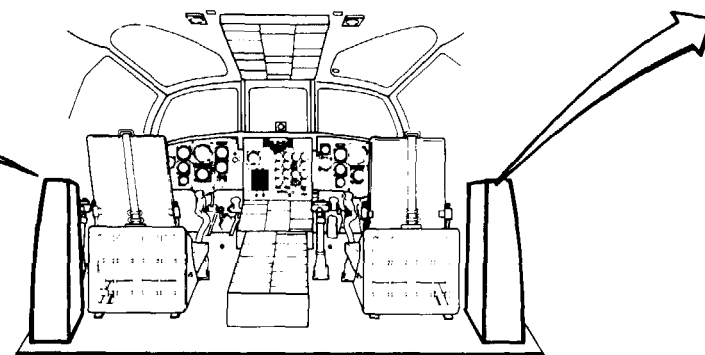
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

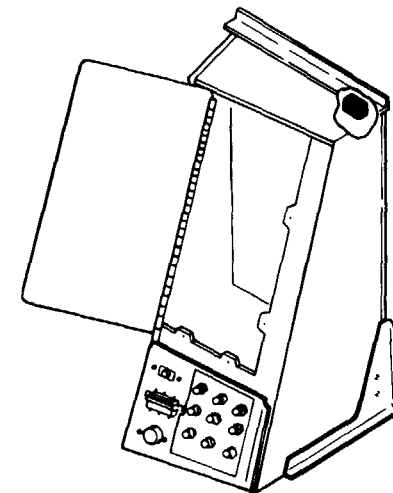
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



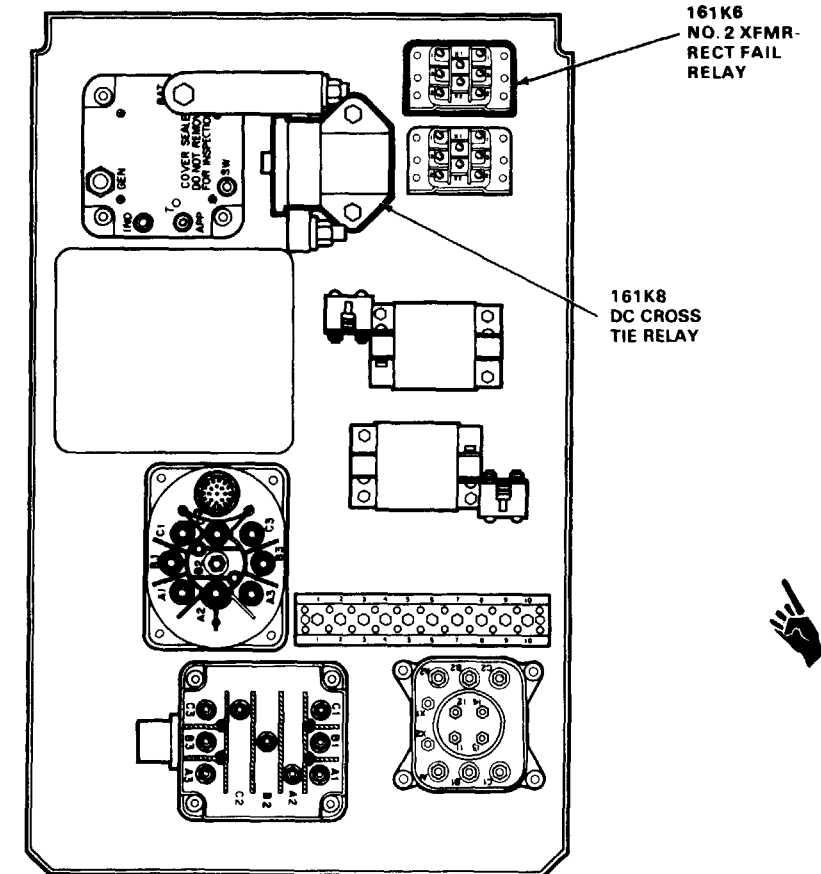
NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



COCKPIT

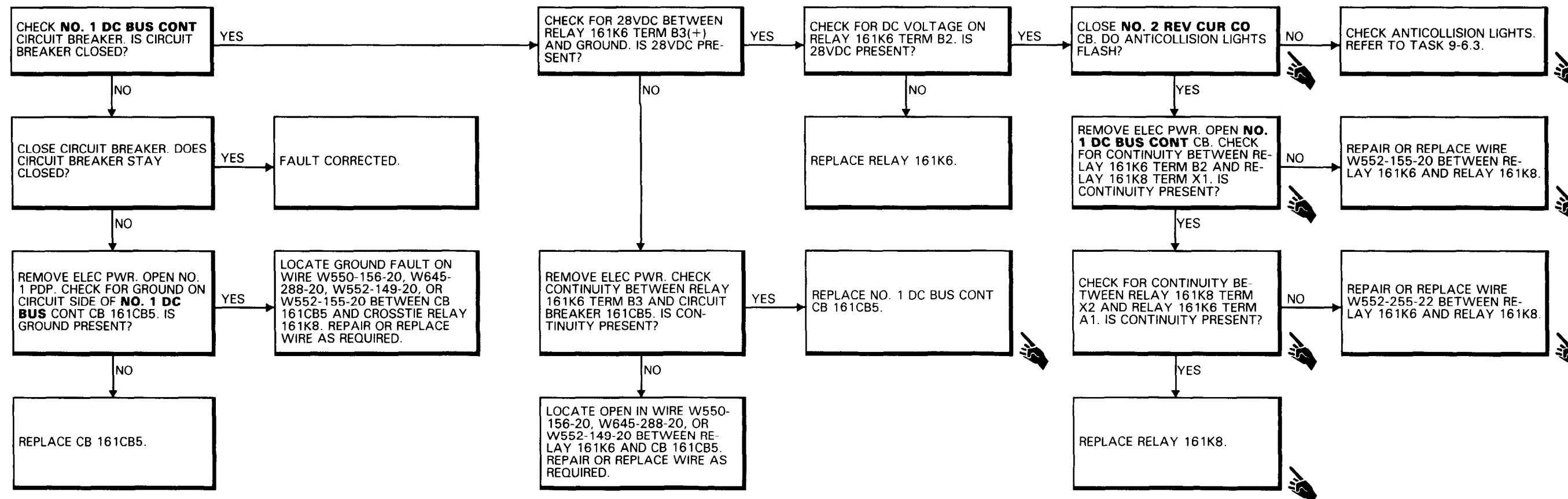


NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT (OPEN)



10269

9-1.15 ANTICOLLISION LIGHTS DO NOT FLASH, NO. 2 DC SYSTEM TURNED OFF (Continued)



9-1.16 CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS NOT POWERED FROM SWITCHED BATTERY BUS

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

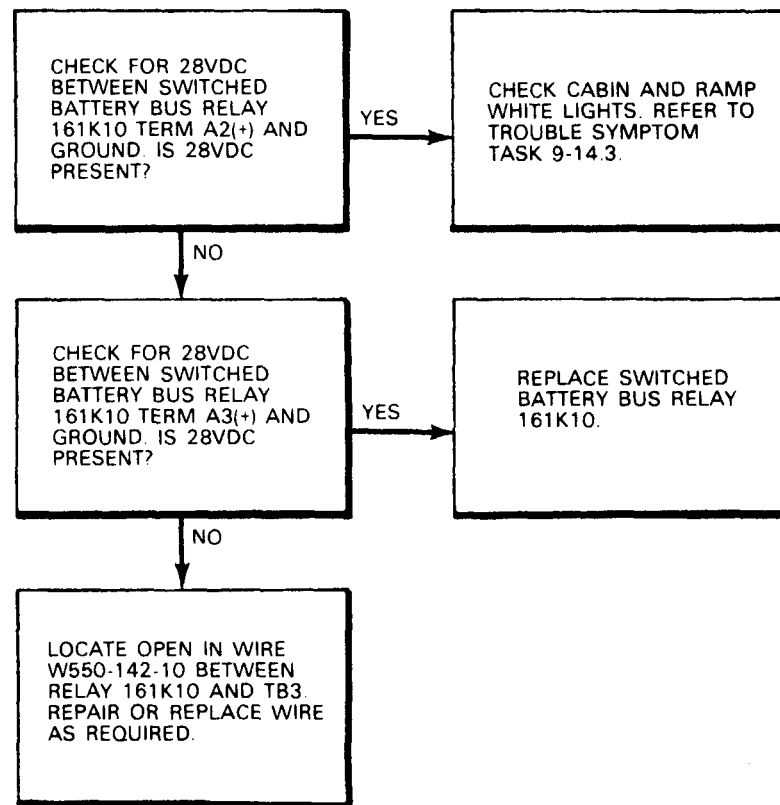
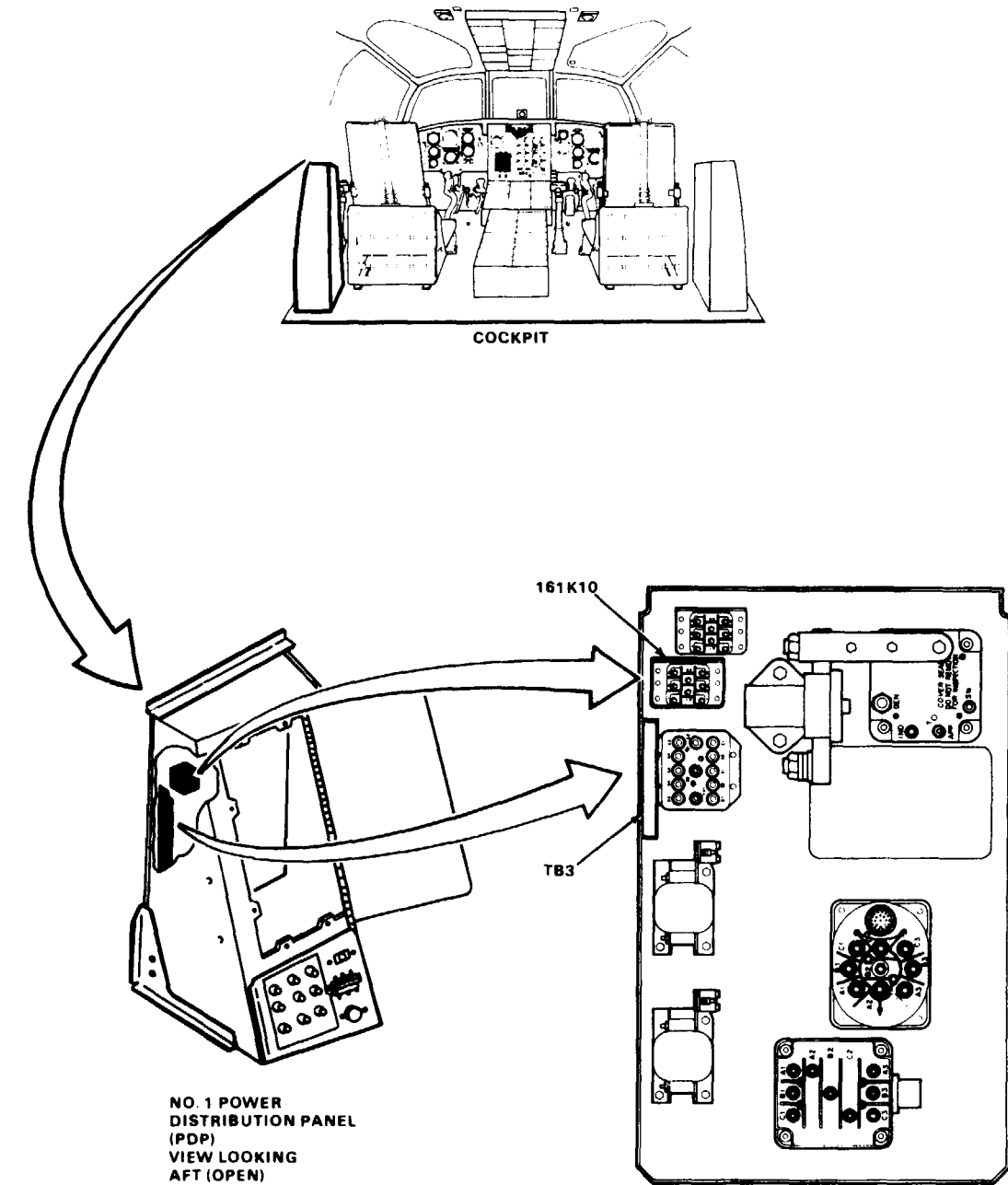
67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit

NSN 5180-00-323-4692

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Medium Helicopter Repairer

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

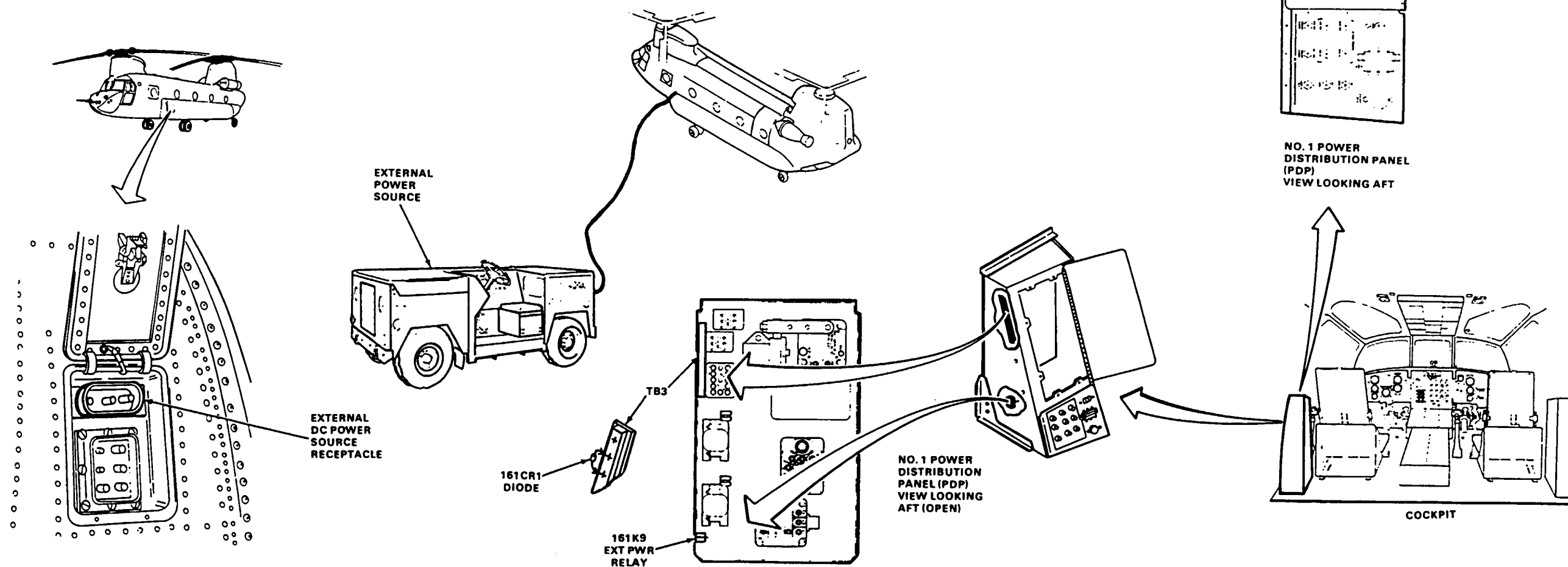
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

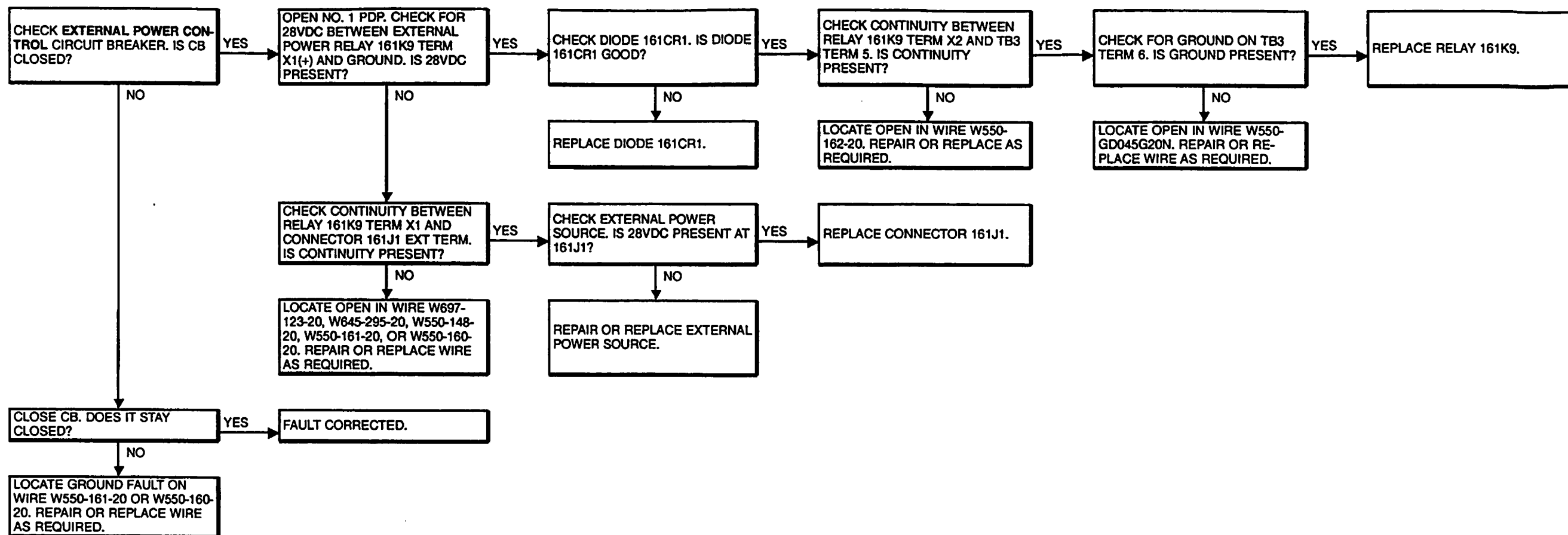
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



90 x 54

D145-12050-SPA



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

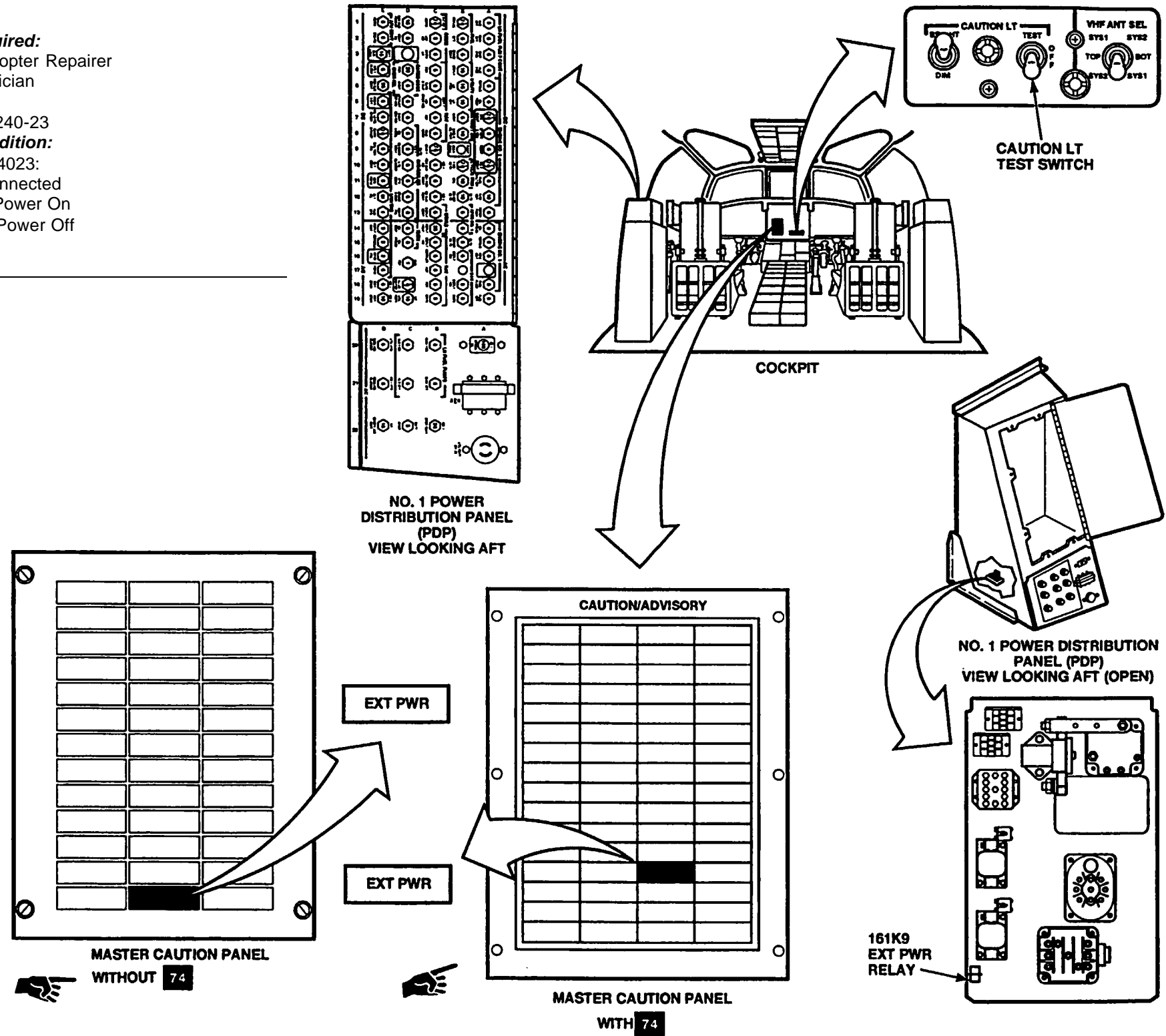
- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

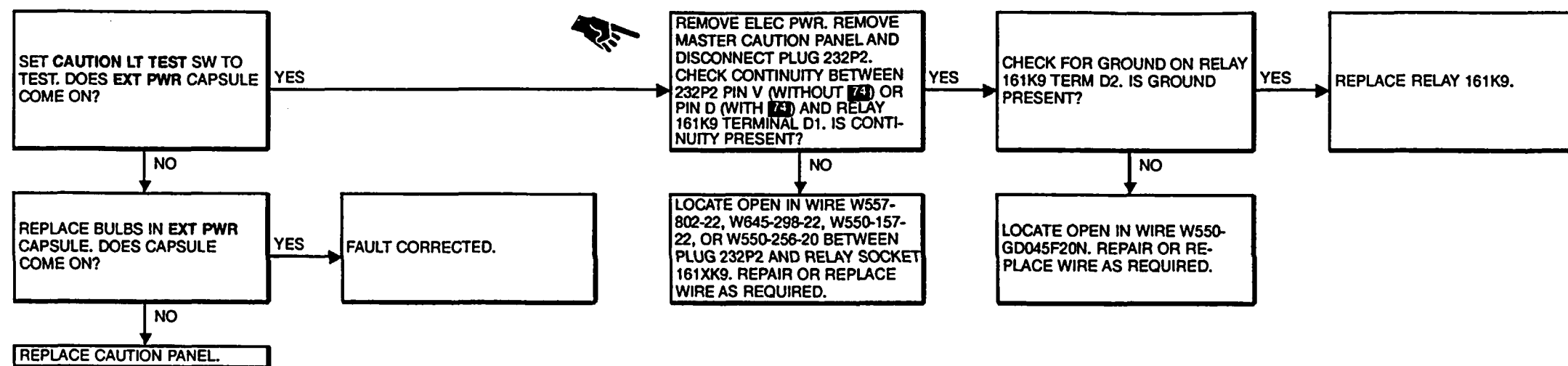
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-152024023:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off





9-1.19 EXTERNAL DC SUPPLY DOES NOT POWER DC BUSES

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

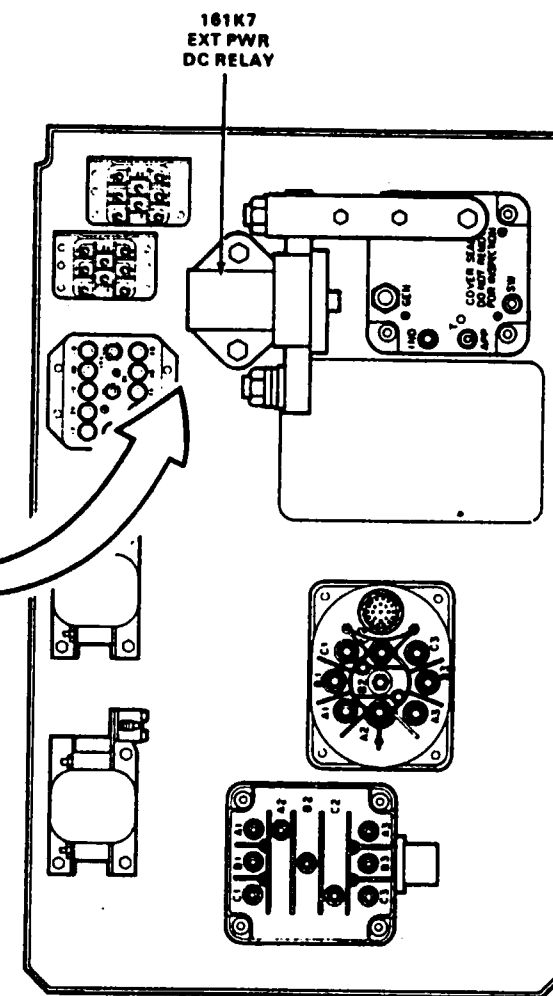
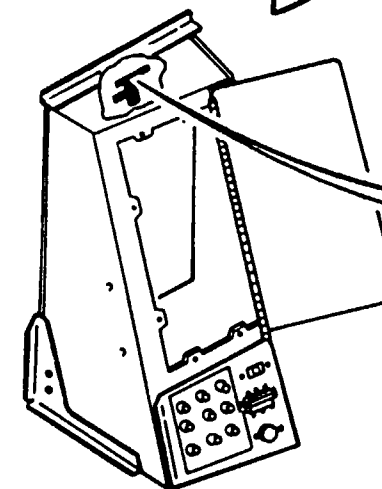
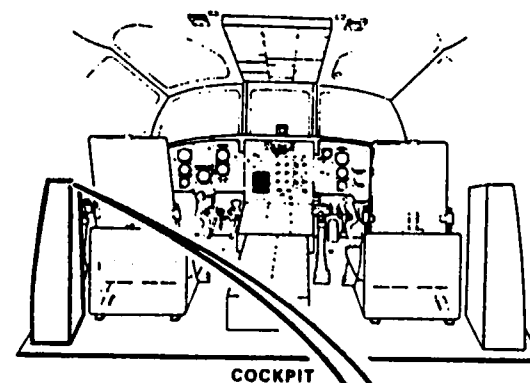
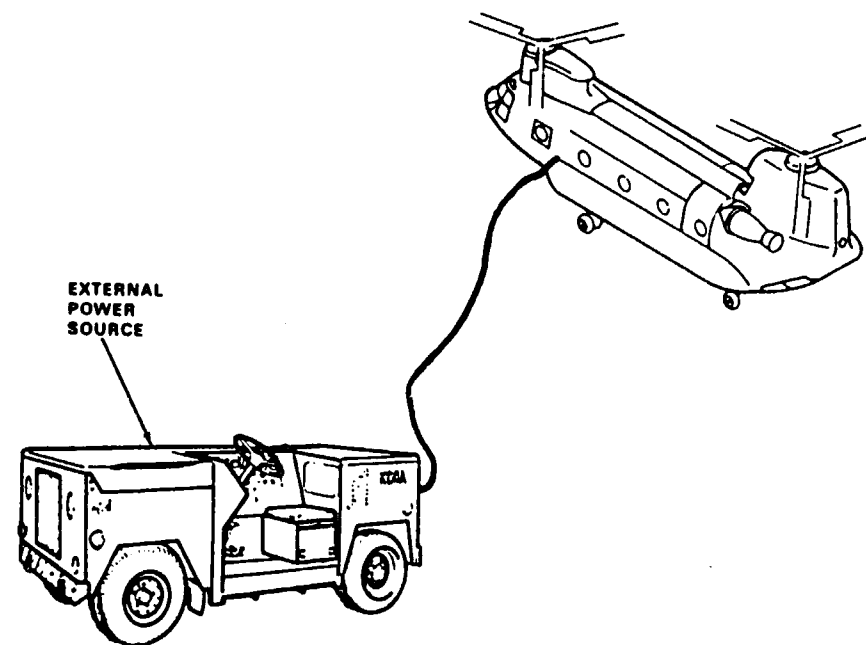
- 67U10 Medium Helicopter Repairer
- 68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

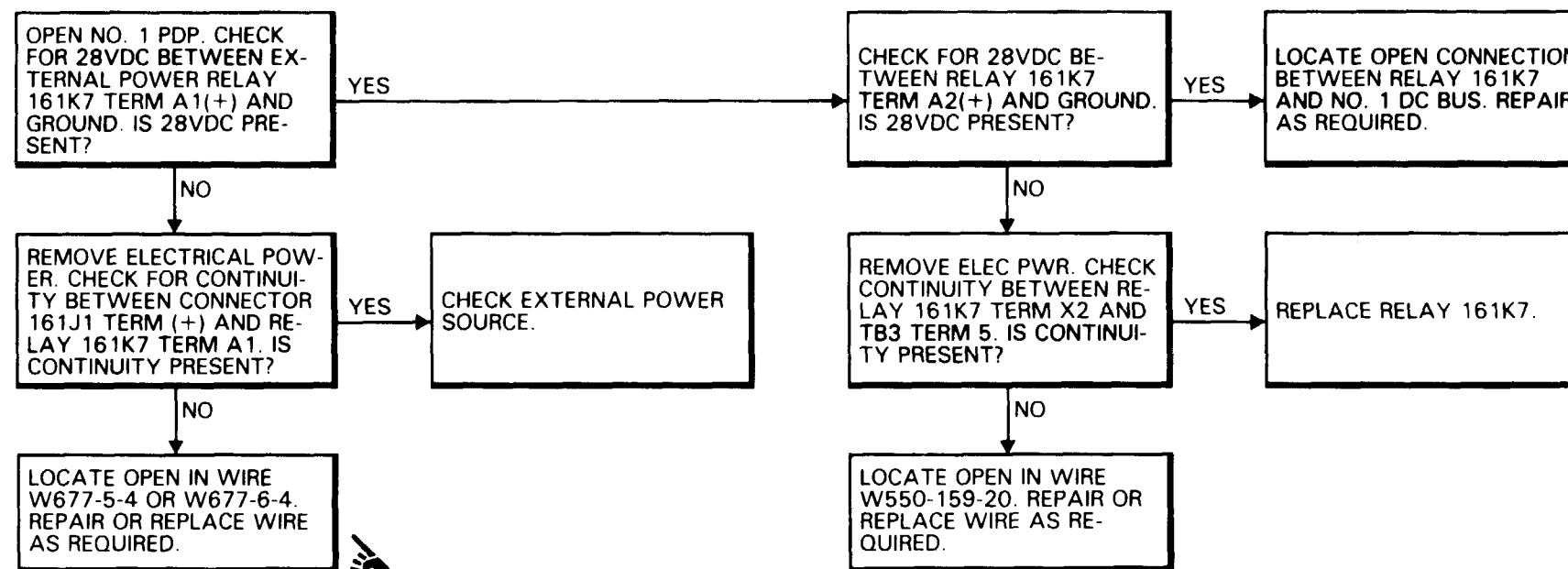
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



9-1.19 EXTERNAL DC SUPPLY DOES NOT POWER DC BUSES (Continued)



9-1.20 SWITCHED BATTERY BUS OR ESSENTIAL DC BUS NOT POWERED BY NO. 1 DC BUS

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

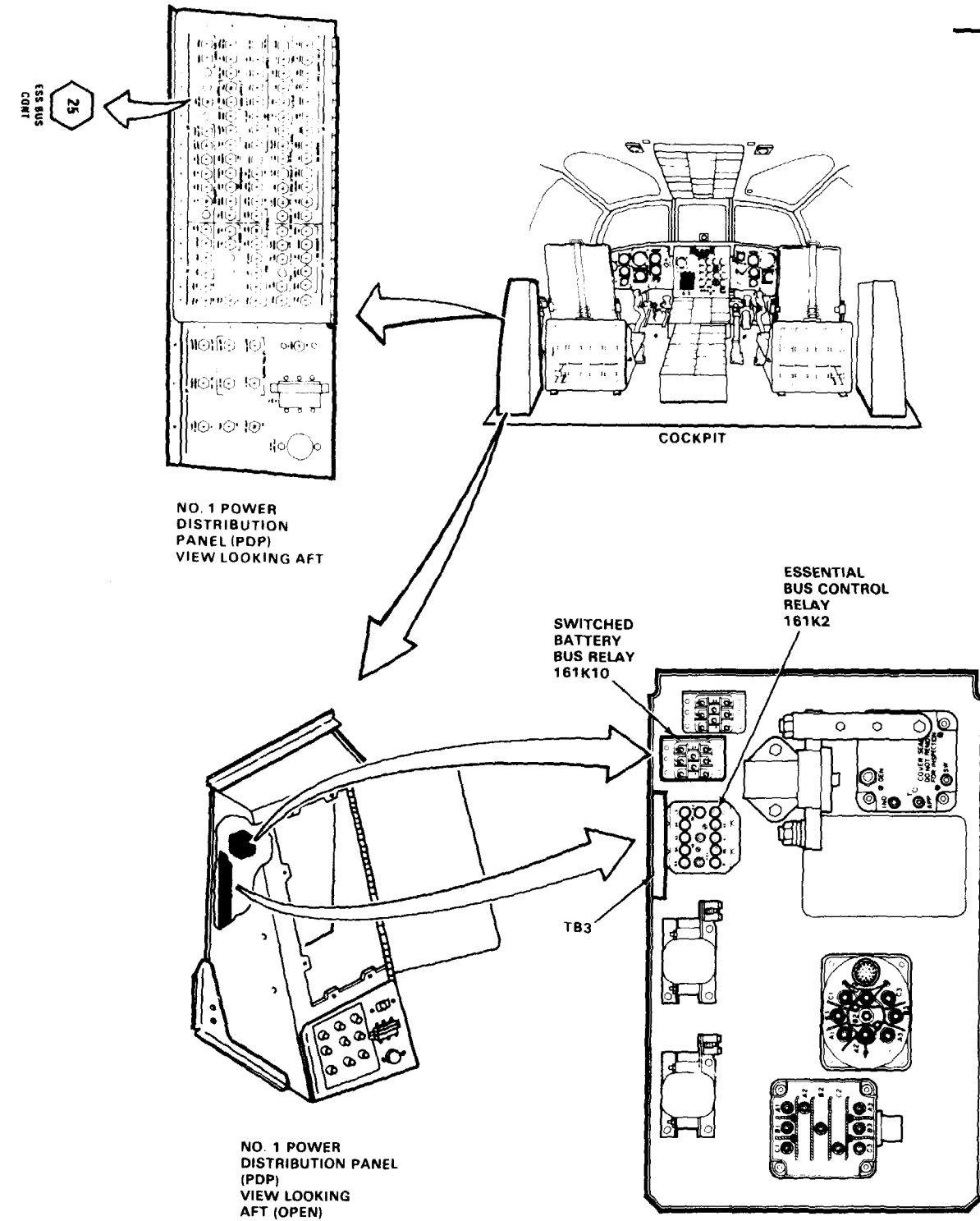
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

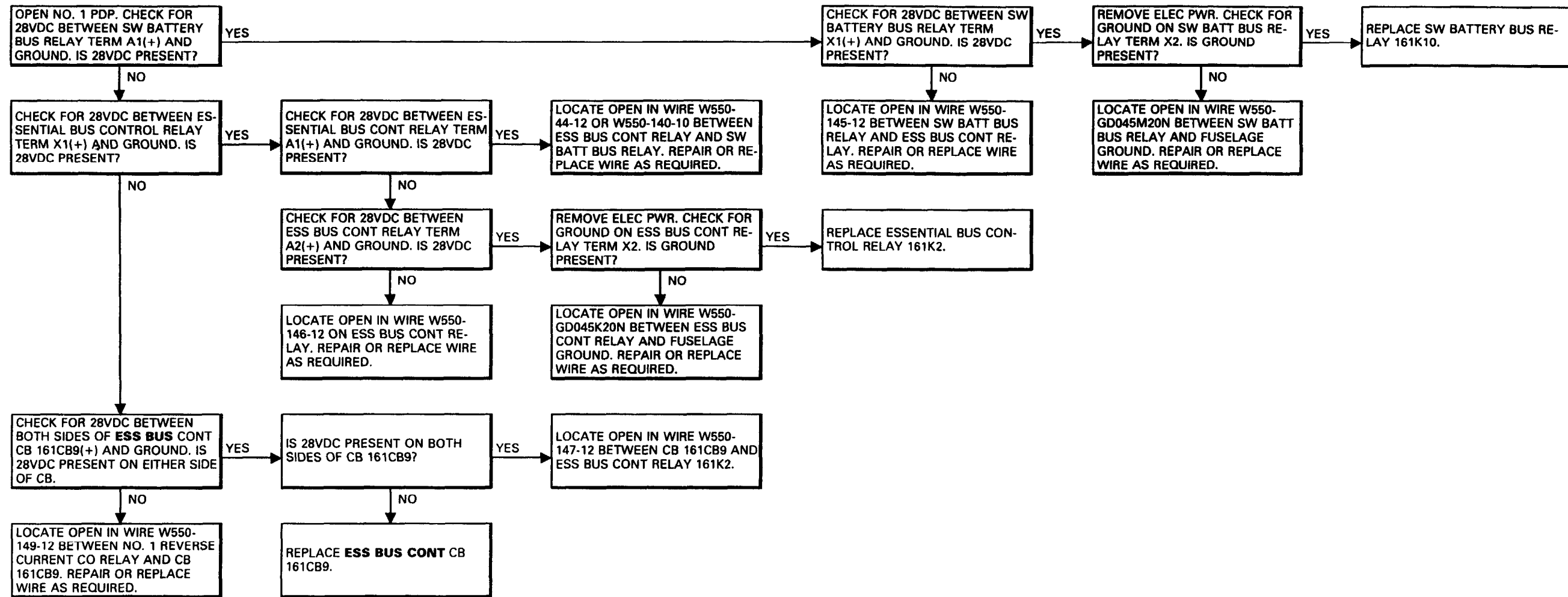
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On



GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-1.20 SWITCHED BATTERY BUS OR ESSENTIAL DC BUS NOT POWERED BY NO. 1 DC BUS (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

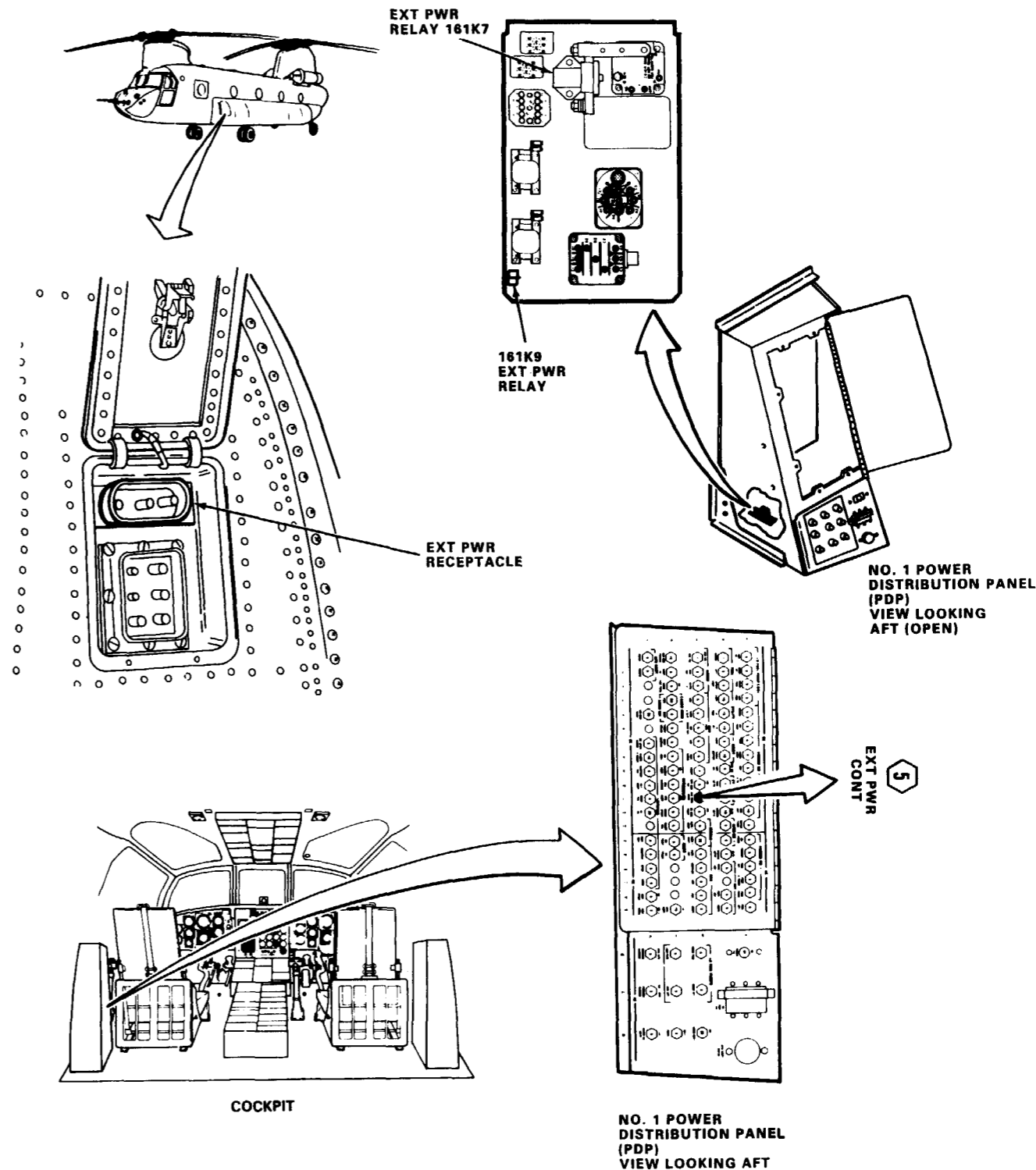
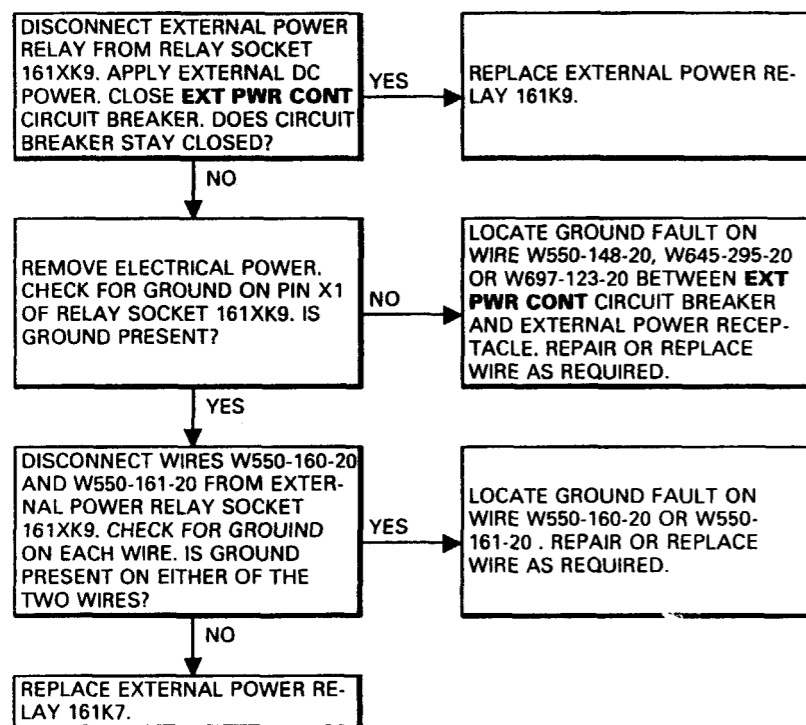
Aircraft Electrician

References:

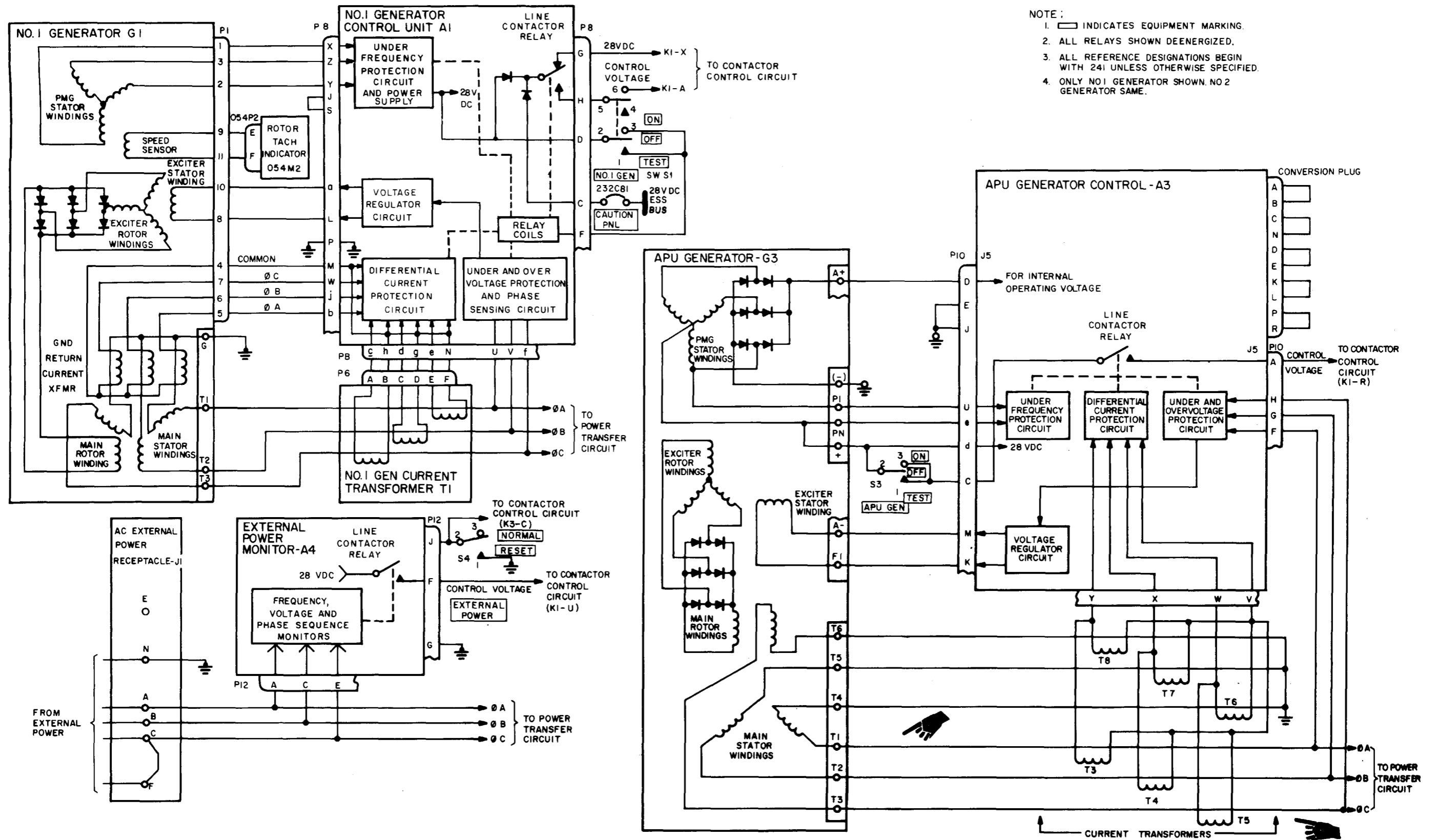
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

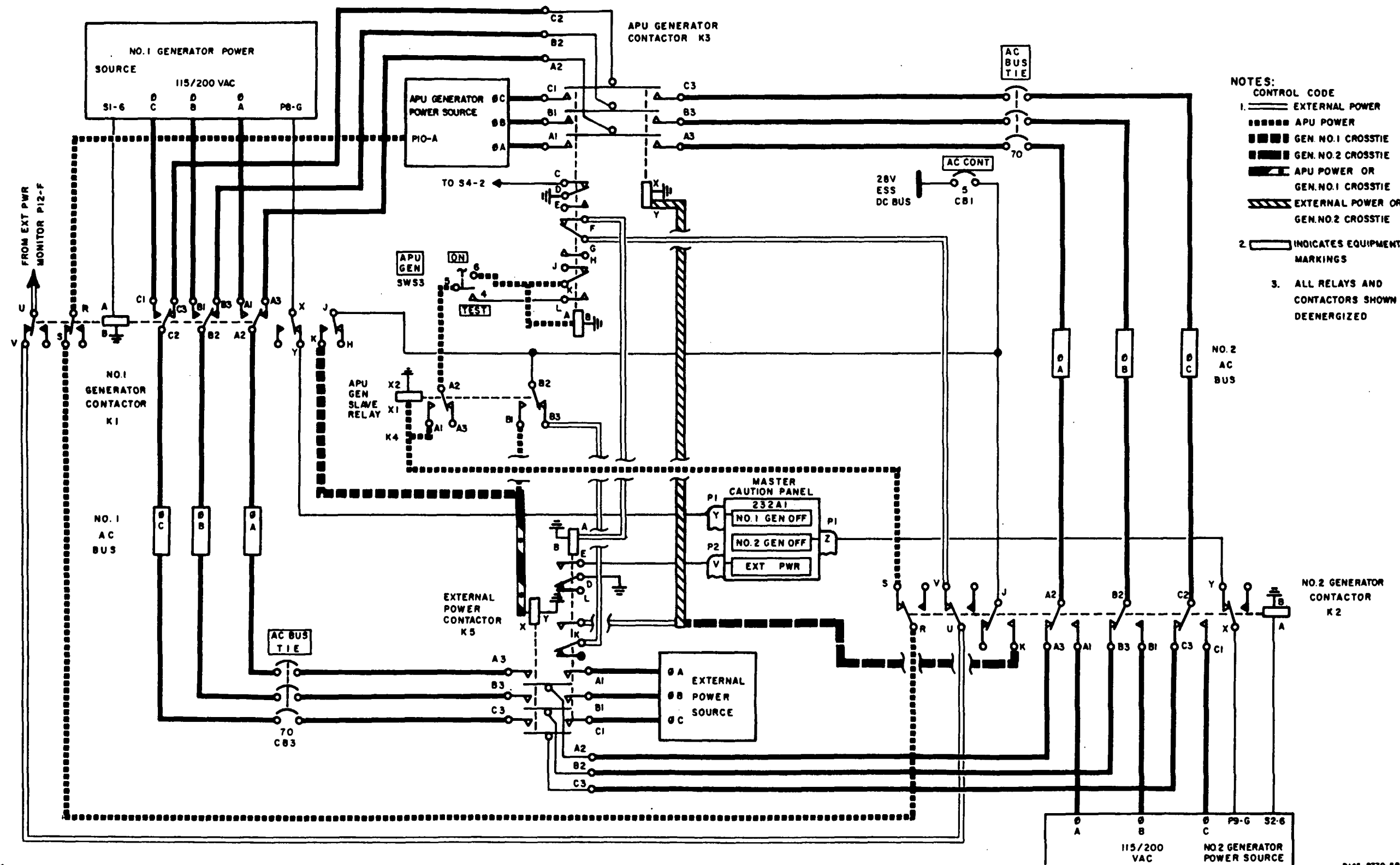
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On



9-2 AC POWER SYSTEM



NOTE:
 1. INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING.
 2. ALL RELAYS SHOWN DEENERGIZED.
 3. ALL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS BEGIN WITH 241 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 4. ONLY NO1 GENERATOR SHOWN. NO2 GENERATOR SAME.



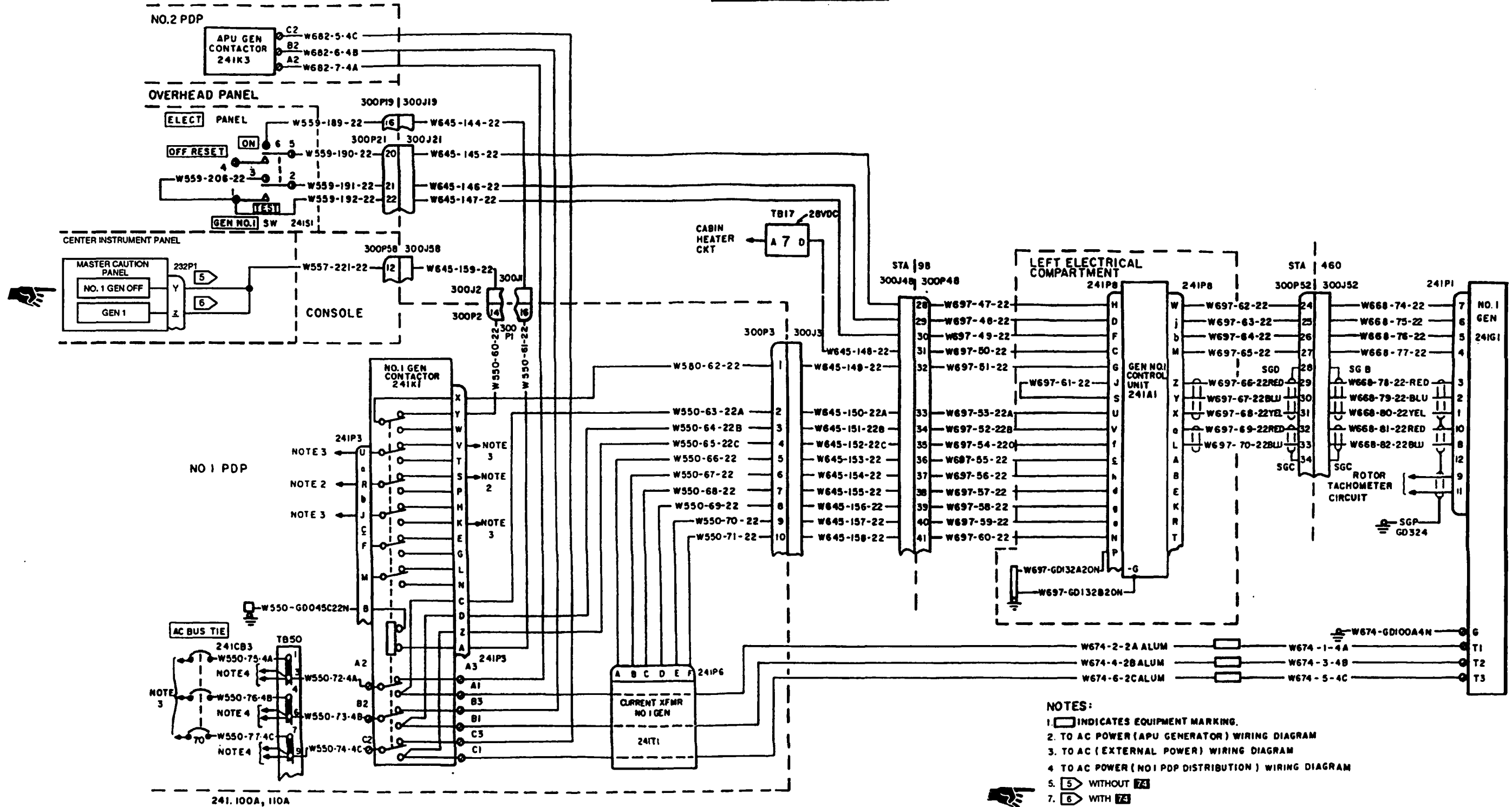
- NOTES:**
- CONTROL CODE**
- EXTERNAL POWER
 - APU POWER
 - GEN. NO. 1 CROSSTIE
 - GEN. NO. 2 CROSSTIE
 - APU POWER OR GEN. NO. 1 CROSSTIE
 - EXTERNAL POWER OR GEN. NO. 2 CROSSTIE
- 2** INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS
- 3.** ALL RELAYS AND CONTACTORS SHOWN DEENERGIZED

90154

D145-9770-3PA

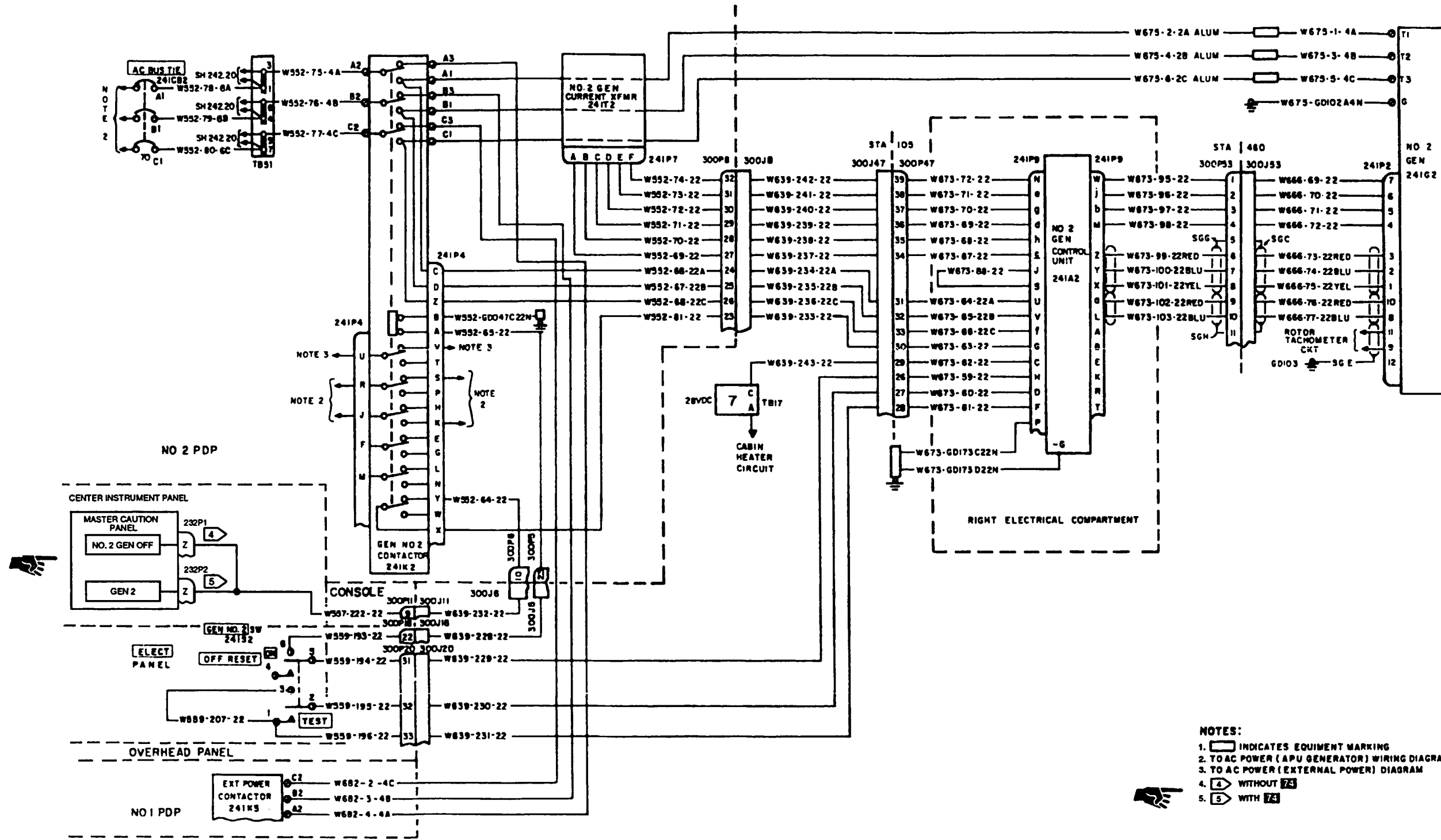
END OF TASK
Change 4 9-55

NO. 1 GENERATOR



- NOTES:**
- 1. INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING.
 - 2. TO AC POWER (APU GENERATOR) WIRING DIAGRAM
 - 3. TO AC (EXTERNAL POWER) WIRING DIAGRAM
 - 4. TO AC POWER (NO. 1 PDP DISTRIBUTION) WIRING DIAGRAM
 - 5. WITHOUT
 - 6. WITH
 - 7. WITH

NO. 2 GENERATOR

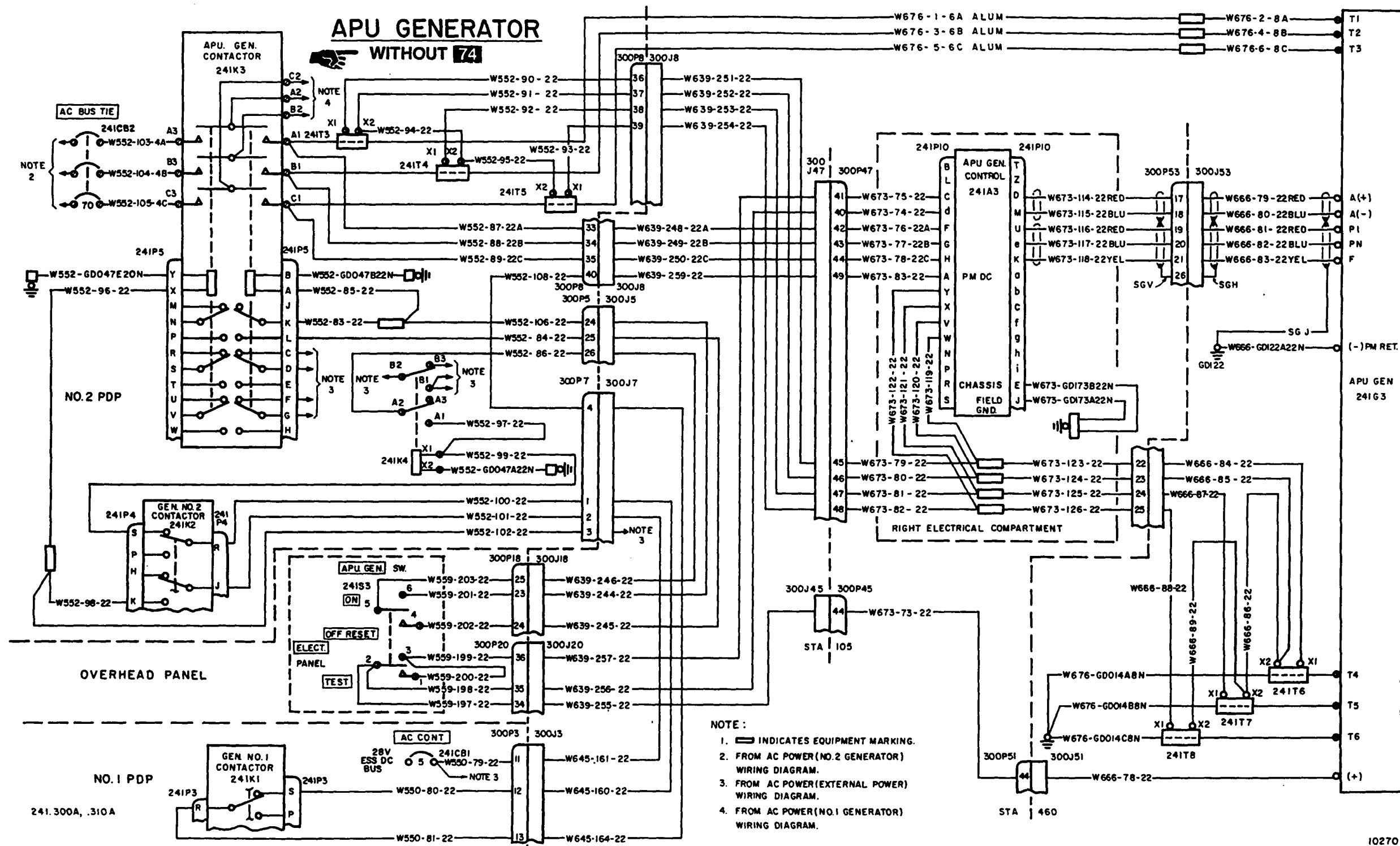


- NOTES:**
1. INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
 2. TO AC POWER (APU GENERATOR) WIRING DIAGRAM
 3. TO AC POWER (EXTERNAL POWER) DIAGRAM
 4. WITHOUT 73
 5. WITH 73

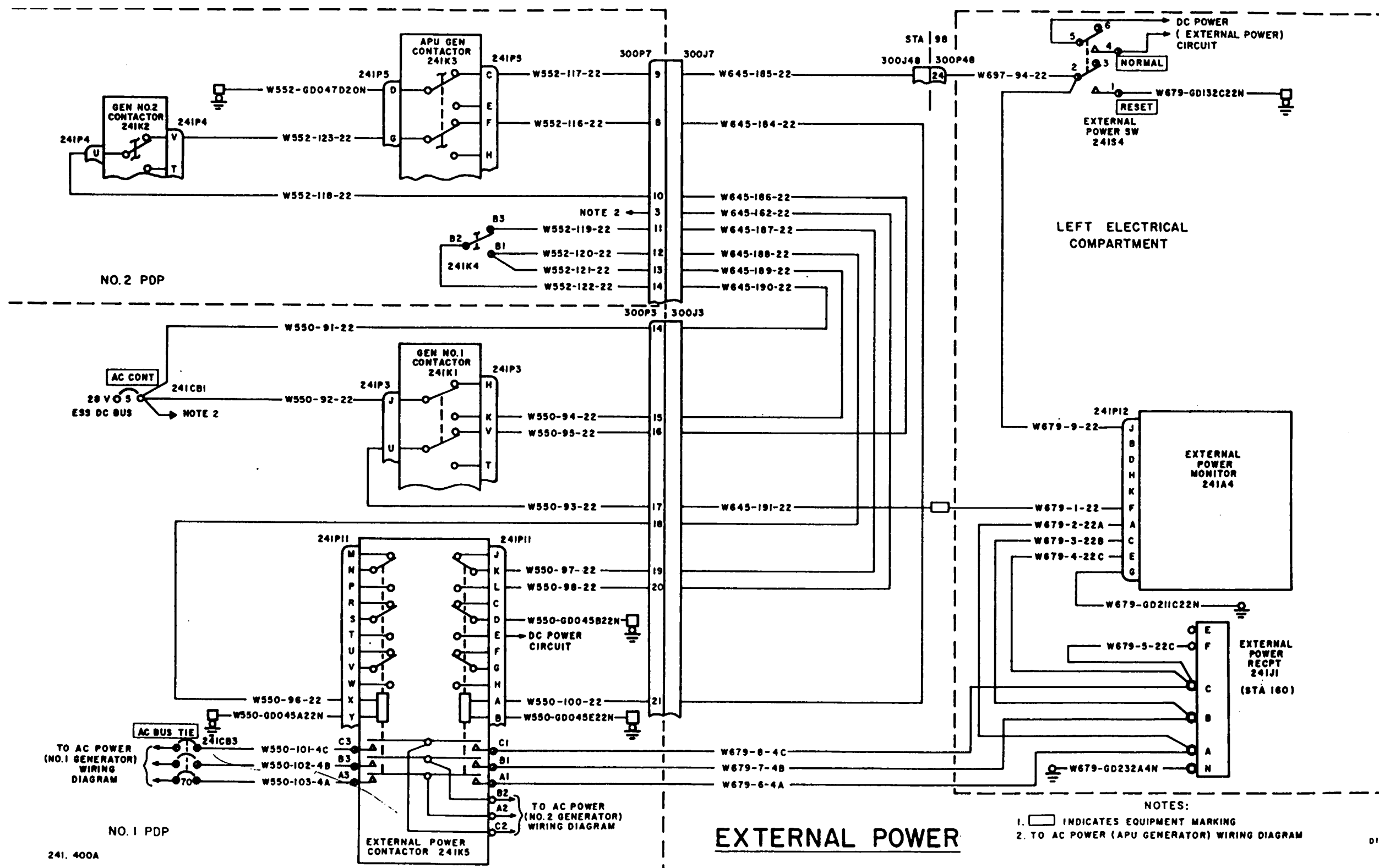
24.200, 210A

A65452

GO TO NEXT PAGE
Change 19 9-57



10270

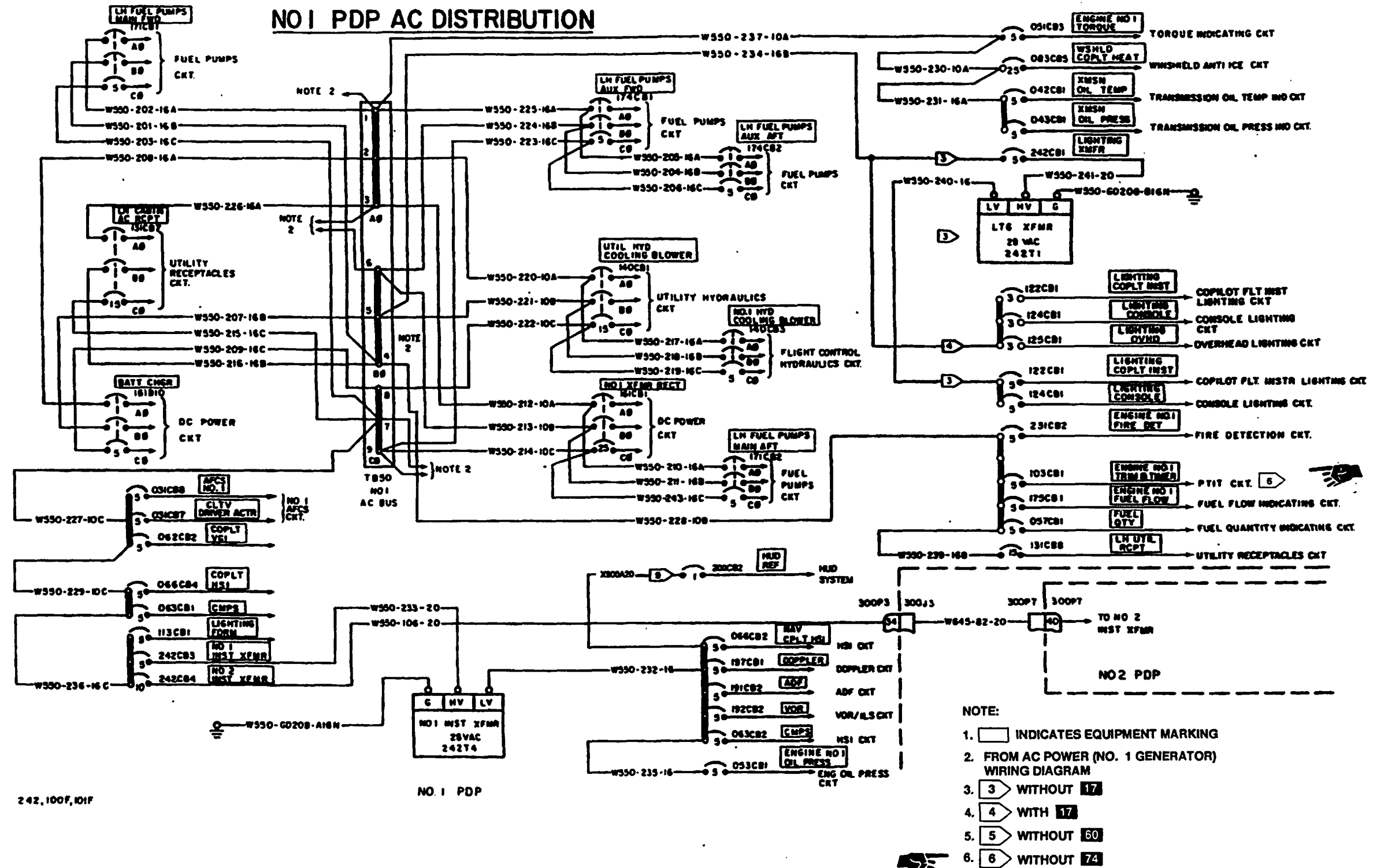


NO. 1 PDP
241. 400A

EXTERNAL POWER

- NOTES:
1. [Symbol] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
2. TO AC POWER (APU GENERATOR) WIRING DIAGRAM

D145-9325-SPA

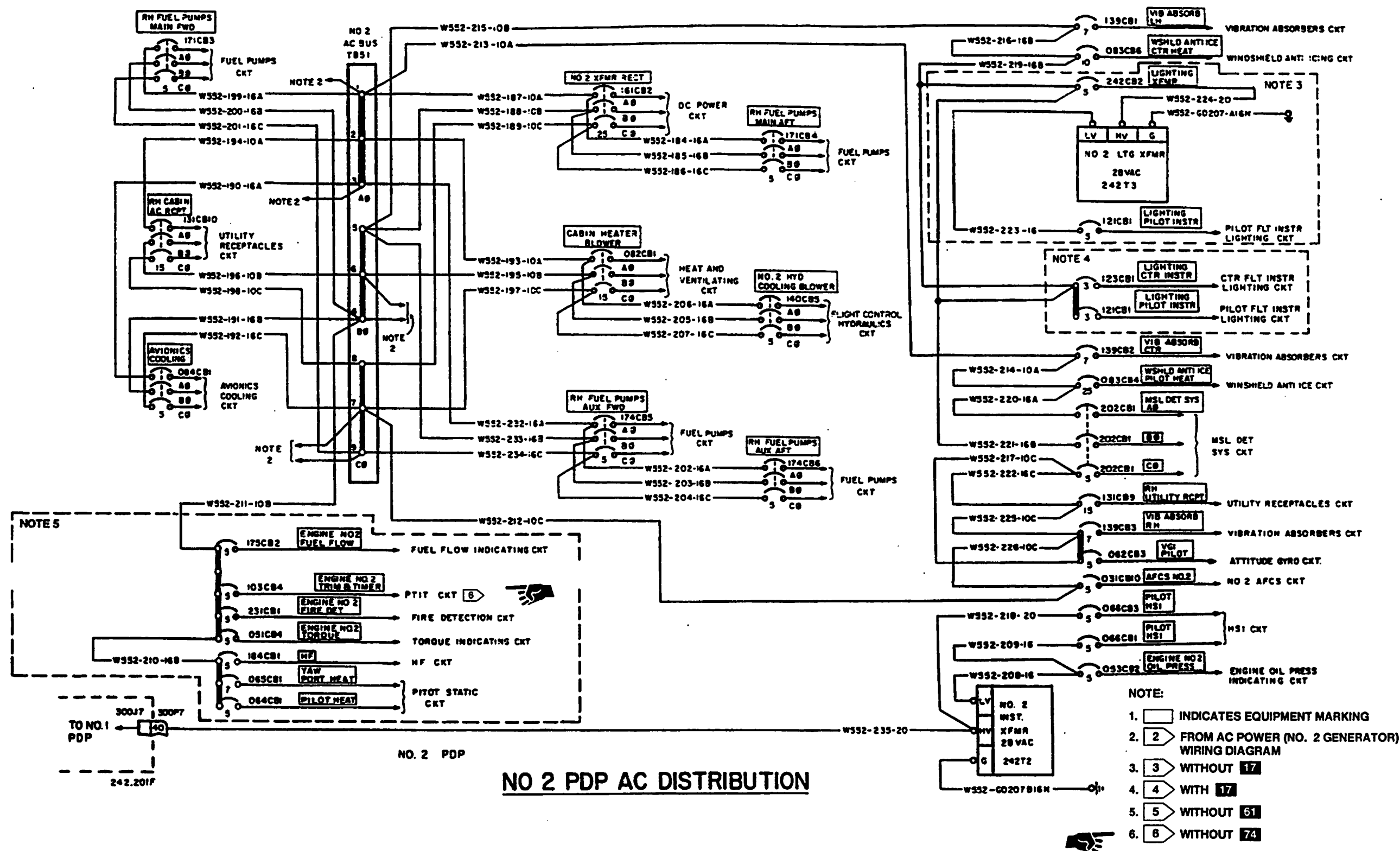


242, 100F, 101F

NO. 1 PDP

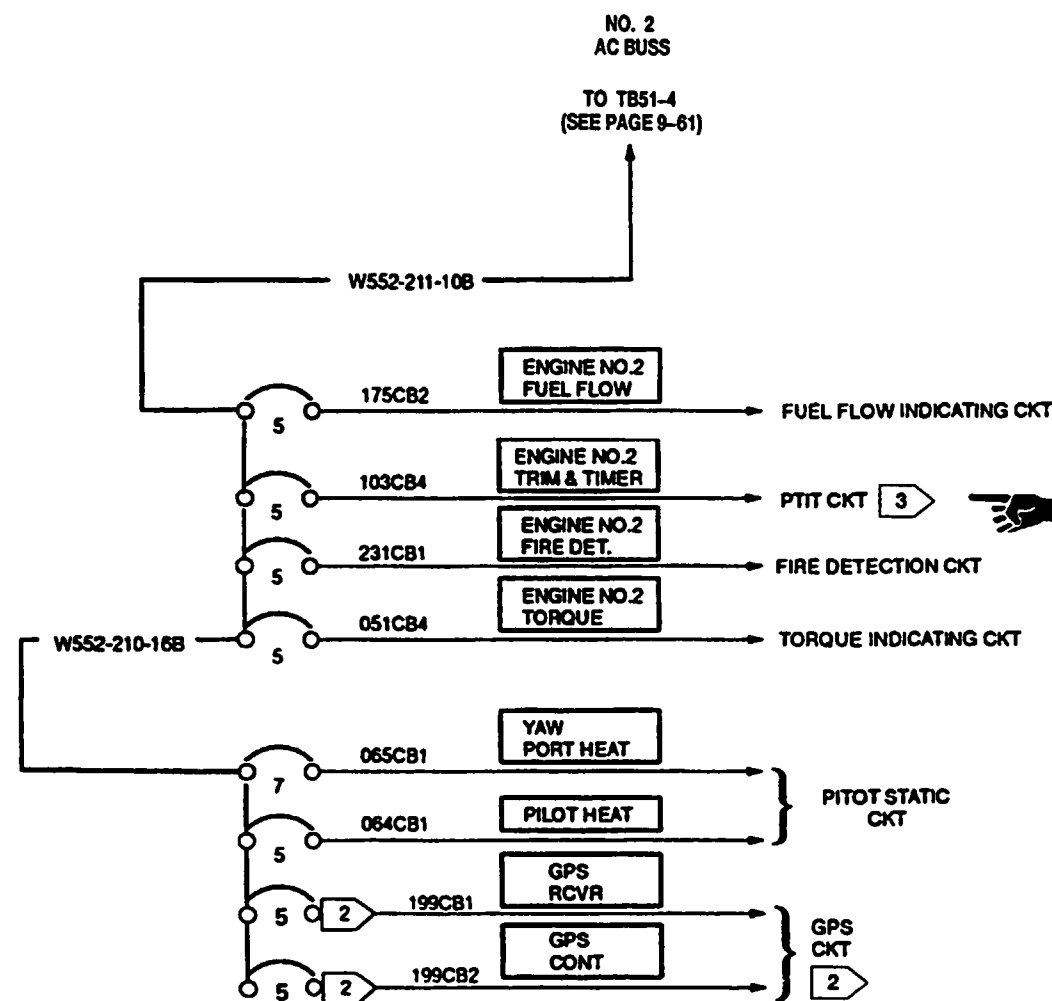
A72198

GO TO NEXT PAGE



A72197

GO TO NEXT PAGE
Change 19 9-61



- NOTE:
- 1. INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
 - 2. WITH **61**
 - 3. WITHOUT **74**

A72196

9-2.3 AC POWER SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Left and Right Transmission

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician

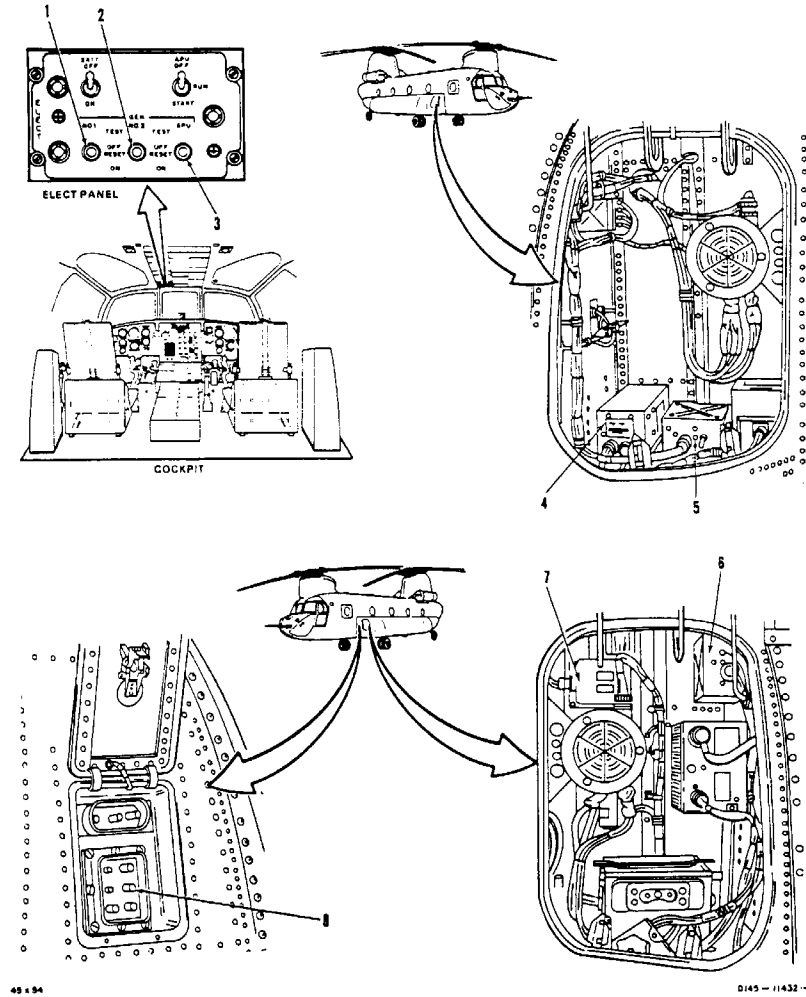
References:

Equipment Condition:

Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

Baffles Open
Left and Right Electrical
Compartment Access Doors Open
Cargo Ramp Open and Level
(Task 7-3 4)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check GEN NO. 1, NO. 2, and APU switches (1, 2, and 3).	If any switch (1,2. or 3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check apu generator control panel (4).	If panel (4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If electrical connectors to panel are loose or damaged. tighten or replace them as required. If wiring to either connector is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
3. Check No. 2 generator control panel (5).	If panel (5) is loose or damaged. tighten or replace it as required. If electrical connector to panel is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring to connector is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
4. Check No. 1 generator control panel (6).	If panel (6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If electrical connector to panel is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring to connector is damaged. repair or replace it as required.
5. Check power monitor (7).	If monitor (7) is loose or damaged. tighten or replace it as required. If electrical connector to monitor is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring to connector is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
6. Check AC power receptacle (8).	If receptacle (8) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.



GO TO NEXT PAGE

Change 15 9-62.1/(9-62.2 blank)

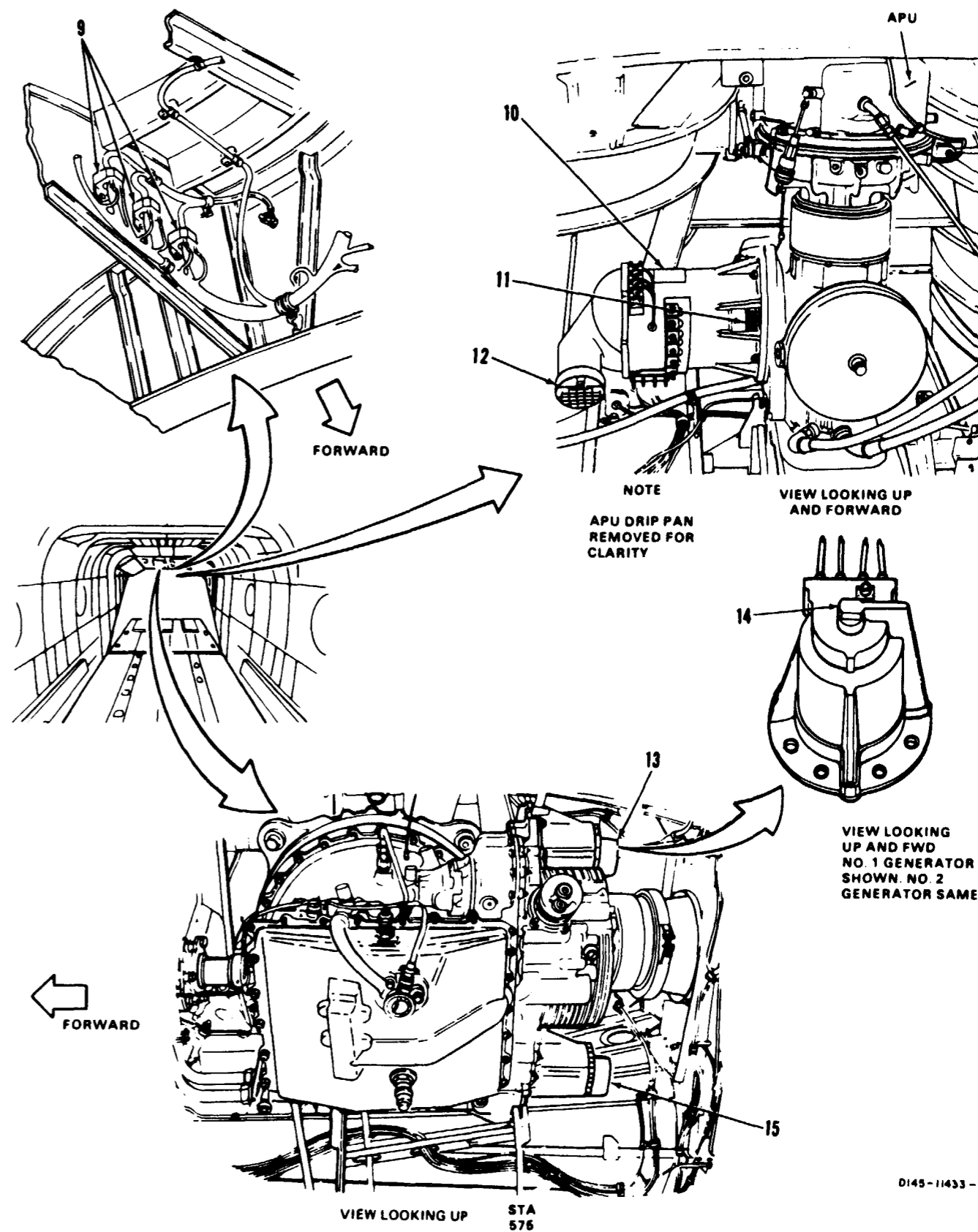
9-2.3 AC POWER SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK (Continued)

TASK	RESULT
7. Check three apu current transformers (9).	If any transformer (9) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring to or through transformers is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
8. Check apu generator (10).	If generator (10) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring to generator is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If inlet screen (11) or exhaust screen (12) are clogged, clean screen or replace generator.
9. Check No. 1 generator (13).	If generator (13) is loose or damaged, or leaking oil, tighten or replace it as required. If electrical connector (14) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring to generator or connector is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
10. Check No. 2 generator (15).	If generator (15) is loose or damaged, or leaking oil, tighten or replace it as required. If electrical connector (14) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring to generator or connector is damaged, repair or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Left and right transmission baffles closed.
- Left and right electrical compartment access doors closed.
- Cargo ramp closed.



D145-11433-SPA

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

Tools:
None

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician
Armvy Rotary Wing Aviator (2)

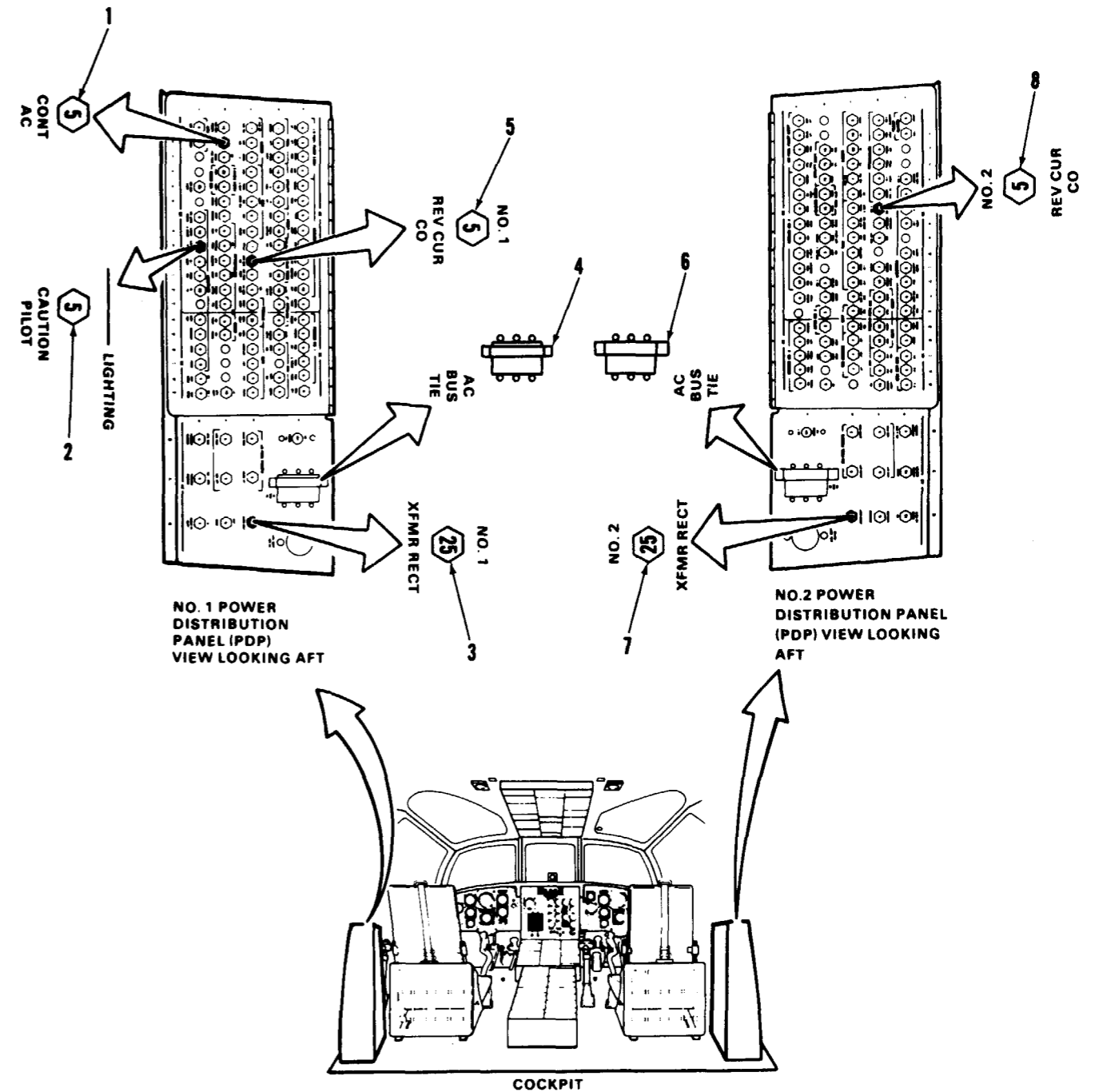
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23
TM 55-1520-240-10

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected

TASK	RESULT
------	--------

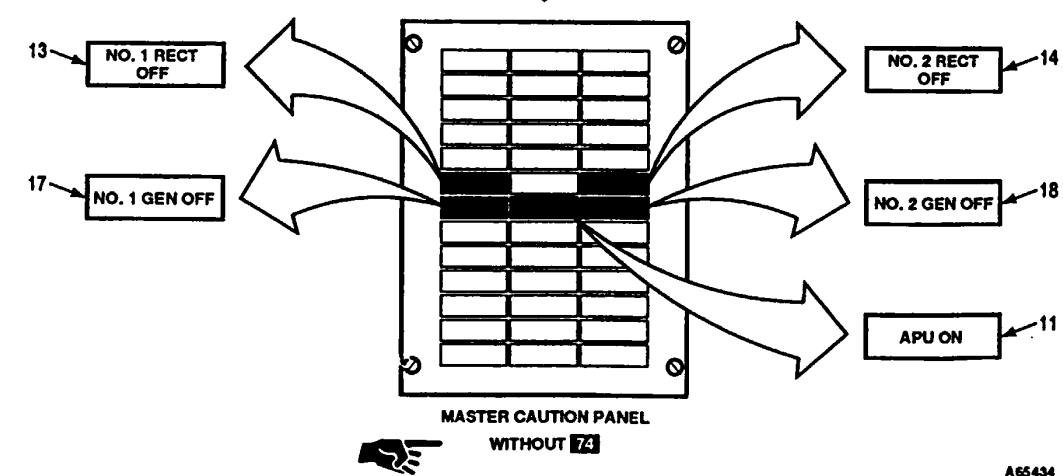
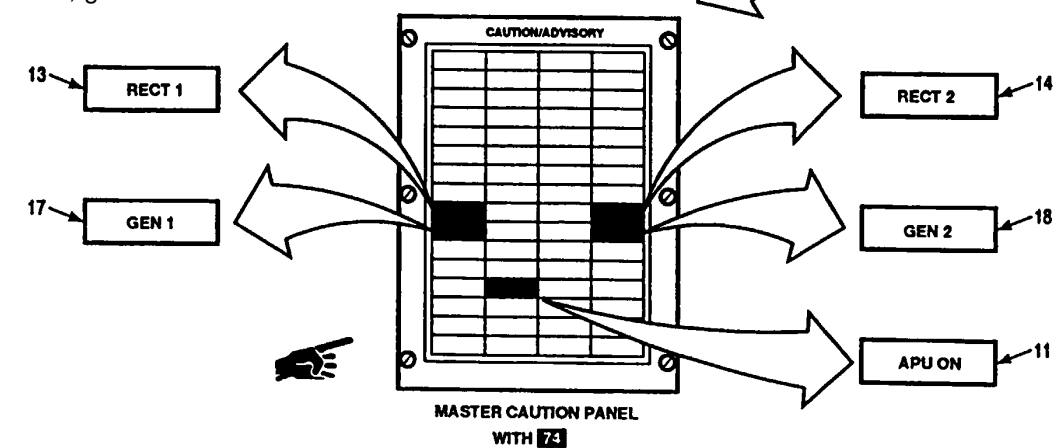
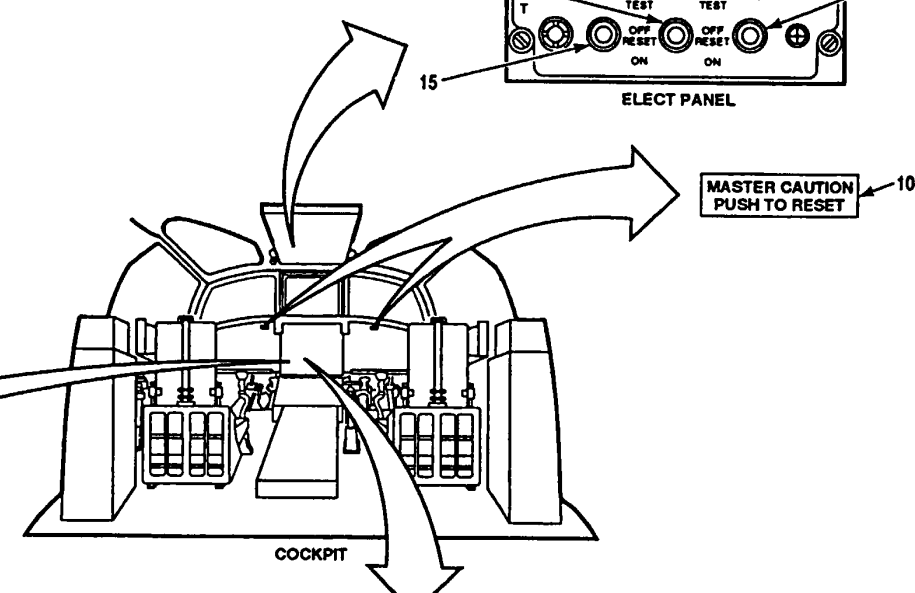
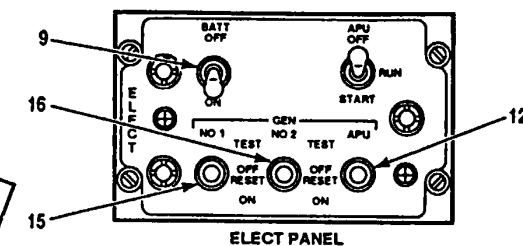
CHECK CIRCUIT BREAKERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Check that following circuit breakers on NO. 1 PDP are closed.
CONT AC (1)
CAUTION PNL (2)
NO. 1 XFMR RECT (3)
AC BUS TIE (4)
NO. 1 REV CUR CO (5)</p> | <p>If any circuit breaker (1 through 5) is open, close it.</p> |
| <p>2. Check that following circuit breakers on NO. 2 PDP are closed.
AC BUS TIE (6)
NO. 2 XFMR RECT (7)
NO. 2 REV CUR CO (8)</p> | <p>If any circuit breaker (6, 7, or 8) is open, close it.</p> |



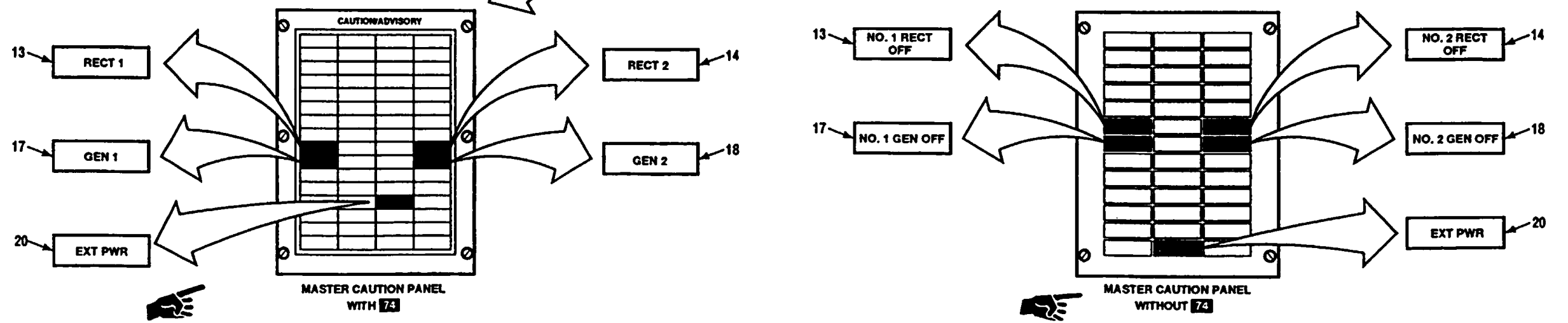
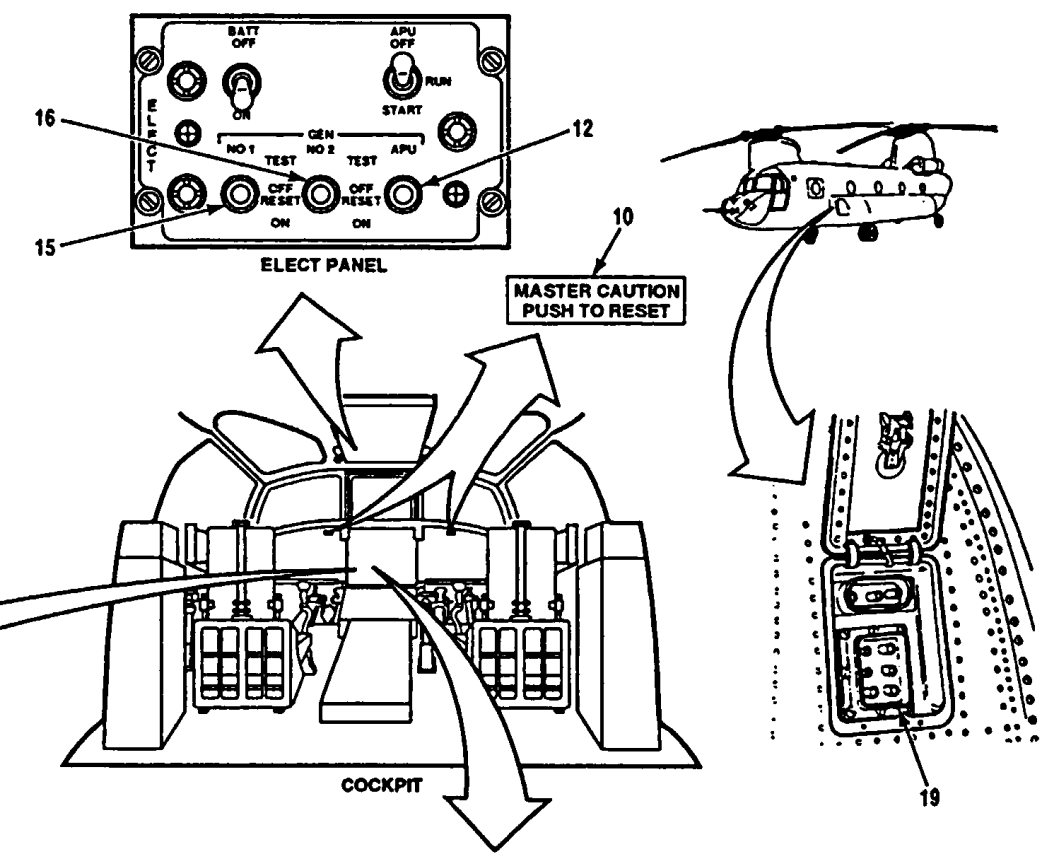
9-2.4 AC POWER SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

TASK	RESULT
3. Set BATT switch (9) to ON.	MASTER CAUTION lights (10) shall come on. If lights do not come on, go to task 9-1.4.
4. Have pilot start apu.	APU ON capsule (11) shall come on.
5. Set APU GEN switch (12) to ON.	NO. 1 RECT OFF and NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsules (13 and 14) shall go out. If both capsules are on, go to task 9-2.5. If either capsule is on, go to task 9-1.8 or 9-1.9.
6. Check that GEN NO. 1 and NO. 2 switches (15 and 16) are at OFF.	If either switch (15 or 16) is not at OFF, then set it to OFF.
7. Check that NO. 1 GEN OFF and NO. 2 GEN OFF (Without 74) GEN 1 and GEN 2 (With 74) capsules (17 and 18) are ON.	If either capsule (17 or 18) is out, go to task 9-2.6.
8. Have pilot start engines and establish 100% rotor rpm.	
9. Set GEN NO. 1 switch (15) to TEST.	NO. 1 GEN OFF (Without 74) GEN 1 (With 74) capsule (17) shall go out. If it does not, check ground stud GD100 (STA 594, WL 76, LBL 10), for security and good bond to structure. If capsule (17) still does not go out, go task 9-2.7.
10. Set GEN NO. 1 switch (15) to ON.	NO. 1 GEN OFF (Without 74) GEN 1 (With 74) capsule (17) shall stay out. NO. 1 RECT OFF NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsules (13 and 14) shall stay out. If capsule (17) comes on and stays on, go to task 9-2.8.
11. Have pilot shutdown apu.	APU ON capsule (11) shall go out. NO. 1 RECT OFF and NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsules (13 and 14) shall stay out. If they come on, go to task 9-2.9.



9-2.4 AC POWER SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

TASK	RESULT
12. Set GEN NO. 2 switch (16) to TEST.	NO. 2 GEN OFF (Without 74) GEN 2 (With 74) capsule (18) shall go out. If it does not, check ground stud GD102 (STA 594, WL 58, RBL 8), for security and good bond to structure. If capsule (18) still does not go out, go to task 9-2.10.
13. Set GEN NO. 2 switch (16) to ON.	NO. 2 GEN OFF (Without 74) GEN 2 (With 74) capsule (18) shall stay out. If capsule comes on, go to task 9-2.11.
14. Set GEN NO. 1 switch (15) to OFF.	NO. 1 GEN OFF (Without 74) GEN 1 (With 74) capsule (17) shall come on. NO. 1 RECT OFF and NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsules (13 and 14) shall stay out. If they come on, go to task 9-2.12.
15. Set GEN NO. 1 SWITCH (15) to ON.	
16. Have pilot start apu and switch on apu generator.	
17. Set GEN NO. 1 switch (15) to OFF.	NO. 1 GEN (Without I) GEN 1 (With 74) b capsule shall come on. NO. 1 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 (With 74) capsule shall stay out. If it comes on, go to task 9-2.15.
18. Set GEN NO. 1 switch (15) to ON.	
19. Set GEN NO. 2 switch (16) to OFF.	NO. 2 GEN OFF (Without 74) GEN 2 (With 74) capsule shall come on. NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 2 (With 74) capsule shall stay out. If it comes on, go to task 9-2.15.
20. Have pilot shutdown engines.	
NOTE The following steps can only be performed with an external ac power source.	
21. Connect a 115/200VAC Hz AC external power source to receptacle (19). Turn on power source.	EXT PWR capsule (20) shall come on. If it does not, go to task 9-2.13. NO. 1 RECT OFF and NO. 2 RECT OFF (Without 74) RECT 1 and RECT 2 (With 74) capsules (13 and 14) shall go out. If they do not, go to task 9-2.14.
22. Turn off and disconnect power source.	



FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:
 TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Disconnected
 Electrical Power Off

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

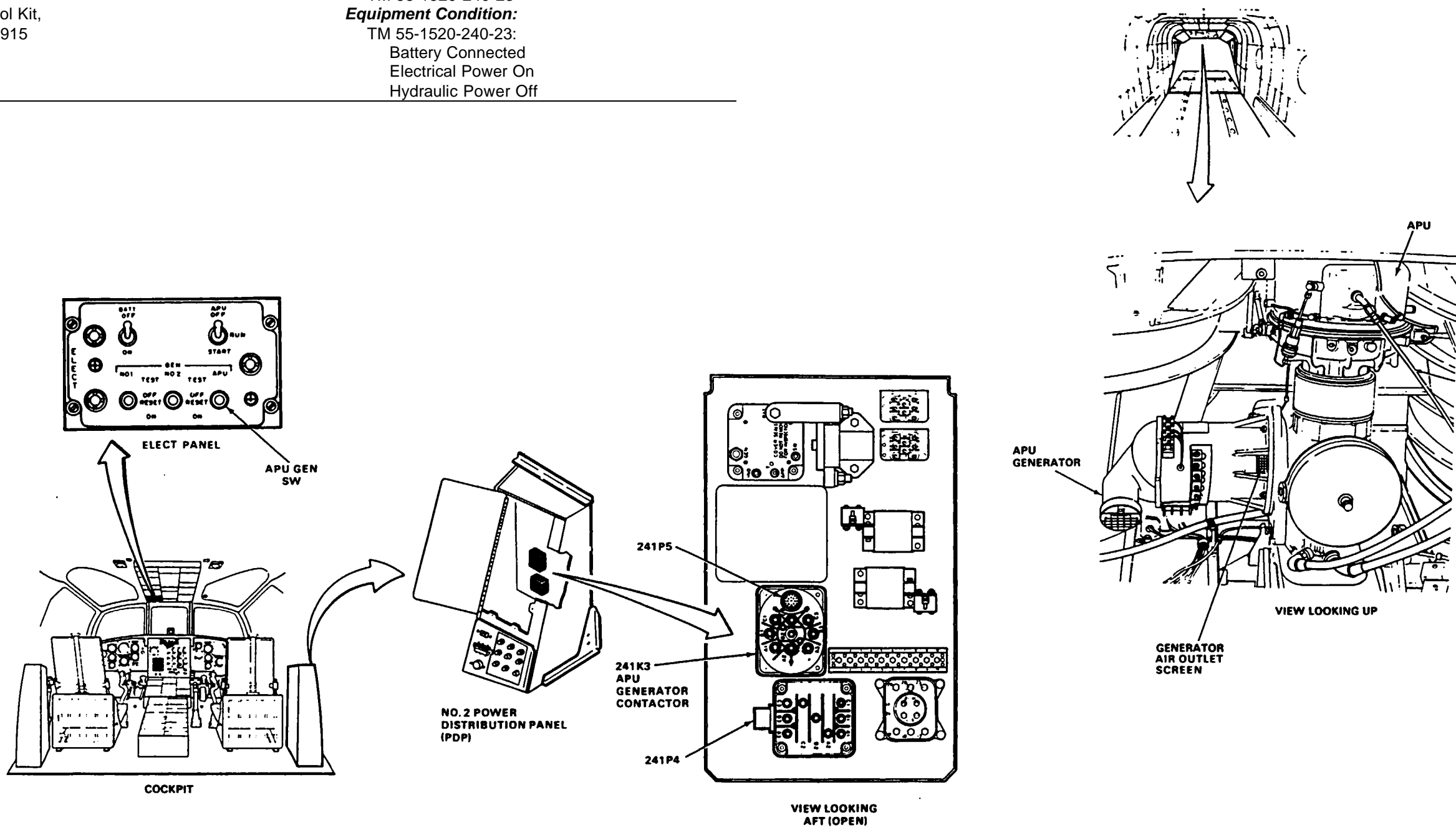
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

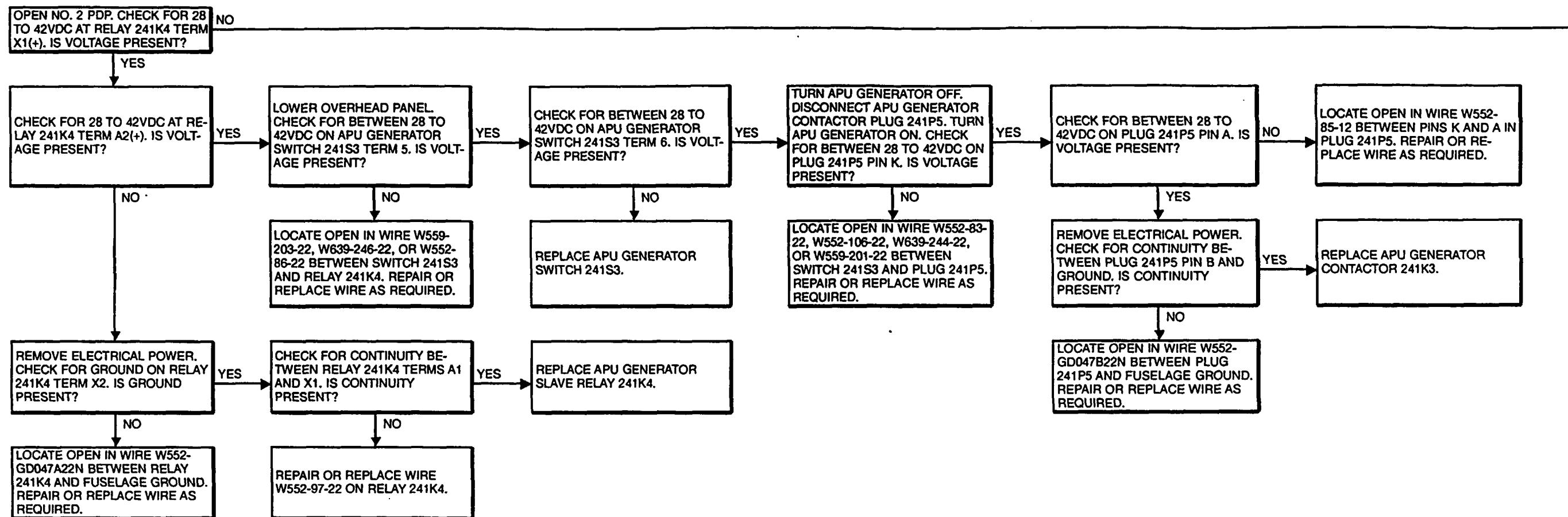
Battery Connected

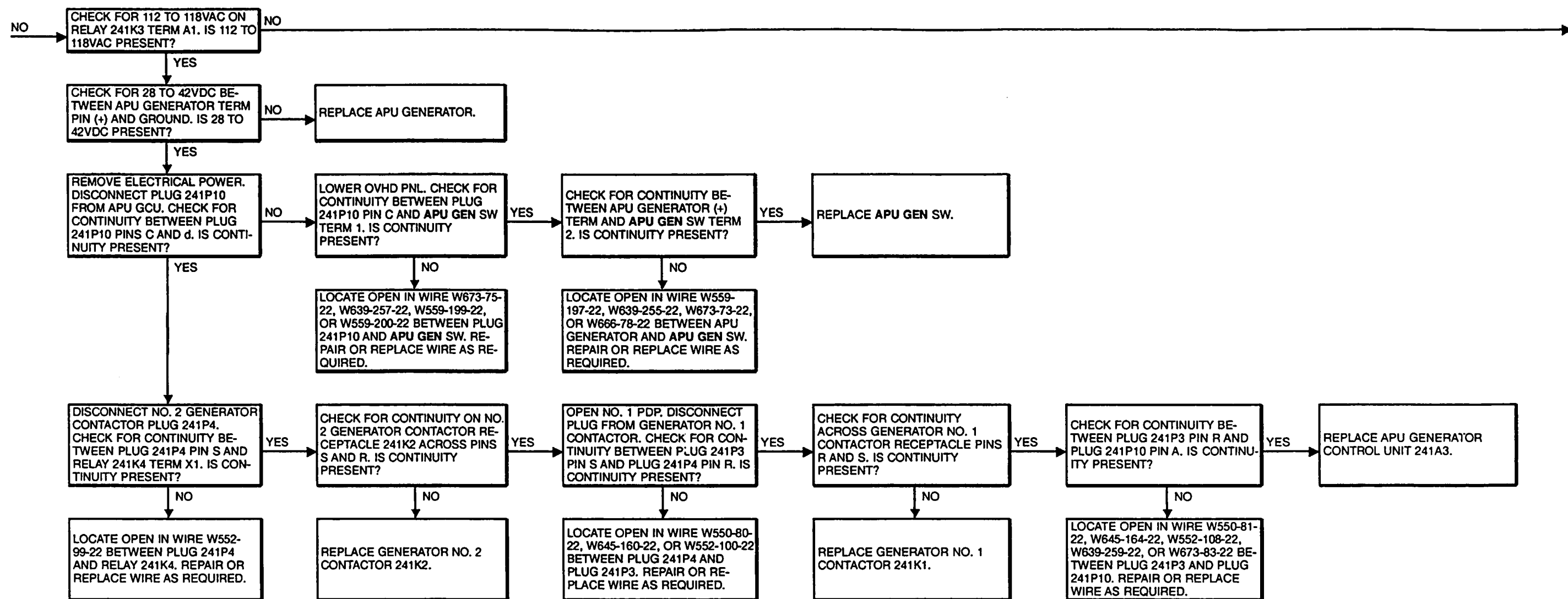
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

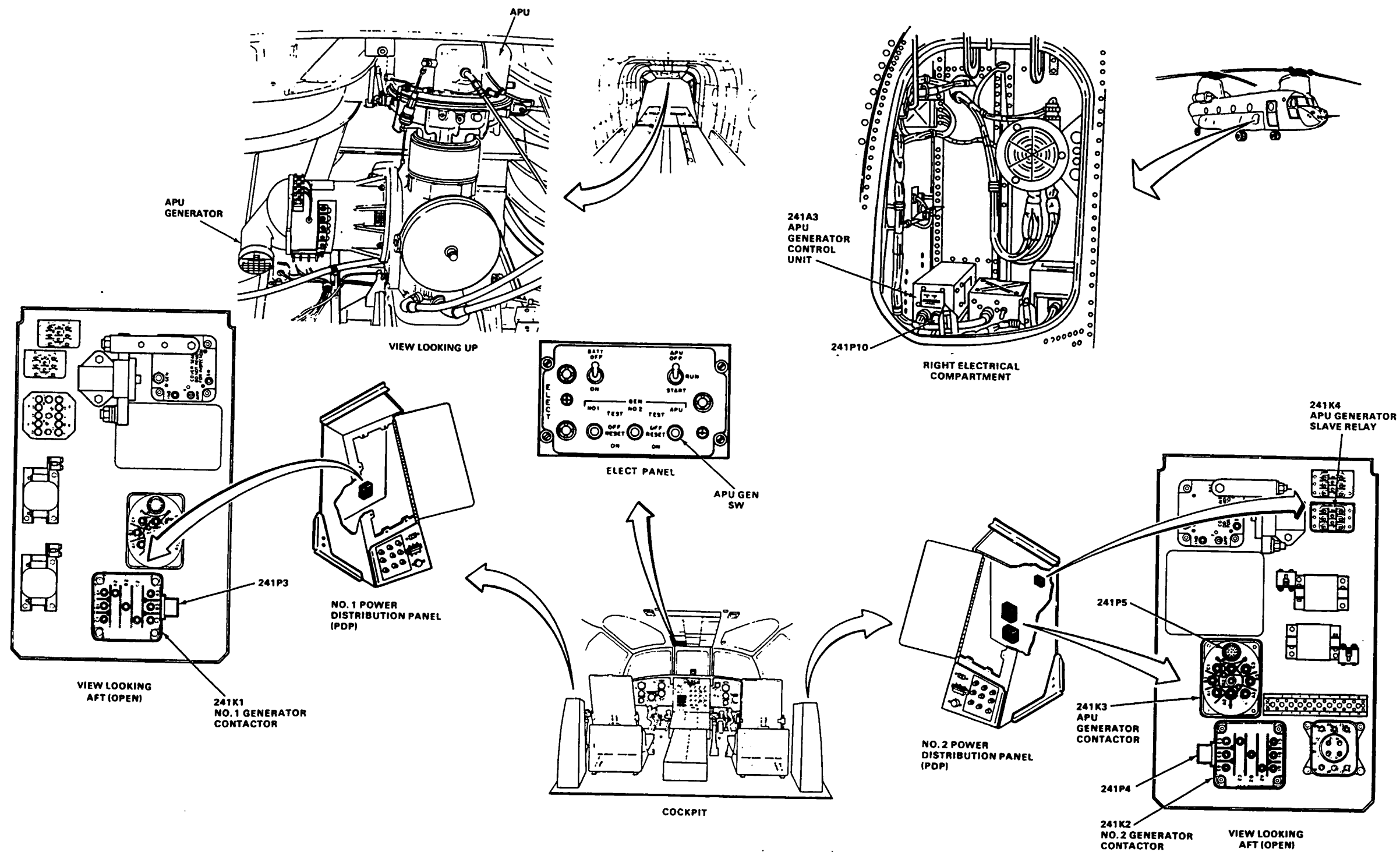


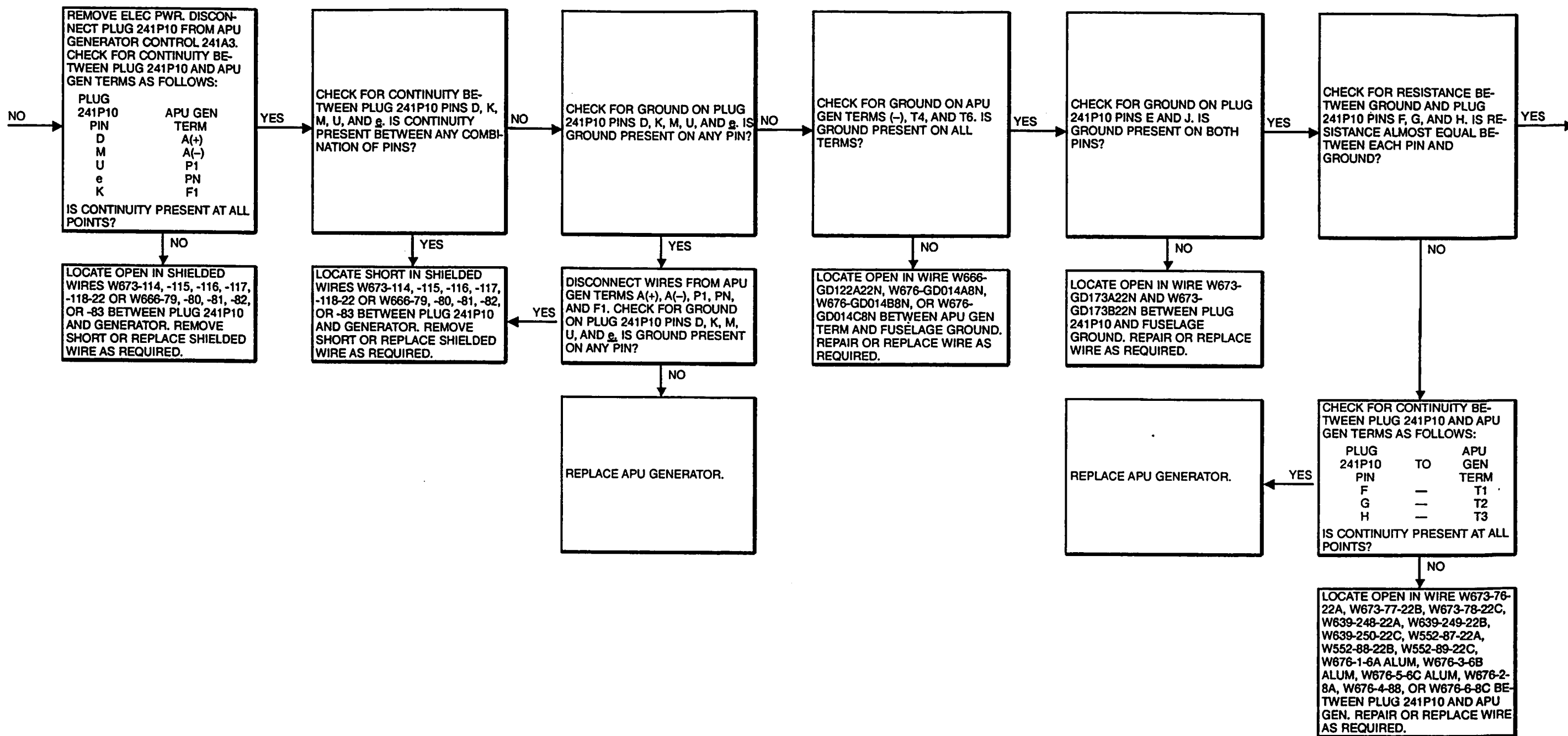
GO TO NEXT PAGE



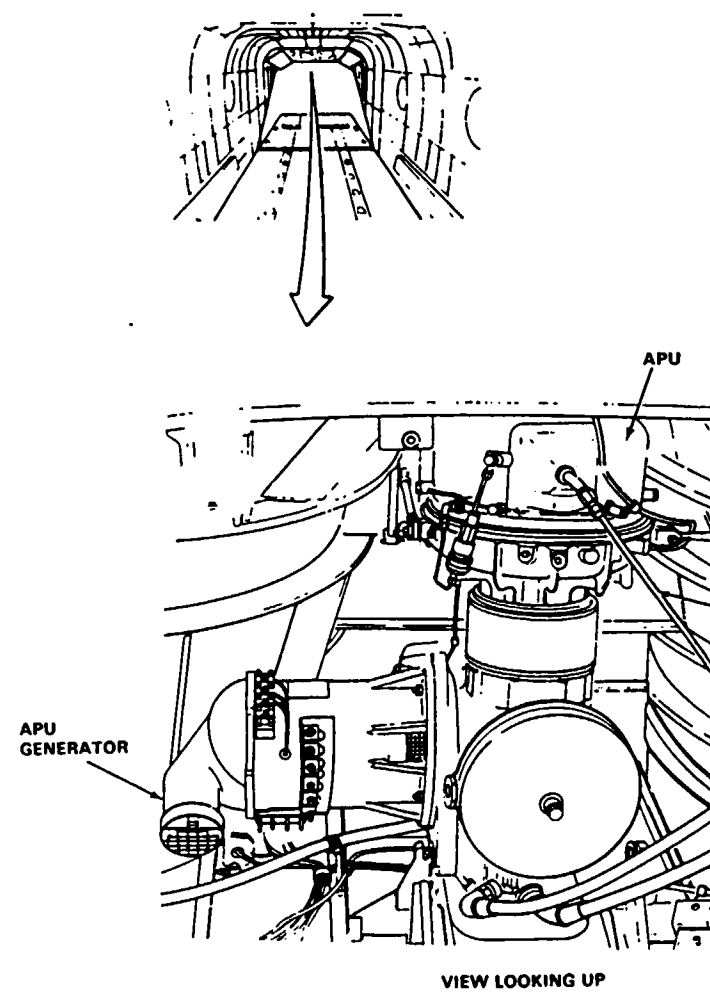
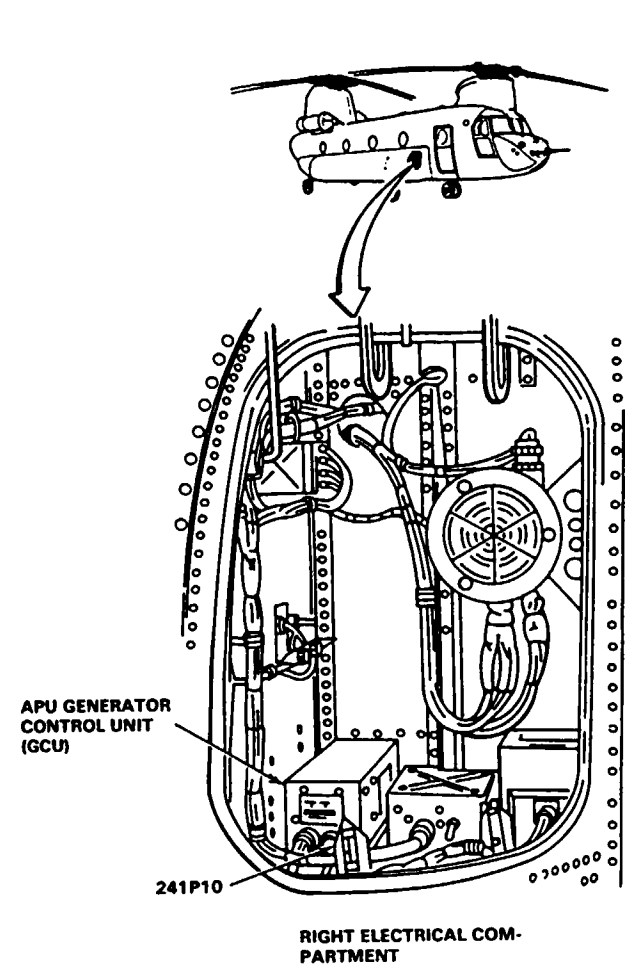


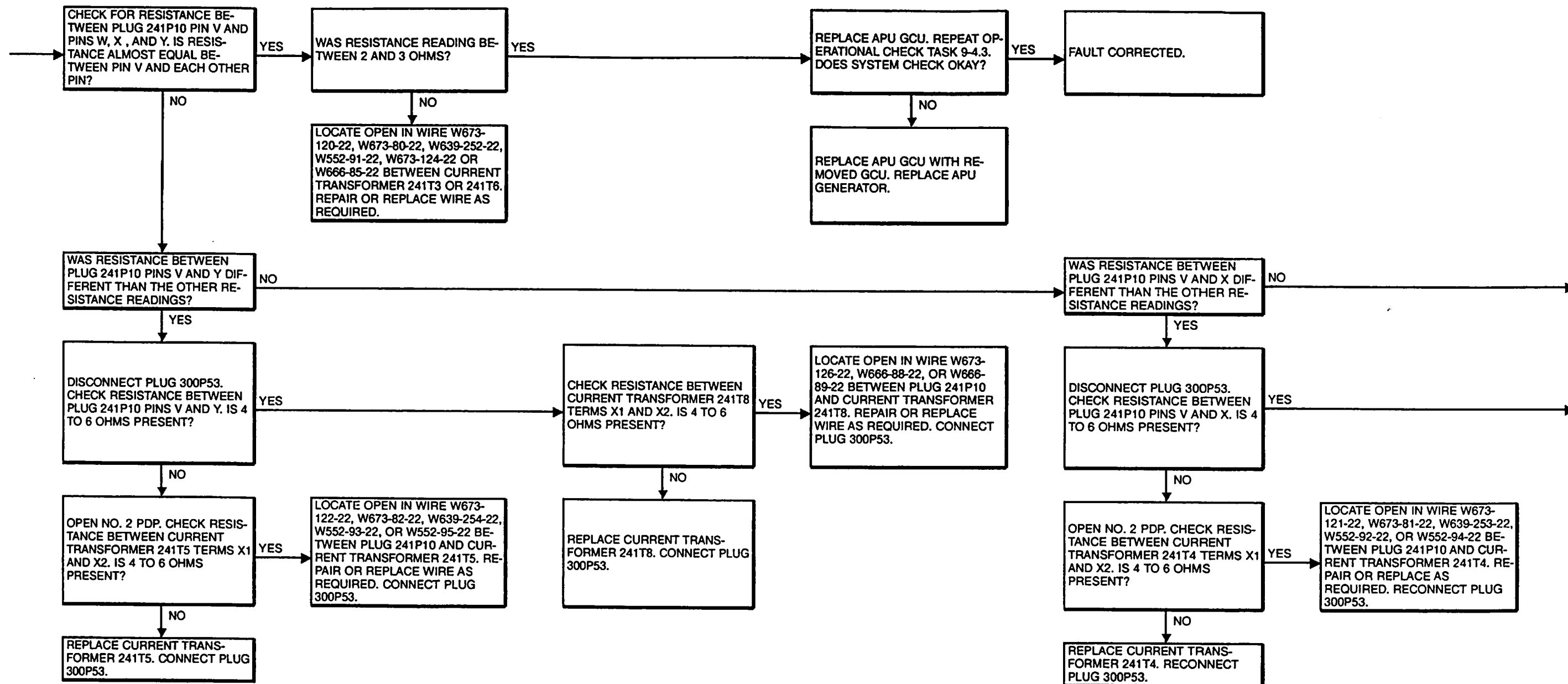
GO TO NEXT PAGE



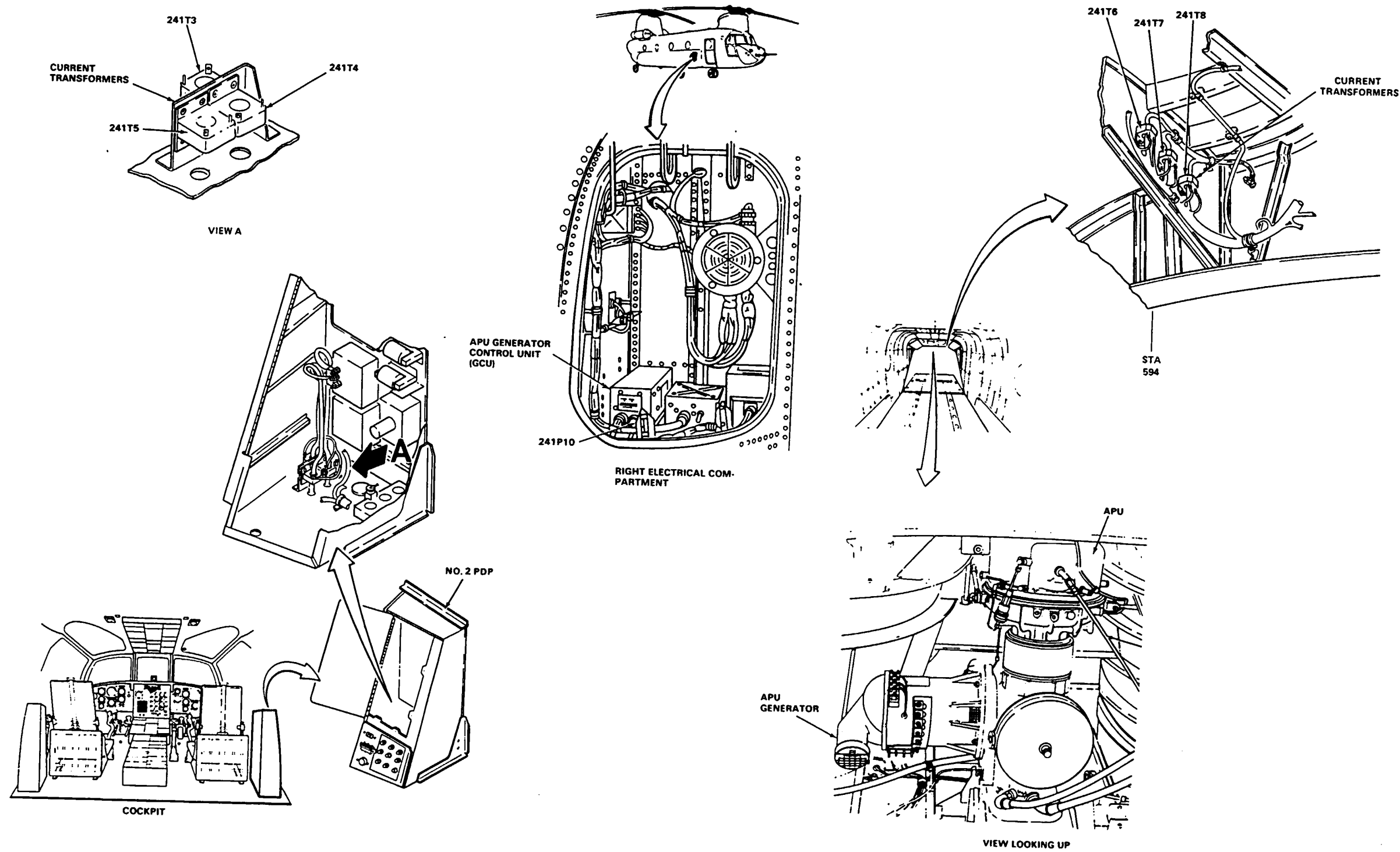


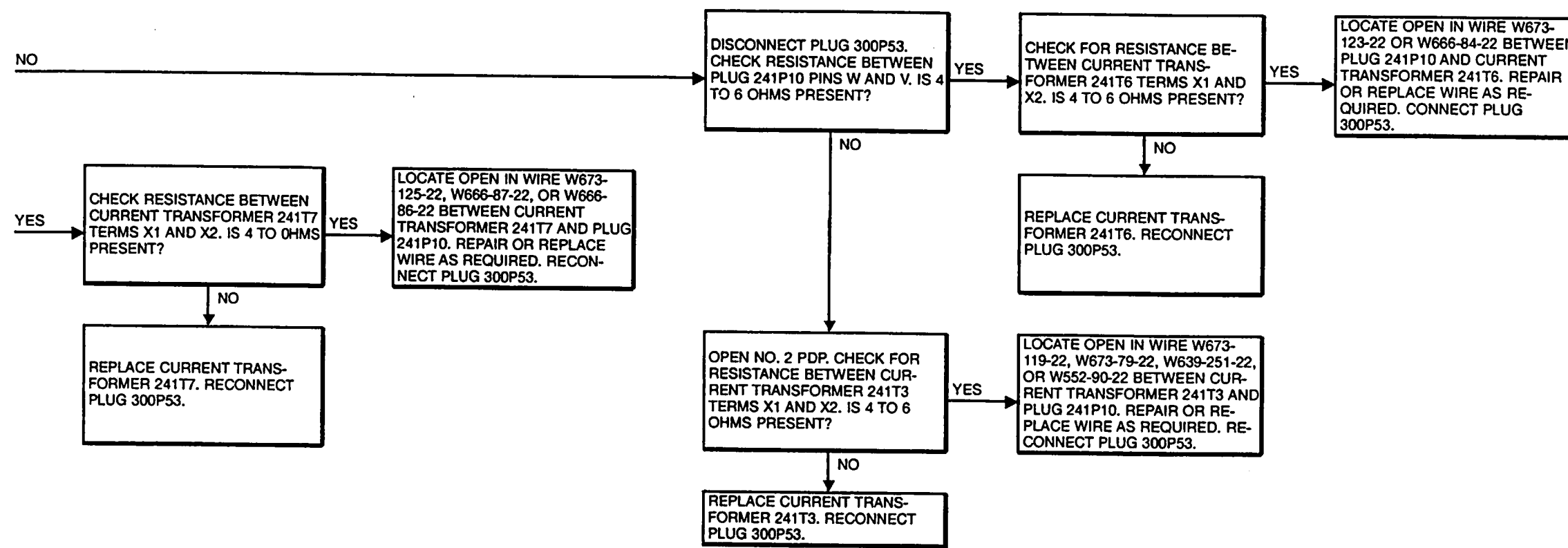
GO TO NEXT PAGE



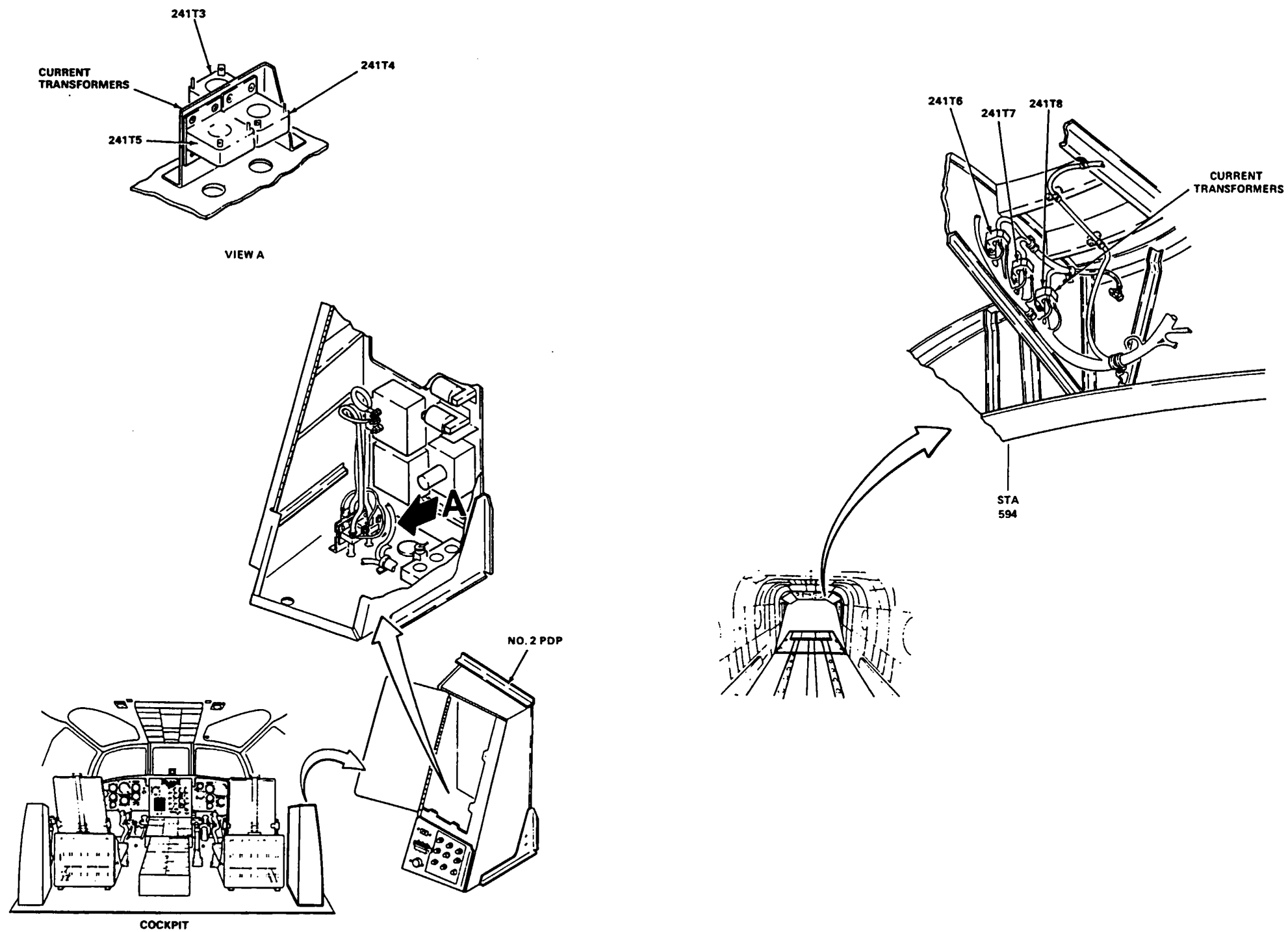


GO TO NEXT PAGE





GO TO NEXT PAGE



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

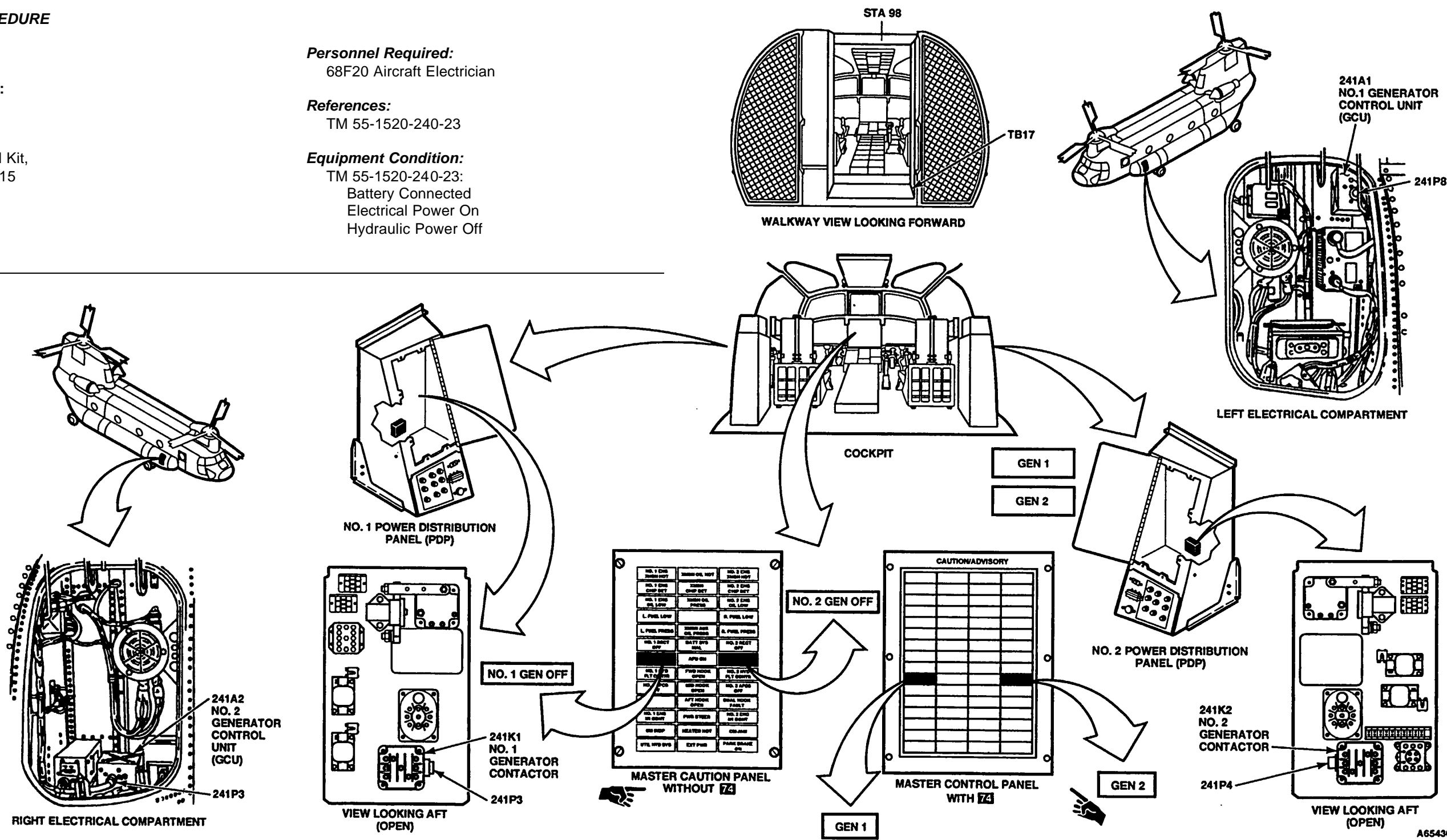
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

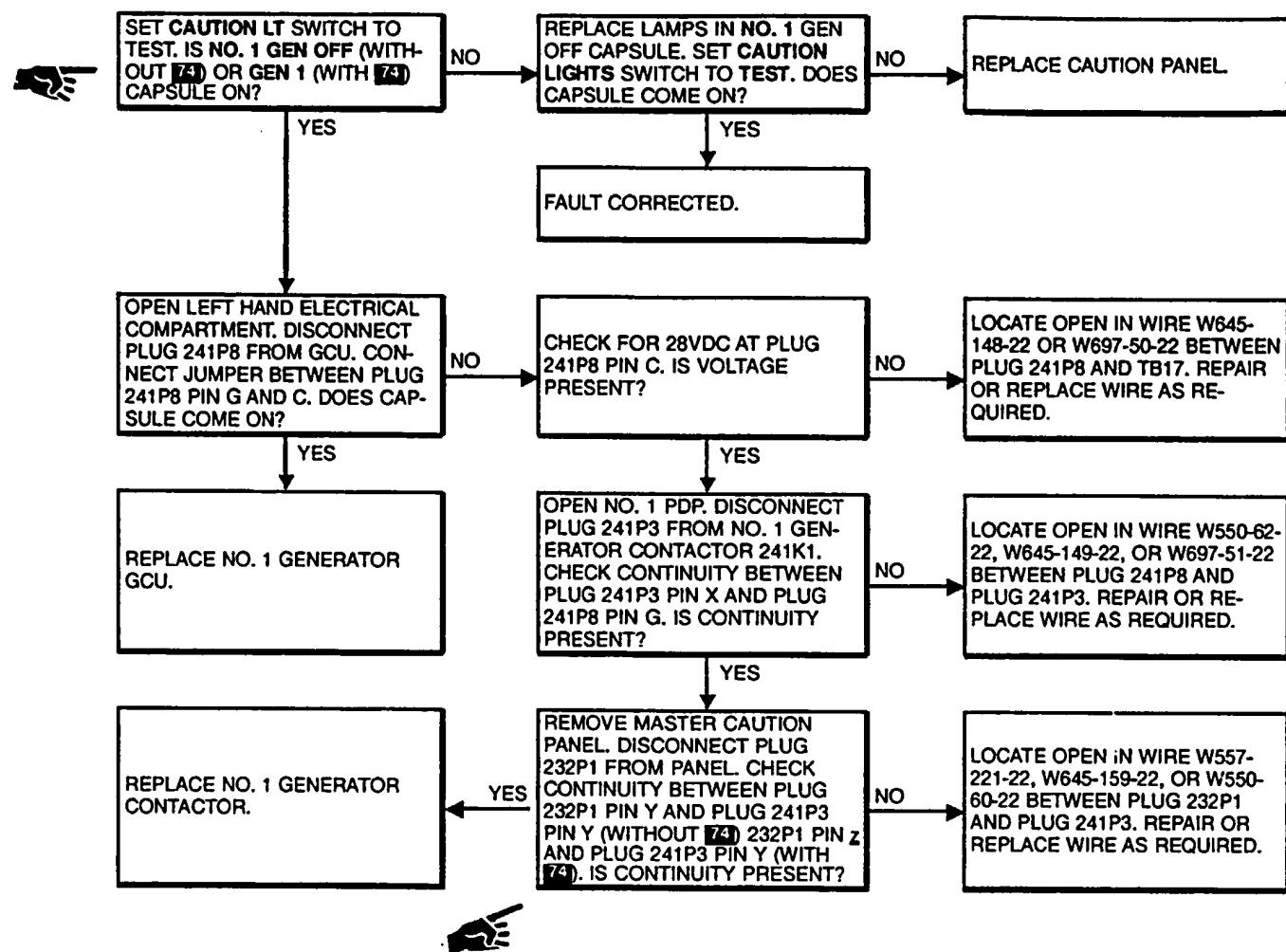
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

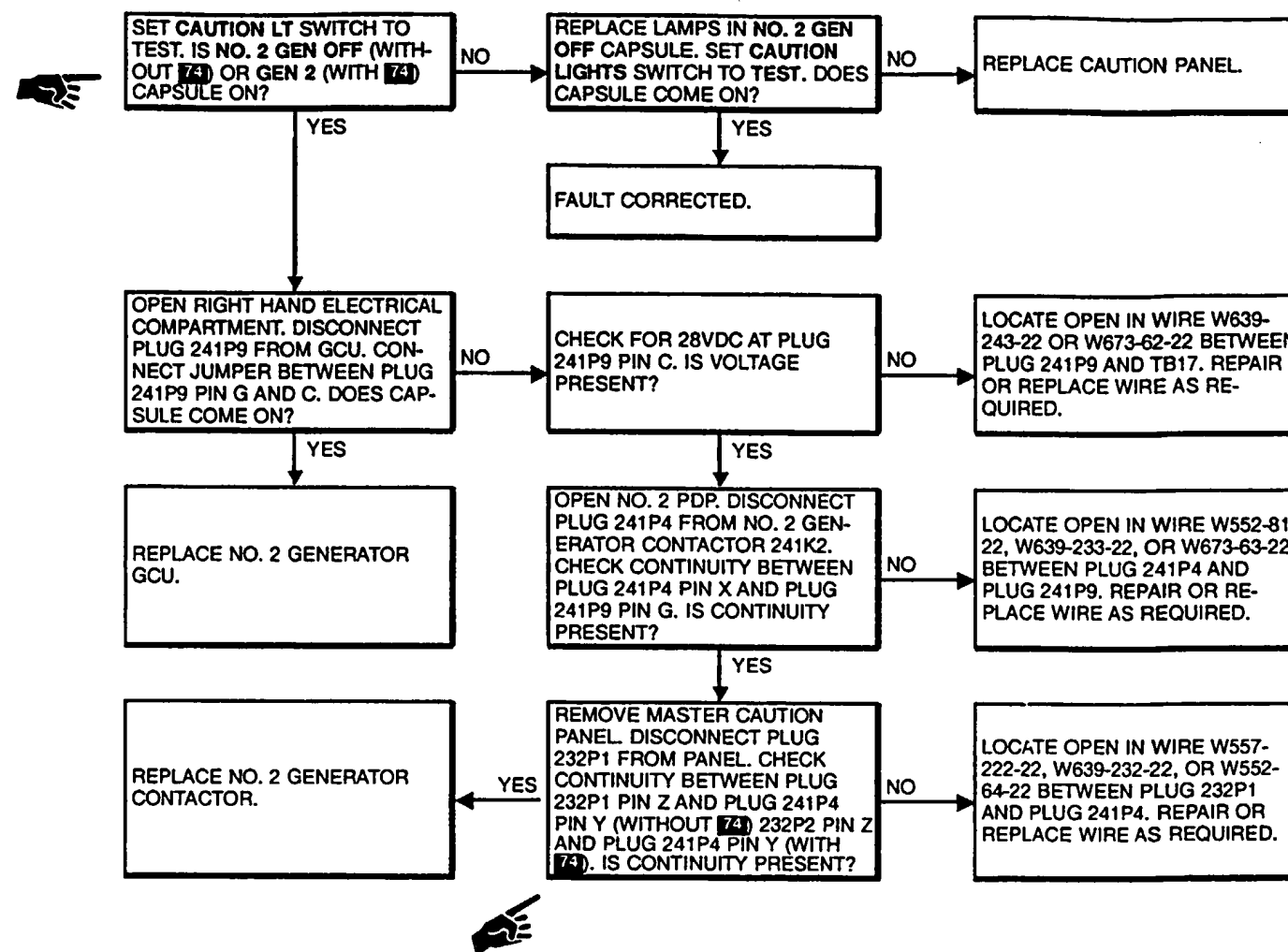


A65436

NO. 1 GEN OFF CAPSULE OUT



NO. 2 GEN OFF CAPSULE OUT



END-OF-TASK

Change 19 9-75

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

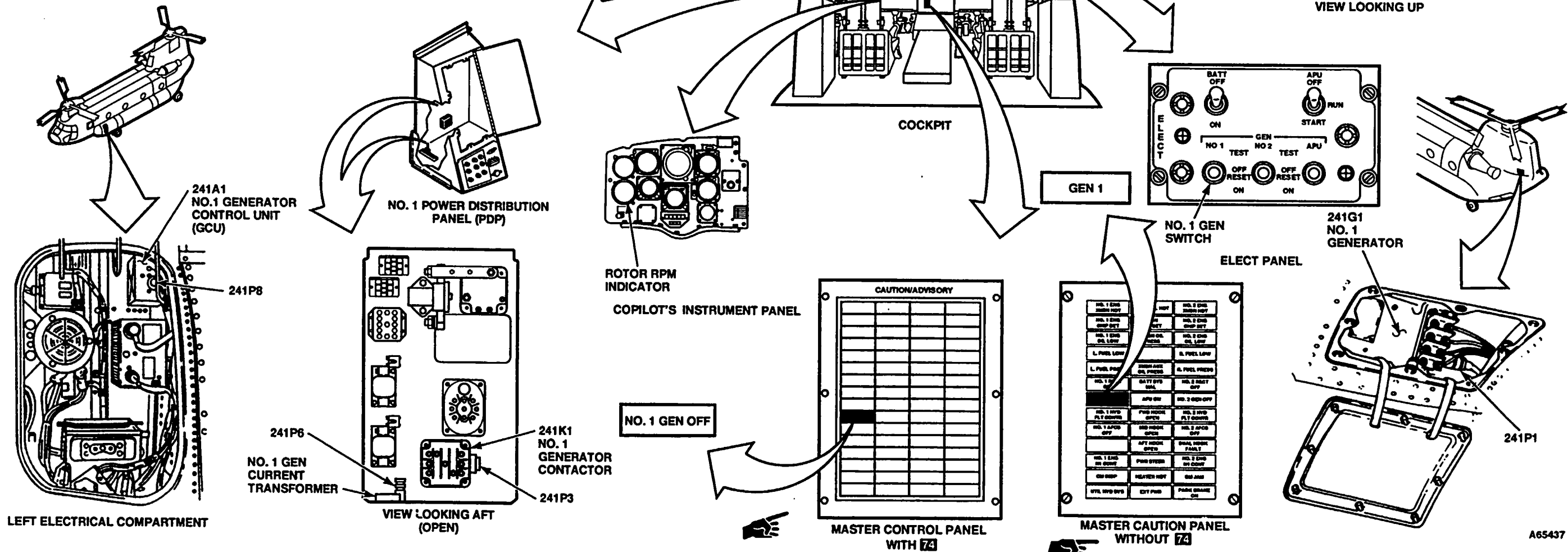
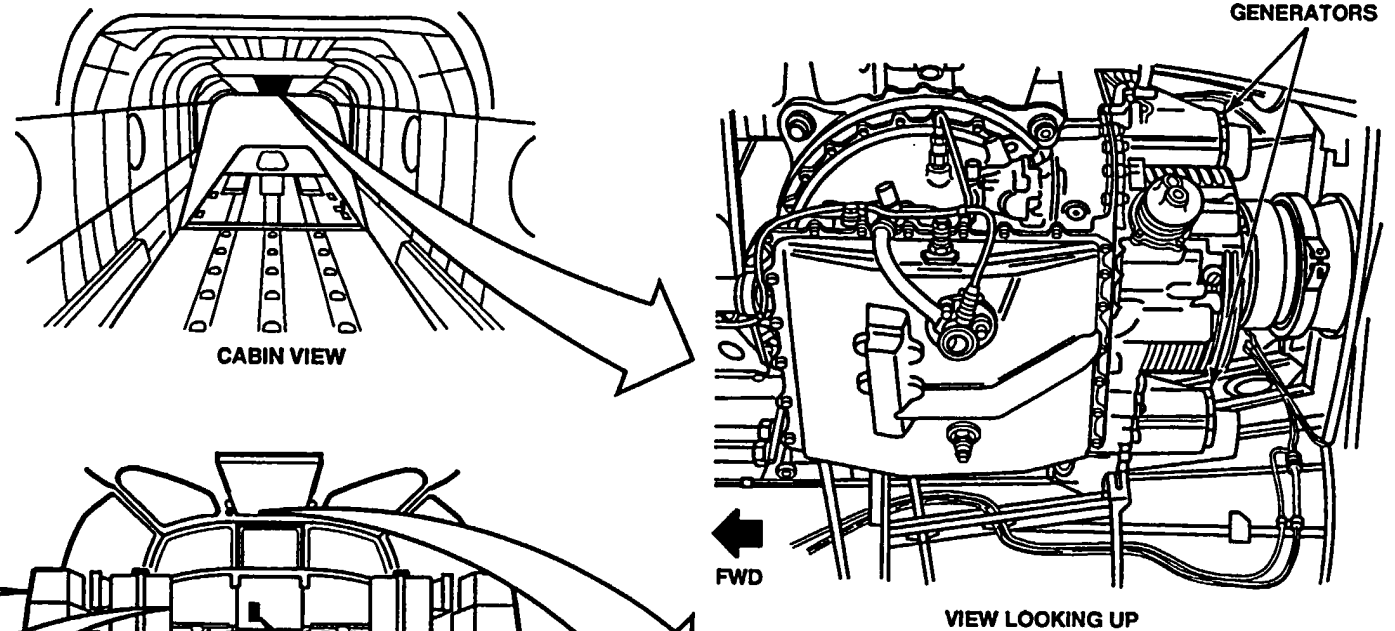
Aircraft Electrician

References:

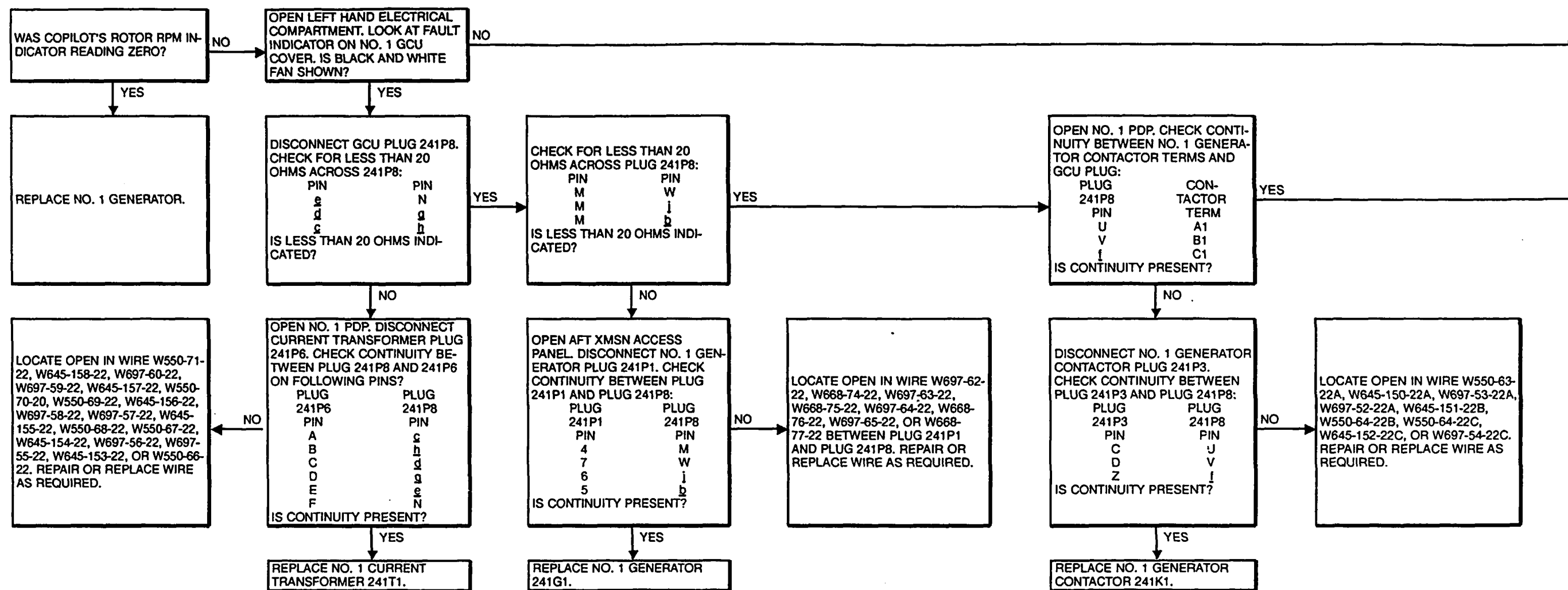
TM 55-1520-240-23

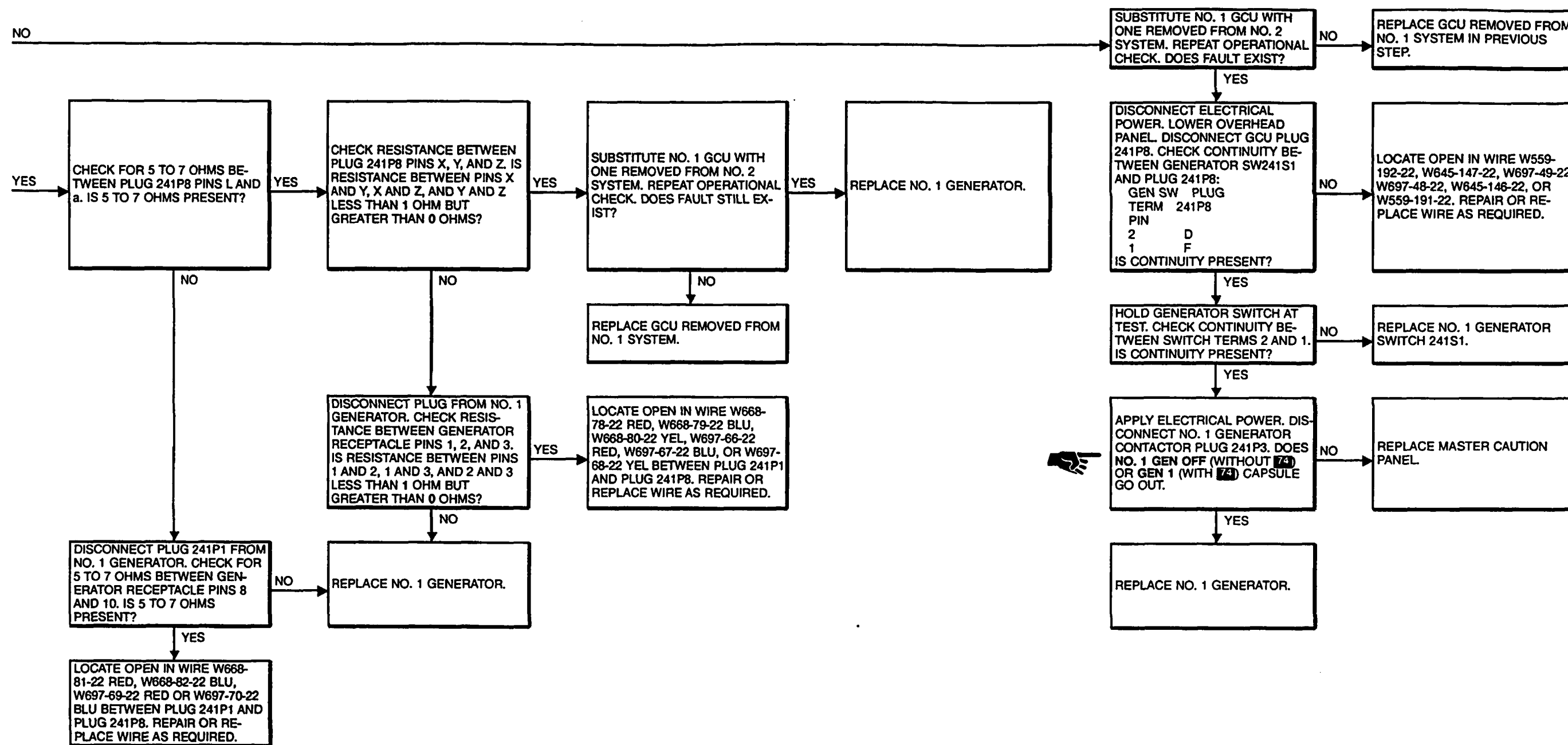
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



A65437





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

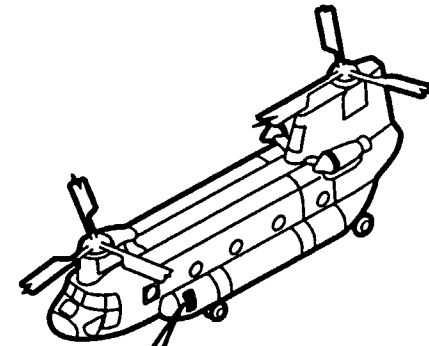
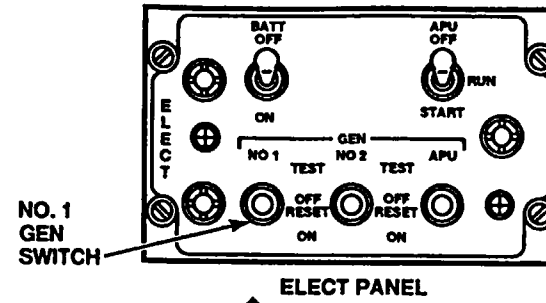
- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

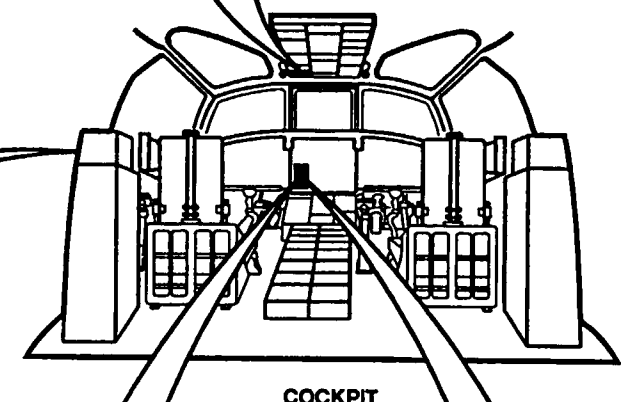
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



241A1
NO.1 GENERATOR
CONTROL UNIT
(GCU)

241P8

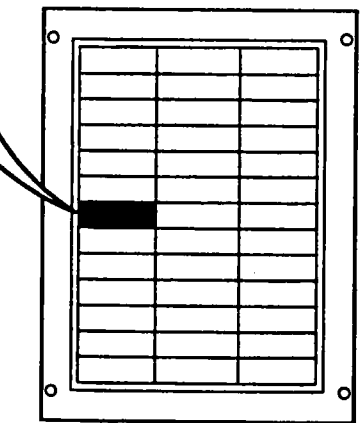
LEFT
ELECTRICAL
COMPARTMENT



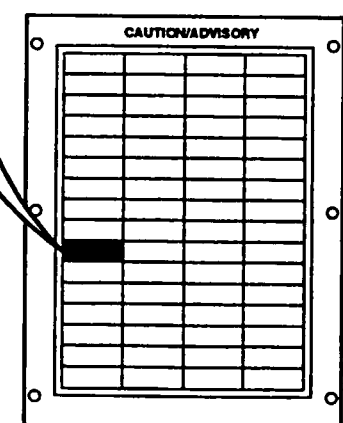
COCKPIT

NO.1 GEN OFF

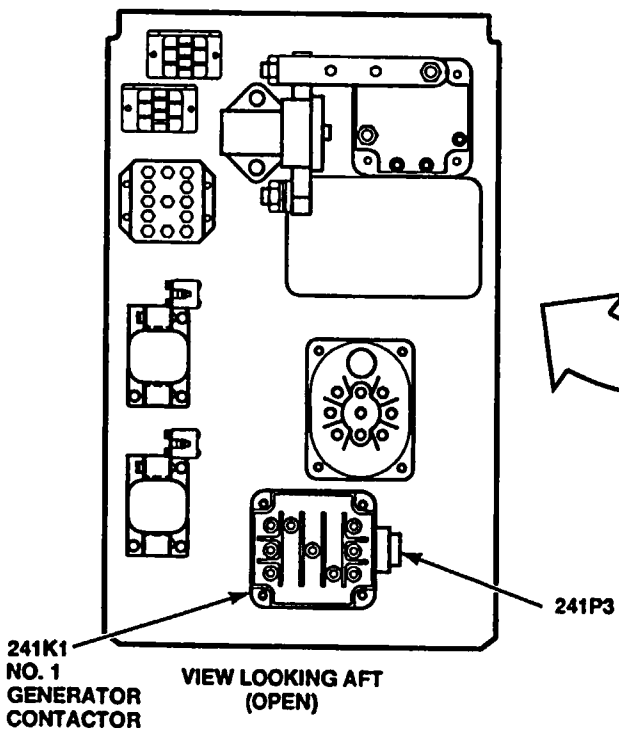
GEN 1



MASTER CAUTION PANEL
WITHOUT 74



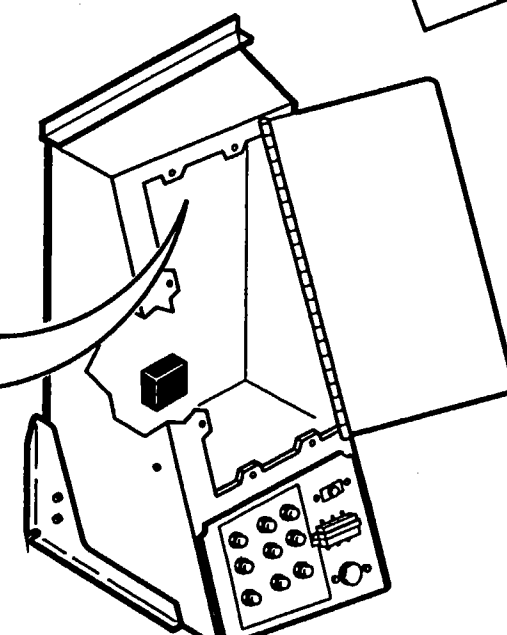
MASTER CAUTION PANEL
WITH 74



241K1
NO. 1
GENERATOR
CONTACTOR

VIEW LOOKING AFT
(OPEN)

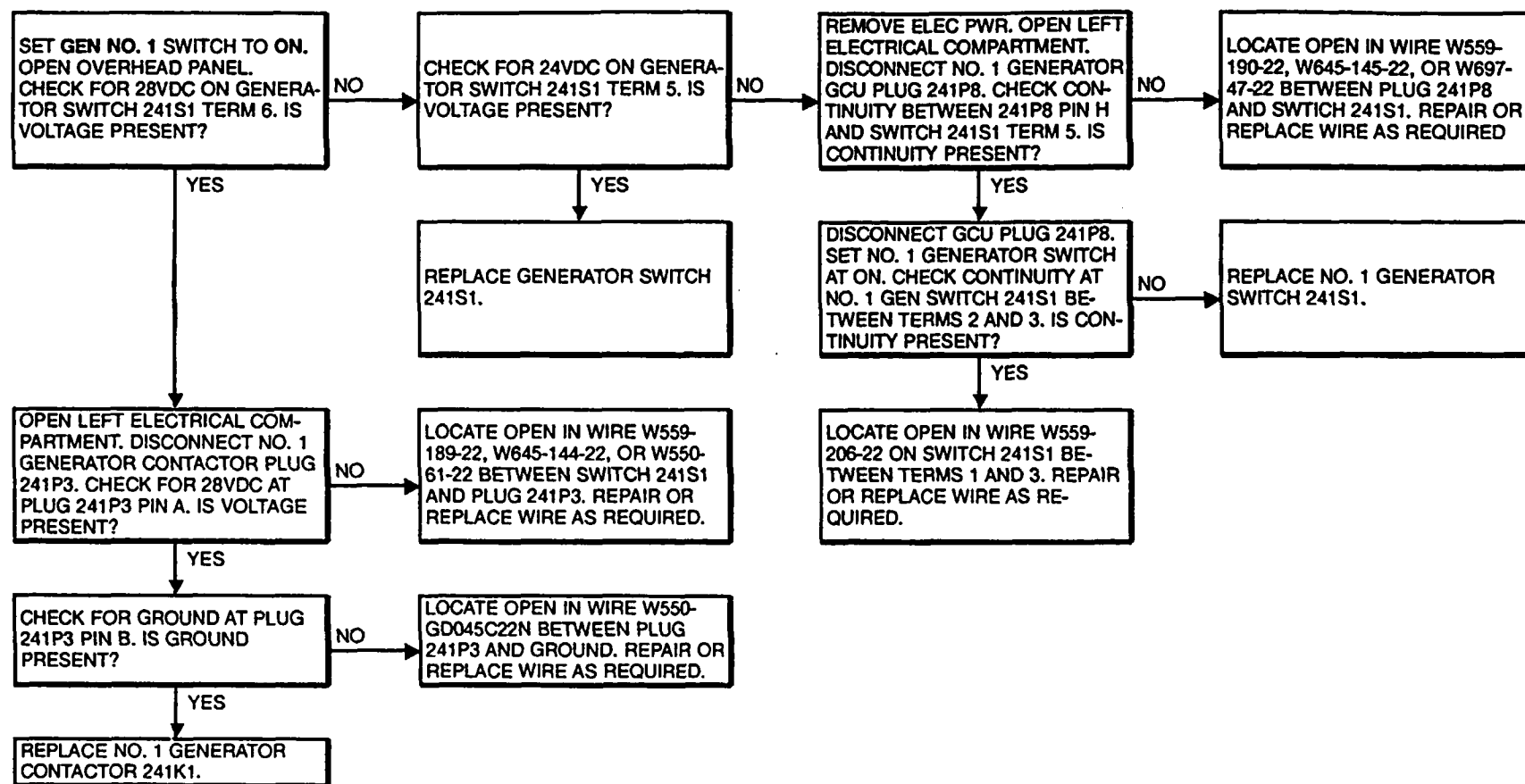
241P3



NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL
(PDP)

A65439

GO TO NEXT PAGE



END OF TASK

Change 19 9-81

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

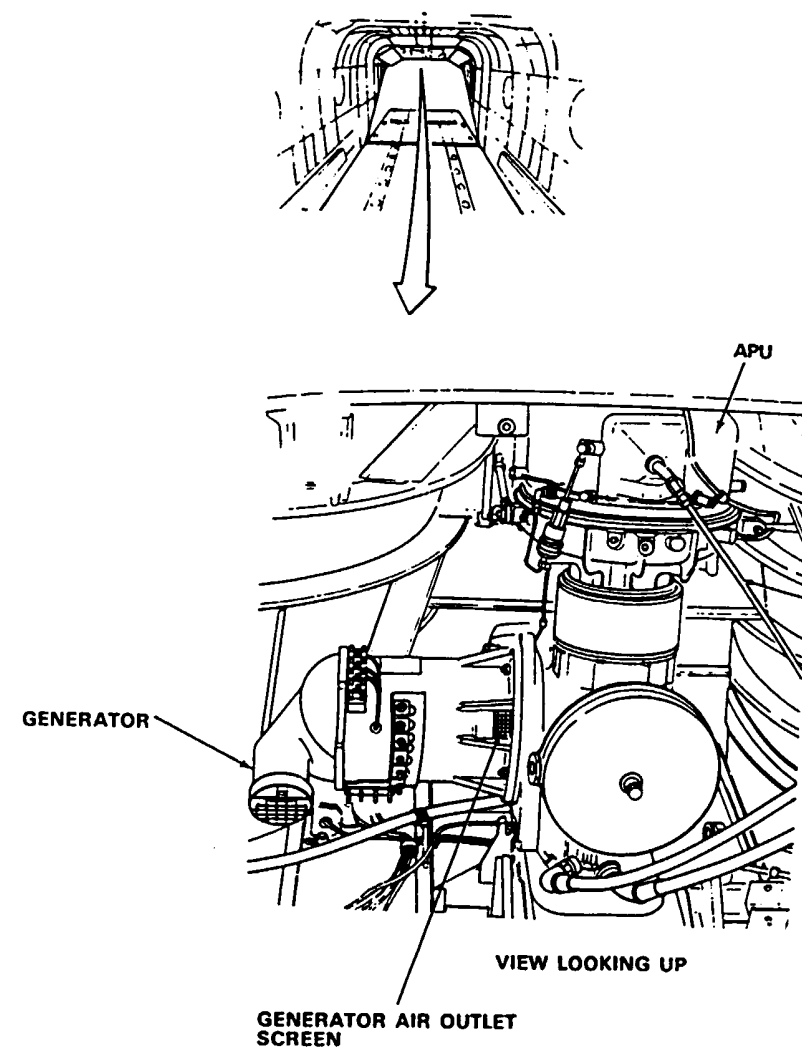
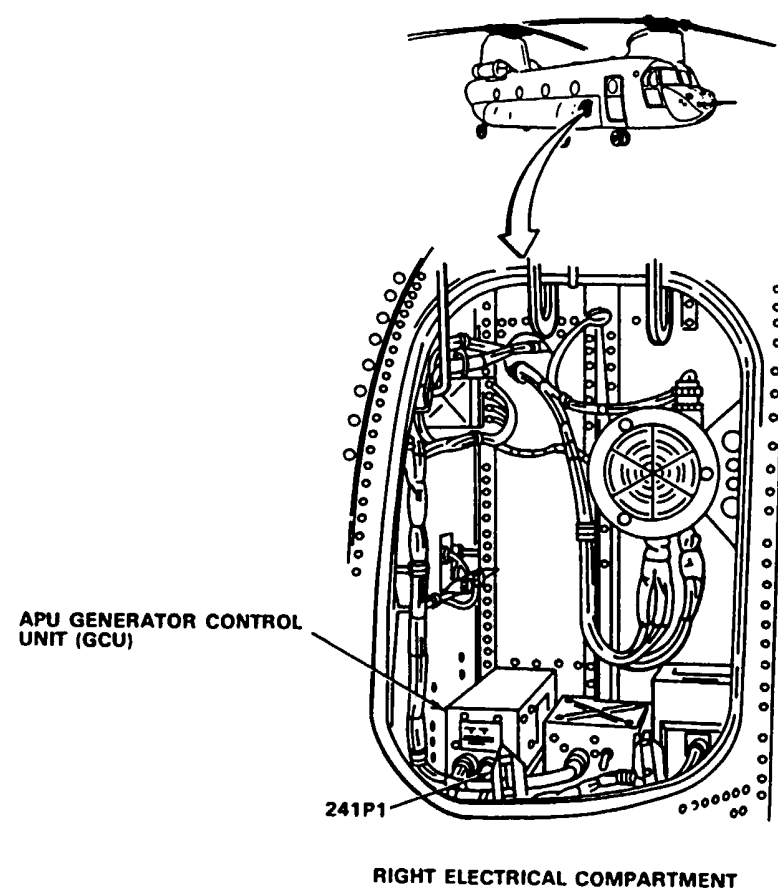
Equipment Condition:

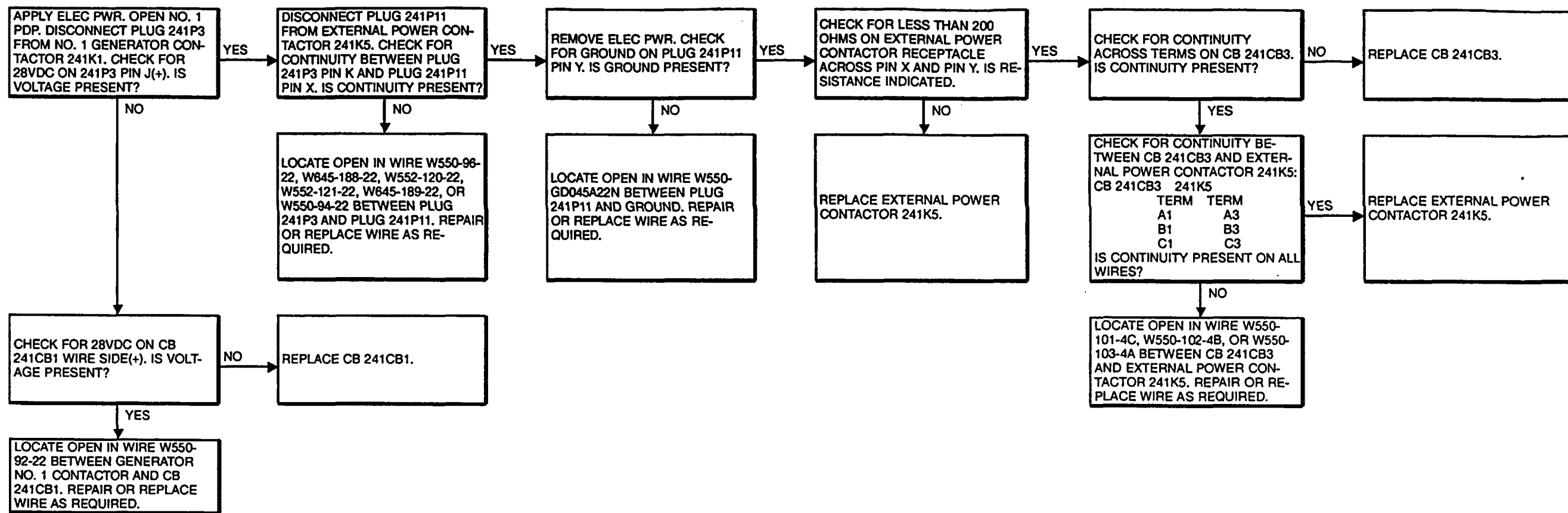
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off





END OF TASK

9-2.10 NO. 2 GEN OFF CAPSULE (WITHOUT 74) OR GEN 2 CAPSULE (WITH 74)STAYS ON (GENERATOR SWITCH IN TEST)

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

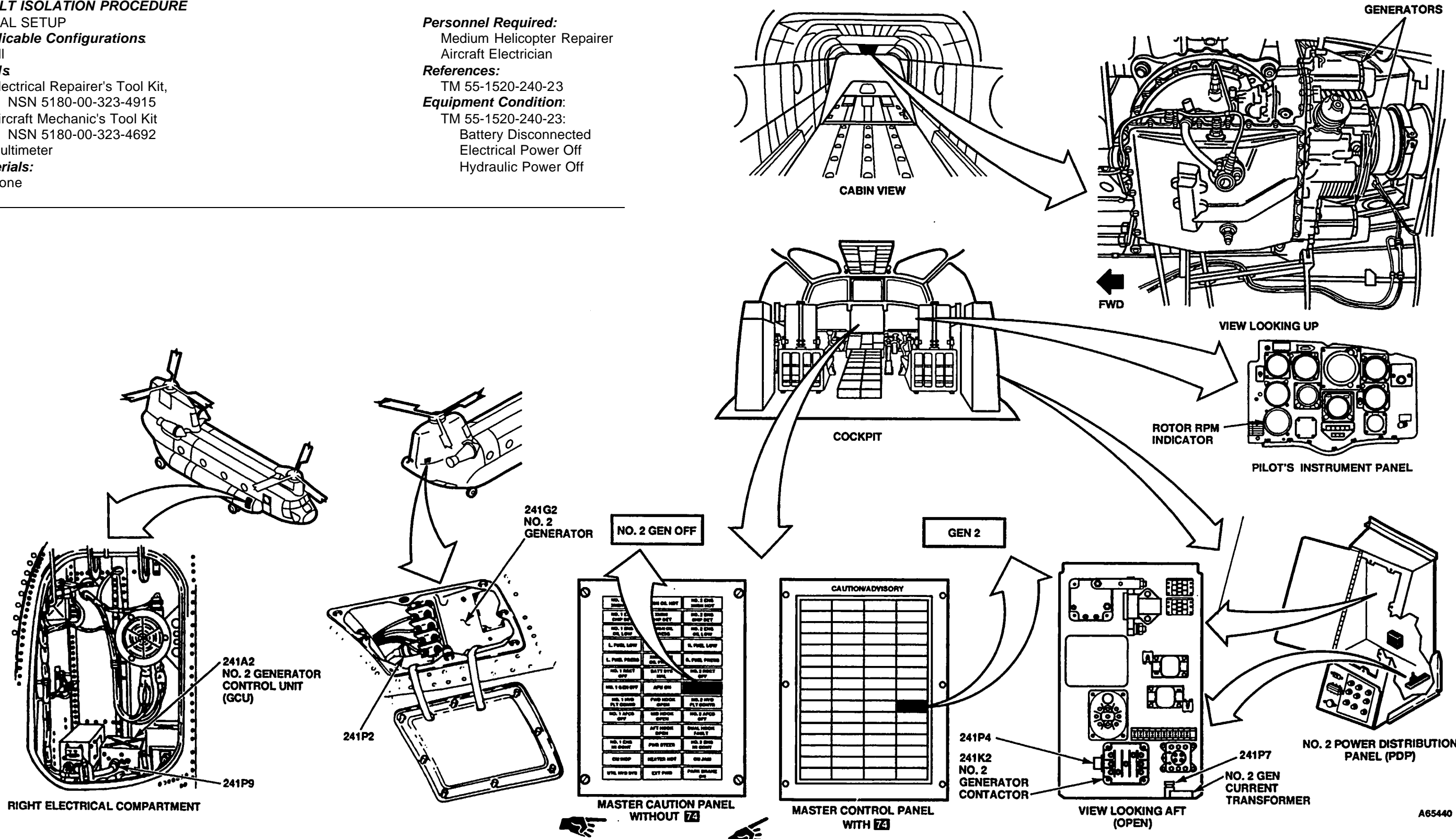
- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

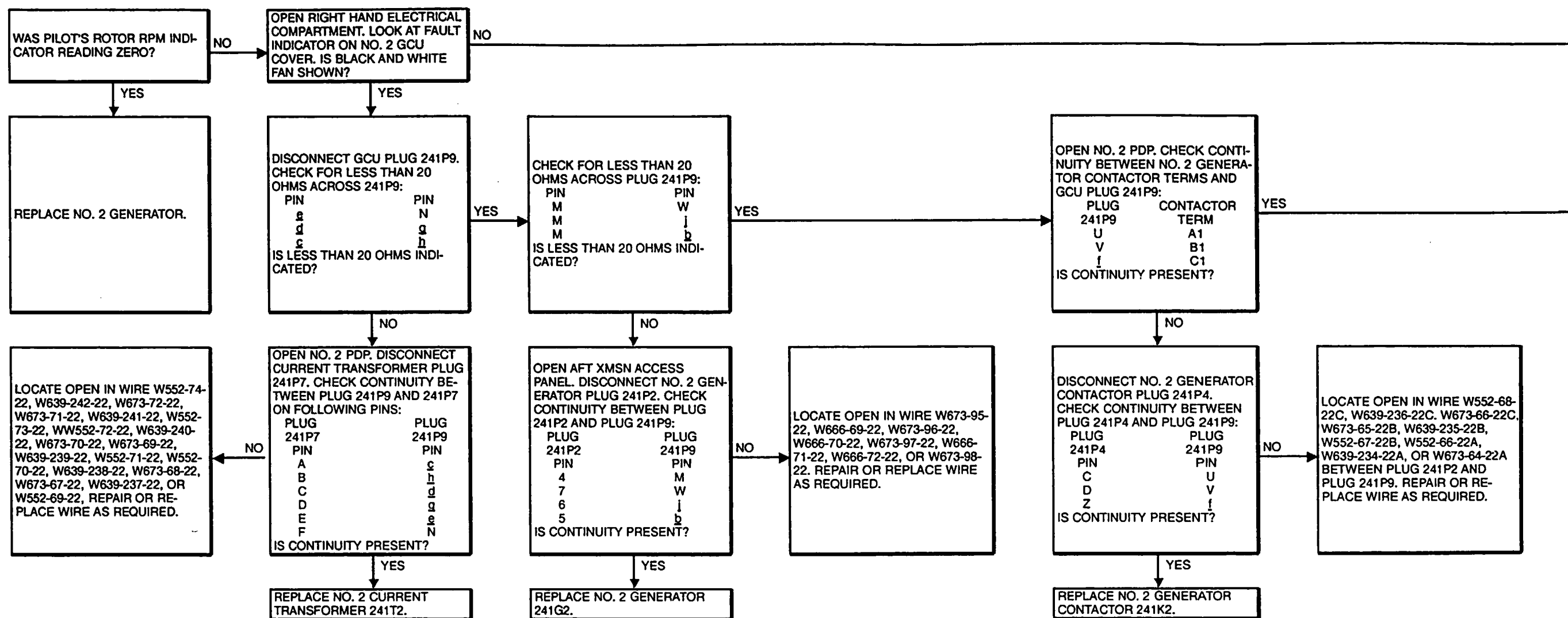
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off

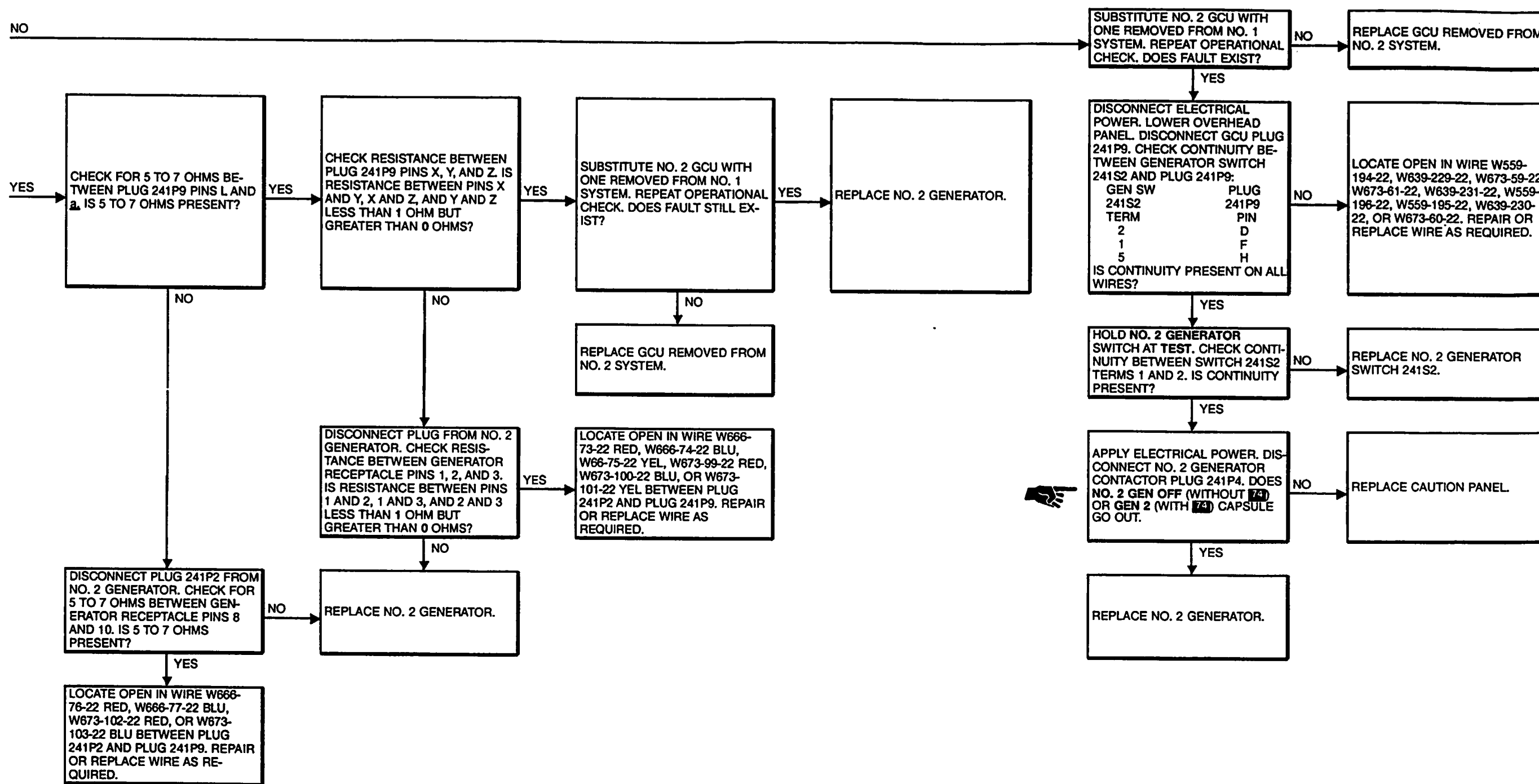


NO. 2 GEN OFF

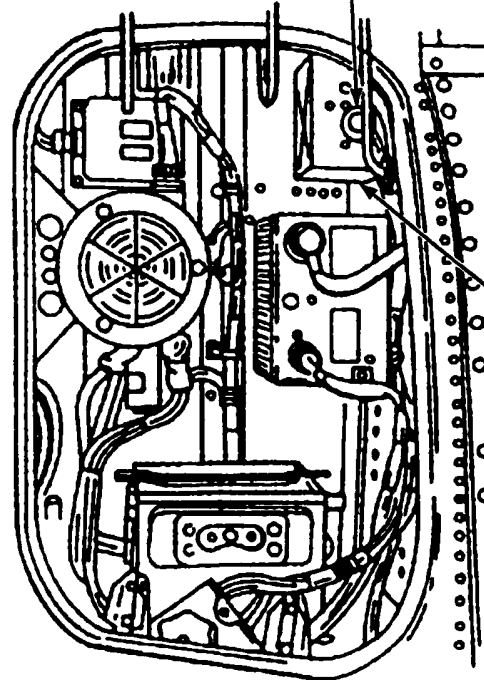
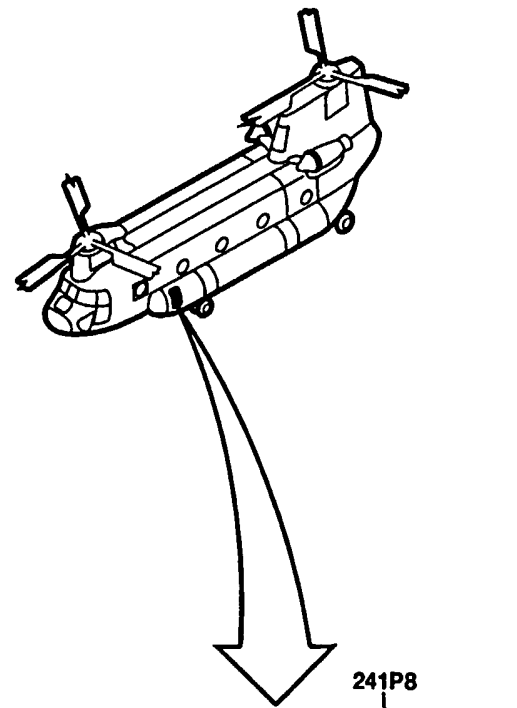
NO. 1 OIL HOT	NO. 2 OIL HOT
NO. 1 OIL LOW	NO. 2 OIL LOW
NO. 1 OIL PRESS	NO. 2 OIL PRESS
L. FUEL LOW	R. FUEL LOW
L. FUEL PRESS	R. FUEL PRESS
NO. 1 FUEL OFF	NO. 2 FUEL OFF
NO. 1 GEN OFF	NO. 2 GEN OFF
NO. 1 HYD FLY DRIVE	NO. 2 HYD FLY DRIVE
NO. 1 APCD OFF	NO. 2 APCD OFF
AFT HYD OFF	SMALL HYD OFF
NO. 1 GEN HYD OFF	NO. 2 GEN HYD OFF
CRAMP	HEATER HOT
HYD HYD OFF	EXT FUEL

GO TO NEXT PAGE

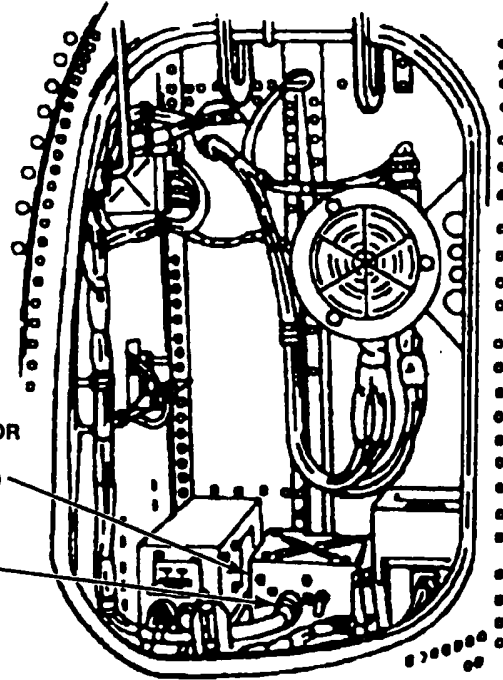
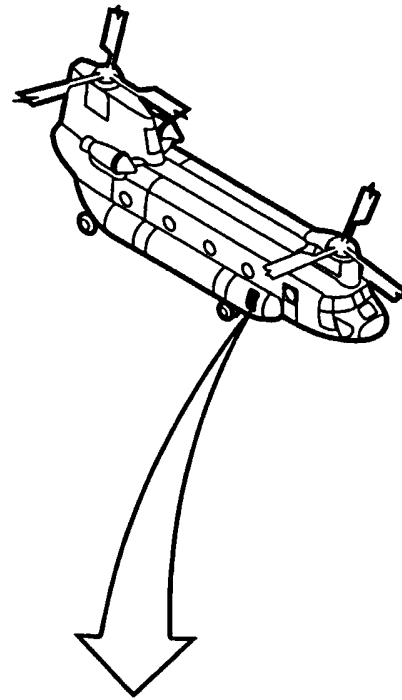




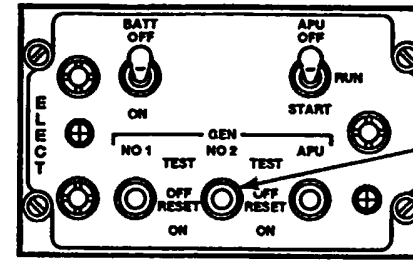
GO TO NEXT PAGE



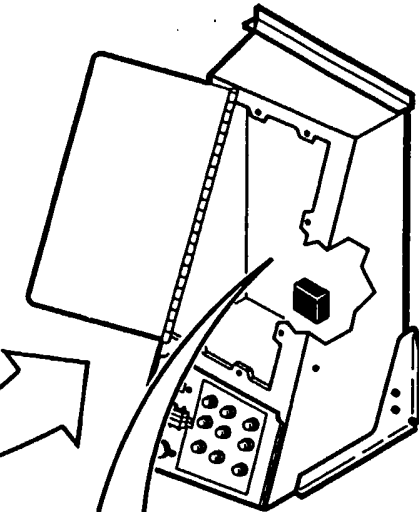
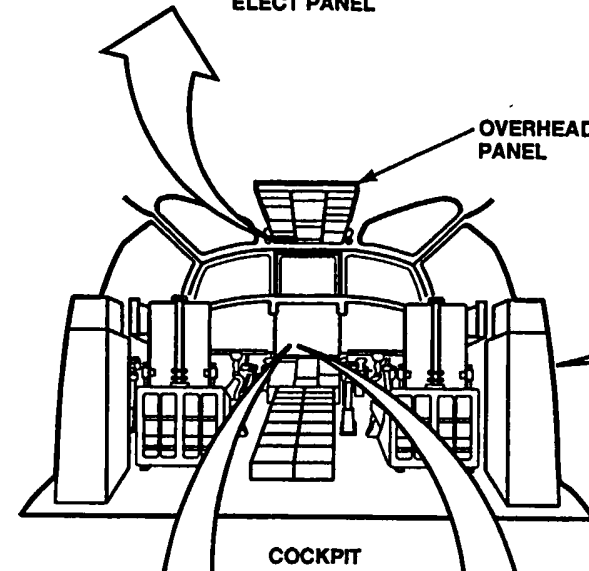
LEFT ELECTRICAL COMPARTMENT



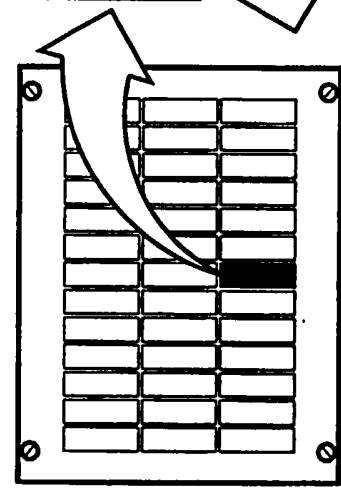
RIGHT ELECTRICAL COMPARTMENT



ELECT PANEL

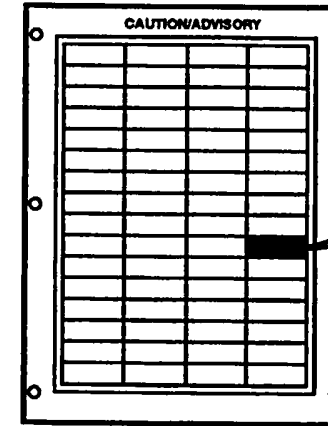


NO. 2 GEN OFF



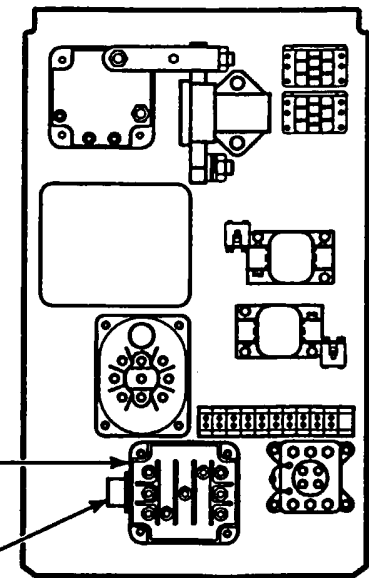
MASTER CAUTION PANEL WITHOUT 74

GEN 2



MASTER CONTROL PANEL WITH 74

241K2
NO. 2 GENERATOR CONTACTOR



VIEW LOOKING AFT (OPEN)

A65441

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

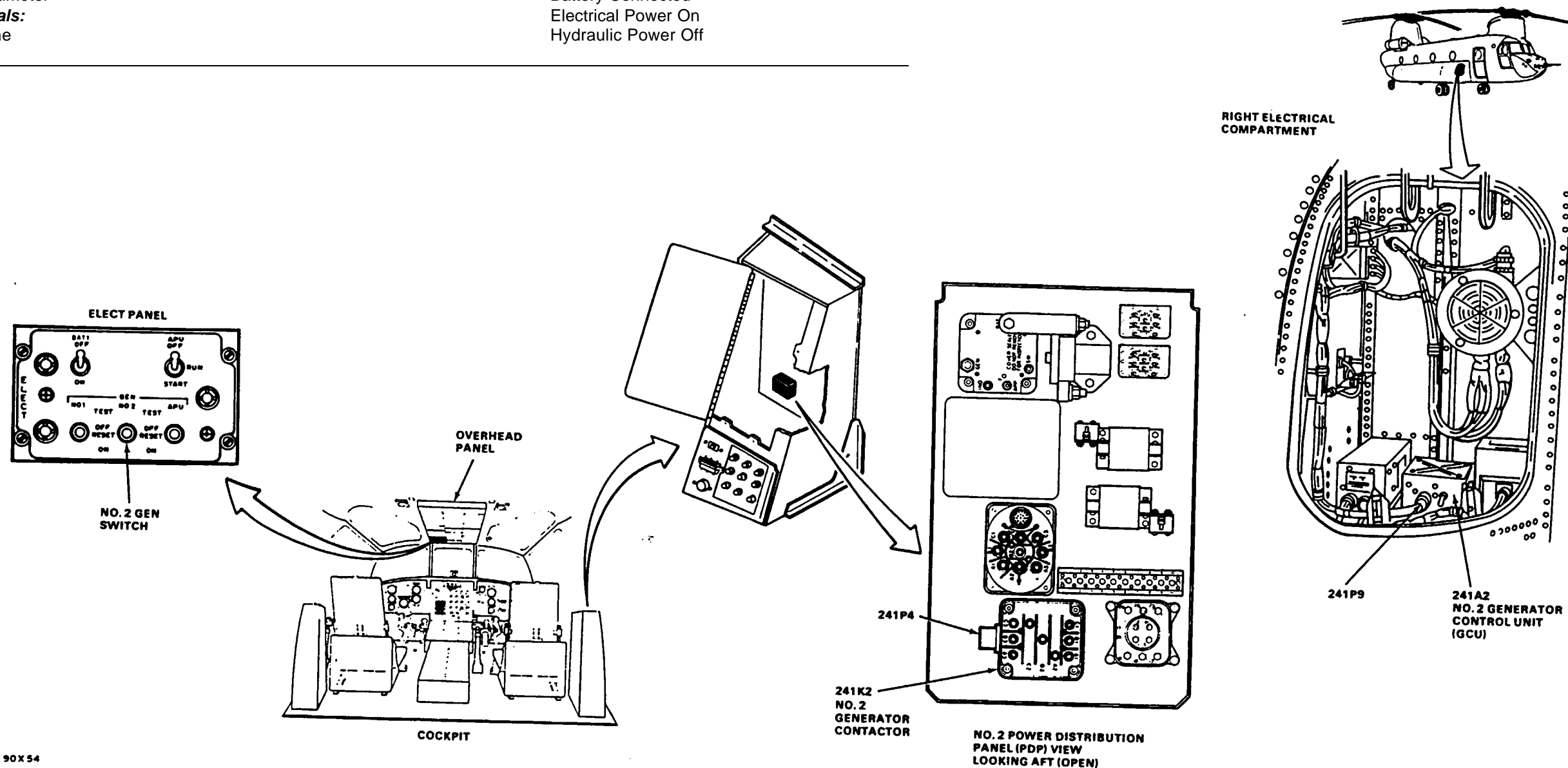
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

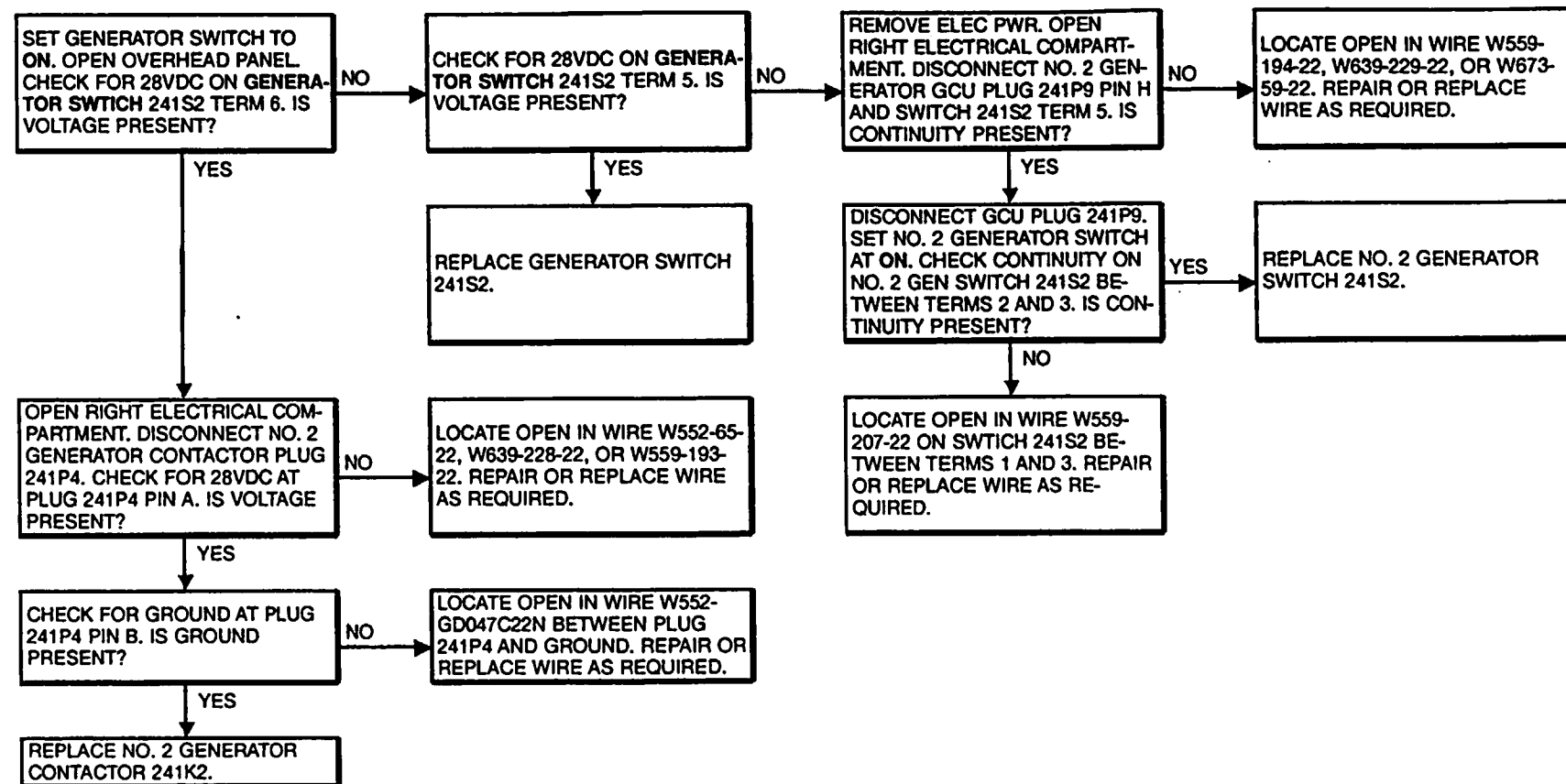
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



90X54

D145-12070-SPA



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All References:

Tools: TM 55-1520-240-23

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

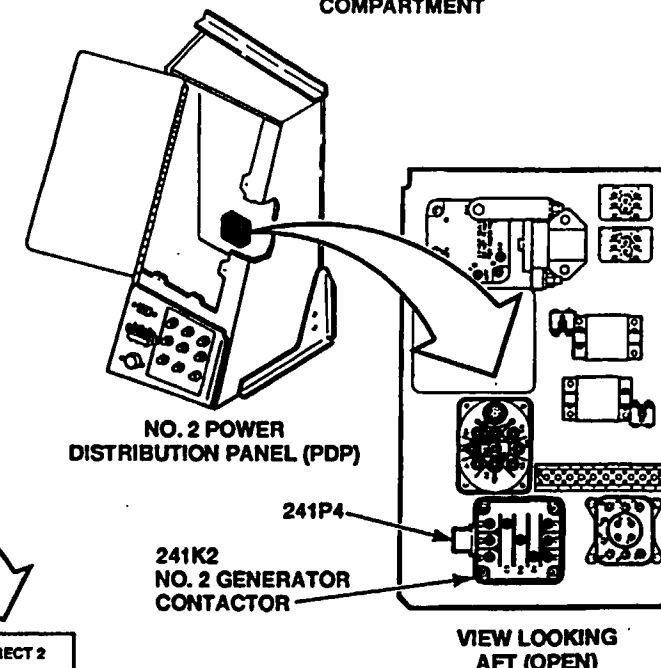
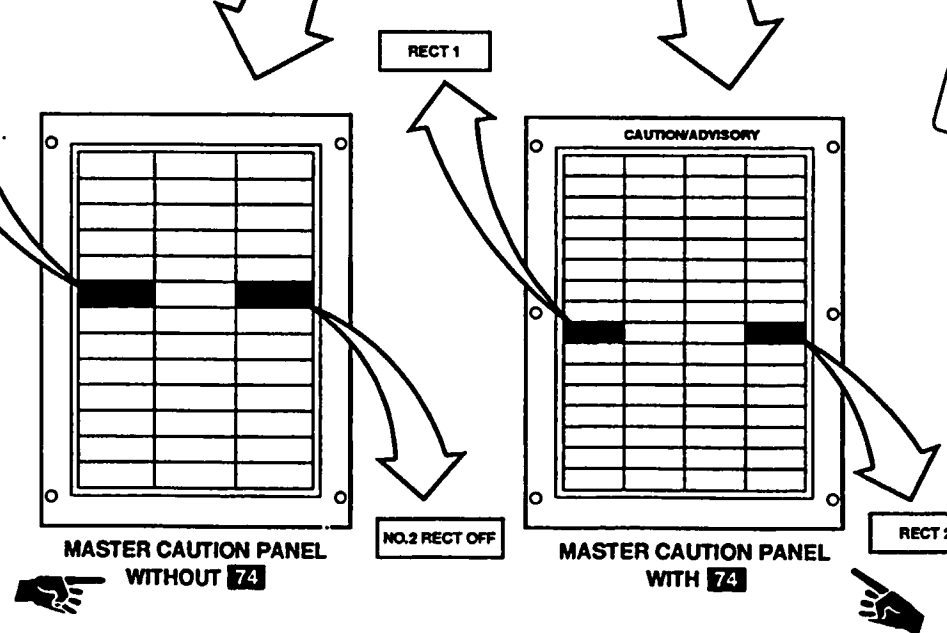
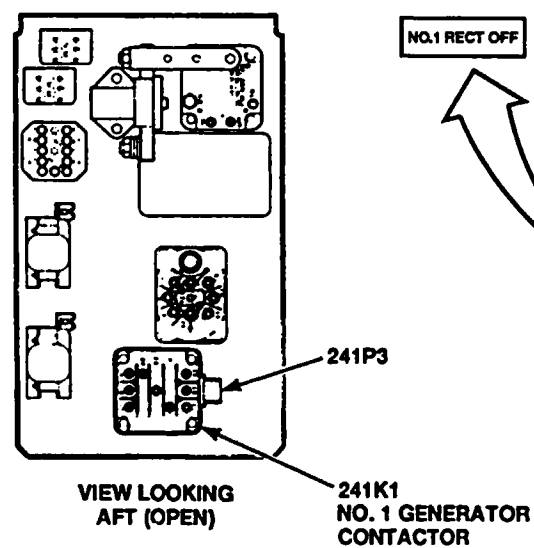
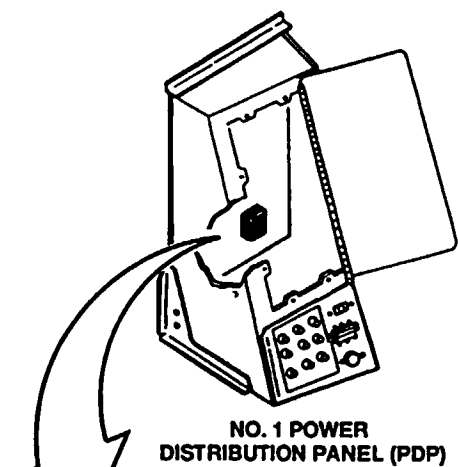
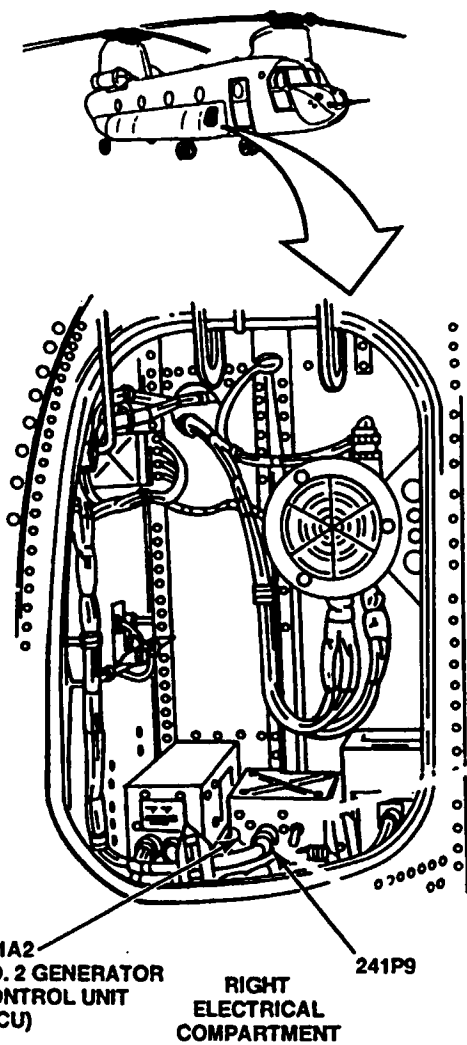
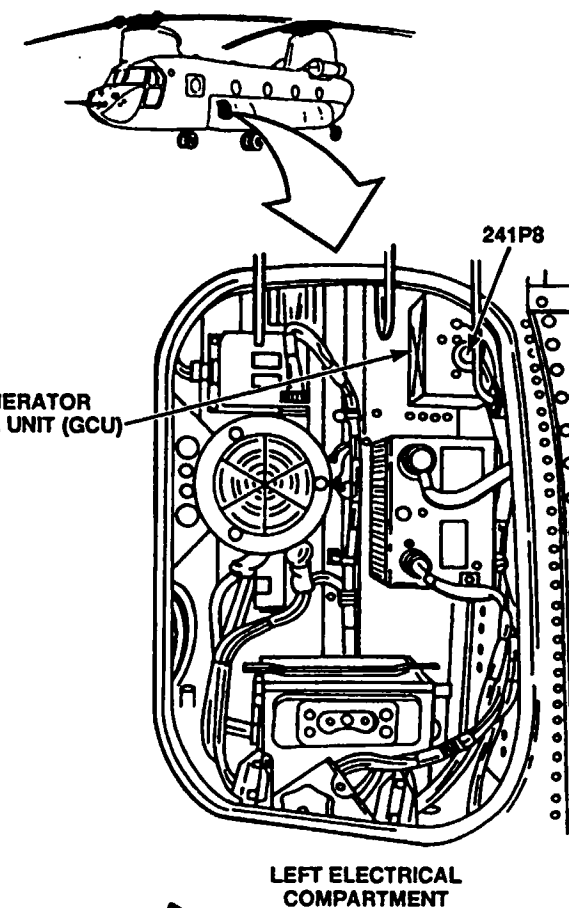
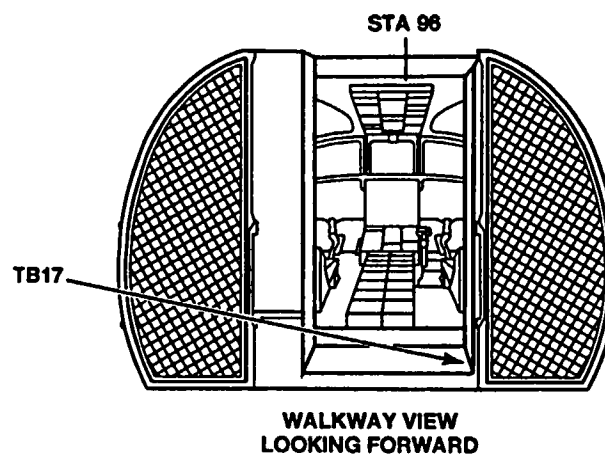
Multimeter

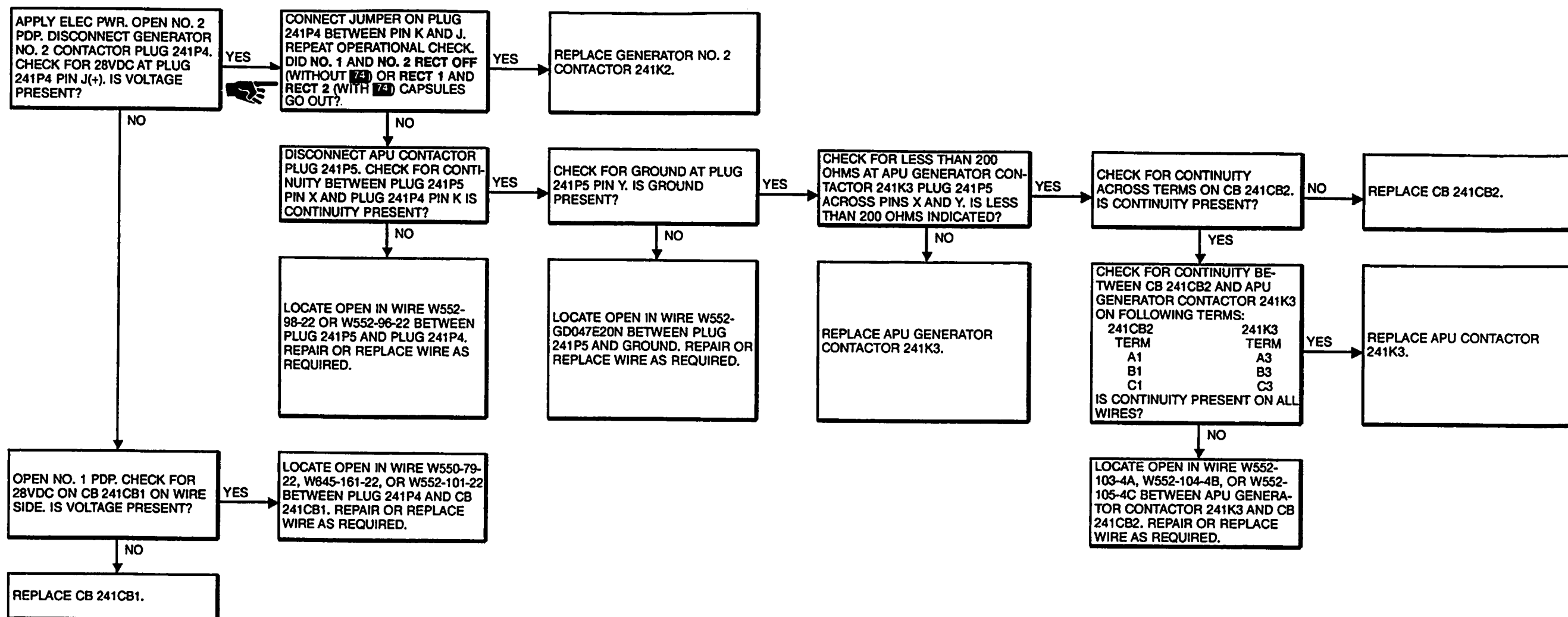
Materials:

None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off





9-2.13 EXT PWR CAPSULE NOT ON (EXTERNAL POWER APPLIED)

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Aircraft Mechanic's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4692
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

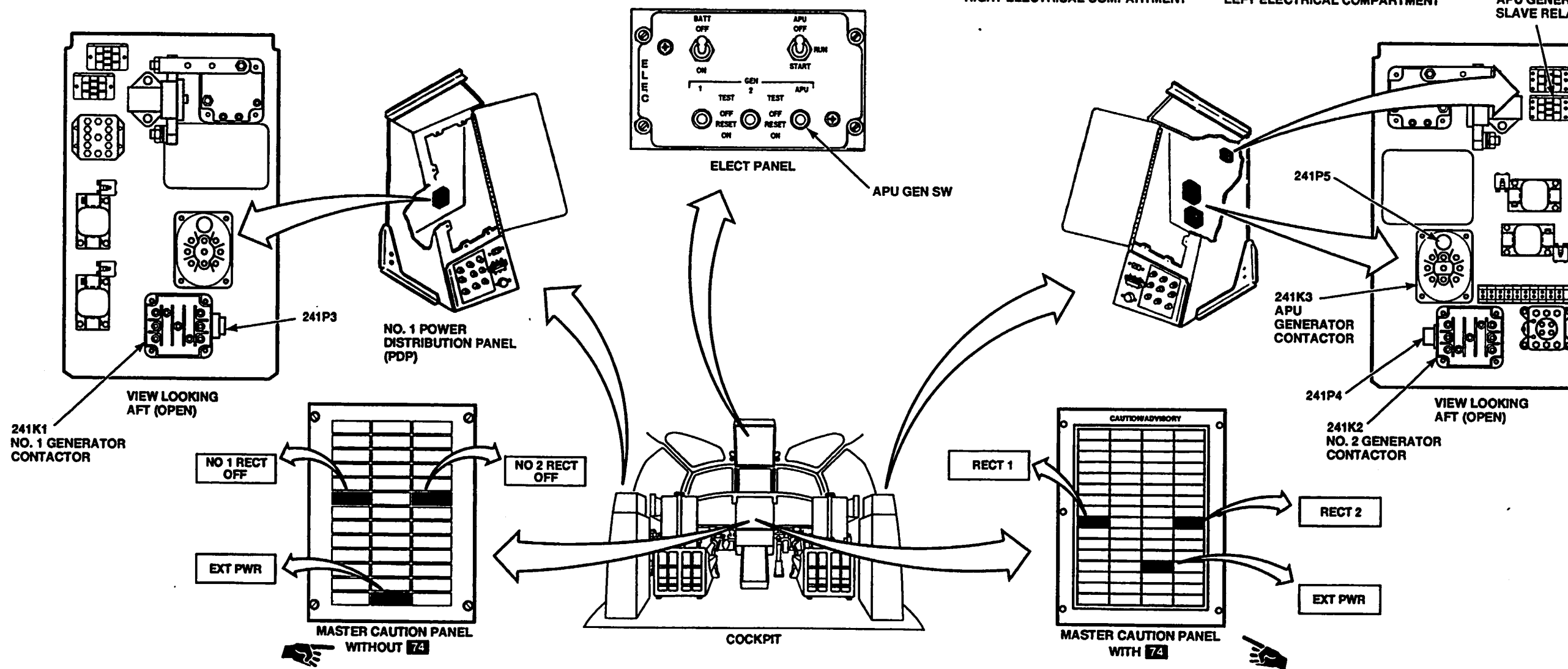
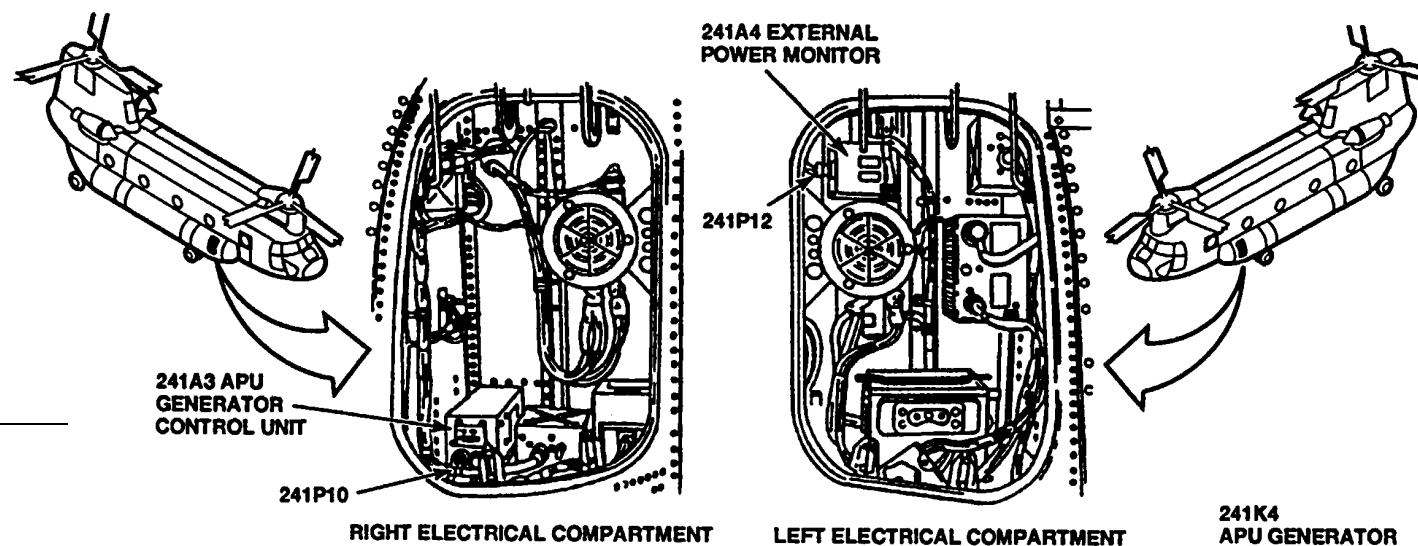
- Medium Helicopter Repairer
- Aircraft Electrician

References:

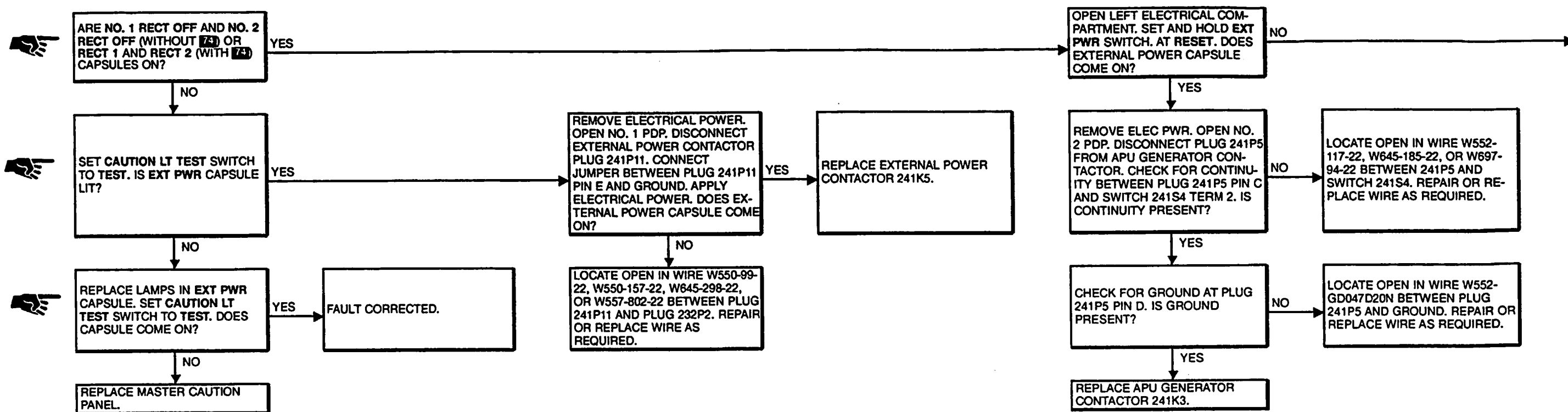
TM 55-1520-240-23

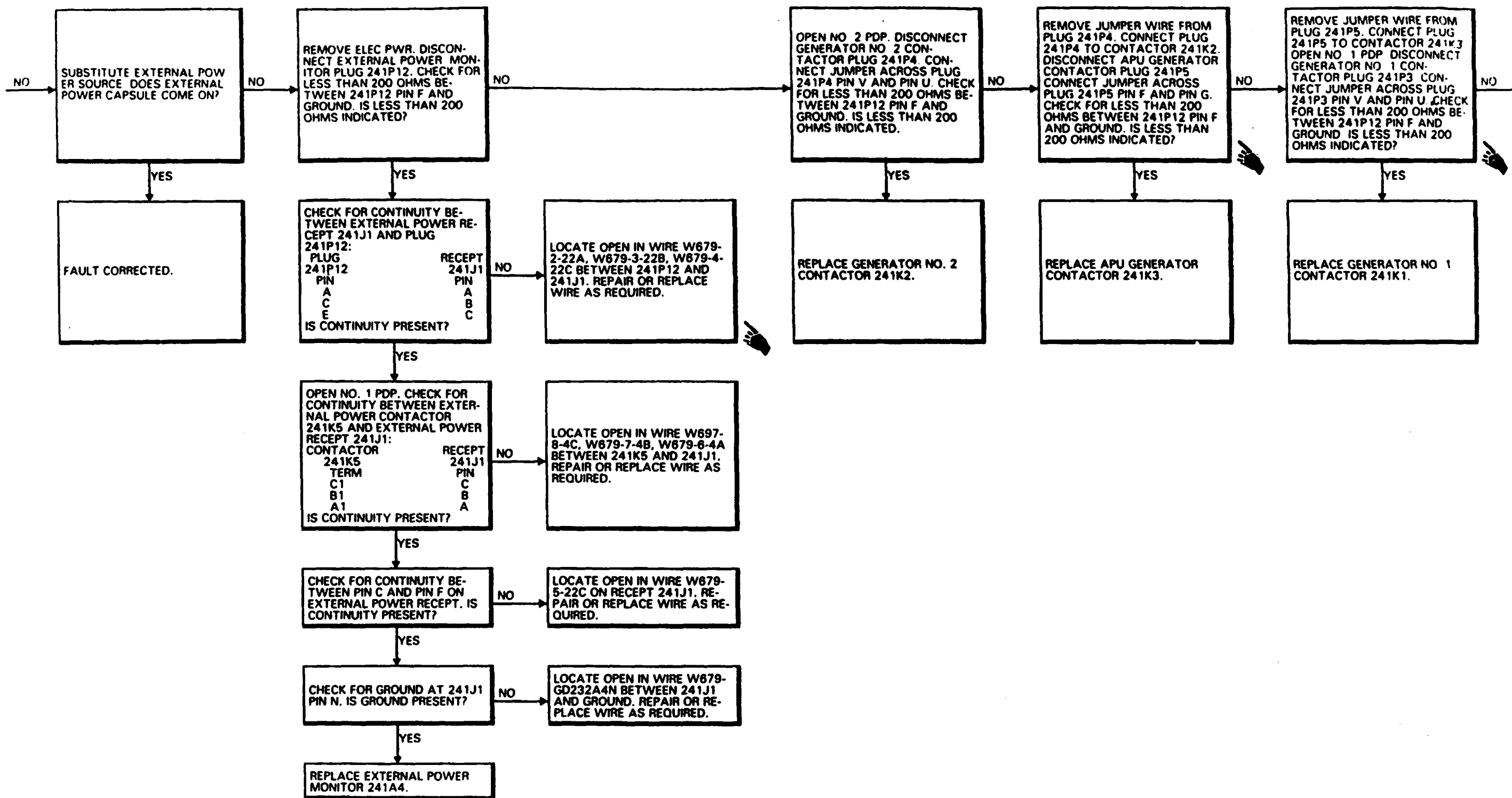
Equipment Condition:

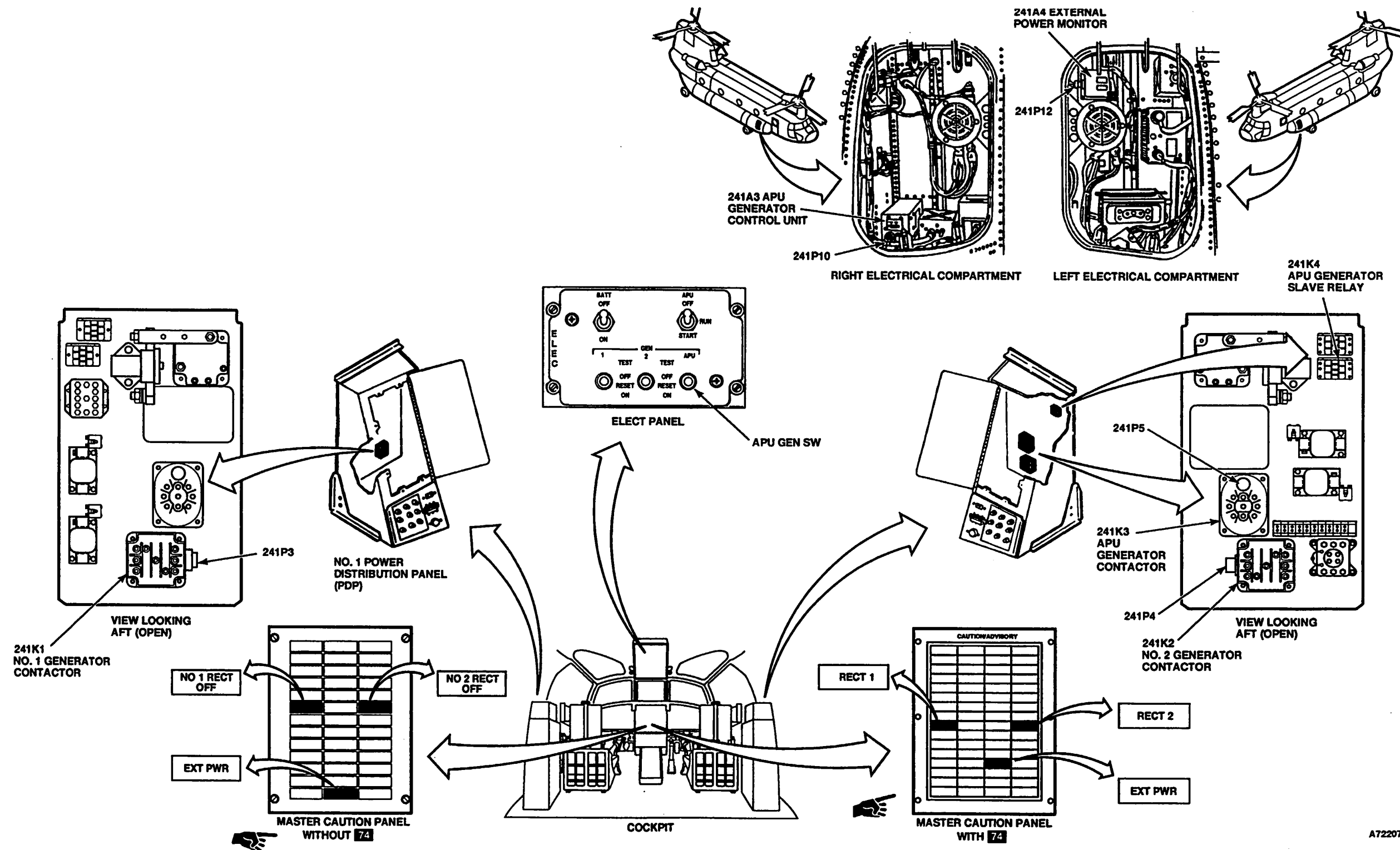
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off

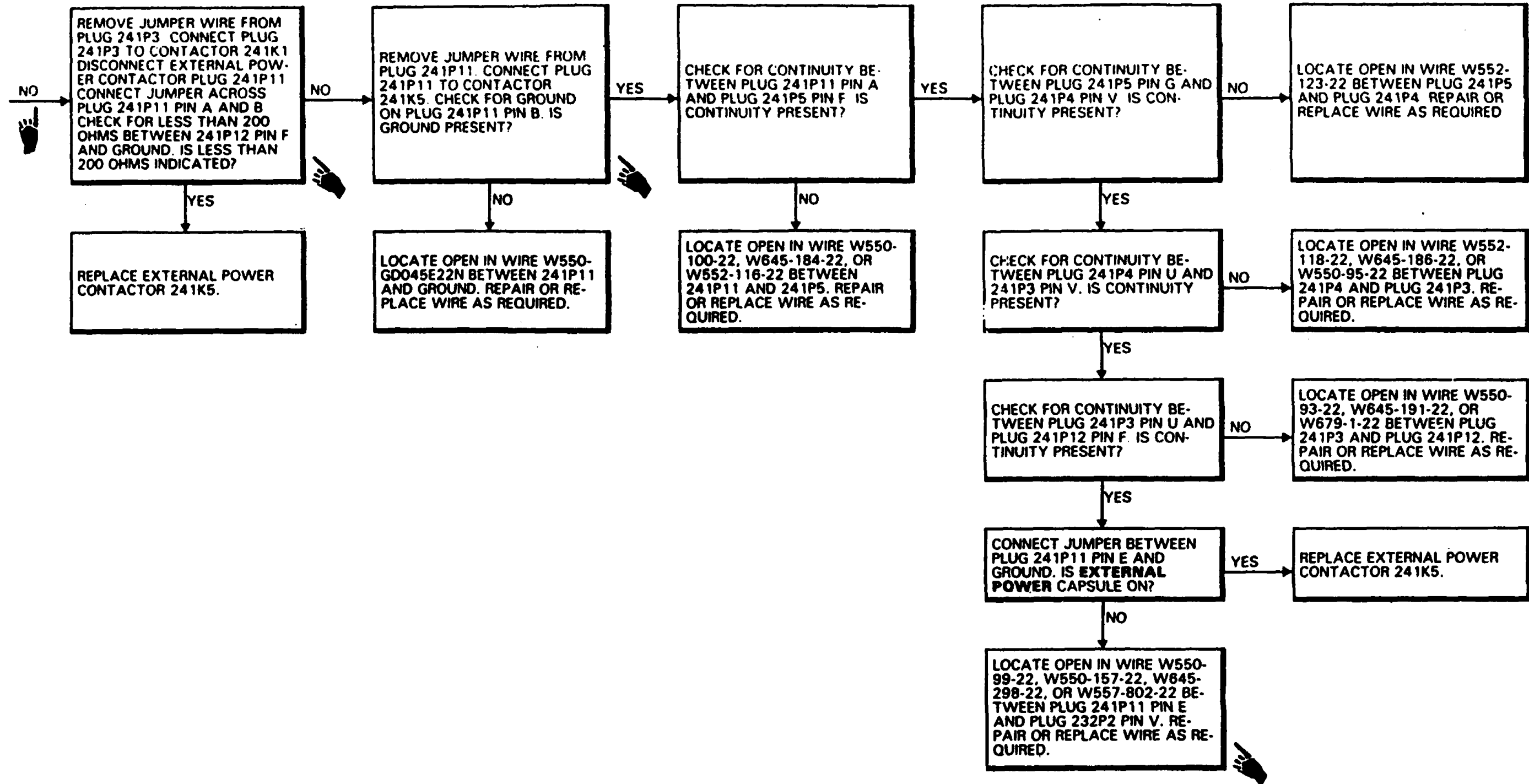


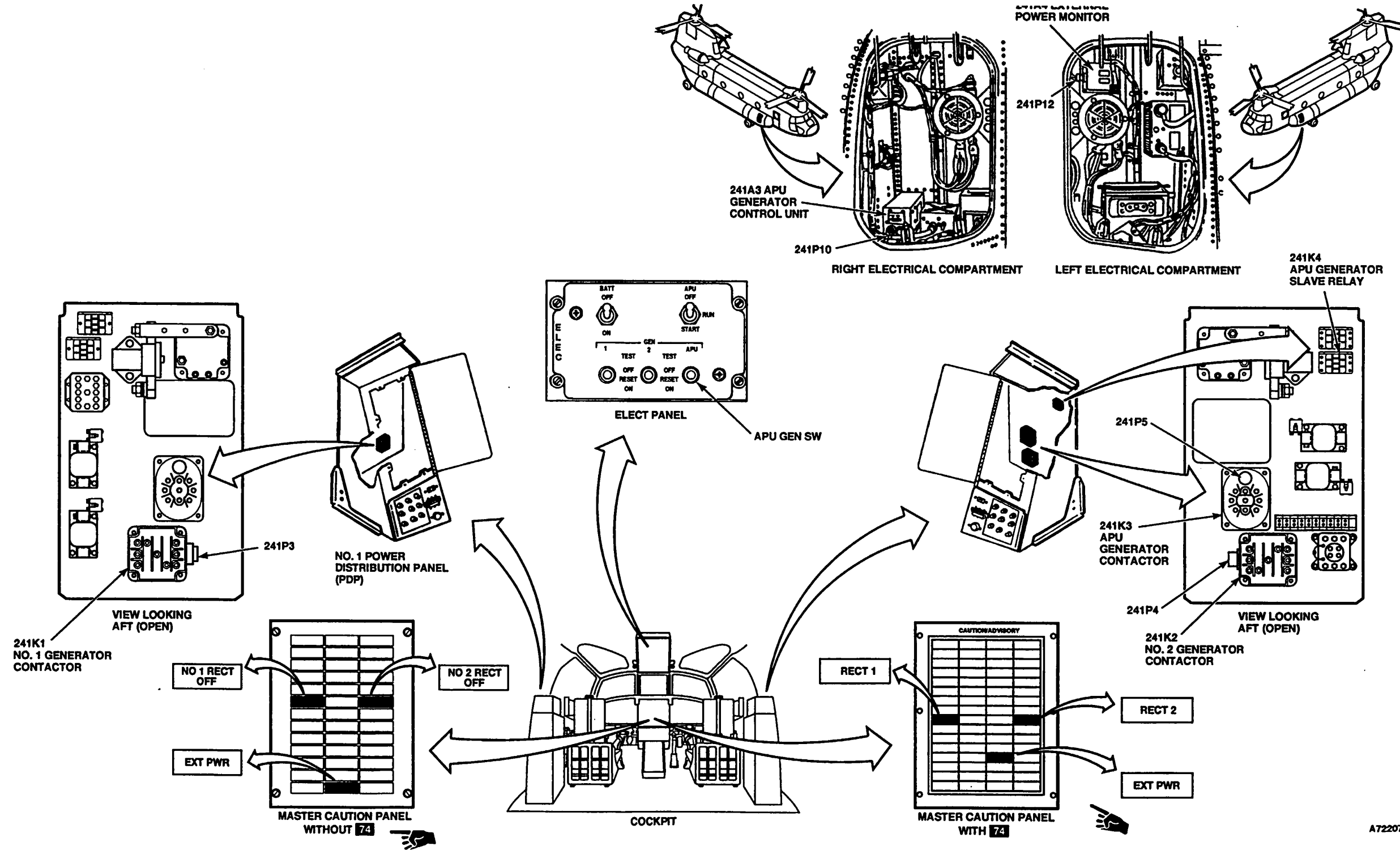
A72207











A72207

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools

Electrical Repairer Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

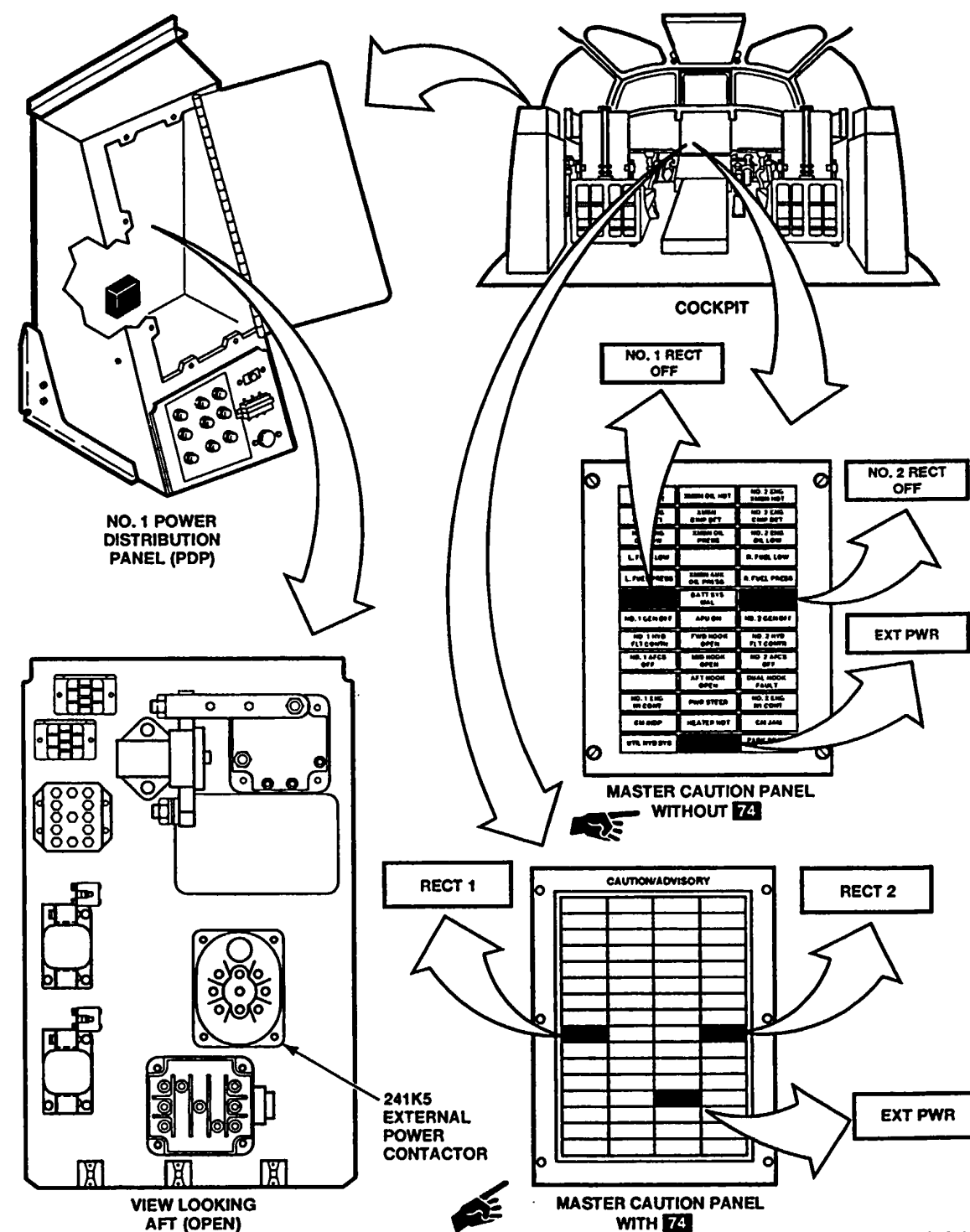
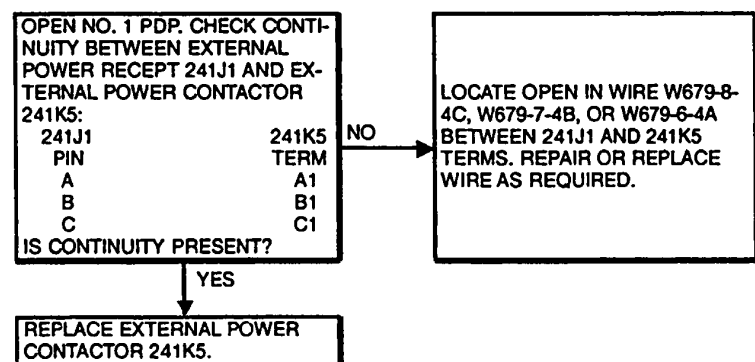
Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



A65442

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

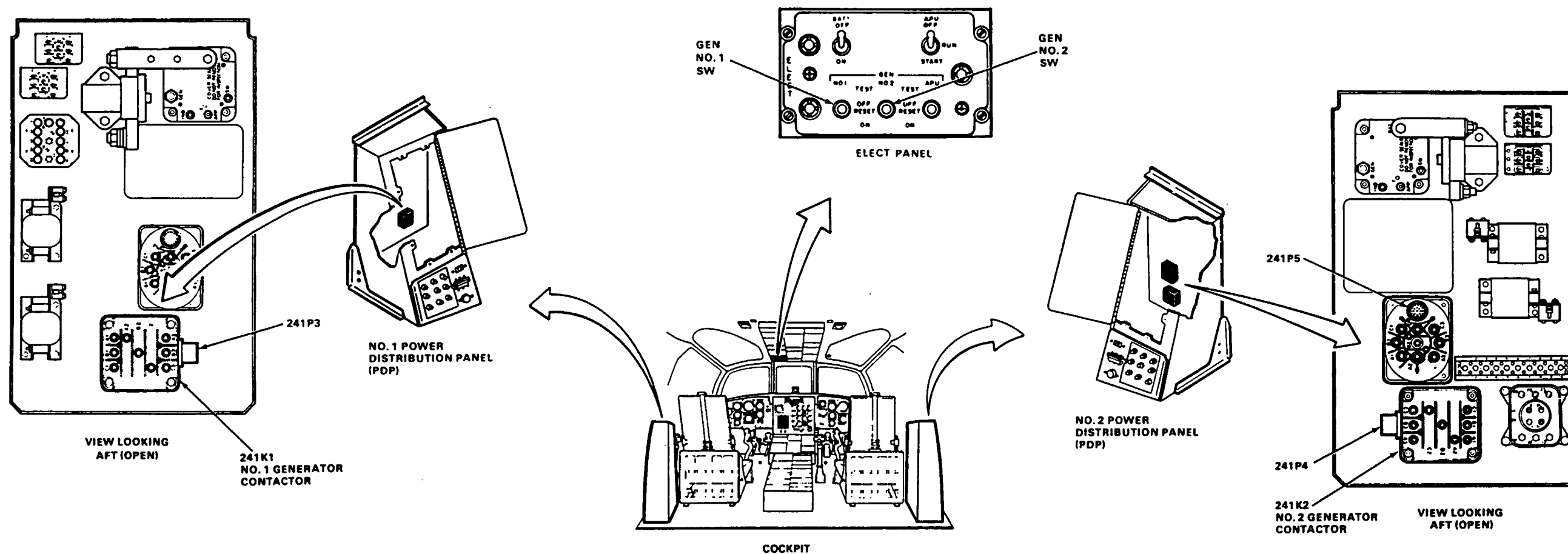
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power On

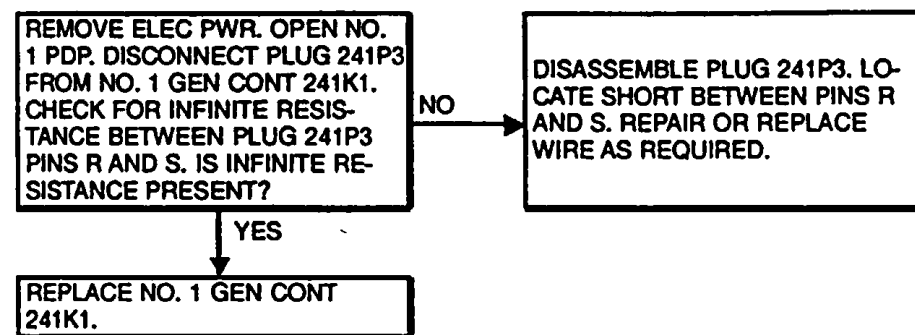
Hydraulic Power Off



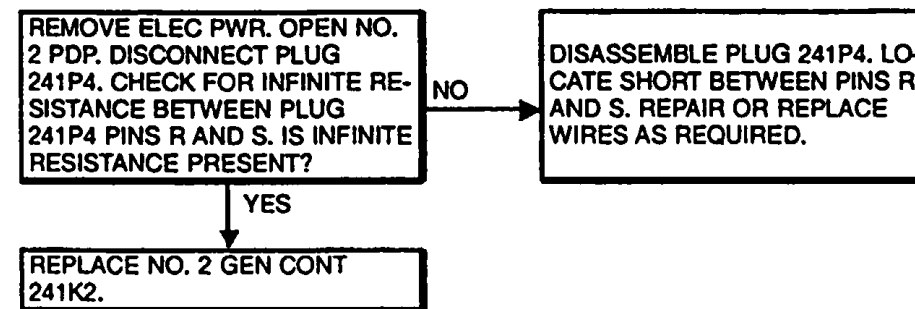
10493

GO TO NEXT PAGE

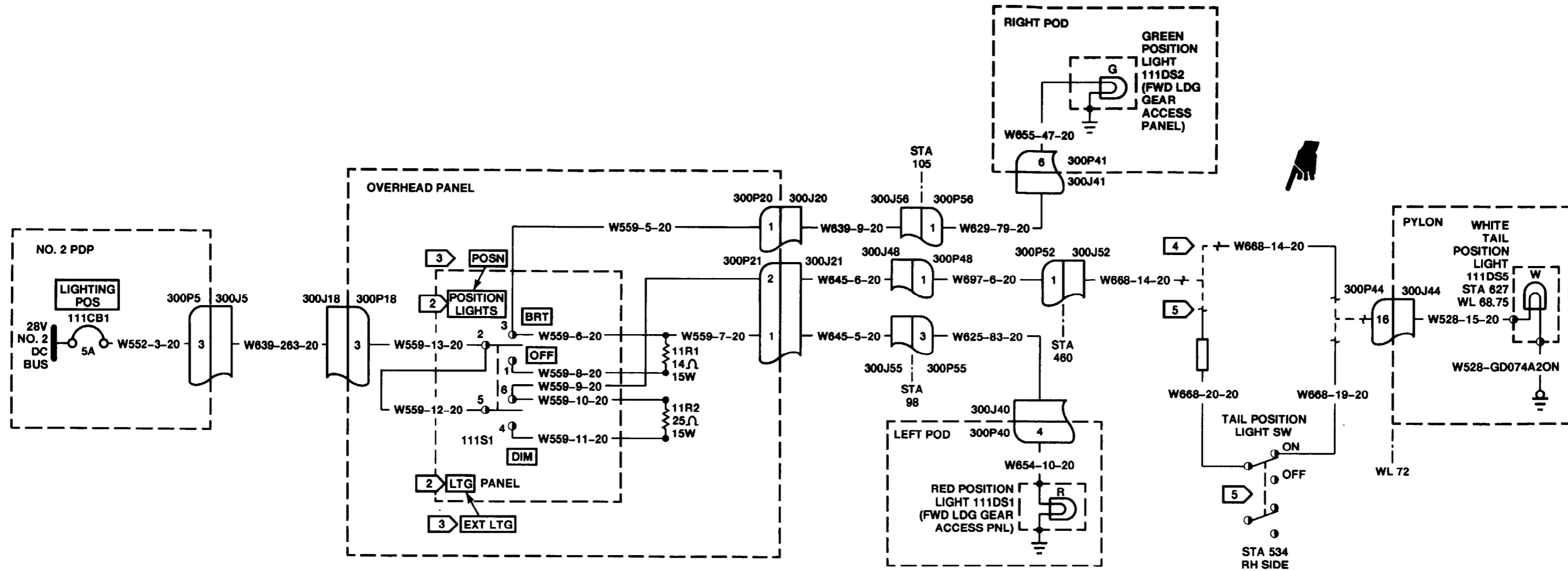
NO. 1 RECT OFF (WITHOUT 74) RECT 1 (WITH 74) CAPSULE ON



NO. 2 RECT OFF (WITHOUT 74) RECT 2 (WITH 74) CAPSULE ON



9-3 POSITION LIGHTS



NOTES

1. INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
2. WITHOUT 17
3. WITH 17
4. WITHOUT 67
5. WITH 67

A51201

END OF TASK

9-3.2 POSITION LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

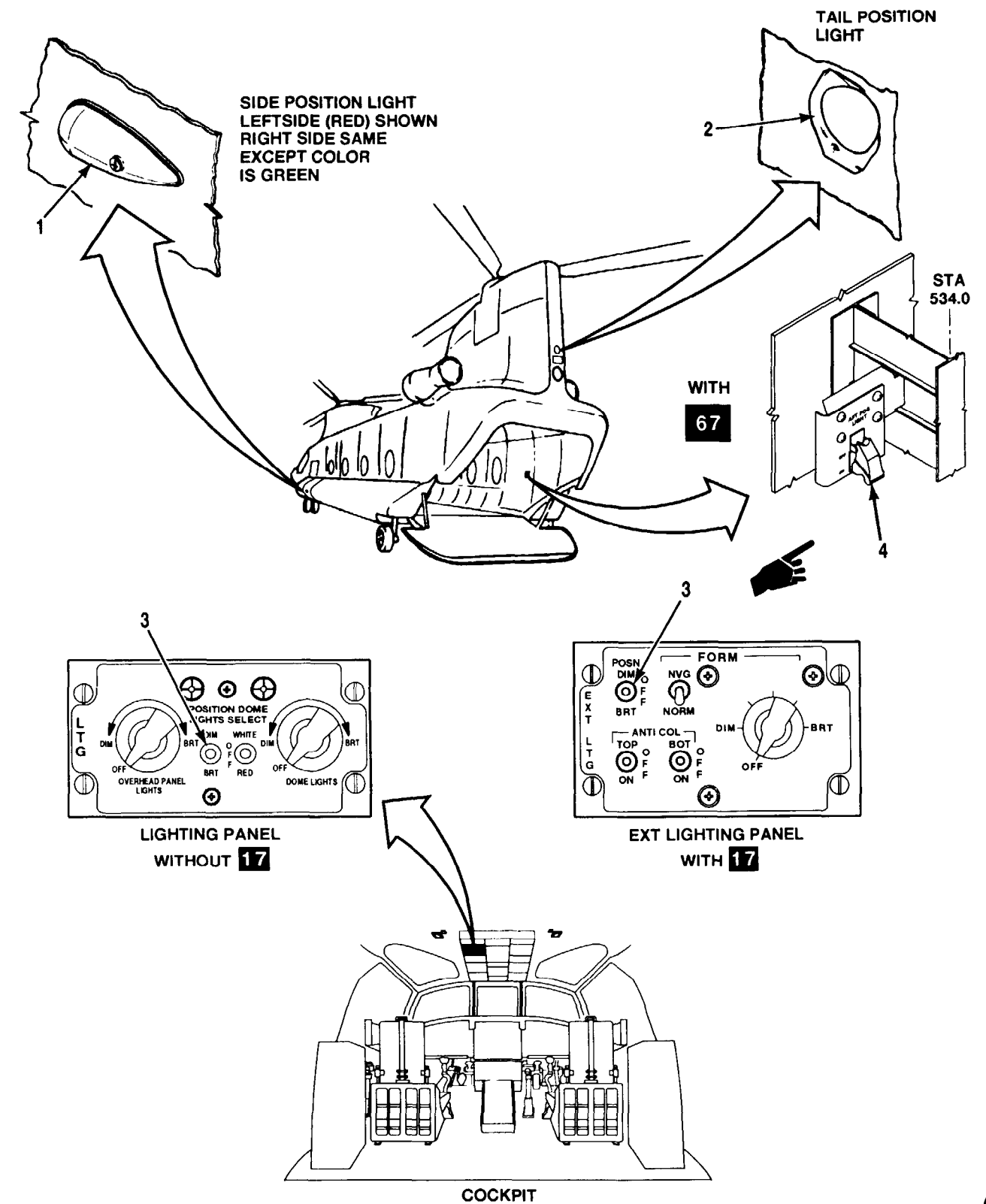
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check left side position light (1).	If light (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Repeat step 1 for right side position light.	
3. Check tail position light (2).	If light (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
4. Check POSITION LIGHTS or POSN switch (3) on LTG panel.	If switch (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
5. On aircraft with 67 check AFT POS LIGHT switch (4) on bracket at STA 534.	If switch (4) or mounting bracket are loose or damaged, tighten or replace as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



A10275

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Visual Check of Position Lights Performed (Task 9-3.2)

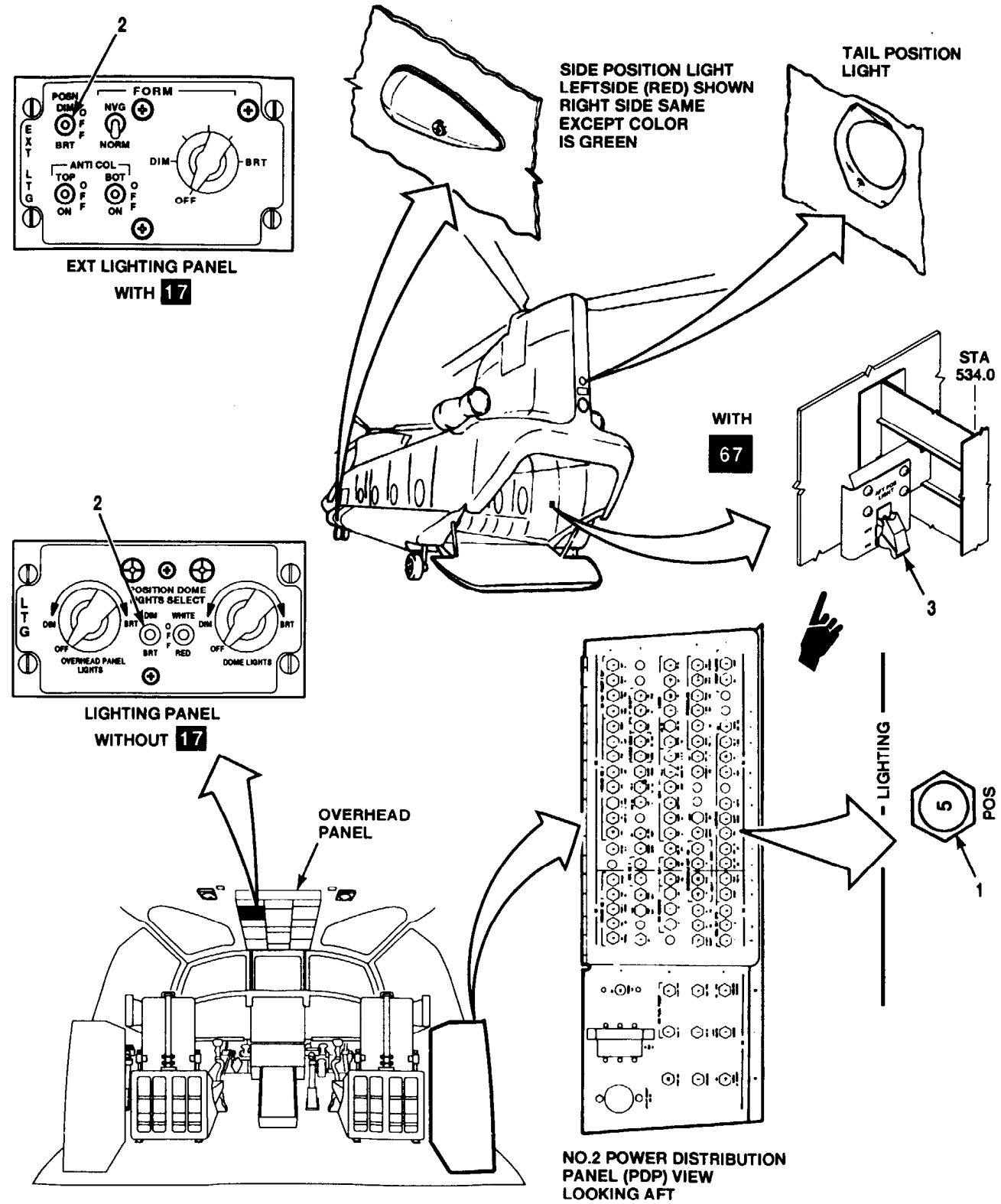
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING POS circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If POS circuit breaker (1) is opened, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-3.4 on aircraft without 67 or task 9-3.4.1 on aircraft with 67.
2. Set POSITIONS LIGHTS switch or POSN switch (2) to BRT.	Left, right, and tail position lights come on at full intensity. If any light is not lit, go to task 9-3.5.
3. On aircraft with 67, set AFT POS LIGHT switch (3) to OFF and back to ON.	Tail position light shall go out and come on. If tail position light fails to operate properly, go to task 9-3.5.
4. Set POSITION LIGHTS switch or POSN switch (2) to DIM.	Left, right, and tail position lights shall be at low intensity. If any light is not lit, go to task 9-3.6.
5. Set POSITION LIGHTS switch or POSN switch (2) to OFF.	All position lights shall go out.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

BH 55-1520-240-23:

Battery disconnected.

Electrical power off.



A10316

9-3.4 POS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 67

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

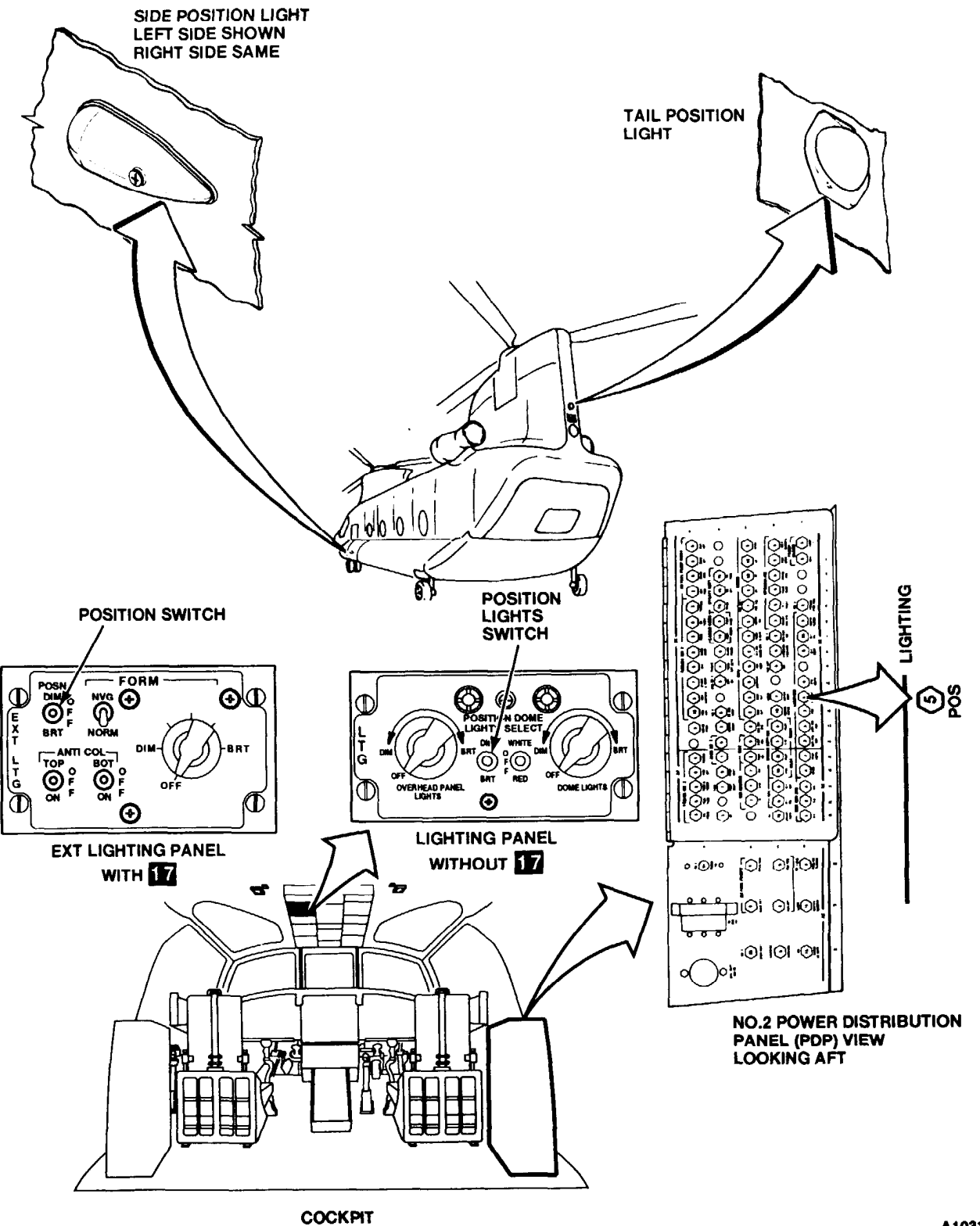
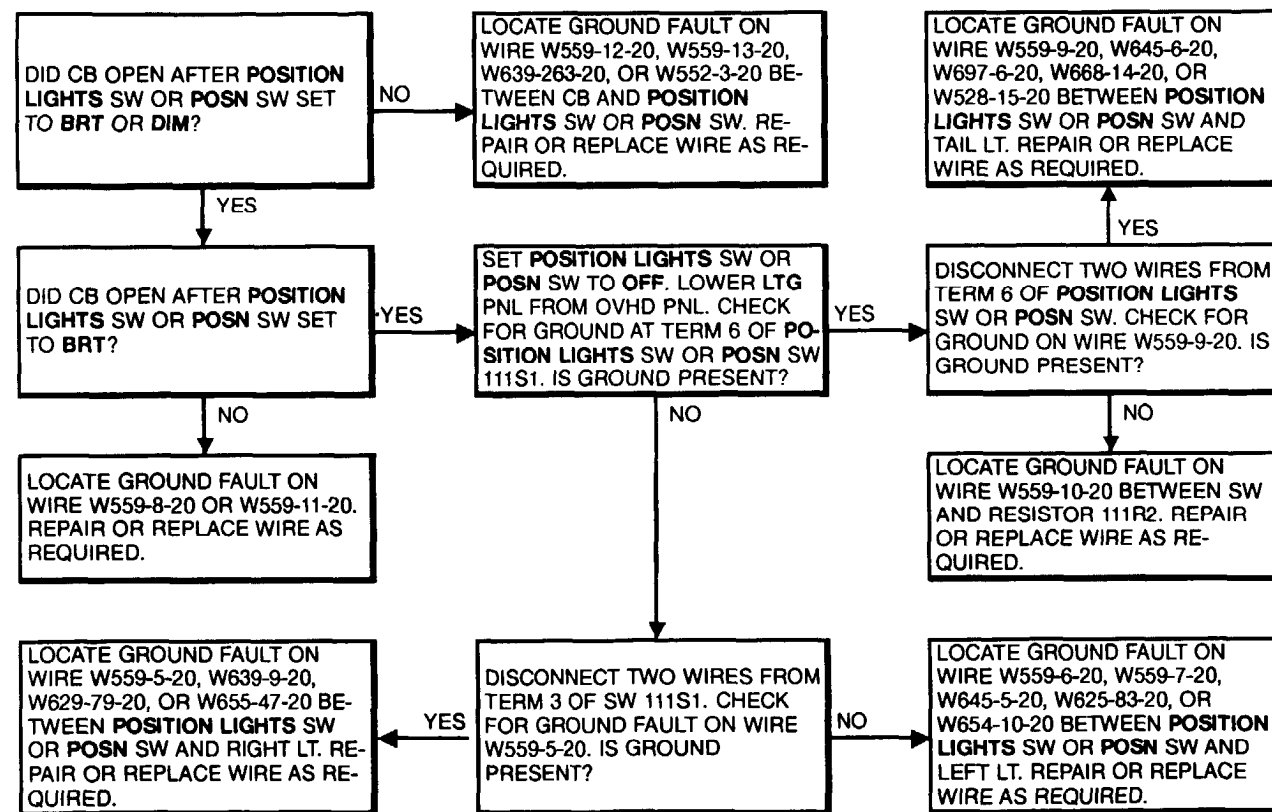
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



A10317

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **67**

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

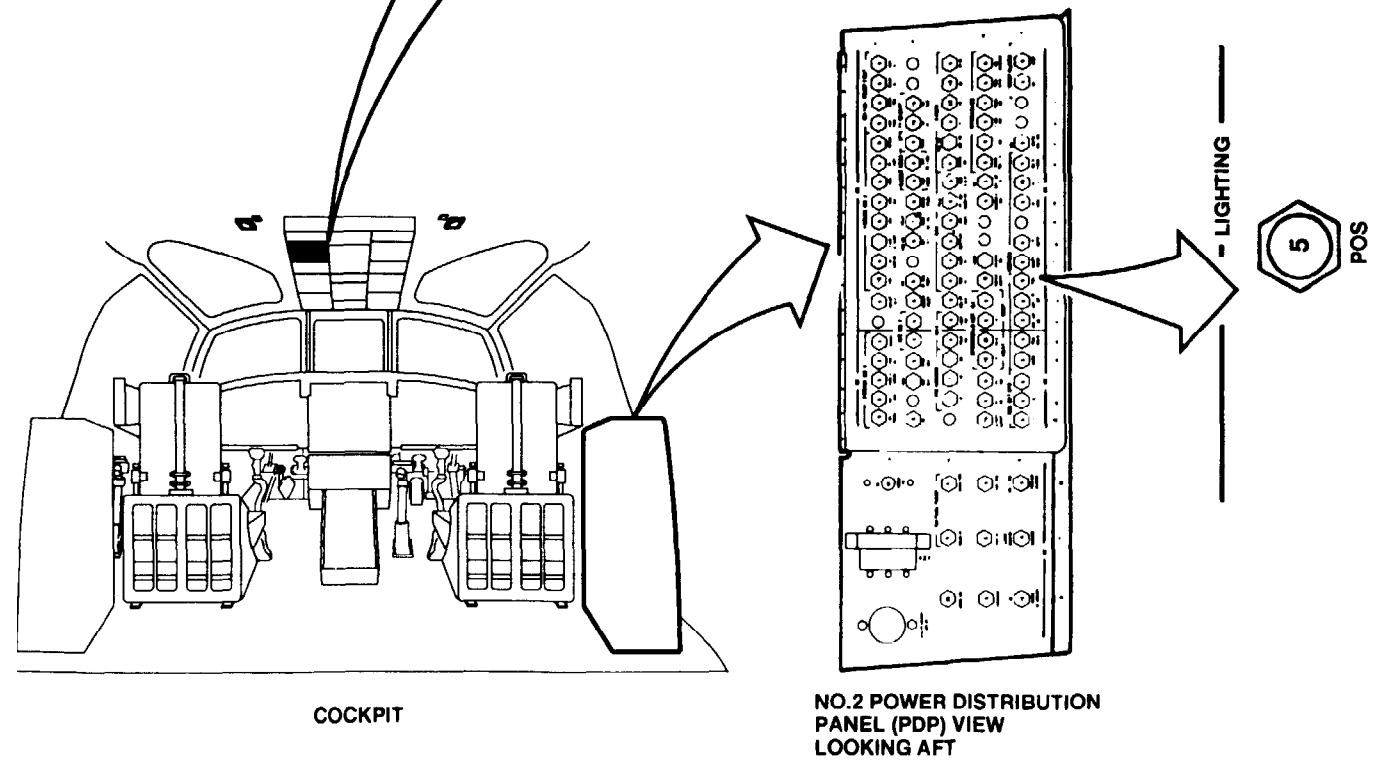
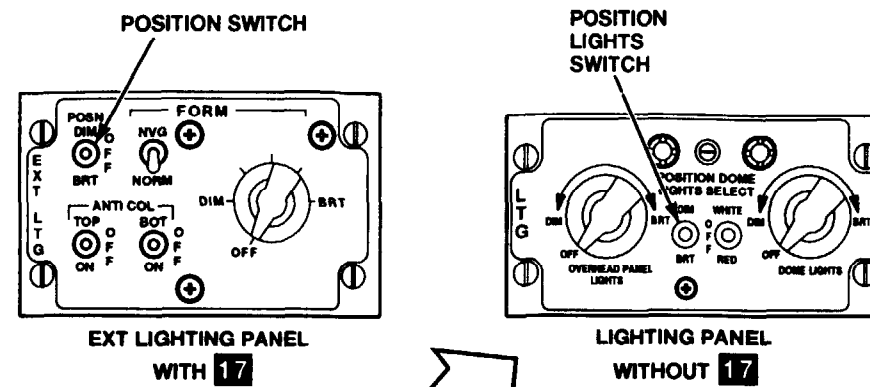
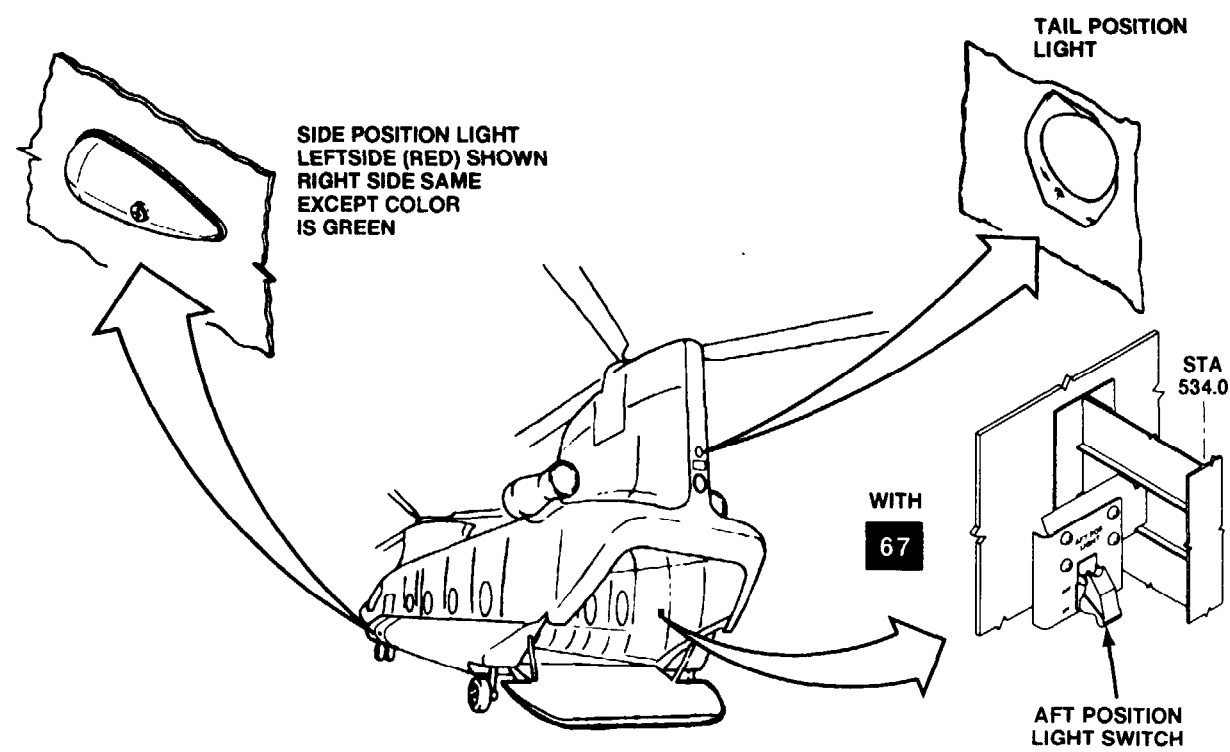
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

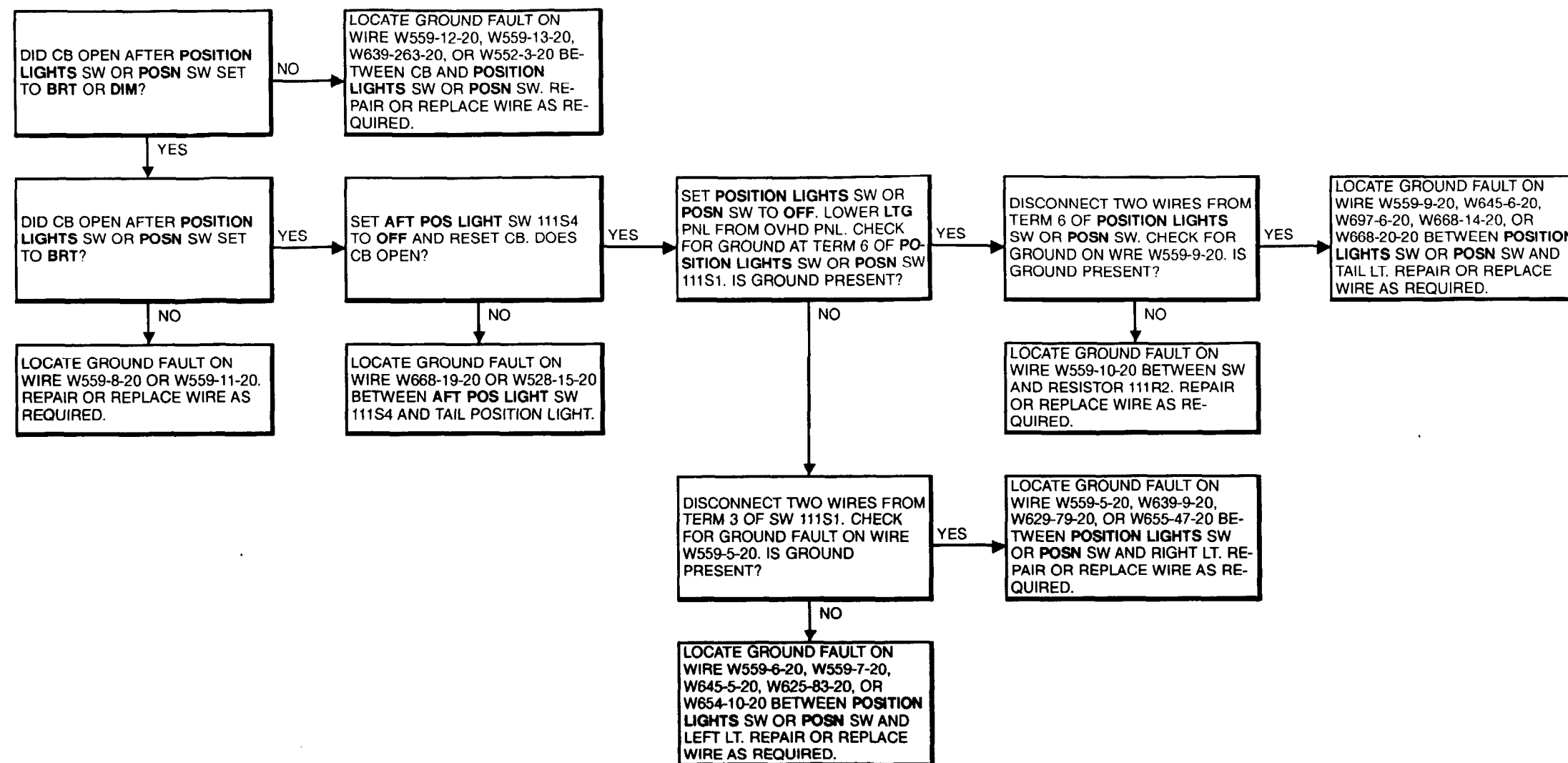
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



A51211

9-3.4.1 POS CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

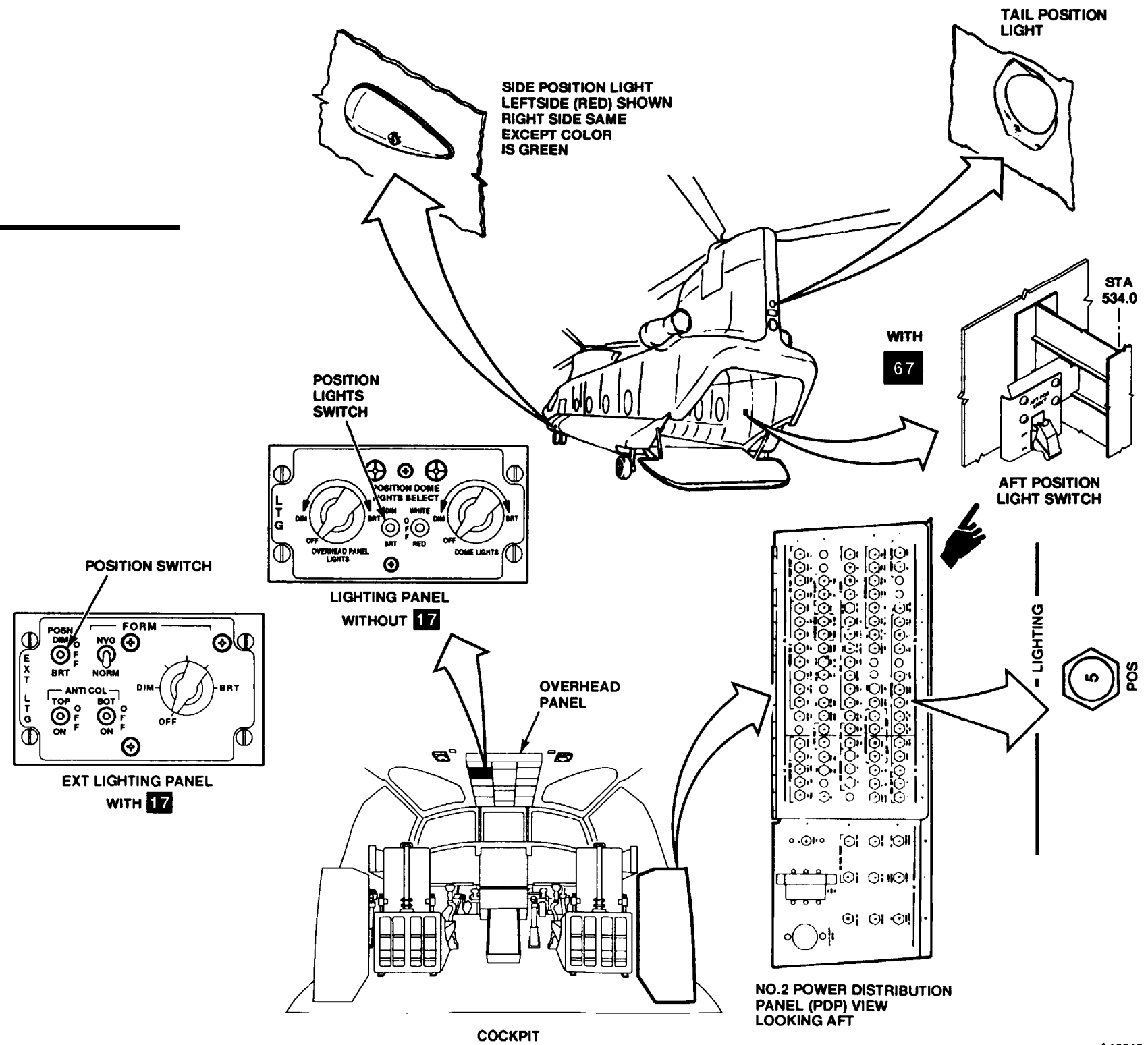
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

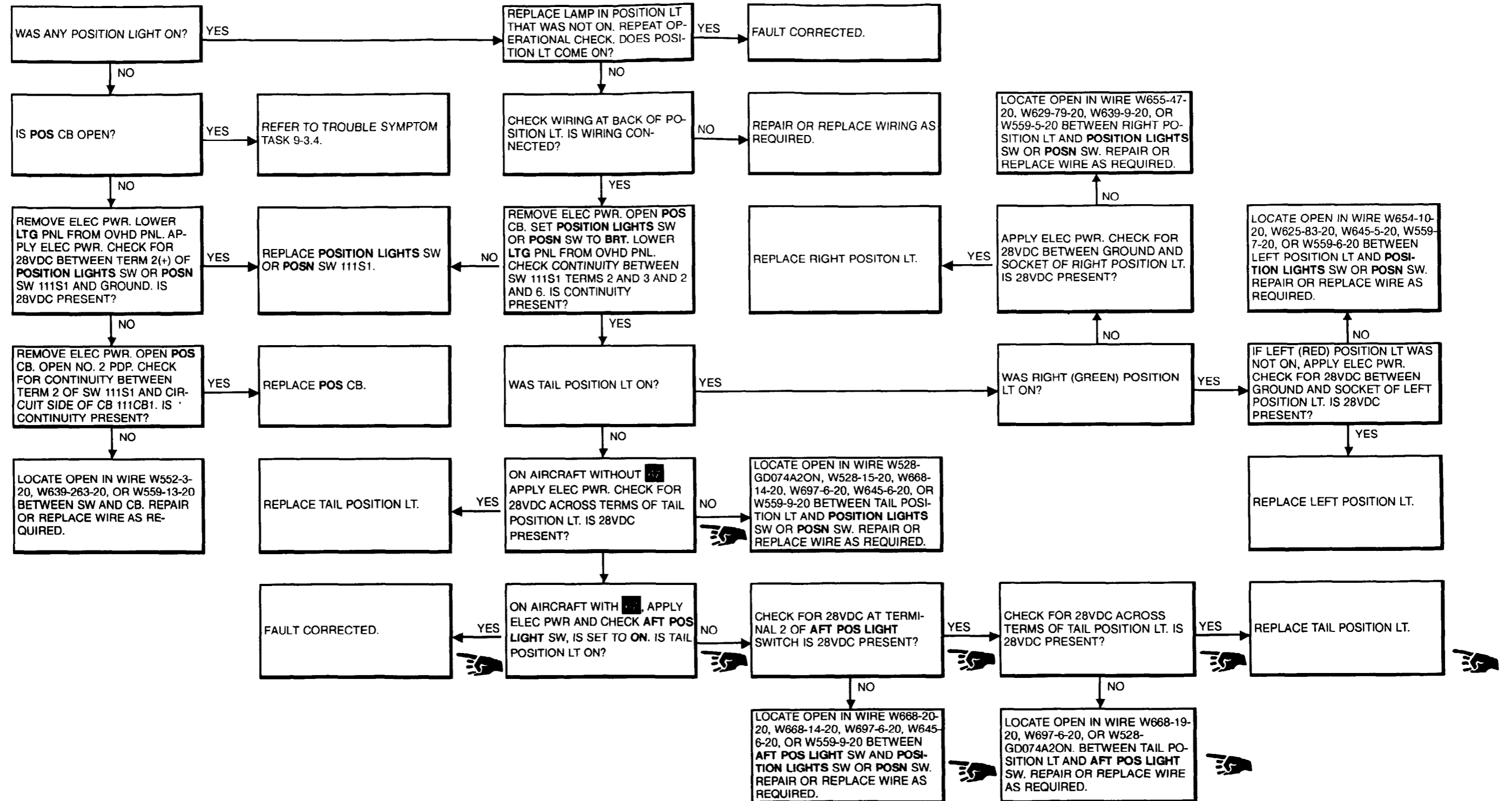
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



A10318

9-3.5 POSITION LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT AT BRT (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

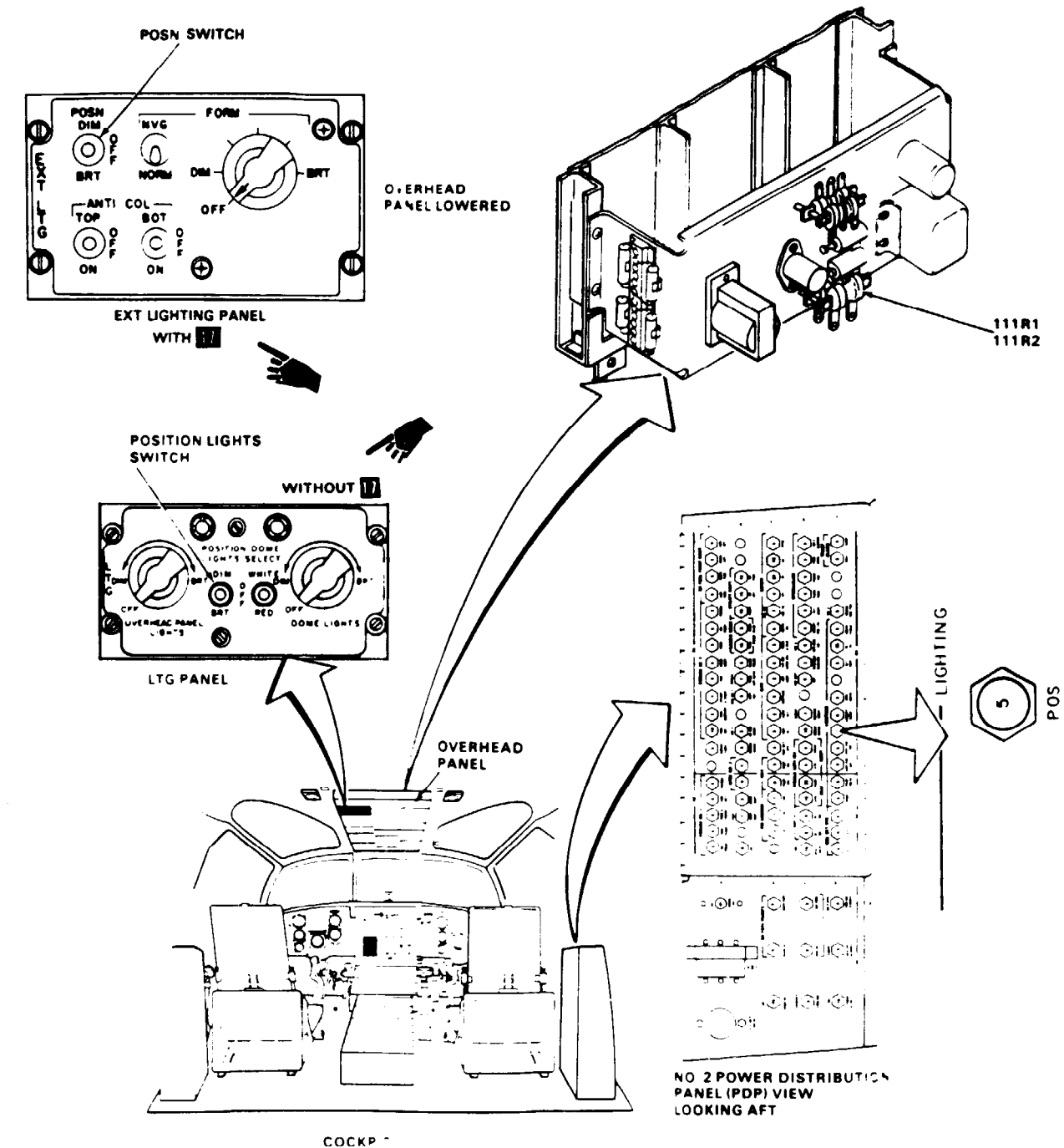
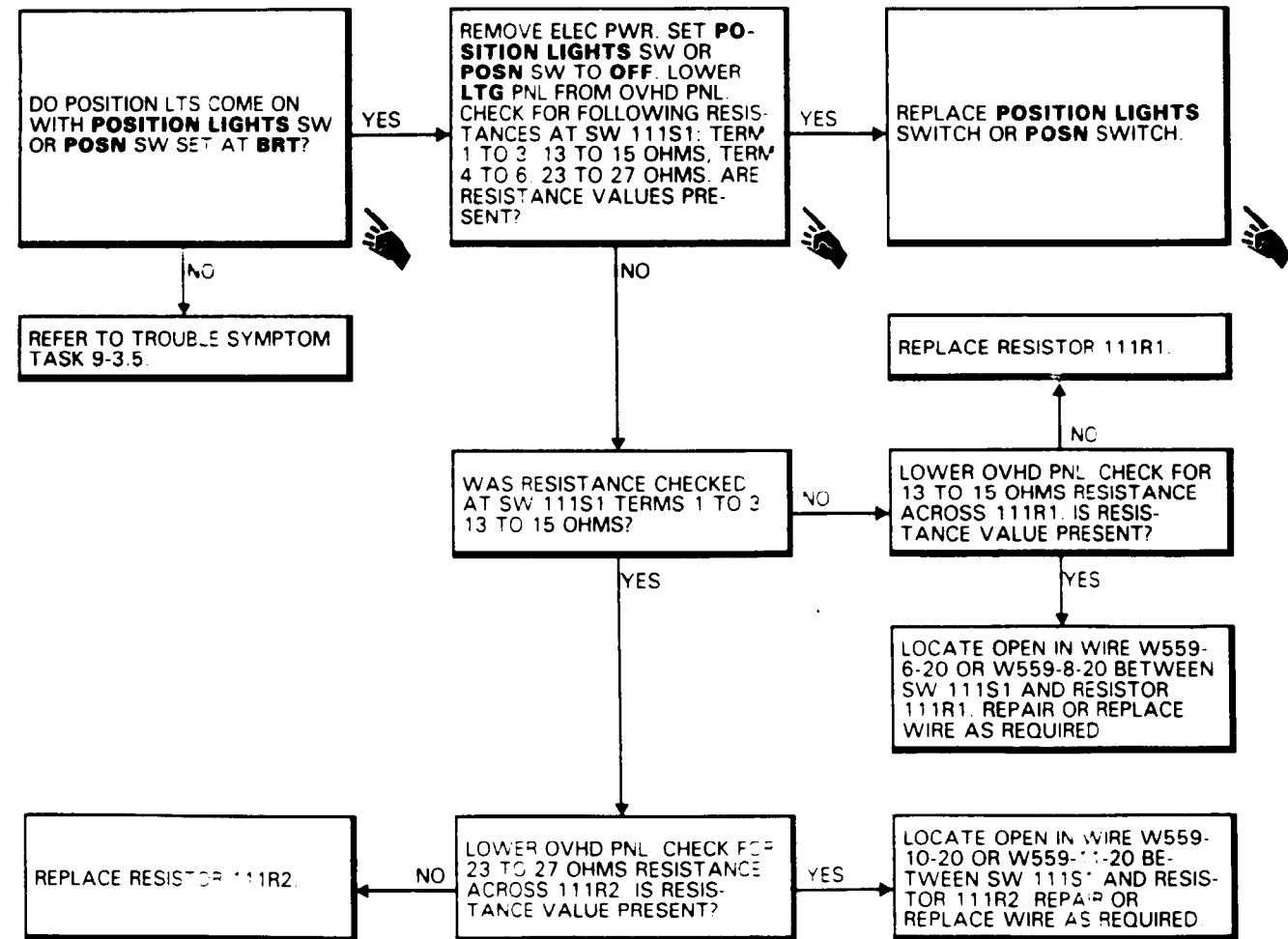
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

Visual Check of Position Lights Pet-formed (Task 9-3.2)



10319

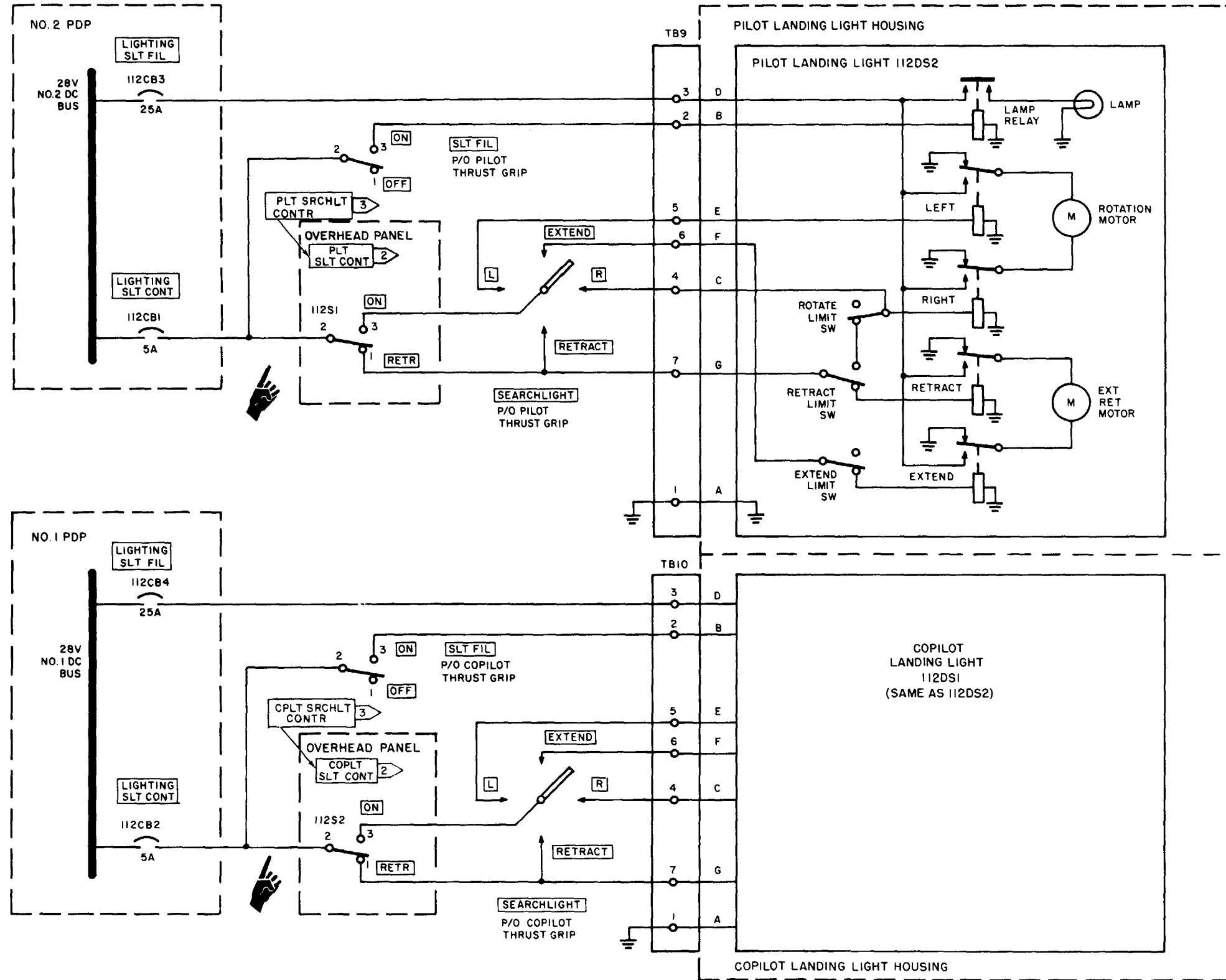
END OF TASK

9-4 LANDING LIGHTS (SEARCHLIGHTS)



9-4 LANDING LIGHTS (SEARCHLIGHTS)

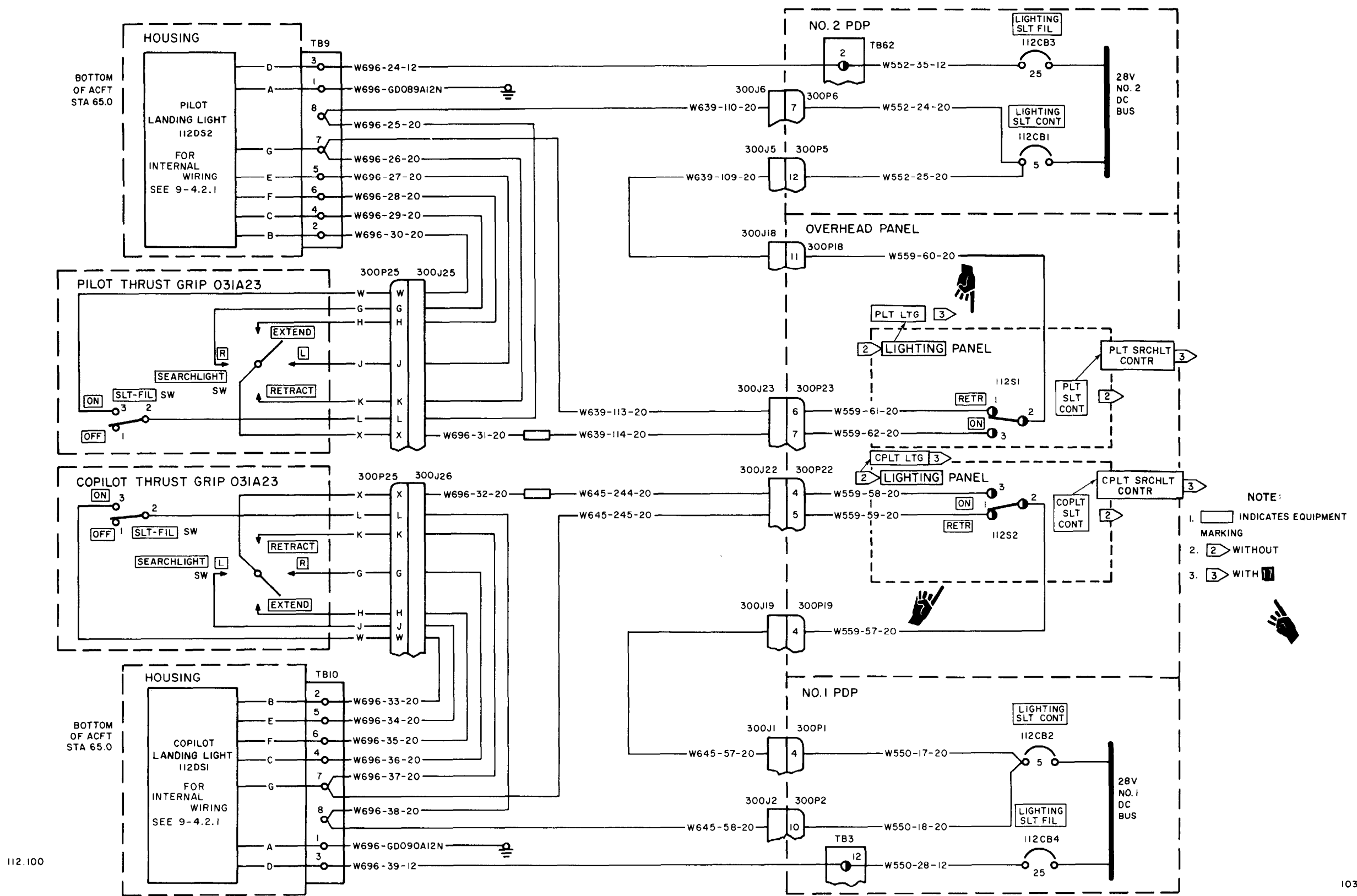
9-4.1 LANDING LIGHTS (SEARCHLIGHTS) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



- NOTE:
1. [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING.
 2. [2] WITHOUT [17]
 3. [3] WITH [17]



9-4.2 LANDING LIGHTS (SEARCHLIGHTS) WIRING DIAGRAM



NOTE:

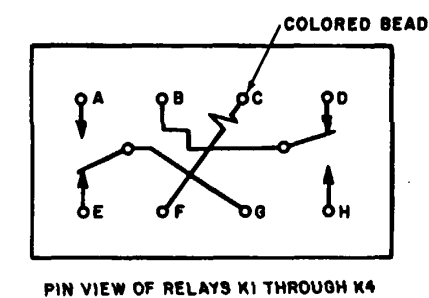
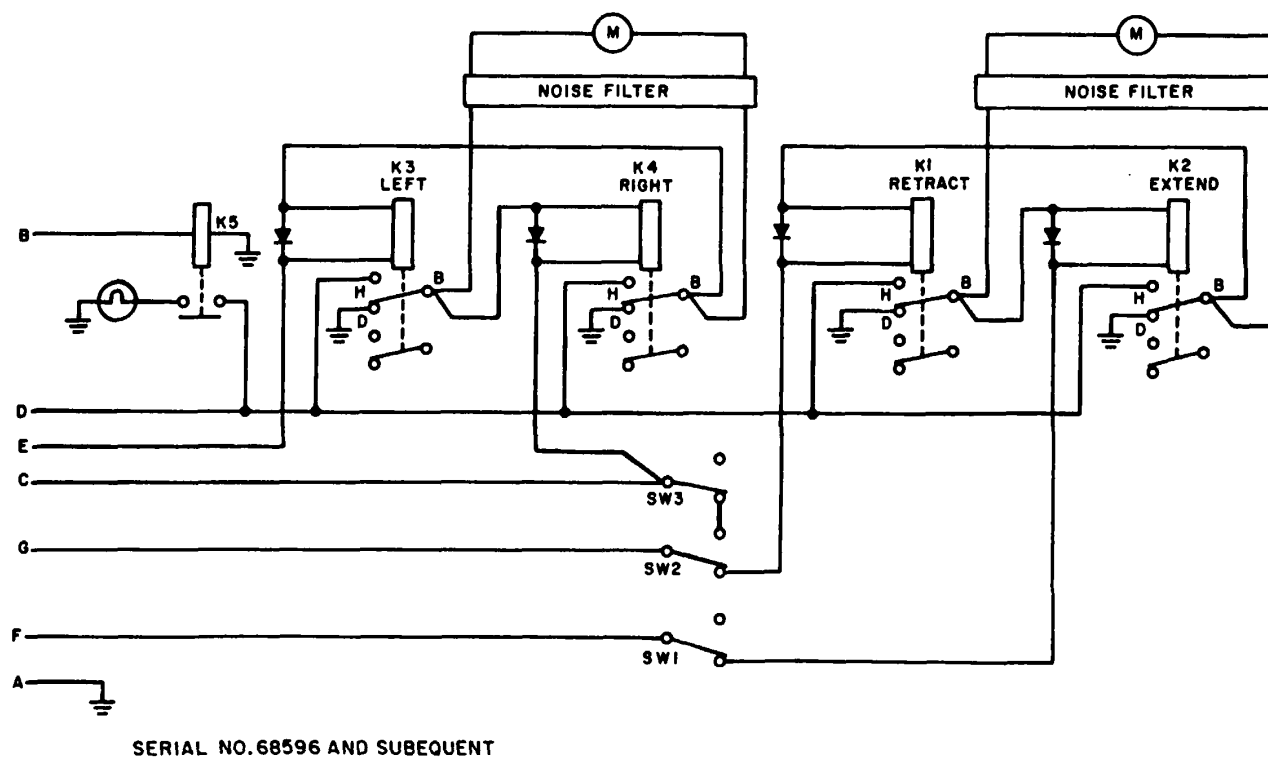
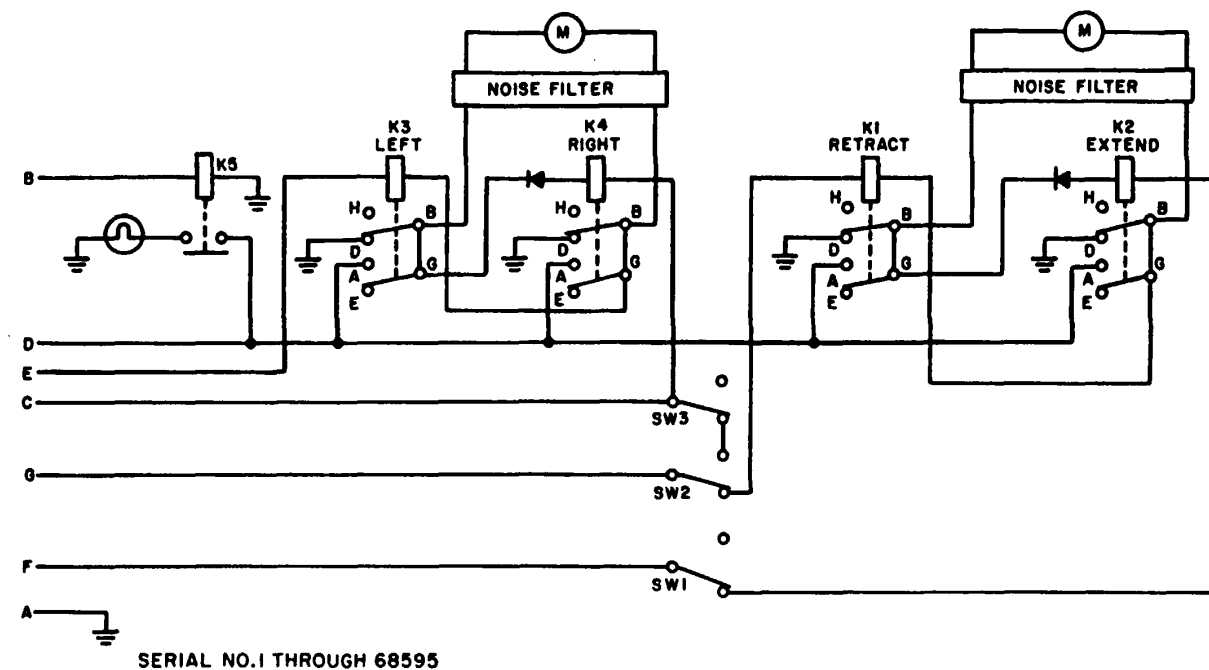
1. [Symbol] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
2. [Symbol] WITHOUT
3. [Symbol] WITH [Symbol]

112.100

10321

9-4.2.1 LANDING LIGHT (SEARCHLIGHT) INTERNAL WIRING DIAGRAM

9-4.2.1



9-4.3 LANDING LIGHTS (SEARCHLIGHTS) VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

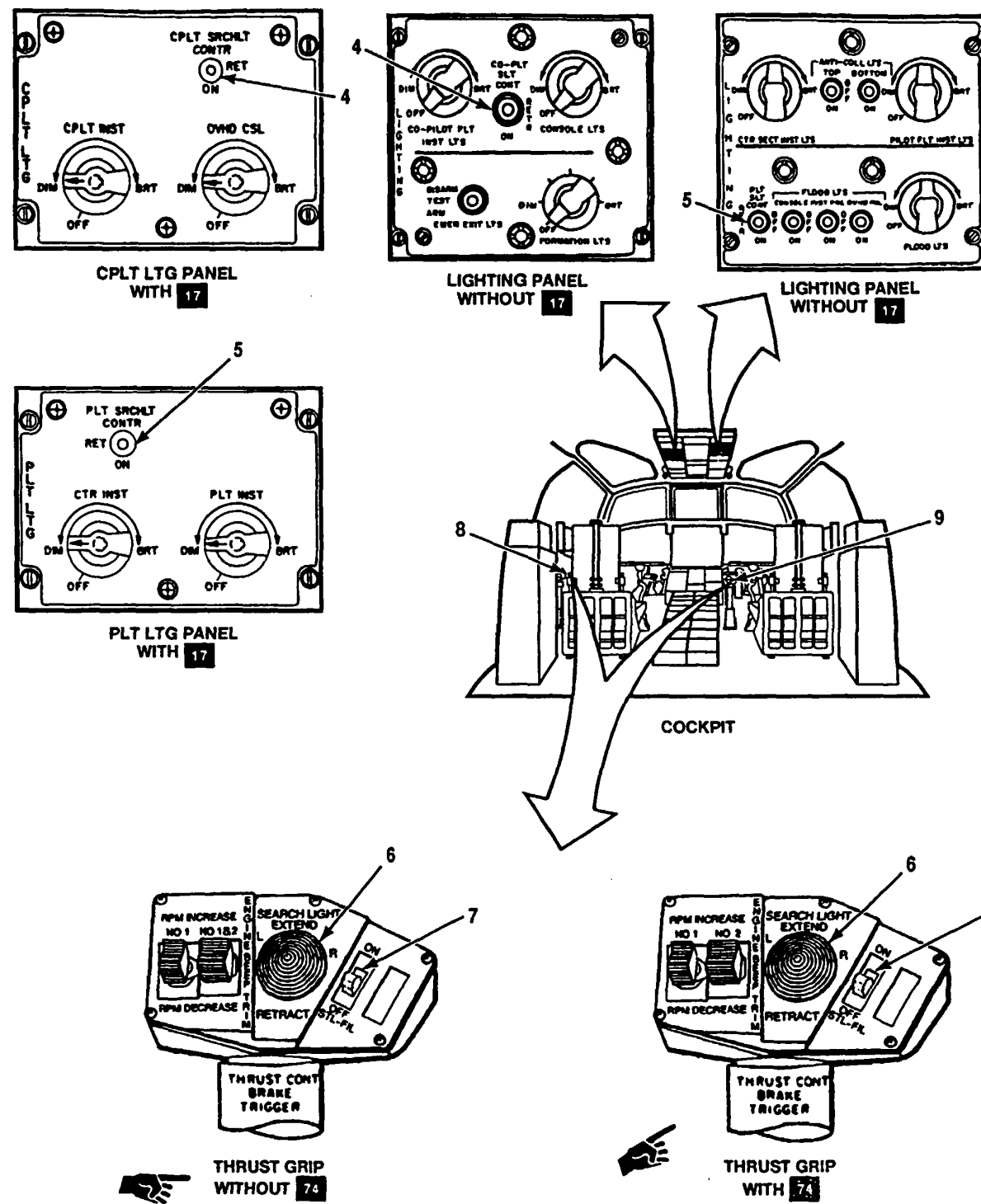
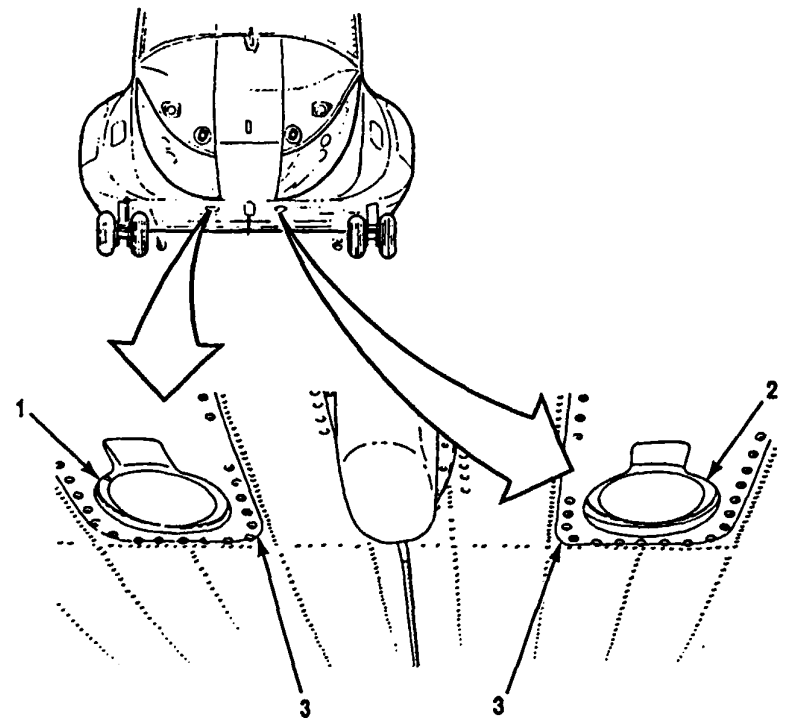
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check pilot's and copilot's landing lights (searchlights) (1 and 2).	If landing light (1 or 2) is bent, broken or has damaged parts, replace landing light. If landing light housing screws (3) are loose, tighten them.
2. Check CO-PLT SLT CONT switch (4) on left LIGHTING panel or CPLT SRCHLT CONTR switch.	If switch (4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check PLT SLT CONT switch (5) on right lighting panel or PLT SRCHLT CONTR switch.	If switch (5) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
4. Check SEARCH LIGHT switch (6) and SLT-FIL switch (7) on pilot's and copilot's thrust grips (8 and 9).	If either switch (6 or 7) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



A65559

END OF TASK

9-4.4 LANDING LIGHTS (SEARCHLIGHTS) OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools

None

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

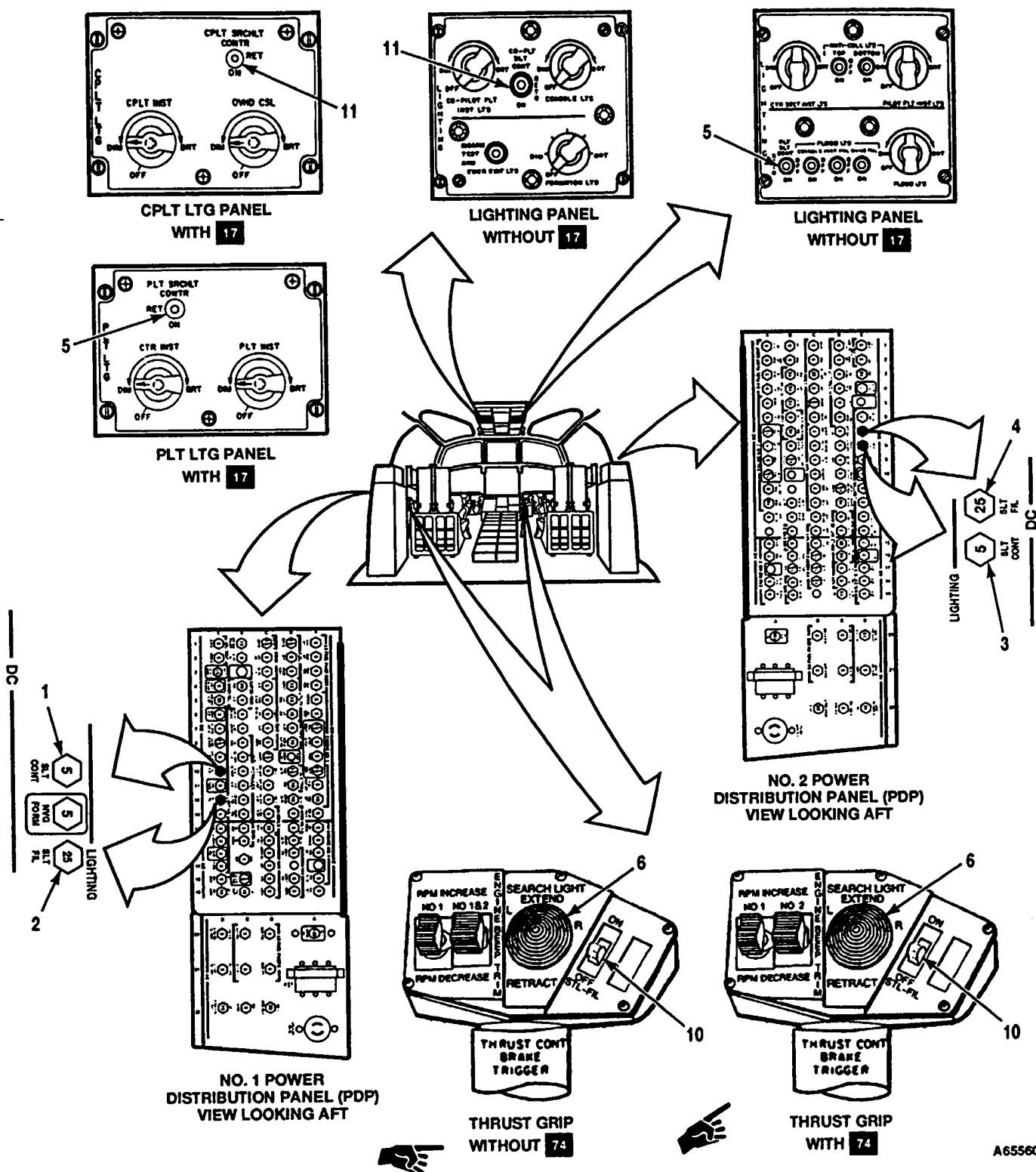
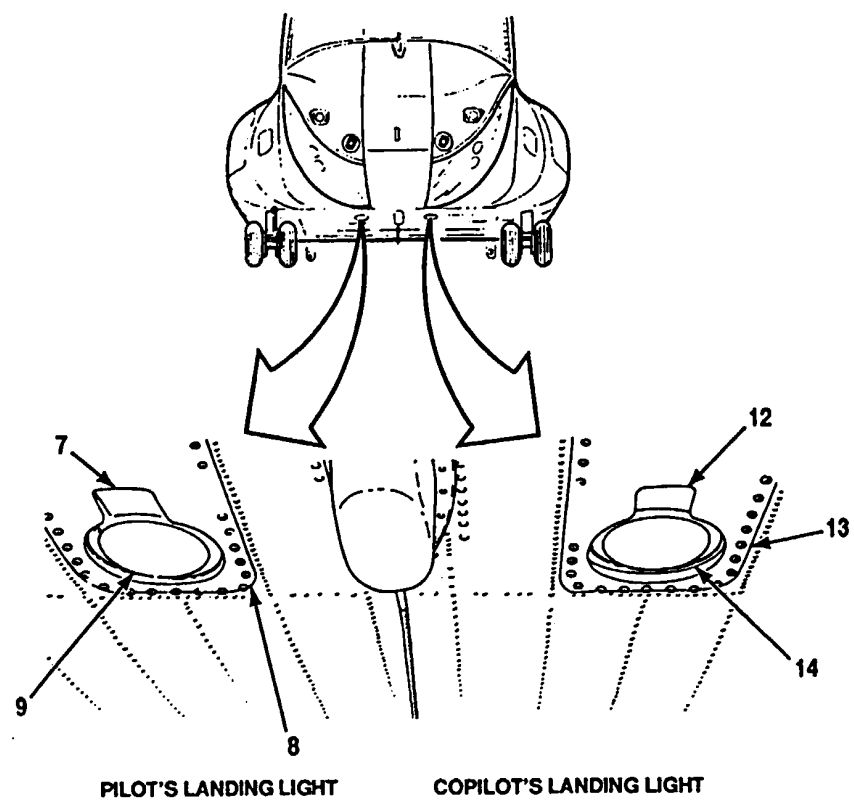
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Visual Check Performed (Task 9-4.3)



A65560

9-4.4 LANDING LIGHTS (SEARCHLIGHTS) OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

9-4.4

TASK	RESULT
------	--------

CAUTION

Do not move SEARCHLIGHT switch directly from one direction to opposite direction. Release switch to center position before moving it to a new direction. Abnormally rapid switching can damage relay contacts.

CHECK CIRCUIT BREAKER

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check that LIGHTING SLT CONT circuit breaker (1) and SLT FIL circuit breaker (2) are closed. 2. Check that LIGHTING SLT CONT circuit breaker (3) and SLT FIL circuit breaker (4) are closed. If it opens again, go to task 9-4.6. | <p>If SLT CONT circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-4.5.</p> <p>If SLT FIL circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-4.6.</p> <p>If SLT CONT circuit breaker (3) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-4.7.</p> <p>If SLT FIL circuit breaker (4) is open, close it. If it</p> |
|---|--|

CHECK PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Set PLT SLT CONT switch or PLT SRCHLT CONTR switch (5) to ON. 4. Set and hold pilot's SEARCH LIGHT switch (6) to EXTEND. 5. Set and hold pilot's SEARCH LIGHT switch (6) to L and then to R. 6. Set and hold pilot's SEARCH LIGHT switch (6) to RETRACT. 7. Set and hold pilot's SEARCH LIGHT switch (6) to EXTEND. | <p>Pilot's landing light (7) shall fully extend from housing (8). If landing light (7) does not fully extend, go to task 9-4.8.</p> <p>Pilot's landing light (7) shall rotate counterclockwise and then clockwise. If light does not rotate in both directions, go to task 9-4.9.</p> <p>Pilot's landing light (7) shall fully retract into housing (8) with lamp (9) facing down. If light does not fully retract, or lamp is not facing down, go to task 9-4.10.</p> <p>Pilot's landing light (7) shall fully extend from housing (8).</p> |
|--|--|

CAUTION

Prolonged lighting of landing light on ground will reduce its useful life.

TASK	RESULT
------	--------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. Set pilot's SLT-FIL switch (10) to ON. 9. Set pilot's SLT-FIL switch (10) to OFF. 10. Set PLT SLT CONT switch or PLT SRCHLT CONTR switch (5) to RETR. | <p>Pilot's landing light (7) shall come on. If it does not, go to task 9-4.11.</p> <p>Pilot's landing light (7) shall go out. If not, replace landing light.</p> <p>Pilot's landing light (7) shall fully retract into housing (8). If light does not fully retract, go to task 9-4.12.</p> |
|--|---|

CHECK COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 11. Set CO-PLT SLT CONT switch or CPLT SRCHLT CONTR switch (11) to ON. 12. Set and hold copilot's SEARCH LIGHT switch (6) to EXTEND. 13. Set and hold copilot's SEARCH LIGHT switch (6) to L and then to R. 14. Set and hold copilot's SEARCH LIGHT switch (6) to RETRACT. 15. Set and hold copilot's SEARCH LIGHT switch (6) to EXTEND. | <p>Copilot's landing light (12) shall fully extend from housing (13). If light does not fully extend, go to task 9-4.13.</p> <p>Copilot's landing light (12) shall rotate counterclockwise and then clockwise. If light does not rotate in both directions, go to task 9-4.9.</p> <p>Copilot's landing light (12) shall fully retract in housing (13) with lamp (14) facing down. If light does not fully retract, or lamp is not facing down, go to task 9-4.10.</p> <p>Copilot's landing light (12) shall fully extend from housing (13).</p> |
|--|---|

CAUTION

Prolonged lighting of landing light on ground will reduce its useful life.

WARNING

With **17**, do not look into lighted NVG landing light. Infra-red light output can seriously injure eyes. Use night vision goggles or feel for heat from copilot's landing light to check its operation.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 16. Set copilot's SLT-FIL switch (10) to ON. 17. Set copilot's SLT-FIL switch (10) to OFF. 18. Set CO-PLT SLT CONT switch or CPLT SRCHLT CONTR switch (11) to RETR. | <p>Copilot's landing light (12) shall come on. If it does not, go to task 9-4.14.</p> <p>Copilot's landing light (12) shall go out. If not, replace landing light.</p> <p>Copilot's landing light (12) shall fully retract into housing (13). If light does not fully retract, go to task 9-4.15.</p> |
|---|---|

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Disconnected
 Electrical Power Off

9-4.5 SLT CONT CIRCUIT BREAKER (COPILOT'S) DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

All

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

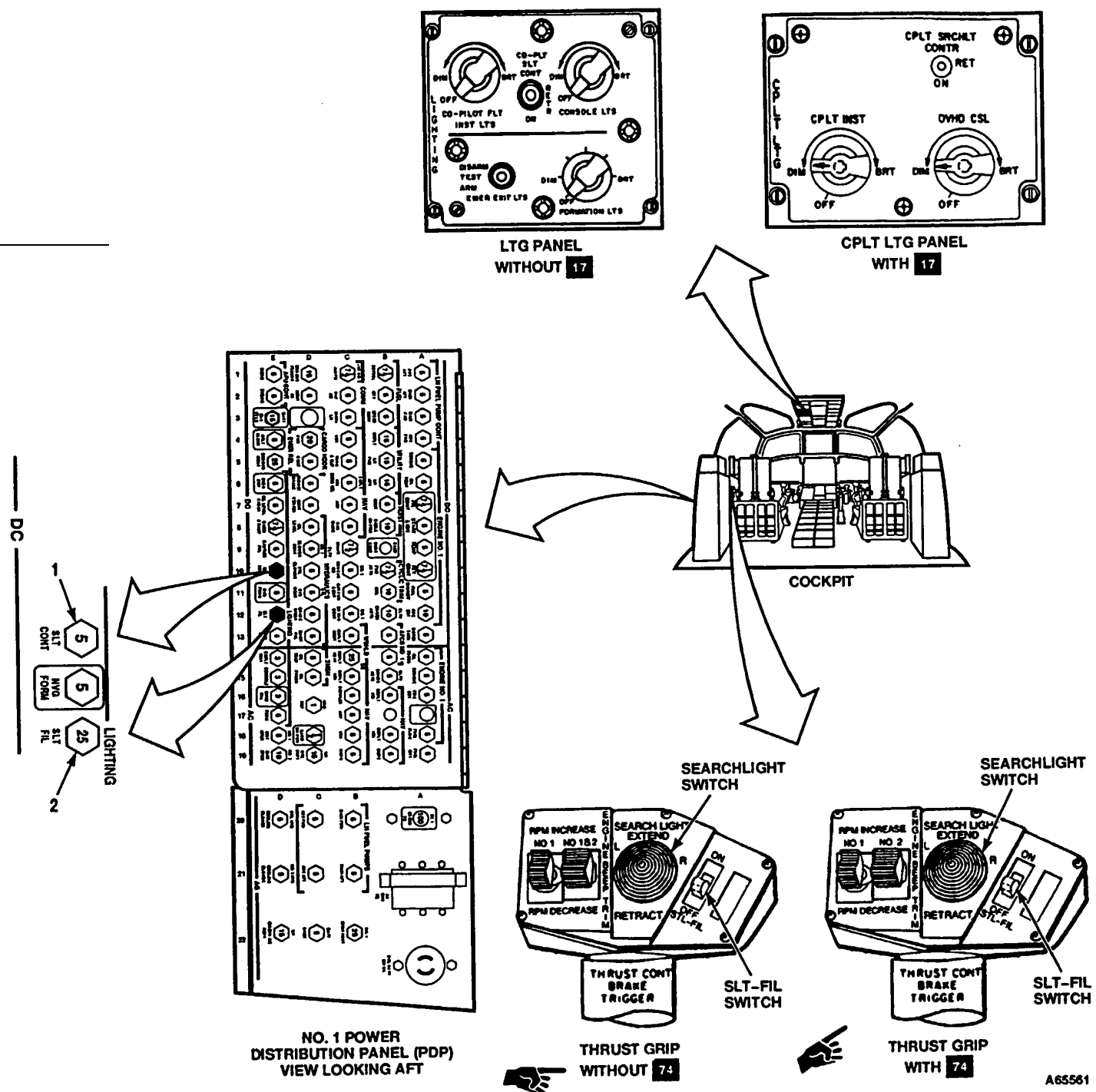
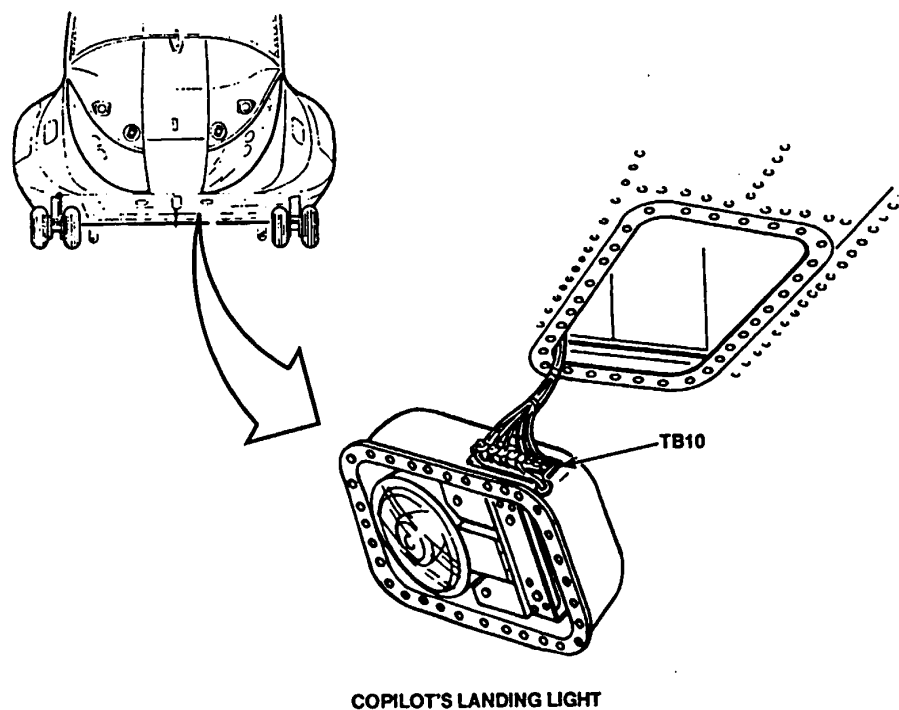
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

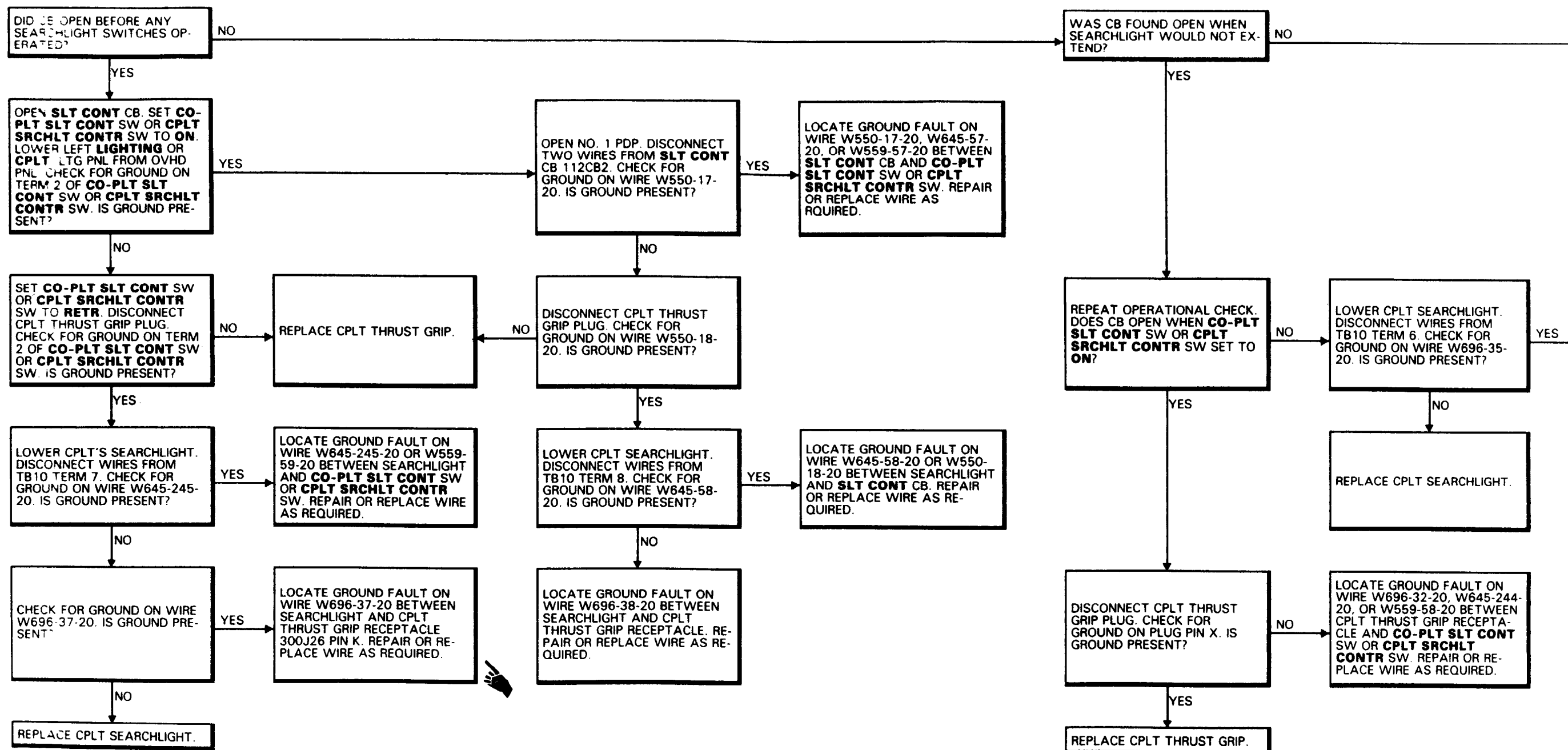
Battery Disconnected

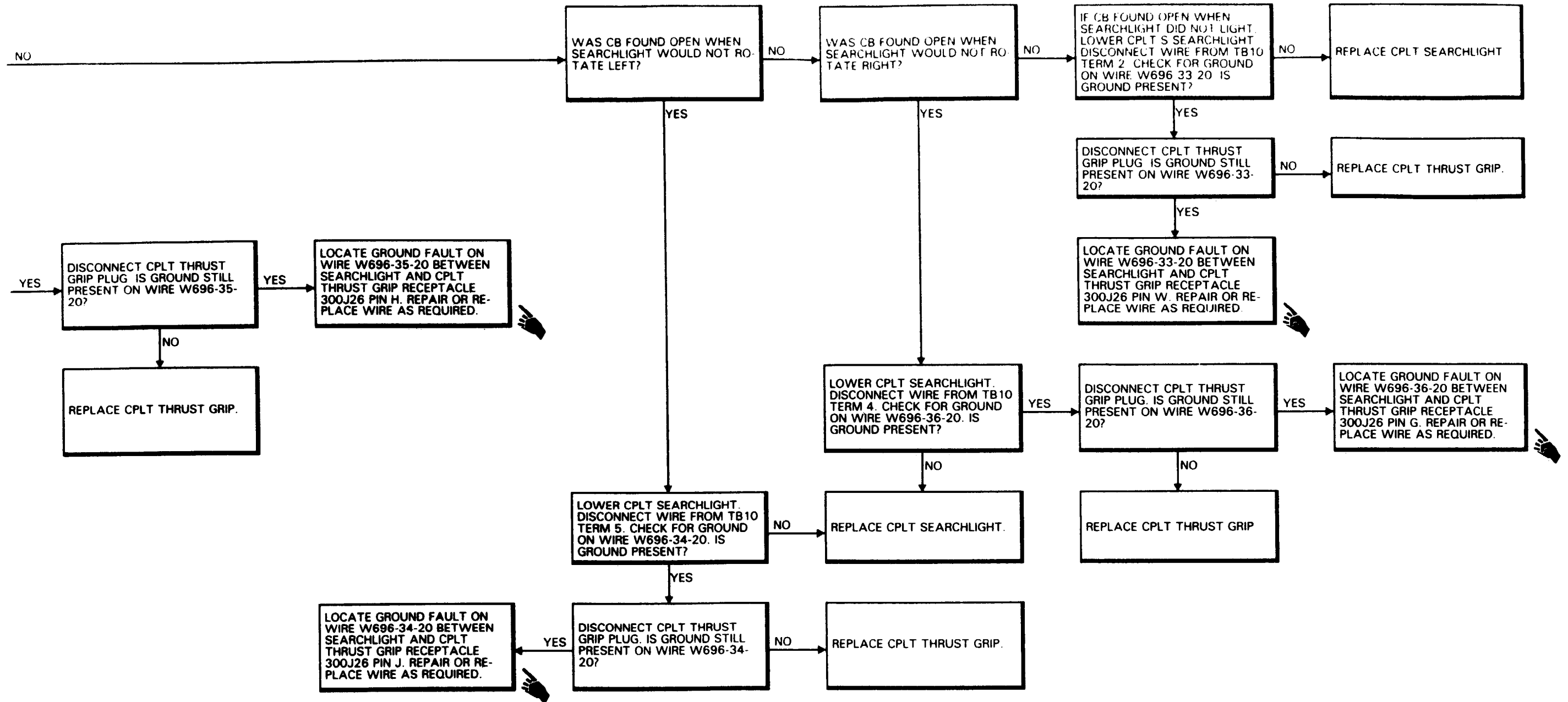
Electrical Power Off

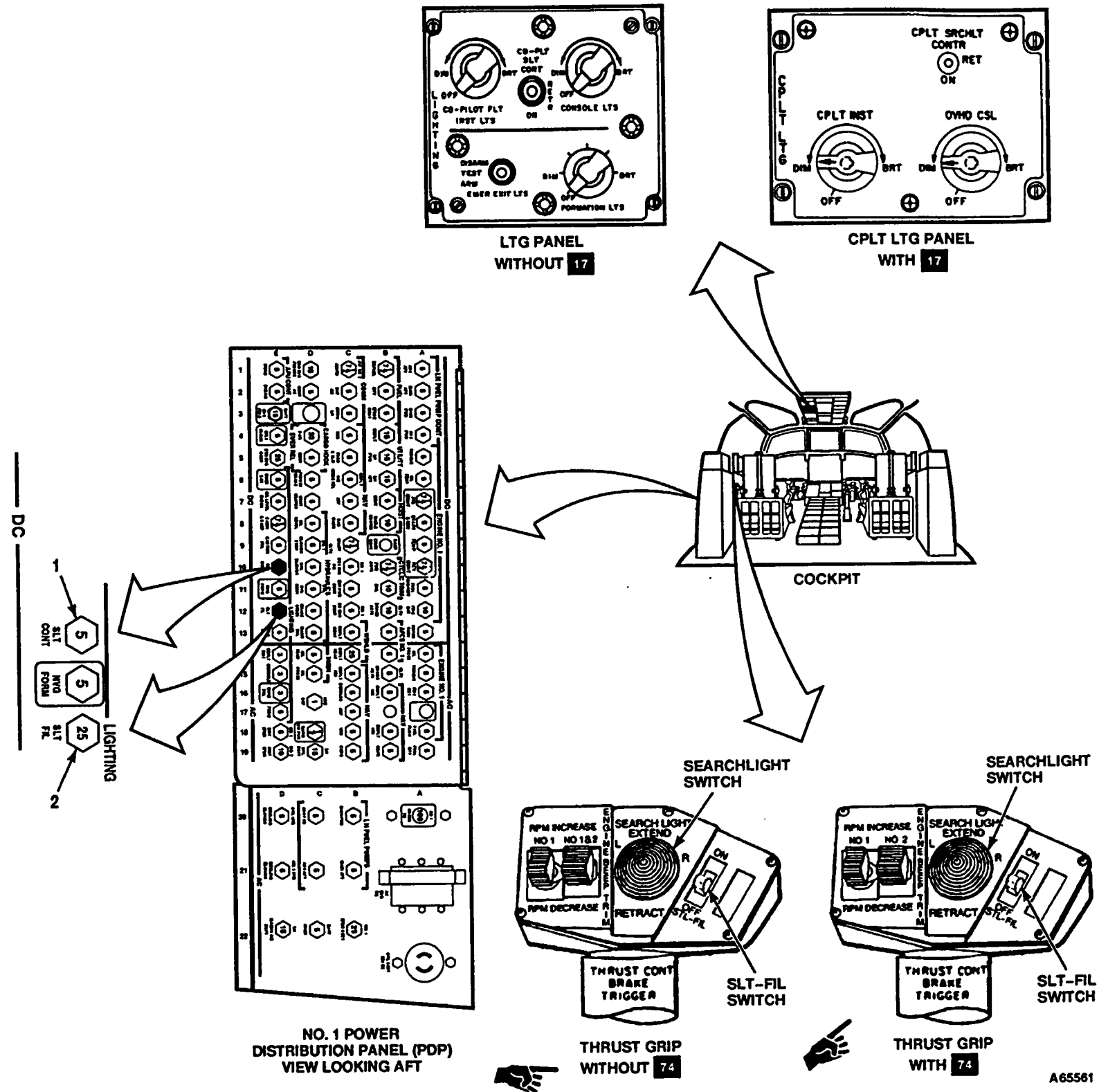
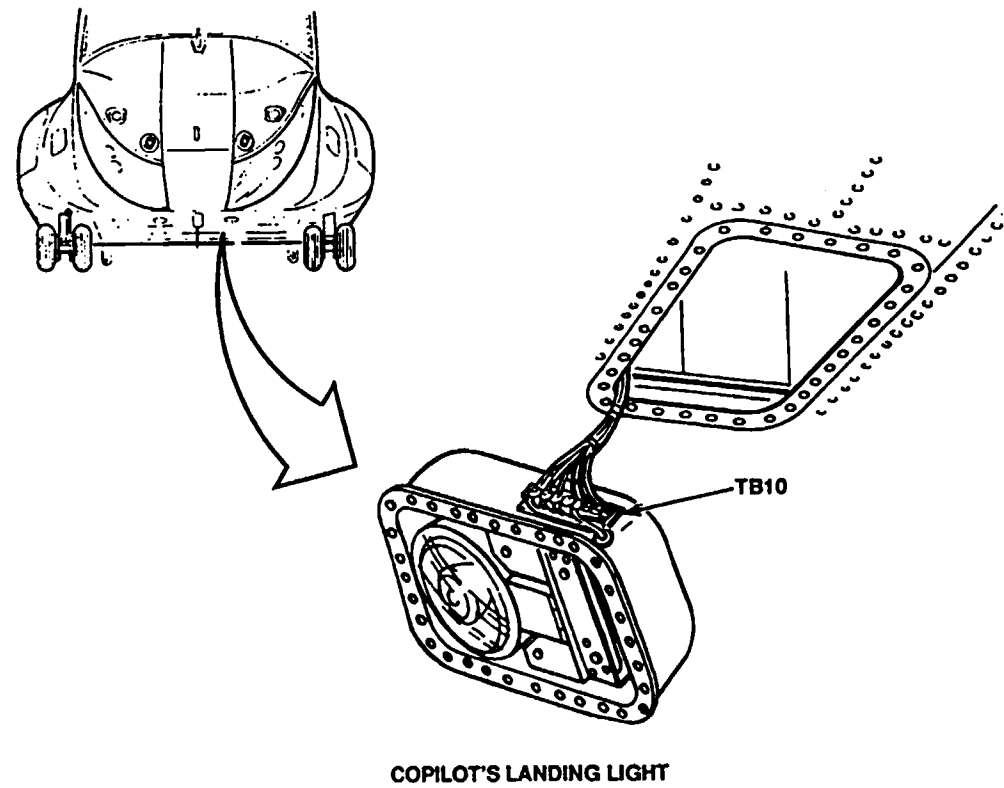
Hydraulic Power Off



9-4.5 SLT CONT CIRCUIT BREAKER (COPILOT'S) DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)







FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

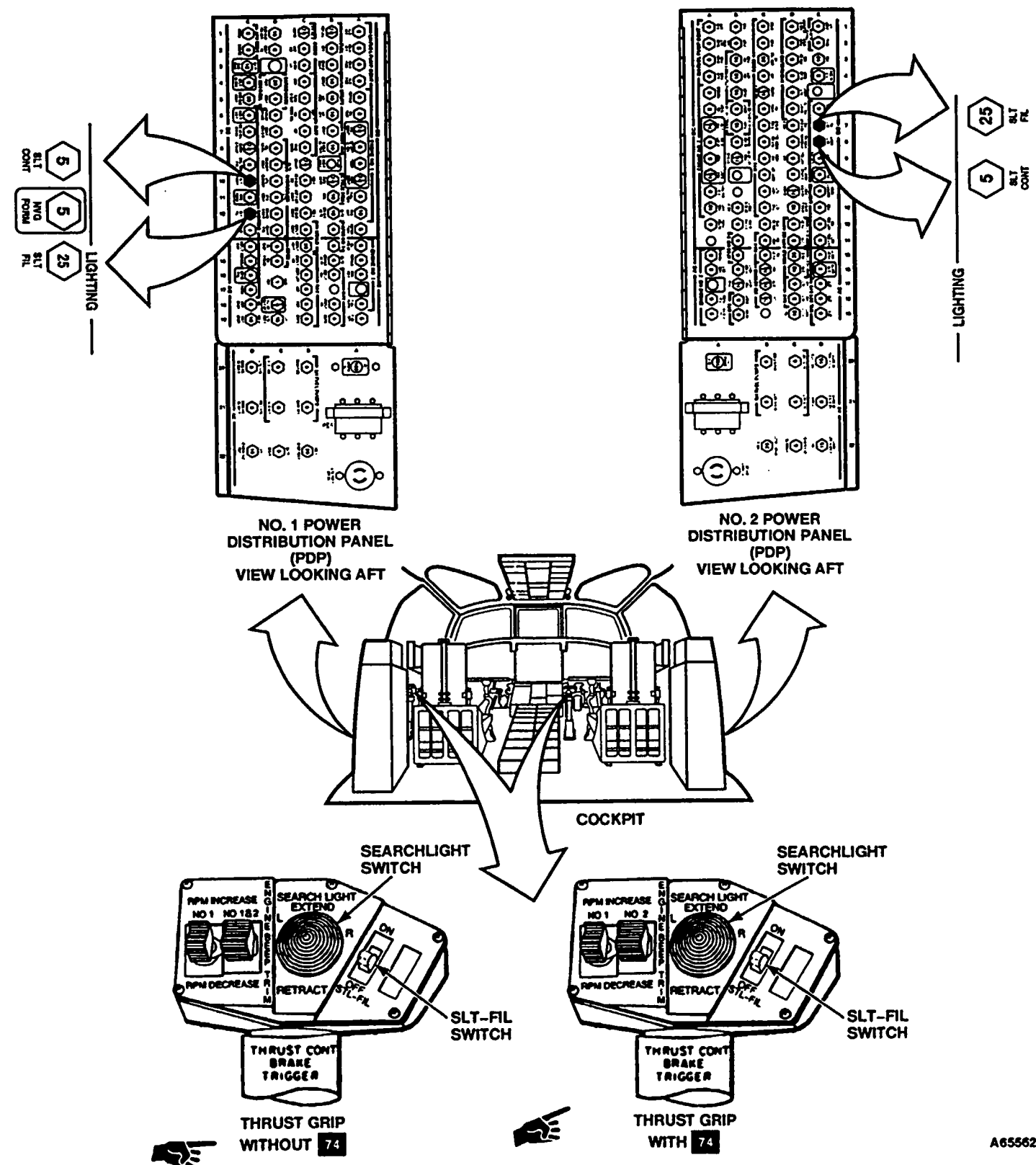
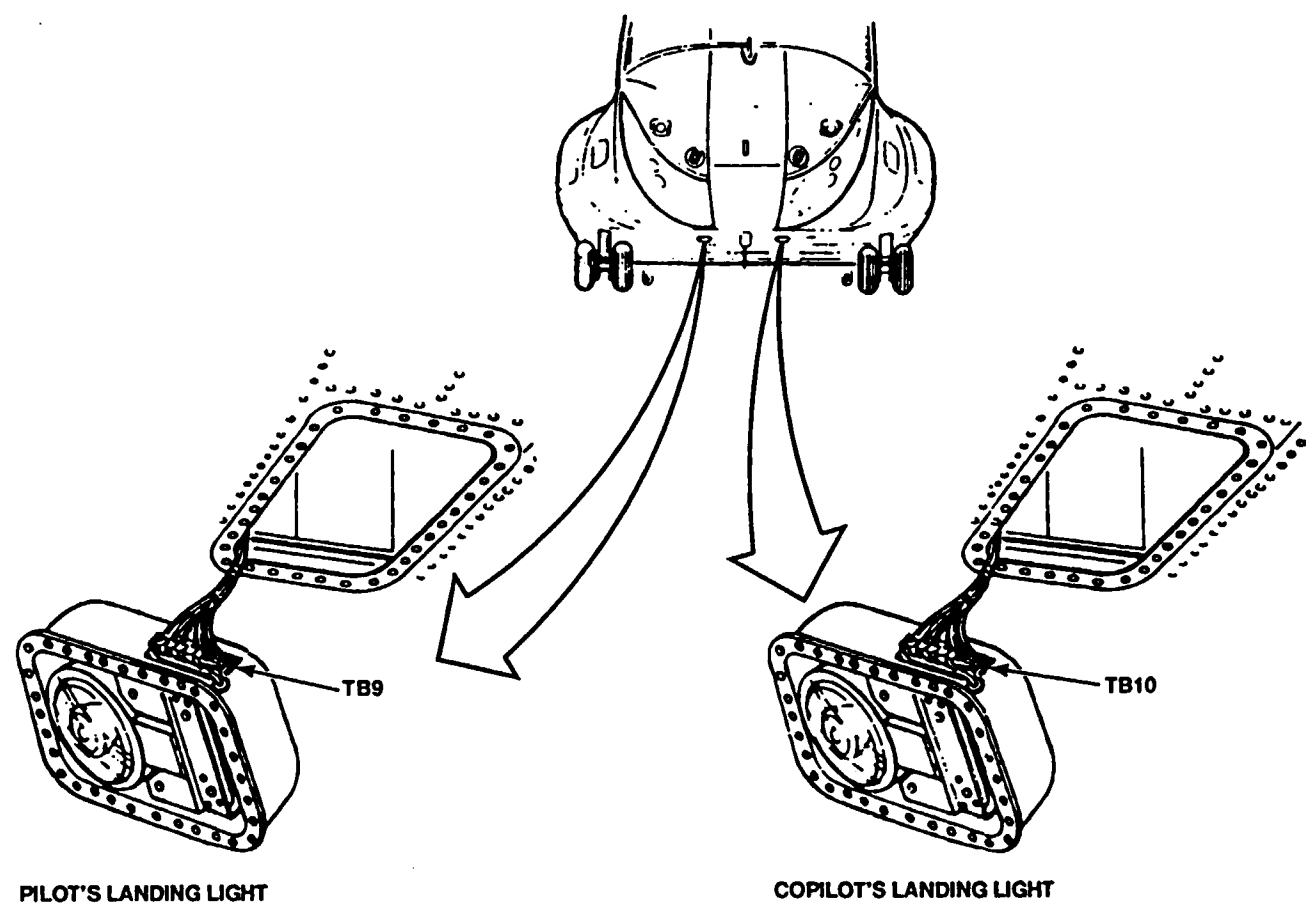
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

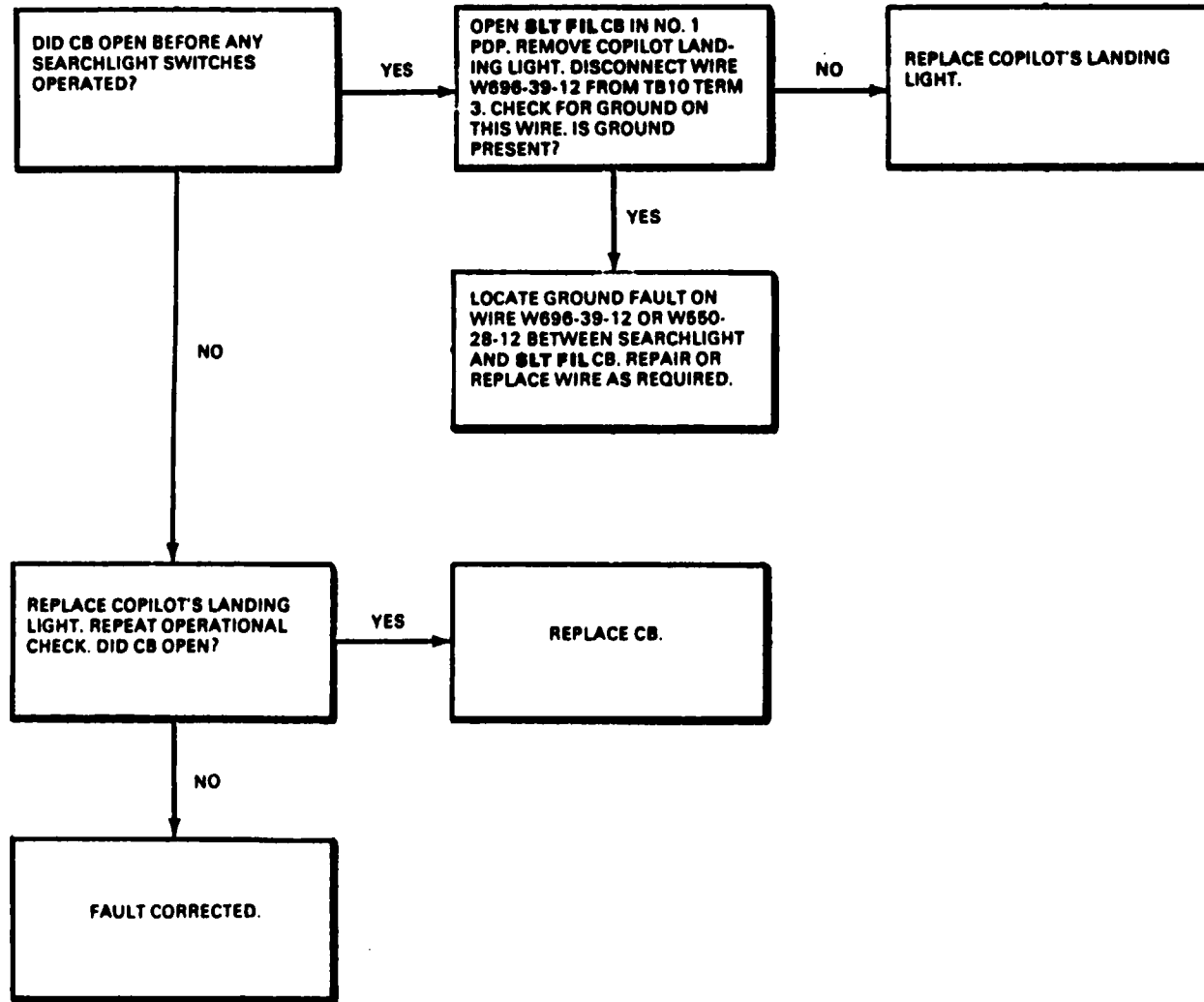
Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

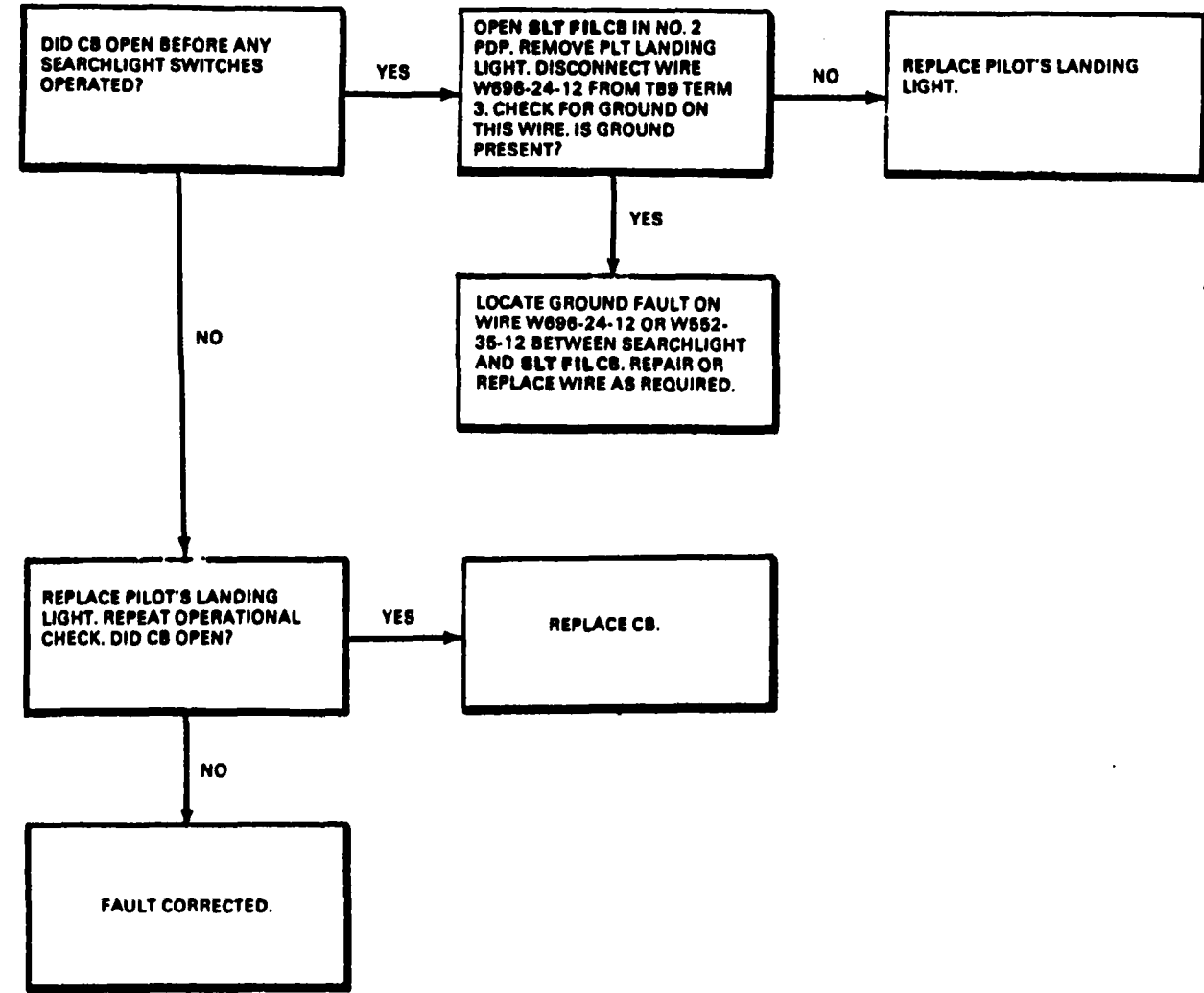
Hydraulic Power Off



NO. 1 PDP SLT FIL CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



NO. 2 PDP SLT FIL CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



9-4.7 SLT CONT CIRCUIT BREAKER (PILOT'S) DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

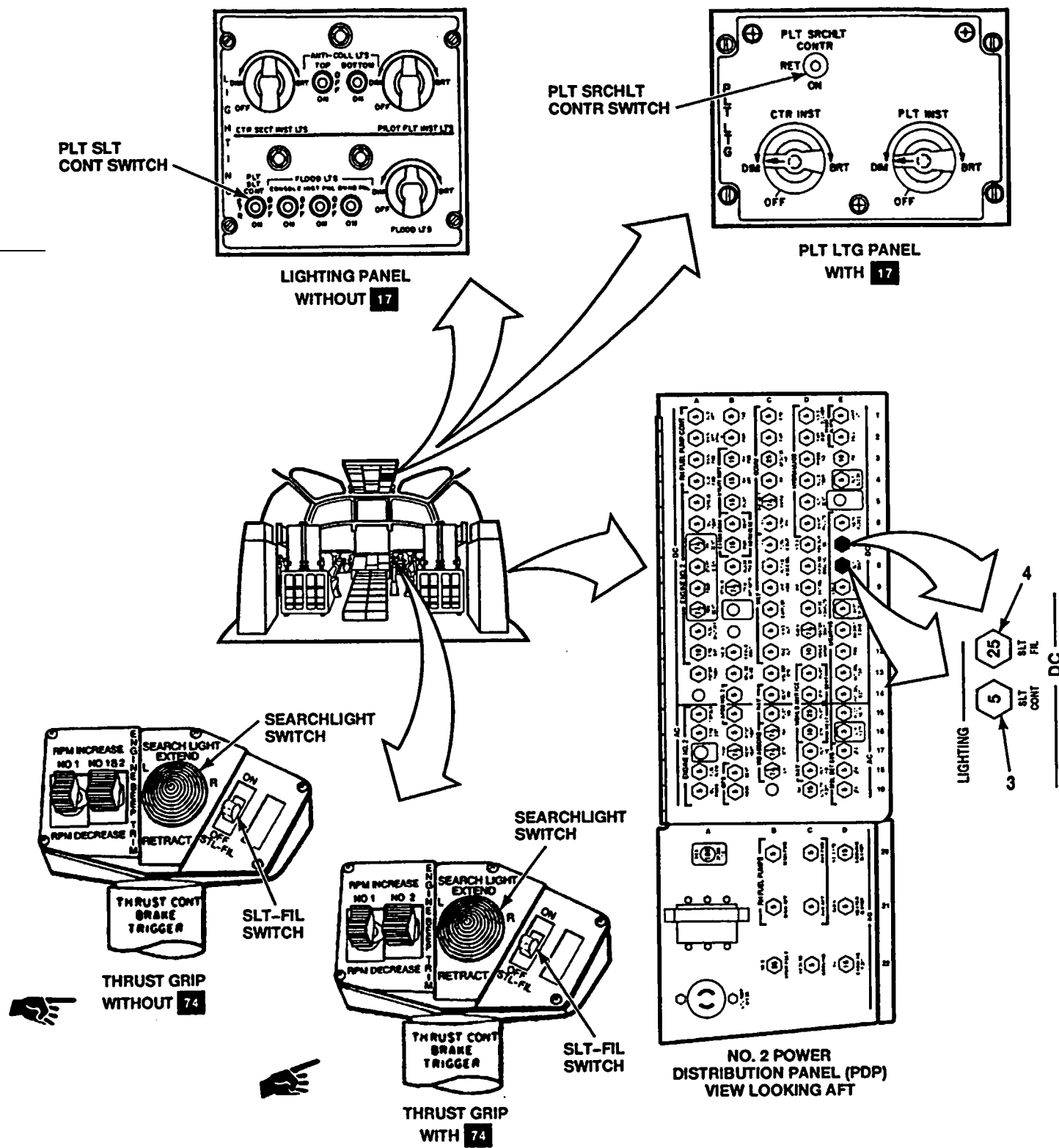
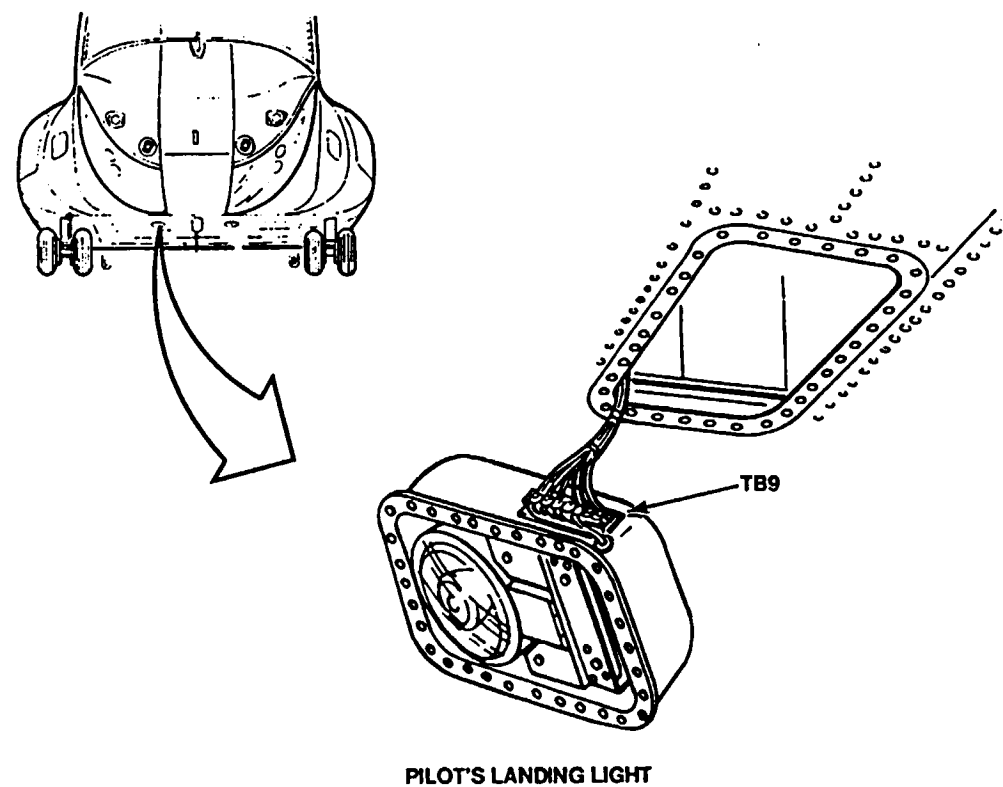
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

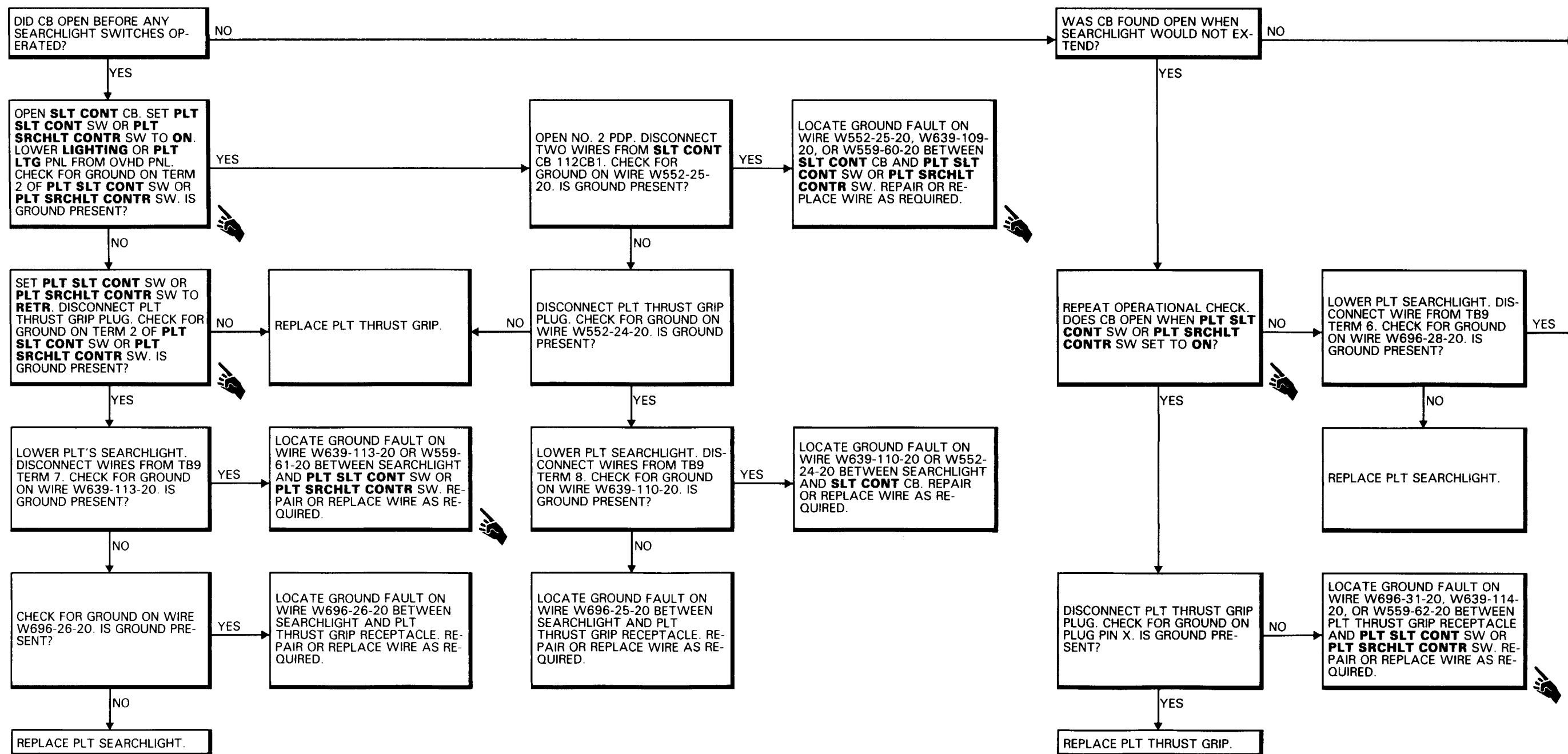
Hydraulic Power Off

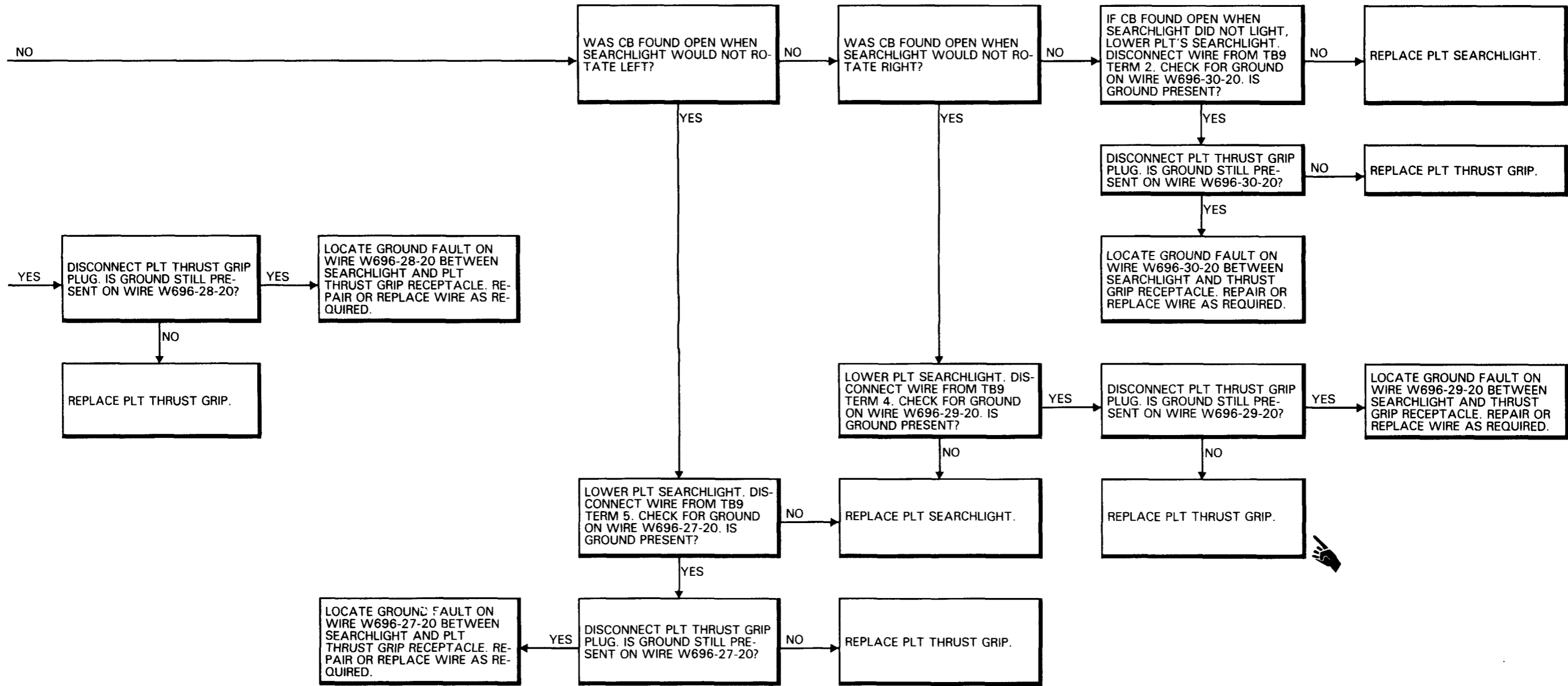


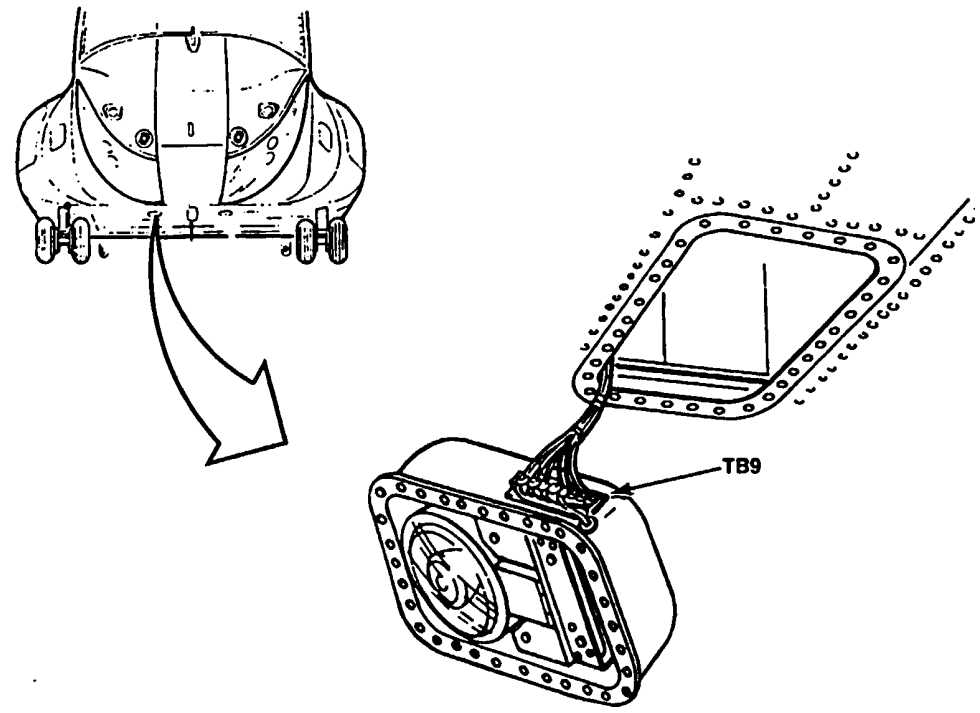
A65563

GO TO NEXT PAGE

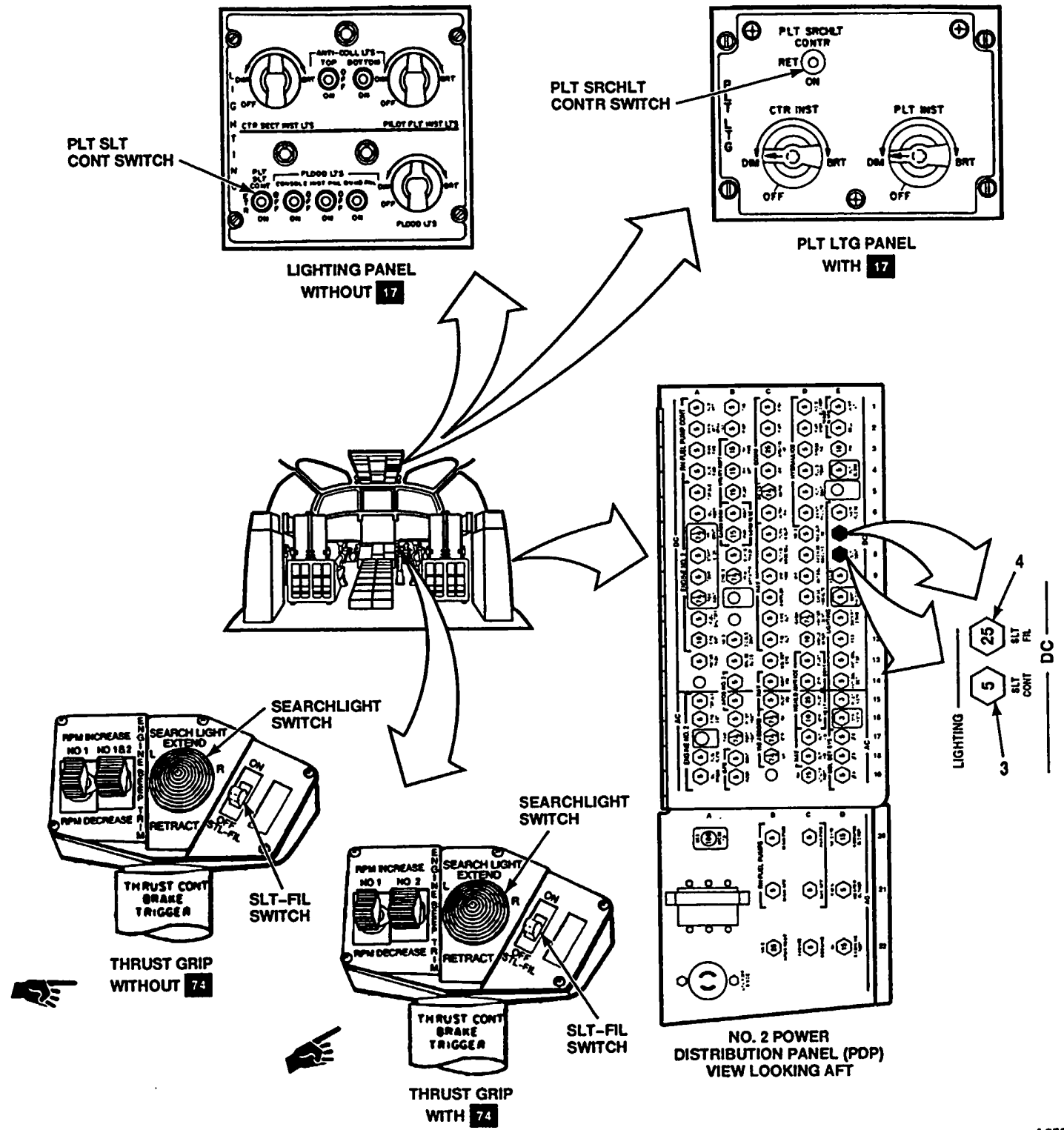
9-4.7 SLT CONT CIRCUIT BREAKER (PILOT'S) DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)







PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT



A65563

9-4.8 PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT EXTEND OR DOES NOT FULLY EXTEND

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 518000-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

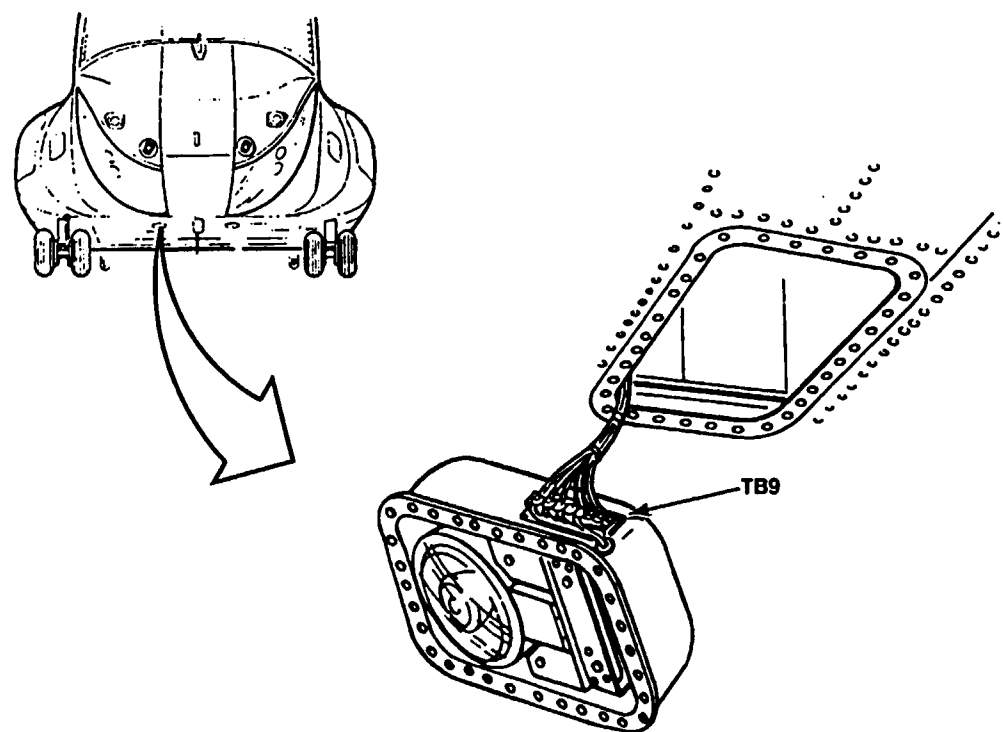
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

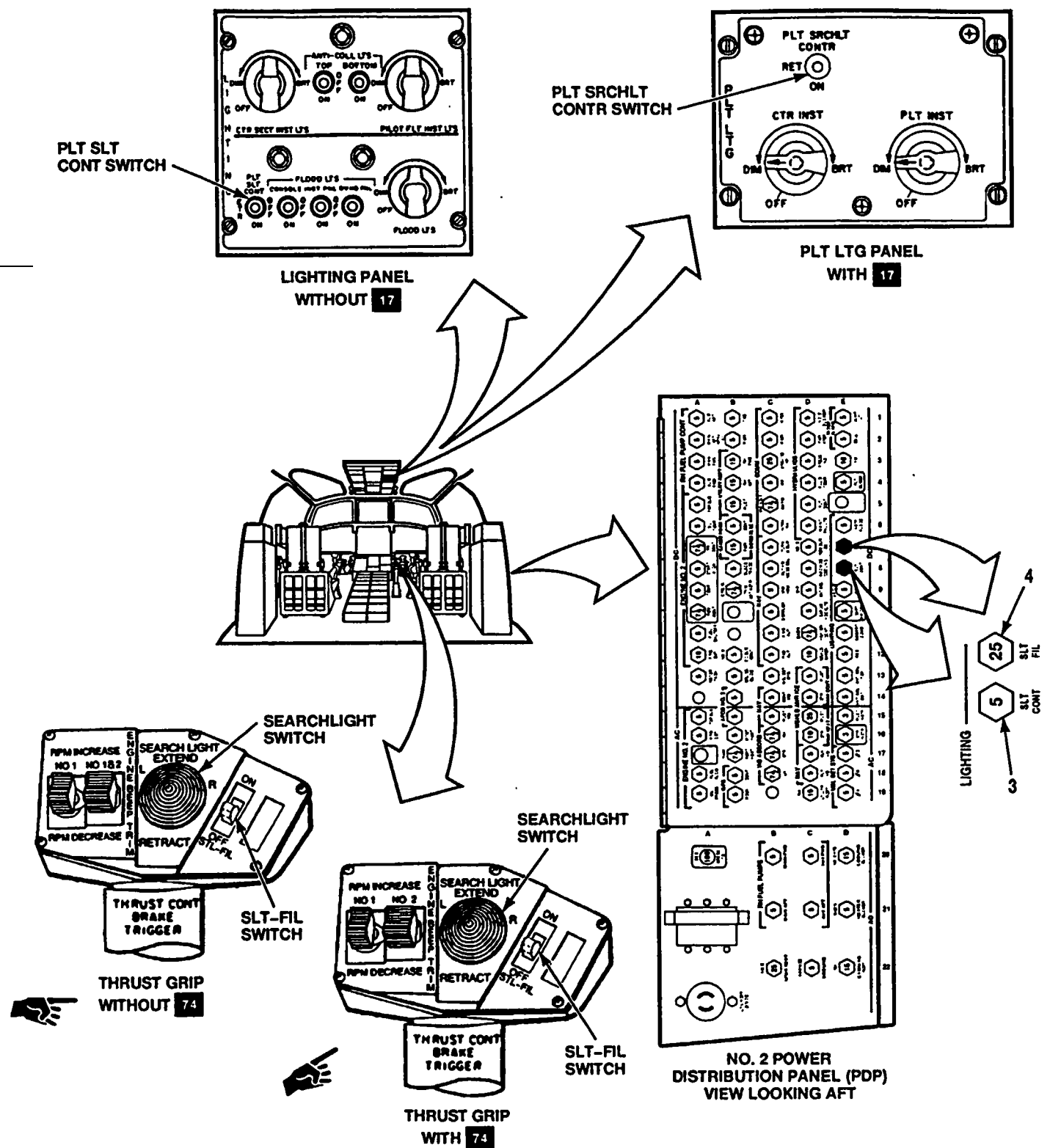
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

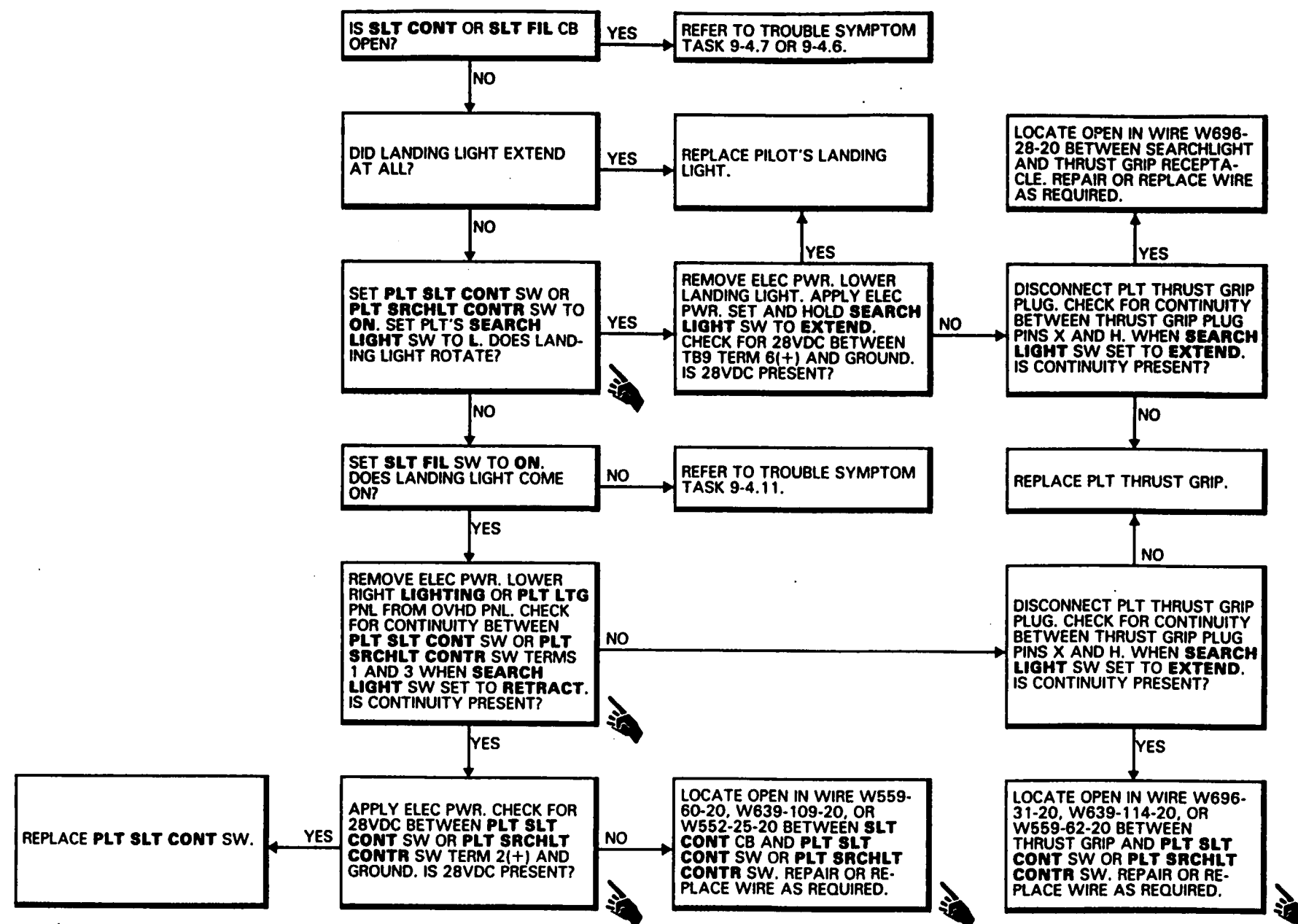
Hydraulic Power Off



PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT



A65563



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

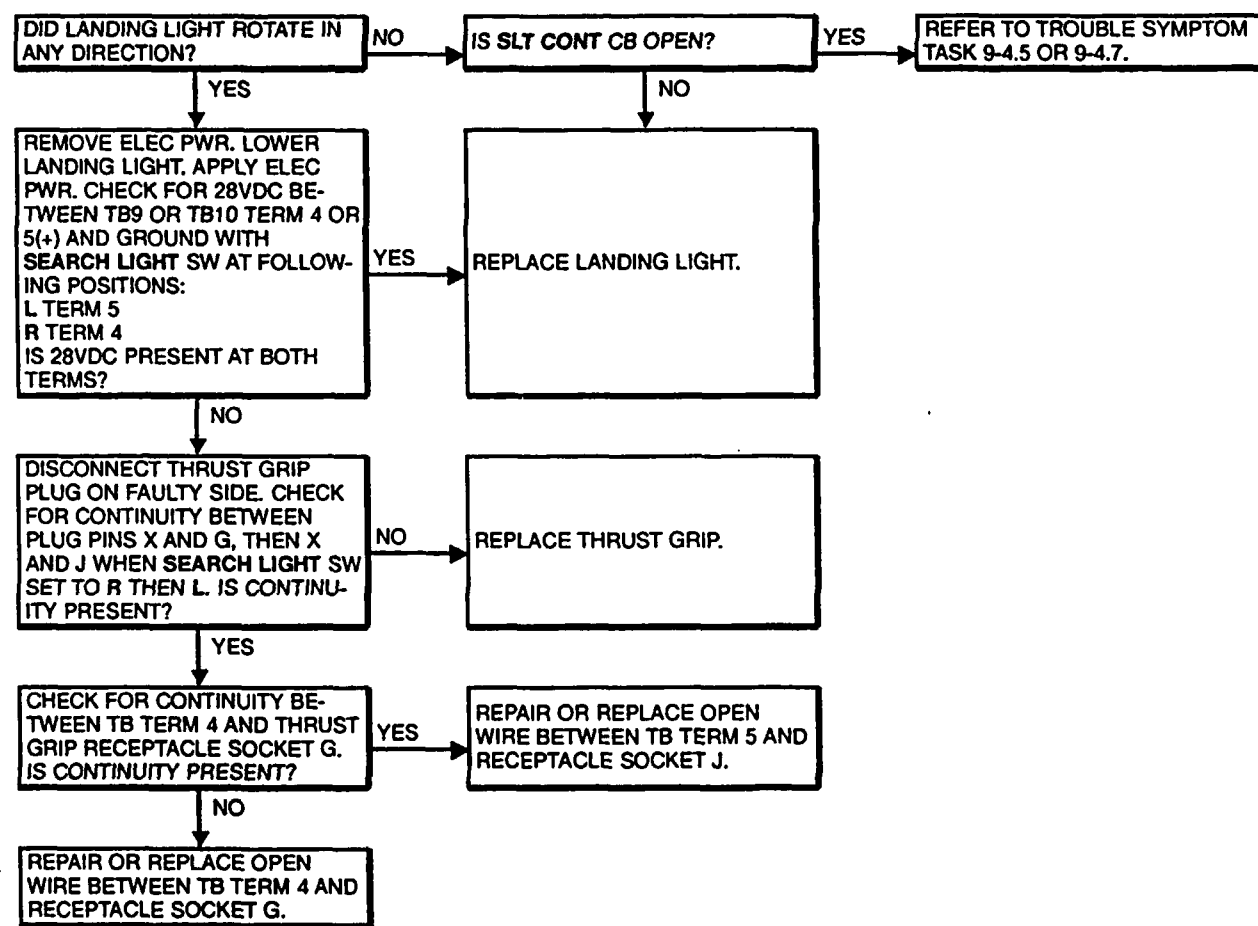
Equipment Condition:

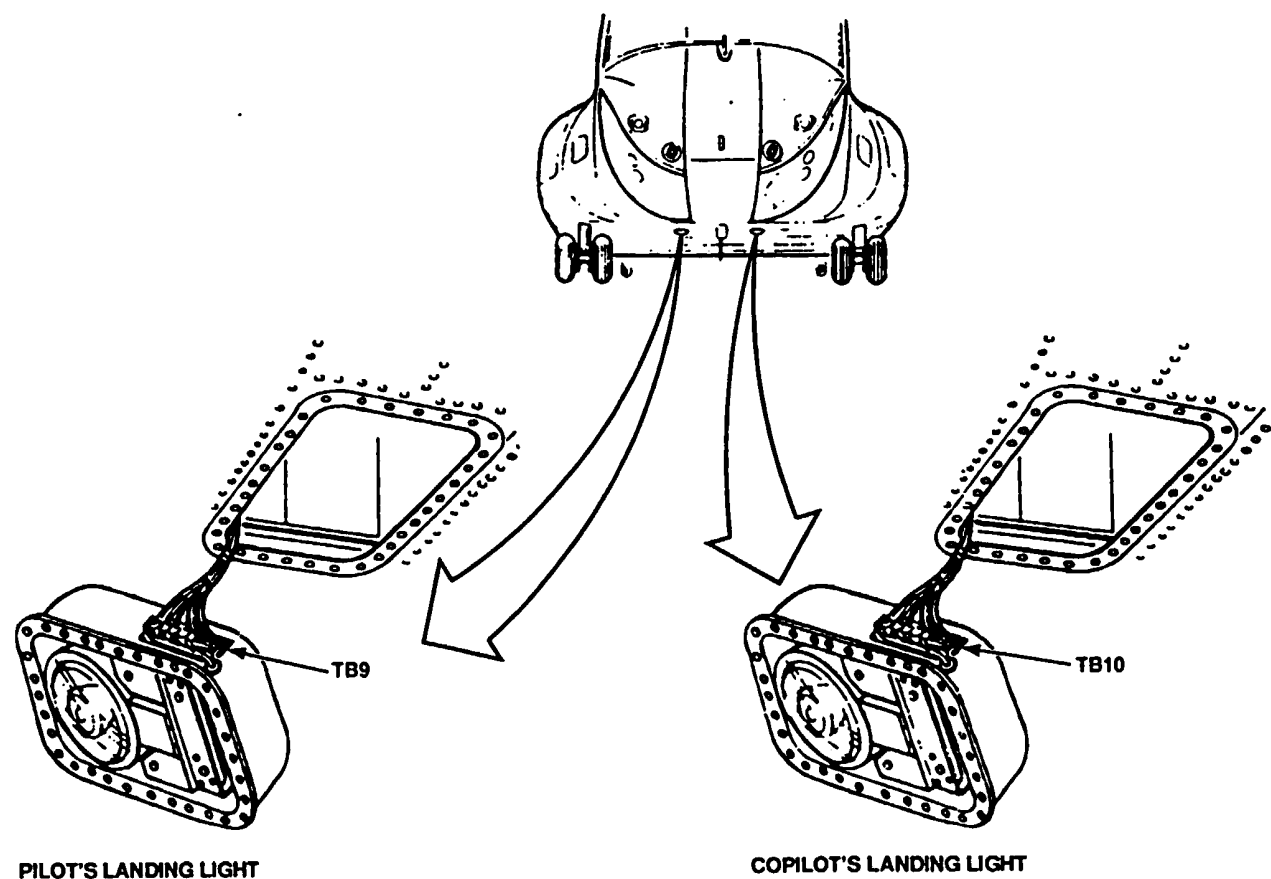
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

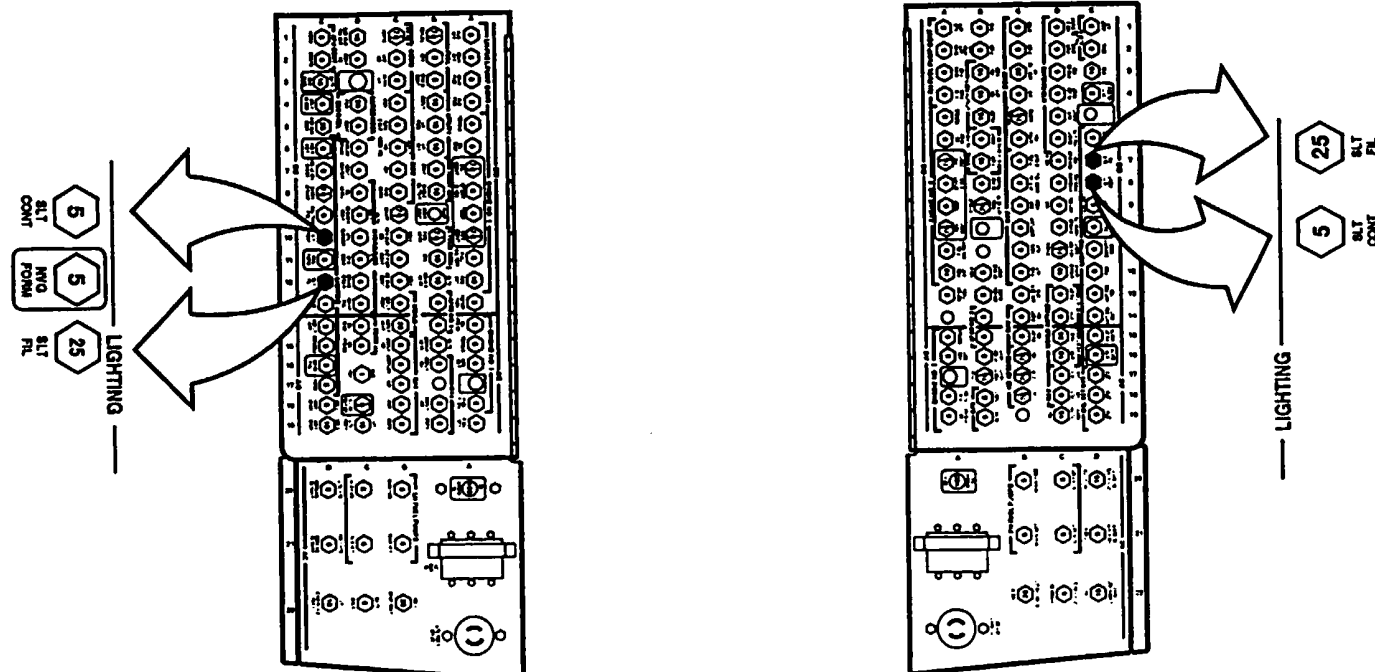
Hydraulic Power On





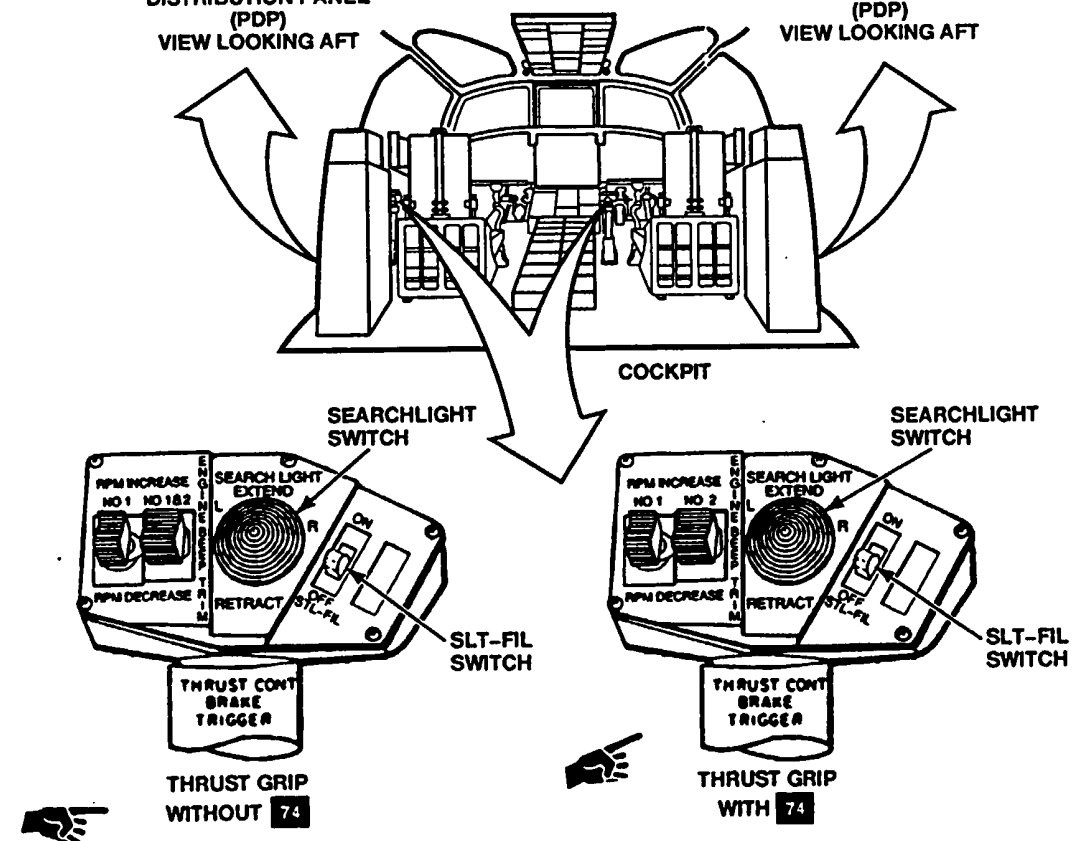
PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT

COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT



NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT

NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



THRUST GRIP WITHOUT 74

THRUST GRIP WITH 74

A65582

9-4.10 LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT RETRACT OR DOES NOT FULLY RETRACT INTO HOUSING

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

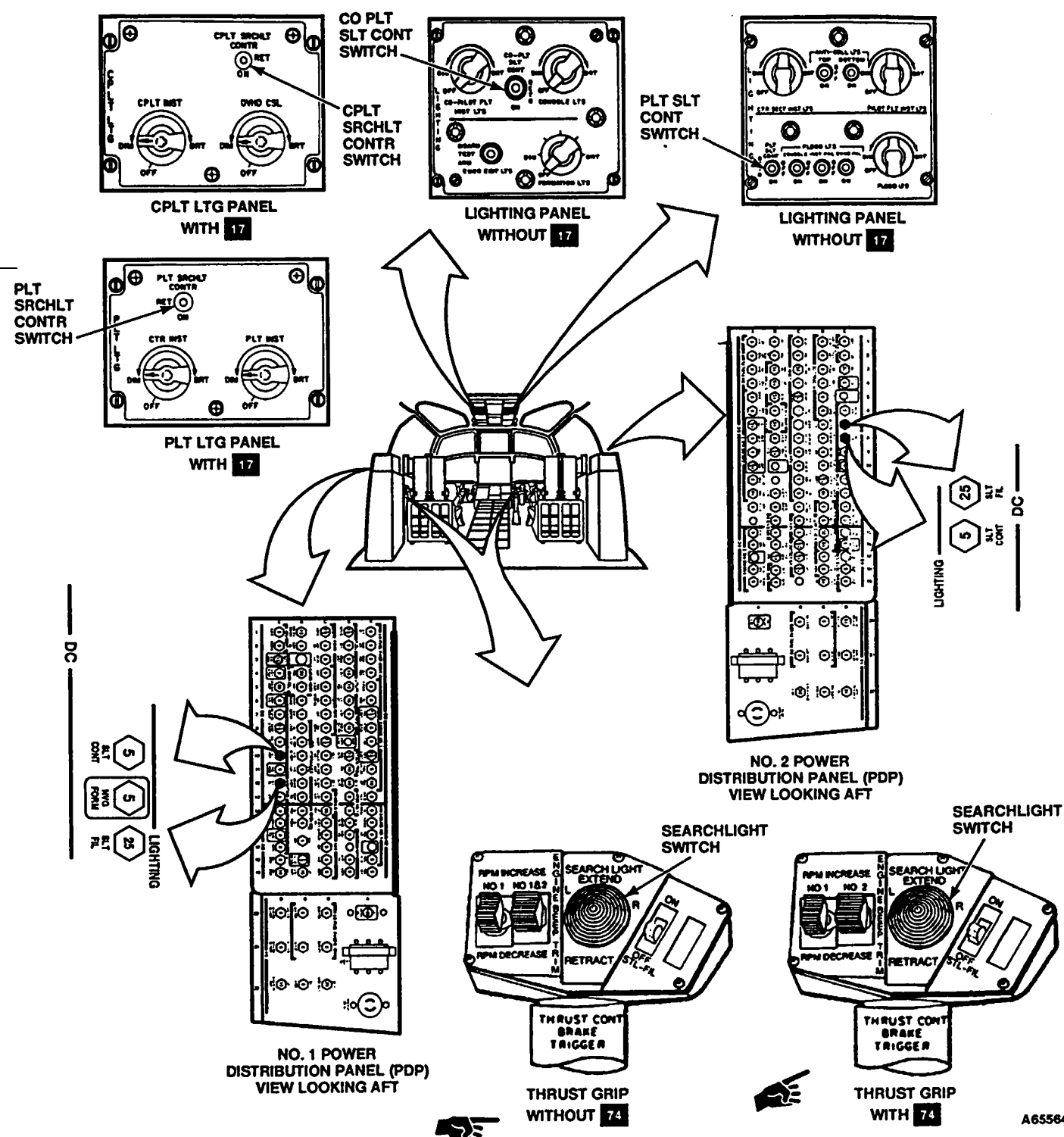
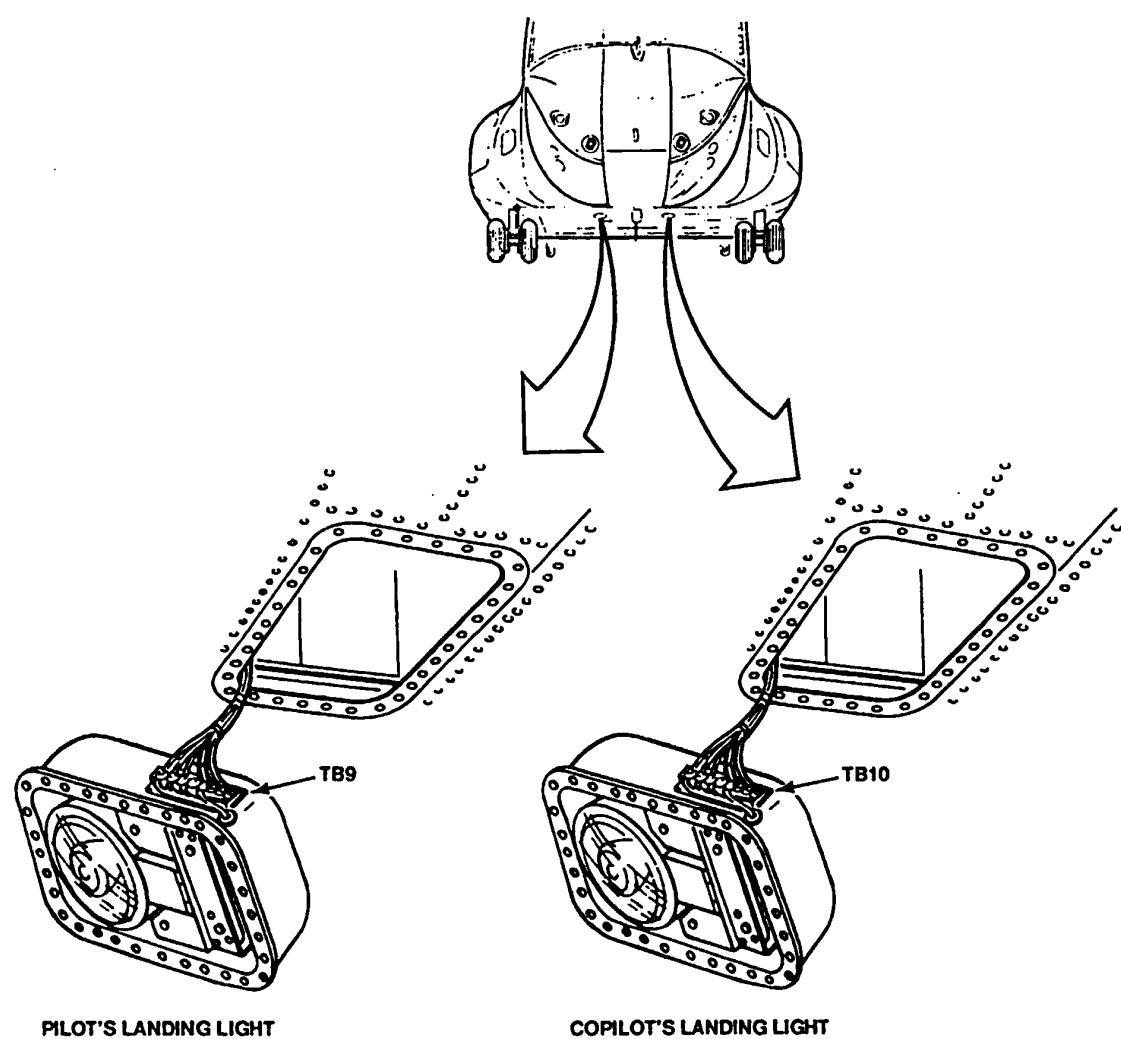
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References

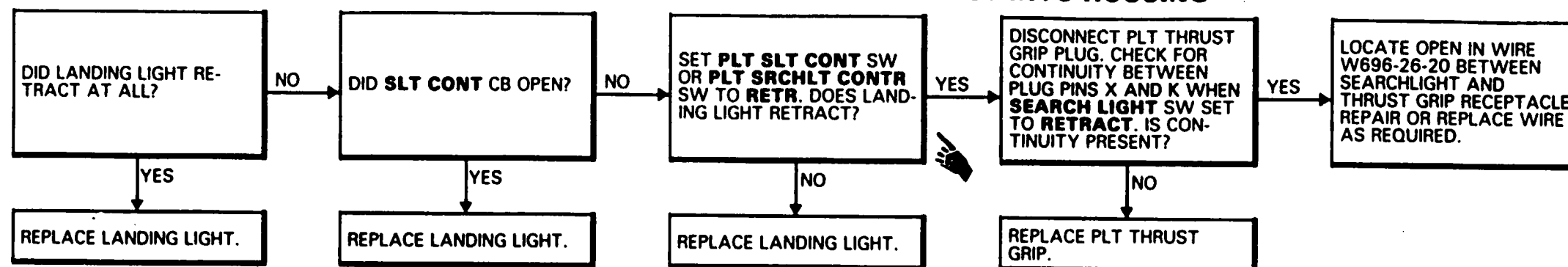
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

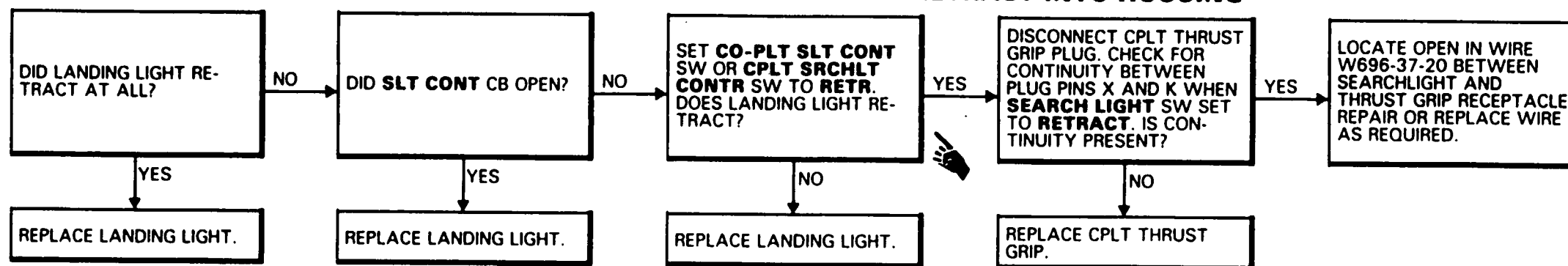
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT RETRACT OR DOES NOT FULLY RETRACT INTO HOUSING



COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT RETRACT OR DOES NOT FULLY RETRACT INTO HOUSING



9-4.11 PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON

9-4.11

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 518000-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-152024023

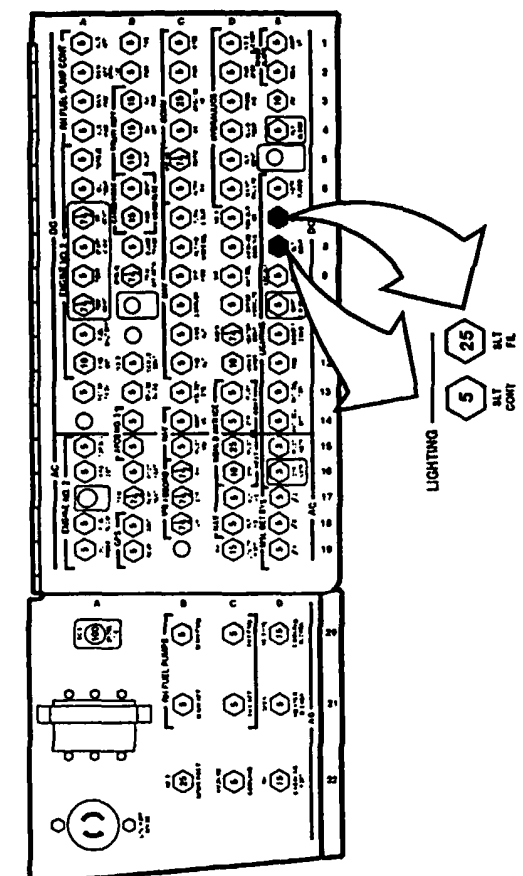
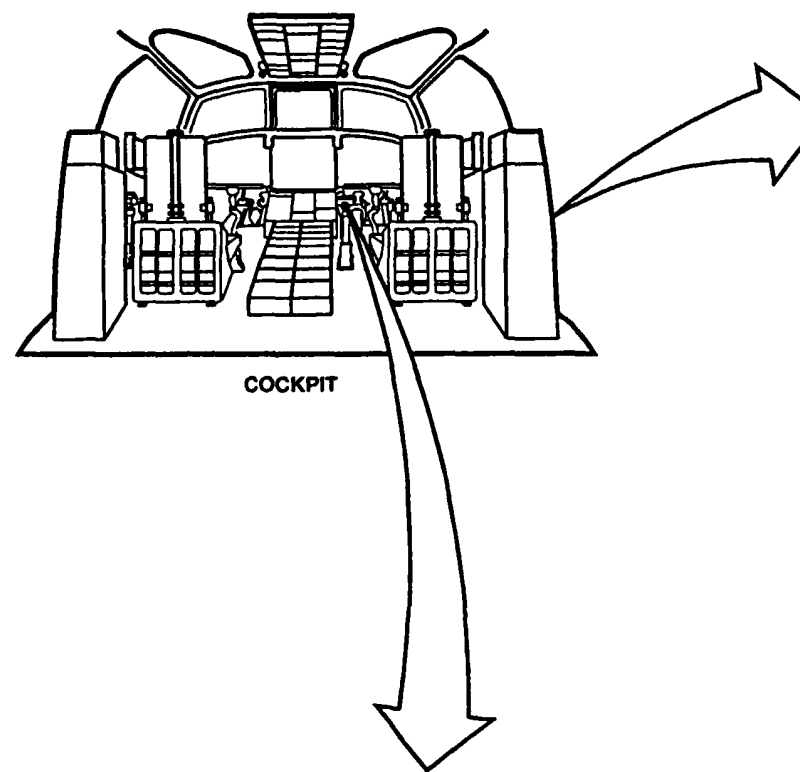
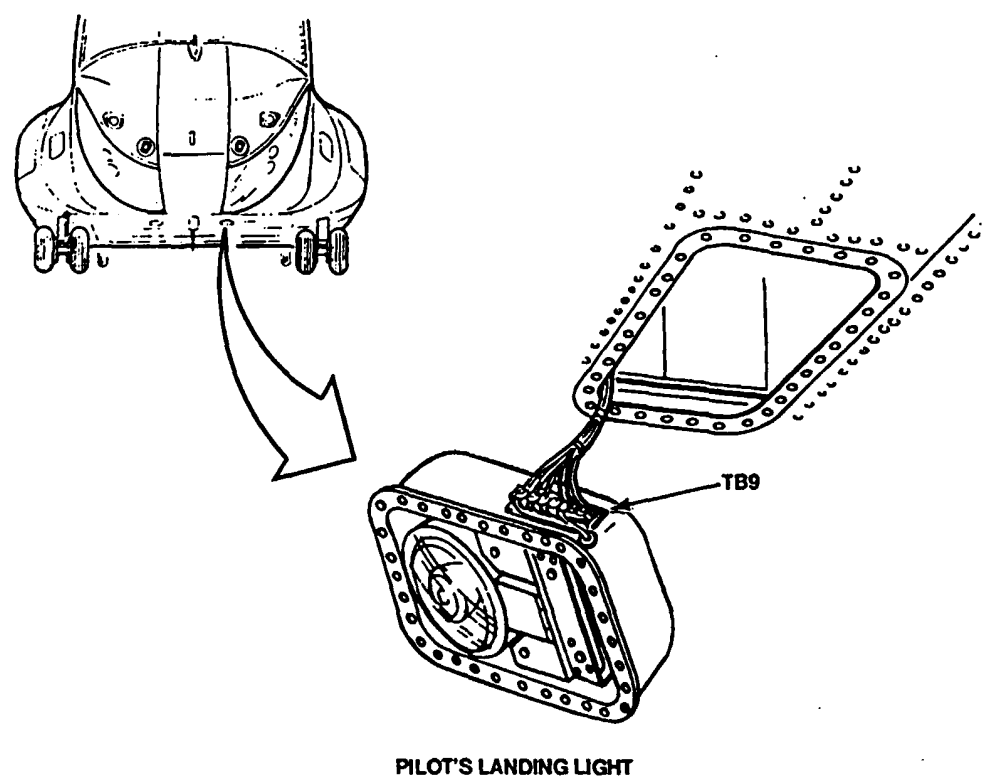
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

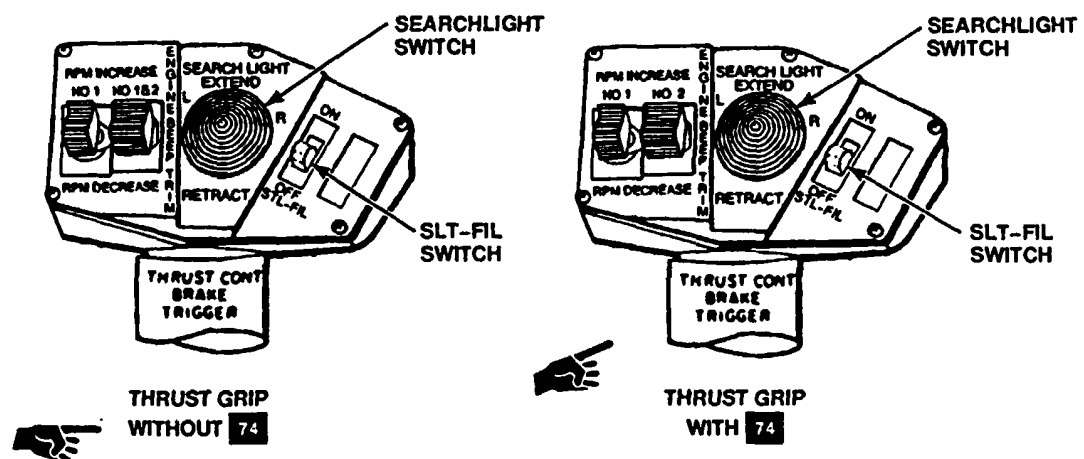
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

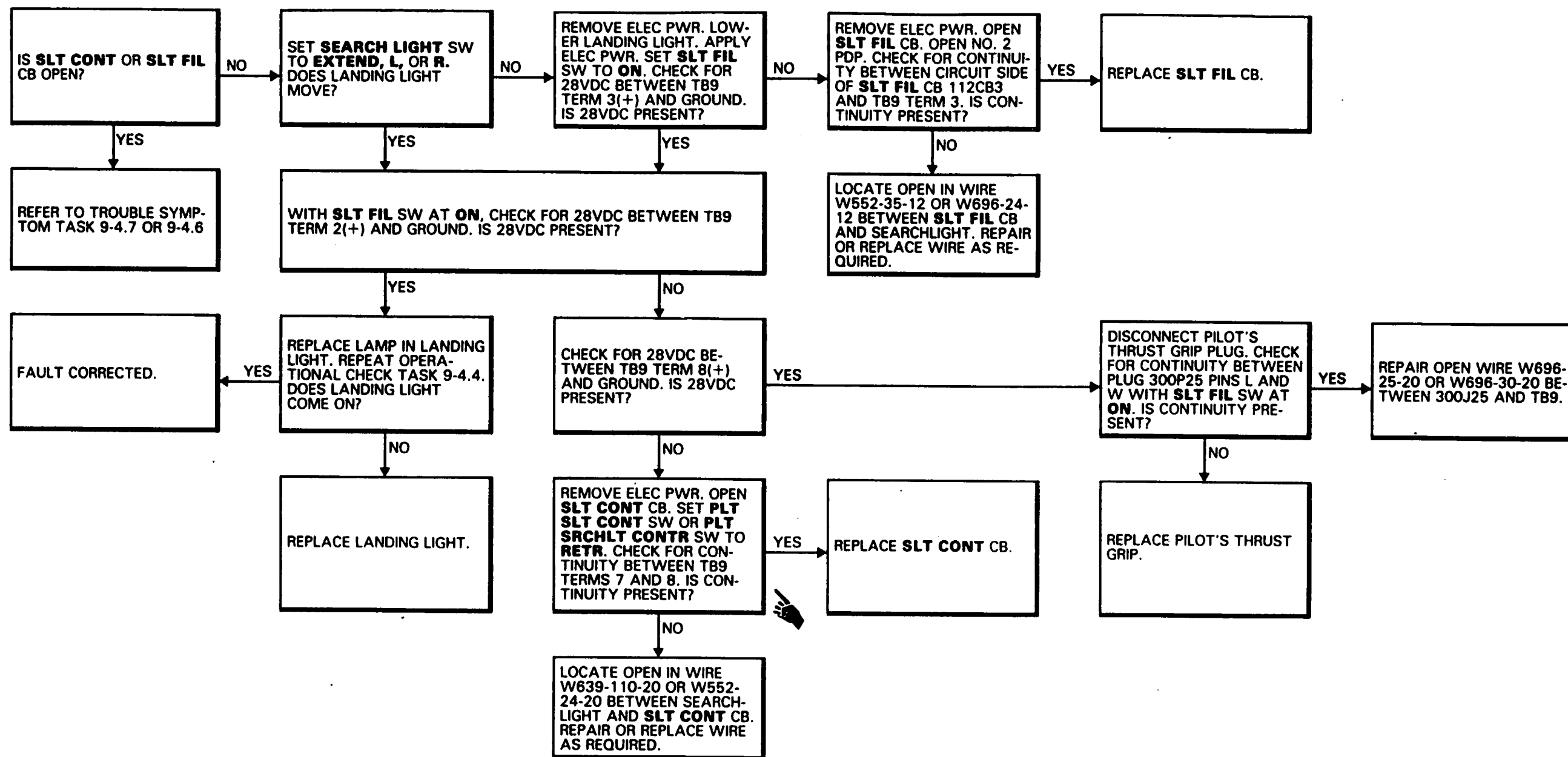


NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



A65565

GO TO NEXT PAGE



9-4.12 PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT WILL NOT RETRACT WITH PLT SLT CONT SWITCH

9-4.12

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

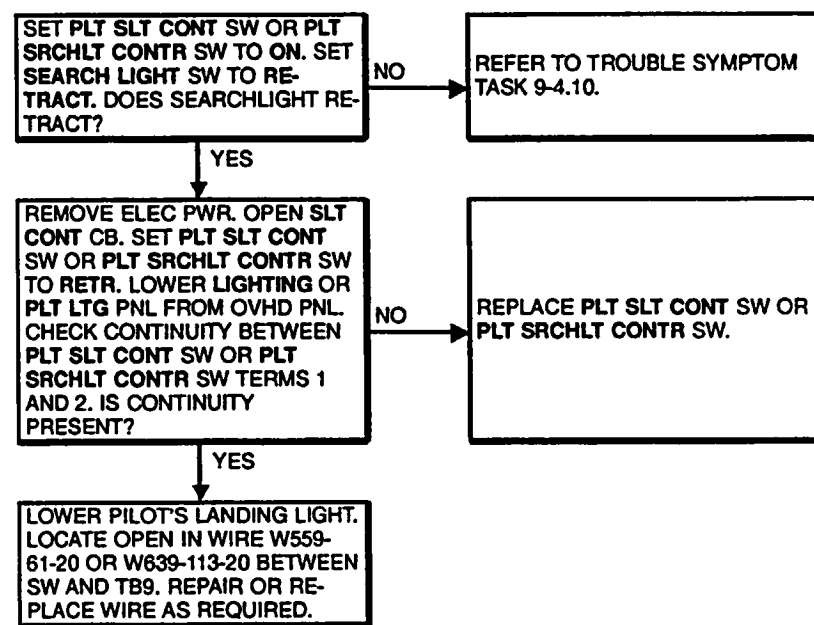
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

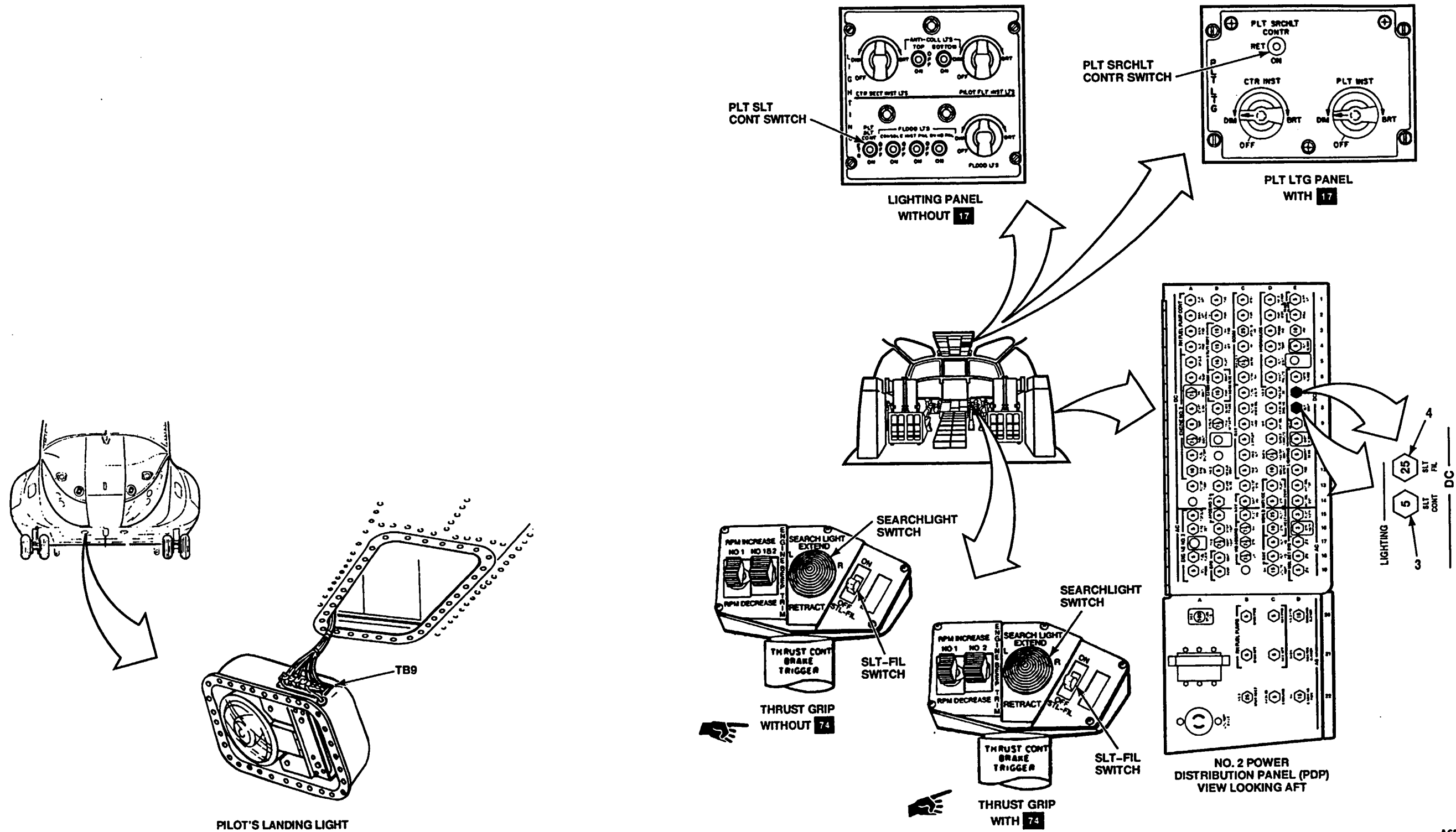
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



9-4.12 PILOT'S LANDING LIGHT WILL NOT RETRACT WITH PLT SLT CONT SWITCH (Continued)



A65563

9-4.13 COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT EXTEND OR DOES NOT FULLY EXTEND

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

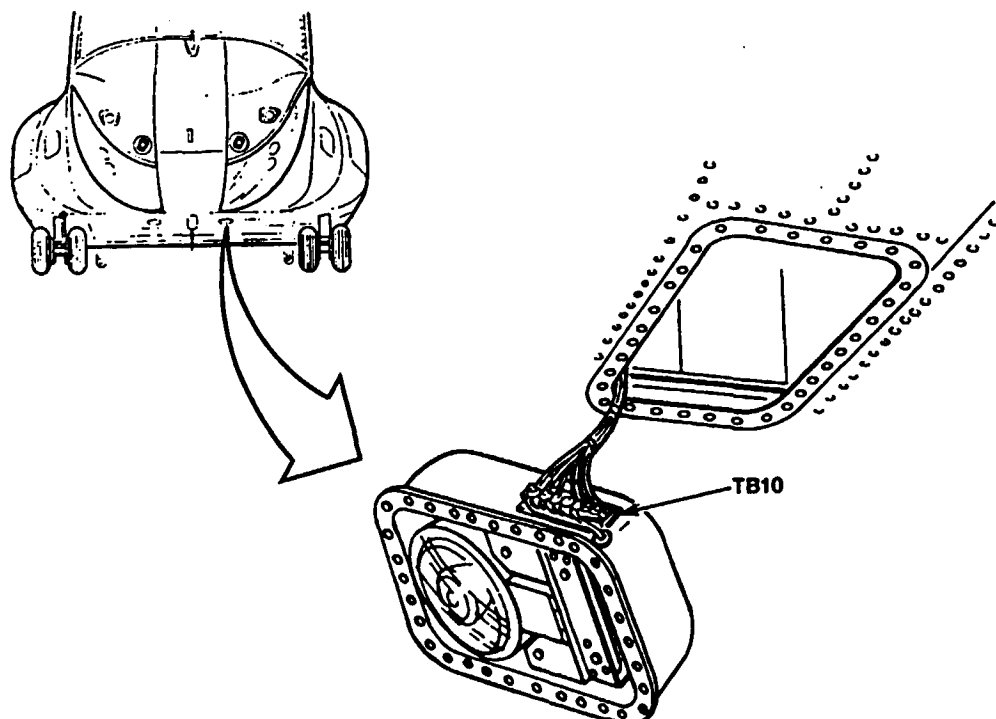
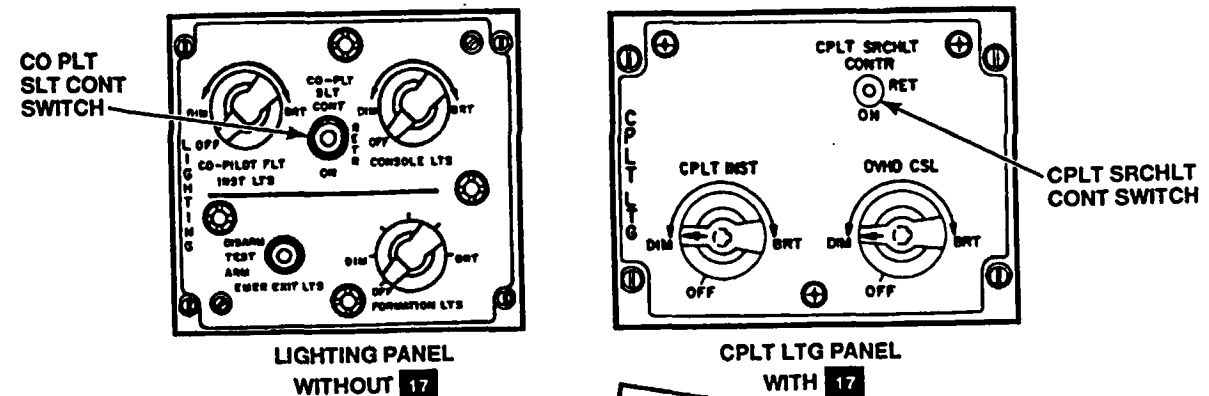
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

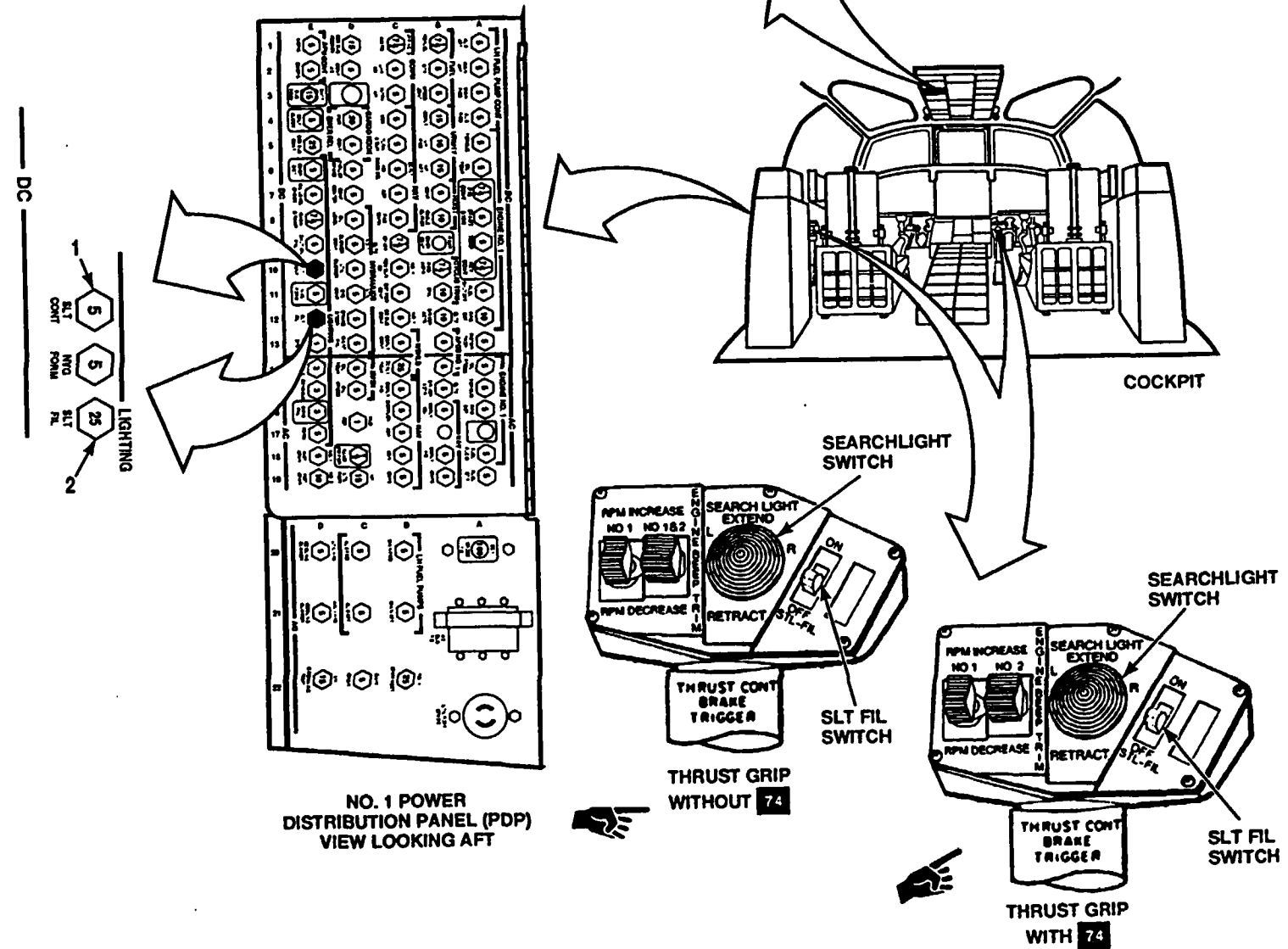
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT



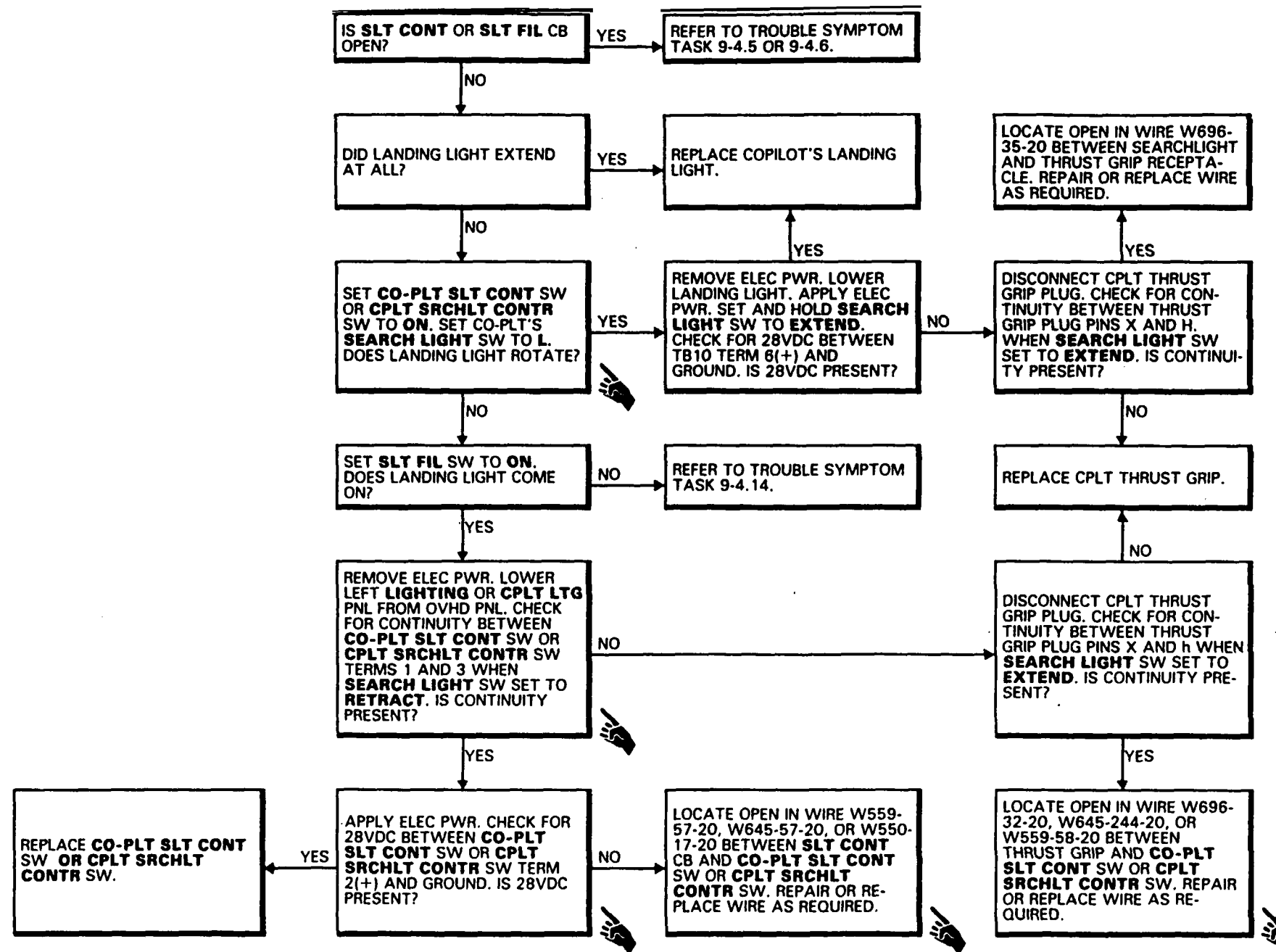
NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT

THRUST GRIP WITHOUT 74

THRUST GRIP WITH 74

A65566

GO TO NEXT PAGE



9-4.14 COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-3234915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

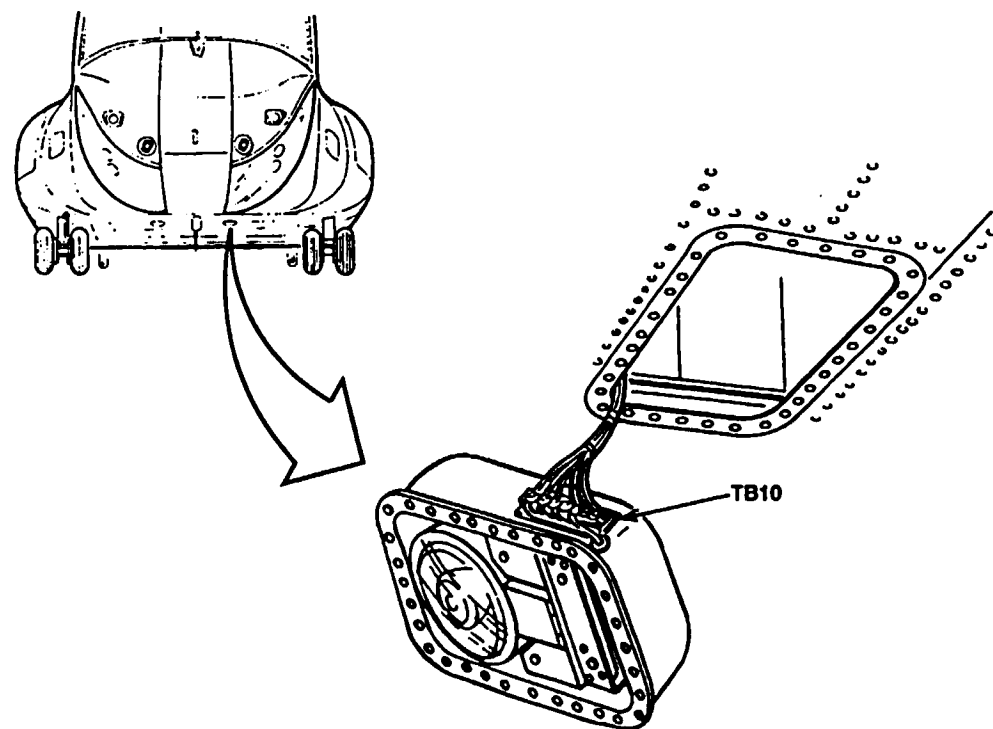
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

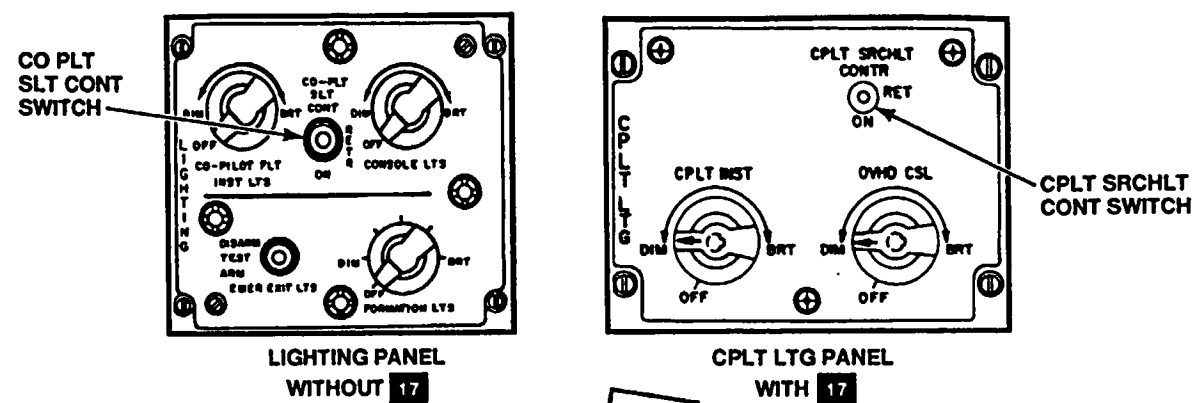
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off

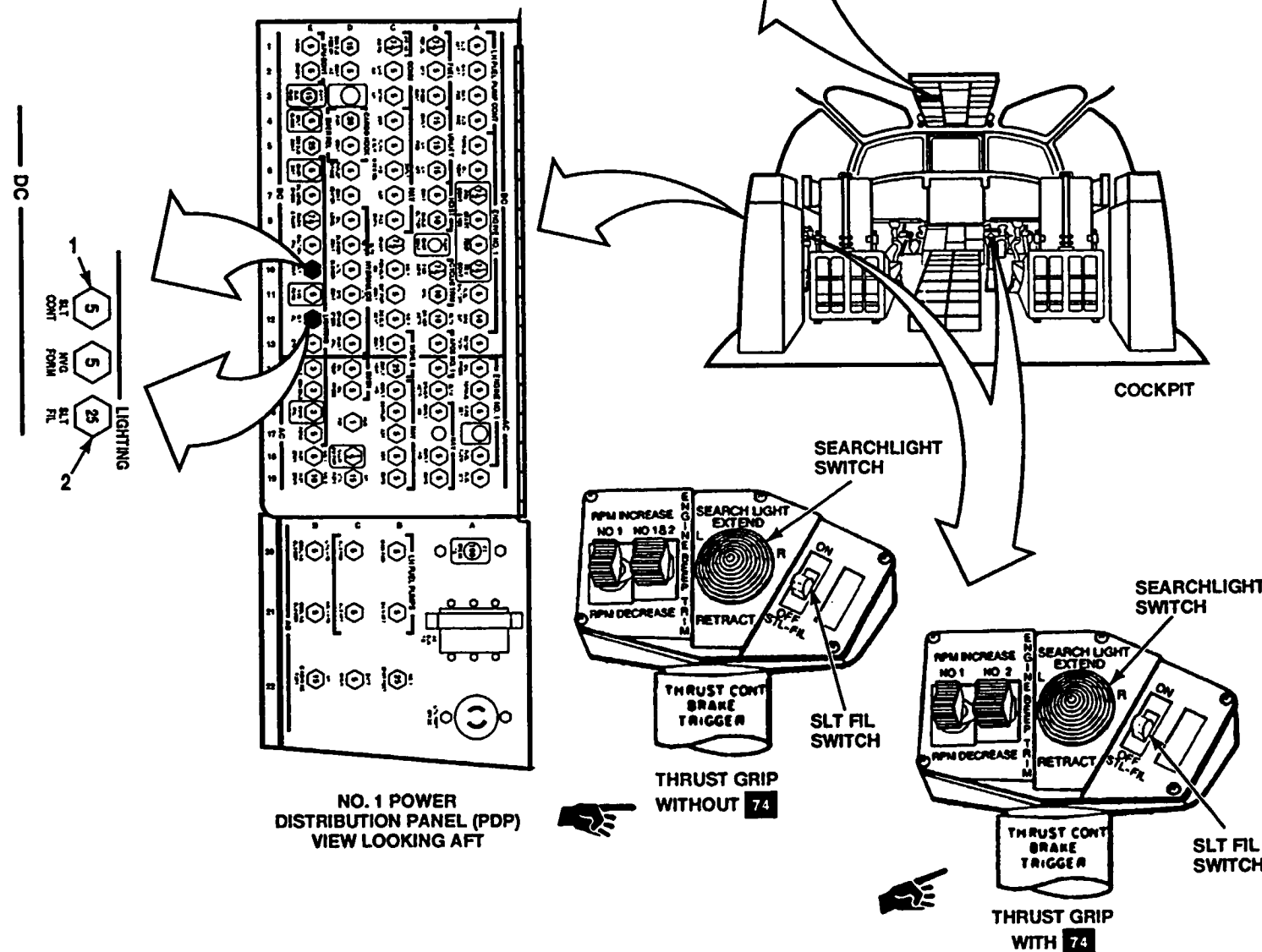


COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT



LIGHTING PANEL WITHOUT 17

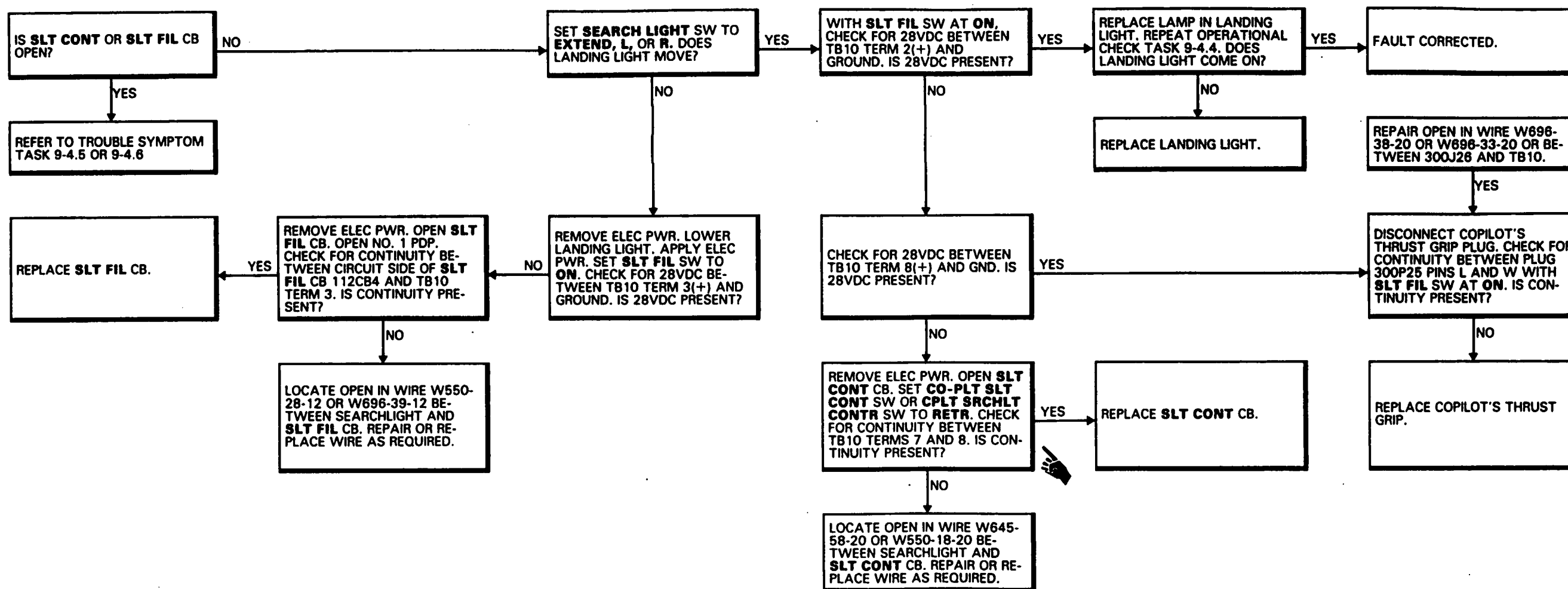
CPLT LGT PANEL WITH 17



NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT

THRUST GRIP WITHOUT 74

THRUST GRIP WITH 74



9-4.15 COPILOT'S LANDING LIGHT WILL NOT RETRACT WITH CO-PLT SLT CONT SWITCH

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

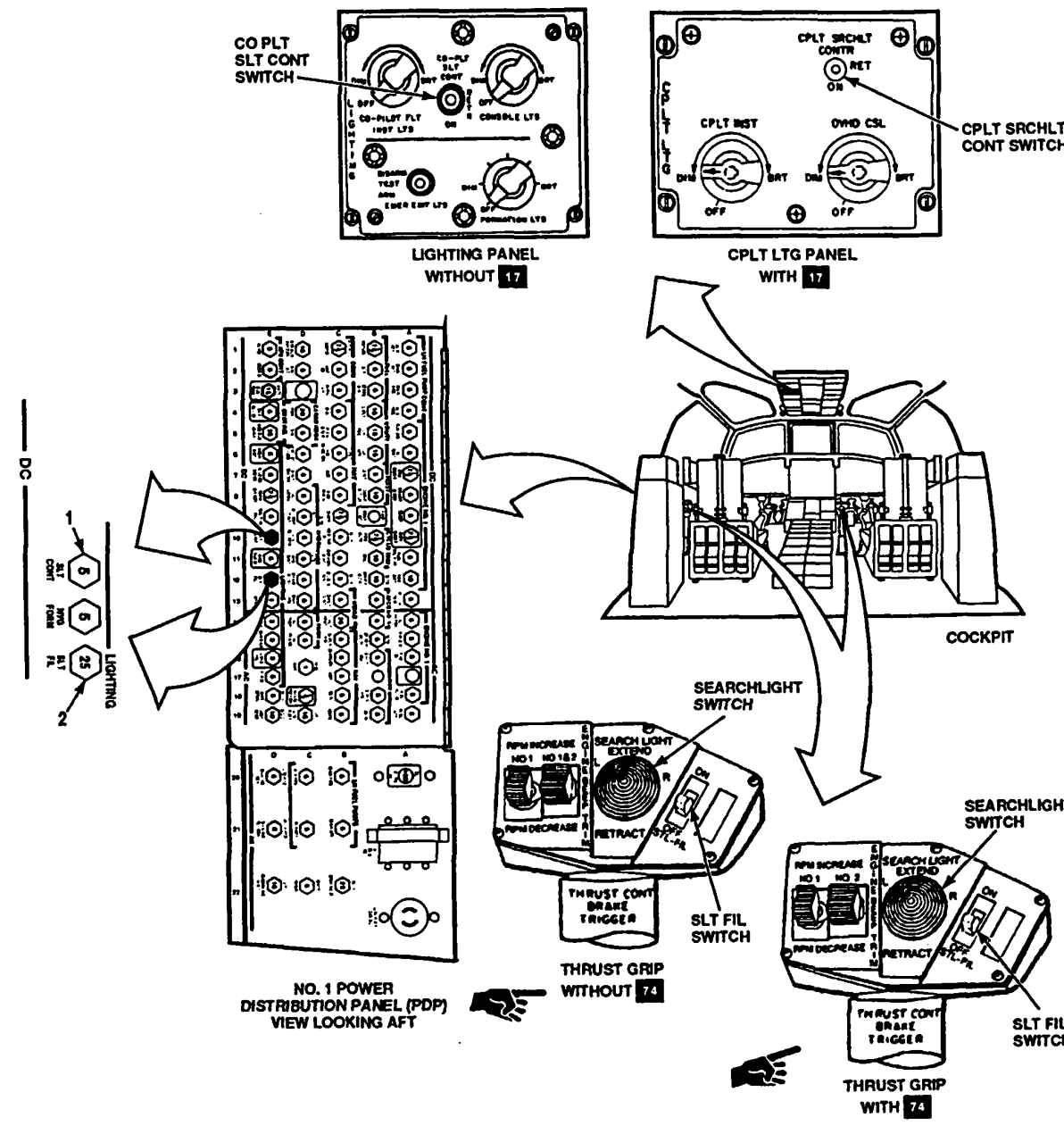
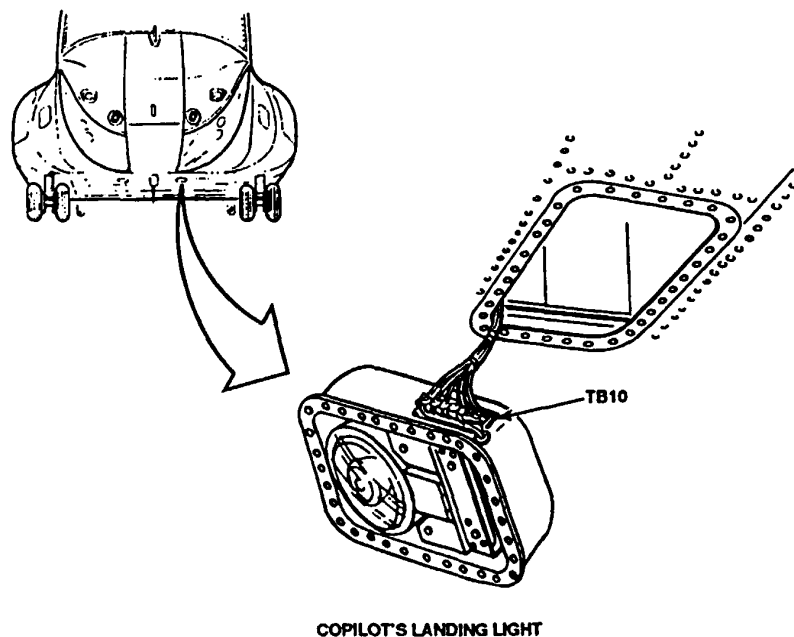
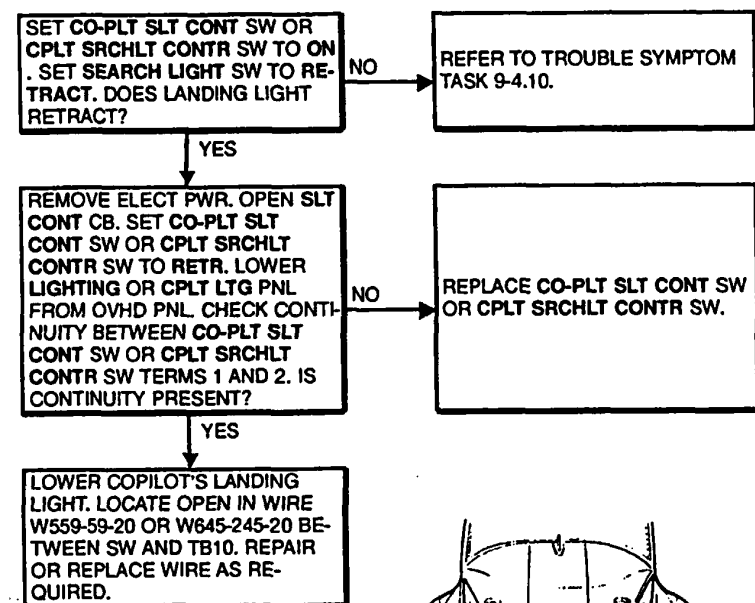
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

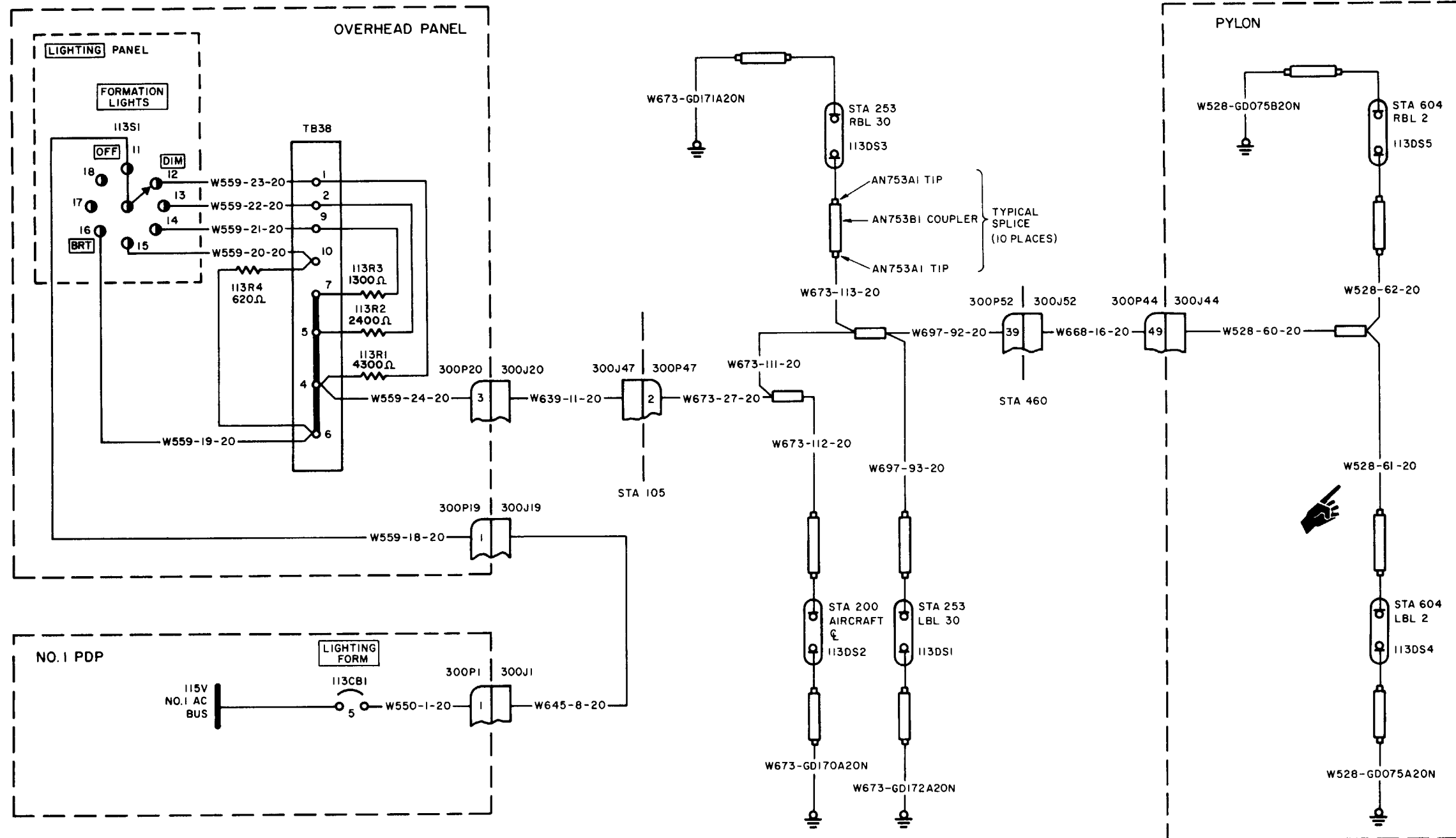
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



A65566

9-5 FORMATION LIGHTS



113.100

11982

9-5.2 FORMATION LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

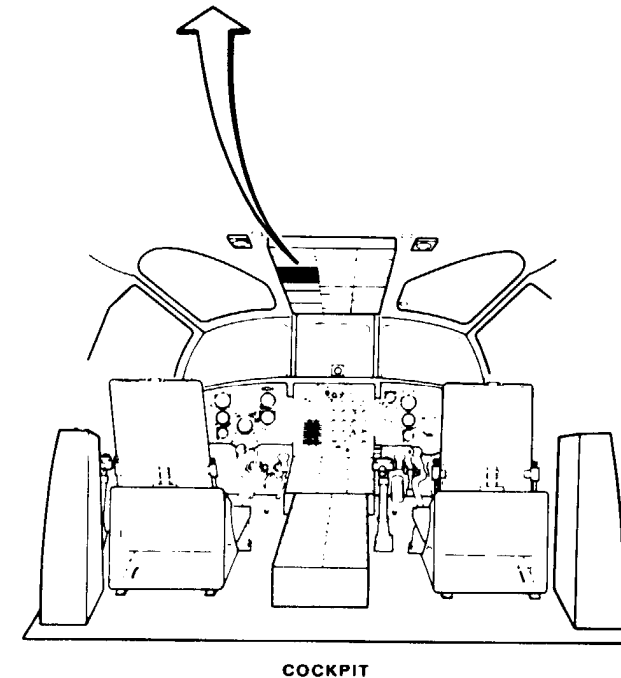
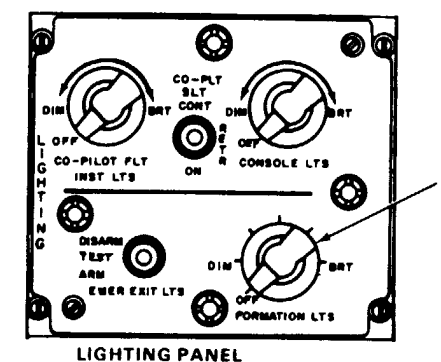
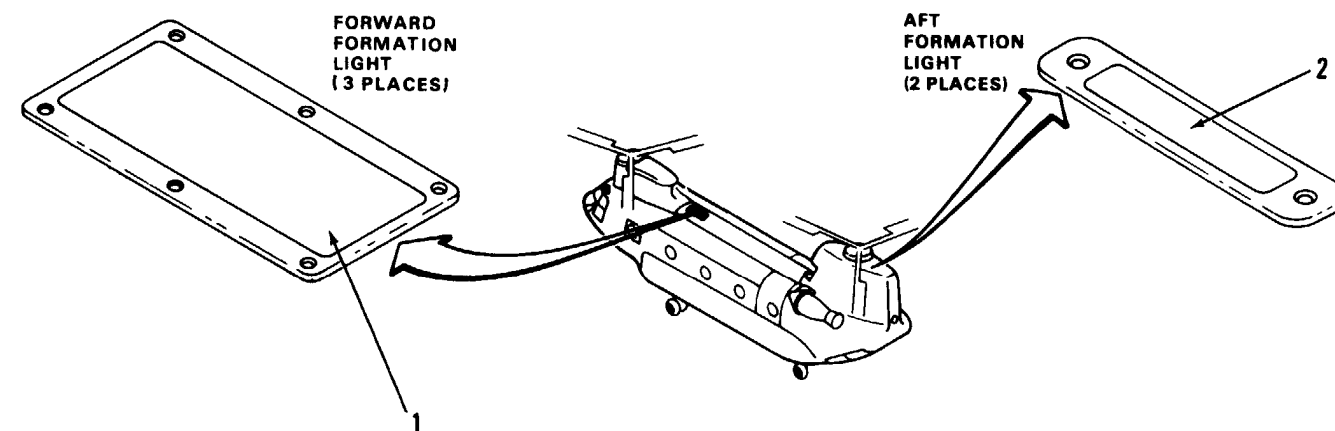
Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

TASK	RESULT
1. Check three forward formation lights (1).	If any light (1) is loose, cracked, or burnt, tighten or replace it as required.
NOTE	
Slight discoloration of light face is normal.	
2. Check two aft formation lights (2).	If any light (2) is loose, cracked, or burnt, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check FORMATION LTS control (3).	If control (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



9-5.3 FORMATION LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Visual Check of Formation Lights Performed (Task 9-5.2)

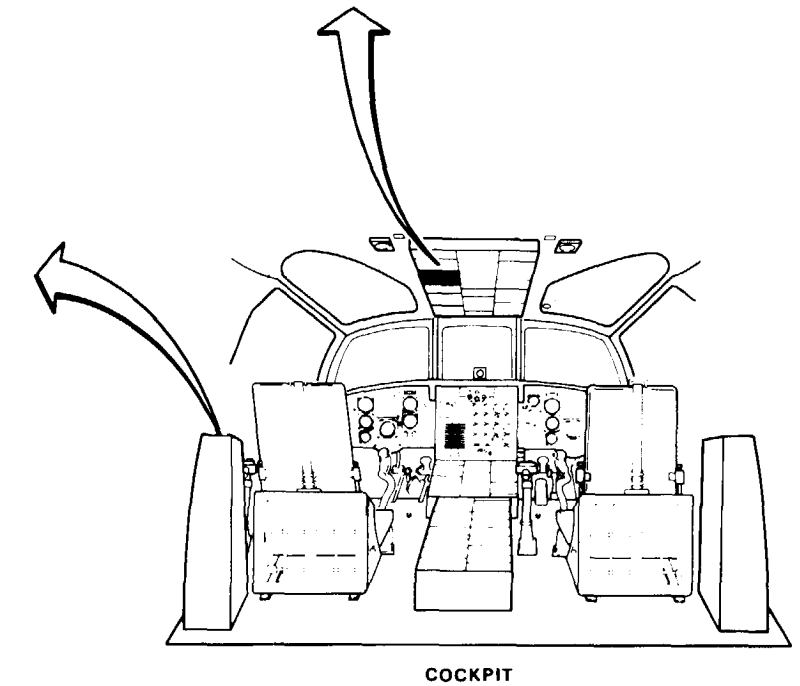
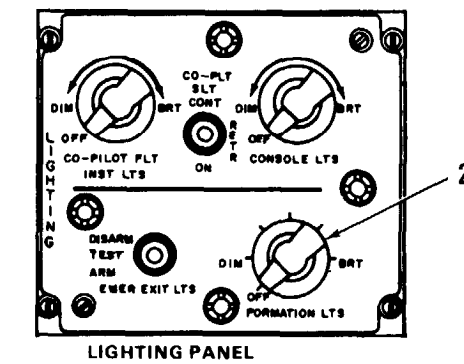
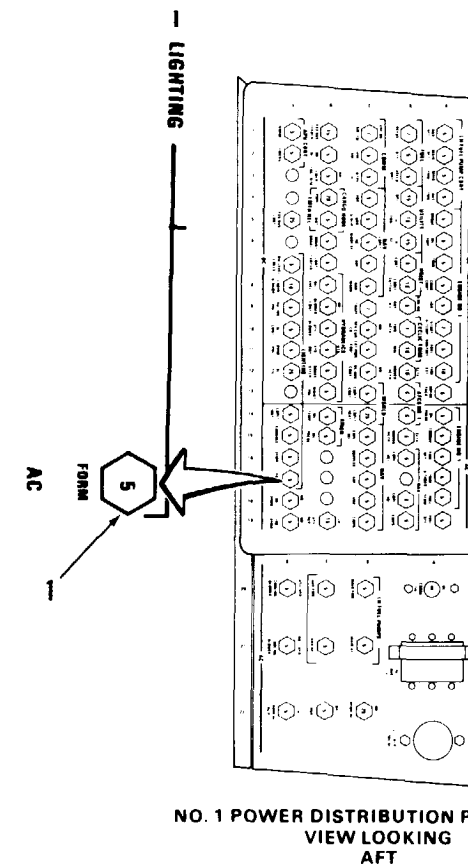
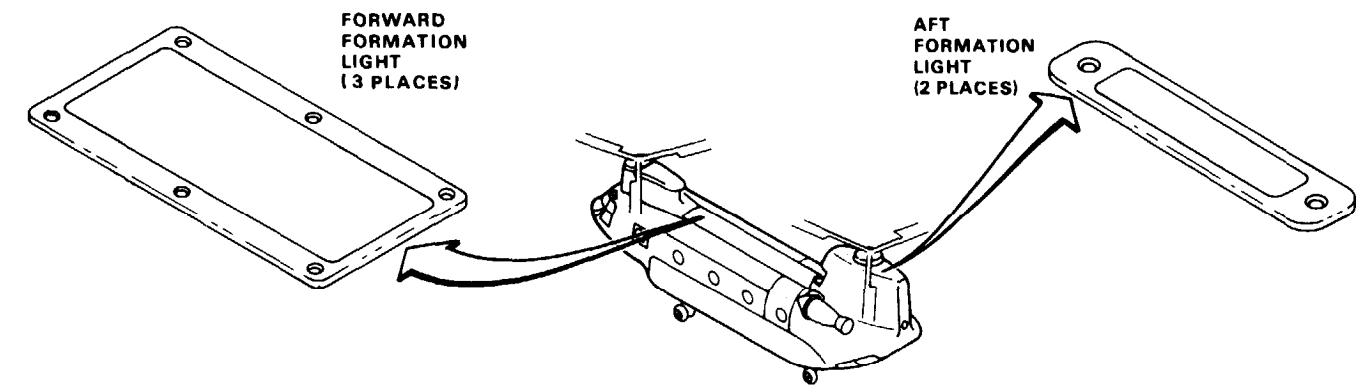
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING FORM circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If FORM circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-5.4.
2. Set FORMATION LTS switch (2) to DIM.	Five formation lights shall come on dim. If any light is not on, go to task 9-5.5.
3. Rotate FORMATION LTS switch (2) through intermediate positions to BRT.	Five formation lights shall get brighter as switch is turned to right. If lights go out or brightness does not increase, go to task 9-5.6.
4. Set FORMATION LTS switch (2) to OFF.	Five formation lights shall go out.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Electrical Power Off

Battery Disconnected



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

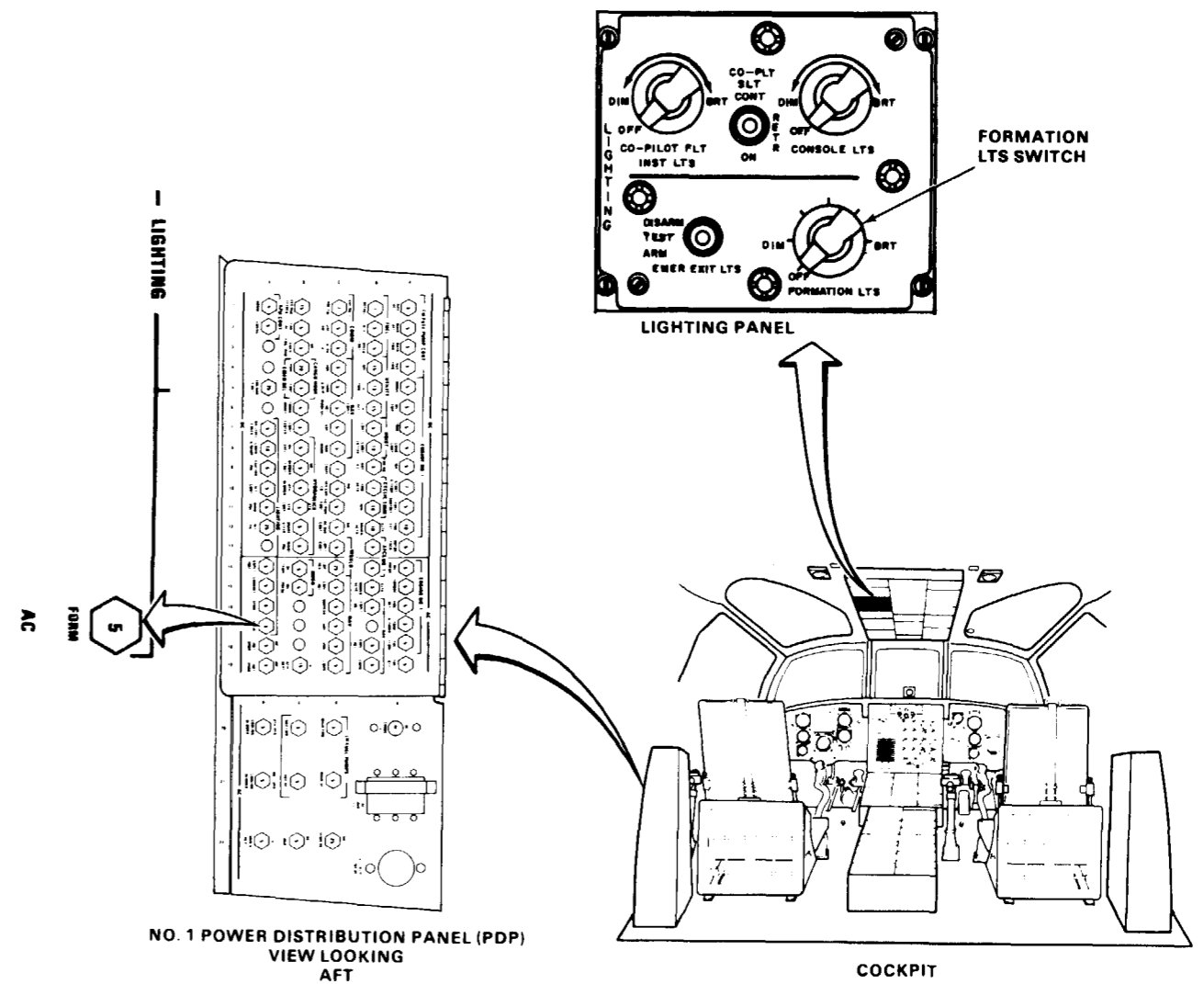
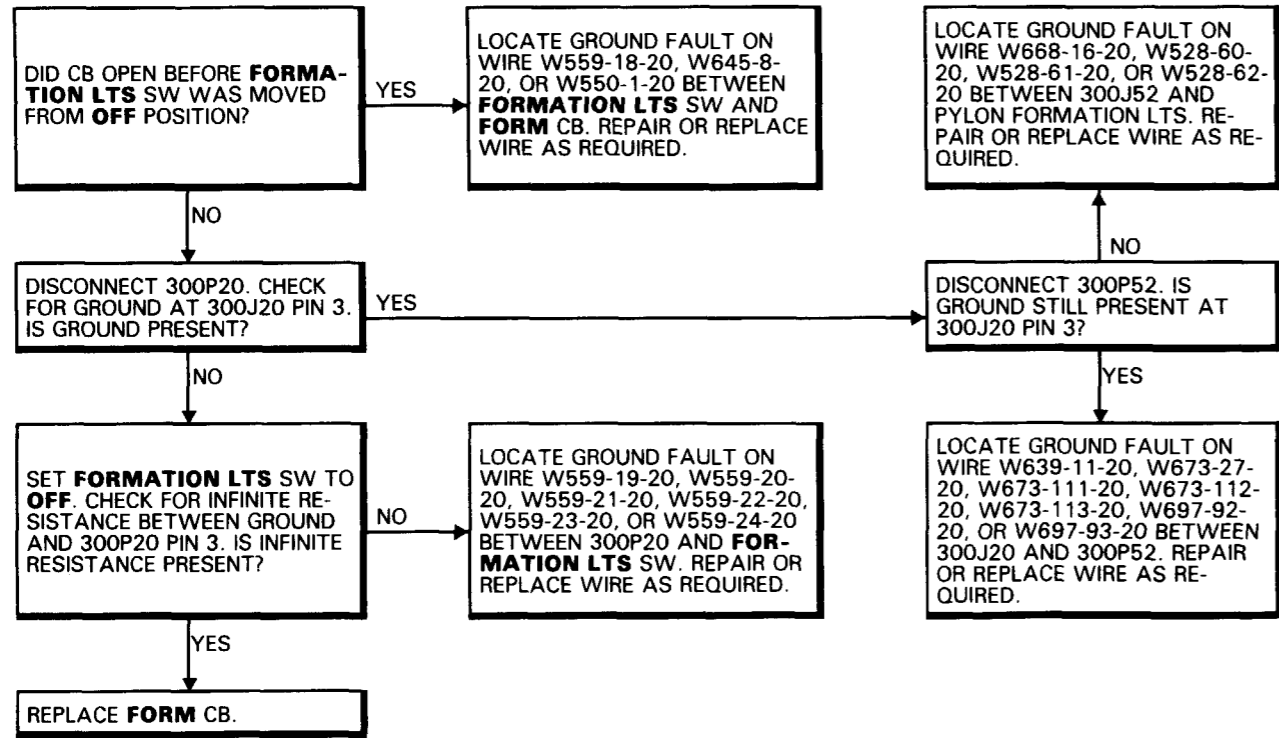
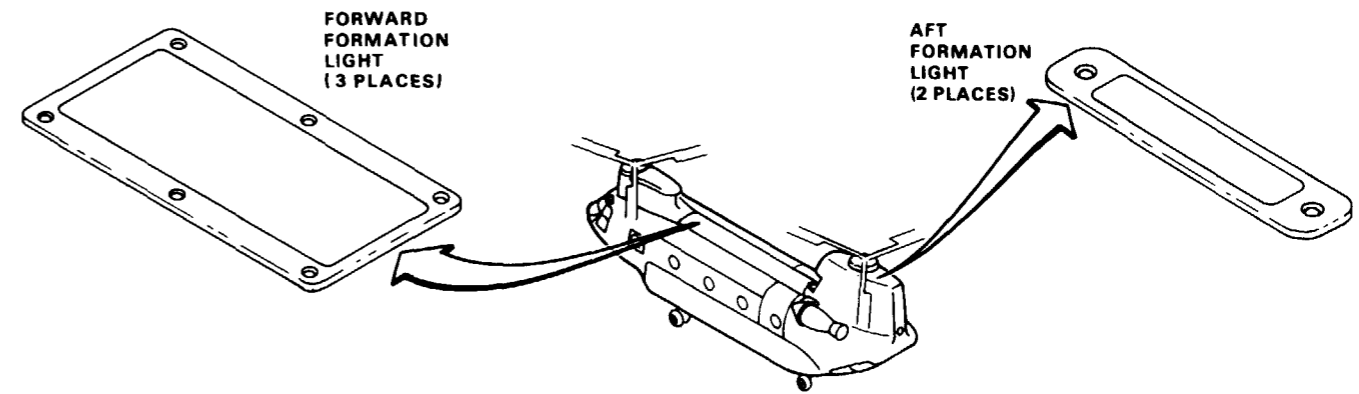
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

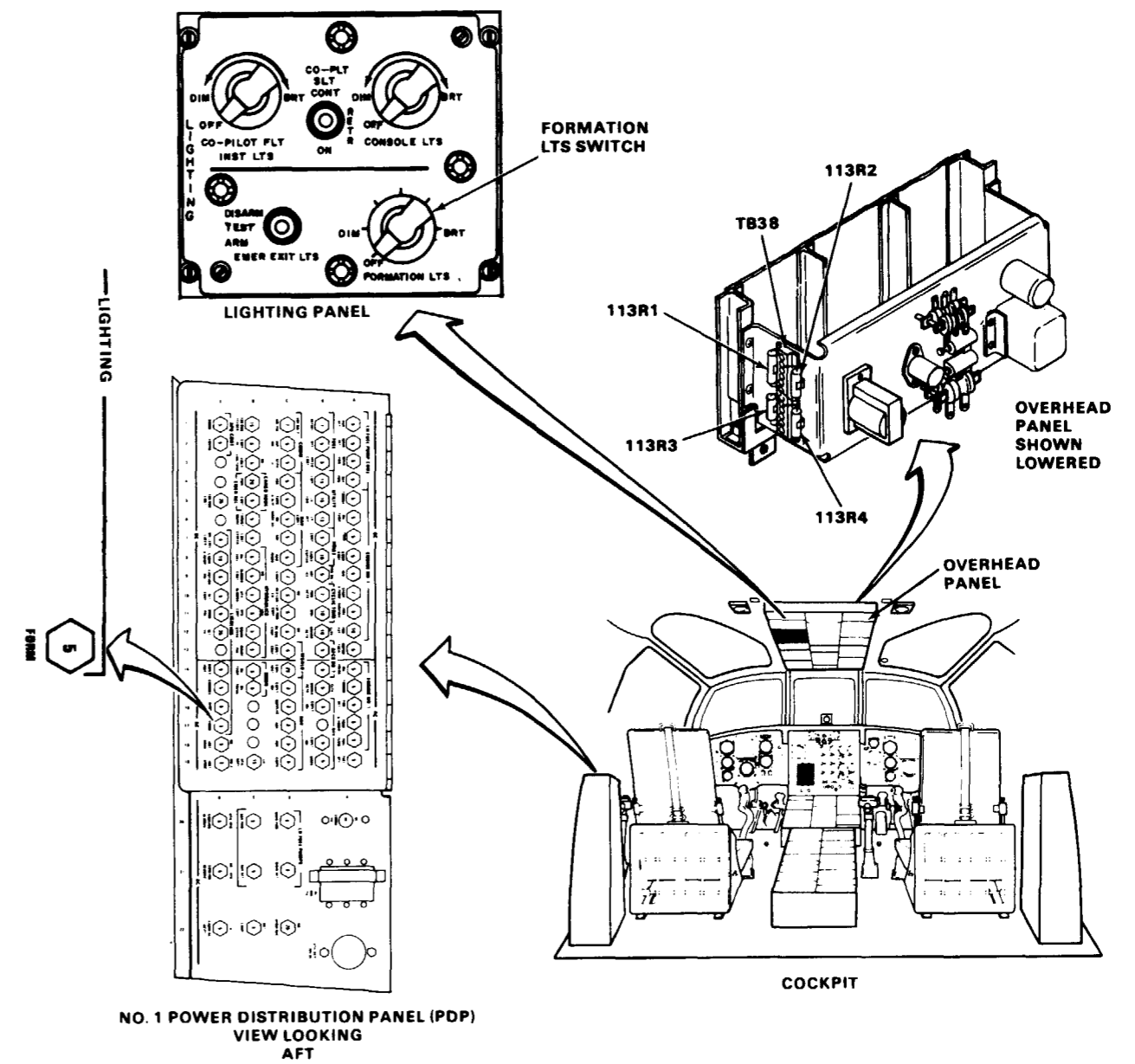
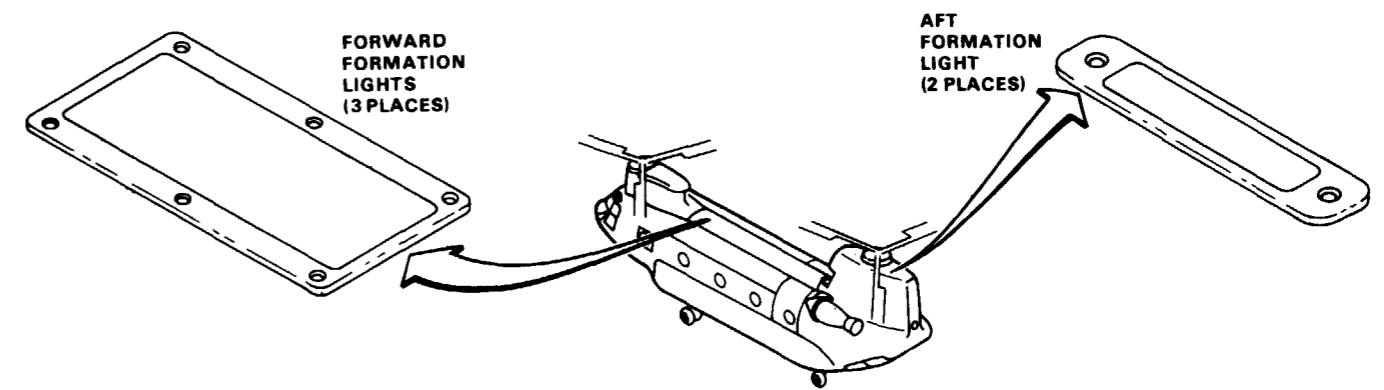
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

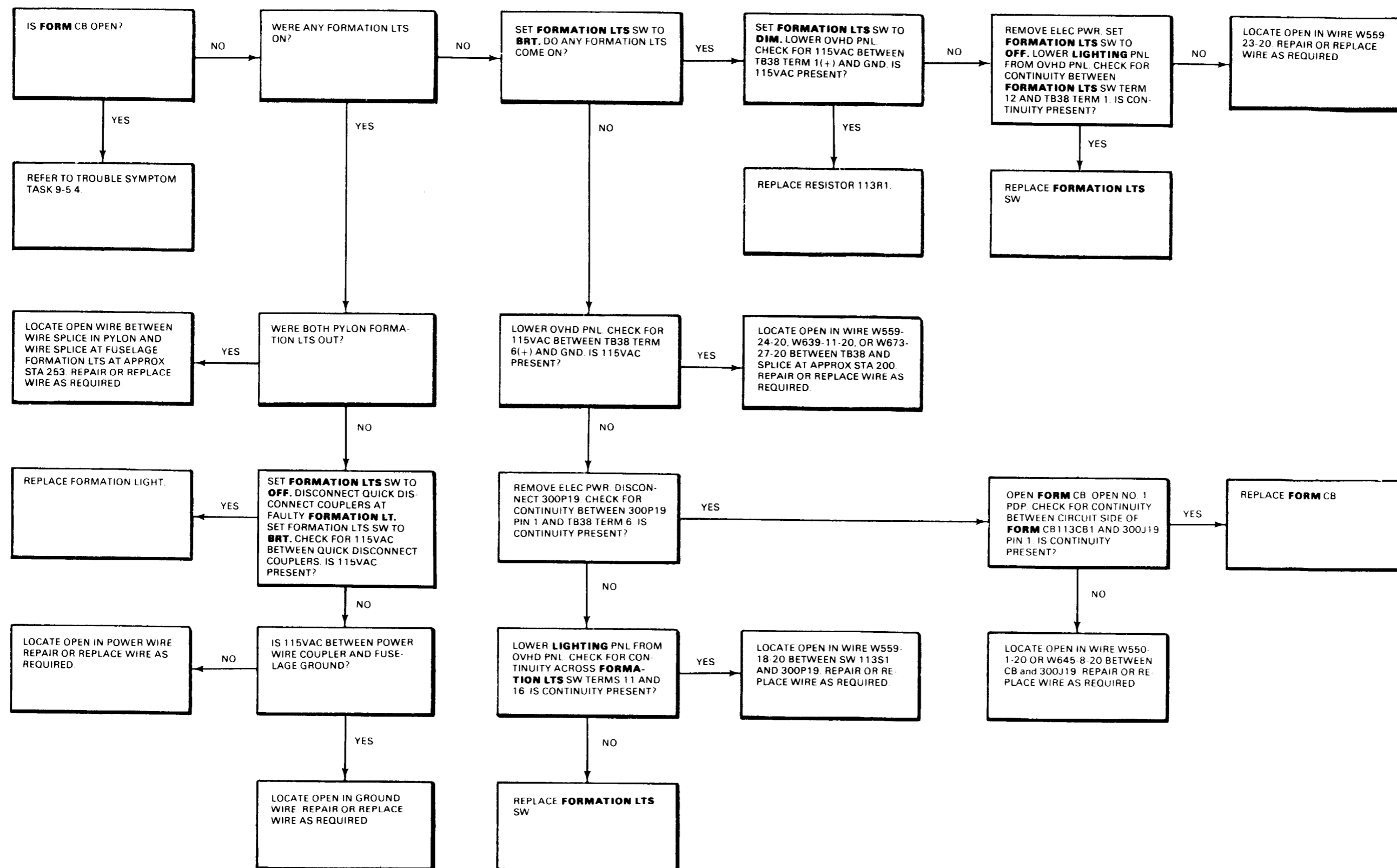
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



9-5.5 FORMATION LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT ON AT DIM (Continued)



END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

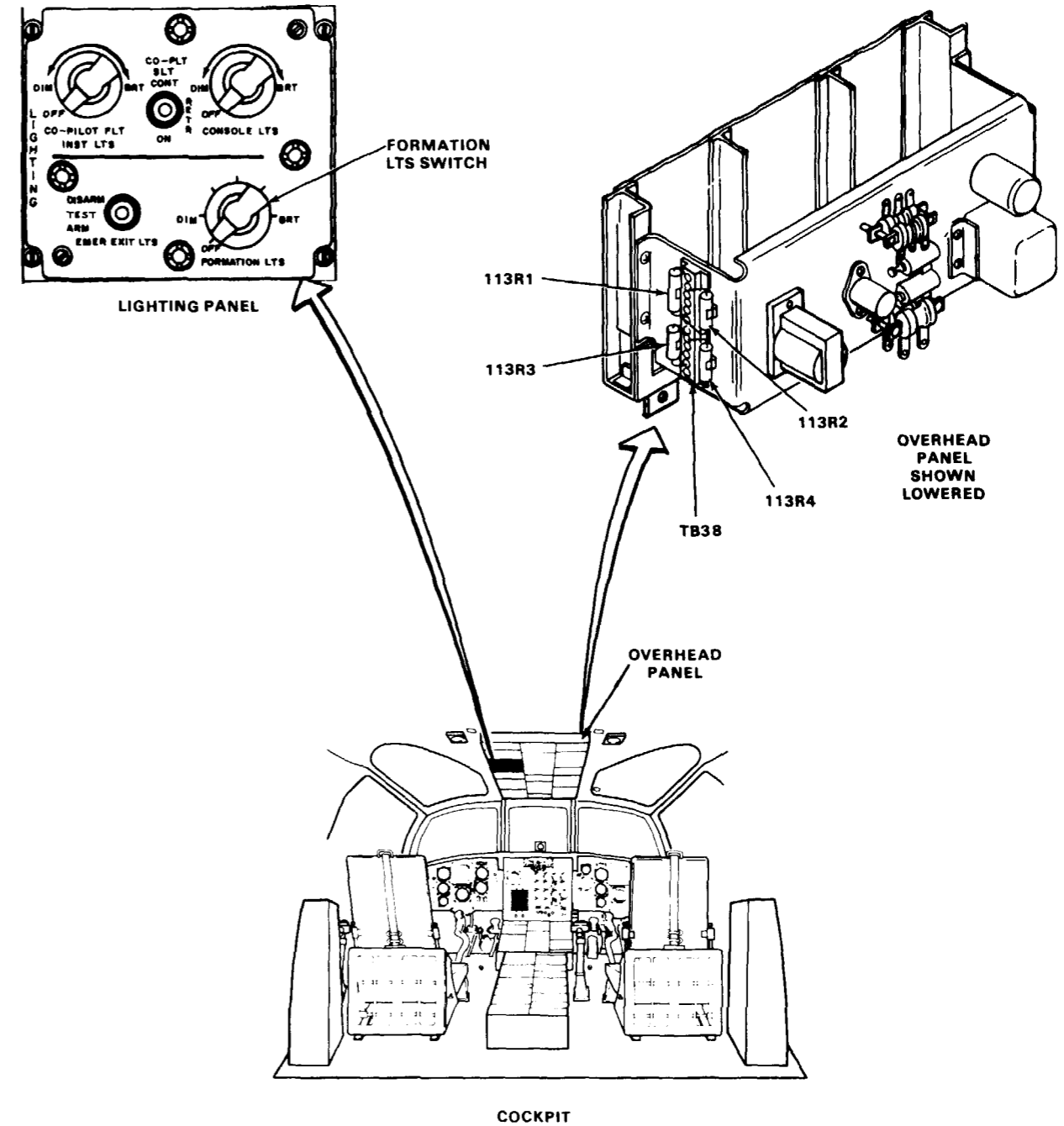
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

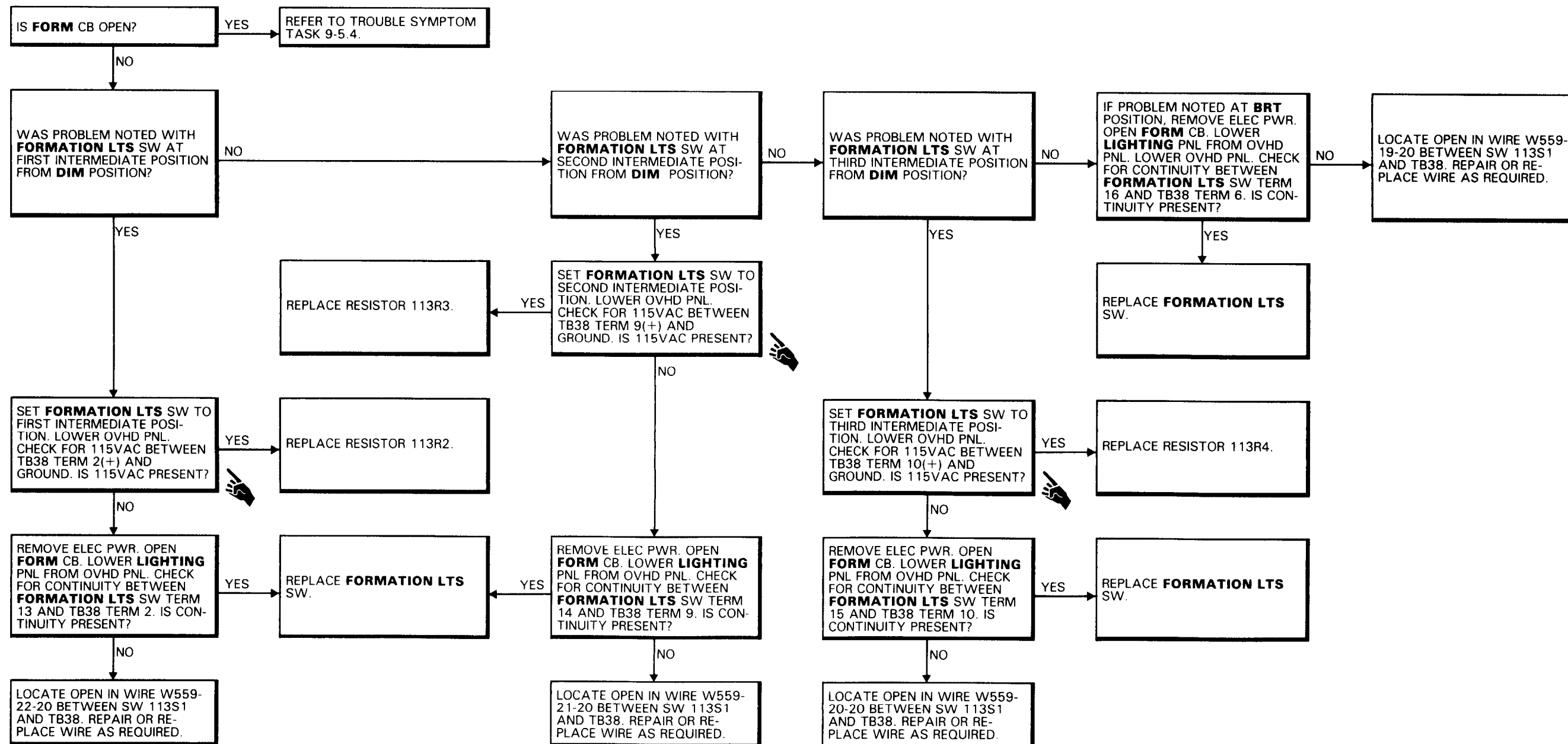
Equipment Condition:

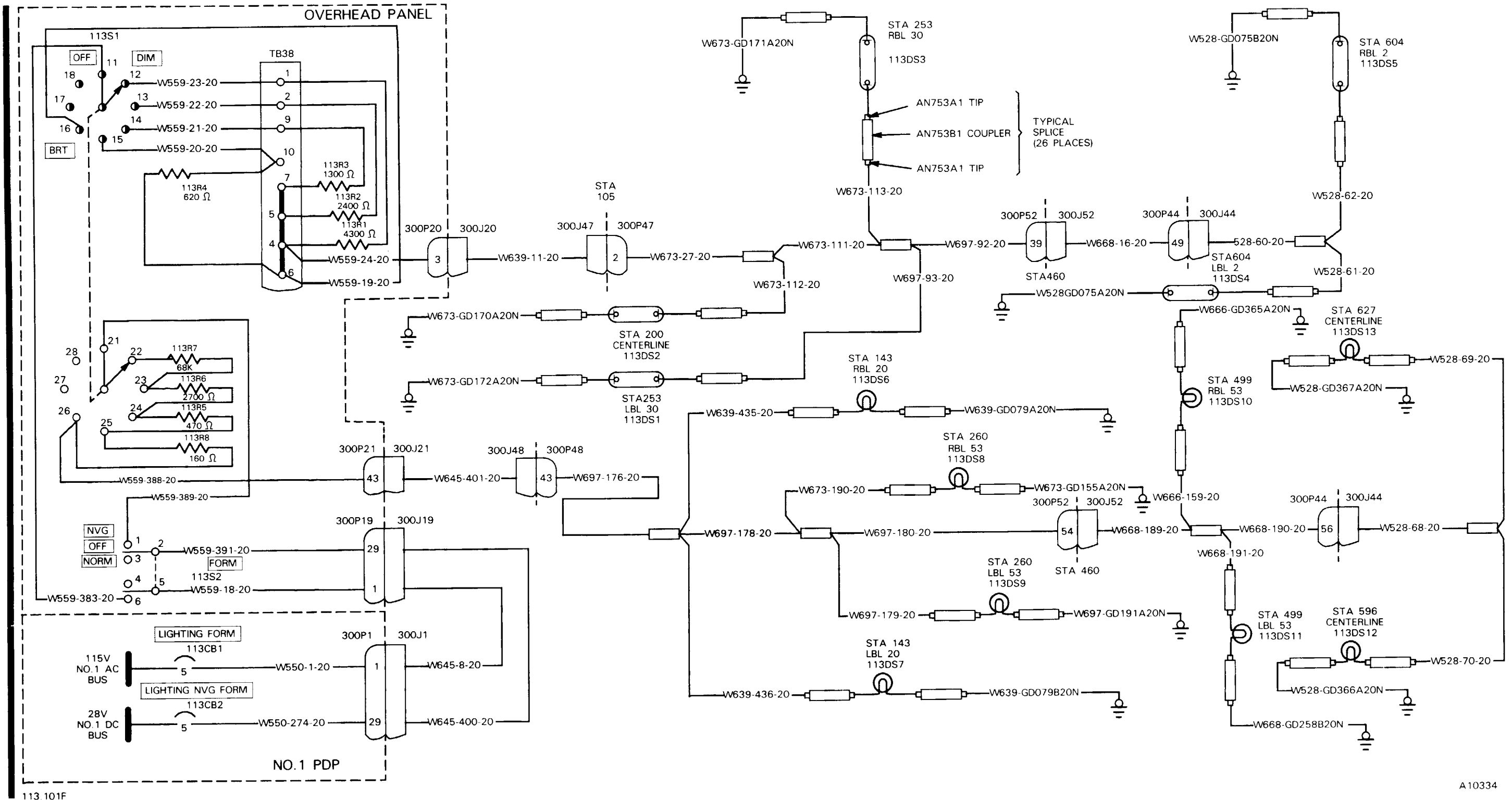
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



9-5.6 FORMATION LIGHTS OUT OR DO NOT GET BRIGHTER AT INTERMEDIATE OR BRT POSITIONS

(Continued)





113 101F

A10334

END OF TASK

9-5.8 FORMATION LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK (WITH 17)

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

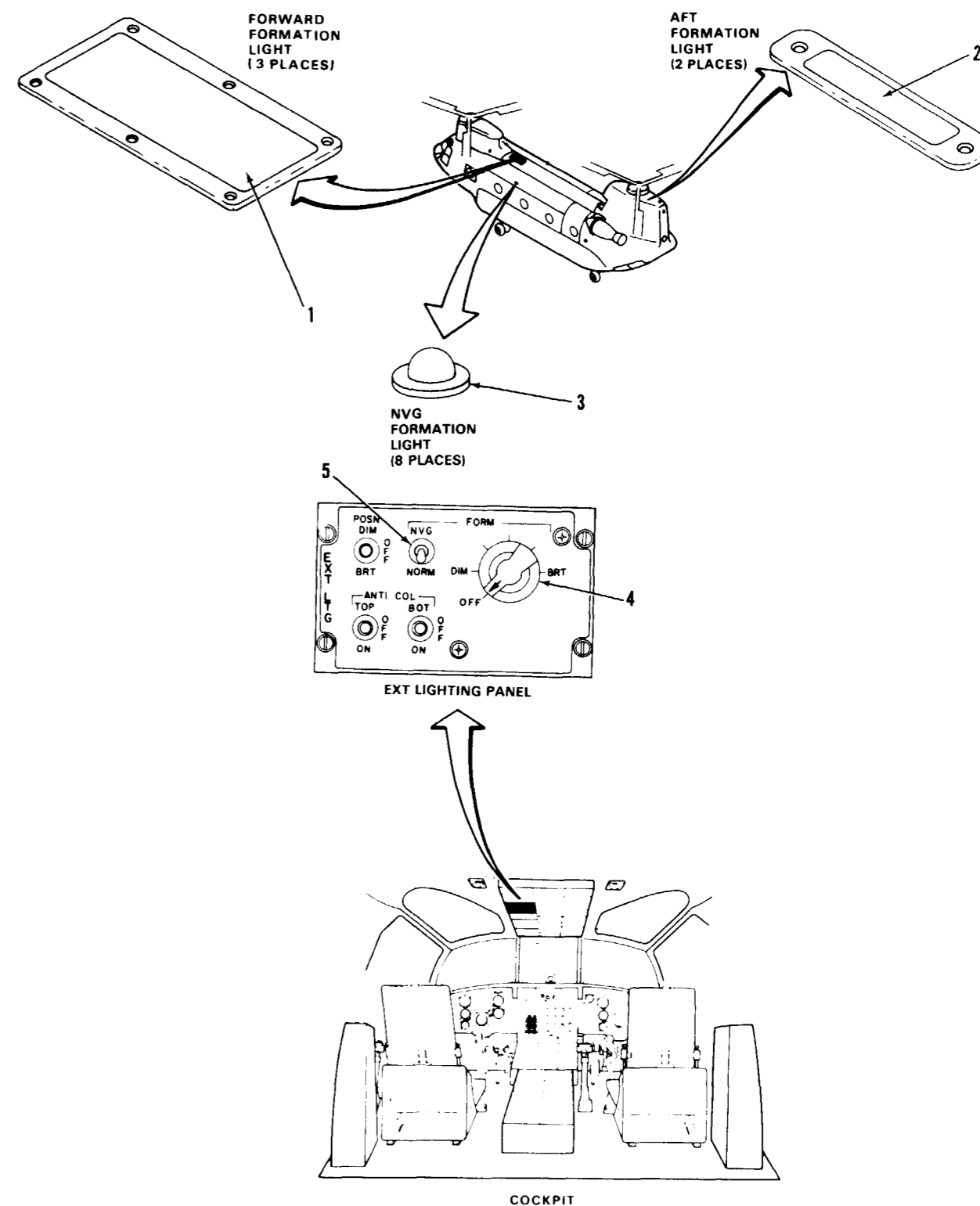
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check three forward normal formation lights (1).	If any light (1) is loose, cracked, or burnt, tighten or replace it as required.
NOTE	
Slight discoloration of light face is normal.	
2. Check two aft normal formation lights (2).	If any light (2) is loose, cracked, or burnt, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check eight NVG formation lights (3).	If any light (3) is loose, cracked, or burnt, tighten or replace it as required.
4. Check FORM LTS control (4).	If control (4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
5. Check FORM NVG-NORM switch (5).	If switch (5) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



10335

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Night Vision Goggles AN/AVS-6 or AN/PVS-5A with Daylight Filter Installed

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

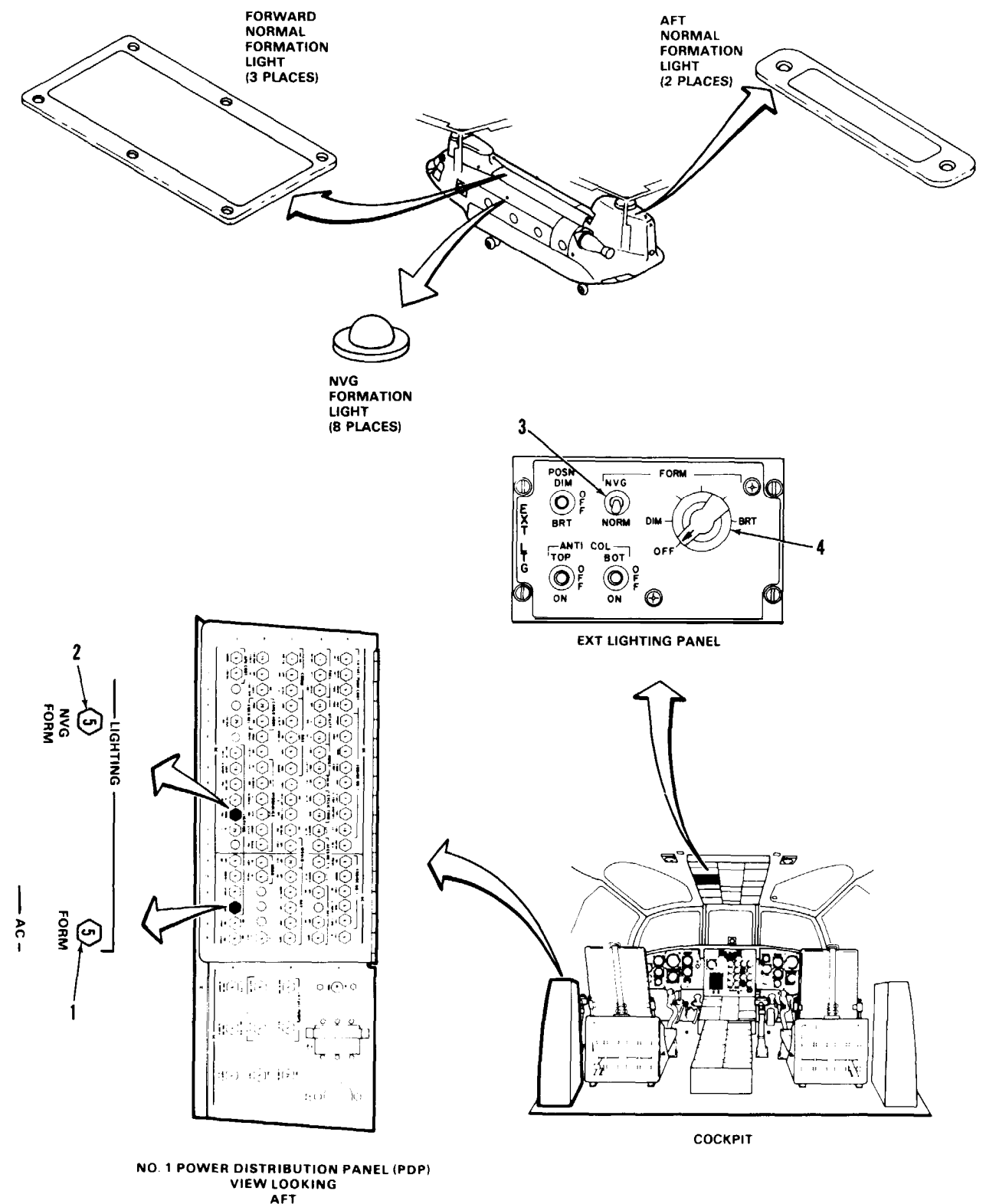
VisualCheck of Formation Lights With 17 Performed (Task 9-5.8)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING FORM circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If FORM circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-5.10.
2. Check that LIGHTING NVG FORM circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If LIGHTING NVG FORM circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-5.11.
3. Set FORM NVG-NORM switch (3) to NORM.	
4. Set FORM BRT-DIM switch (4) to DIM.	Five normal formation lights shall come on dim. If any light is not on, go to task 9-5.12.
5. Rotate FORM BRT-DIM switch (4) through intermediate positions to BRT.	Five normal formation lights shall get brighter as switch is turned clockwise. If lights go out or brightness does not increase; go to task 9-5.13.
6. Set FORM BRT-DIM switch (4) to DIM. Set FORM NVG-NORM switch (3) to NVG. Use night vision goggles to view NVG formation lights. During daylight hours shield ambient light.	Eight NVG formation lights shall come on dim. If any light is not on, go to task 9-5.14.
7. Rotate FORM BRT-DIM switch (4) through intermediate positions to BRT.	Eight NVG formation lights shall get brighter as switch is turned clockwise. If lights go out or brightness does not increase, go to task 9-5.15.
8. Rotate FORM BRT-DIM switch (4) to OFF.	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Electrical Power Off
Battery Disconnected



10336

END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

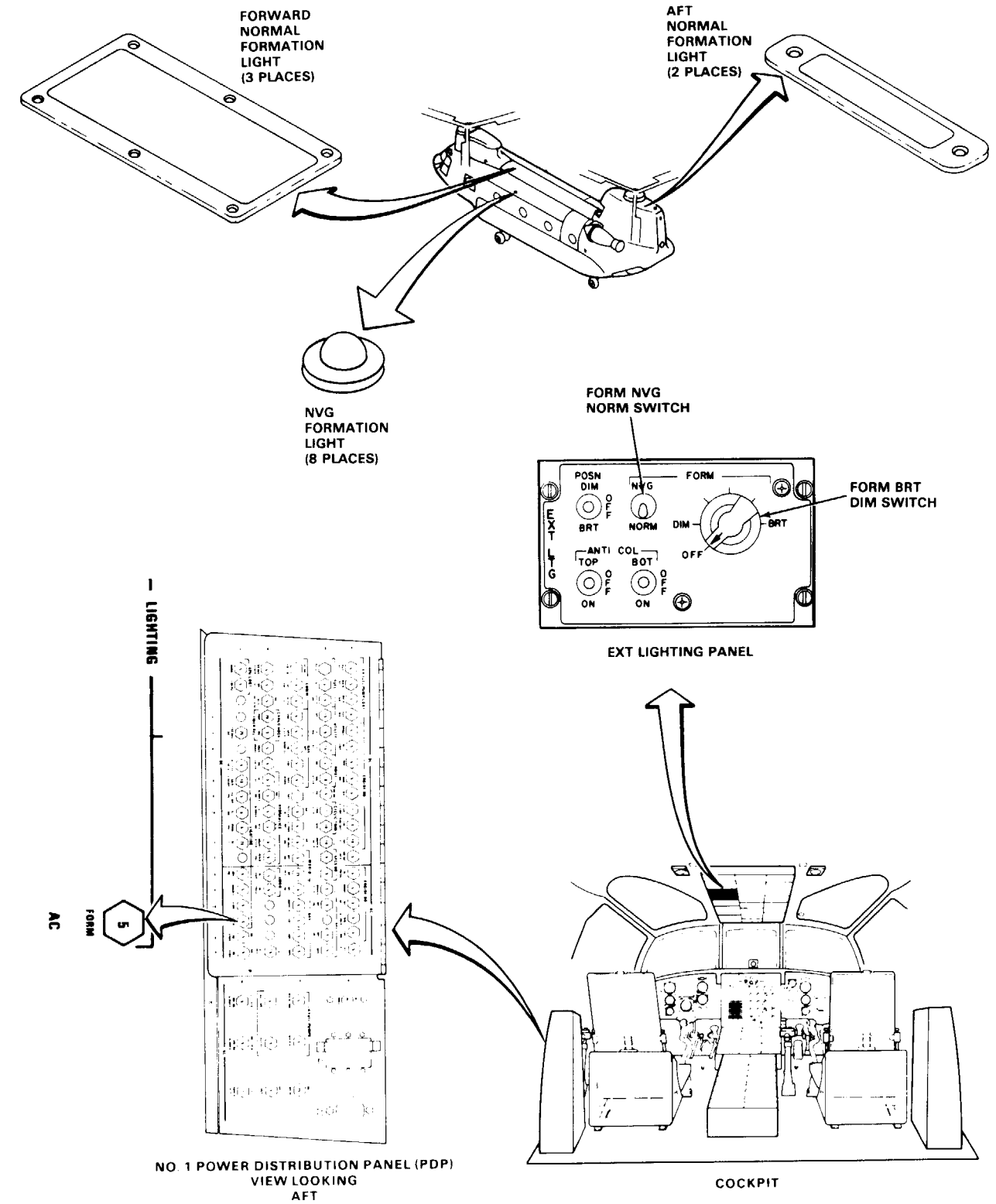
Aircraft Electrician

References:

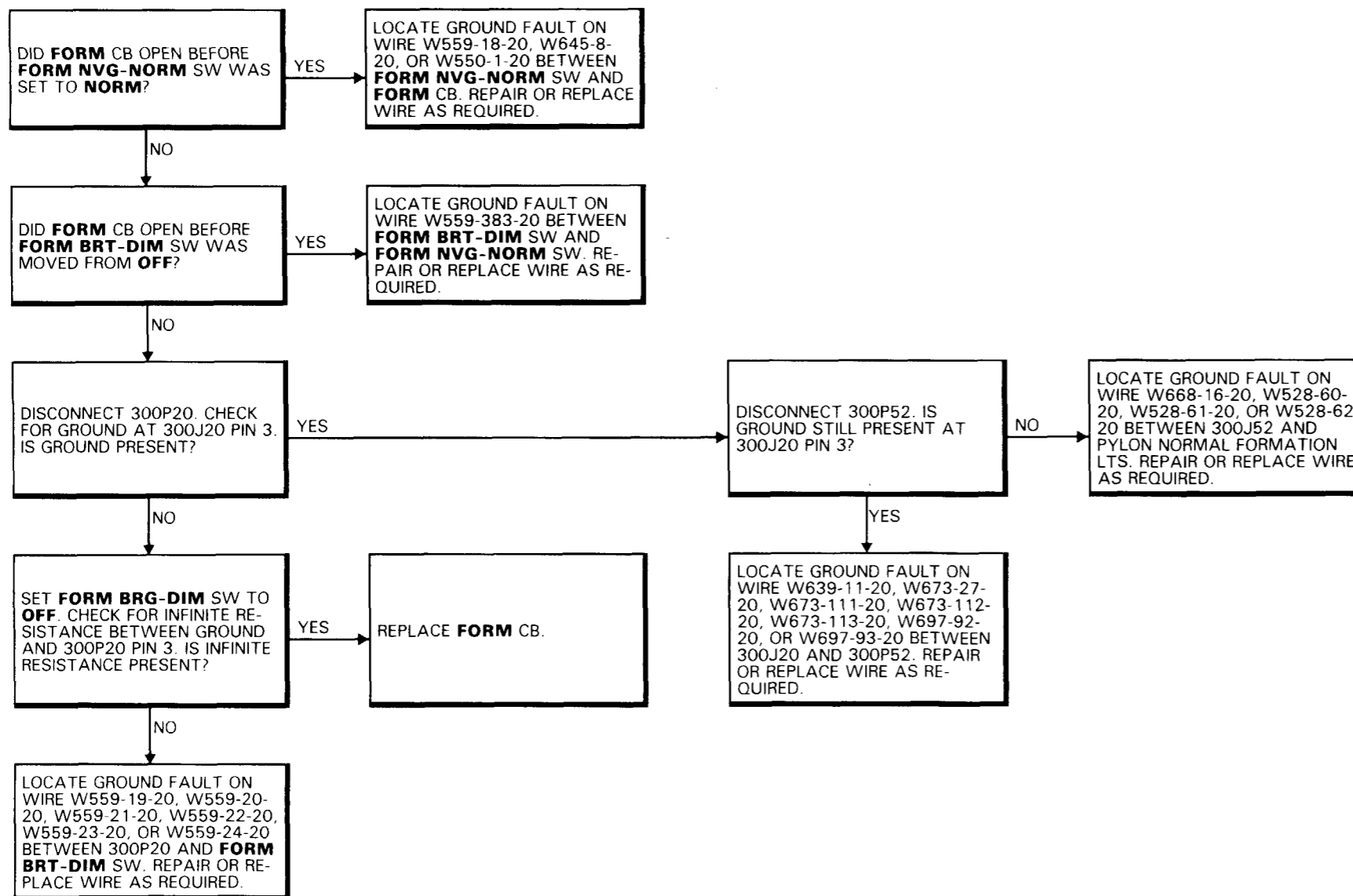
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



9-5.10 FORM CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (WITH 17) (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
with 17

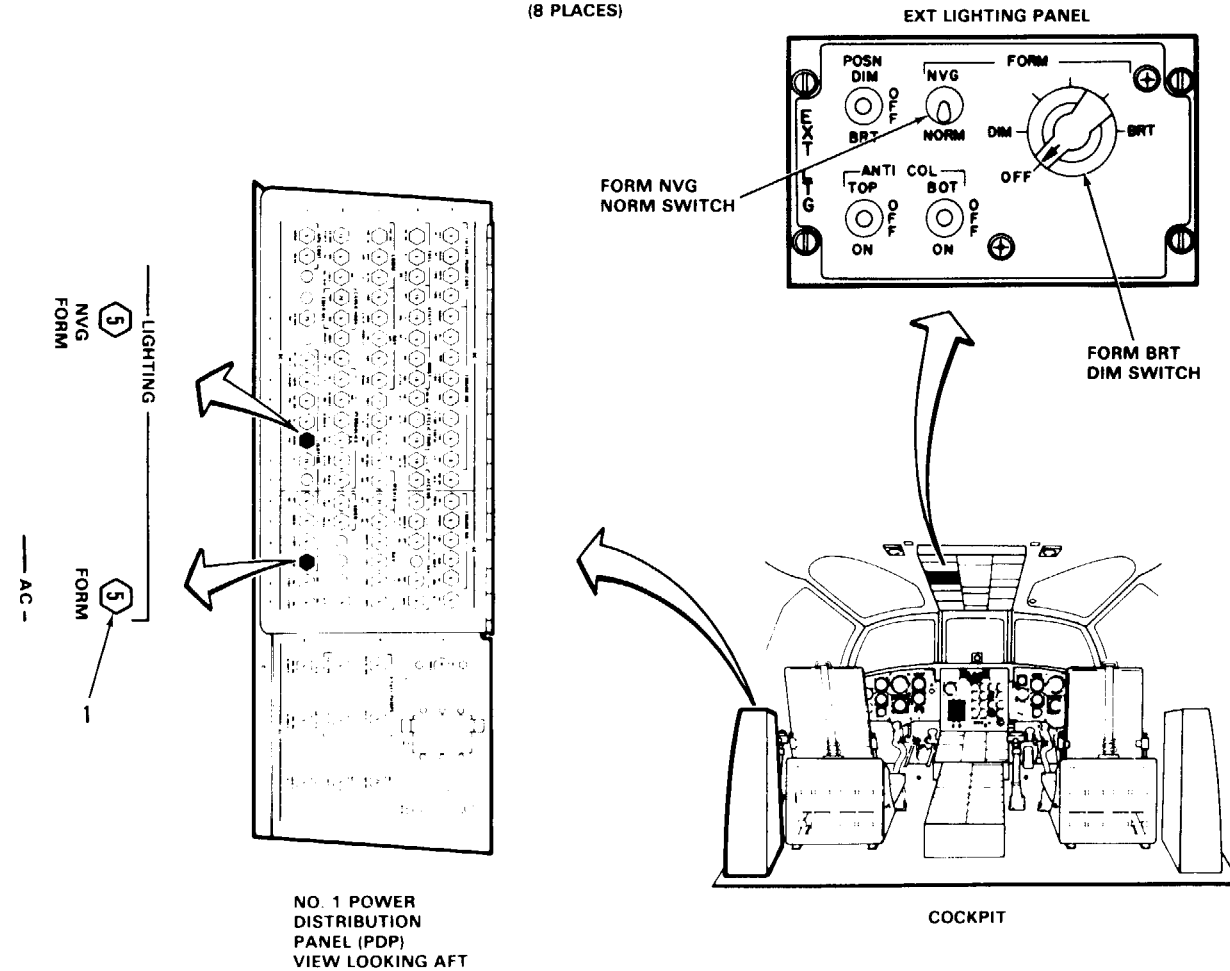
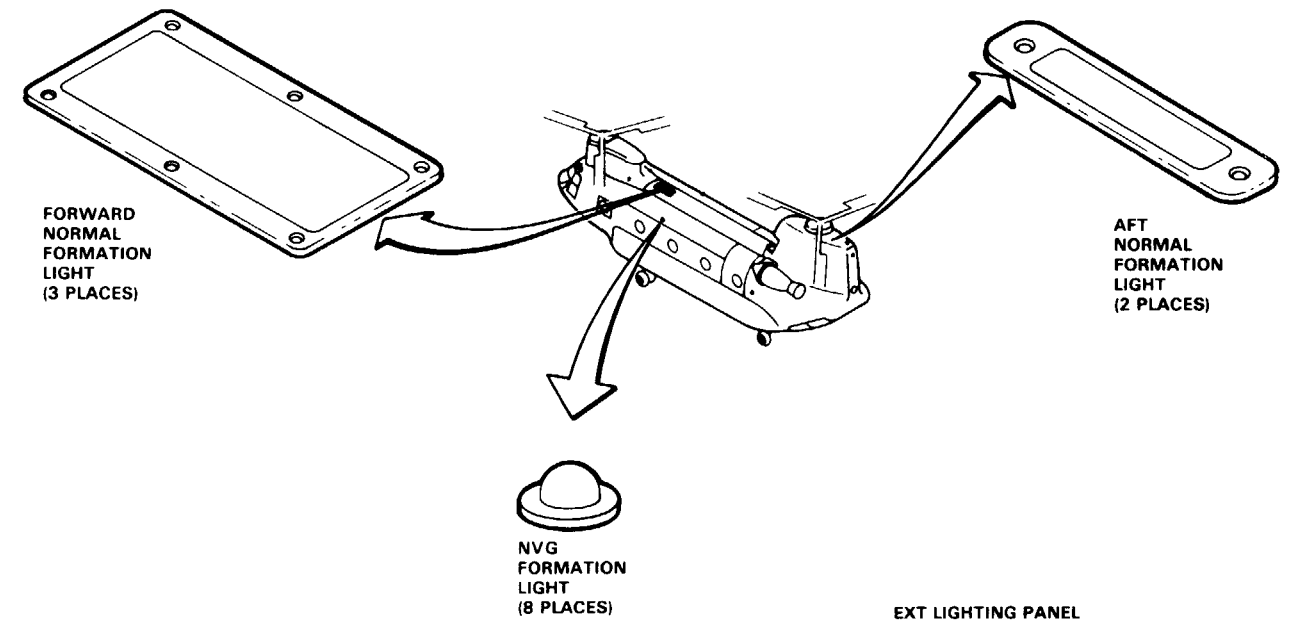
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

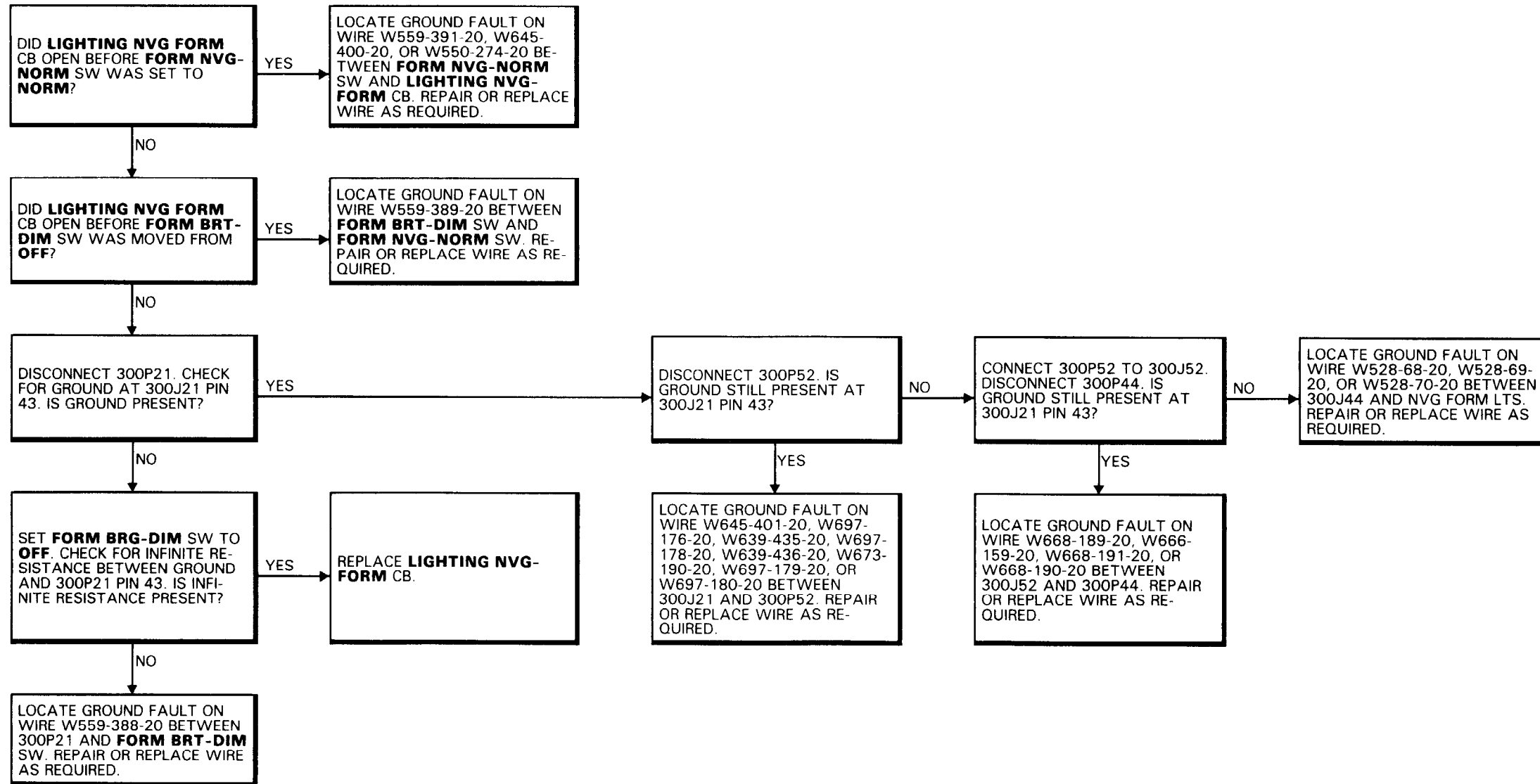
Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



9-5.11 NVG FORM CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (WITH 17) (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
with 17

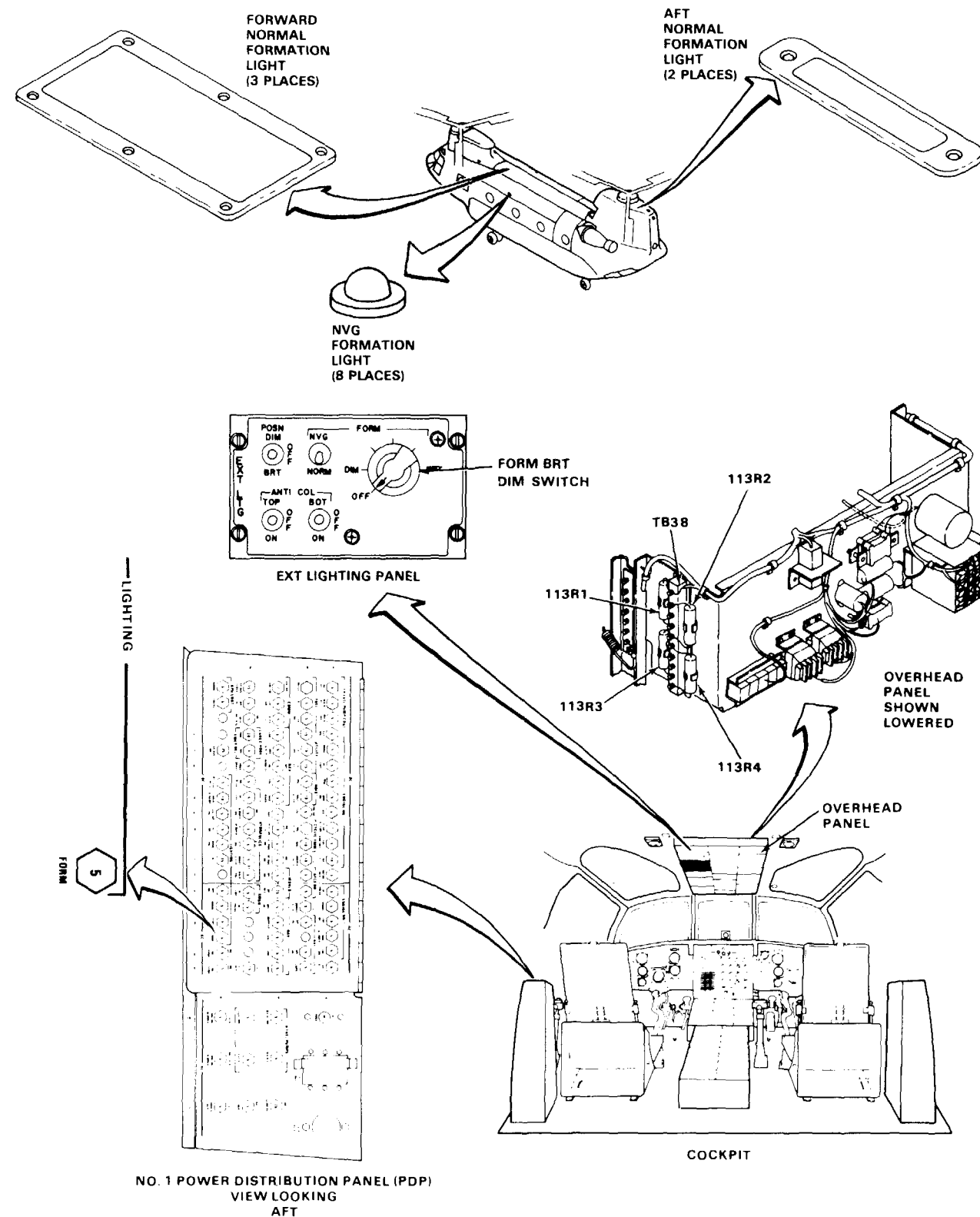
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

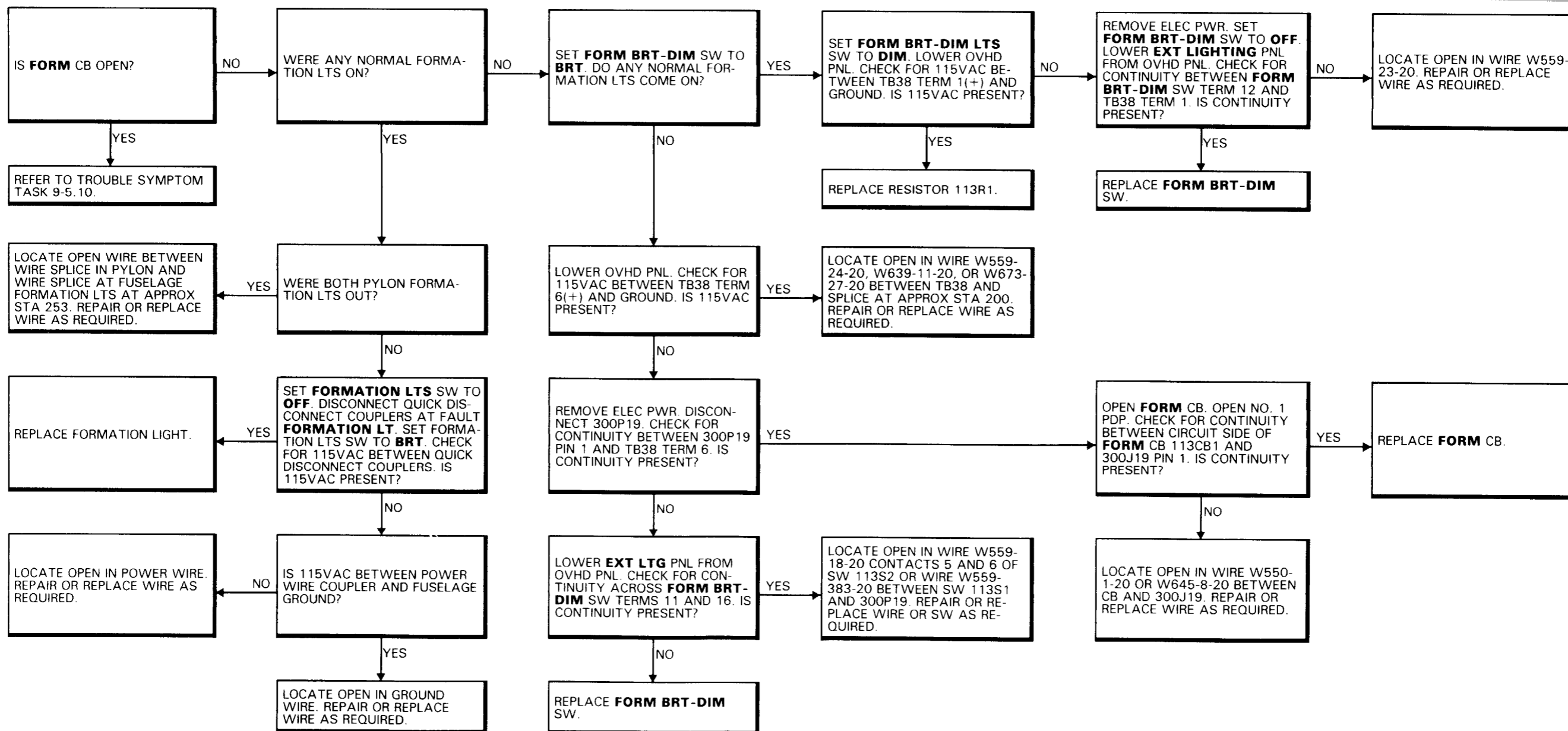
Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



10339

GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-5.12 NORMAL FORMATION LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT ON AT DIM (WITH 17) (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

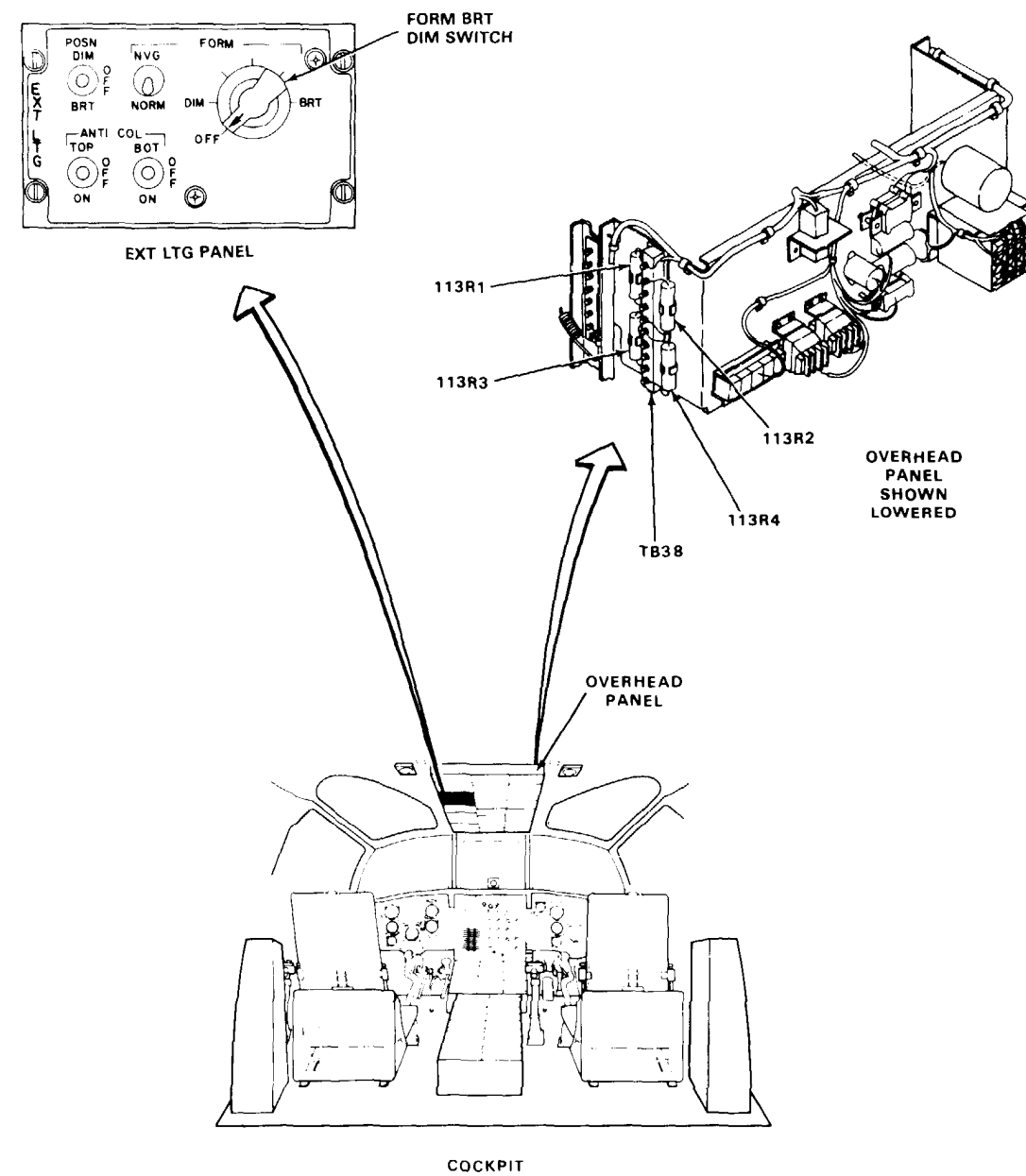
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

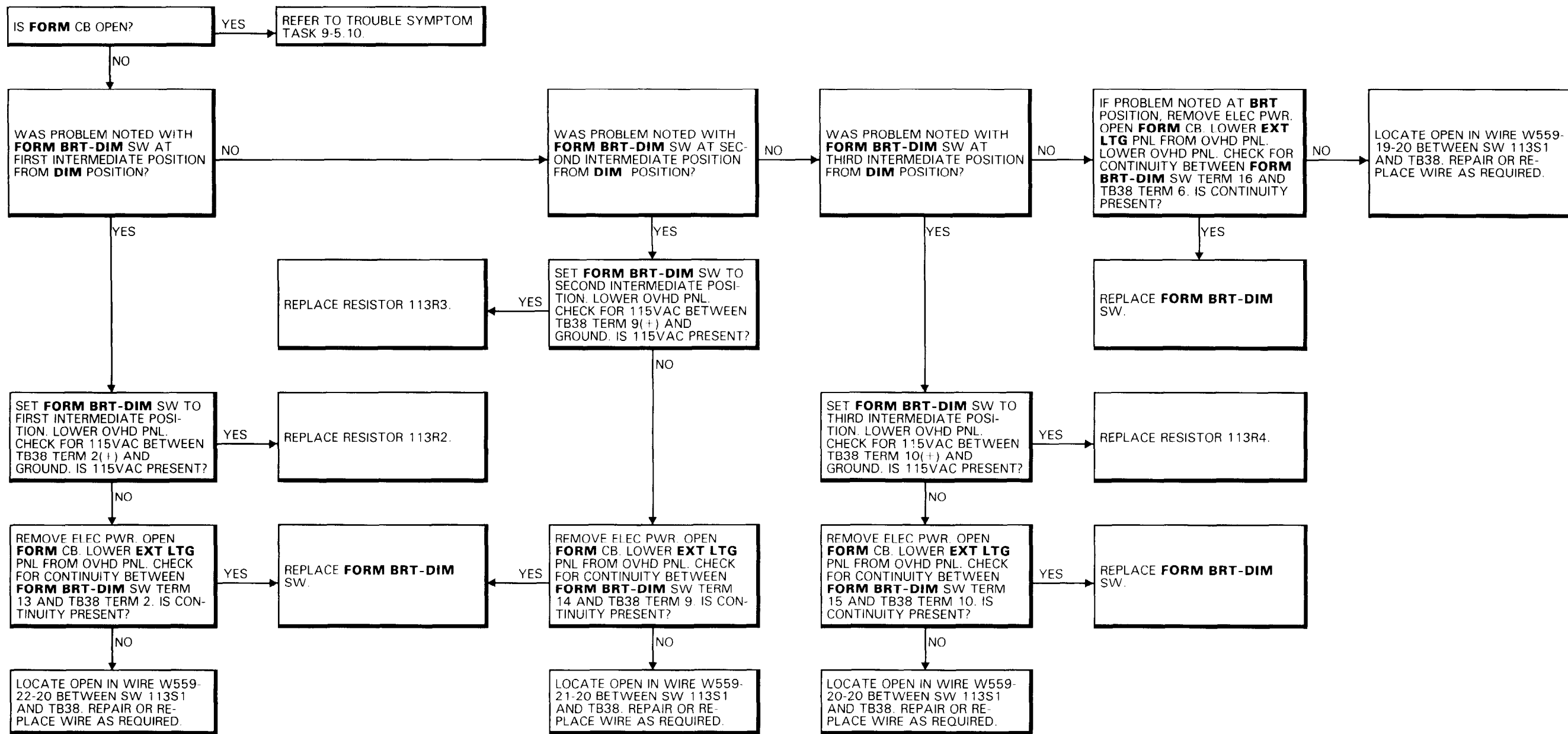
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



10340

9-5.13 NORMAL FORMATION LIGHTS OUT OR DO NOT GET BRIGHTER AT INTERMEDIATE OR BRT POSITIONS (WITH 17) (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter
- Night Vision Goggles AN/AVS-6 or AN-PVS-5A
with Daylight Filter Installed

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

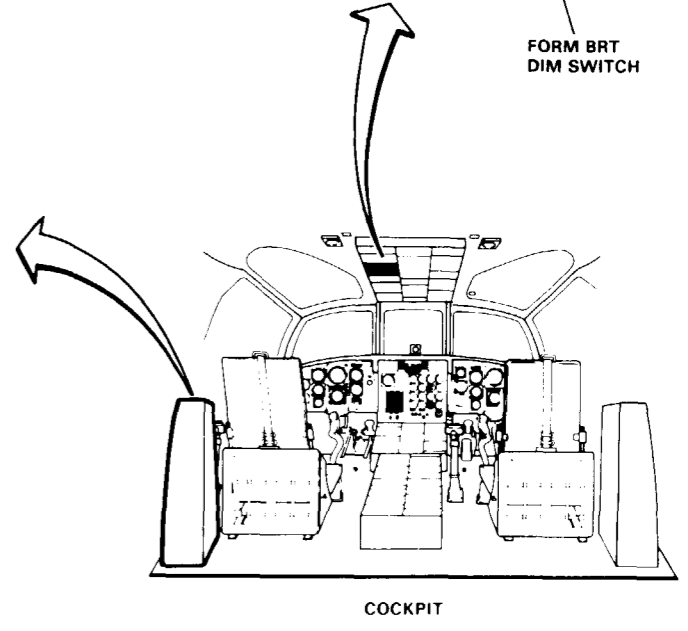
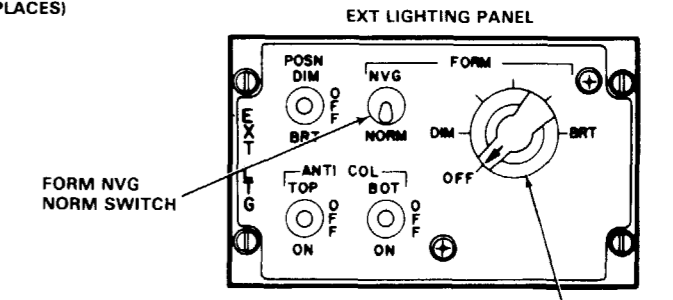
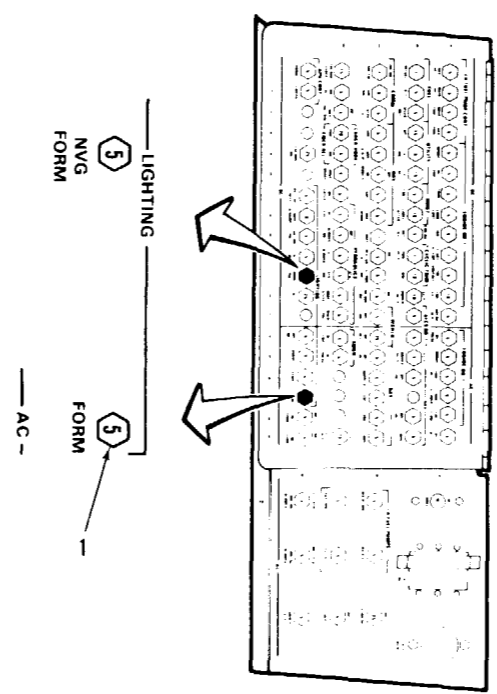
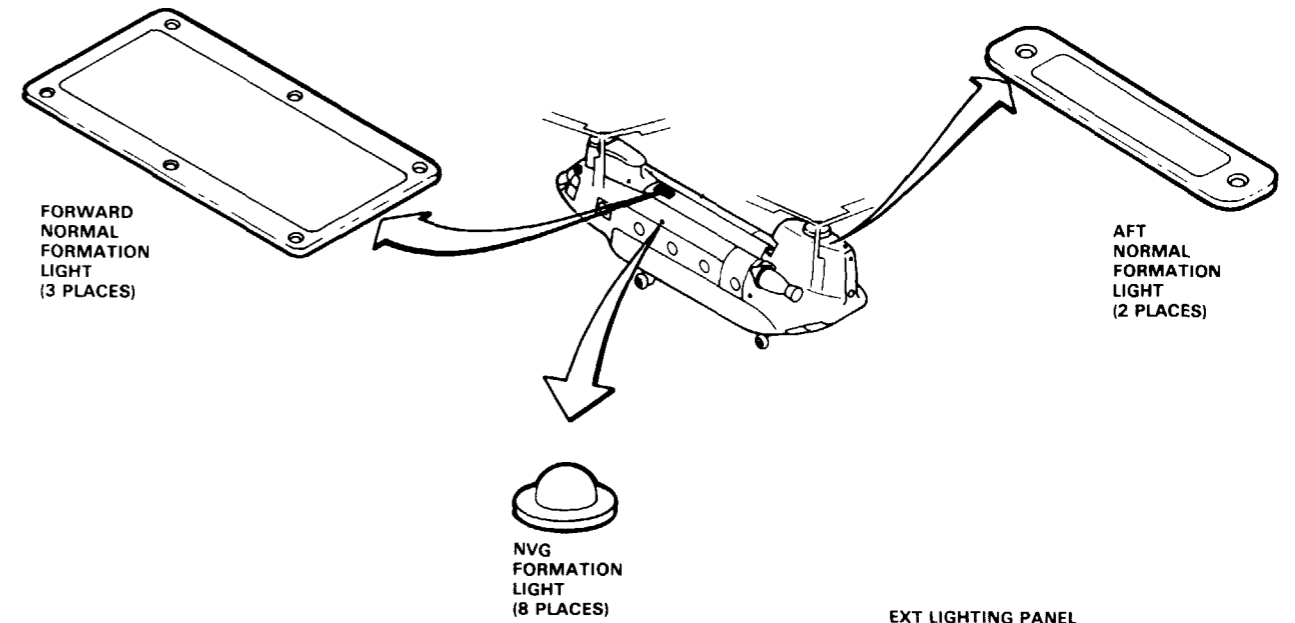
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

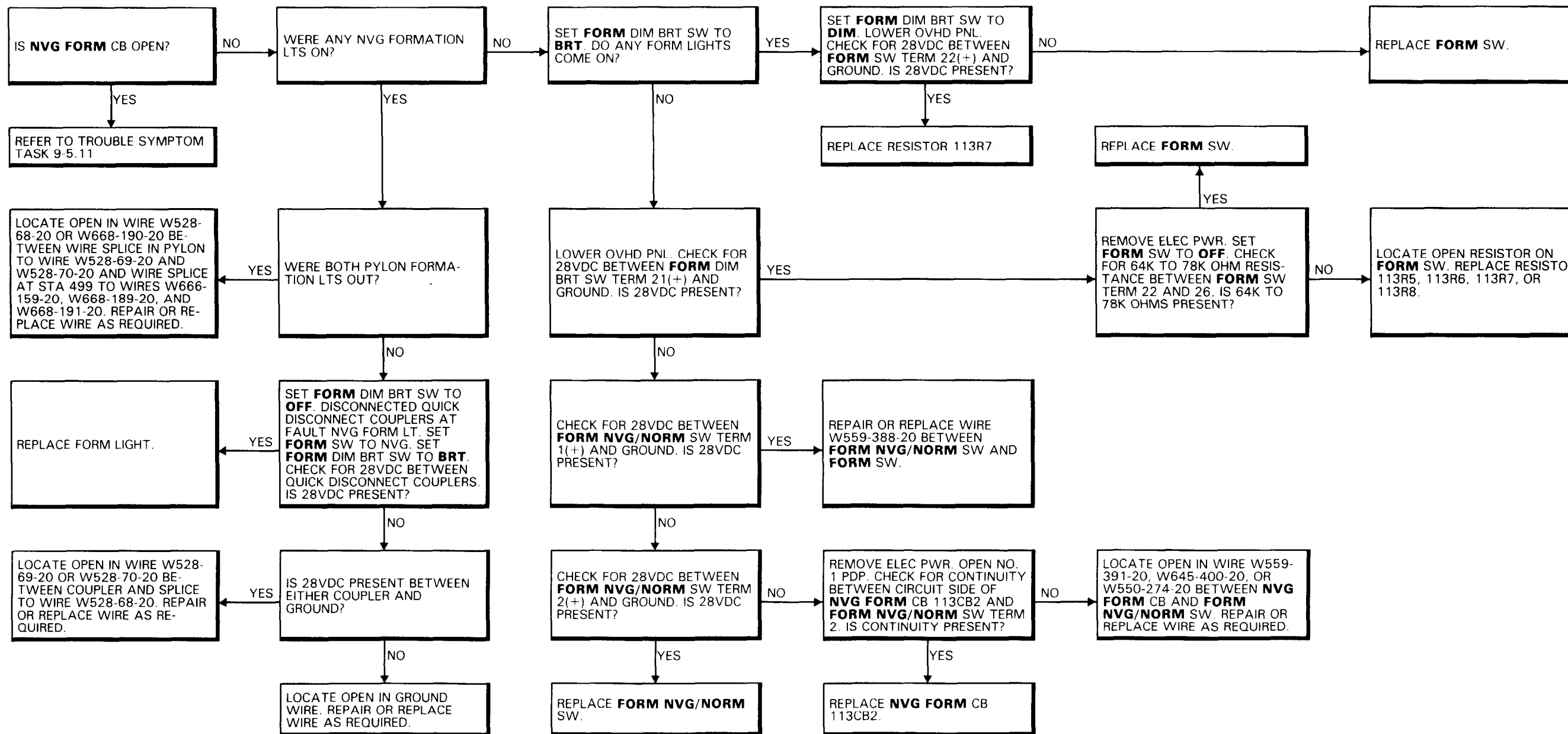
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



9-5.14 NVG FORMATION LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT ON AT DIM (WITH 17) (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

Applicable Configurations:

with **17**

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:

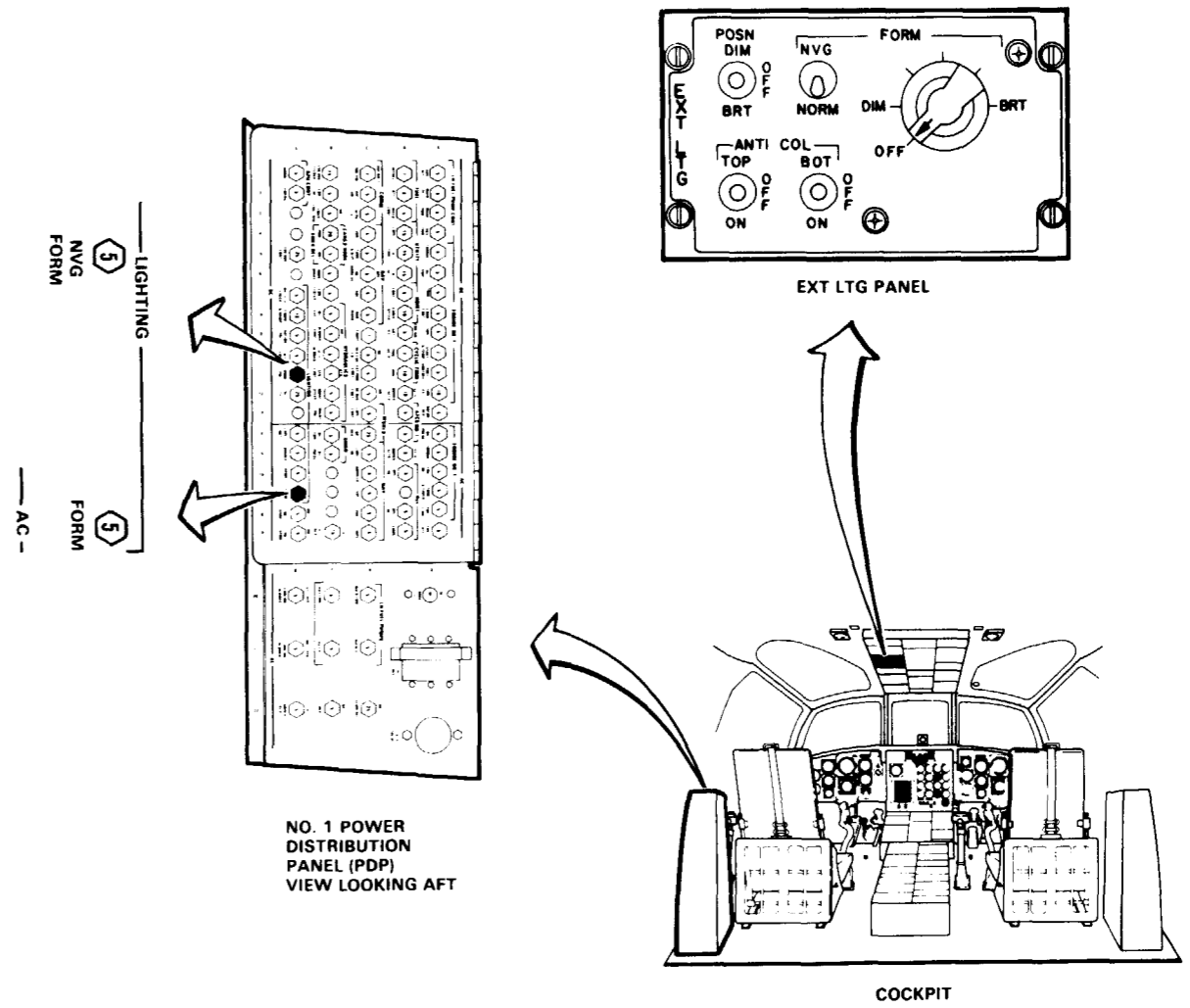
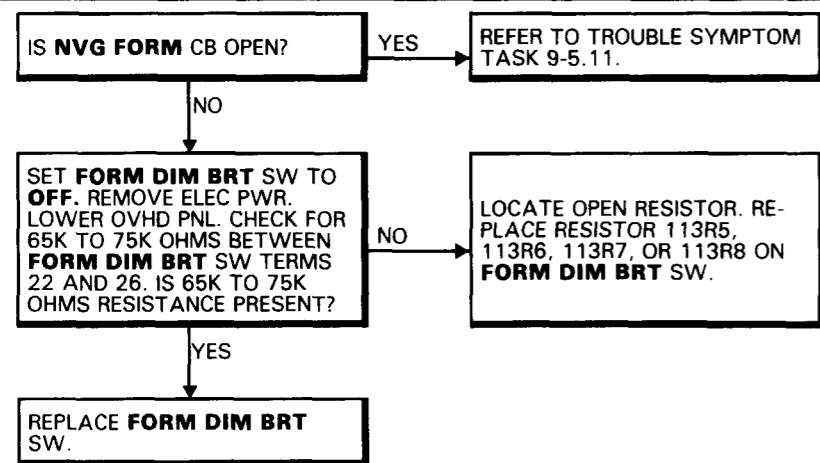
- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter
- Night Vision Goggles AN/AVS-6 or AN/PVS-5A
with Daylight Filter Installed

Equipment Condition:

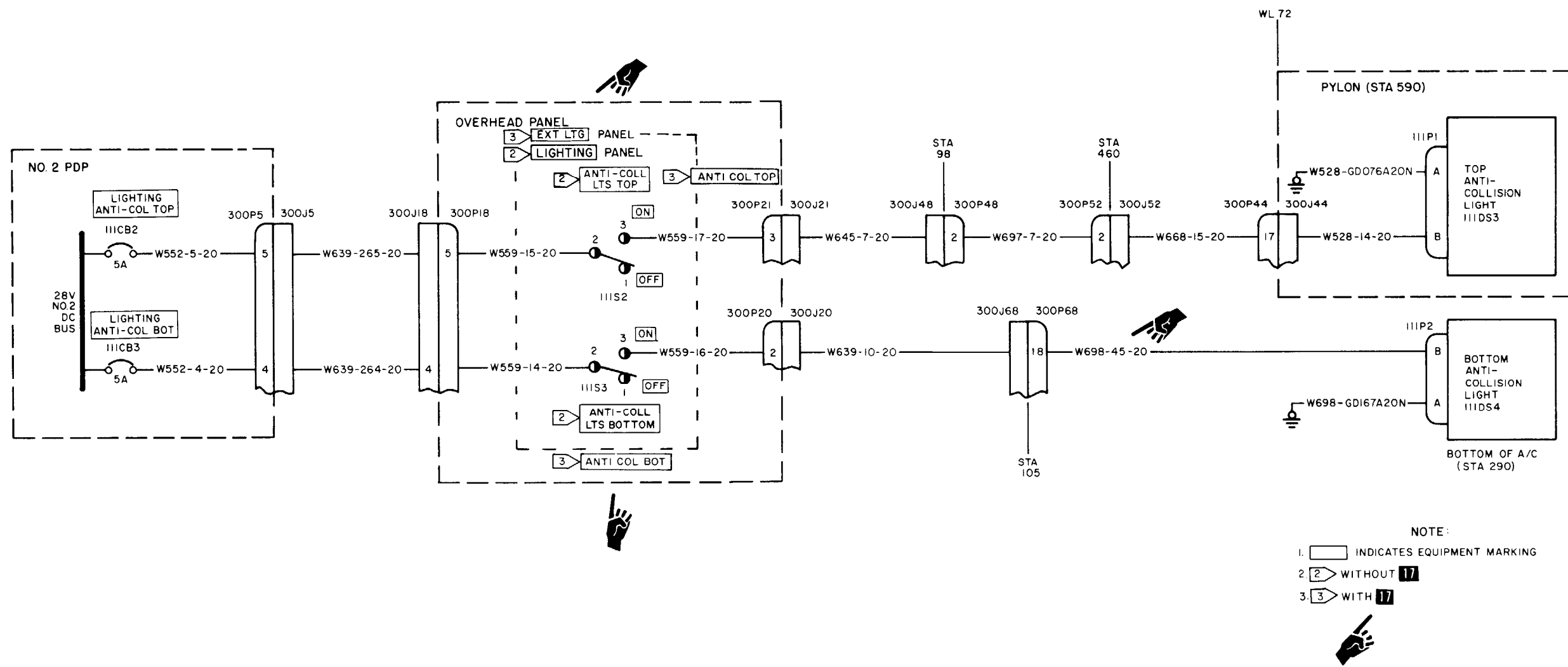
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off

Materials:

None



9-6 ANTICOLLISION LIGHTS



111. 100A

556

9-6.2 ANTICOLLISION LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

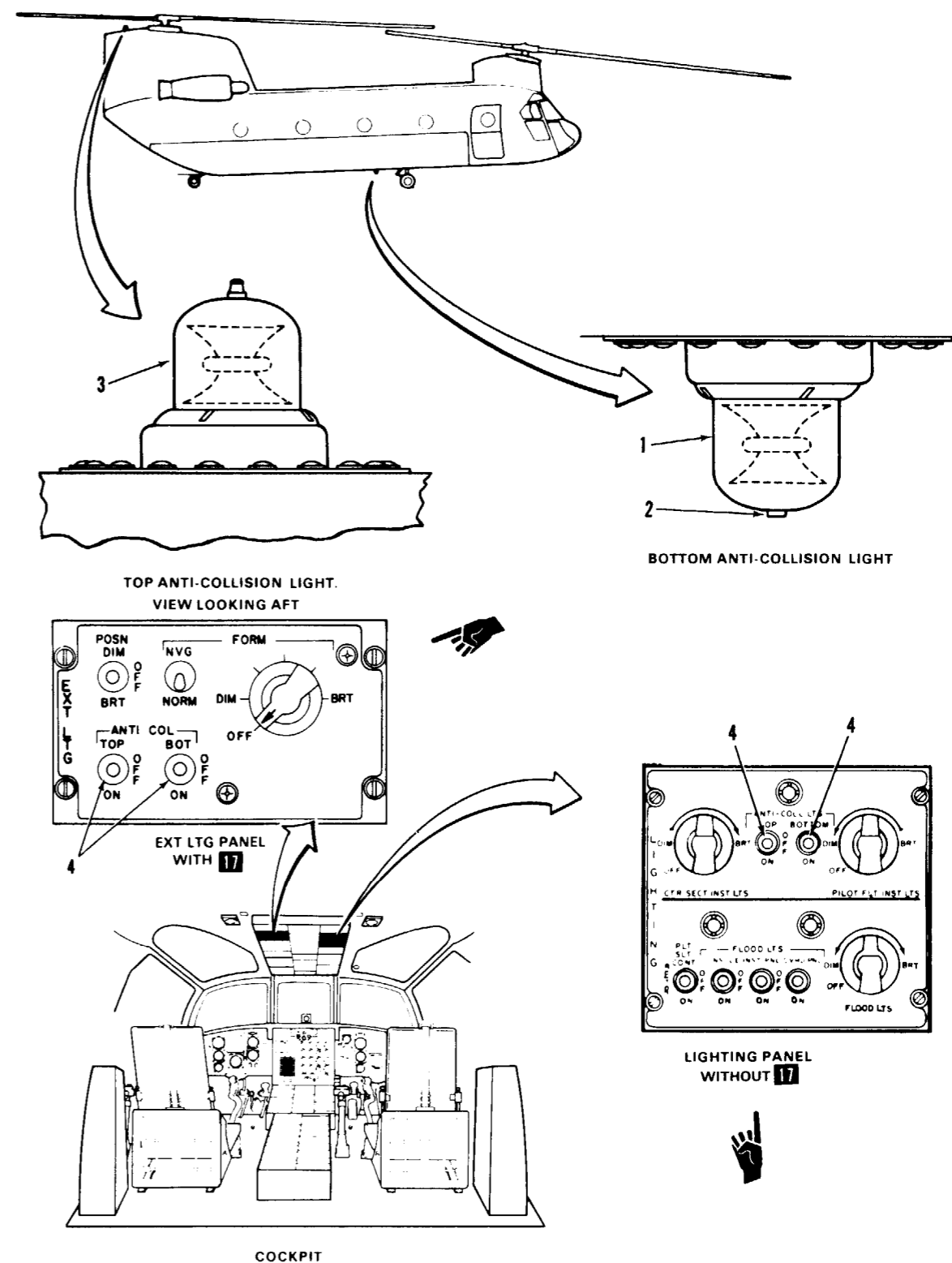
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Left or Right Pylon Work Platform Open

TASK	RESULT
1. Check bottom anticollision light (1).	If light is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. Open drain (2) if there is water in light.
2. Check top anticollision light (3).	If light is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check ANTI-COLL LTS switches (4) on LIGHTING panel or ANTI COL switches (4) on EXT LTG panel as applicable.	If switches are loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Left or Right Pylon Work Platform Closed



9-6.3 ANTICOLLISION LIGHT OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Anticollision Lights Visual Check Performed (Task 9-6.2)

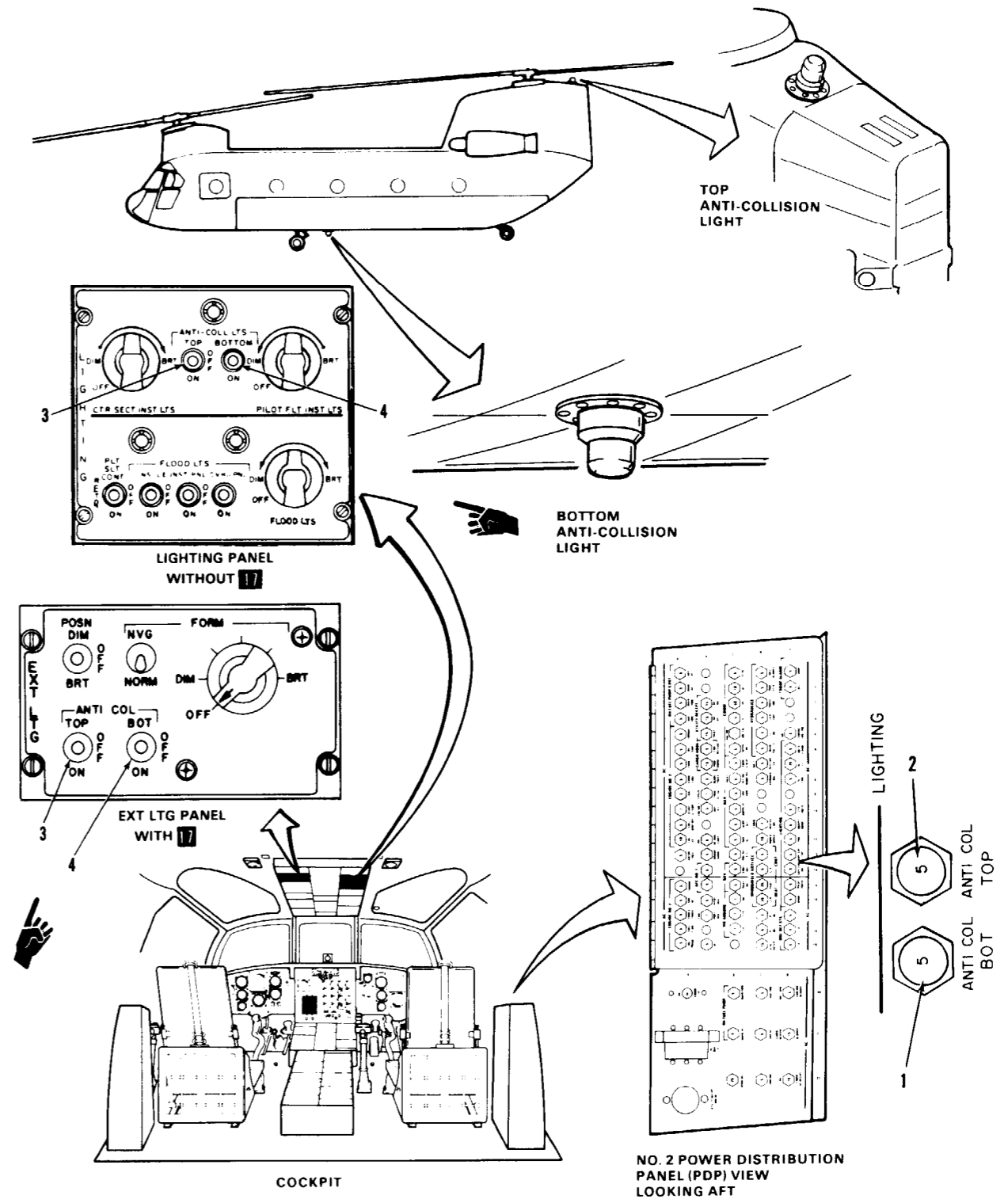
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING ANTI-COL BOT circuit breaker (1) and ANTI-COL TOP circuit breaker (2) are closed.	If LIGHTING ANTI-COL BOT circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-6.4. If LIGHTING ANTI-COL TOP circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-6.4.
2. Set ANTI-COLL LTS TOP or ANTI-COL TOP switch (3) to ON.	The top anticollision light shall flash 40 to 60 times per minute. If it does not, go to task 9-6.5.
3. Set ANTI-COLL LTS BOTTOM or ANTI-COL BOT switch (4) to ON.	The bottom anticollision light shall flash 40 to 60 times per minute. If it does not, go to task 9-6.5.
4. Set switches (3) and (4) to OFF.	Both anticollision lights shall stop flashing.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Electrical Power Off

Battery Disconnected



10344

END OF TASK

9-6.4 ANTI-COL BOT OR TOP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

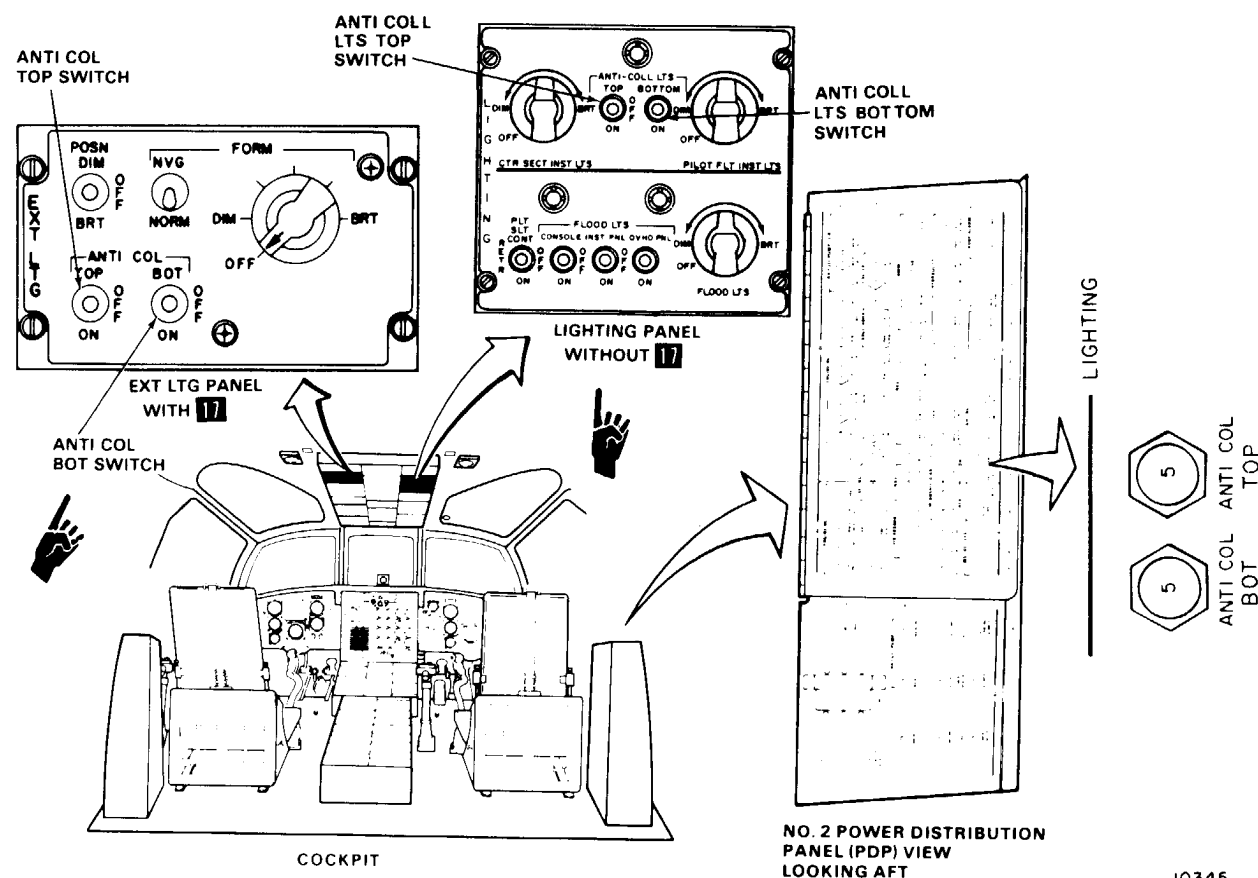
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

General Safety Instructions:

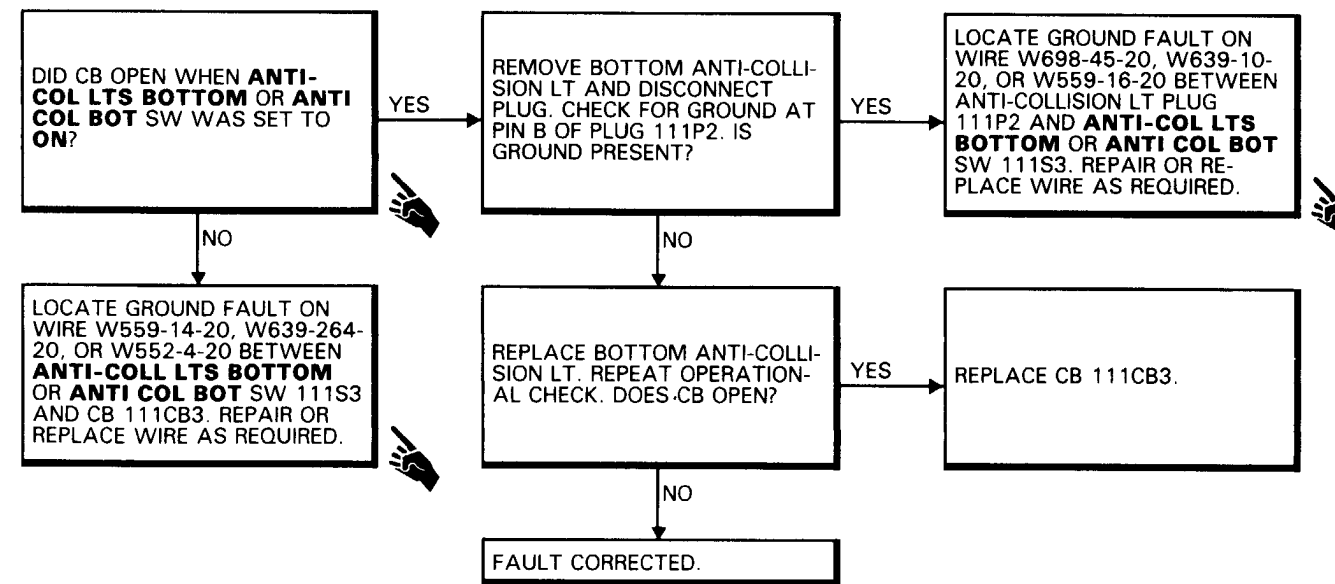
WARNING

Wait 10 minutes after power has been disconnected before disconnecting anticollision light. High voltage discharge can occur, causing personnel injury.

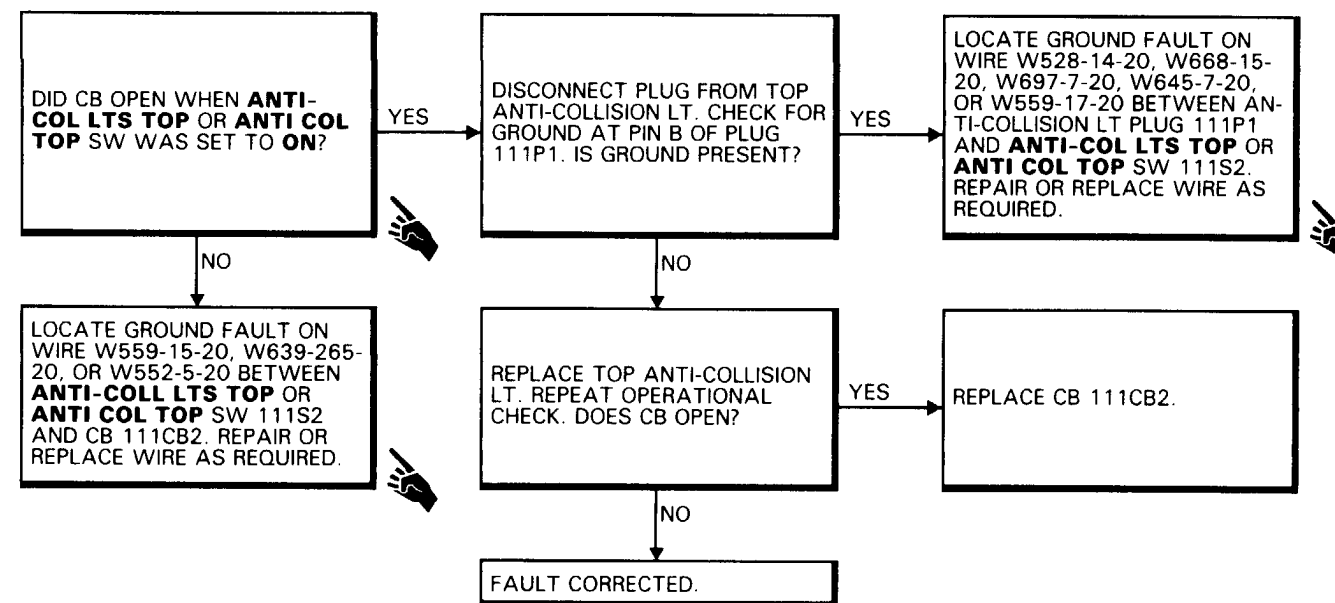


10345

ANTI-COL BOT CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



ANTI-COL TOP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

- Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

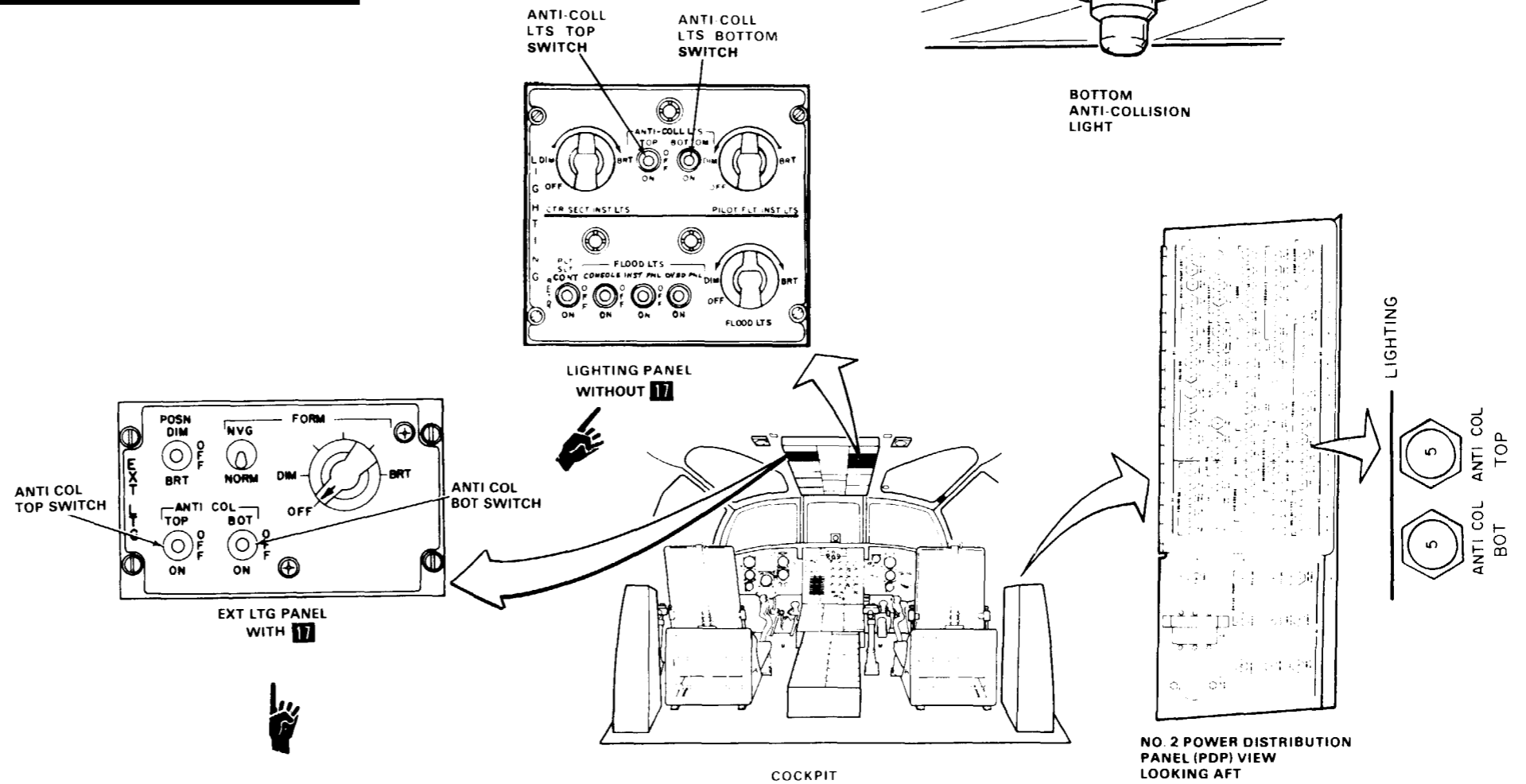
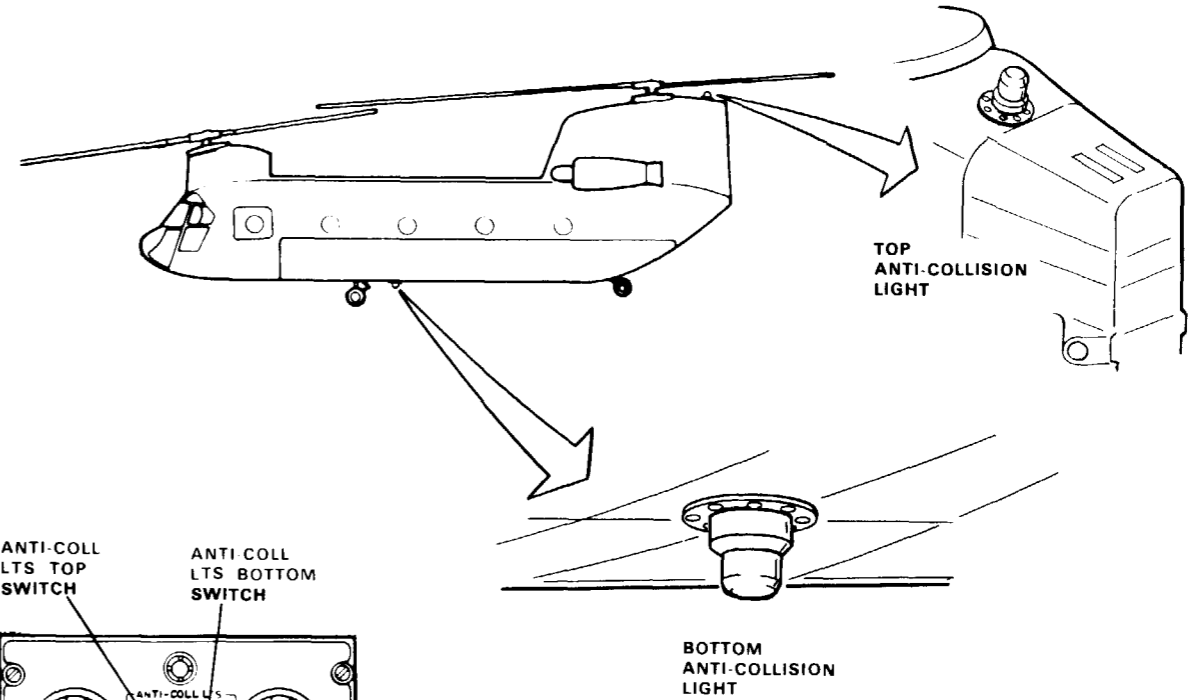
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On

General Safety Instructions:

WARNING

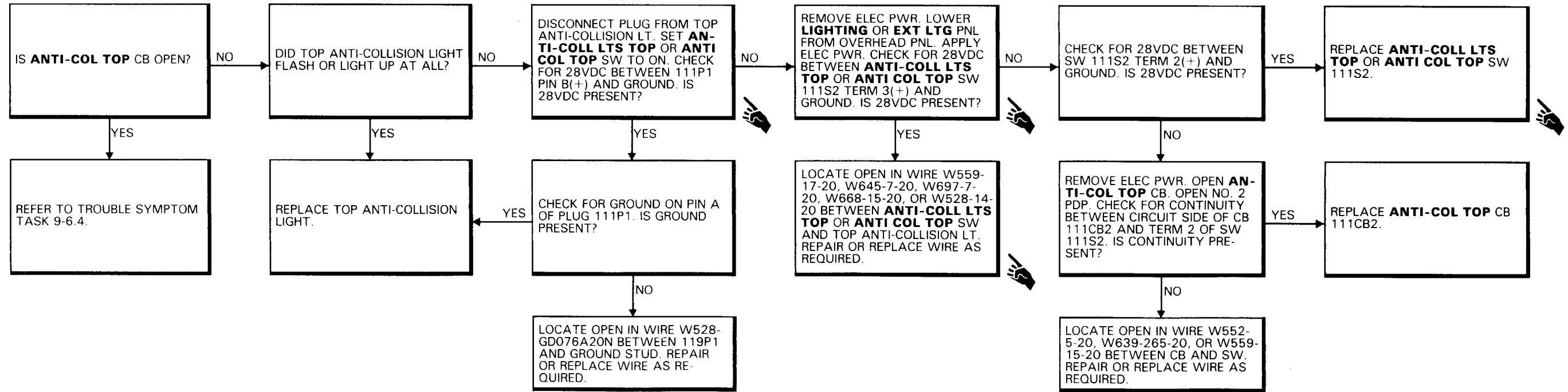
Wait 10 minutes after power has been disconnected before disconnecting anticollision light connector. High voltage discharge can occur, causing personnel injury.



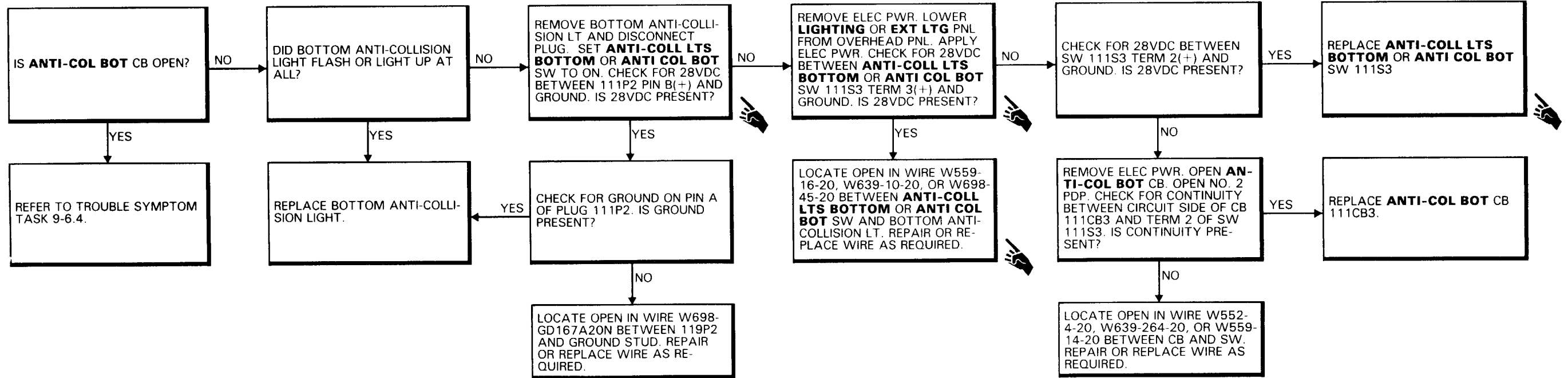
10346

9-6.5 ANTICOLLISION LIGHT, TOP OR BOTTOM, DOES NOT FLASH OR DOES NOT FLASH 40-60 TIMES/ MINUTE (Continued)

TOP ANTICOLLISION LIGHT DOES NOT FLASH OR DOES NOT FLASH 40-60 TIMES/MINUTE



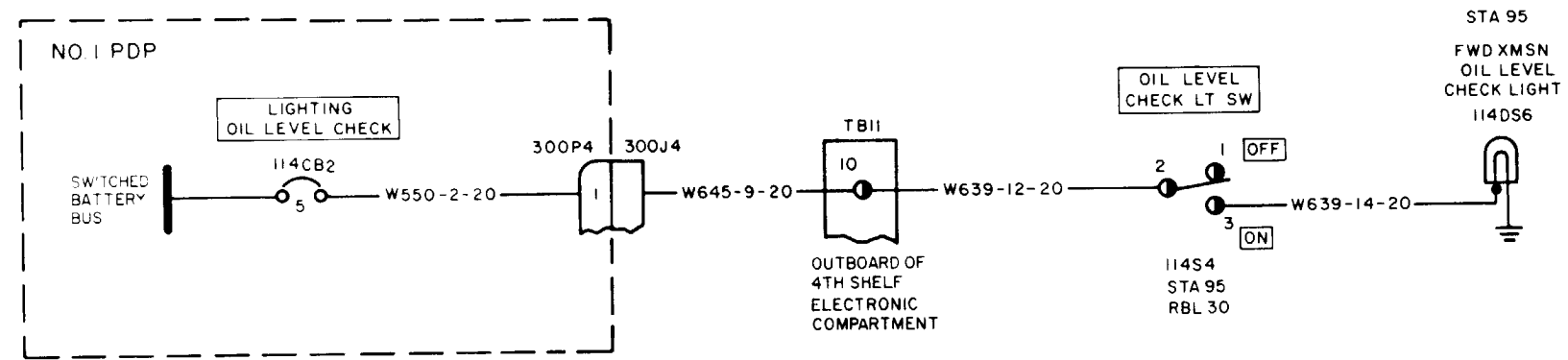
BOTTOM ANTICOLLISION LIGHT DOES NOT FLASH OR DOES NOT FLASH 40-60 TIMES/MINUTE




9-7 FORWARD TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL CHECK LIGHT

9-7 FORWARD TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL CHECK LIGHT

9-7.1 FORWARD TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL CHECK LIGHT
WIRING DIAGRAM



NOTE :
 INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING

9-7.2 FORWARD TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL CHECK LIGHT VISUAL CHECK

9-7.2

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

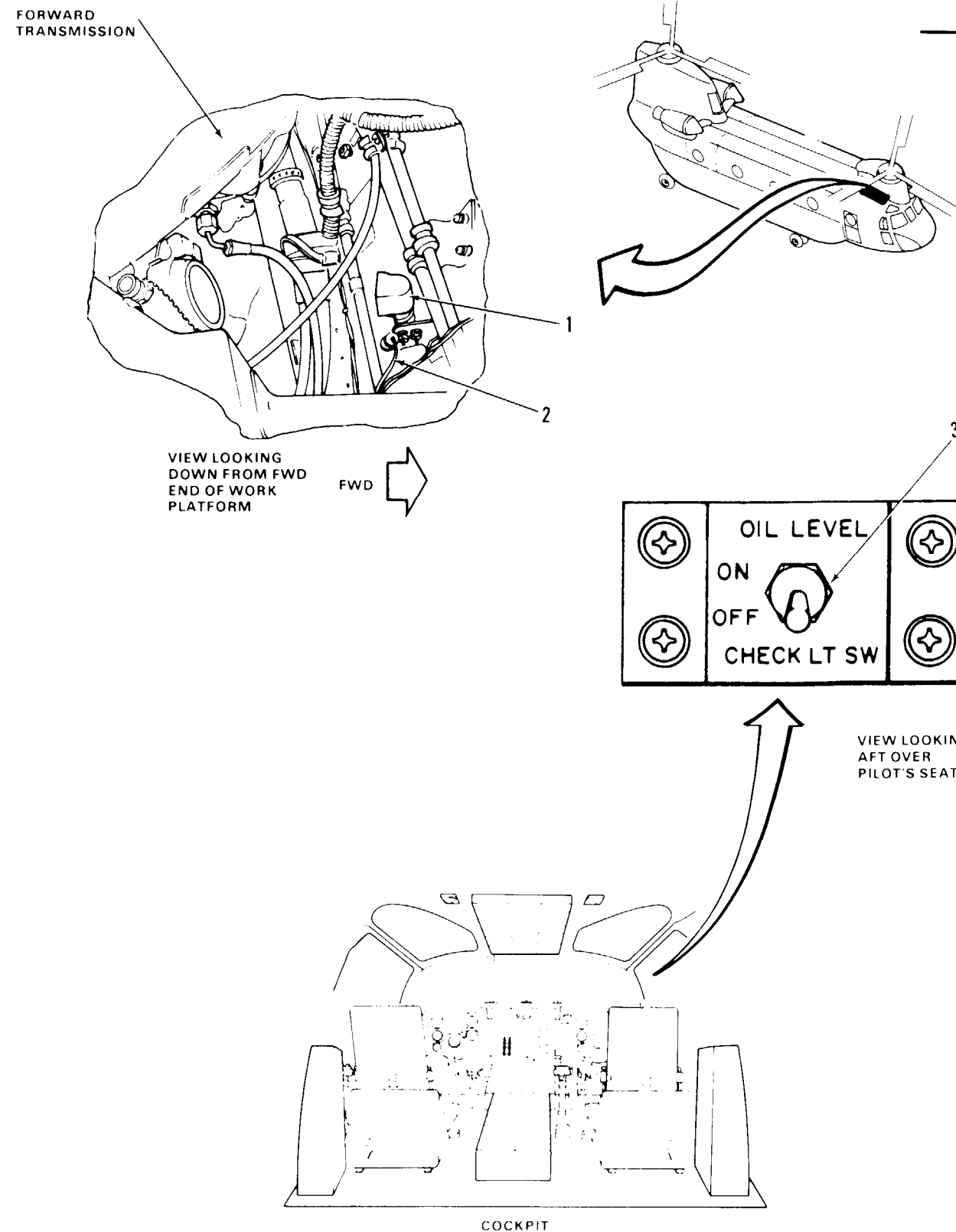
68F10 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Right Forward Transmission Work Platform
Open



TASK

RESULT

1. Check light (1).

If light (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wire (2) is damaged, repair or replace it as required.

2. Check OIL LEVEL CHECK LT SW (3).

If switch (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE

None

9-7.3 FORWARD TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL CHECK LIGHT OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

68F10 Aircraft Electrician

68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

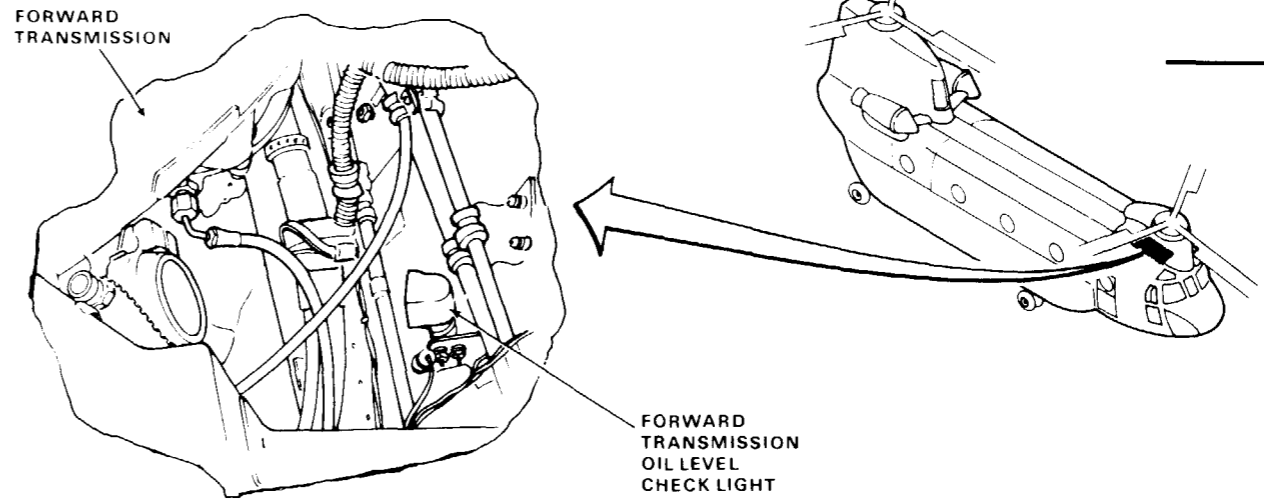
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

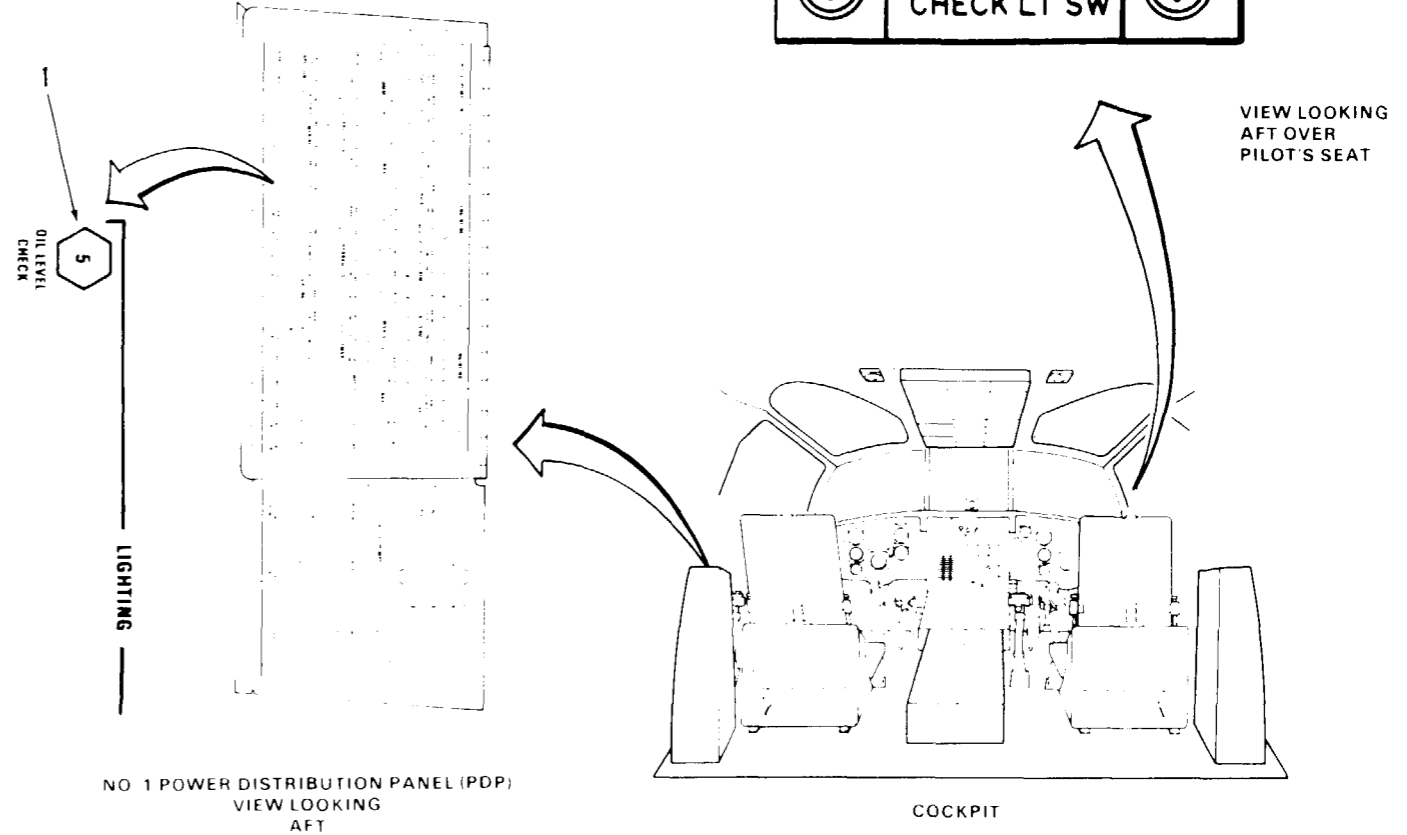
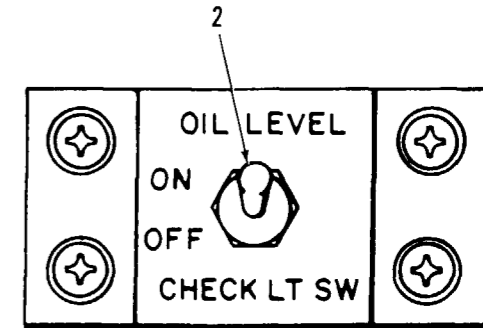
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Visual Check of Forward Transmission Oil Level Check Light Performed (Task 9-7.2)



VIEW LOOKING DOWN FROM FWD END OF WORK PLATFORM



NO 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT

COCKPIT

VIEW LOOKING AFT OVER PILOT'S SEAT

TASK	RESULTS
1. Check that LIGHTING OIL LEVEL CHECK circuit breaker (A) is closed.	If OIL LEVEL CHECK circuit breaker (1) is open, close it, If it opens again, go to task 9-7.4
2. Set OIL LEVEL CHECK LTSW (2) to ON .	011 level check light shall come on. If it is not on, go to task 9-7.5.
3 Set OIL LEVEL CHECK LTSW to OFF.	Forward transmission 011 level check light shall go out.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery disconnected

Electrical power off

Close right forward transmslslon work platform

END OF TASK

9-7.4 OIL LEVEL CHECK CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

68F20 Aircraft Electrician

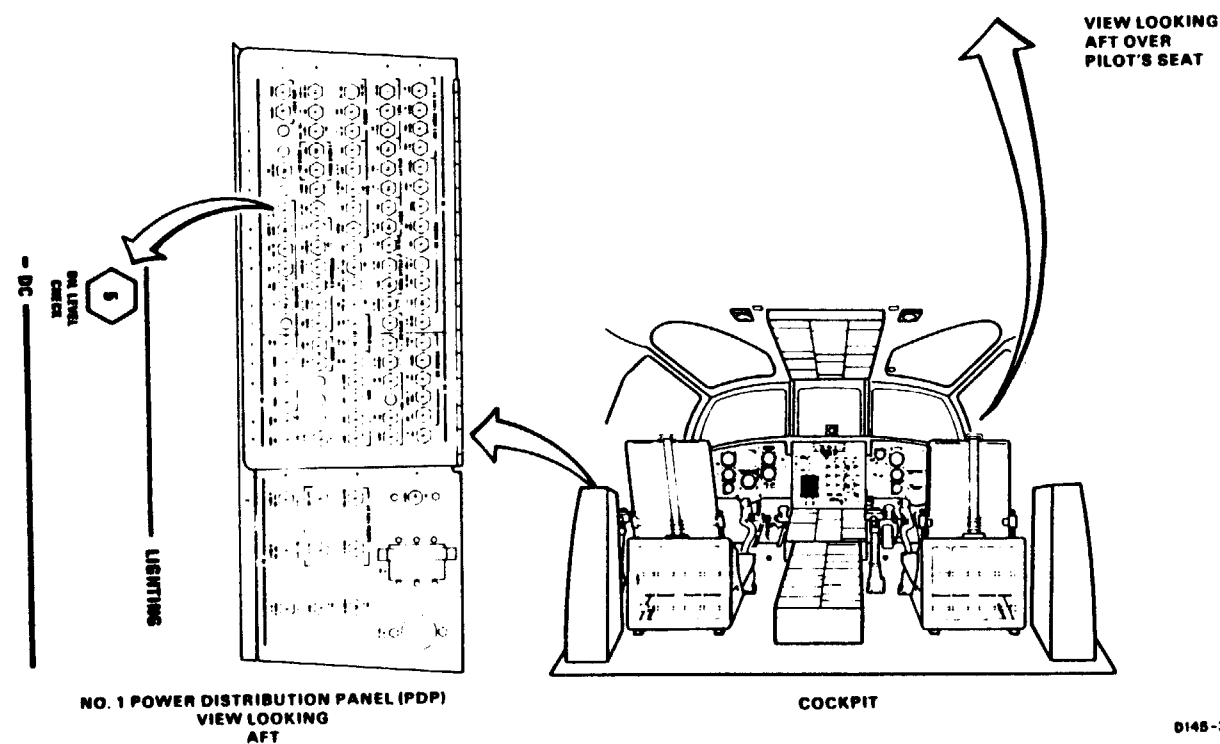
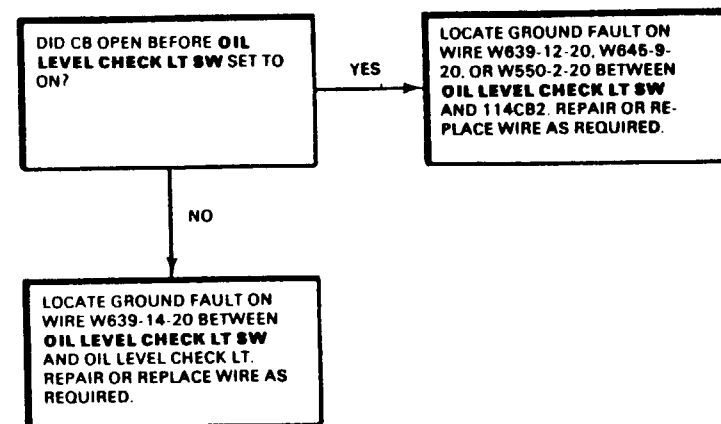
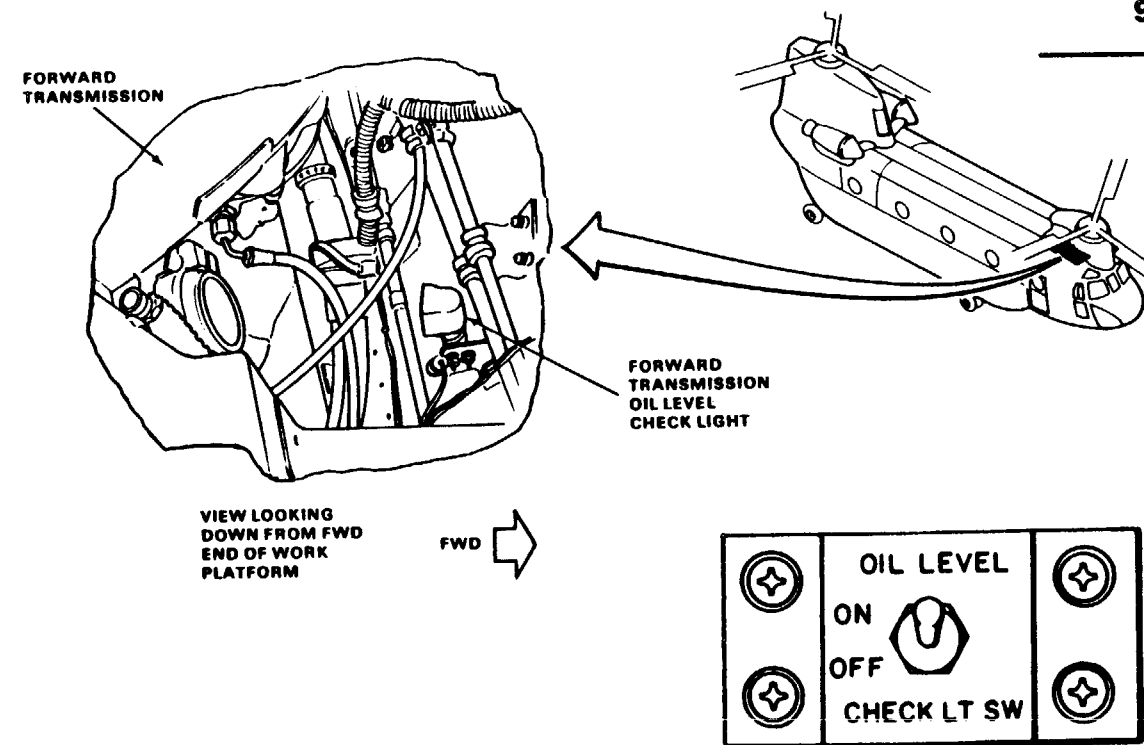
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off

9-7.4



D145-3138-SPA

END OF TASK

Page 9-163 is a blank page.

9-7.5 FORWARD TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL CHECK LIGHT NOT LIT

9-7.5

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

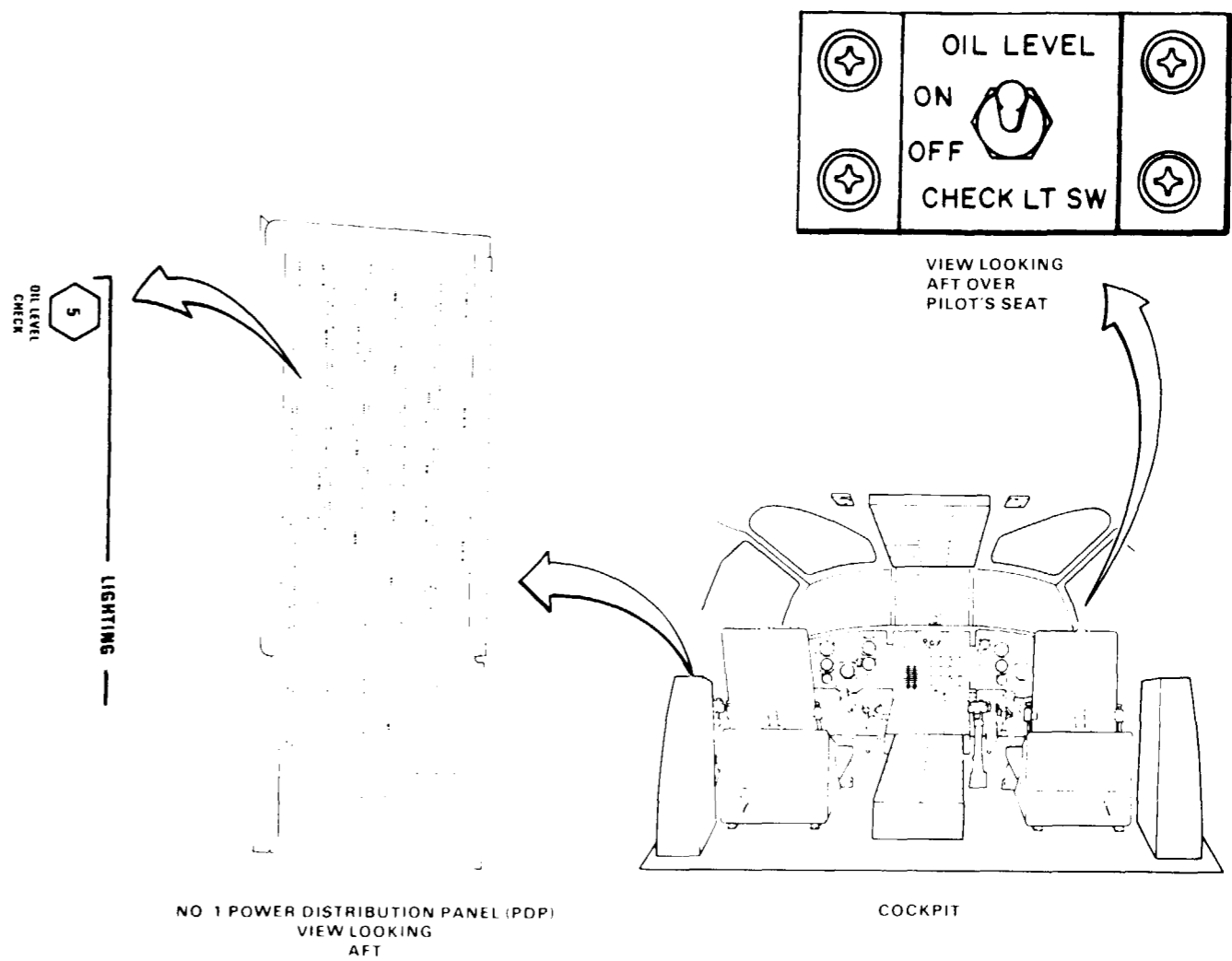
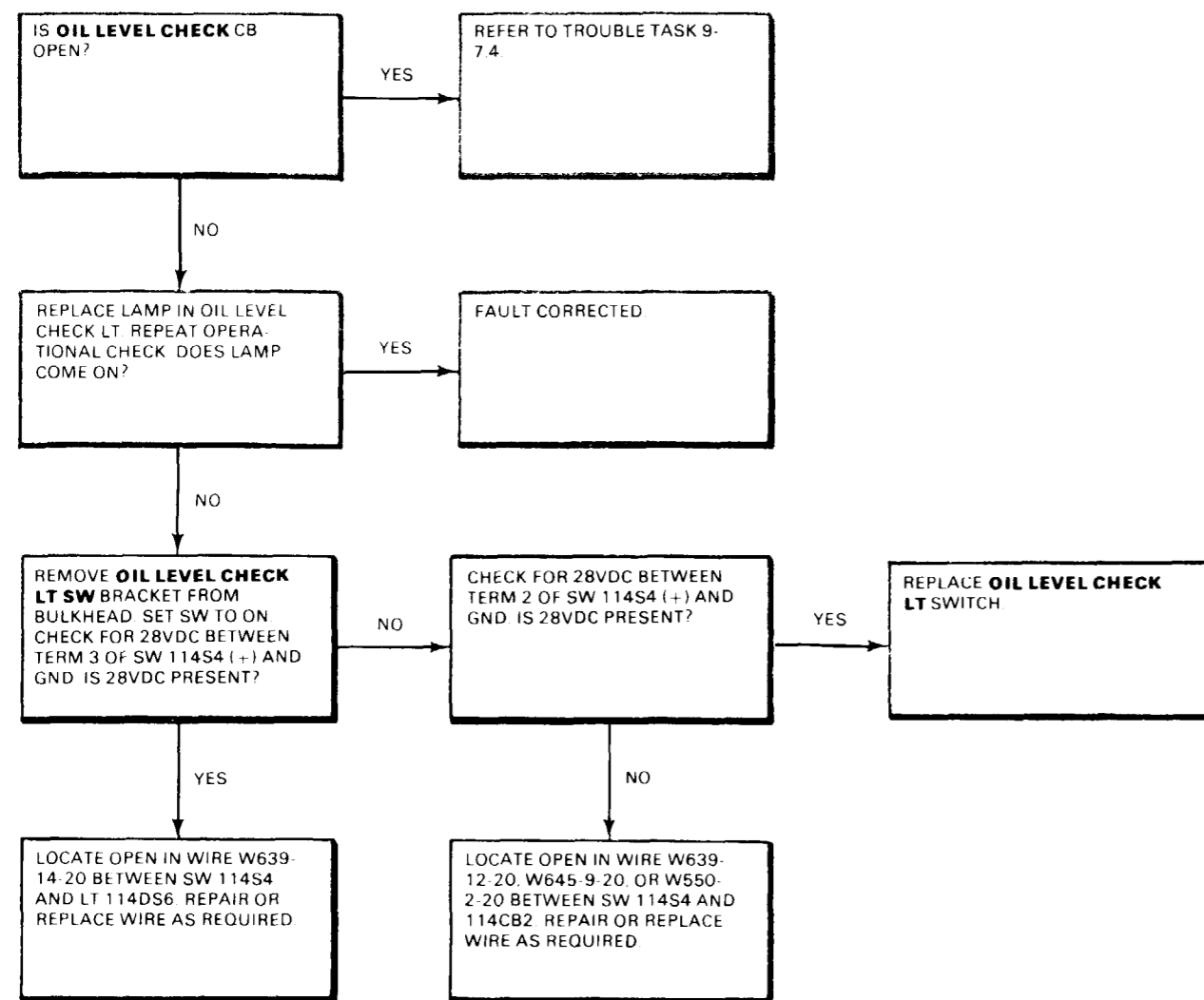
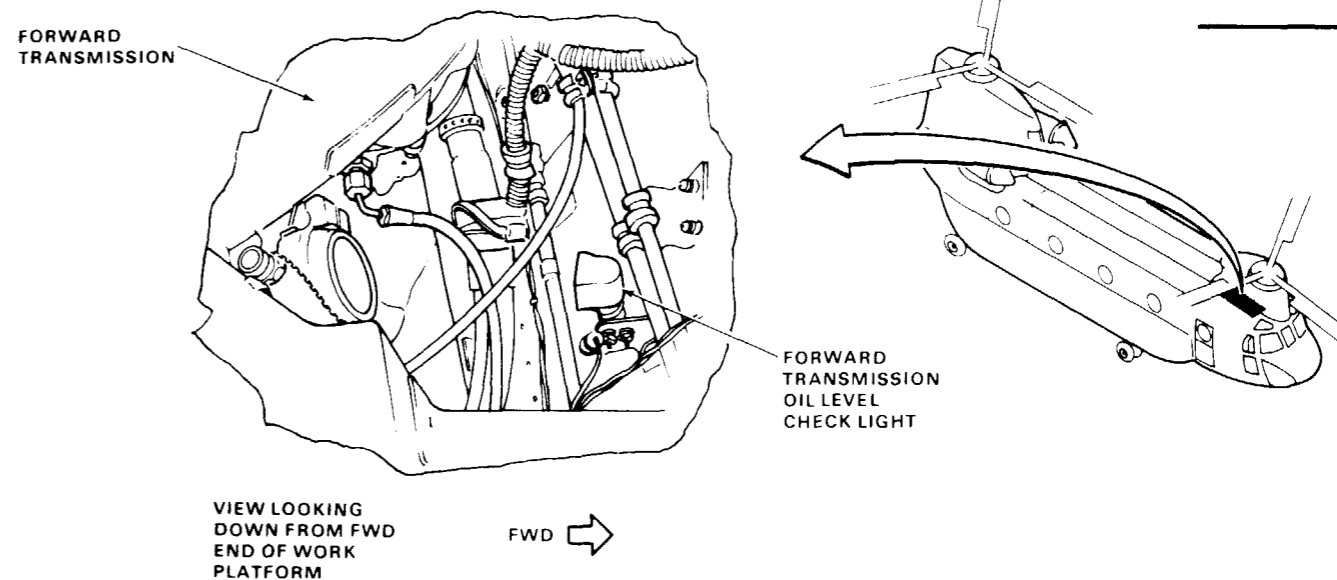
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



D145-3139-SPA

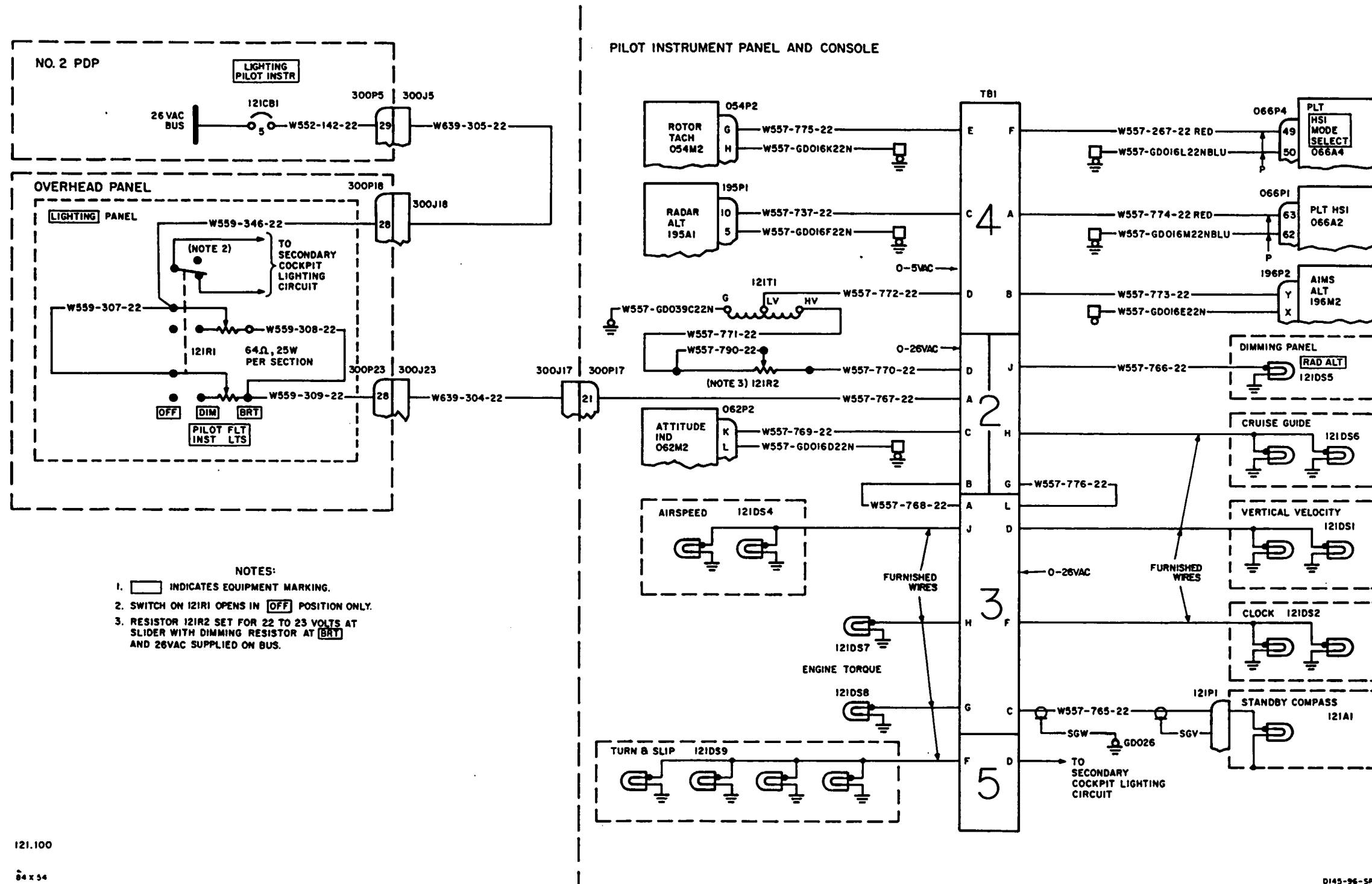
END OF TASK

9-165/(9-166 blank)

9-8 PILOTS FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS



WITHOUT 17 AND WITH 74



9-8.2 PILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

- Without 17
- Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

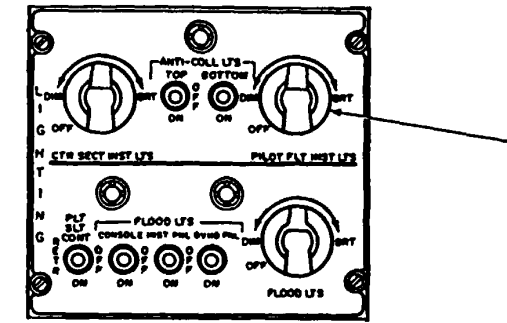
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

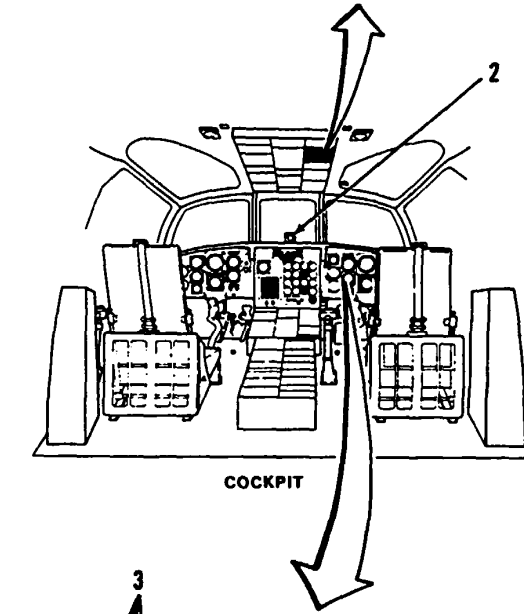
TASK	RESULT
1. Check PILOT FLT INST LTS control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check back of standby compass (2).	If wiring is damaged, repair or replace it as required.
3. Check panel lights (2).	If any panel light (3) is damaged, replace it.
4. Check HSI MODE SELECT panel (4).	If panel (4) is damaged, replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

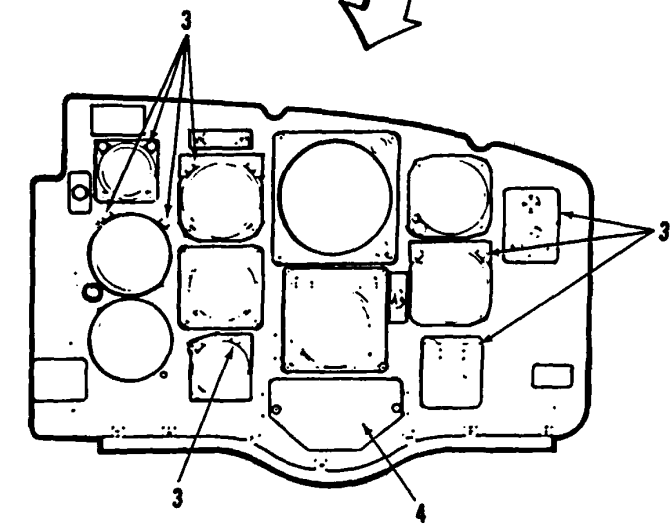
None



LIGHTING PANEL



COCKPIT



PILOT'S INSTRUMENT PANEL

D145-4161-SPA

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

- Without 17
- Without 74

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

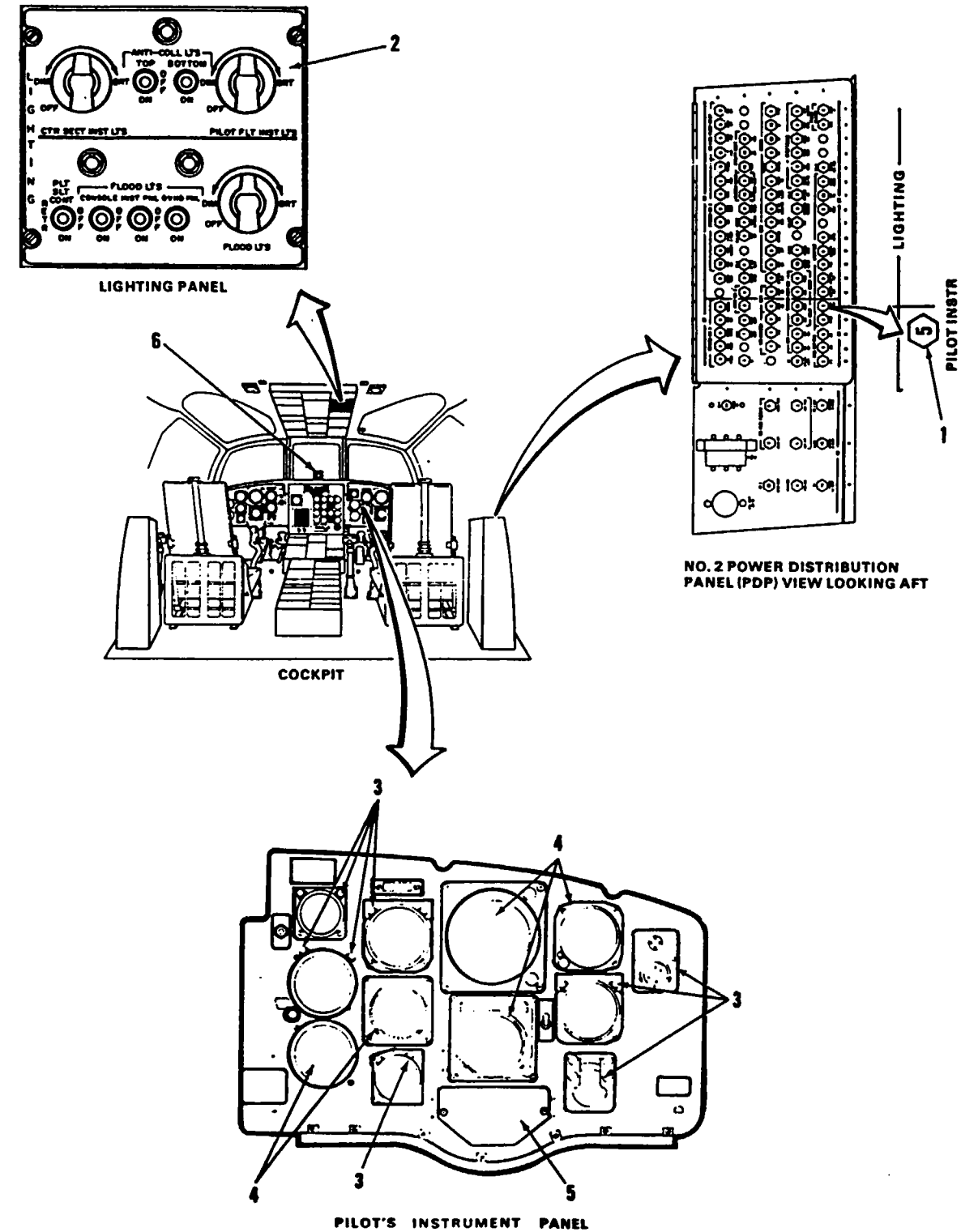
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Pilot's Flight Instrument Panel Lights, Visual Check
- Performed (Task 9-8.2)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING PILOT INSTR circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If PILOT INSTR circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-8.4.
2. Turn PILOT FLT INST LTS control (2) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	Following lights shall come on and increase in brightness as control (2) is rotated to BRT: a. Panel lights (3) b. Internal lights in indicators (4). c. Panel lights and switch captions VOR, DOP, FM, and CMD on HSI MODE SELECT panel (5). d. Light in standby compass (6). If any light is not lit, go to task 9-8.5. If lights do not increase in brightness, replace PILOT FLT INST LTS control (2).
3. Turn PILOT FLT INST LTS control (2) to OFF.	All pilot's instrument panel lights shall go out. If they do not, replace PILOT FLT INST LTS control (2).

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Electrical power off.
- Battery disconnected.



D145-4162-SPA

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

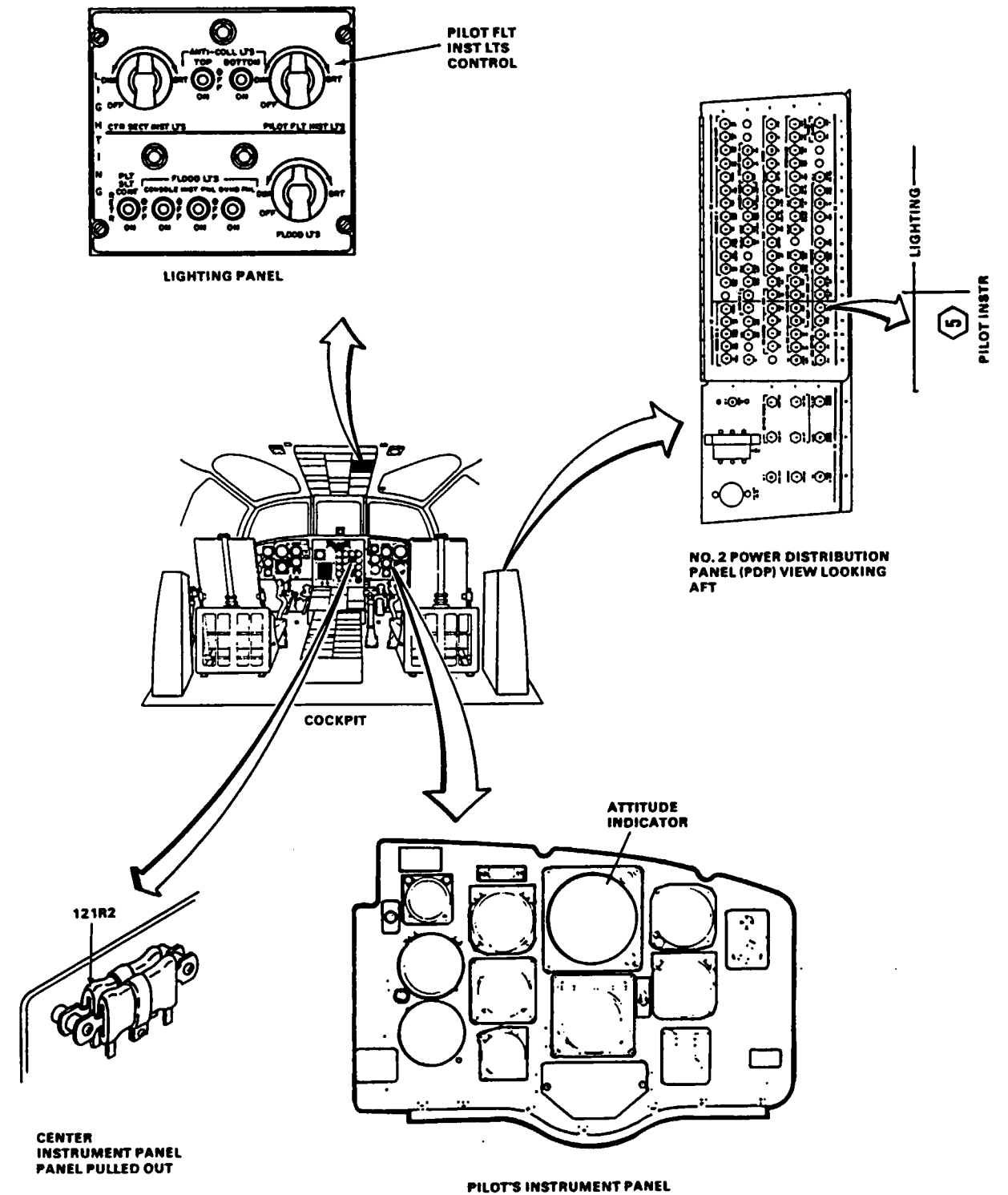
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

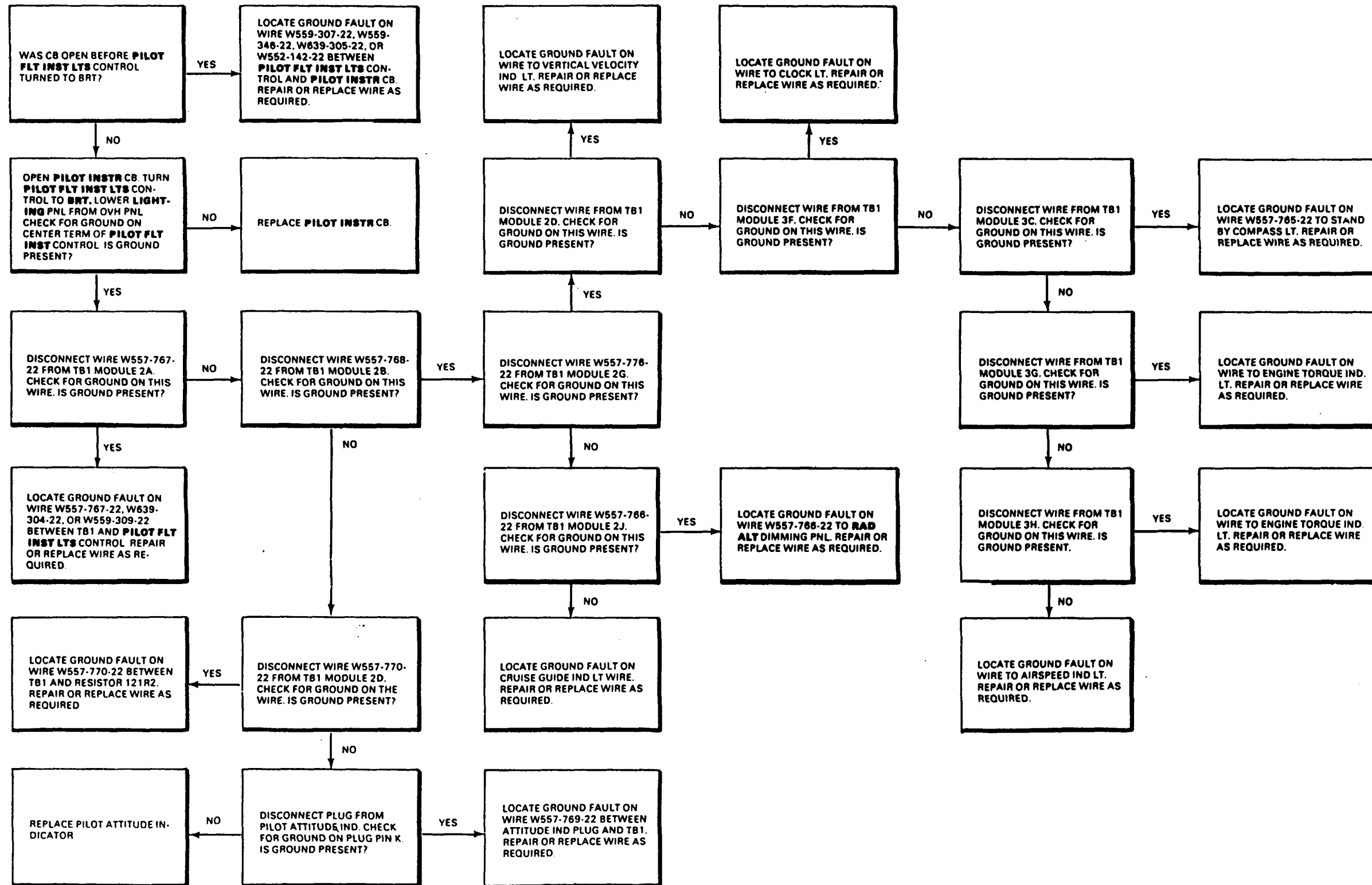
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



45154

D145-4163-SPA



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

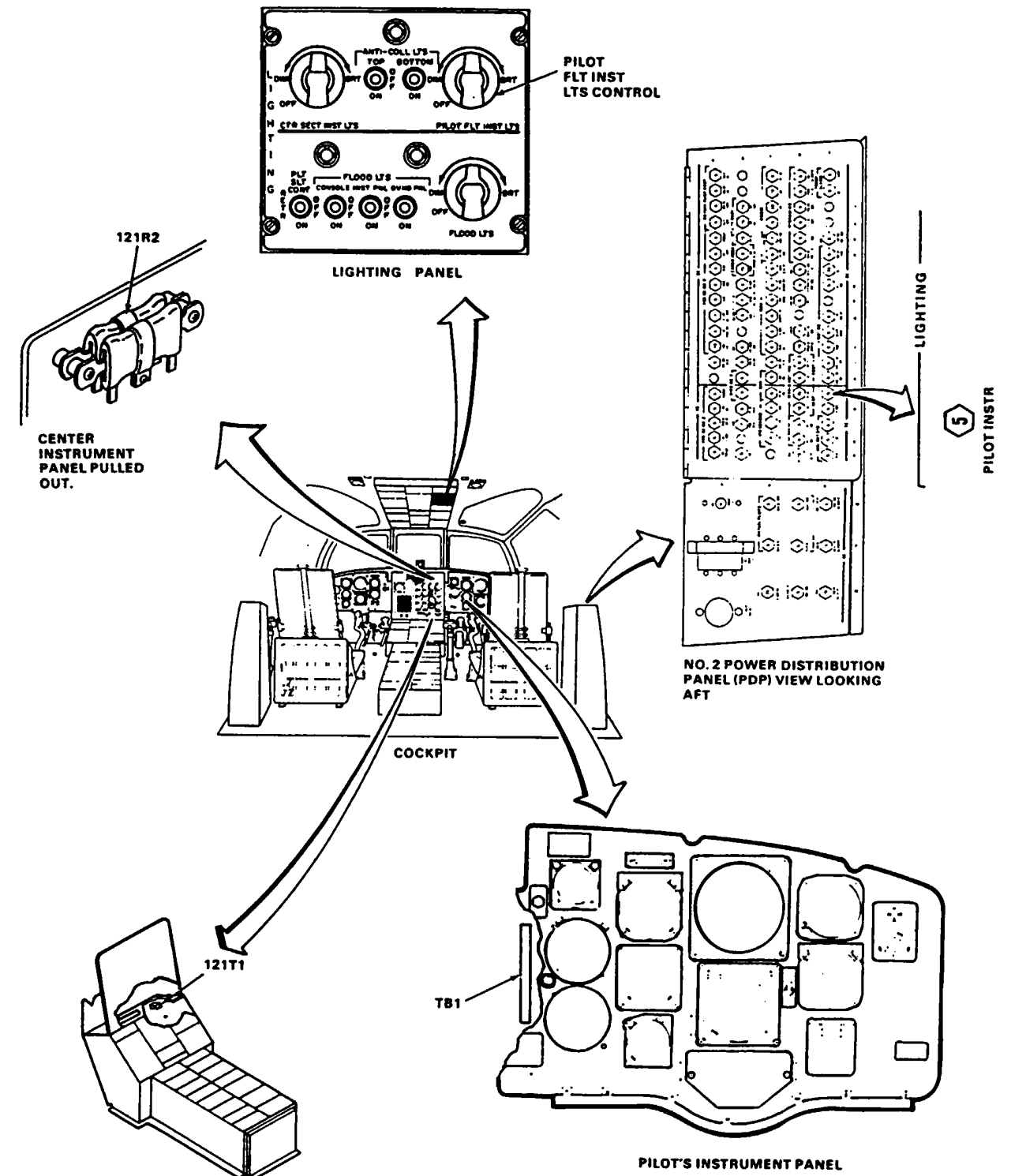
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

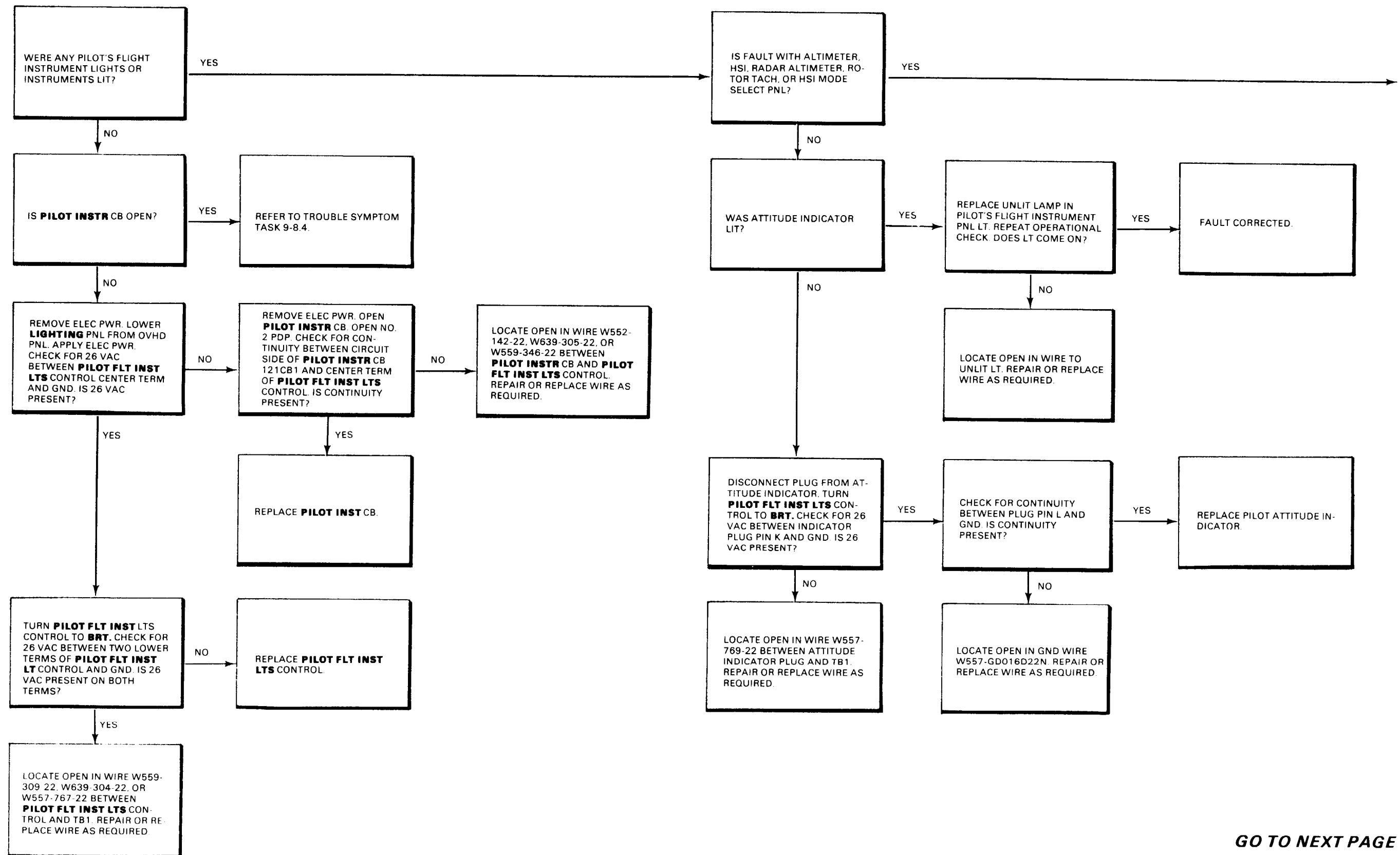
Hydraulic Power Off



45154

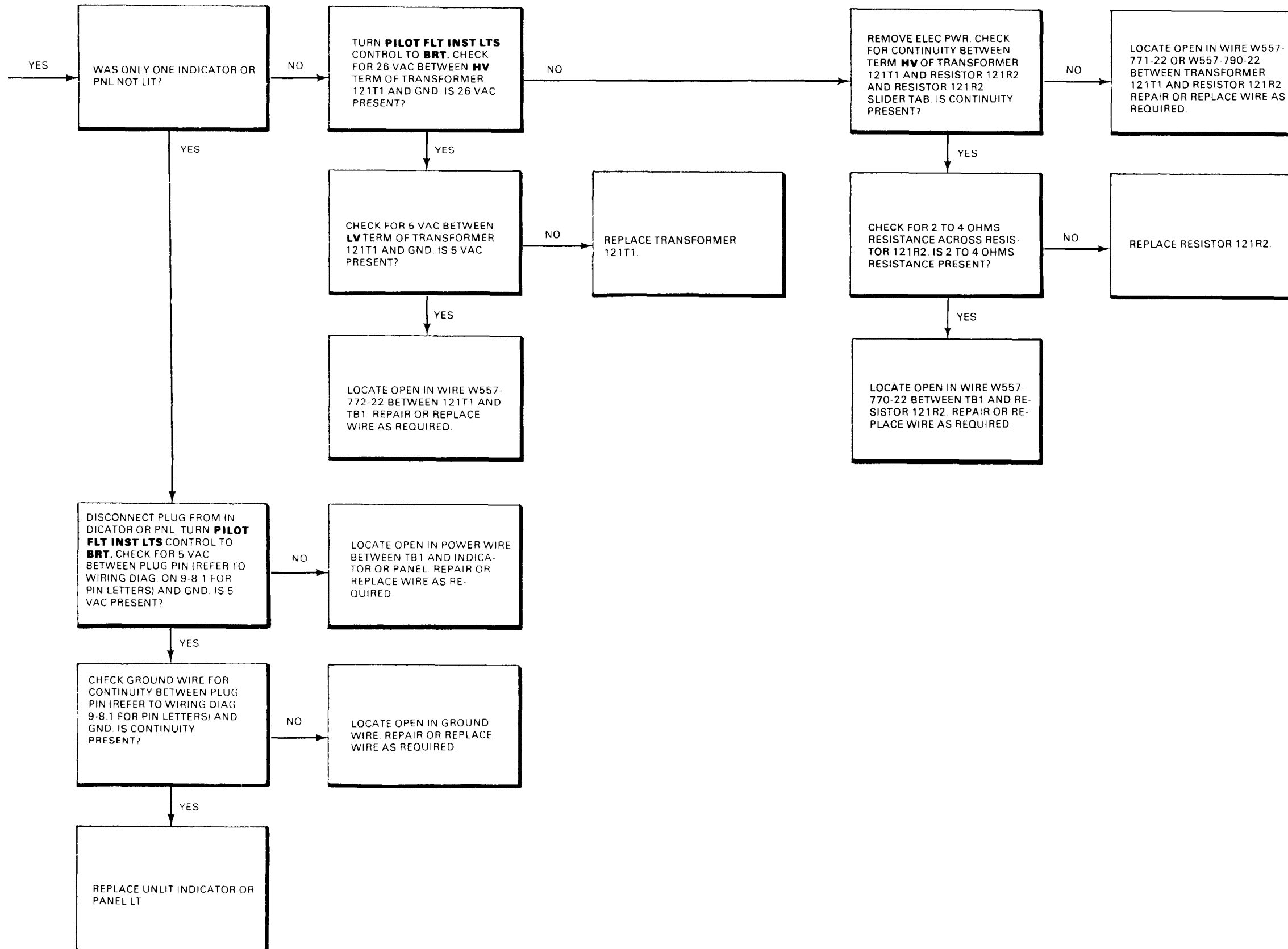
D145-4164-5PA

9-8.5 PILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)

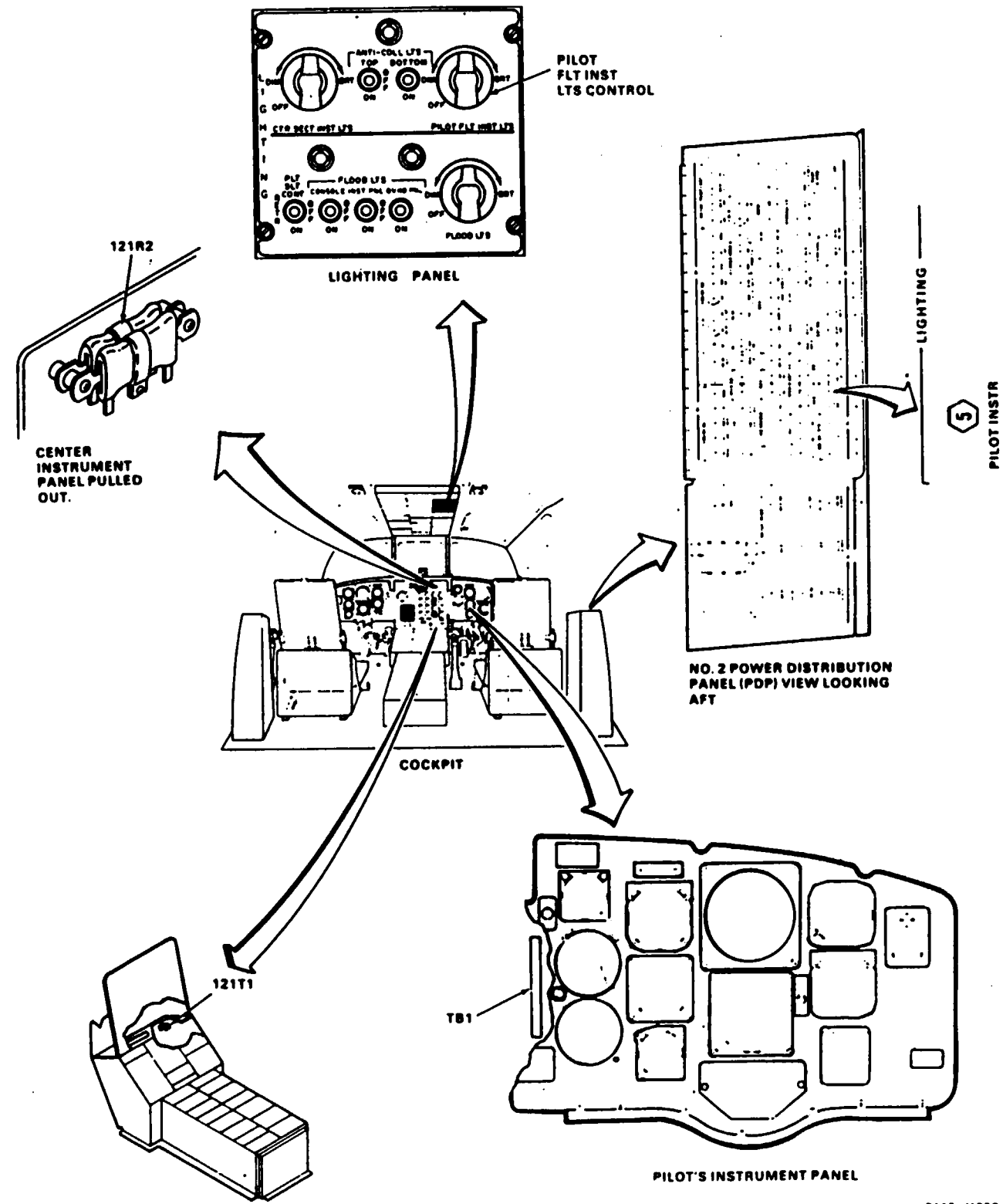


GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-8.5 PILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)



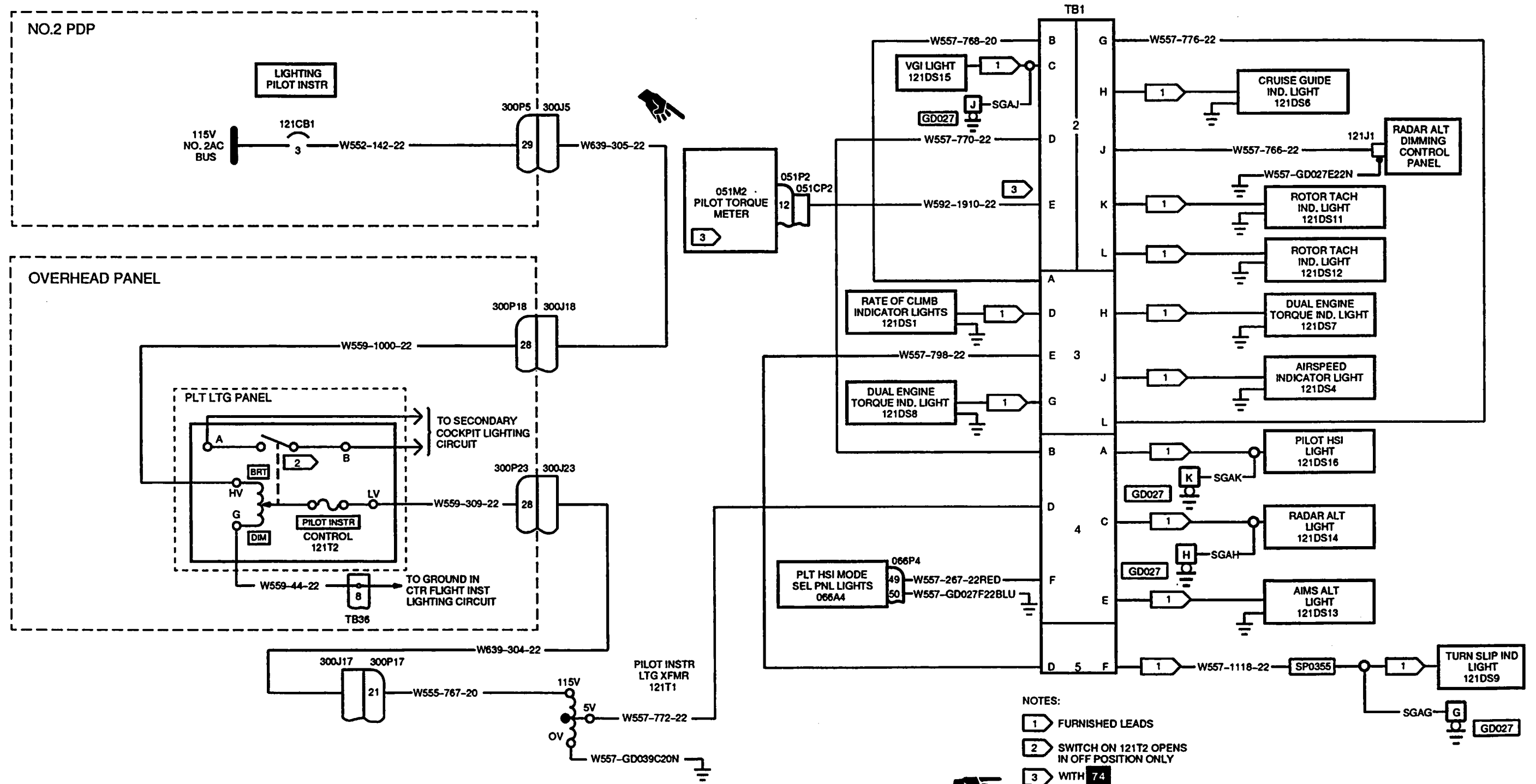
GO TO NEXT PAGE



45X54

D145-11838-SPA

WITH 17 AND 74



- NOTES:
- 1 FURNISHED LEADS
 - 2 SWITCH ON 121T2 OPENS IN OFF POSITION ONLY
 - 3 WITH 74

A65504

END OF TASK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17 or 69

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

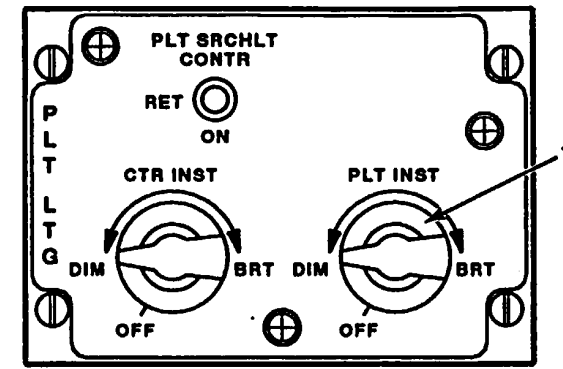
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

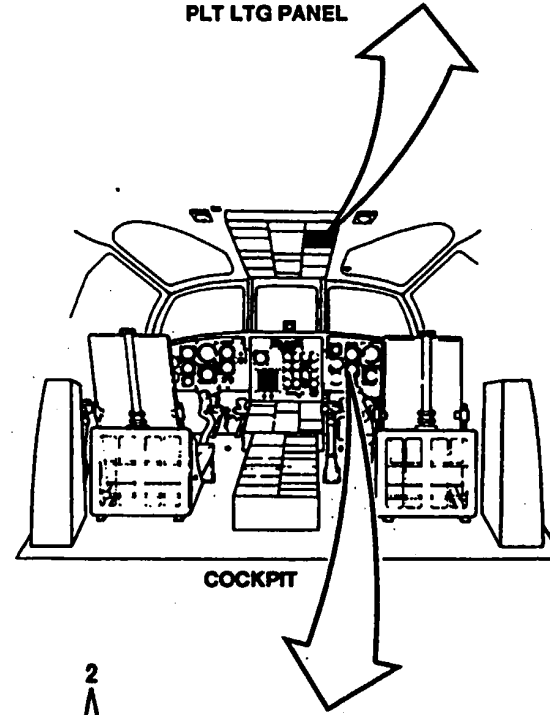
TASK	RESULT
1. Check PILOT INST lights control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check panel lights (2).	If any panel light (2) is damaged, replace it.
3. Check HSI MODE SELECT panel (3).	If panel (3) is damaged, replace it.
4. Check RAD ALT DIM panel (4).	If panel (4) is damaged, replace it.
5. Check lighting bezels (5).	If any bezel (5) is damaged, replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

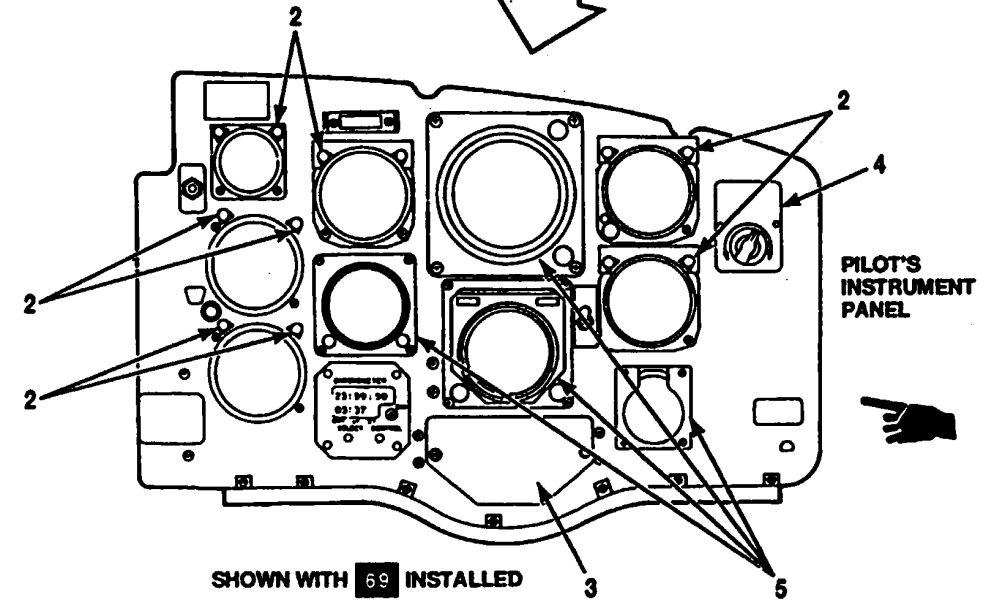
None



PLT LTG PANEL



COCKPIT



SHOWN WITH 69 INSTALLED

PILOT'S INSTRUMENT PANEL

A10348

END TASK

Change 17 9-178.1

9-8.7 PILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

9-8.7

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17 and 69

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

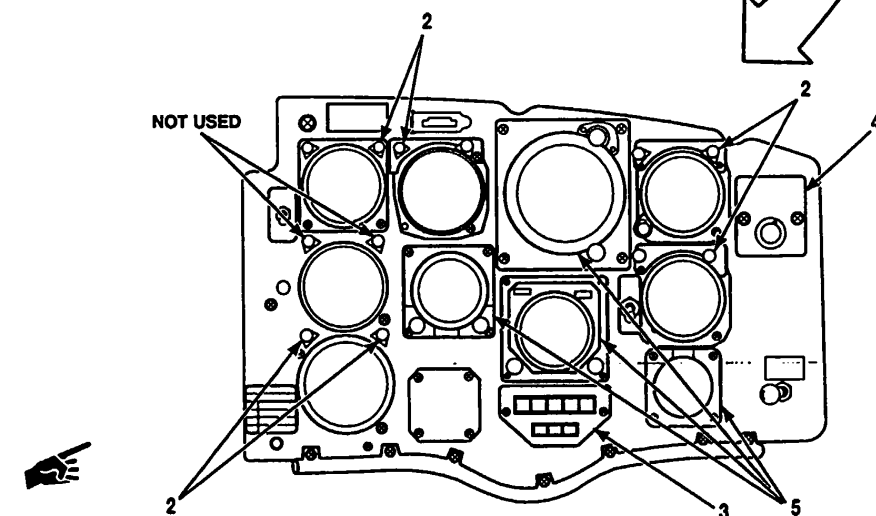
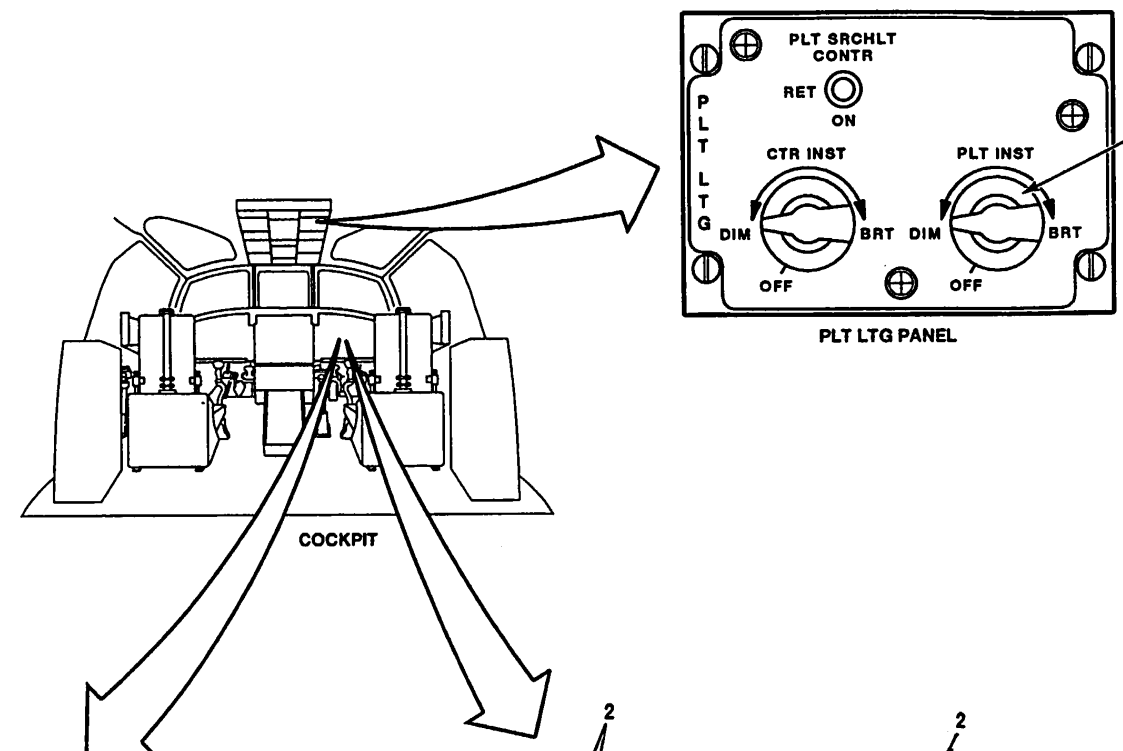
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

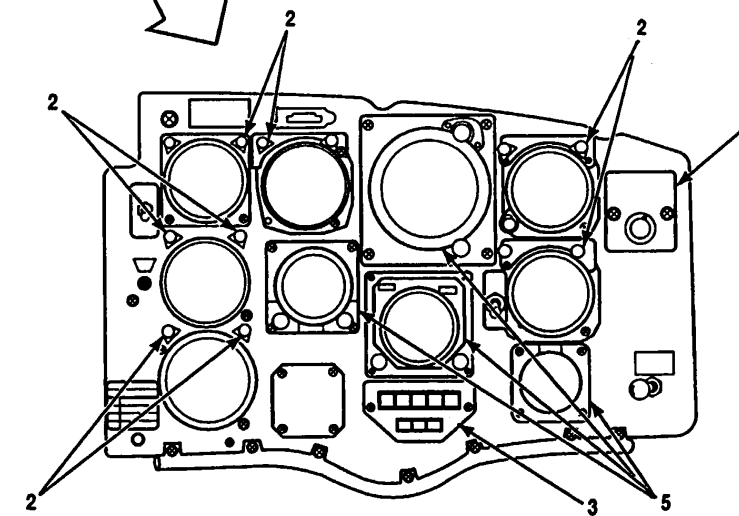
TASK	RESULT
1. Check PILOT INST lights control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check panel lights (2).	If any panel light (2) is damaged, replace it.
3. Check HSI MODE SELECT panel (3).	If panel (3) is damaged, replace it.
4. Check RAD ALT DIM panel (4).	If panel (4) is damaged, replace it.
5. Check lighting bezels (5).	If any bezel (5) is damaged, replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



WITH 74



WITHOUT 74

A67643

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17 and 69

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

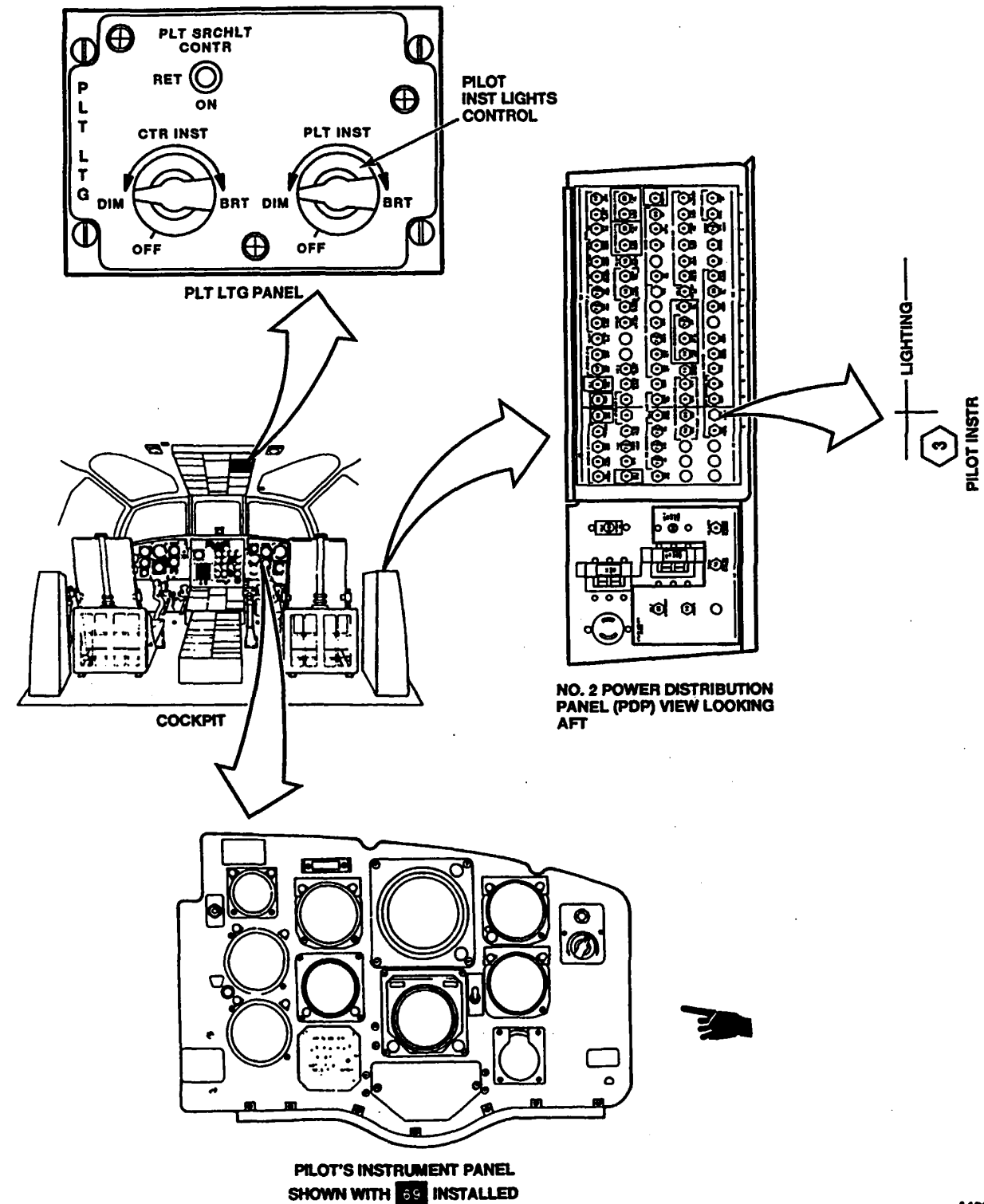
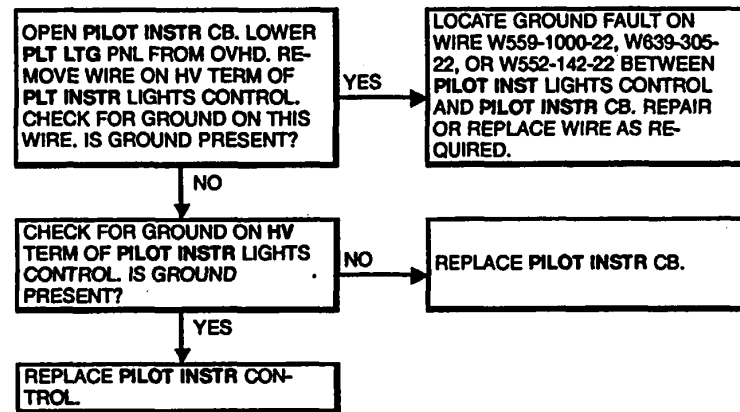
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



A10360

END OF TASK

Change 17 9-178.3

9-8.9 PILOT INSTR CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17** and **69**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

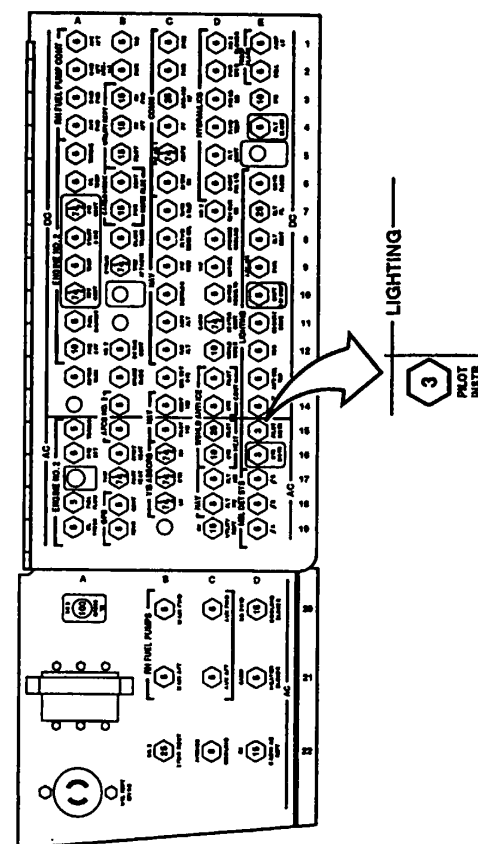
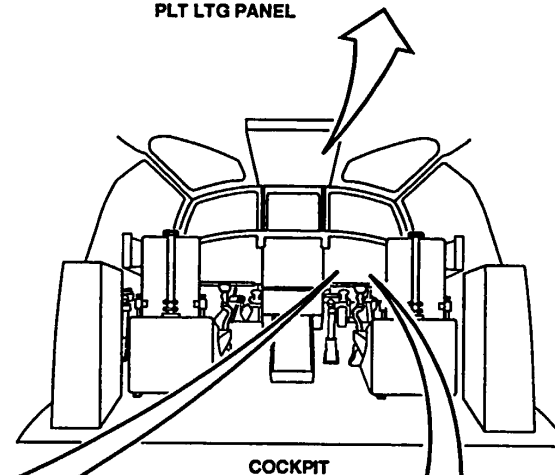
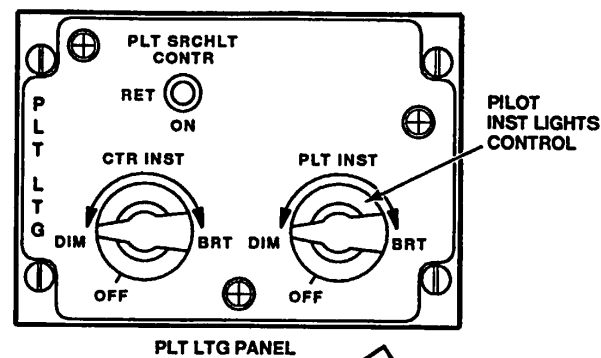
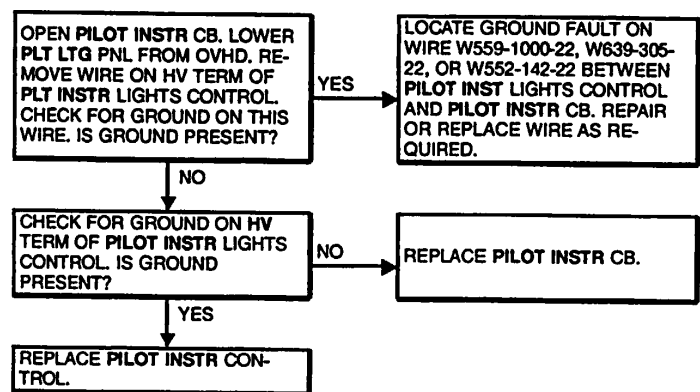
Aircraft Electrician

References:

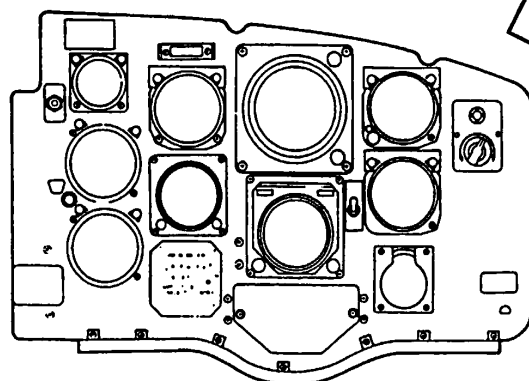
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

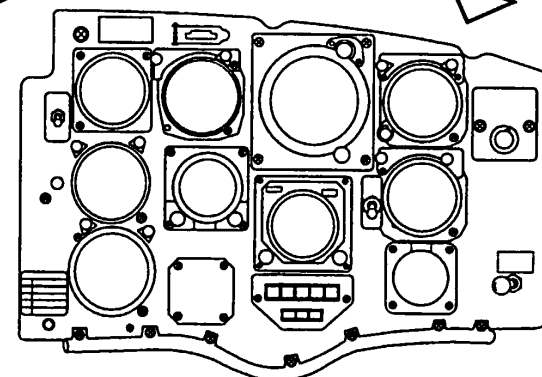
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



PILOT'S INSTRUMENT PANEL WITHOUT **74**



PILOT'S INSTRUMENT PANEL WITH **74**

A67642

END OF TASK

9-8.10 PILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT

9-8.10

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With **17** and **69**

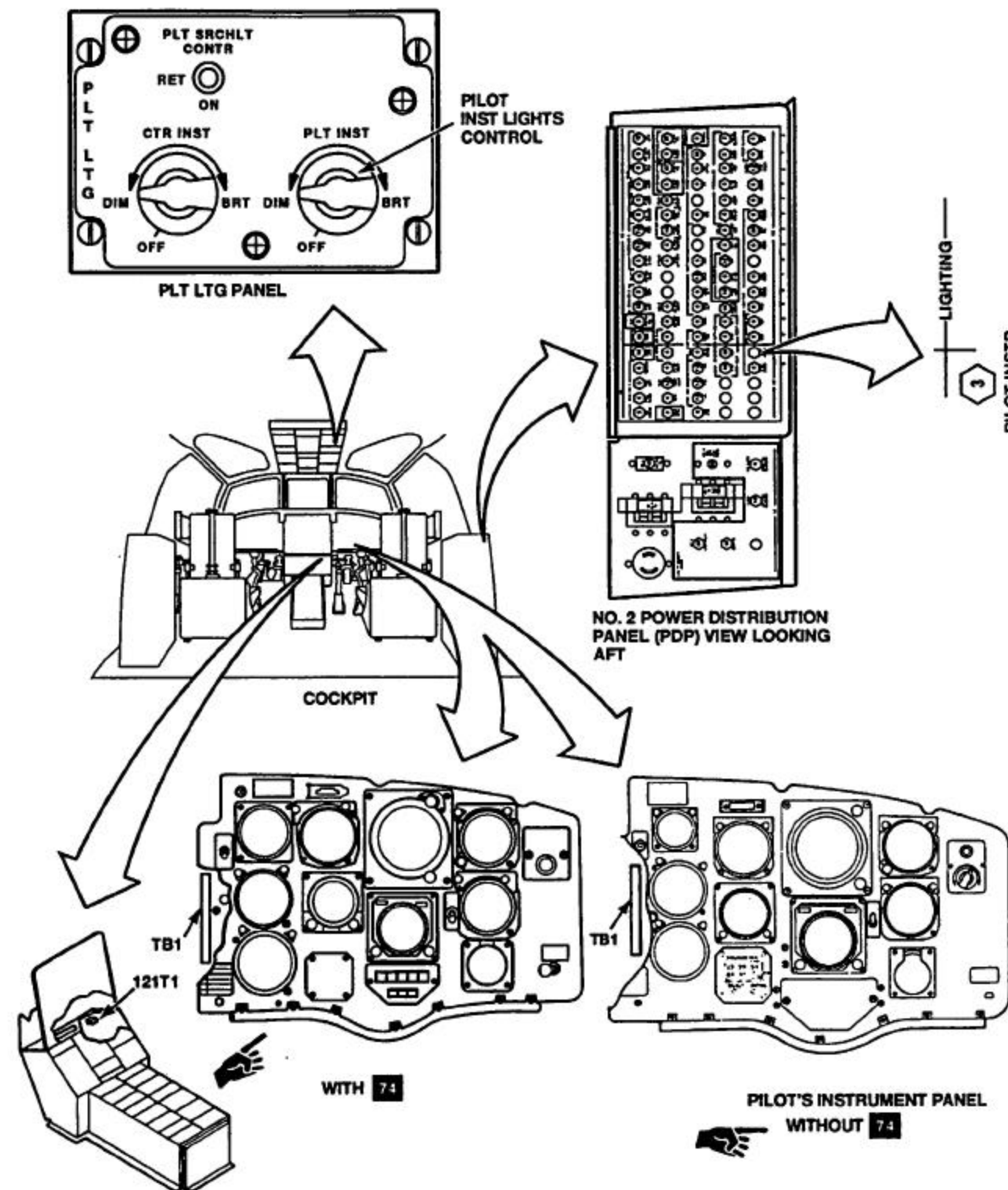
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

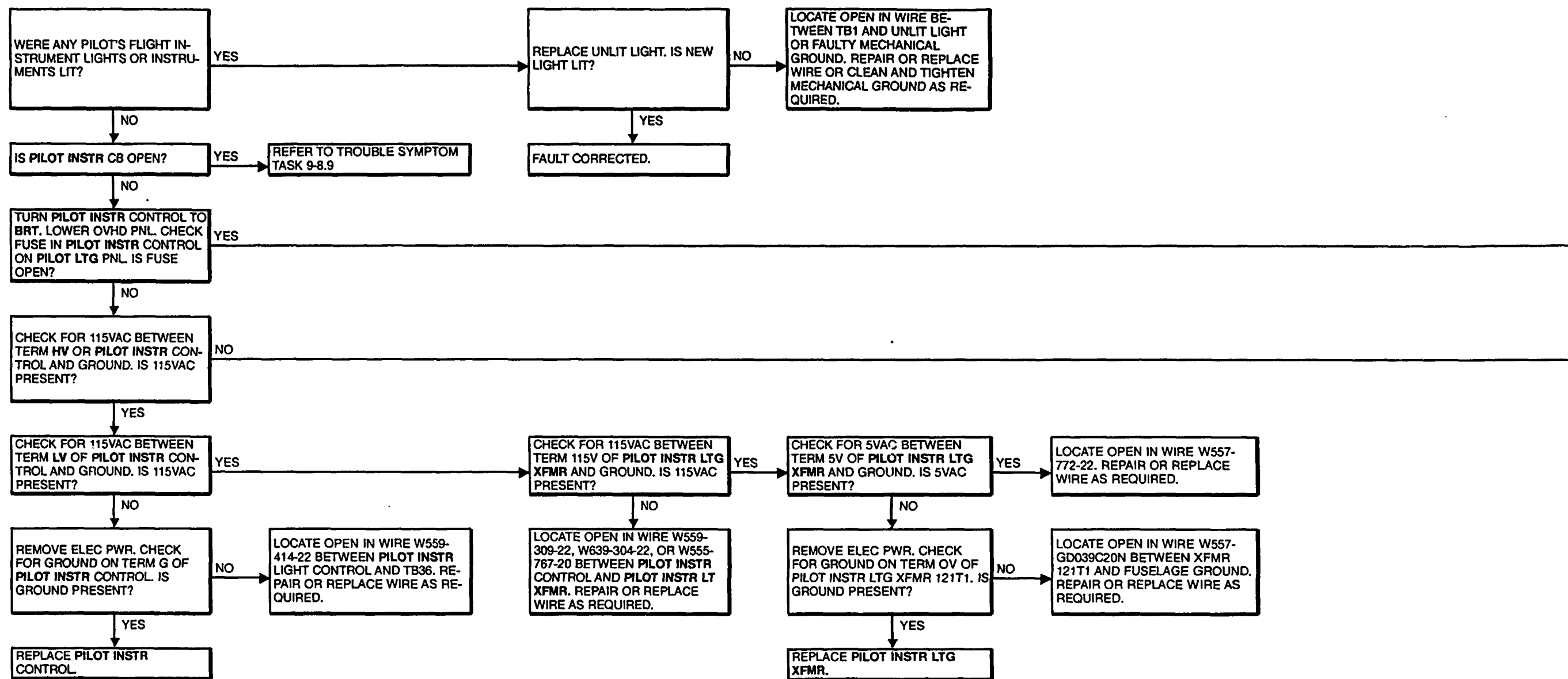
Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

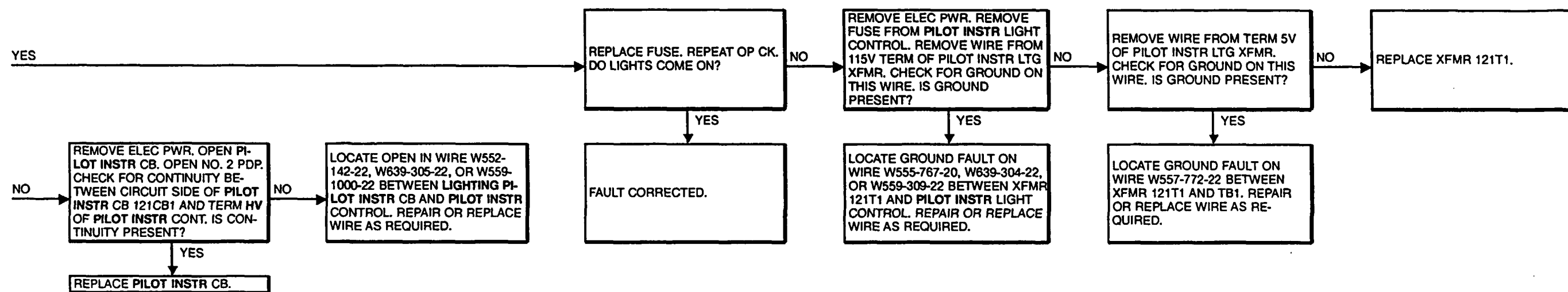


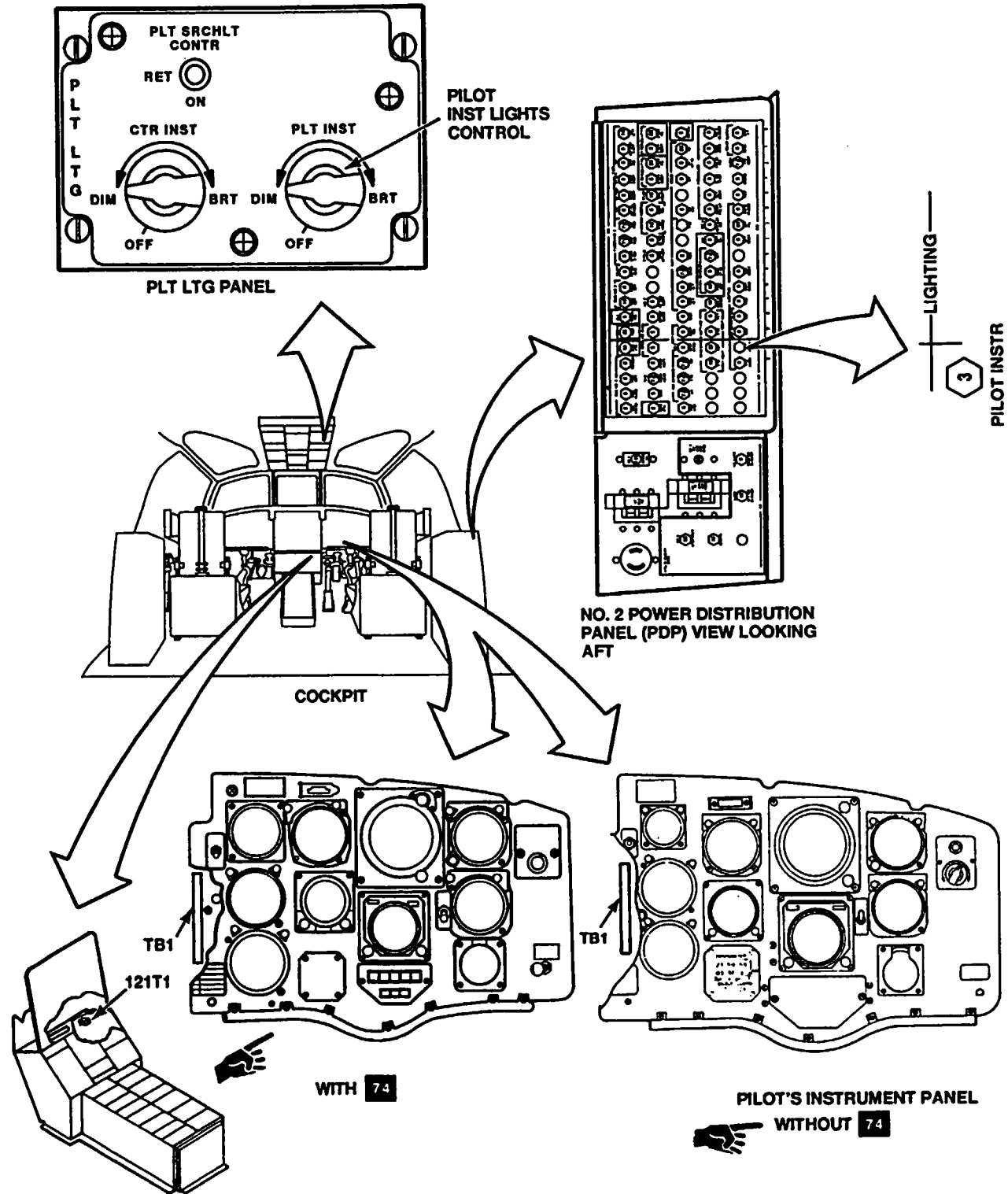
A67641

GO TO NEXT PAGE

Change 19 9-178.5

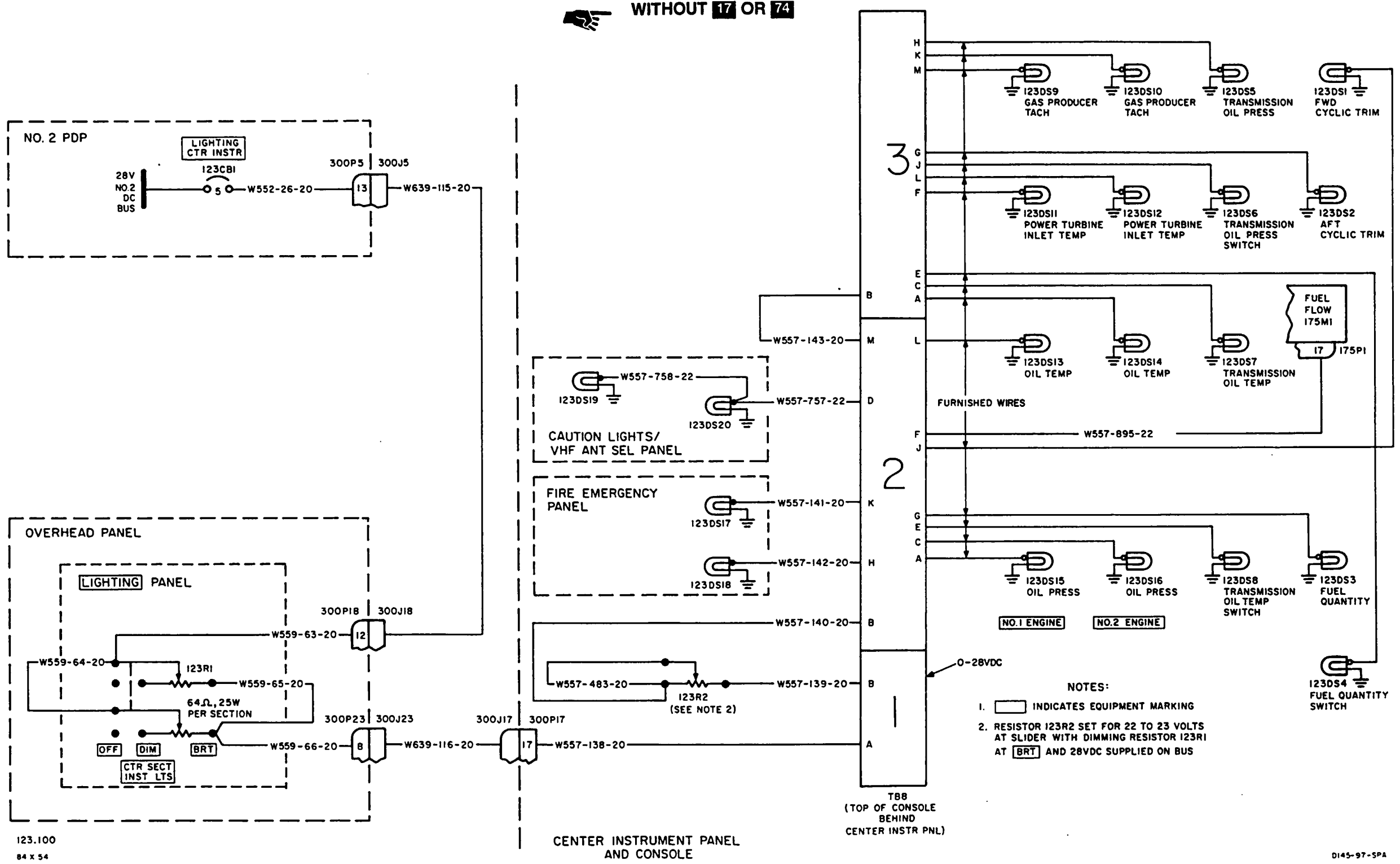






A67641

9-9 CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS



9-9.2 CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
Without 17 or 74

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

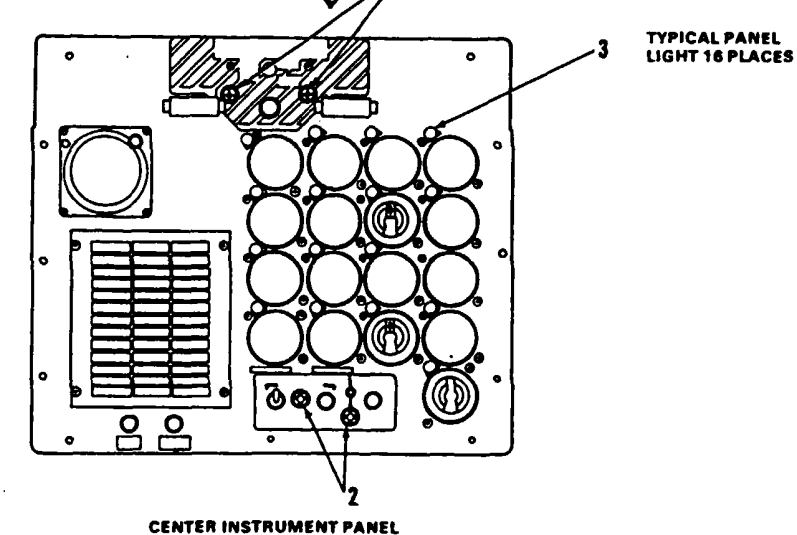
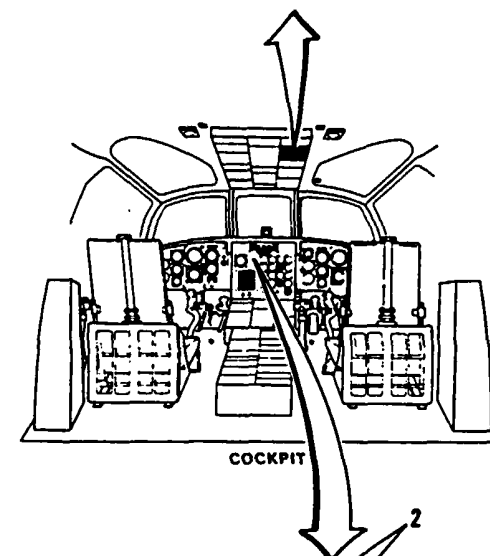
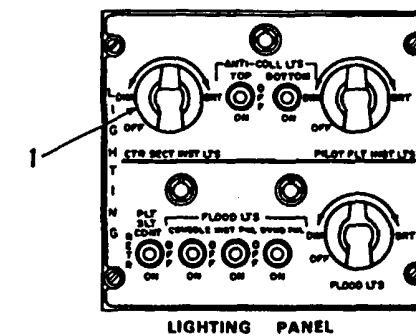
Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check CTR SECT INST LTS control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check four panel lights (2).	If any panel light (2) is damaged, replace it.
3. Check 16 panel lights (3).	If any panel light (3) is damaged, replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:
None



9-9.3 CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

Without 17 or 74

Tools

None

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Center Flight Instrument Panel Lights Visual Check

Performed (Task 9-9.2)

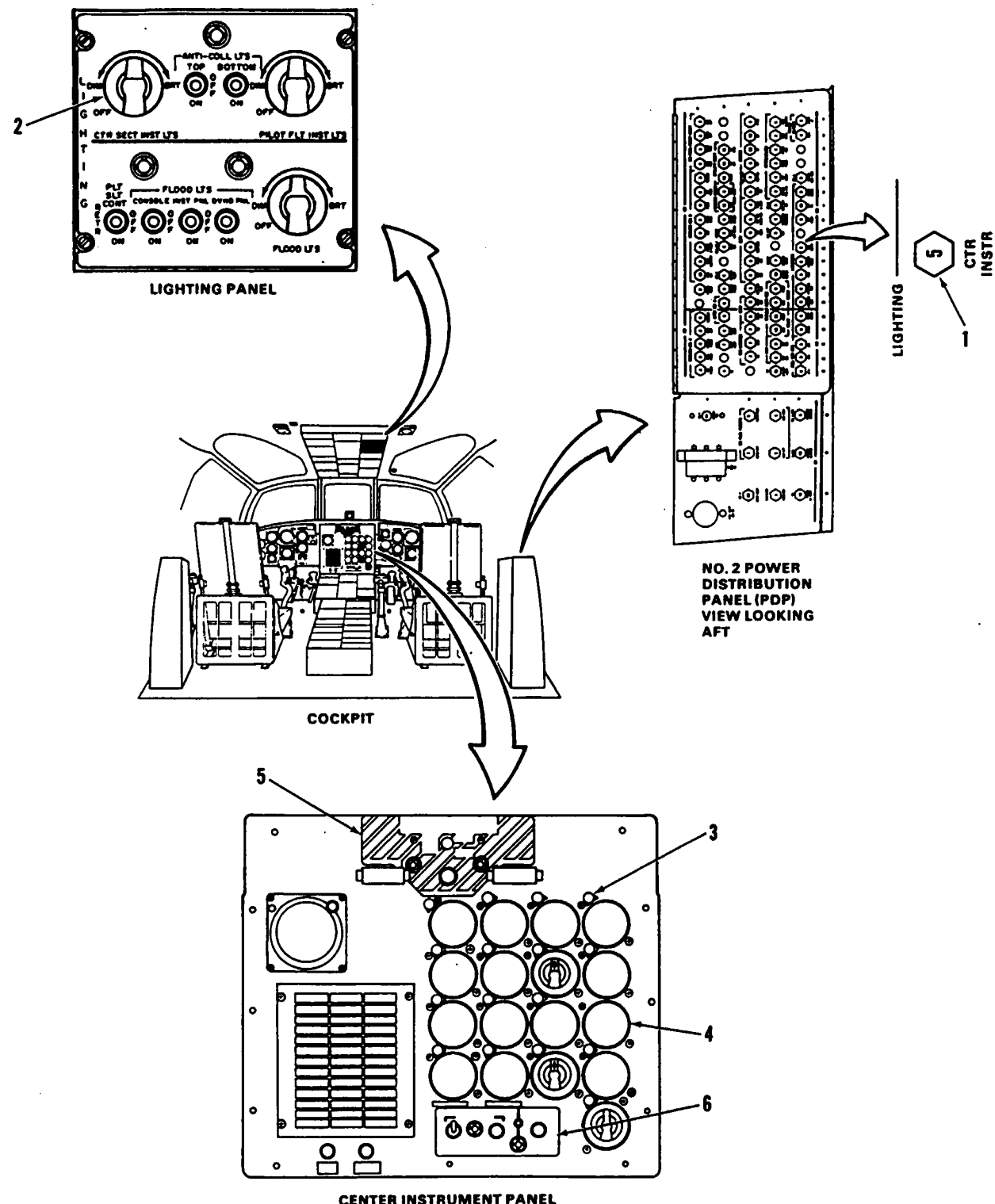
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING CTR INSTR circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If CTR INSTR circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-9.4.
2. Turn CTR INST lights control (2) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	All 16 instrument panel lights (3), fuel flow indicator (4) internal lights, fire emergency panel (5) lights, and caution lights/vhf antenna select panel (6) lights shall come on dim and increase in brightness as control (2) is turned to BRT. If any light is not lit, go to task 9-9.5. If brightness does not increase, replace CTR SECT INST LTS control.
3. Turn CTR SECT INST LTS control (2) to OFF.	All center flight instrument panel lights shall go out. If not, replace CTR SECT INST LTS control.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off



45X54

D145-4166-SPA

9-9.4 CTR INSTR CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:

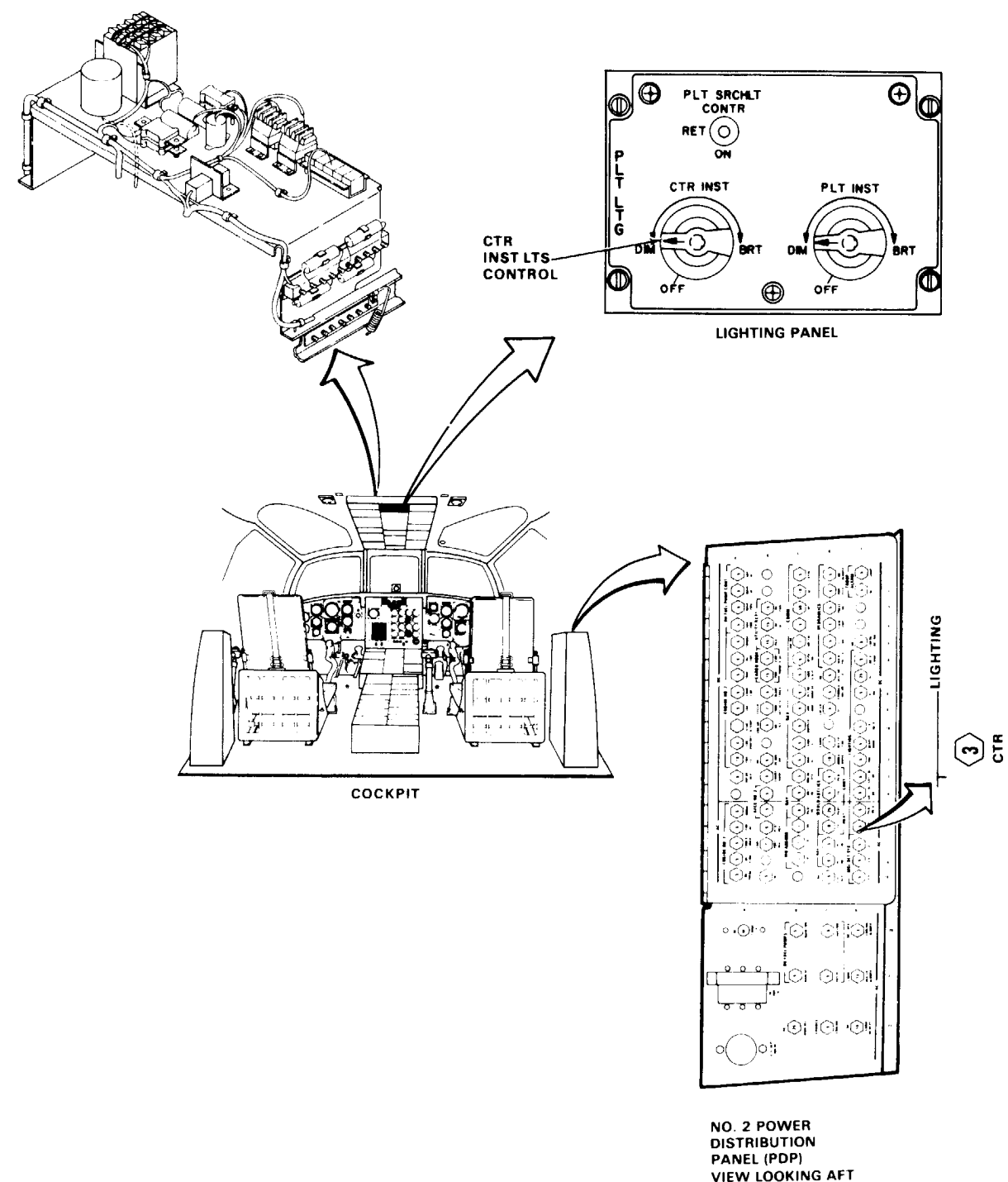
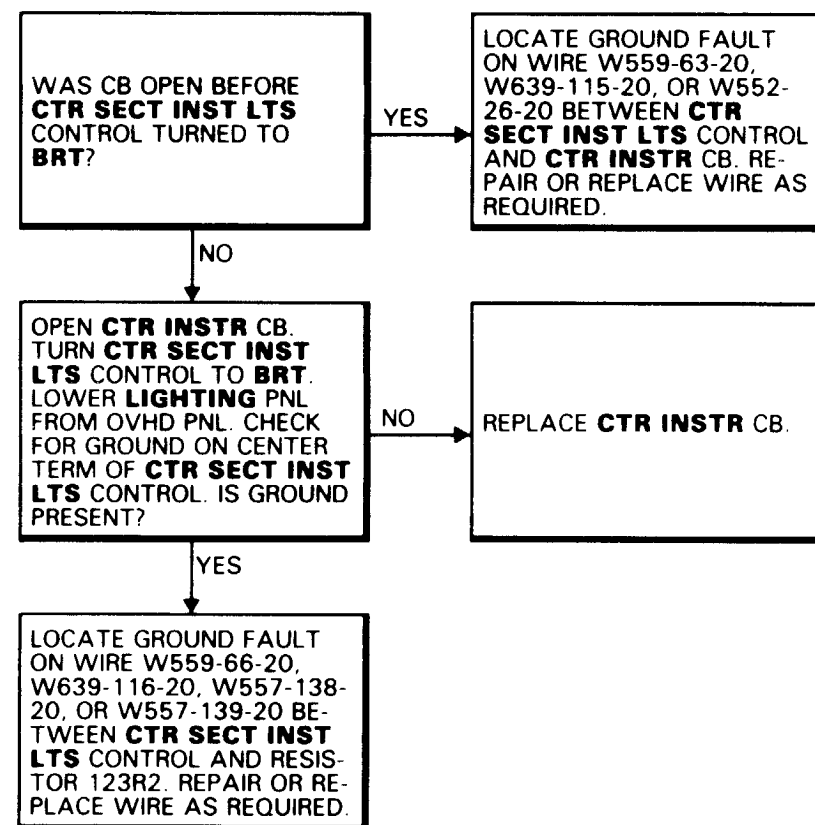
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

Materials:

None



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
- NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

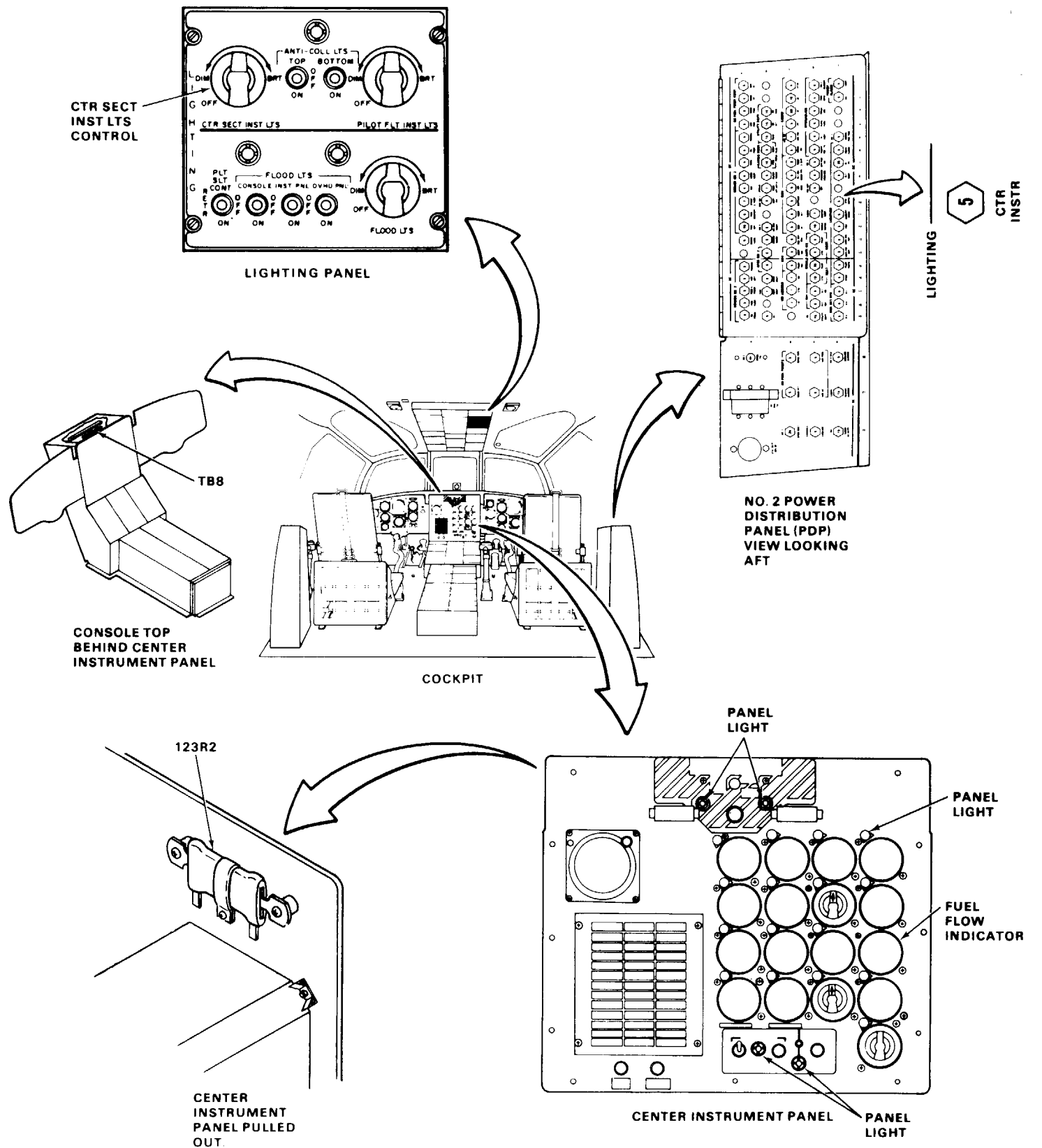
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

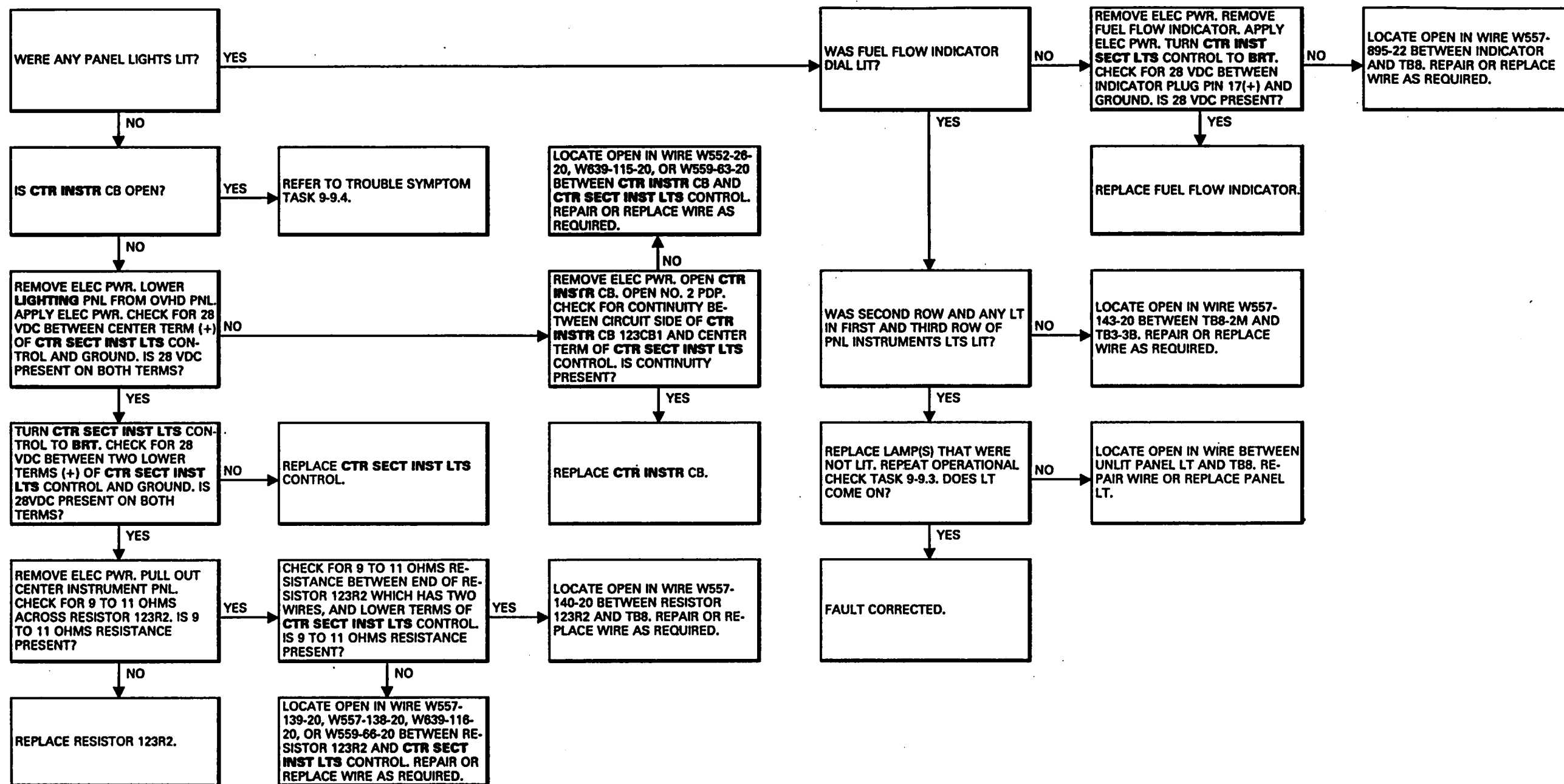
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



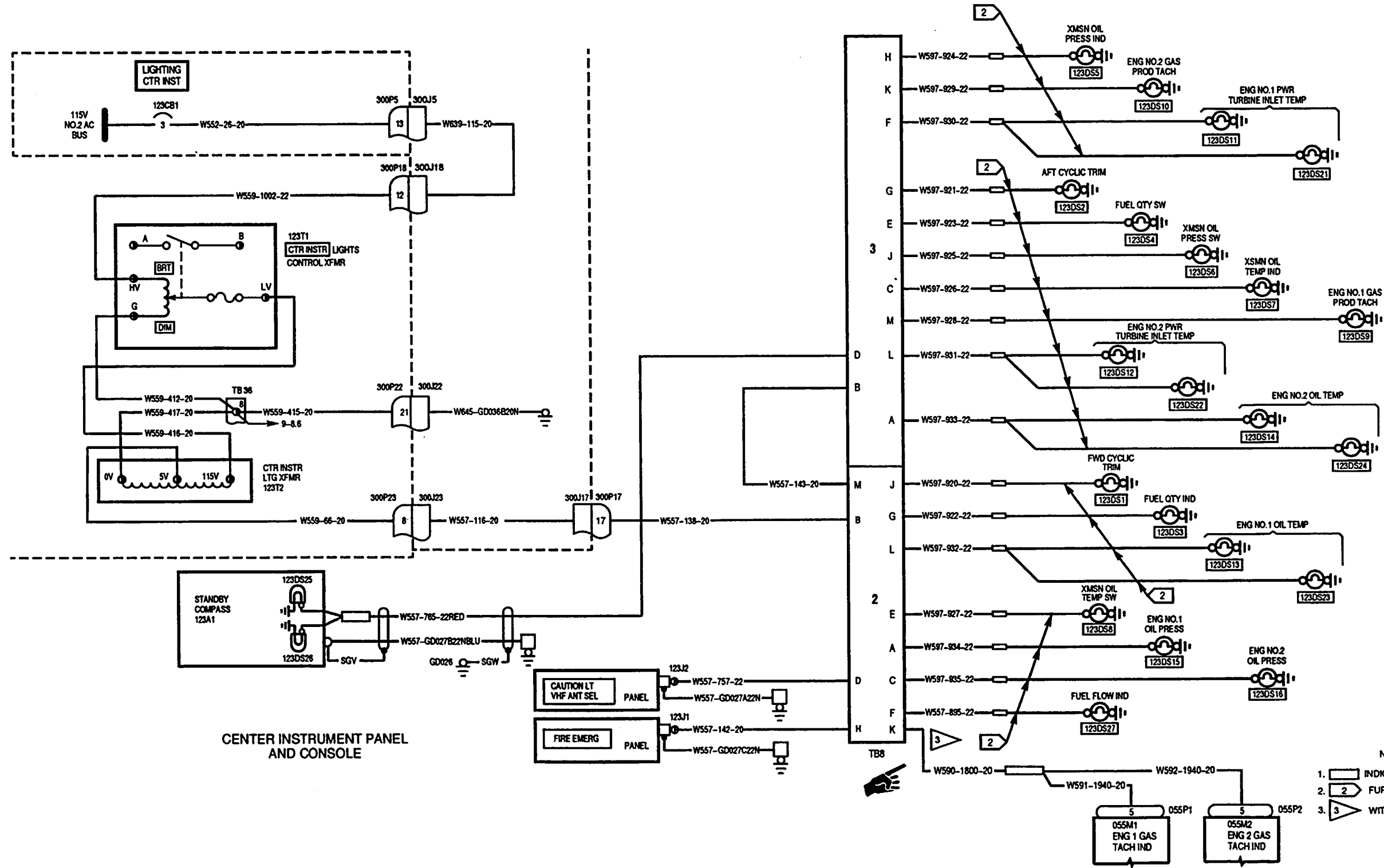
45X54

D145 - 4168 - SPA





GO TO NEXT PAGE



WITH 17 AND 74 

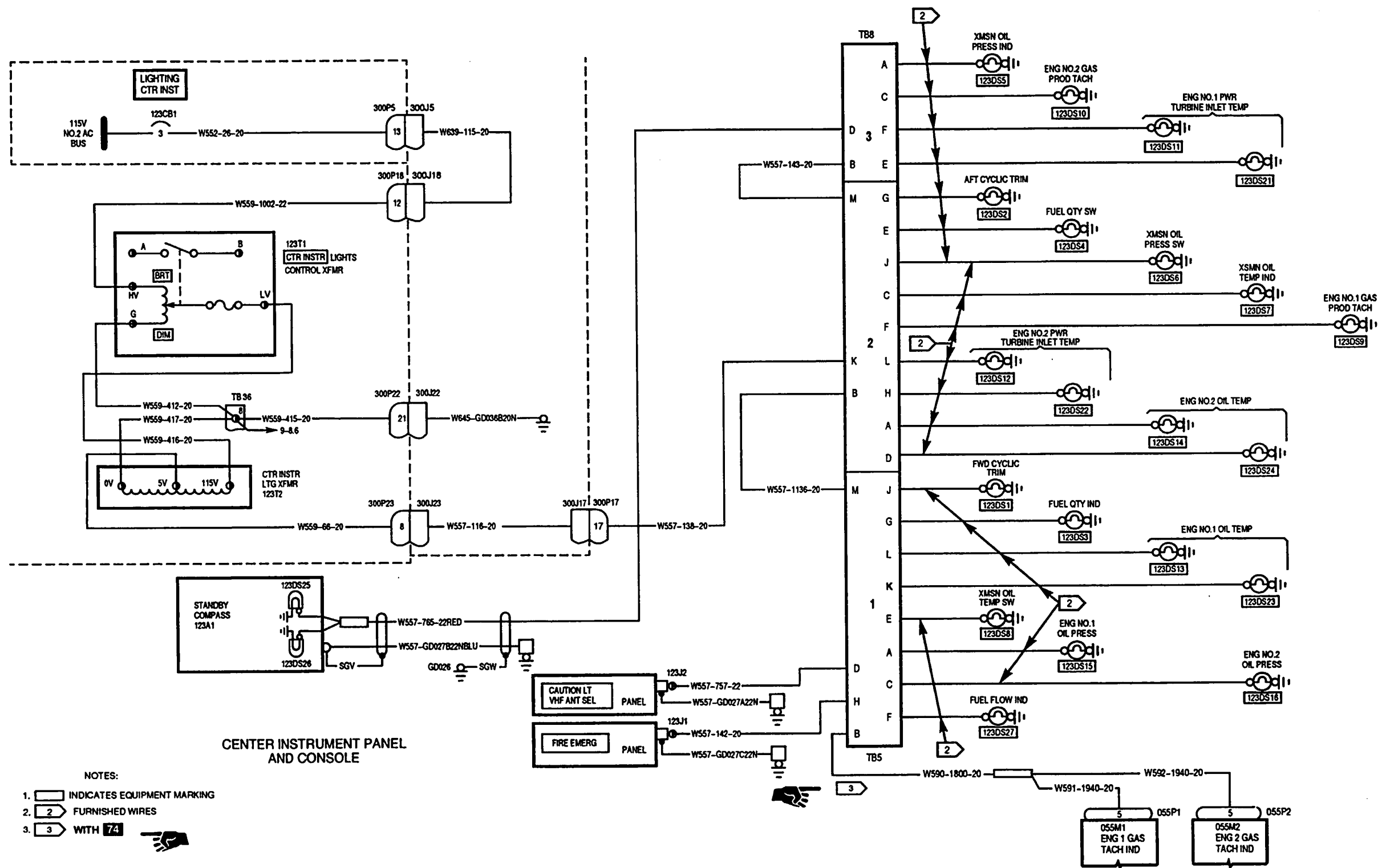


CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL AND CONSOLE

- NOTES:
1.  INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
 2.  FURNISHED WIRES
 3.  WITH 74 

A72206

WITH 17 AND 74



- NOTES:
- 1. [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
 - 2. [2] FURNISHED WIRES
 - 3. [3] WITH 74

CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL AND CONSOLE

A72205

9-9.7 CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations
With 77

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

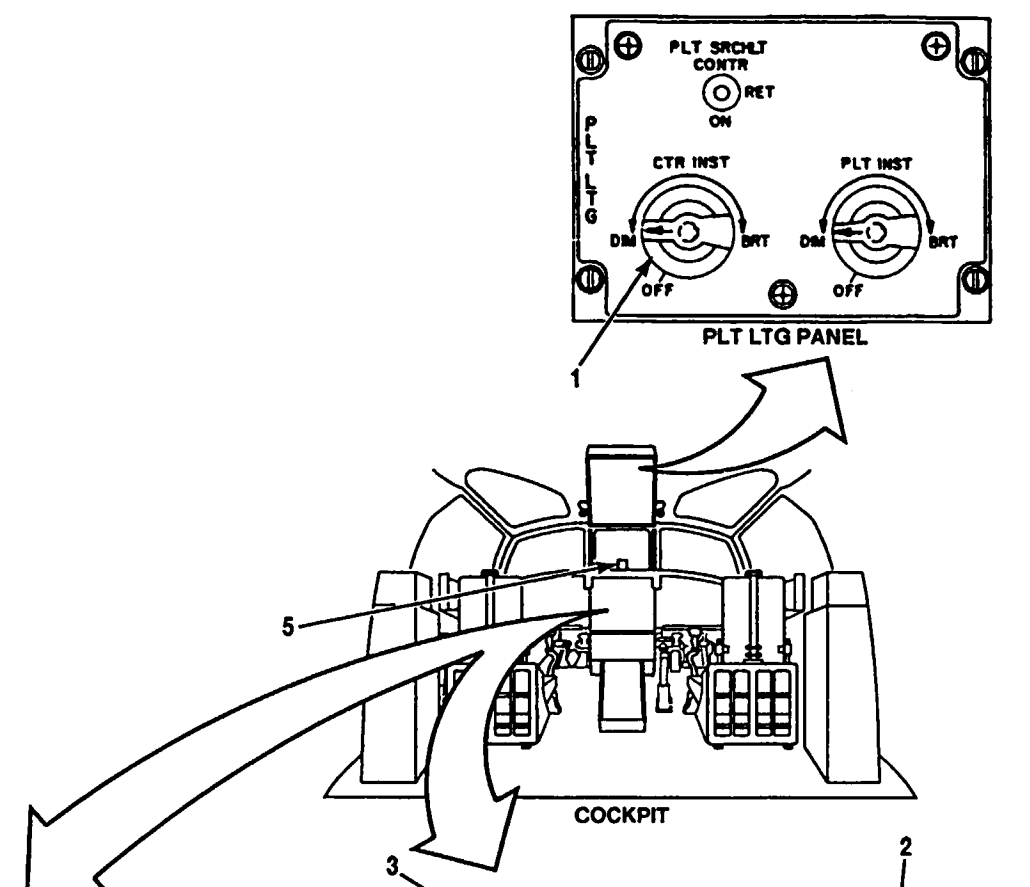
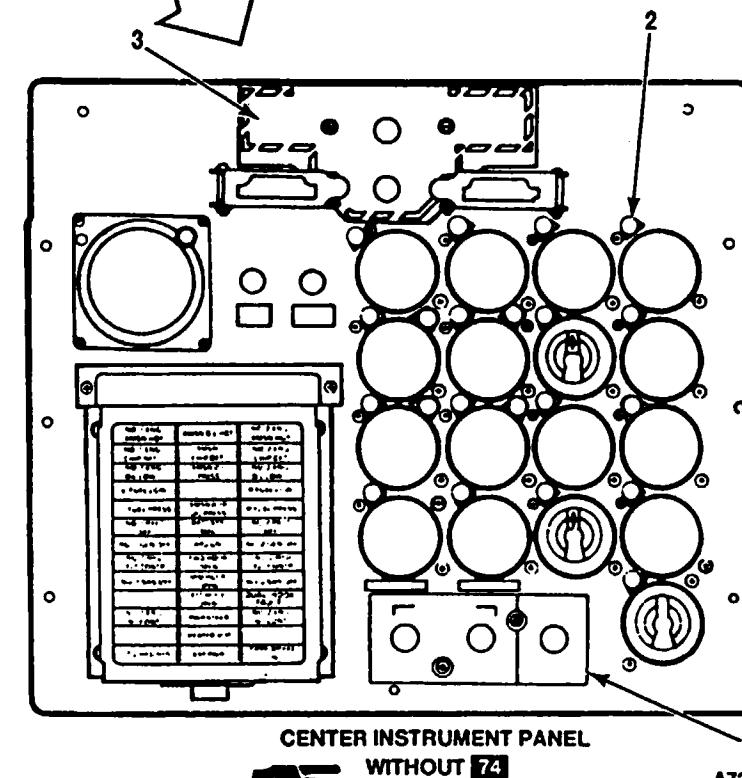
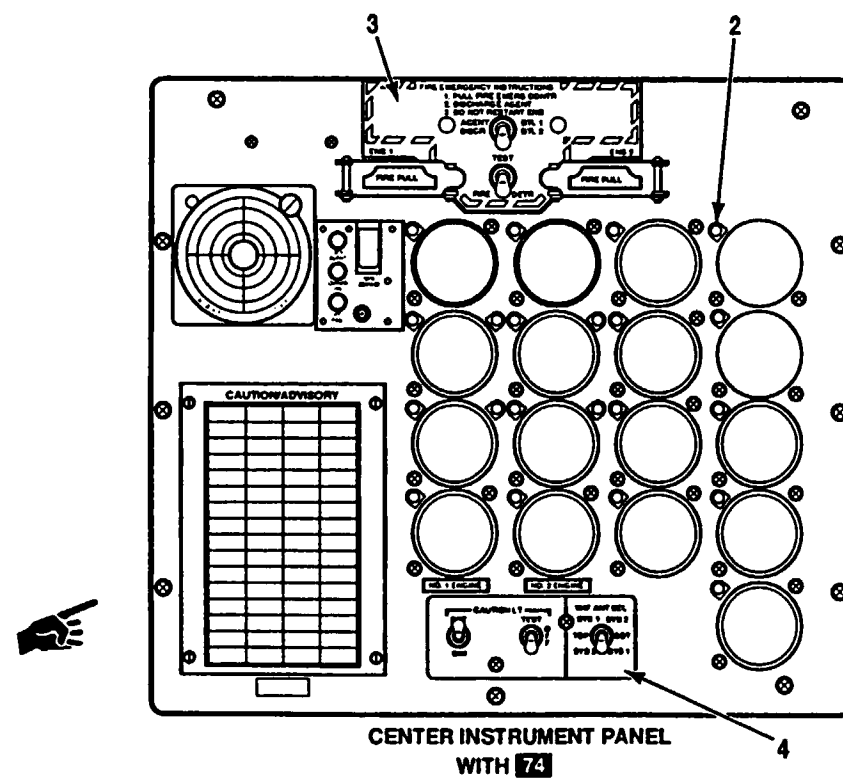
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check CRT INST lights control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check panel lights (2).	
NOTE	
There are 17 panel lights on helicopters up to 85-24330. Beginning with 85-24331, there are 21 panel lights (Without 74). There are 20 panel lights (With 74).	
3. Check FIRE EMERG panel (3) and CAUTION LT VHF ANT SEL panel (4).	If either panel is damaged, replace it.
4. Check lights on standby compass (5).	If either light is damaged, replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



A72209

9-9.8 CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations
With 17

Tools
None

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

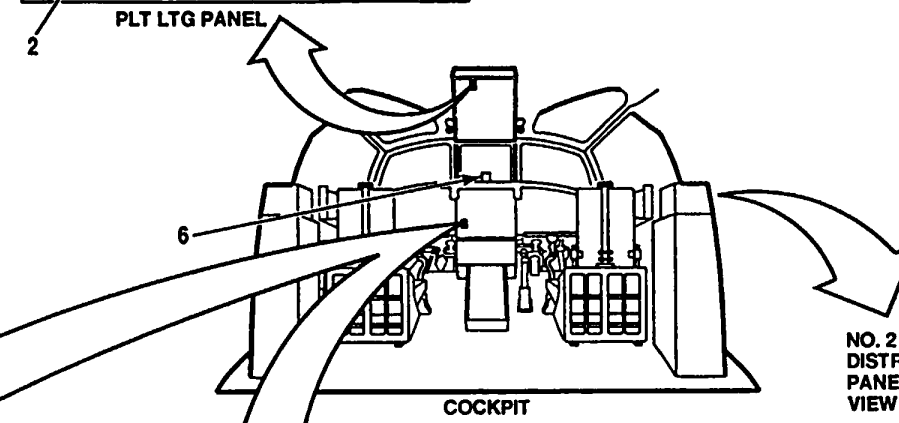
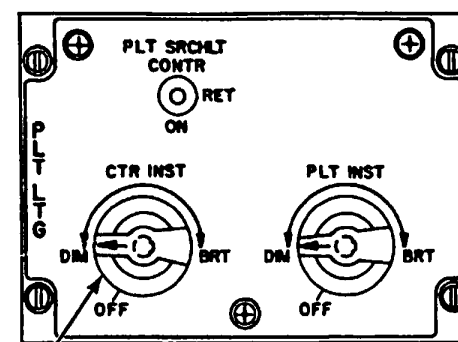
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Center Flight Instrument Panel Lights
Visual Check
Performed (Task 9-9.7)

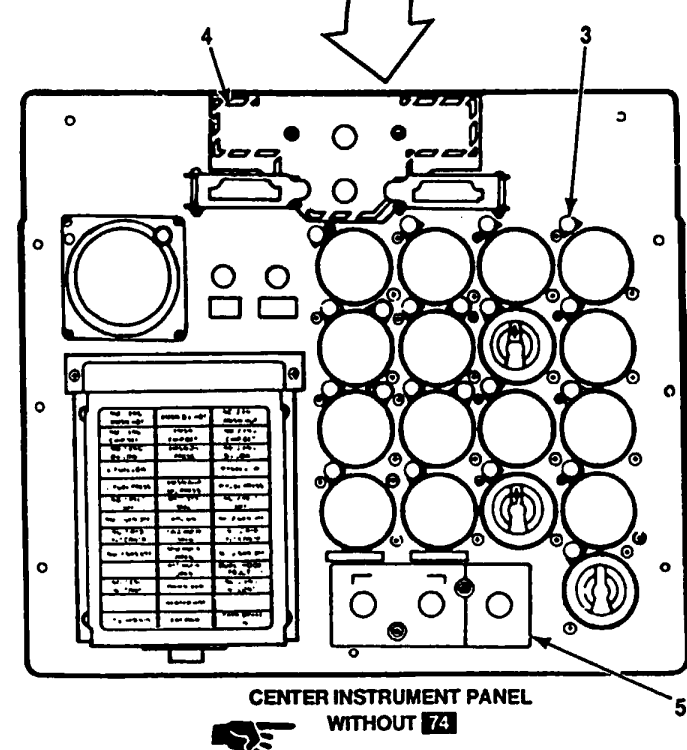
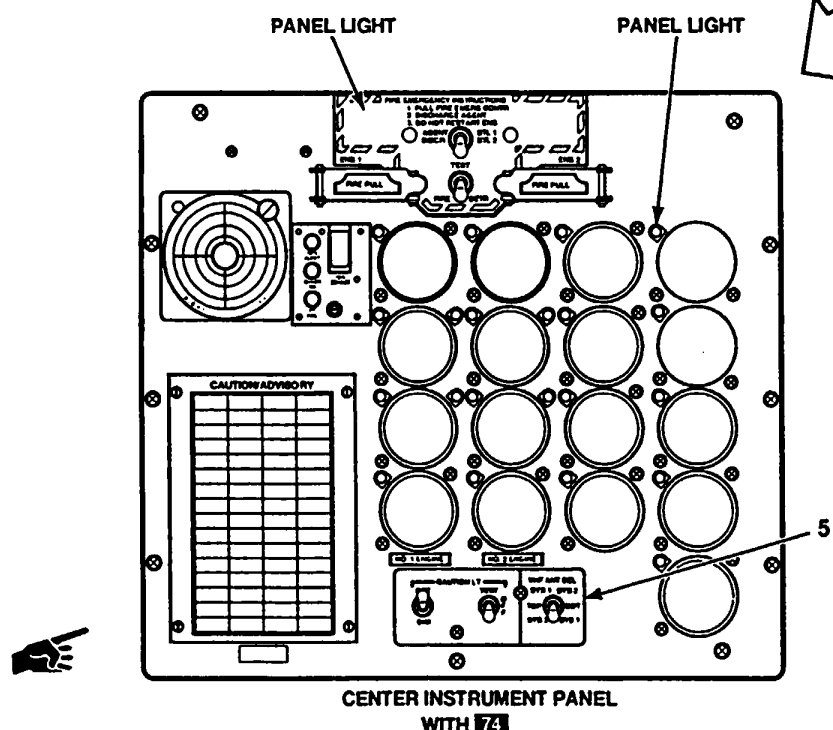
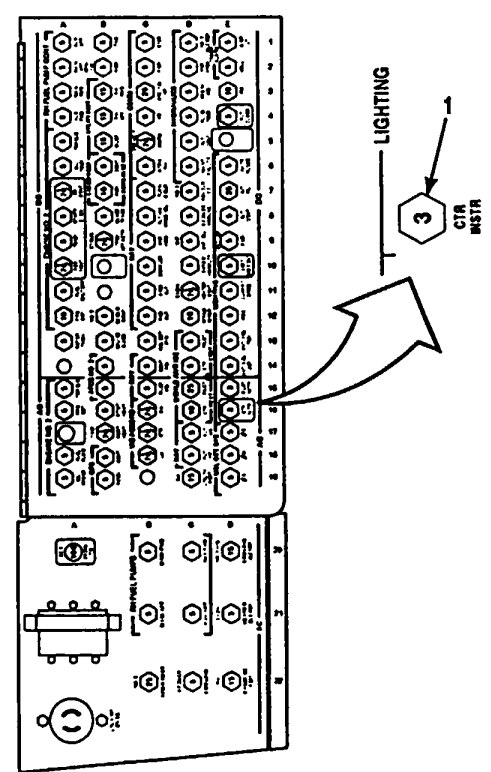
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING CTR INSTR circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If CTR INSTR circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-9.9.
2. Turn CTR INST lights control (2) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	All instrument panel lights (3), FIRE EMERG panel (4) lights, CAUTION LTS/VHF ANT SEL panel (5) lights, and standby compass (6) lights, shall come on dim and increase in brightness as control (2) is turned to BRT. If any light is not lit, go to task 9-9.10. If brightness does not increase, replace CTR INST lights control.
3. Turn CTR INST lights control (2) to OFF.	All center flight instrument panel lights shall go out. If not, replace CTR INST lights control.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off



NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



A72208

9-9.9 CTR INSTR CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

With 17

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

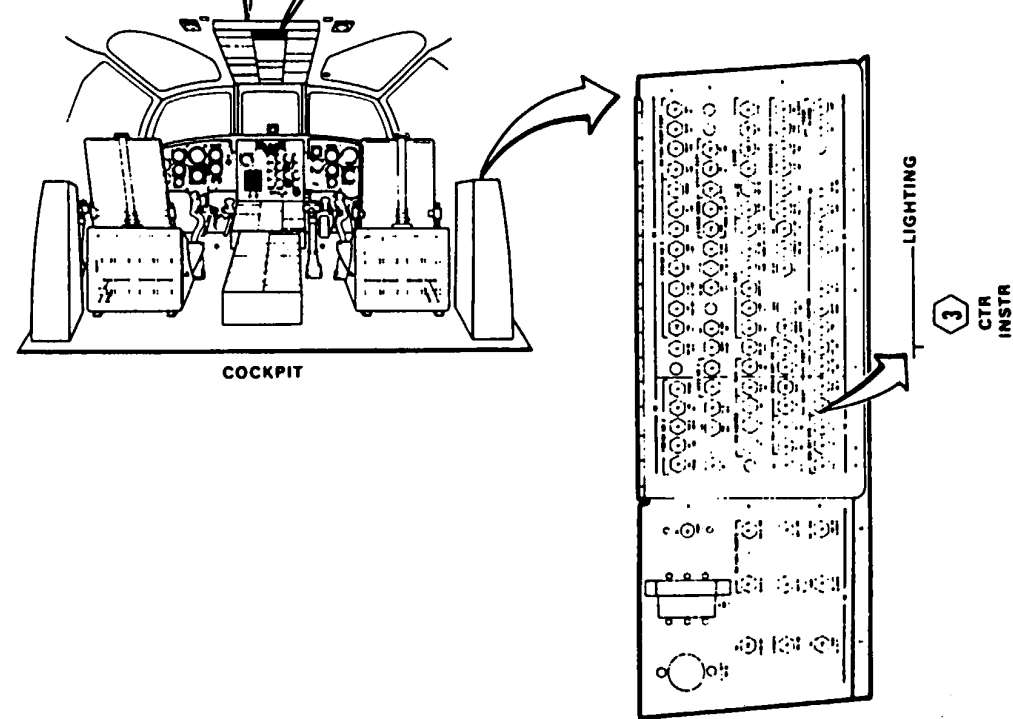
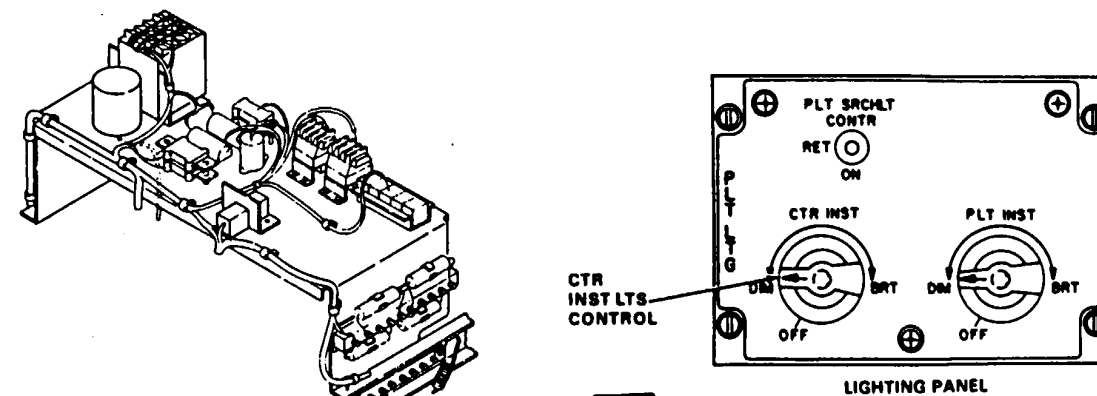
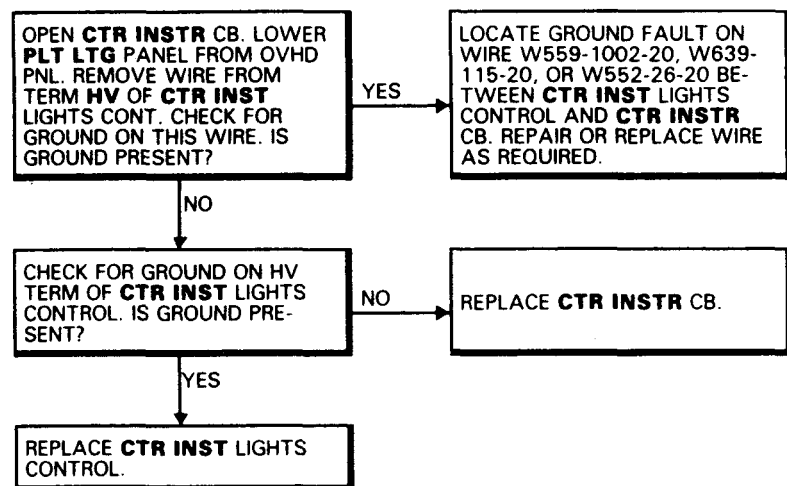
Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT

9-9.10 CENTER FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

With **77**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-152024023

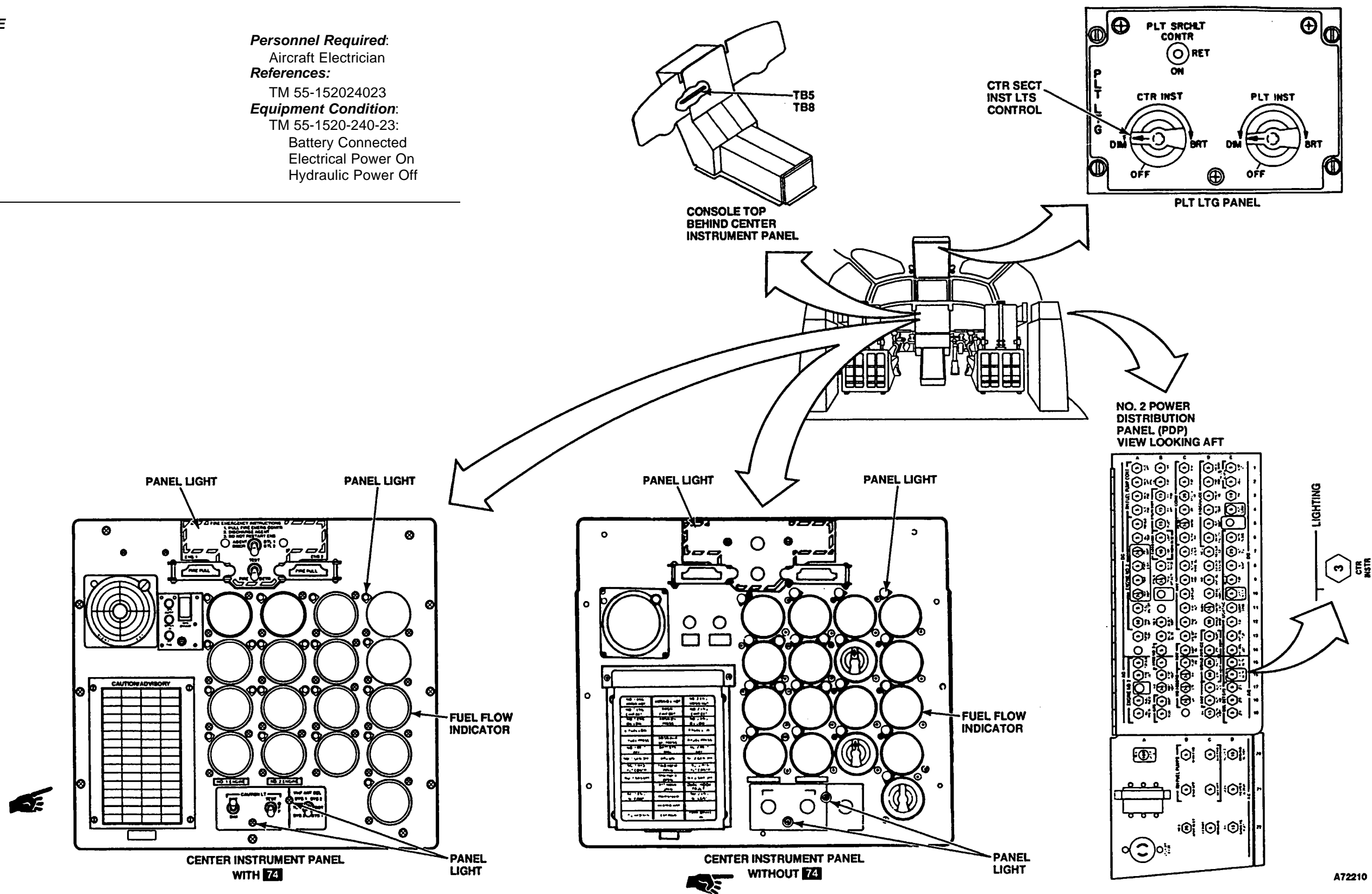
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

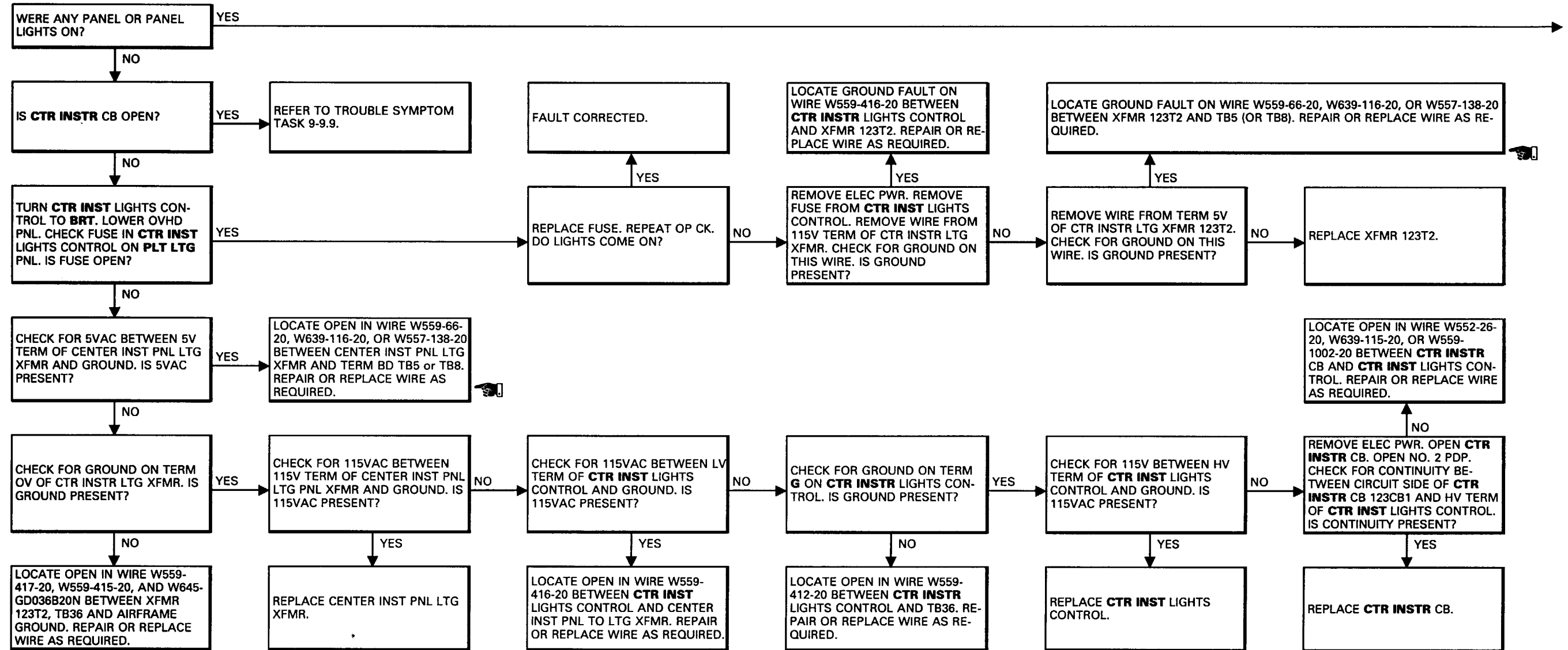
Electrical Power On

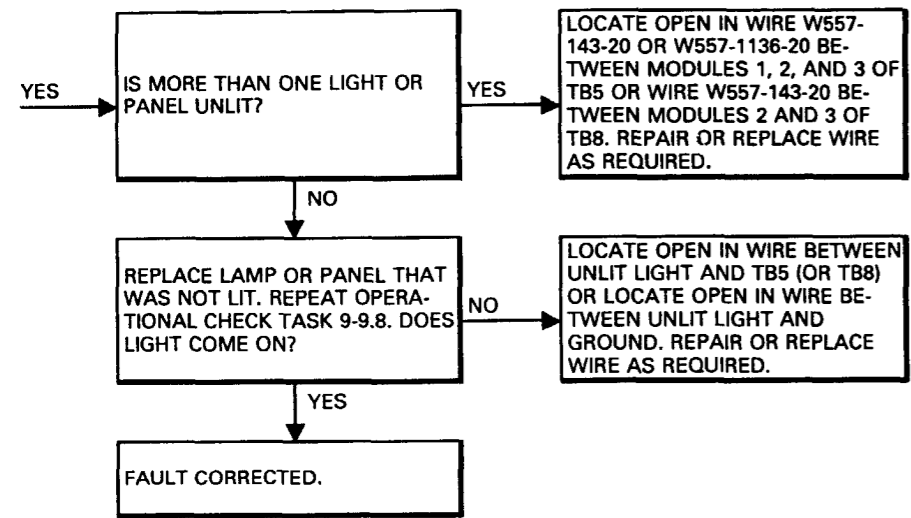
Hydraulic Power Off

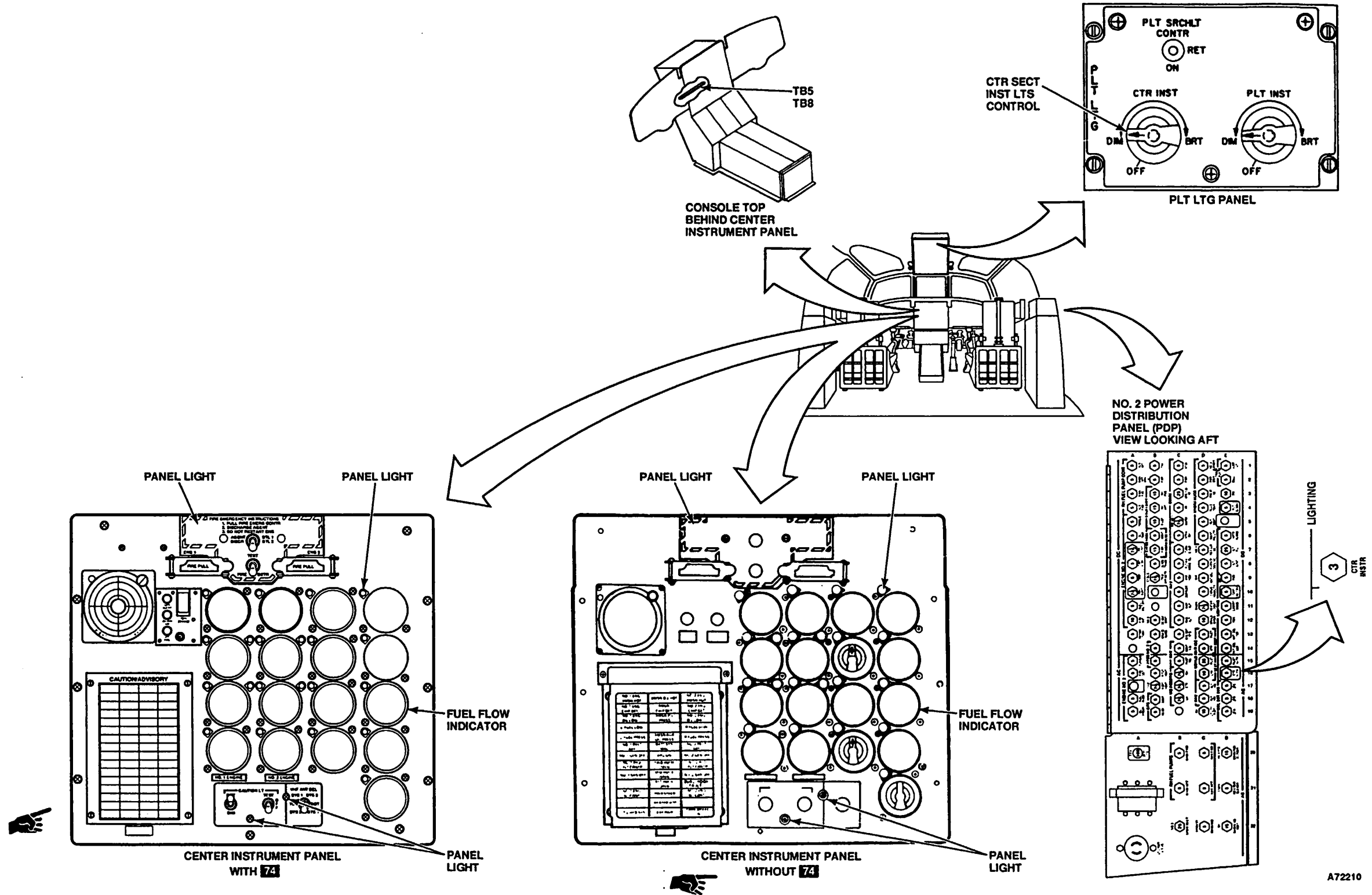


A7210

GO TO NEXT PAGE



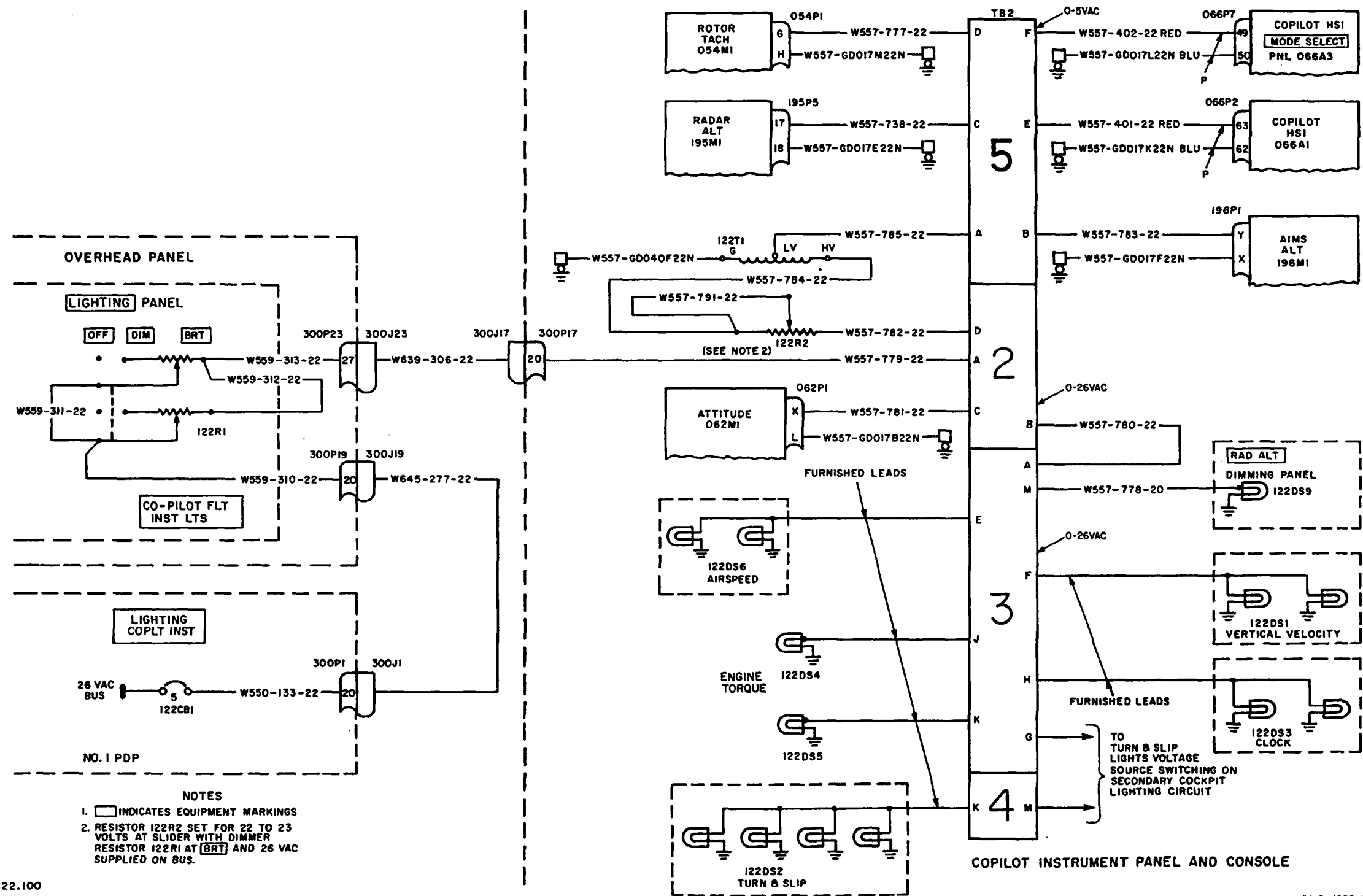




A72210

9-10 COPILOT FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS

WITHOUT 17 AND 74



122.100
84 X 54

D145-1972-SPA

9-10.2 COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17 or 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-3234915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-24023

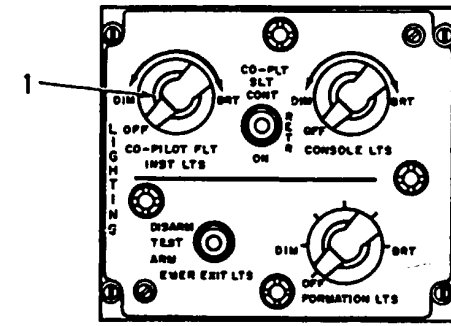
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

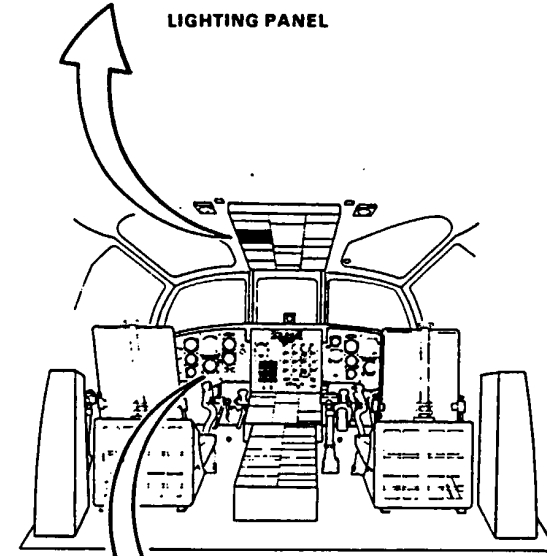
TASK	RESULT
1. Check CO-PILOT FLT INST LTS control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check six panel lights (2).	If any panel light (2) is damaged, replace it.
3. Check HSI MODE SELECT panel (3).	If panel (3) is damaged, replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

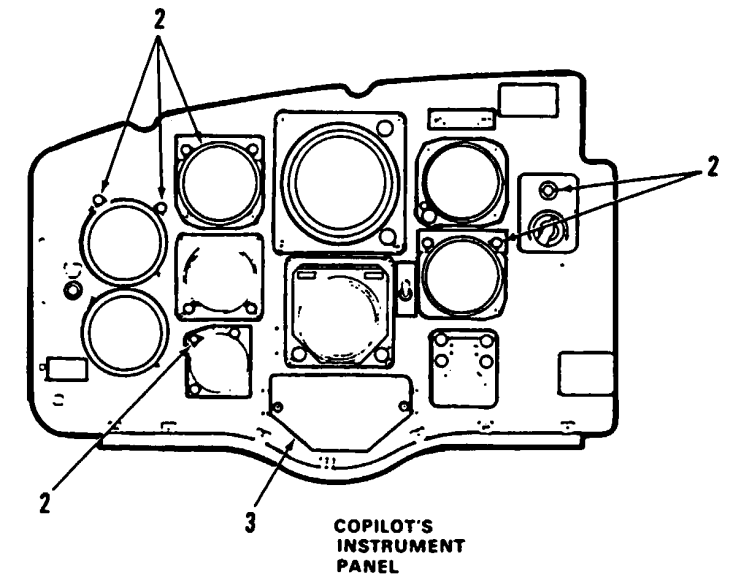
None



LIGHTING PANEL



COCKPIT



COPILOT'S INSTRUMENT PANEL

9-10.3 COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17 or 74

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Copilots Flight Instrument Panel Lights, Visual Check Performed (Task 9-10.2)

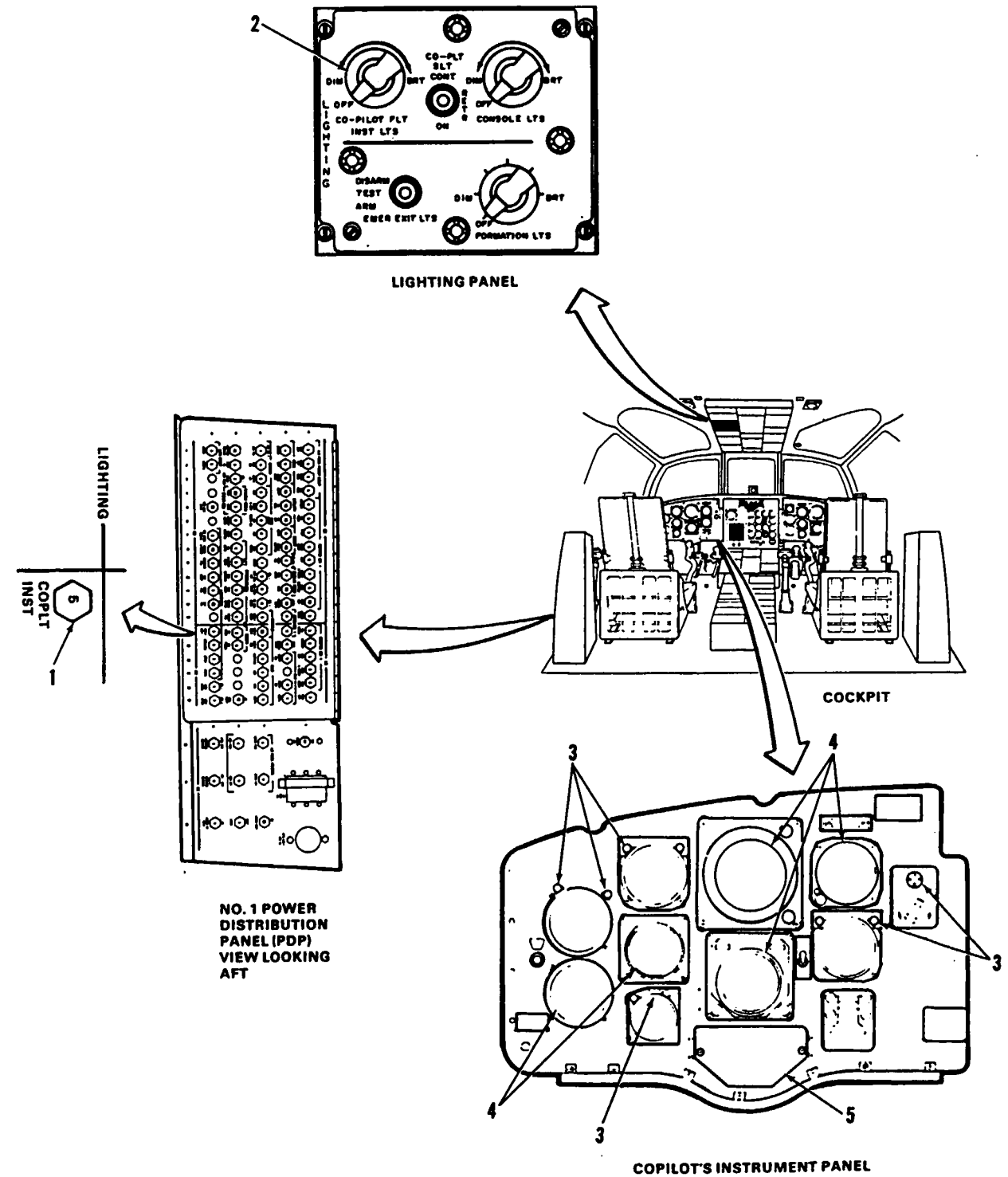
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING COPLT INSTR circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If COPLT INSTR circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-10.4.
2. Turn CO-PILOT FLT INST LTS control (2) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	Following lights shall come on and increase in brightness as control (2) is rotated to BRT: a. Panel lights (3) b. Internal lights in five indicators (4). c. Panel lights and switch captions VOR, DOP, FM, and CMD on HSI MODE SELECT panel (5). If any light is not lit, go to task 9-10.5. If lights do not increase in brightness, replace CO-PILOT FLT INST LTS control.
3. Turn CO-PILOT FLT INST LTS control (2) to OFF.	All copilot's instrument panel lights shall go out. If not, replace CO-PILOT FLT INST LTS control (2).

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Electrical power off.

Battery disconnected.



D45-4224-SPA

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17 or 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

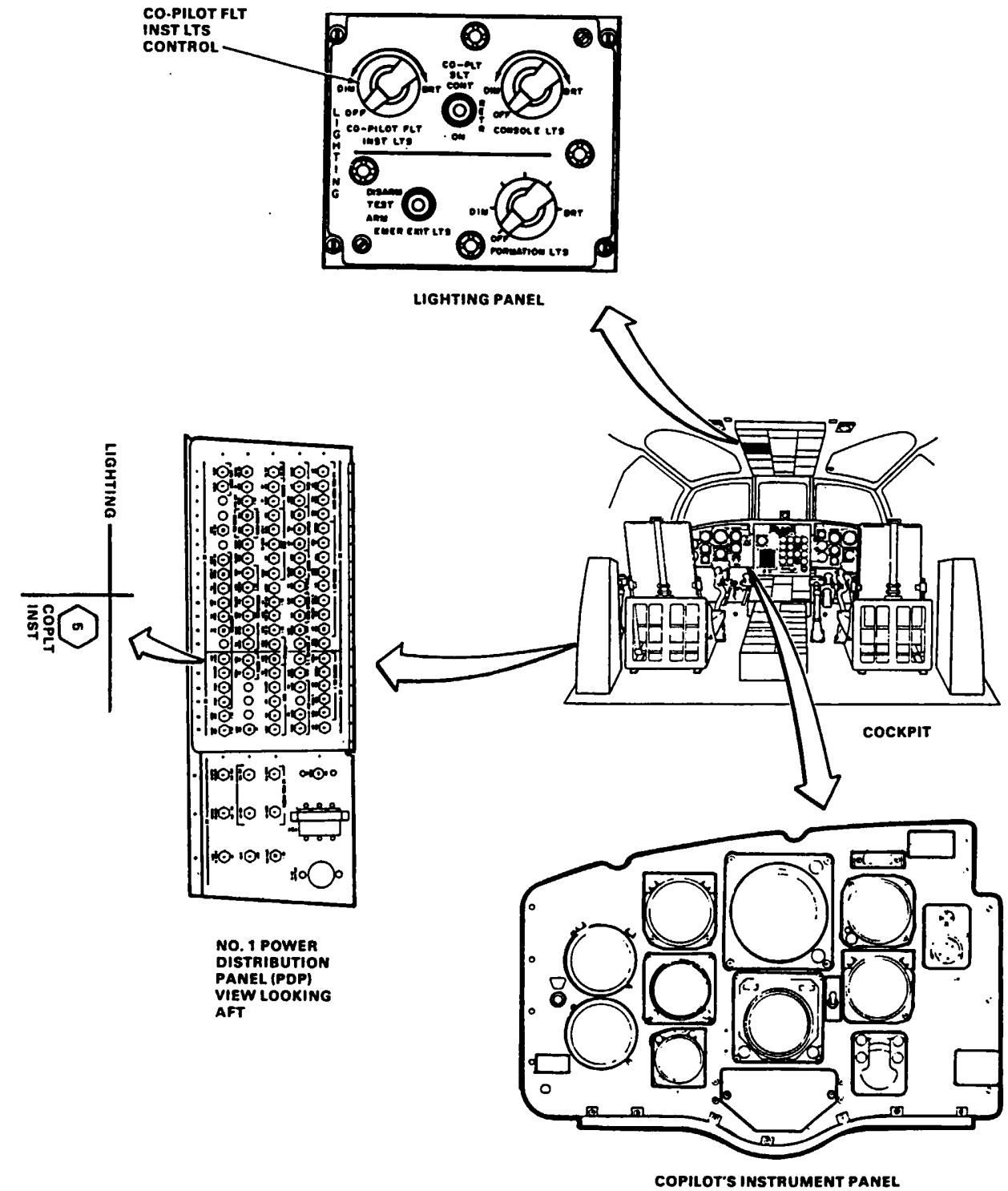
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

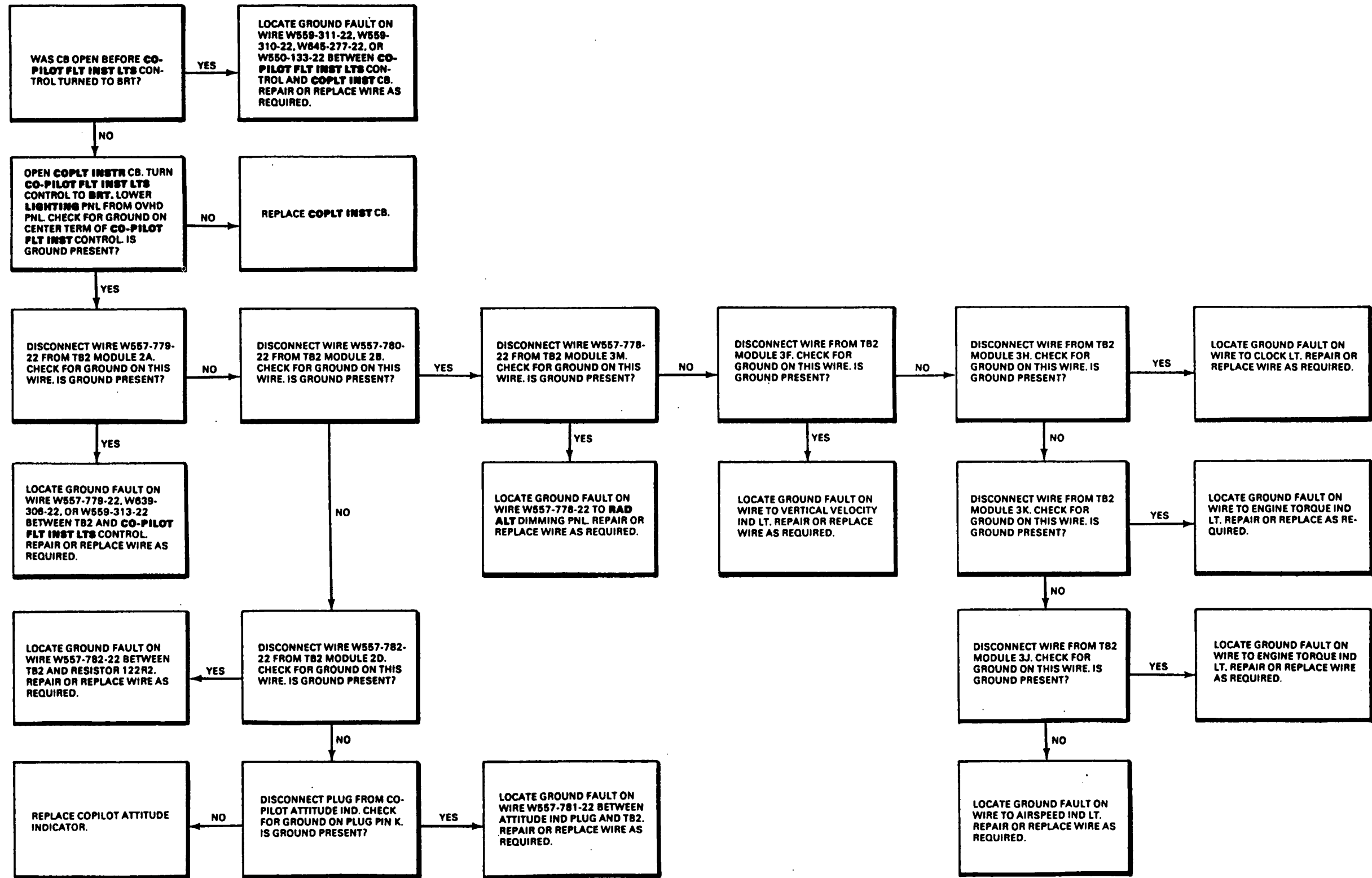
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



45X54

D145-4225-SPA



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17 or 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

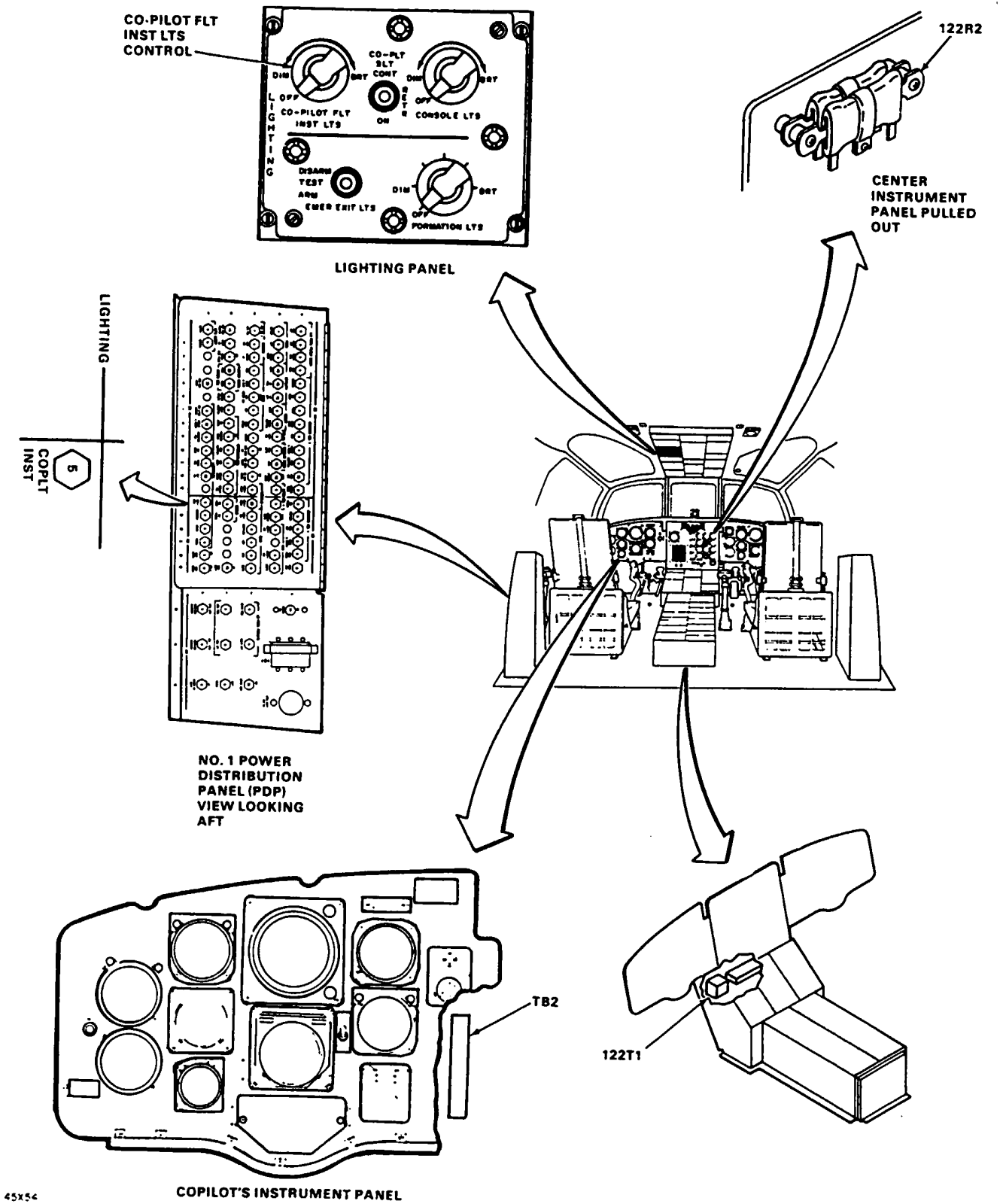
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

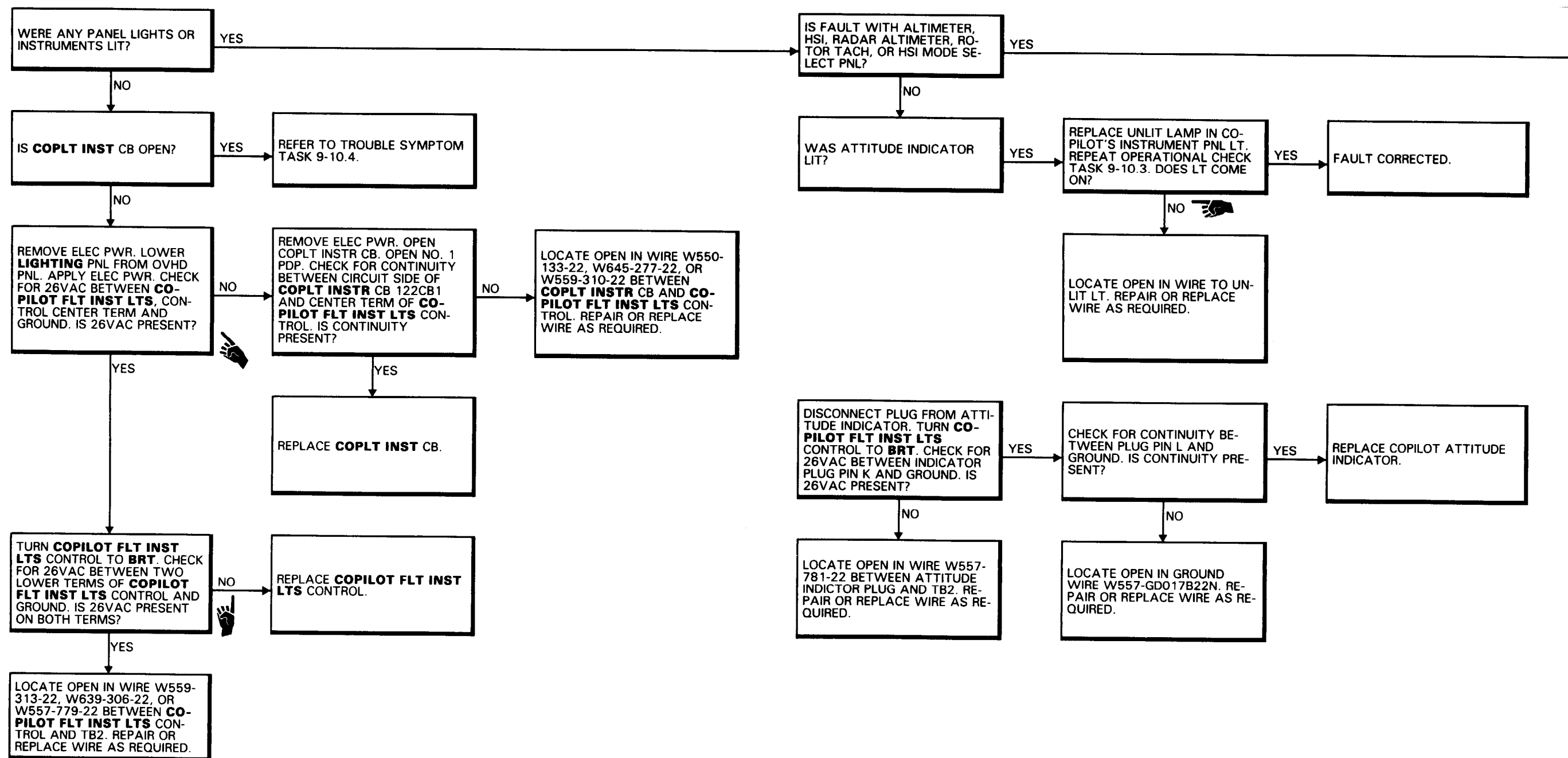
Hydraulic Power Off



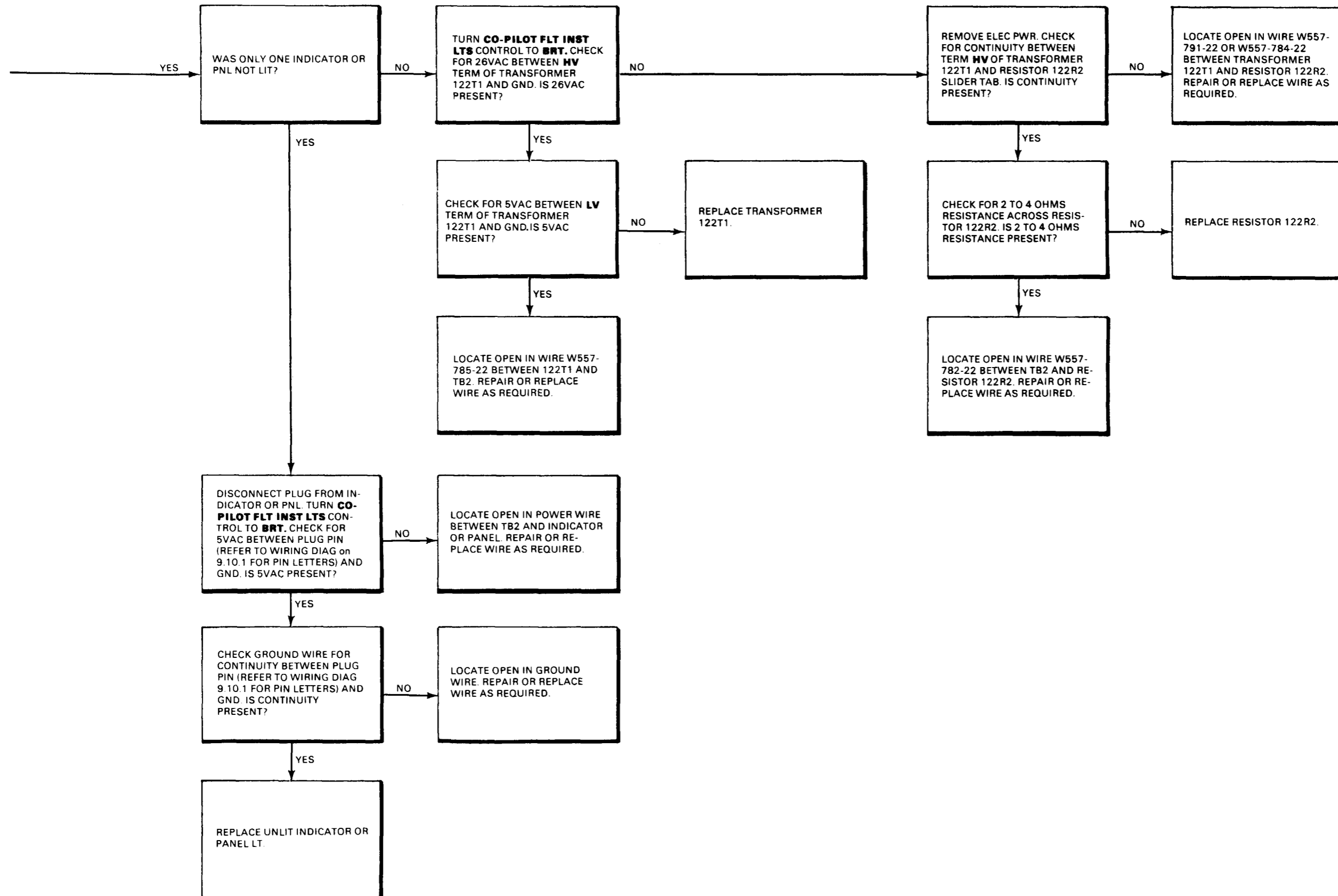
45X54

C145-4226-5P2

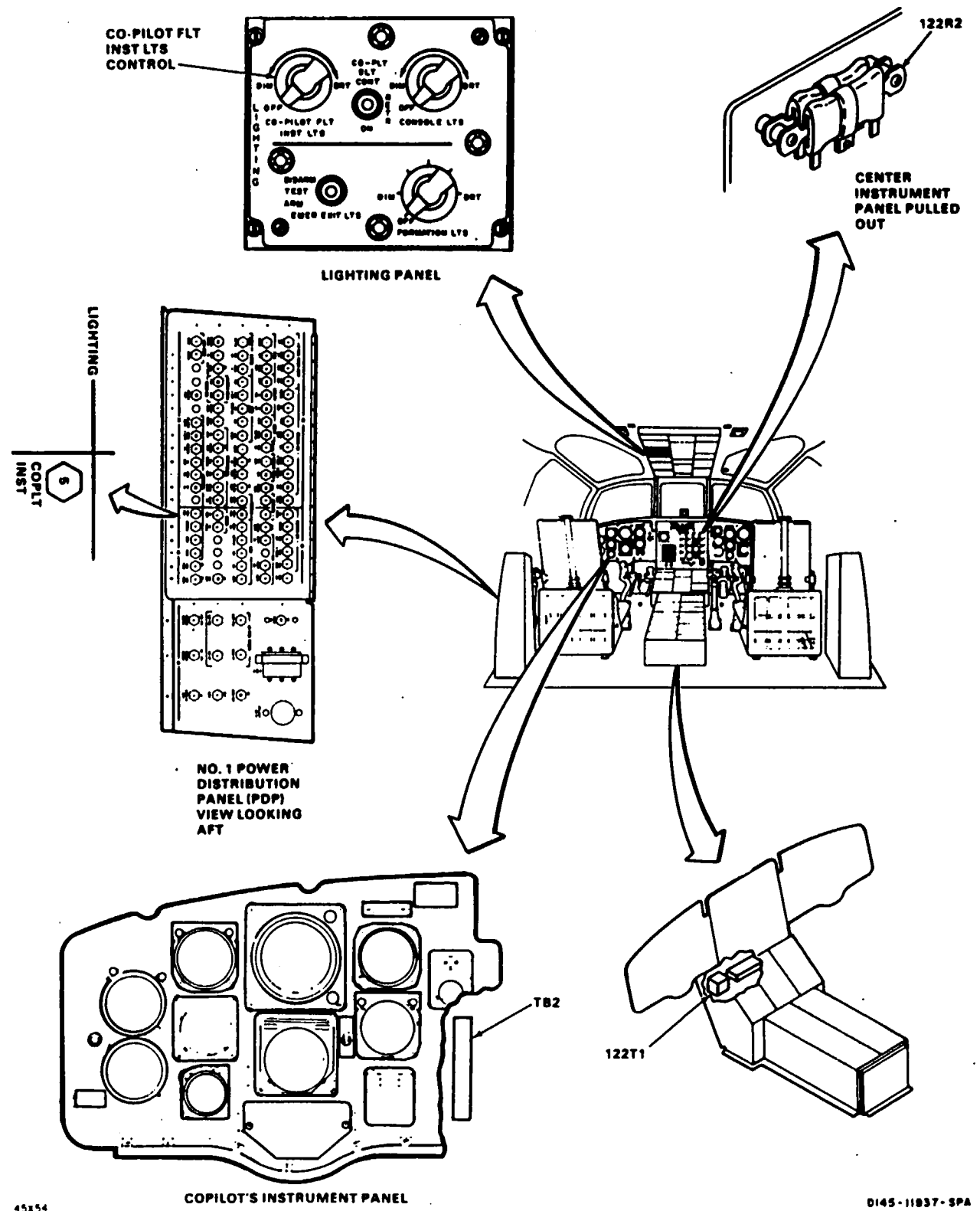
9-10.5 COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)



9-10.5 COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)



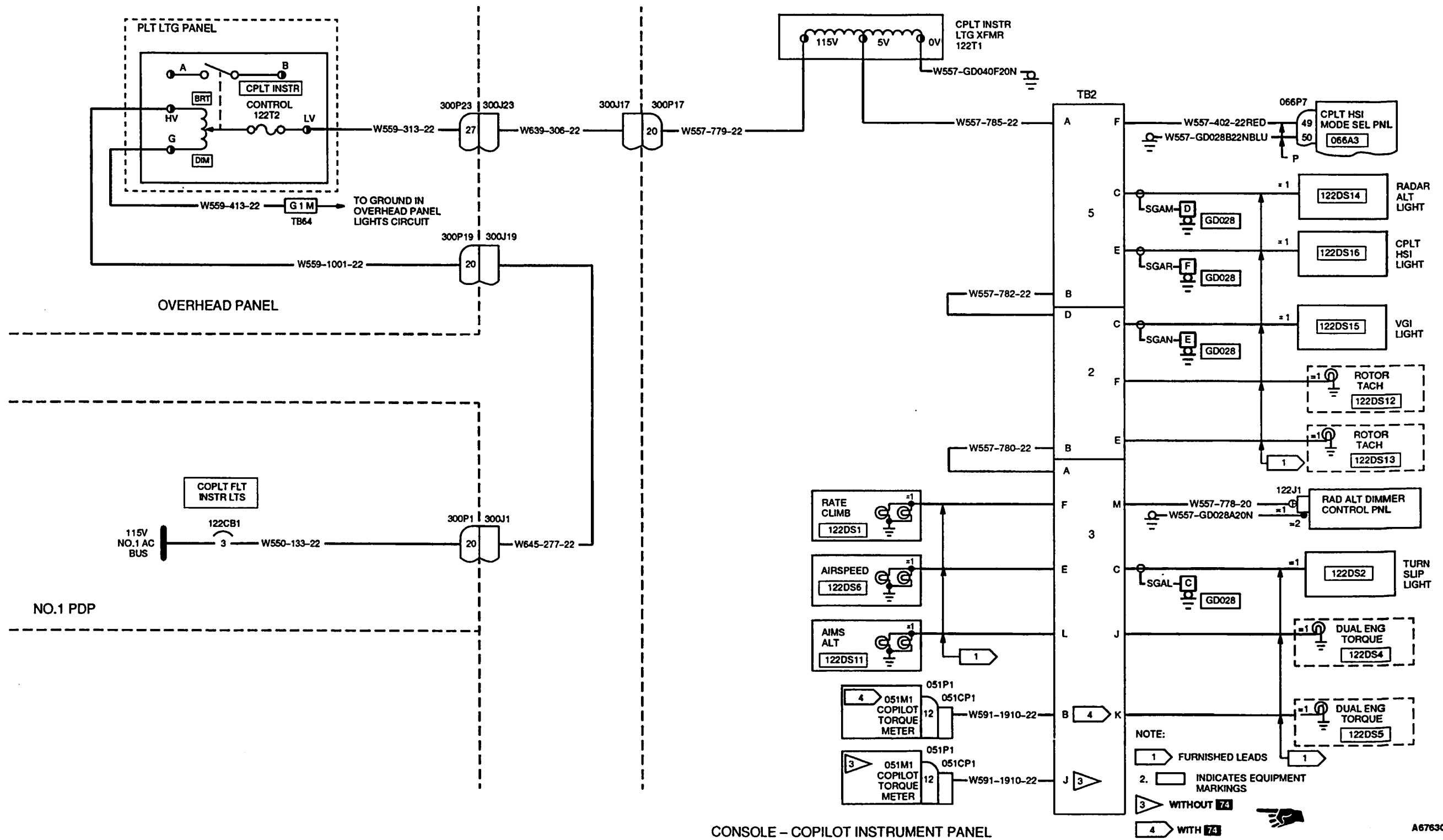
GO TO NEXT PAGE



45154

0145-11037-SPA

WITH 17 AND 74



INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17 and 69

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

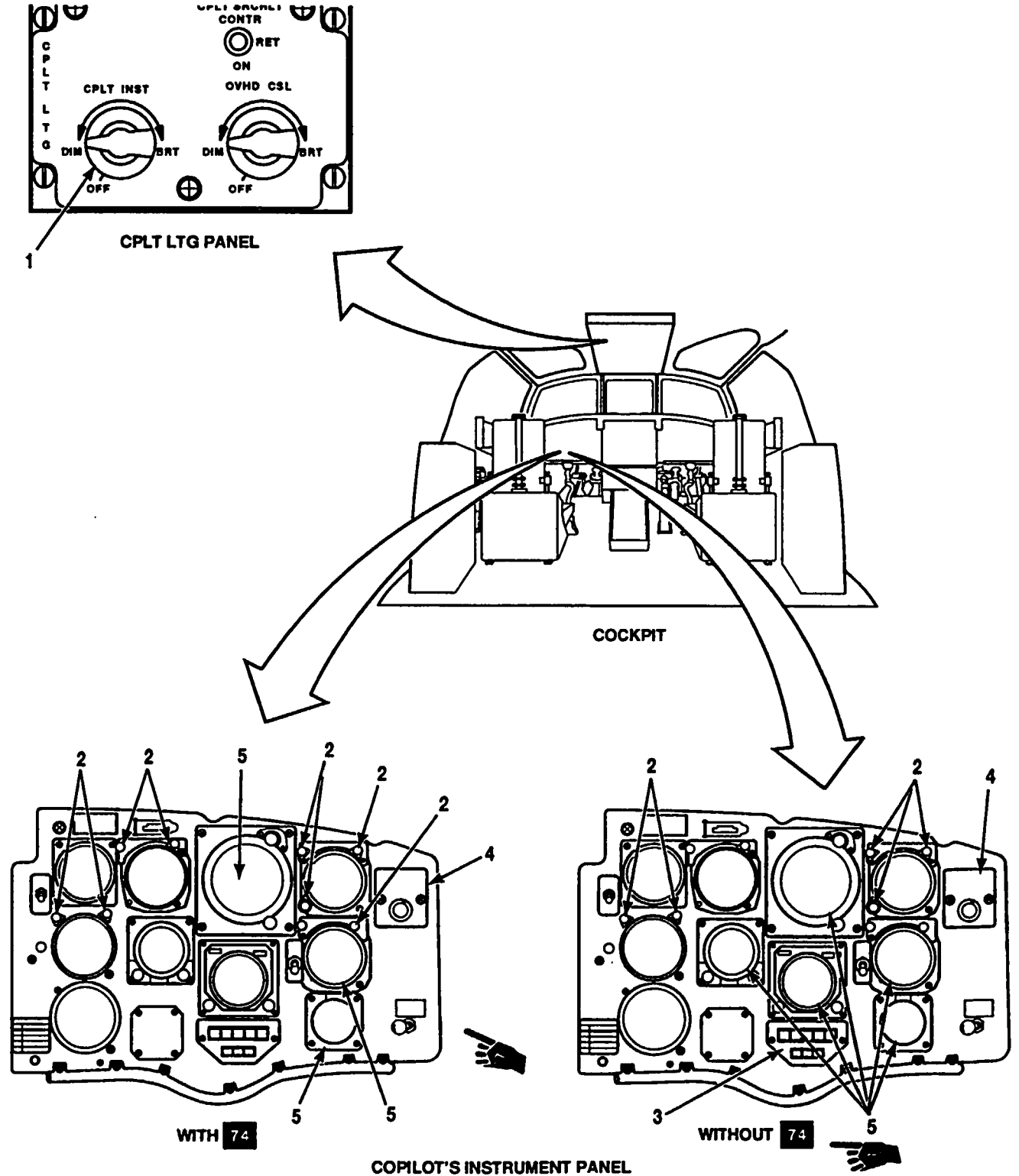
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check CO-PILOT FLT INST LTS control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check panel lights (2).	If any panel (2) light is damaged, replace it.
3. Check HSI MODE SELECT panel (3).	If panel (3) is damaged, replace it
4. Check RAD ALT DIM panel (4).	If panel (4) is damaged, replace it.
5. Check lighting bezels (5).	If any bezel (5) is damaged, replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



9-10.8 COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 77 and 69

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Check

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Copilot Flight Instrument Panel Lights Visual

Performed (Task 9-10.2)

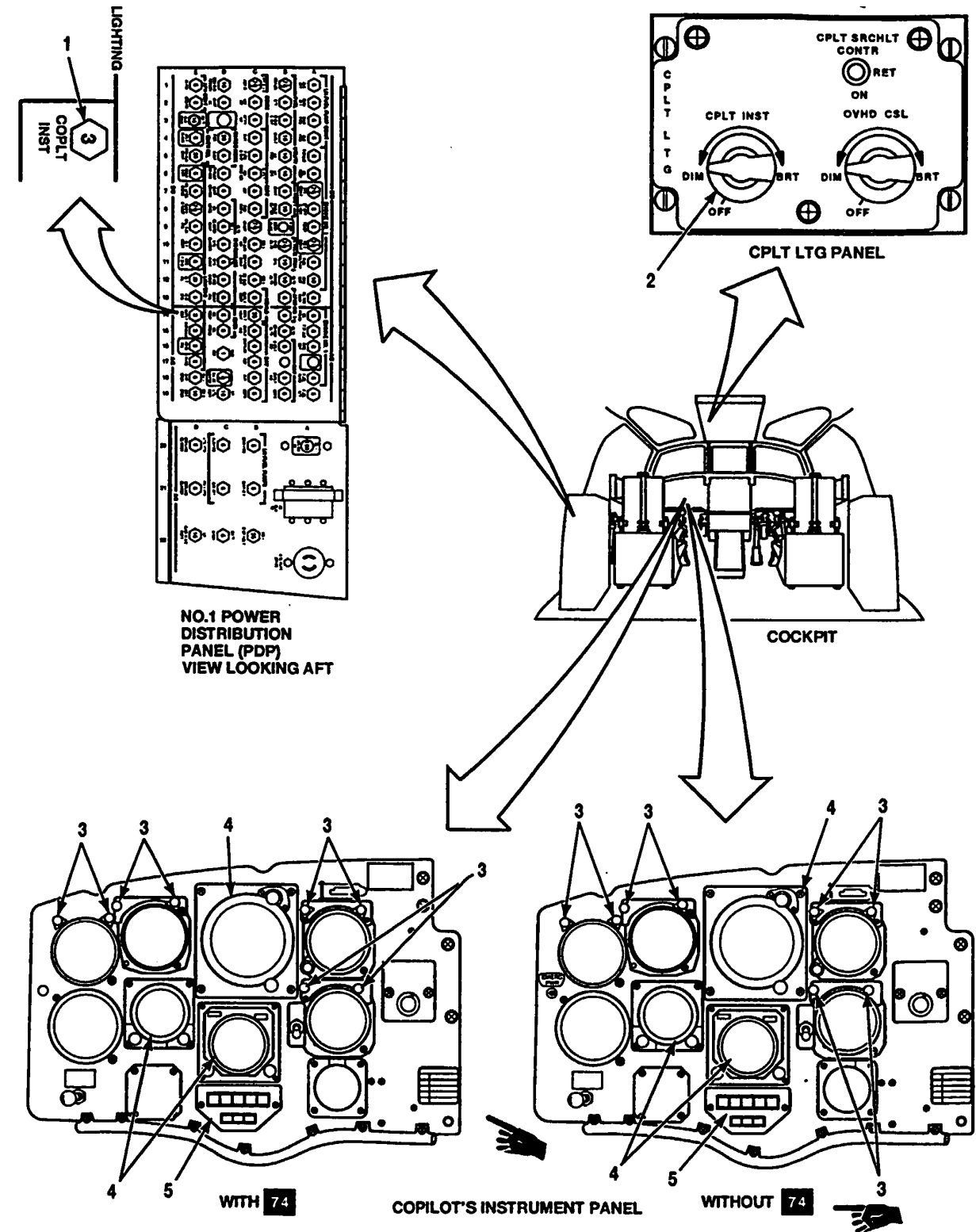
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING COPLT INST circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If COPLT INST circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-10.9.
2. Turn CPLT INST light control (2) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	Following lights shall come on and increase in brightness as control (2) is rotated to BRT: a. Panel lights (3). b. Internal lights in indicators (4). c. Panel lights and switch captions VOR, DOP, FM, and CMD on HSI MODE SELECT panel (5). If any light is not lit, go to task 9-10.10. If light brightness does not increase, replace CPLT INST lights control.
3. Turn CPLT INST lights control (2) to OFF.	All copilot's flight instrument panel lights shall go out. If not, replace CPLT INST light control (2).

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off



A67632

9-10.9 COPLT INST CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

With 17 and 69

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

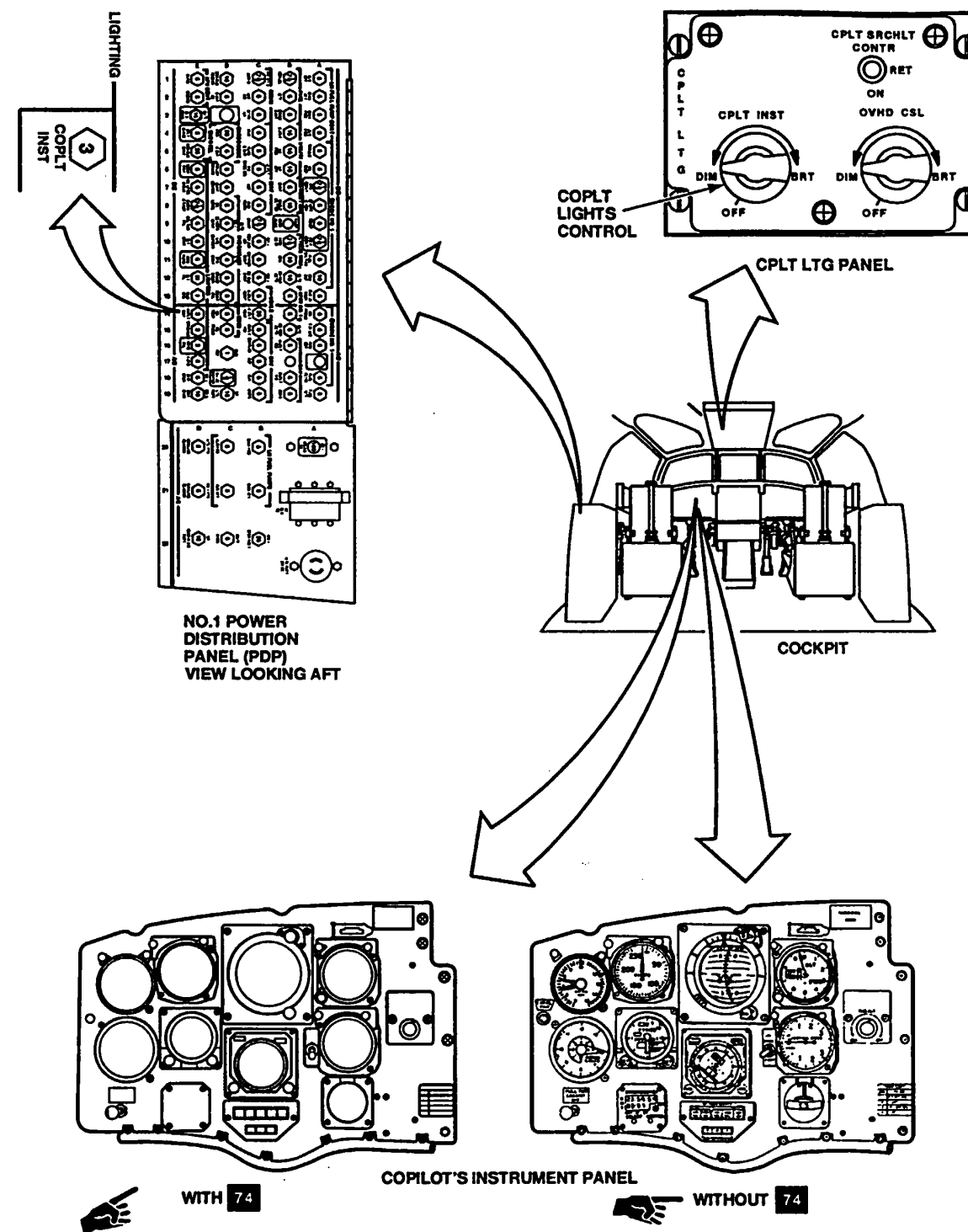
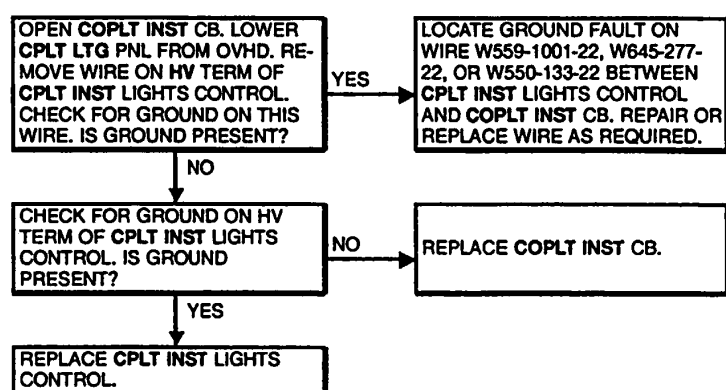
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



A67631

9-10.10 COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

With 17 and 69

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

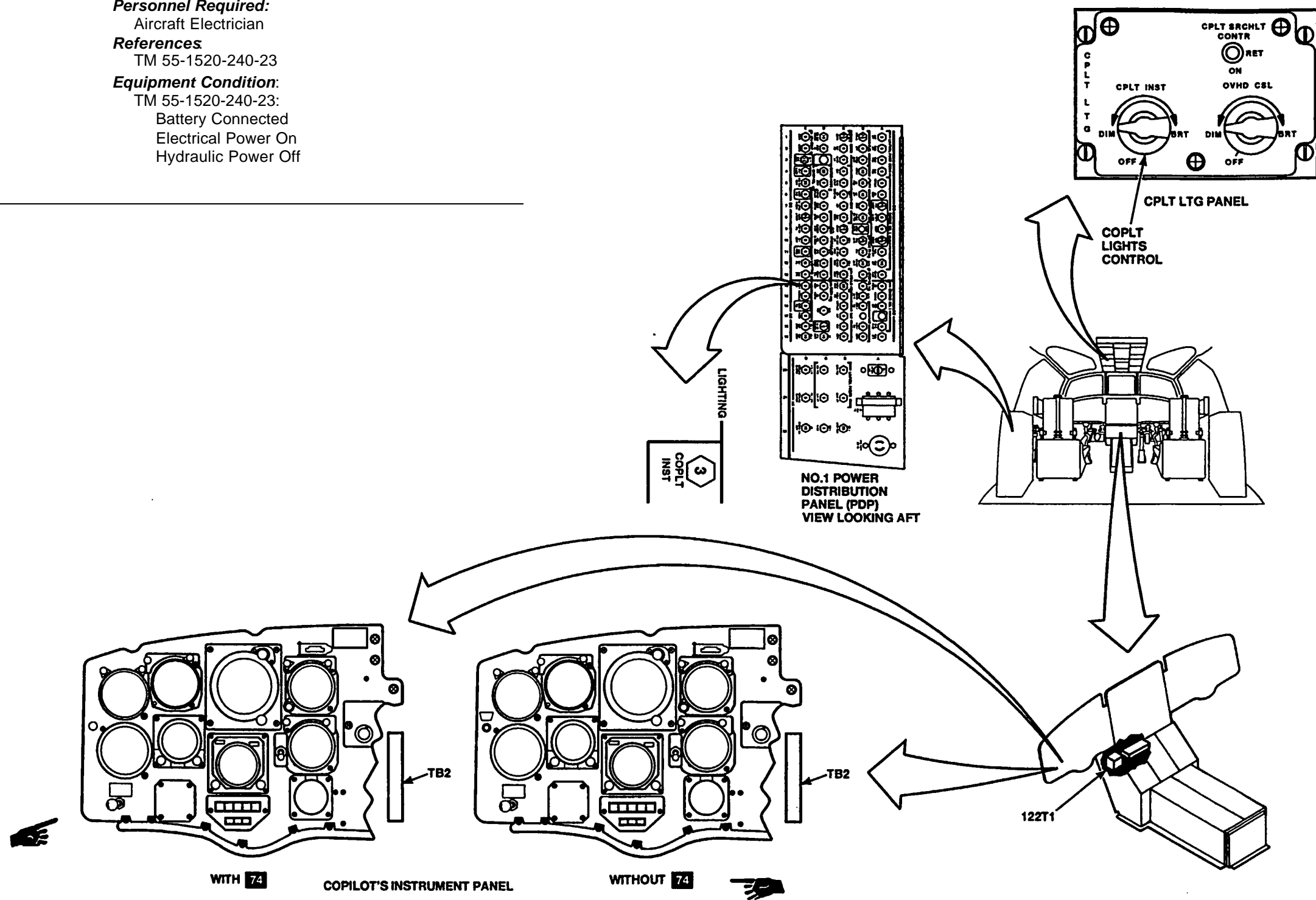
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

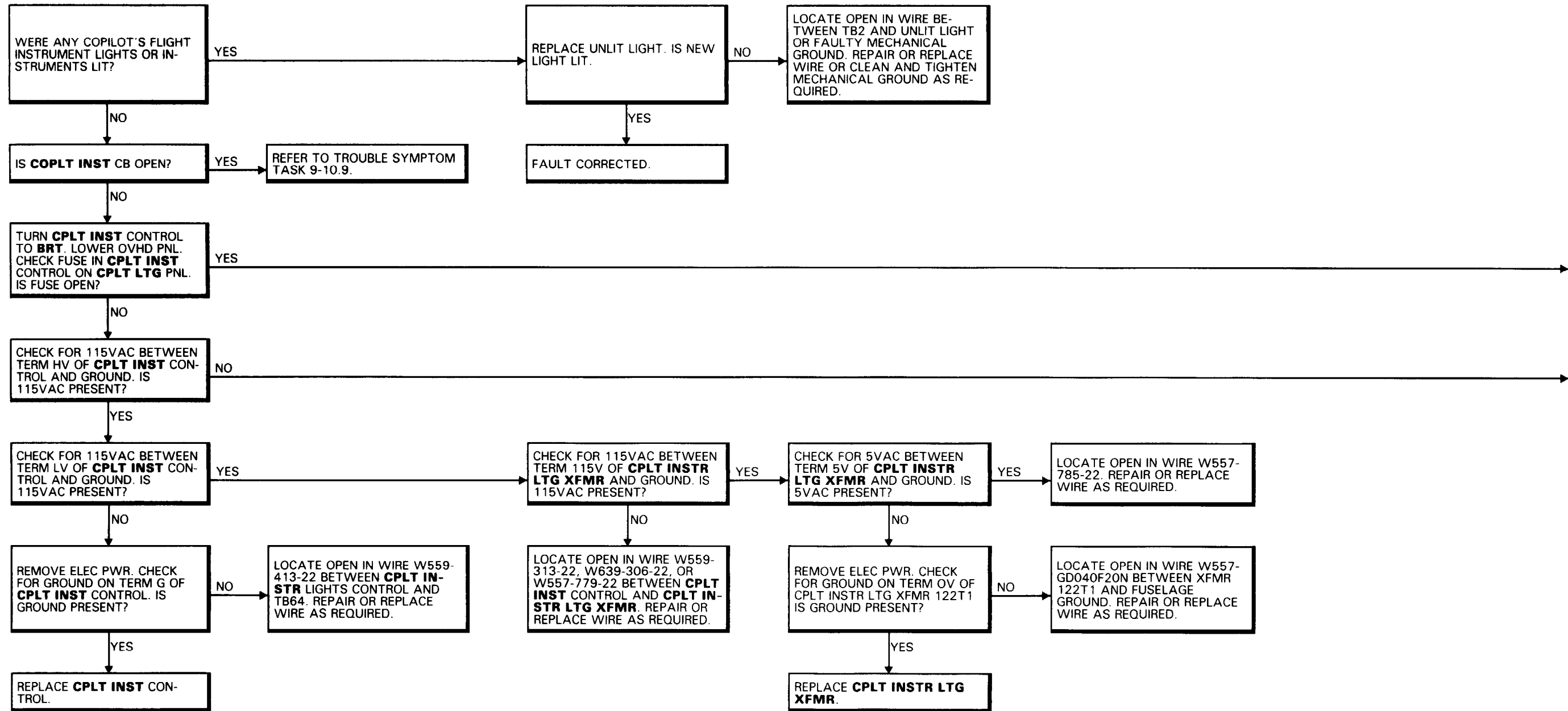
Hydraulic Power Off

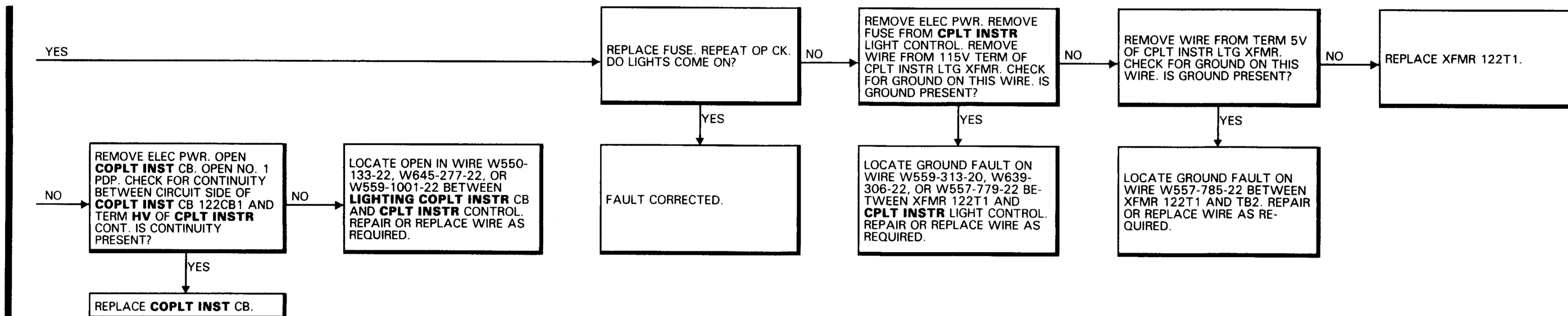


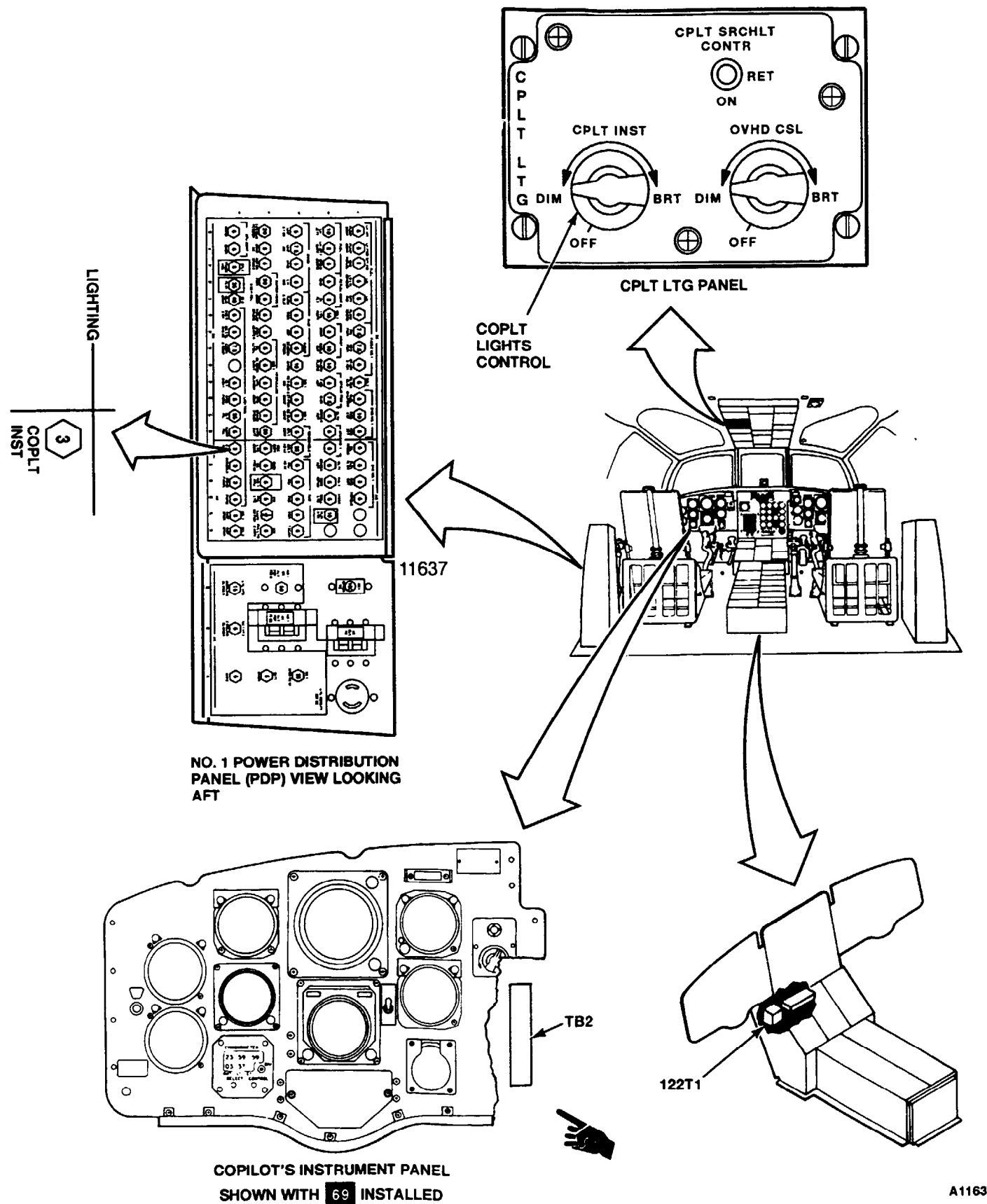
A67534

GO TO NEXT PAGE

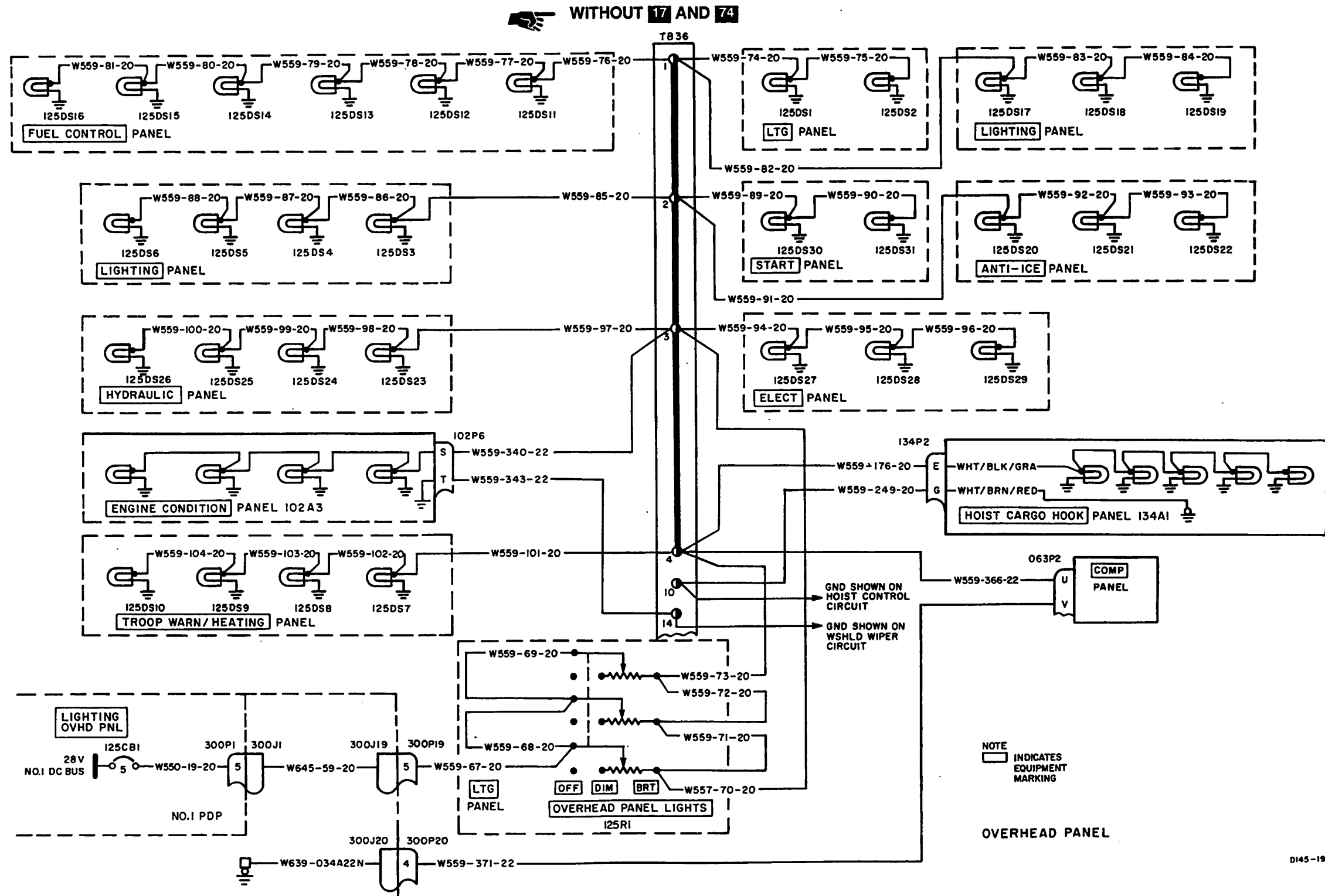
9-10.10 COPILOT'S FLIGHT INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)







9-11 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS



9-11.2 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

Without 17 and 74

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

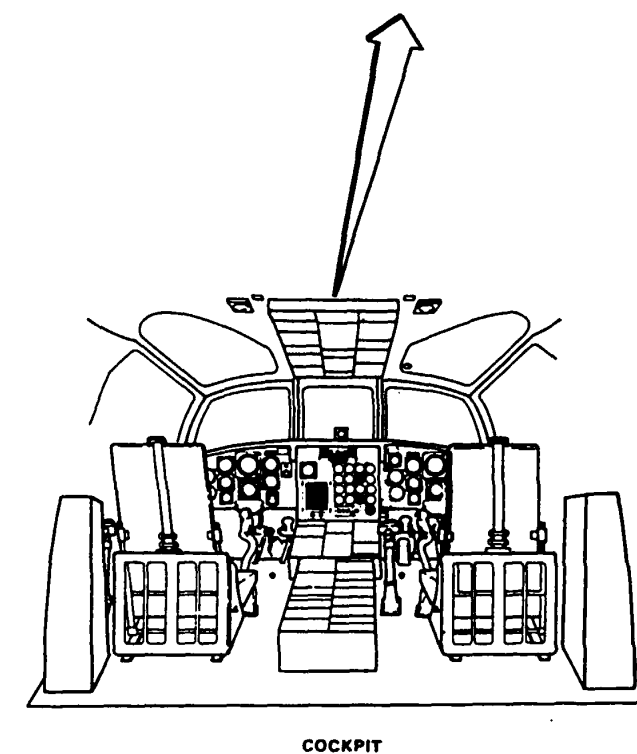
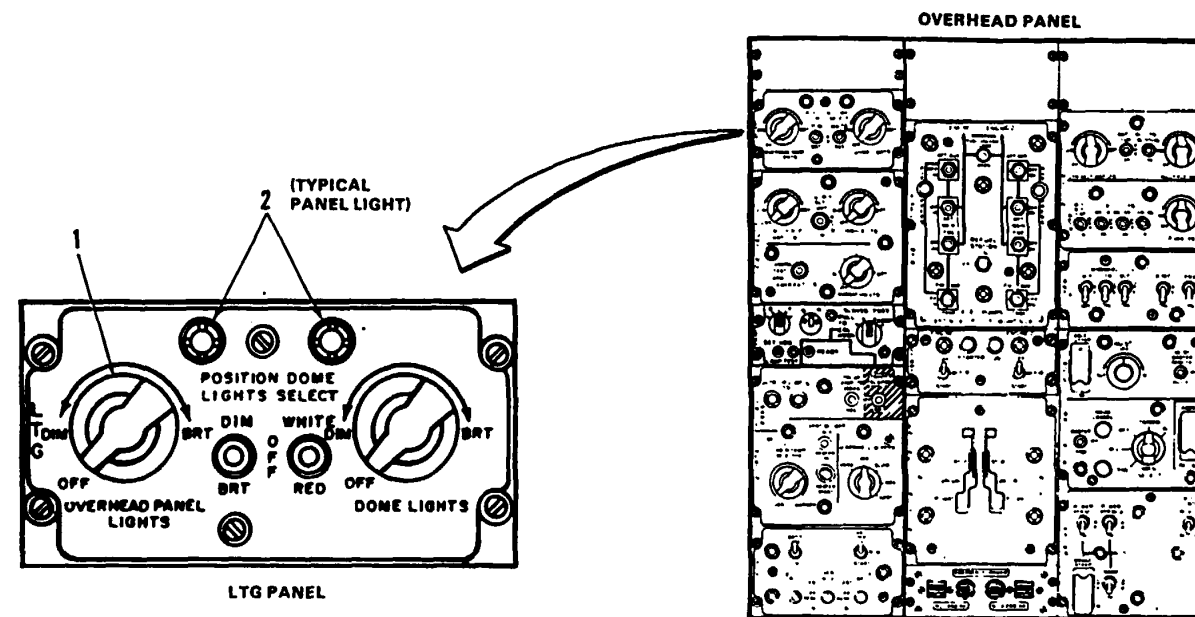
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check 42 panel lights (2).	If any panel light (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



9-11.3 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

Without 17 and 74

Tools

None

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Overhead Panel Lights Visual Check Performed

(Task 9-11.2)

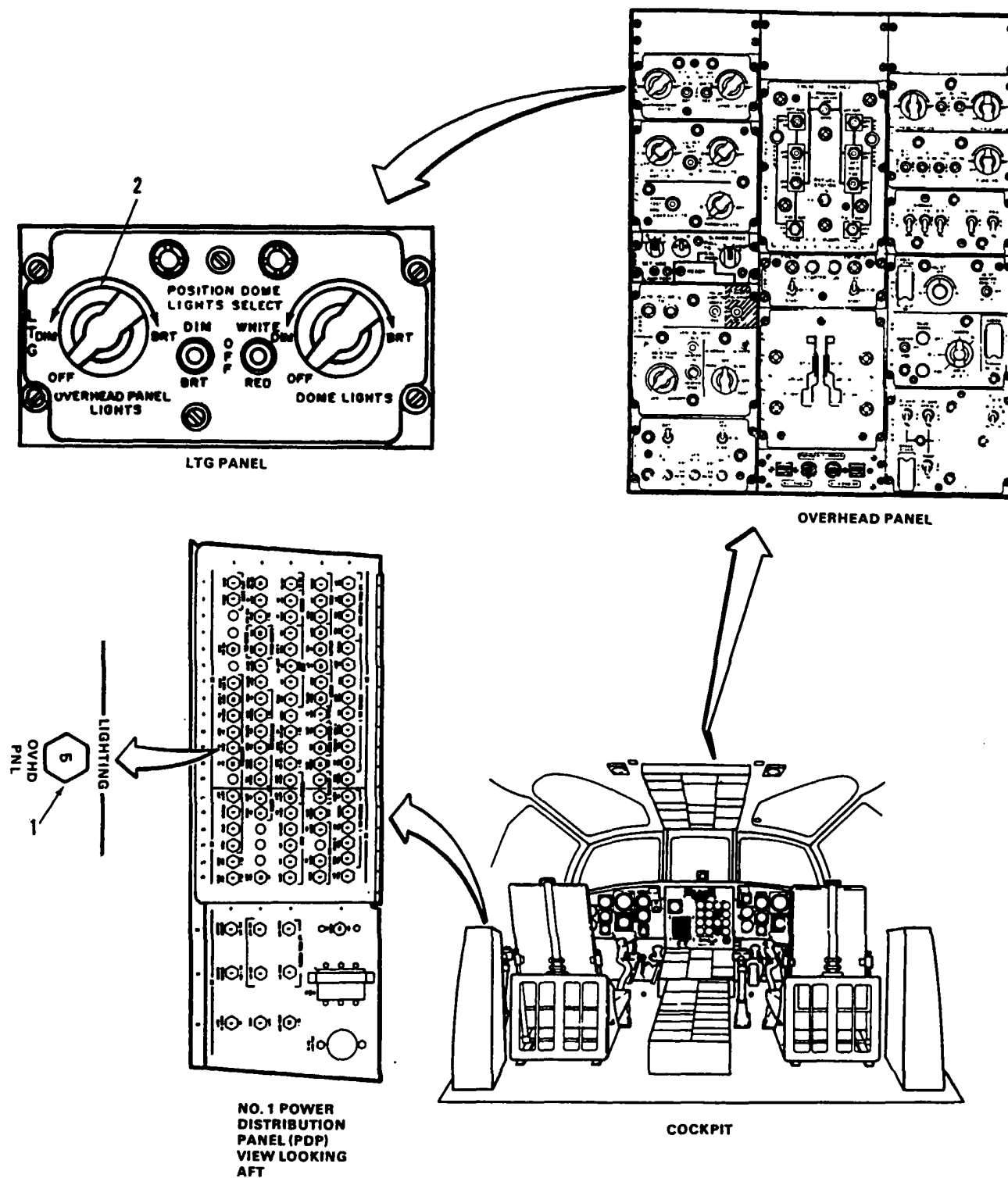
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING OVHD PNL circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If OVHD PNL circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-11.4.
2. Turn OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS control (2) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	All control panels in overhead panel shall light dim and increase in brightness as control (2) is turned to BRT. If any panel is not lit, go to task 9-11.5. If panel brightness does not increase as control is turned, replace OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS control.
3. Turn OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS control (2) to OFF.	All control panel lights in overhead panel shall go out. If not, replace OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS control.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off



9-11.4 OVHD PNL CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

Without 17 and 74

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

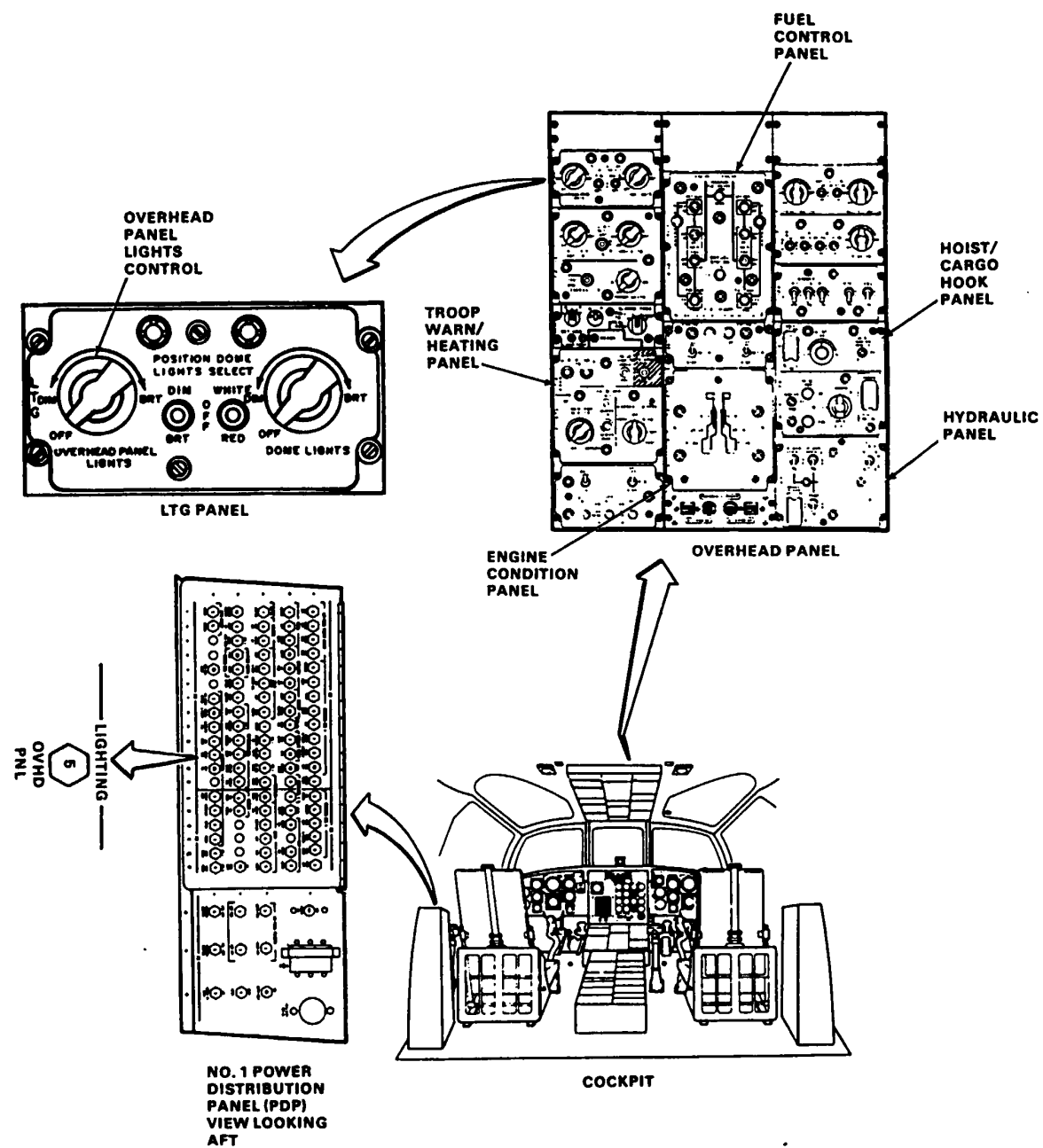
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

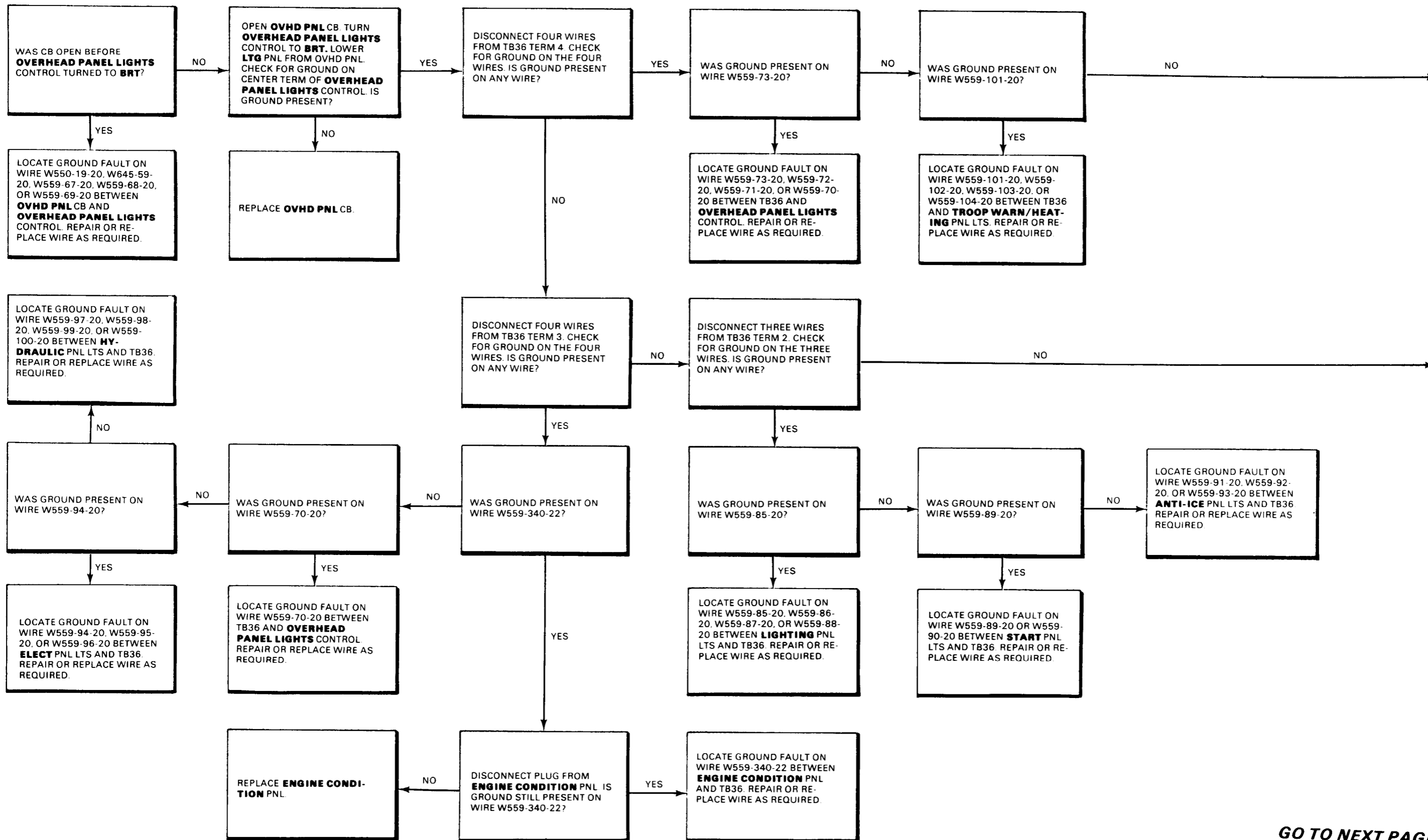
Hydraulic Power Off



D145-4229-SPA

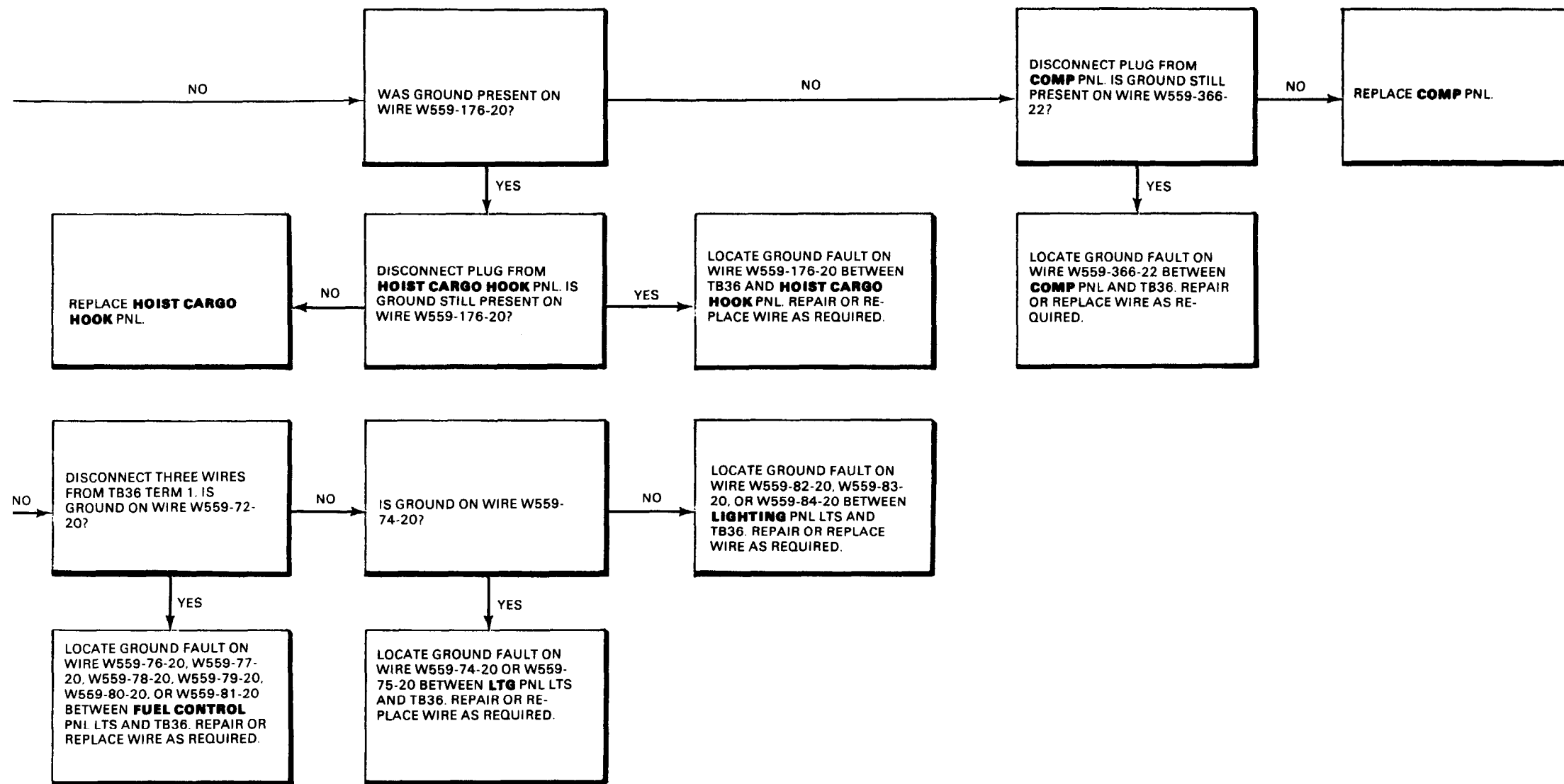
GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-11.4 OVHD PNL CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED
(Continued)

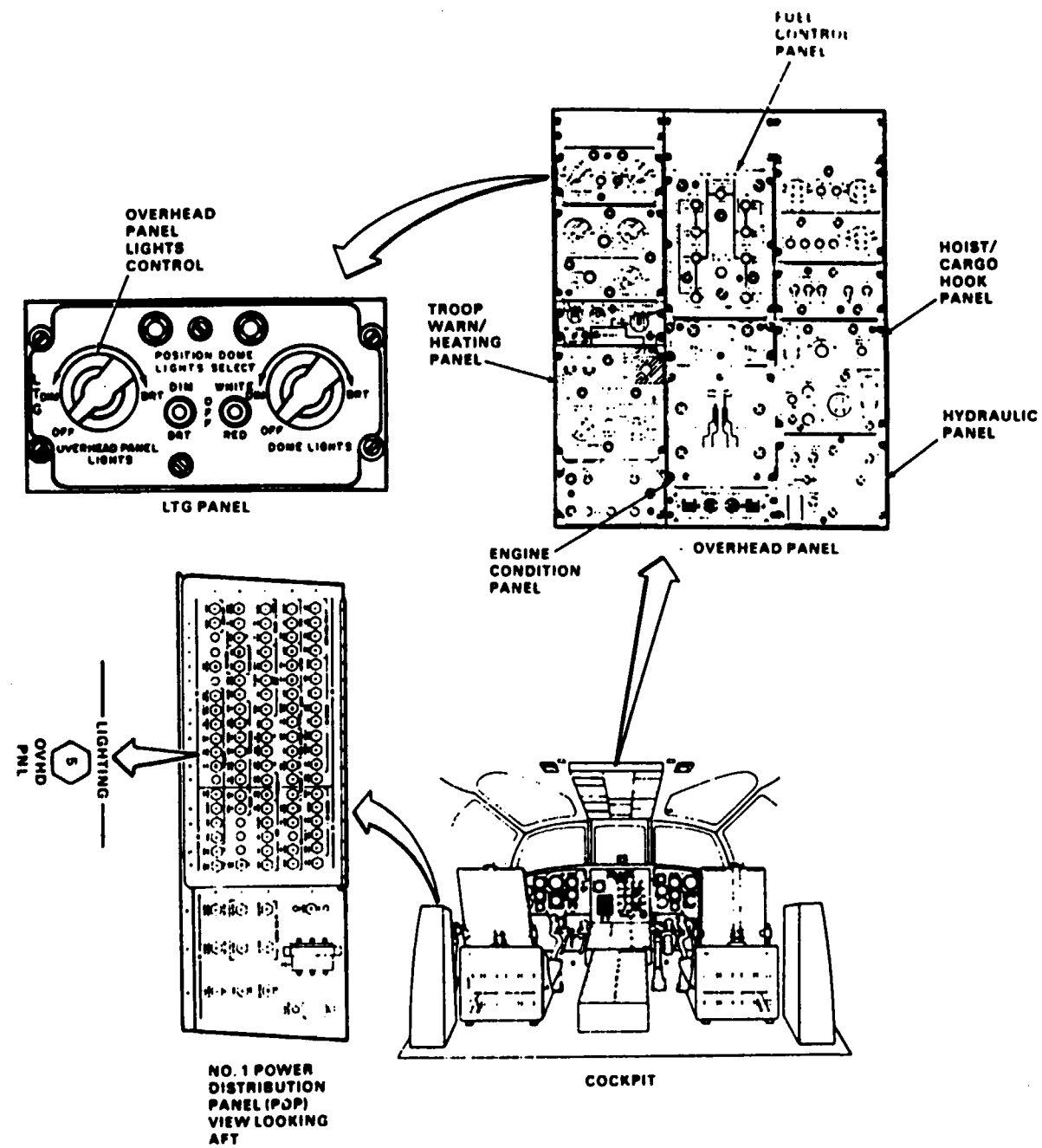


GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-11.4 OVHD PNL CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED
(Continued)



GO TO NEXT PAGE



49x54

D145-11836-SPA

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

Without 17 and 74

Tools

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References

TM 55-1520-240-23

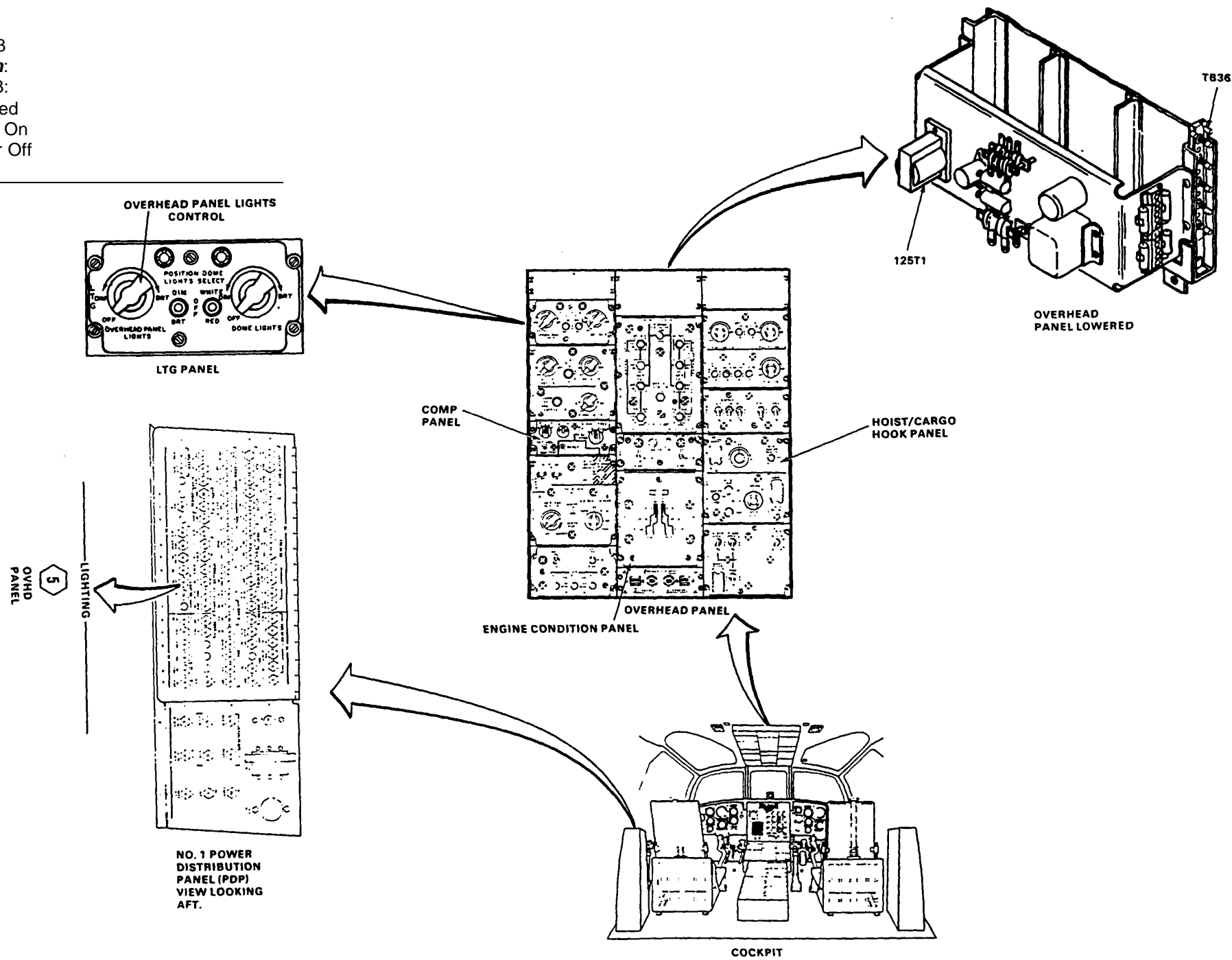
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

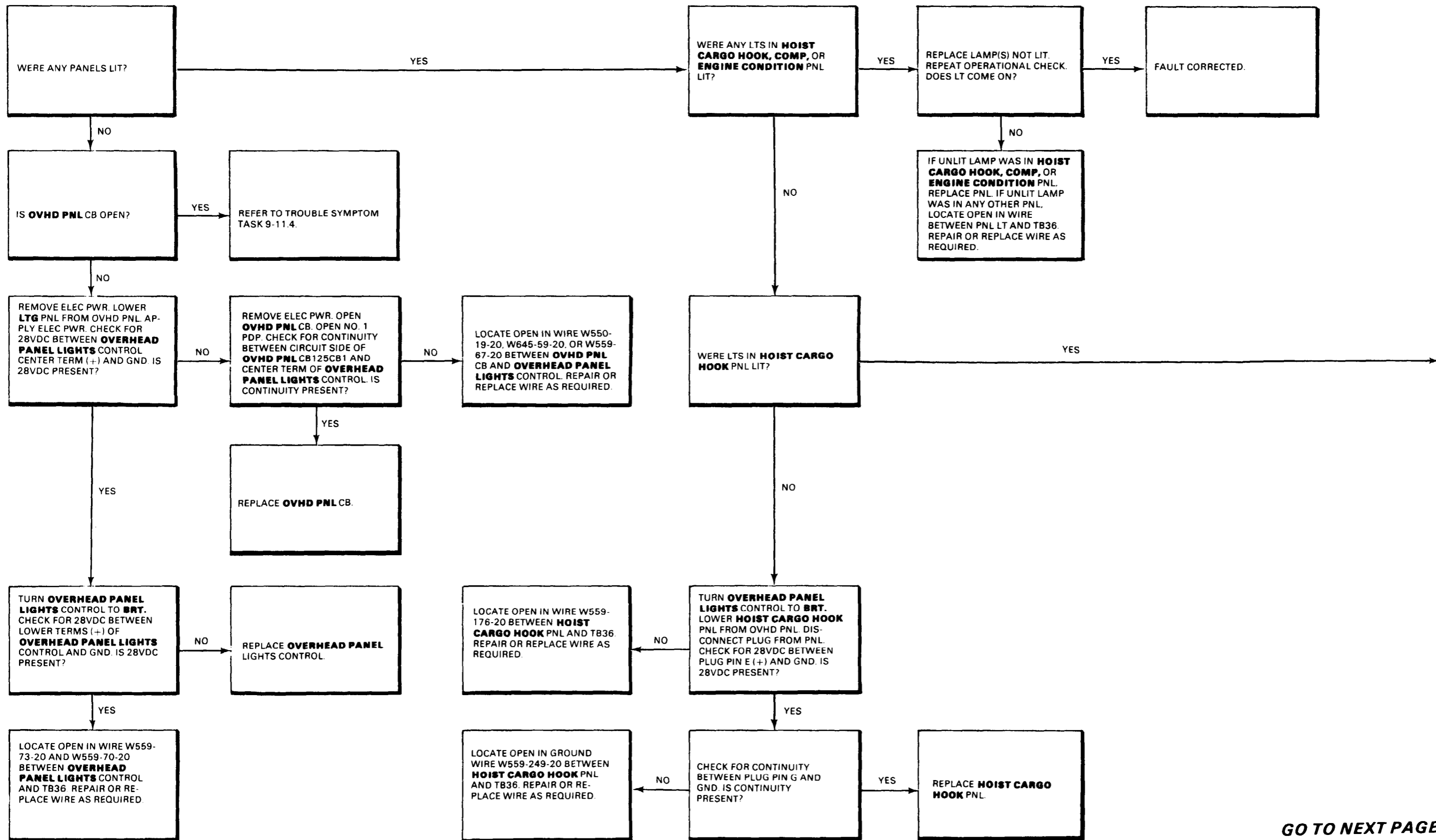
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

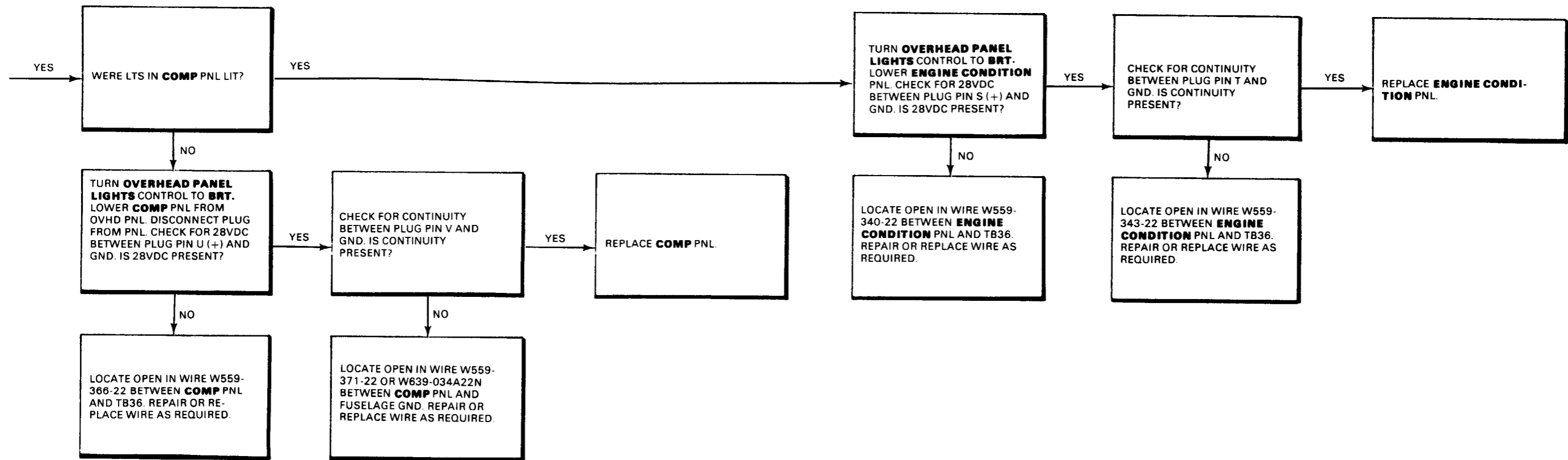
Hydraulic Power Off



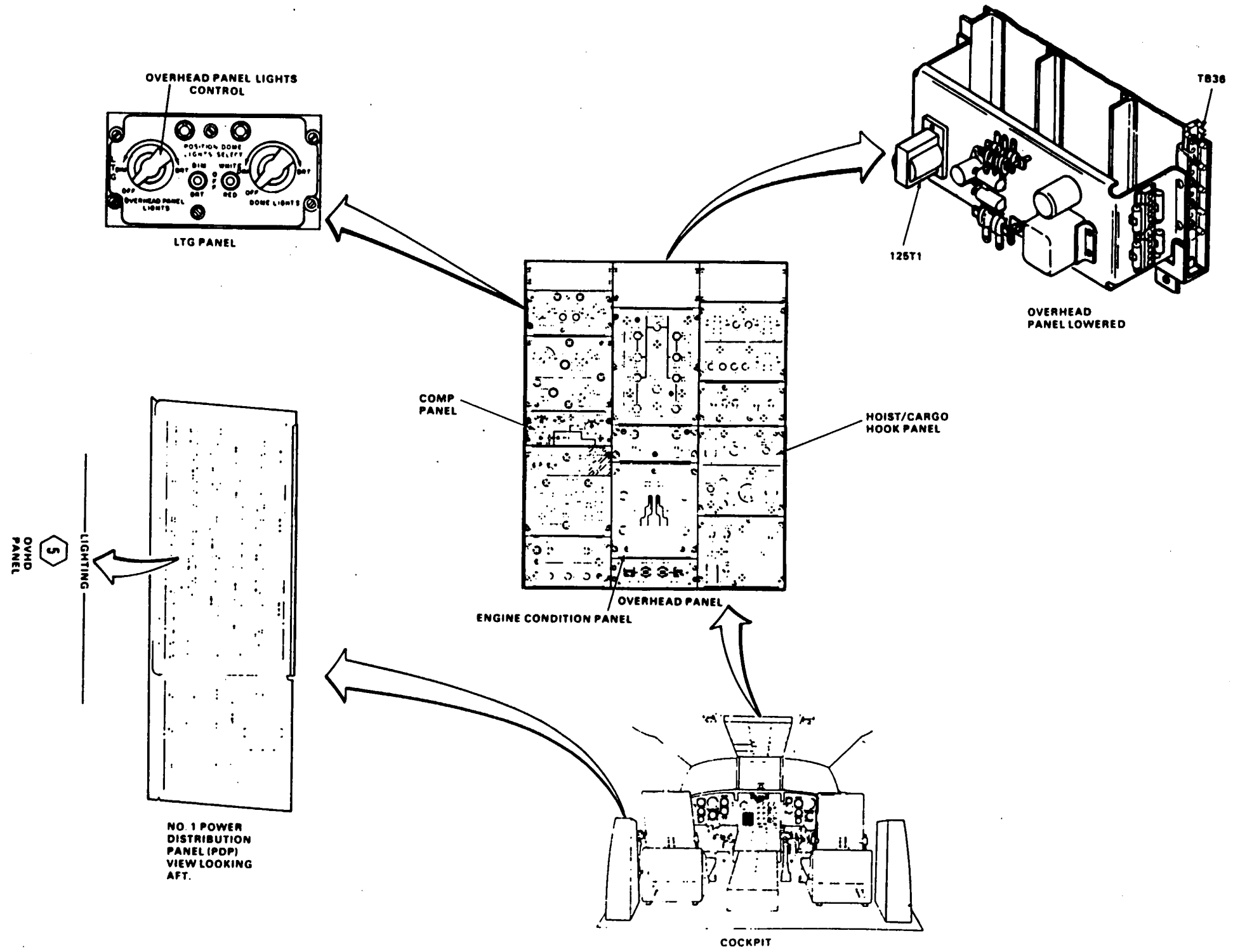
9-11-5 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)



GO TO NEXT PAGE



GO TO NEXT PAGE

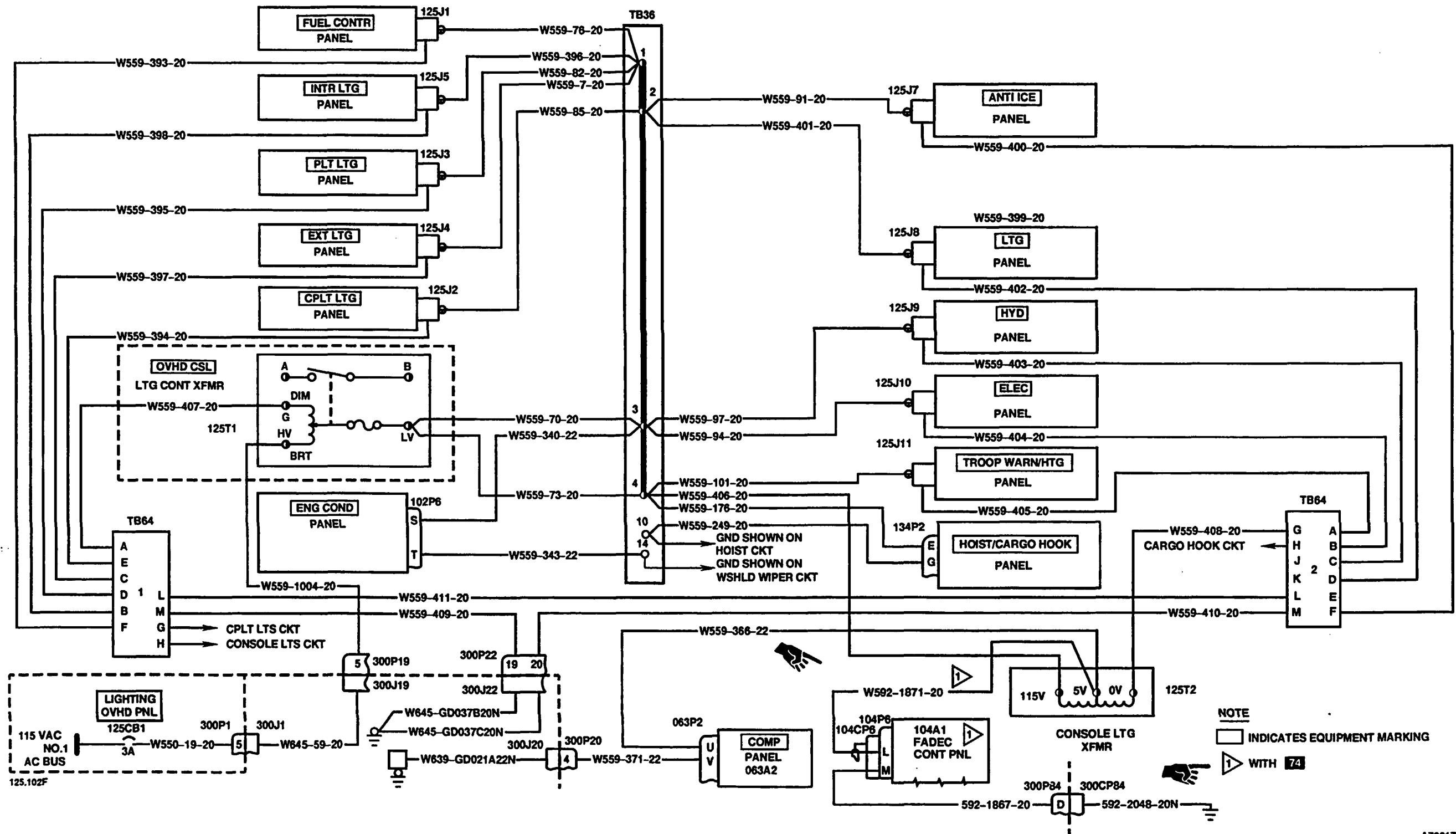


D145-11835-SPA

END OF TASK

Change 2 9-211

WITH 17 AND 74



NOTE
 [Symbol] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
 [Symbol] WITH 74

A72217

9-11.7 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With **17**

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

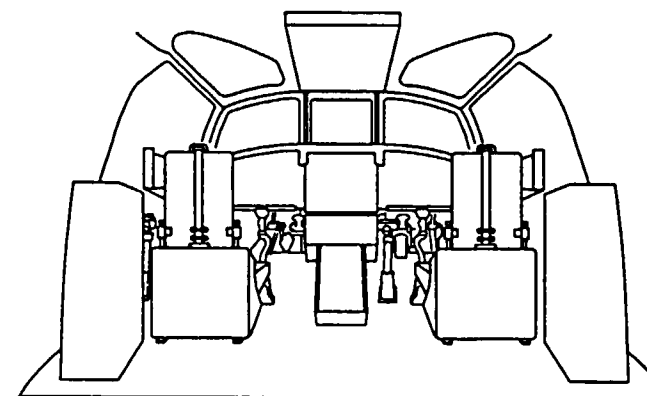
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

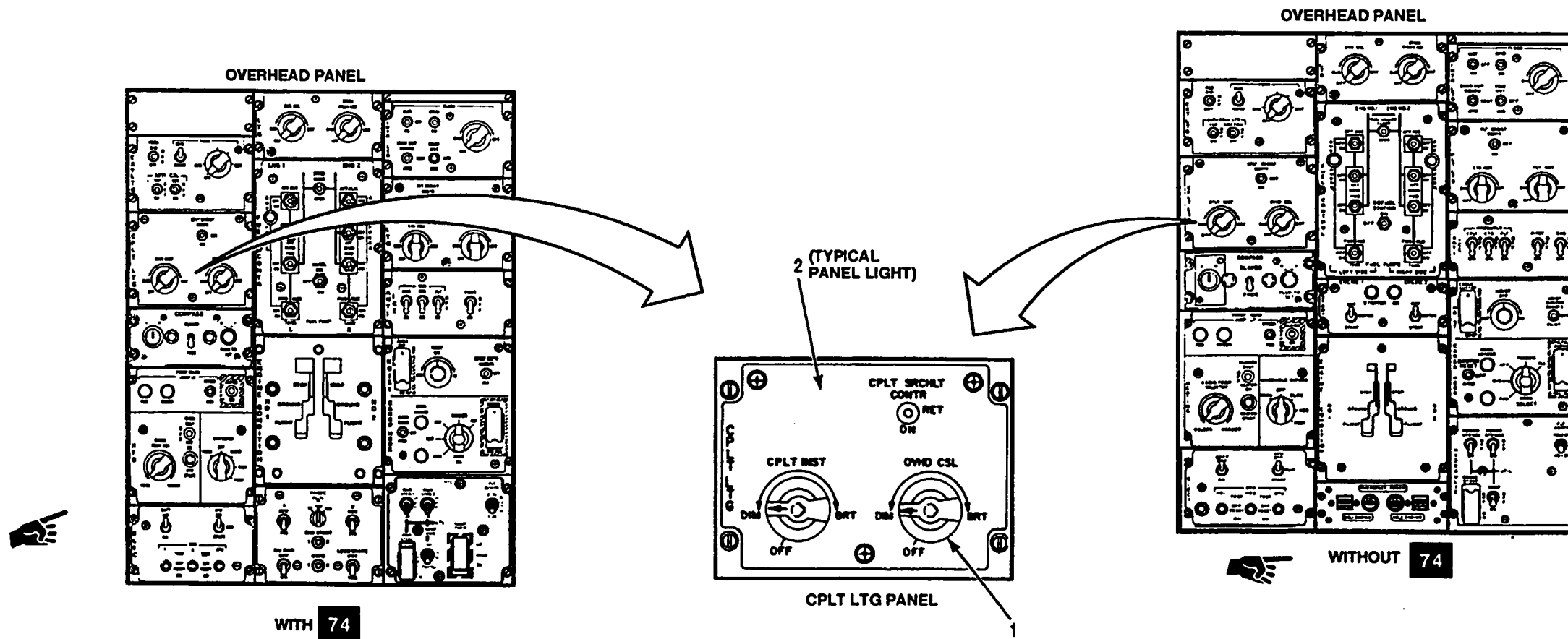
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check OVHD CSL lights control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check 15 (Without 74) or 14 (With 74) lightplate panels (2).	If any lightplate panel (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.



COCKPIT

FOLLOW ON MAINTENANCE:
None



A72216

9-11.8 OVERHEAD PANEL LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 74

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23.

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

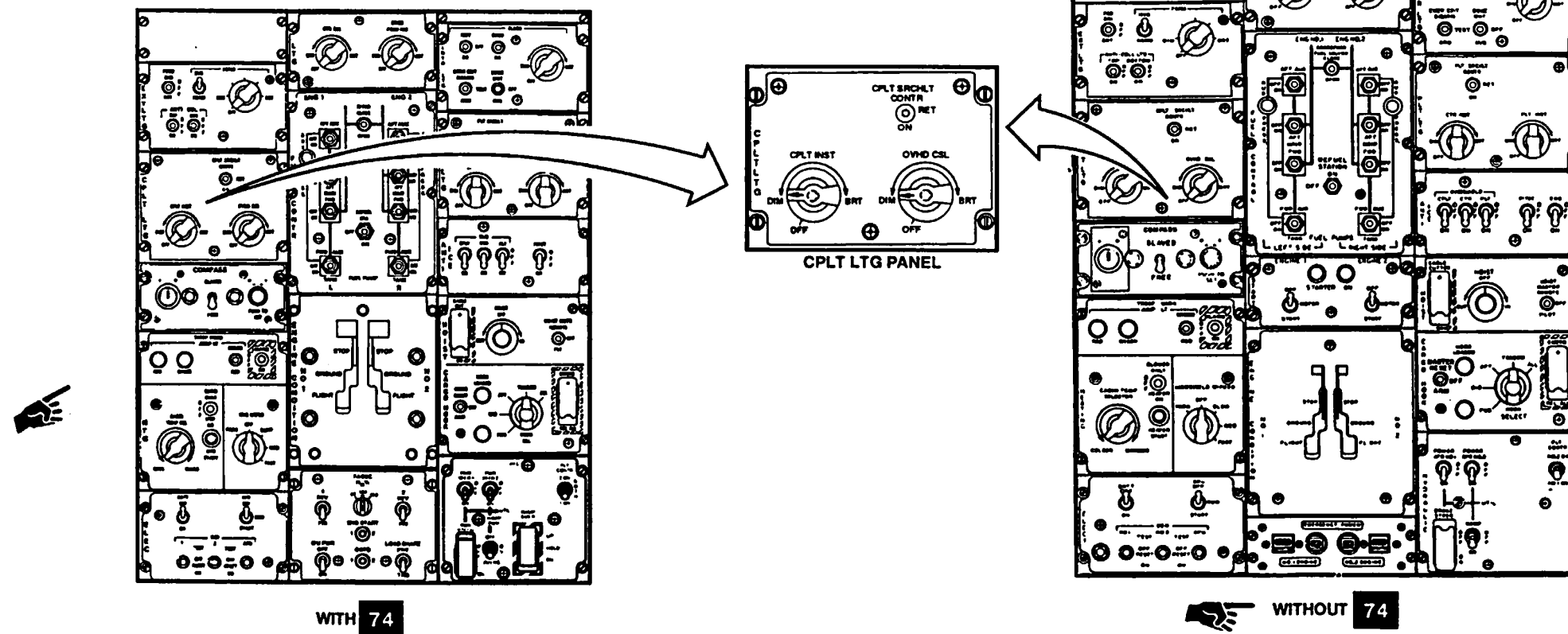
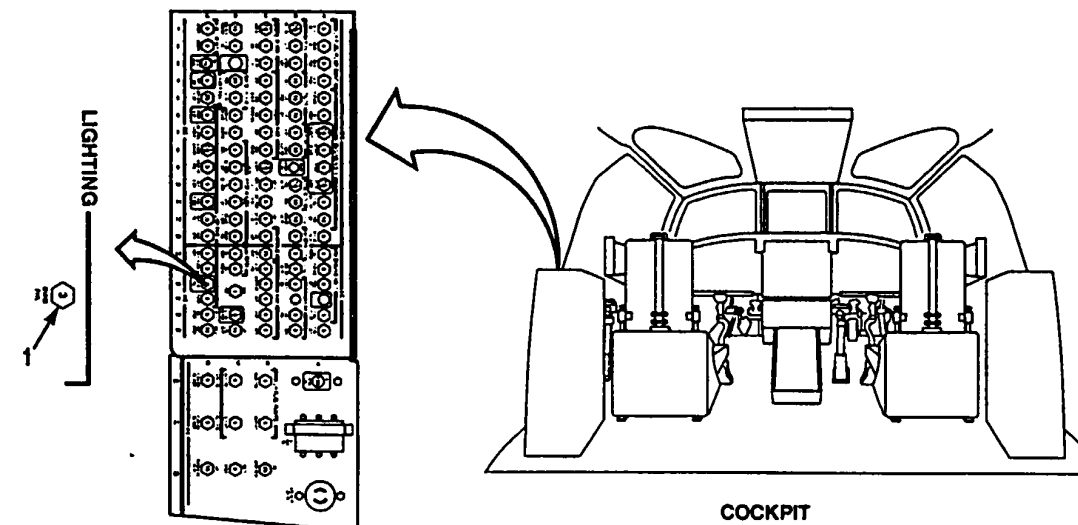
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Overhead Panel Lights Visual Check Performed (Task 9-11.7)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING OVHD PNL circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If OVHD PNL circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-11.9.
2. Turn OVHD CSL lights control (2) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	All control panels in overhead panel shall light dim and increase in brightness as control (2) is turned to BRT. If any panel is not lit, go to task 9-11.10. If panel brightness does not increase as control is turned, replace OVHD CSL lights control.
3. Turn OVHD CSL lights control (2) to OFF.	All control panel lights in overhead panel shall go out. If not, replace OVHD CSL lights control.

Follow-on Maintenance:
 TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Disconnected
 Electrical Power Off



A72212

9-11.9 OVHD PNL CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations

With **74**

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

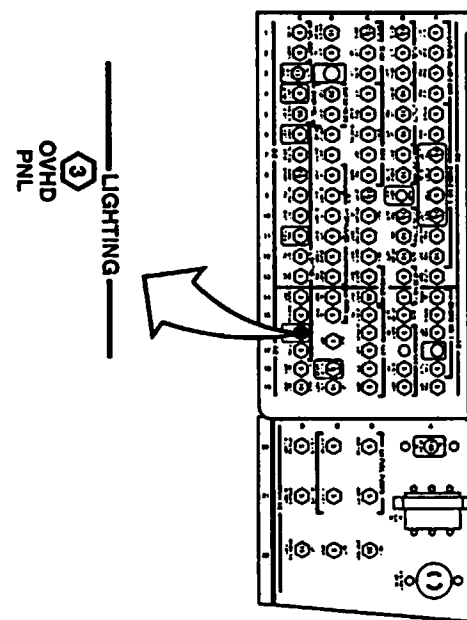
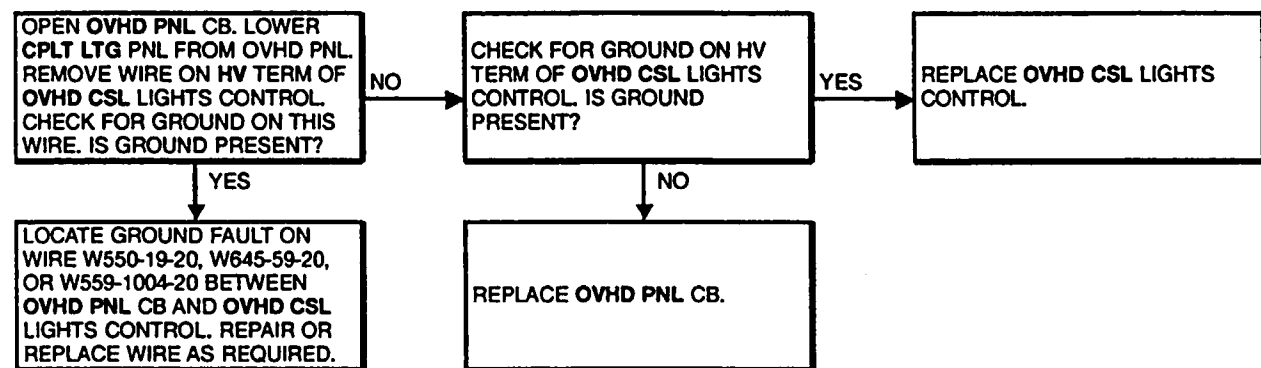
Aircraft Electrician

References:

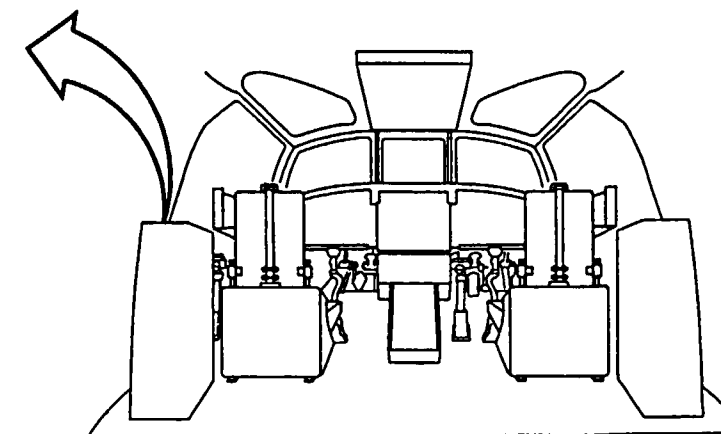
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

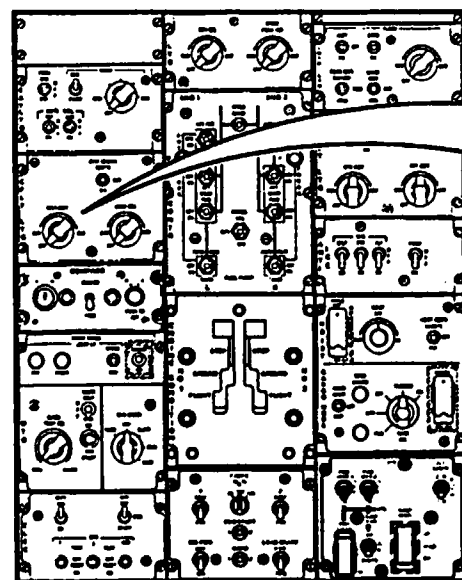
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



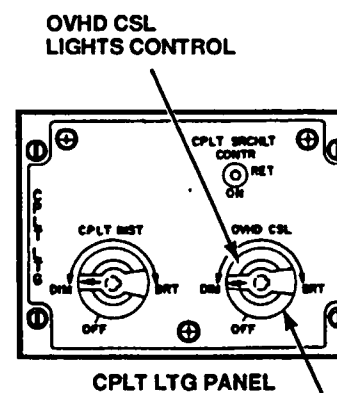
NO.1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



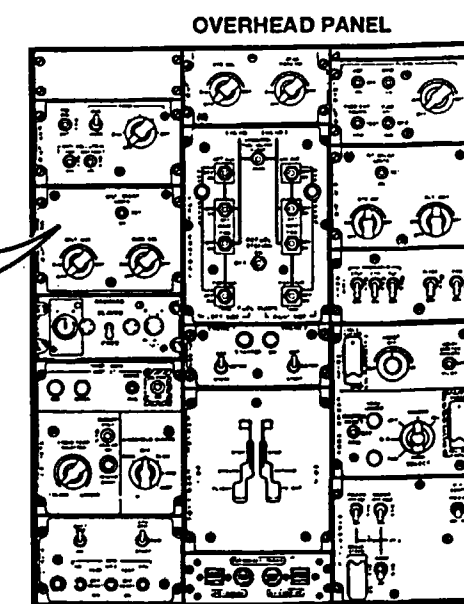
COCKPIT



WITH **74**



CPT LTG PANEL



WITHOUT **74**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **77**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

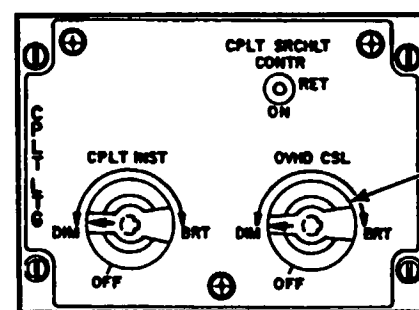
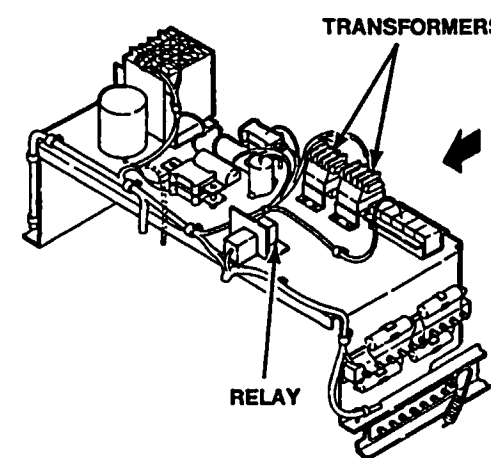
References

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

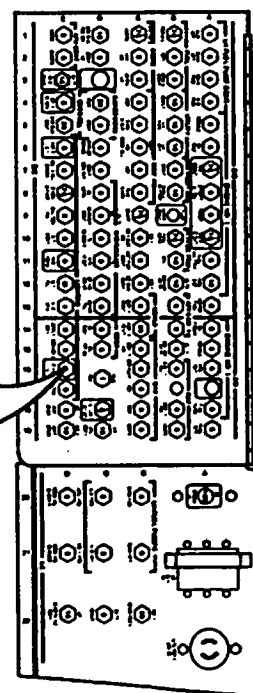
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



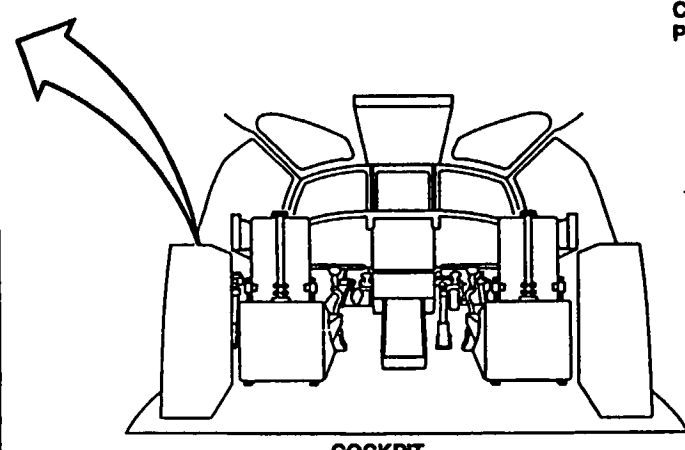
OVHD CSL LIGHTS CONTROL

CPLT LTG PANEL

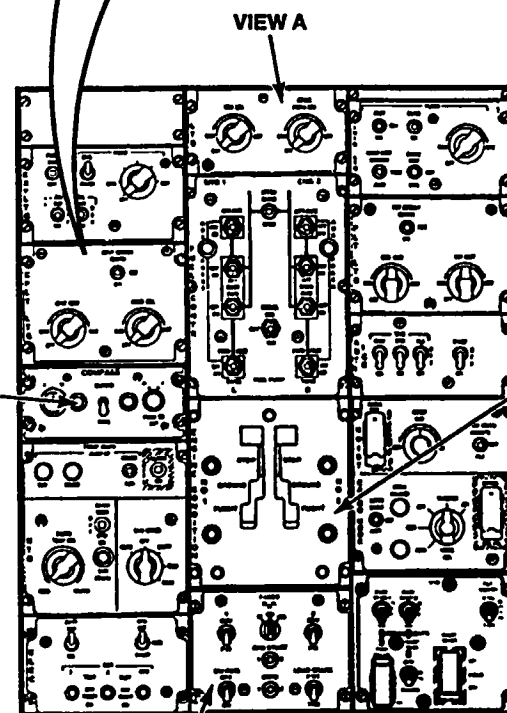
NO.1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



LIGHTING
OVHD PANEL

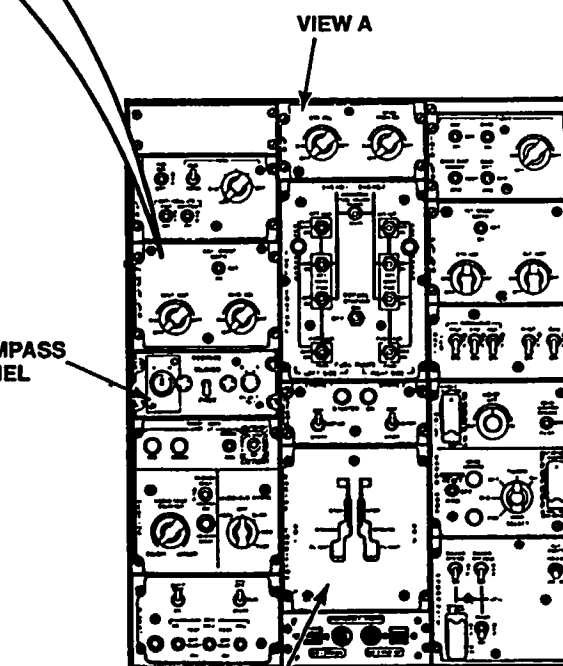


COCKPIT



FADEC CONTROL PANEL

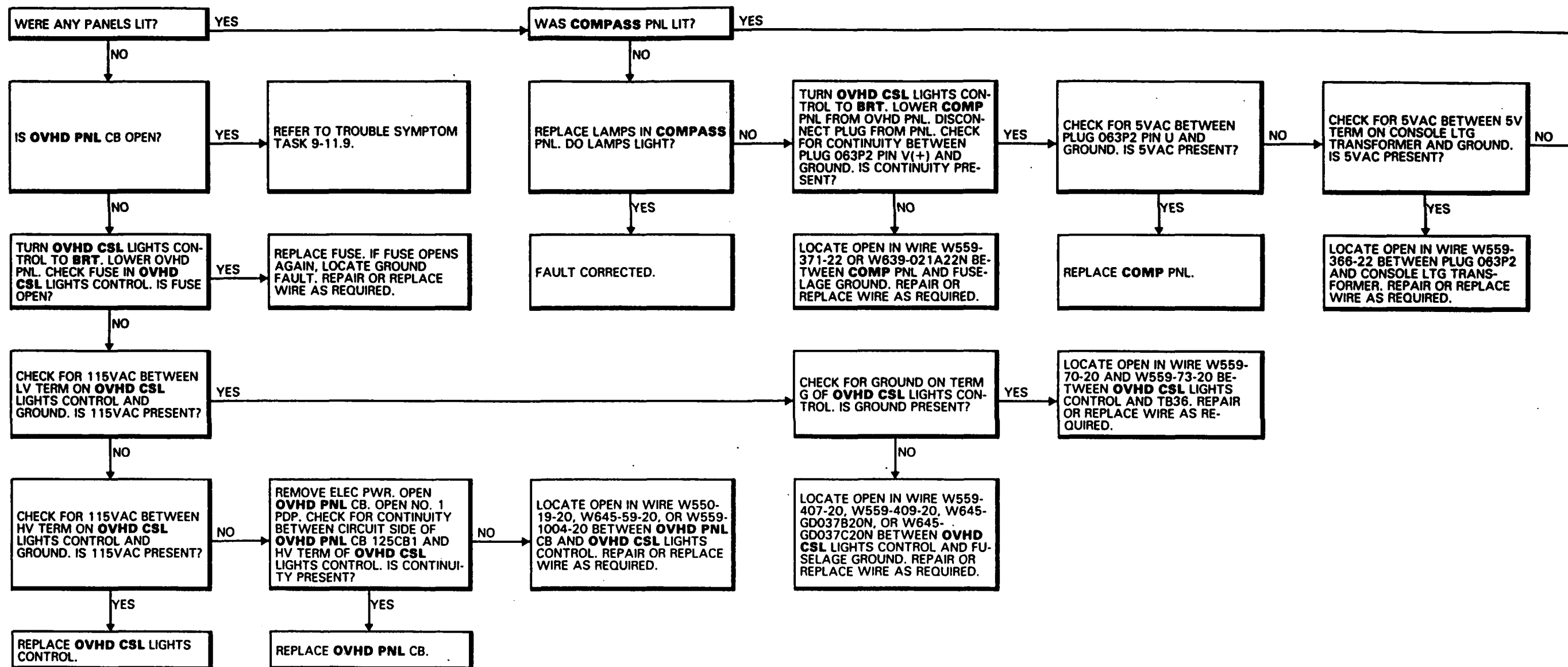
WITH **74**

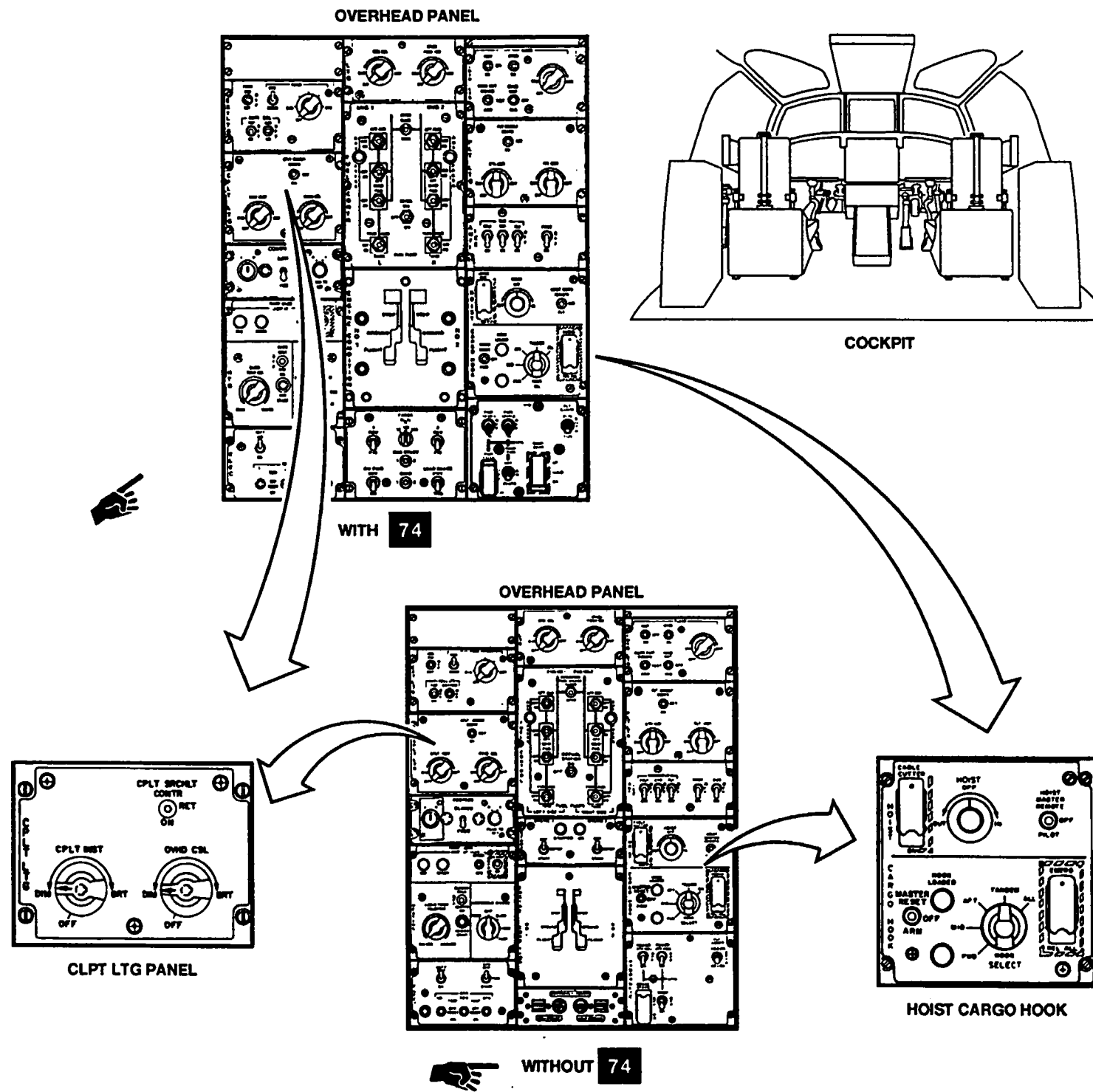


ENGINE CONDITION PANEL

WITHOUT **74**

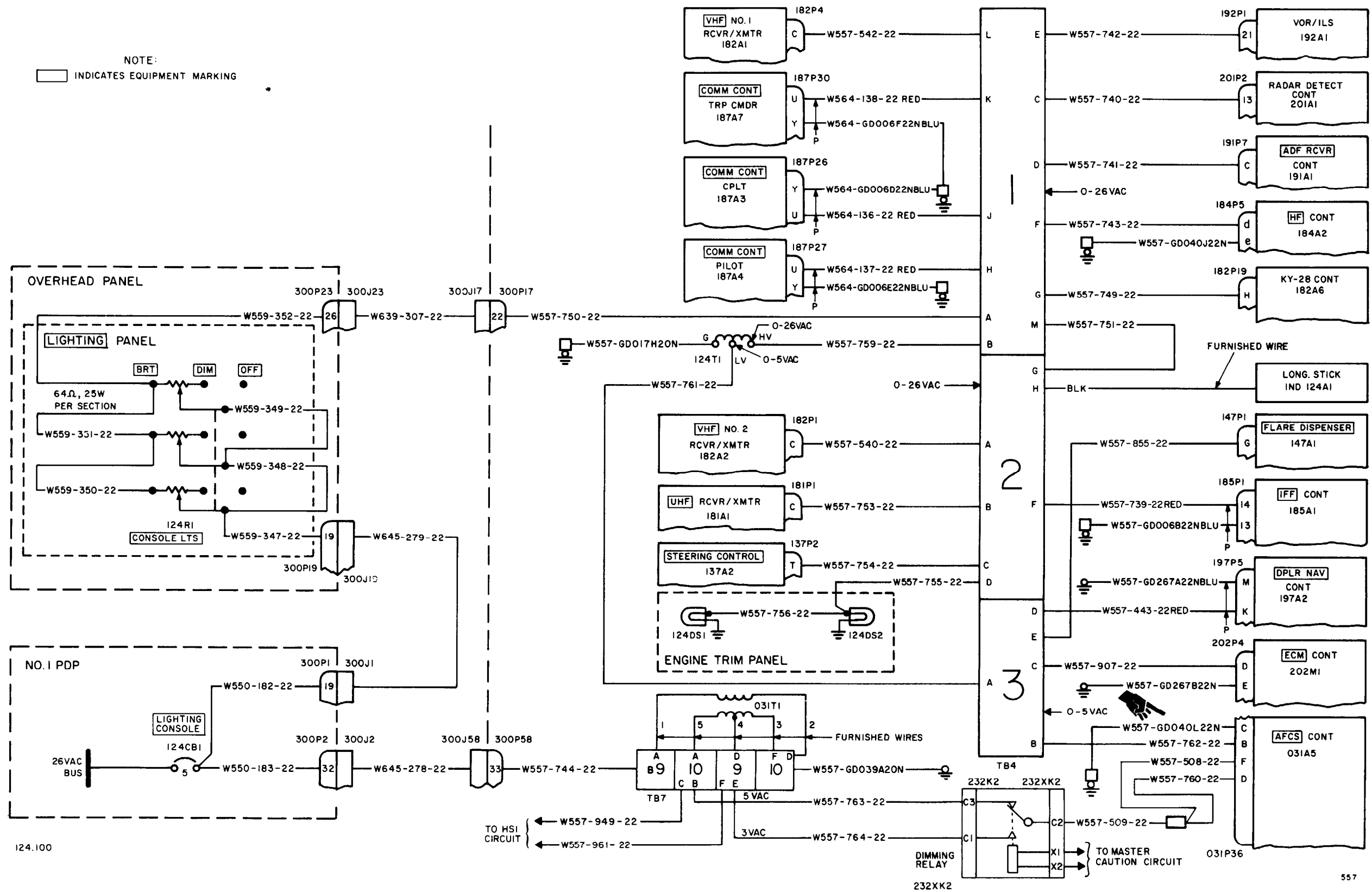
A72214





A72215

9-12 CONSOLE PANEL LIGHTS



9-12.2 CONSOLE PANEL LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Rewired:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

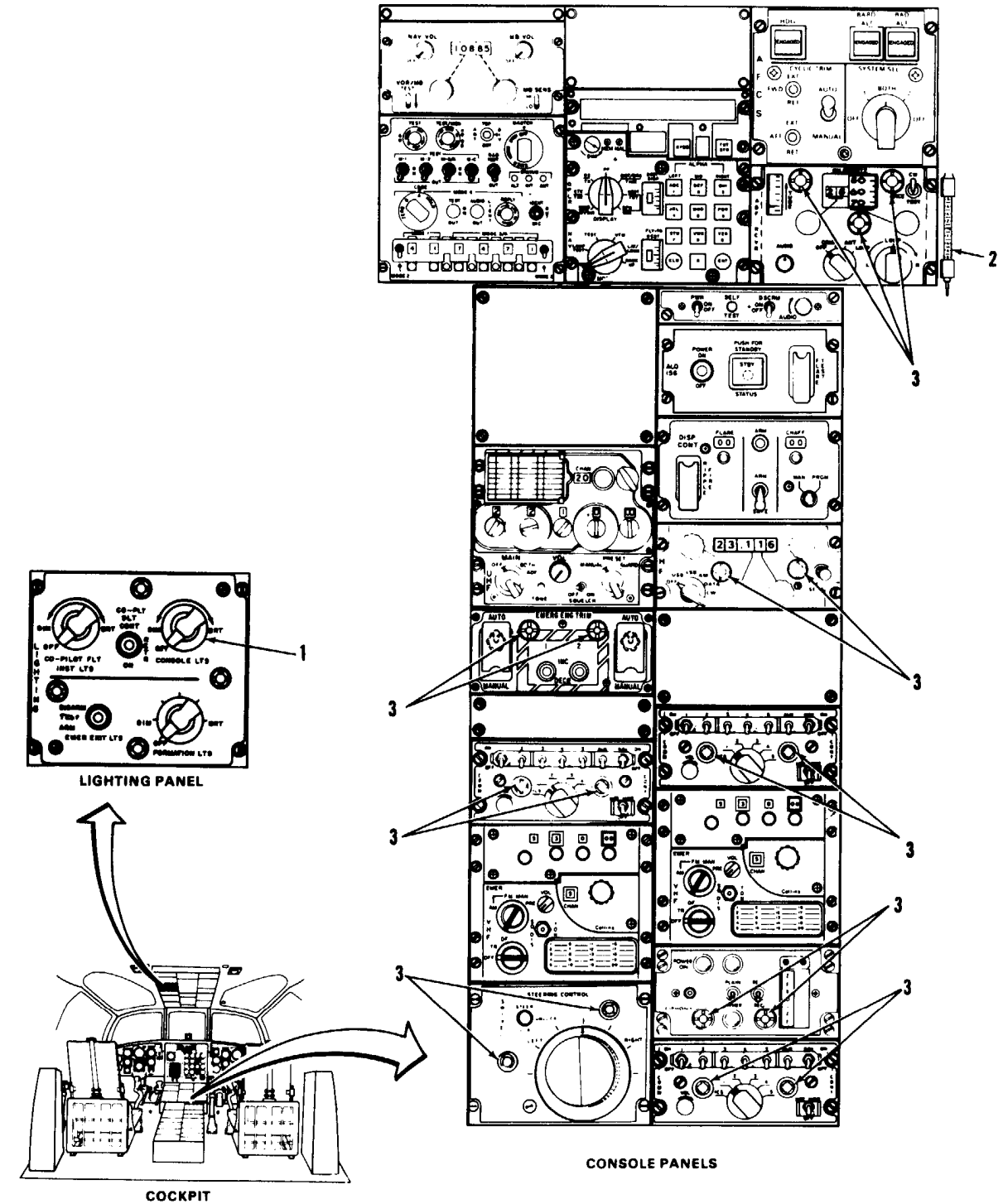
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check CONSOLE LTS control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check longitudinal stick position indicator (2).	If wire at bottom of indicator (2) is damaged, repair wire or replace light as required.
3. Check seventeen panel lights (3).	If any panel light (3) is damaged, replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

Console Panel Lights Visual Check Performed
(Task 9-12.2)

TM 55-1520-240-23:

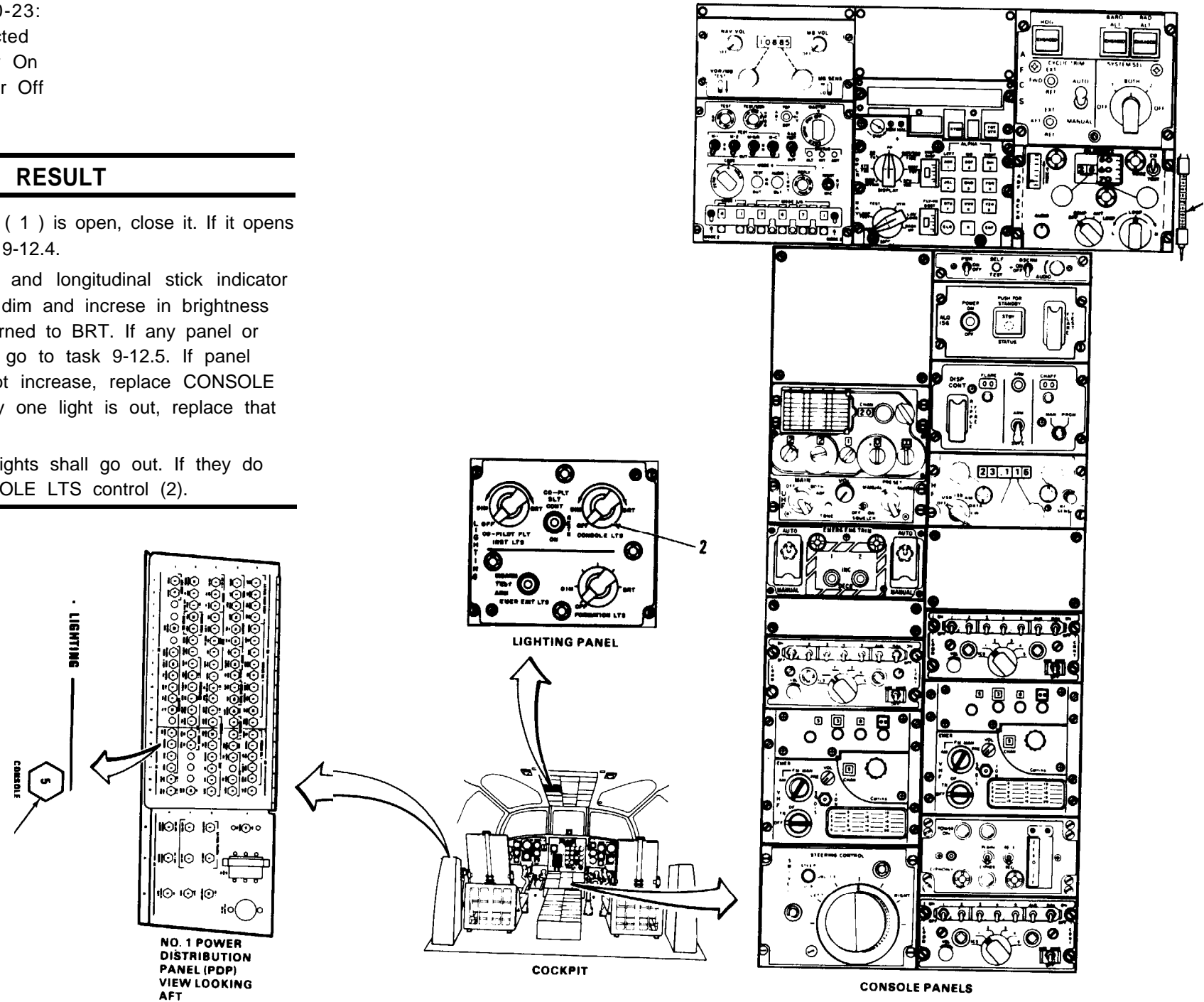
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING CONSOLE circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If CONSOLE circuit (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-12.4.
2. Turn CONSOLE LTS control (2) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	All console panels and longitudinal stick indicator (3) shall come on dim and increase in brightness as control (2) is turned to BRT. If any panel or indicator is not lit, go to task 9-12.5. If panel brightness does not increase, replace CONSOLE LTS control. If only one light is out, replace that light.
3. Turn CONSOLE LTS control (2) to OFF.	All console panel lights shall go out. If they do not, replace CONSOLE LTS control (2).

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Electrical Power Off
Battery Disconnected



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

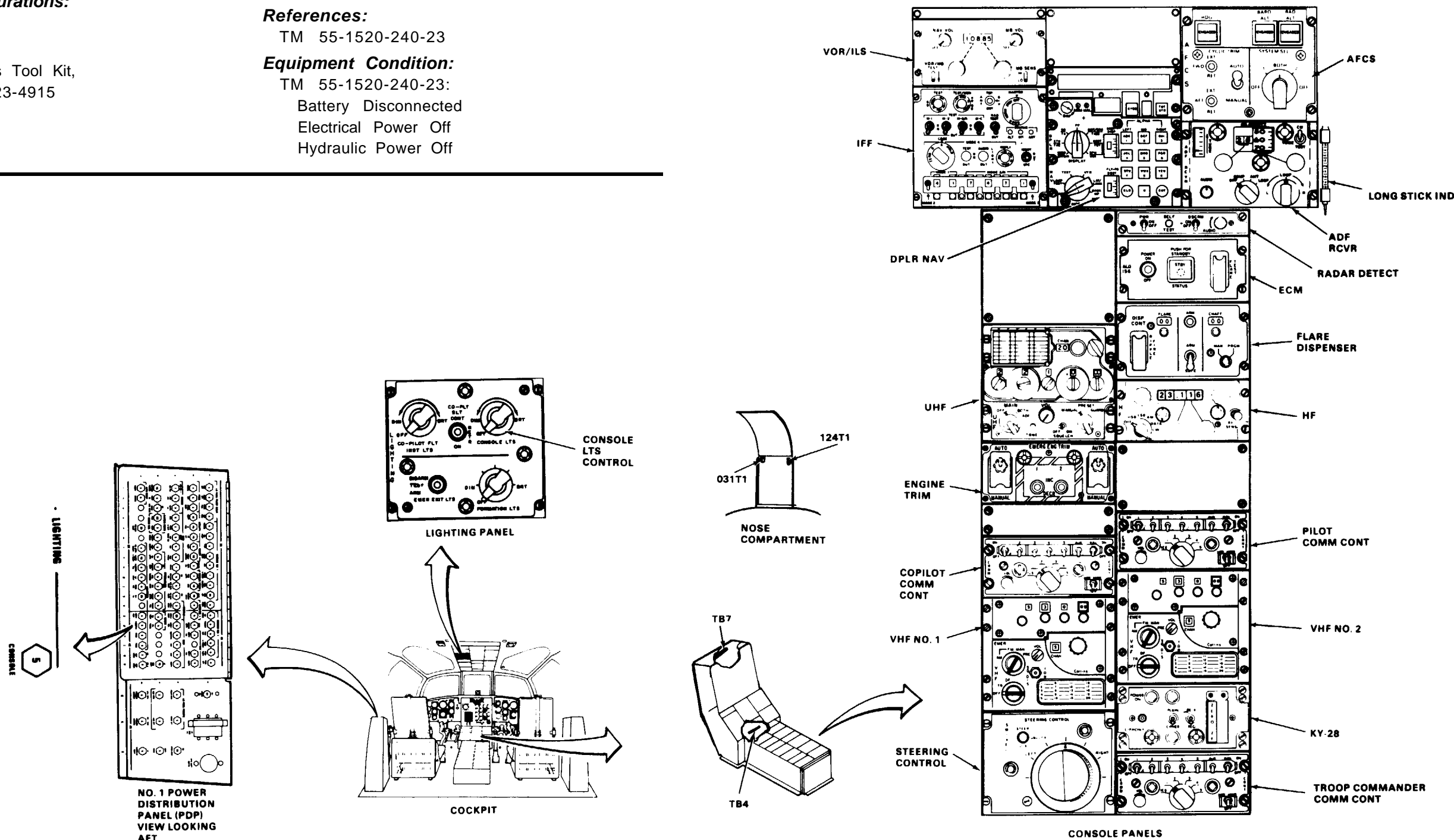
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

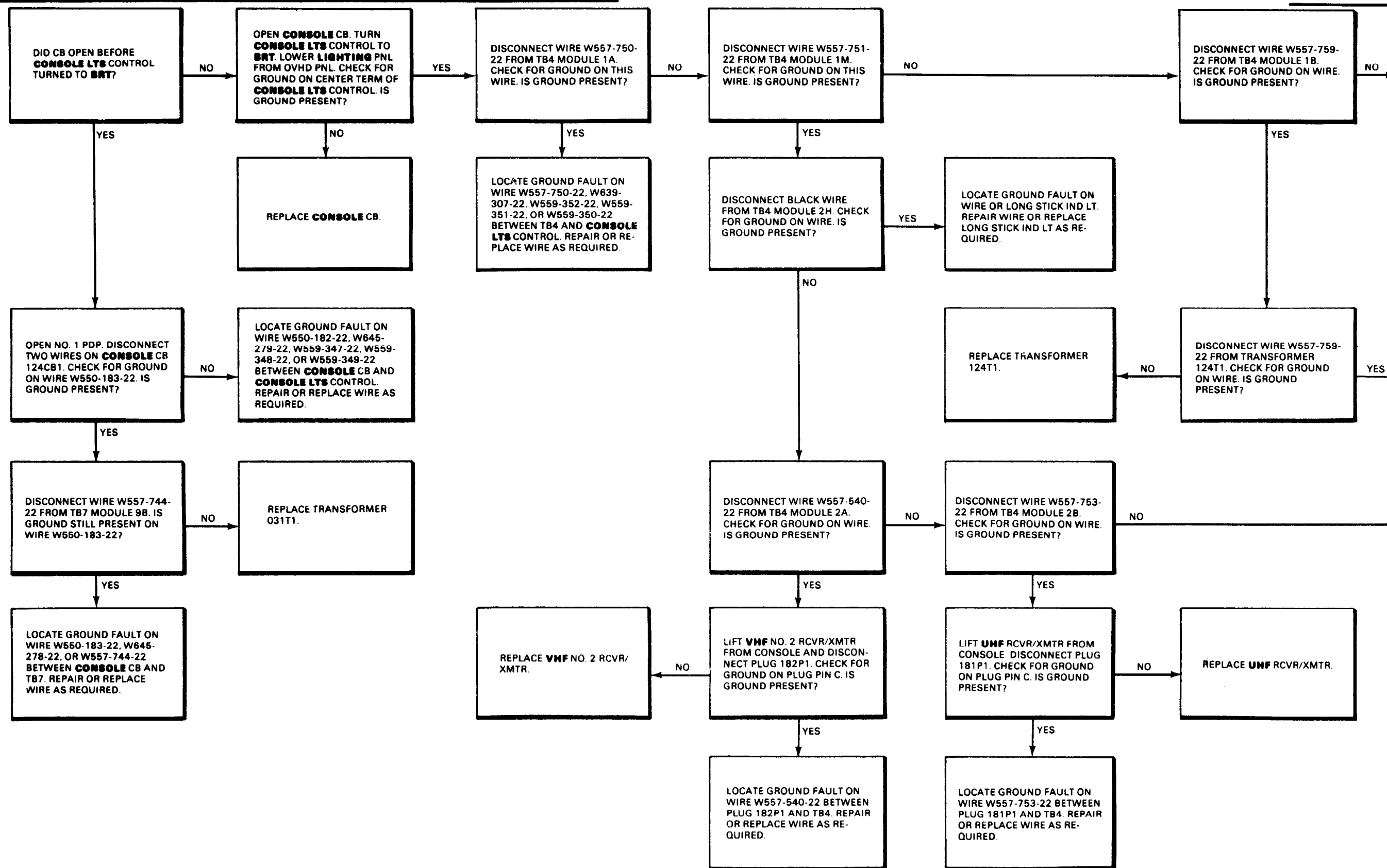
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



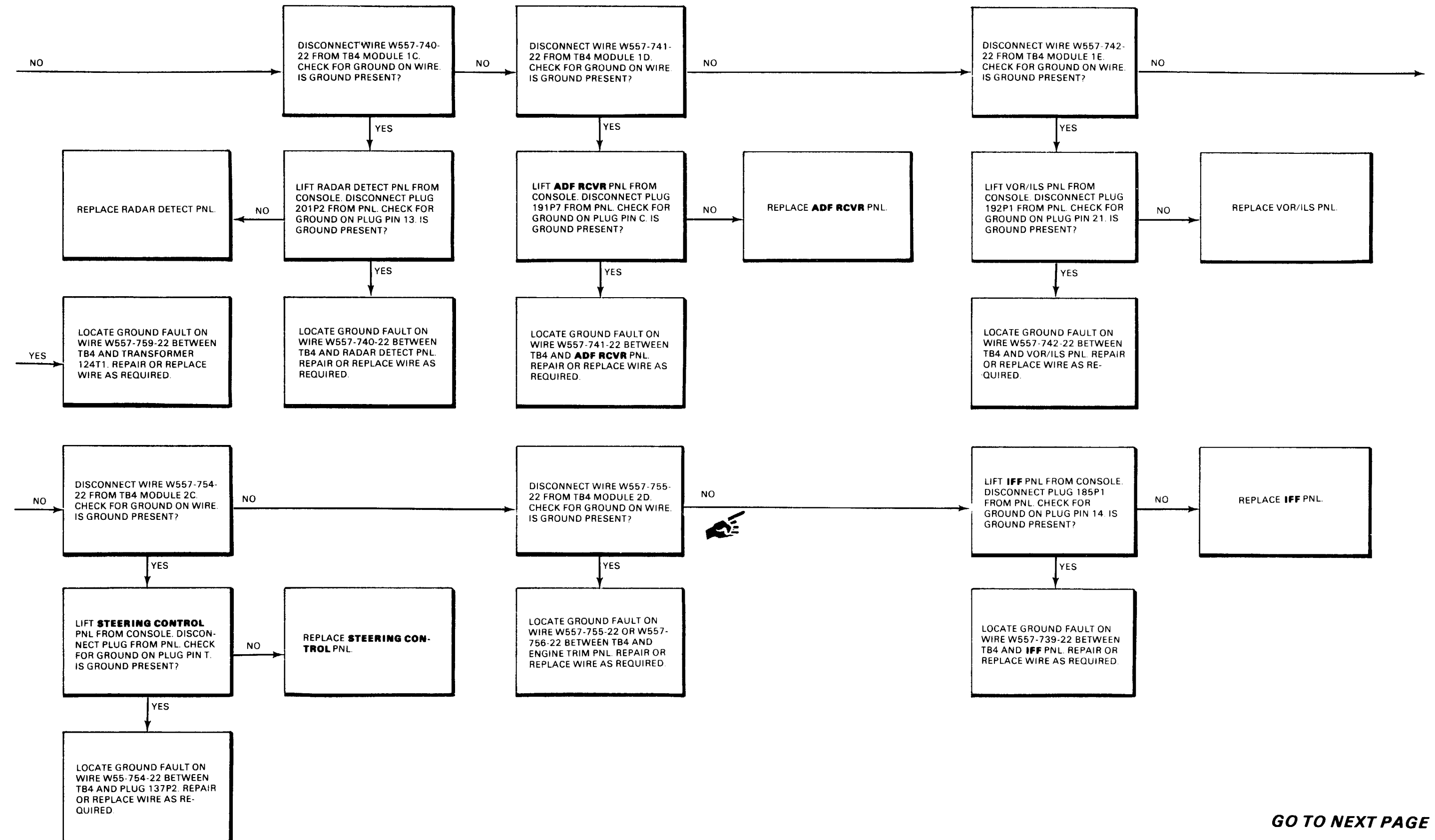
D145-4620-SPA

9-12.4 CONSOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED
(Continued)



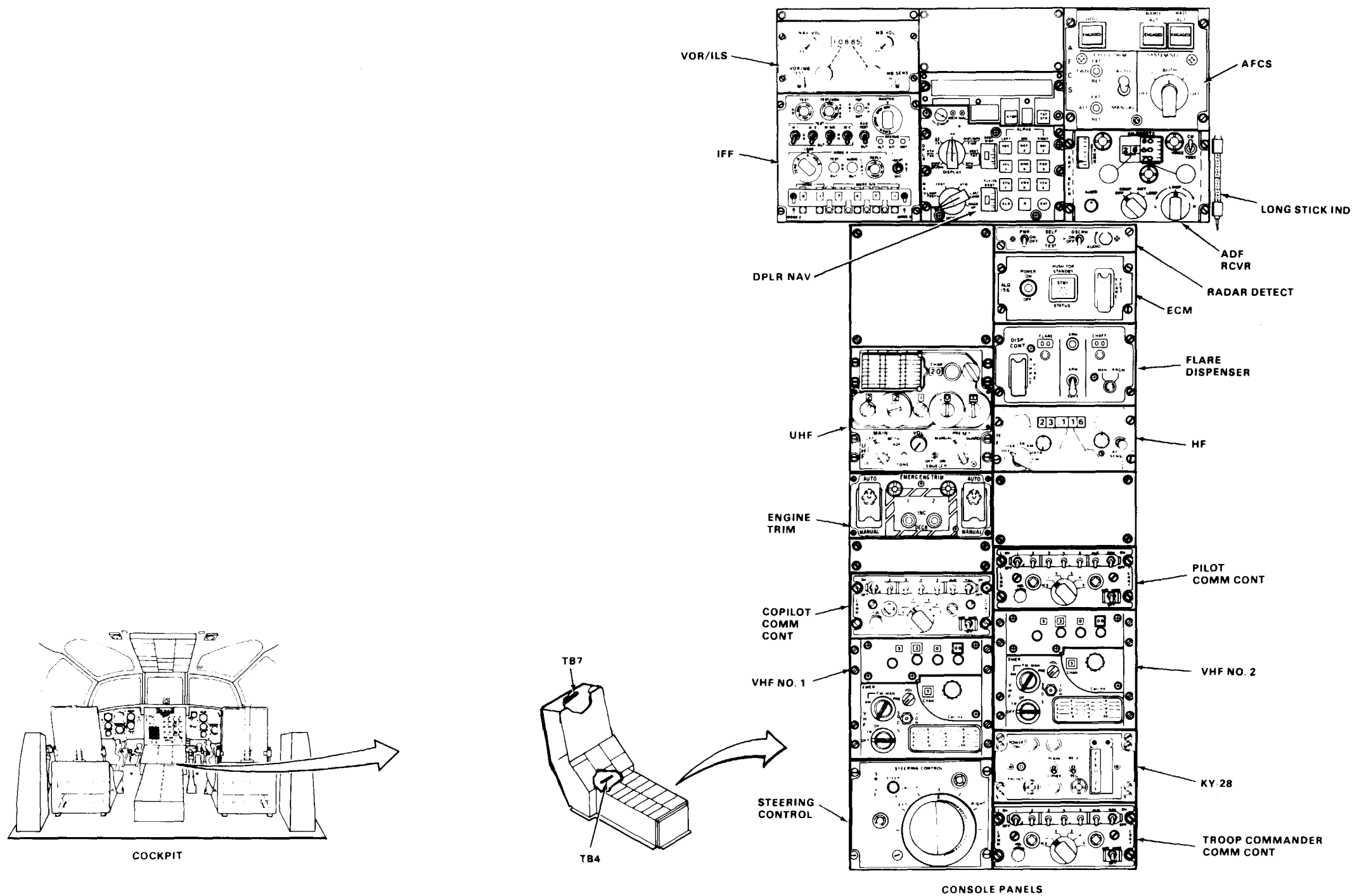
GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-12.4 CONSOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED
(Continued)

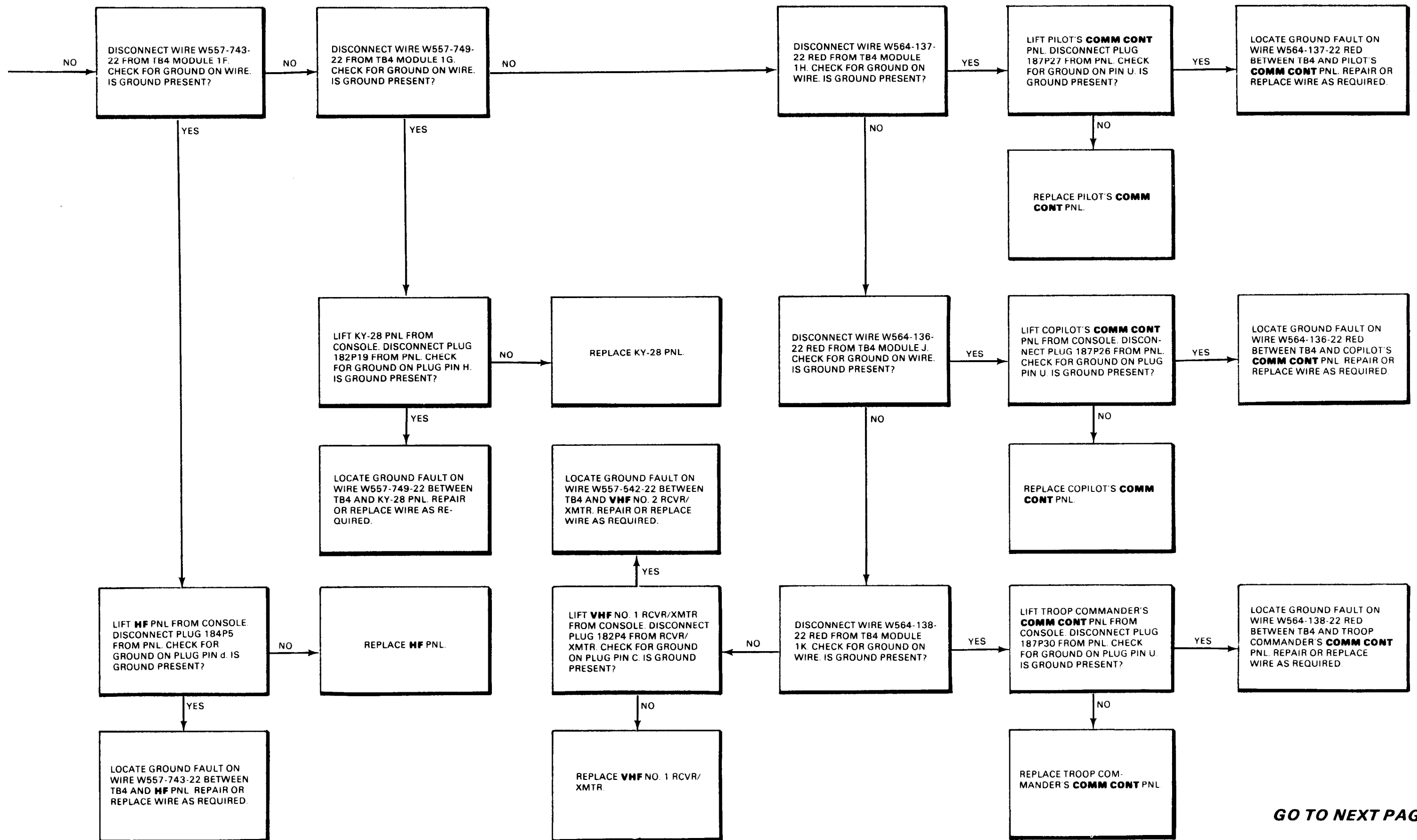


GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-12.4 CONSOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED
(Continued)

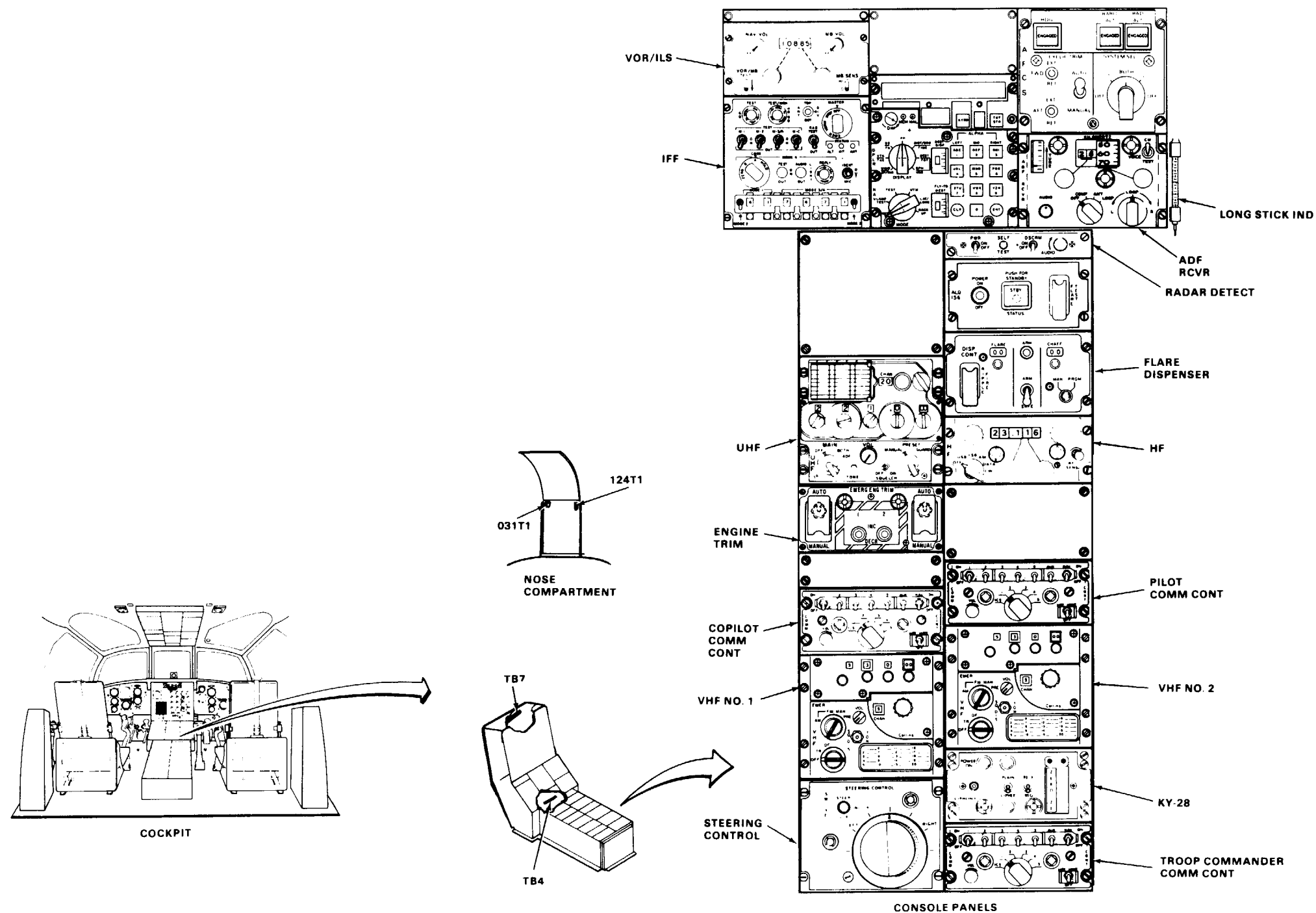


9-12.4 CONSOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED
(Continued)



GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-12.4 CONSOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED
(Continued)



90 X 54

D145 - 11833 - SP1

END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

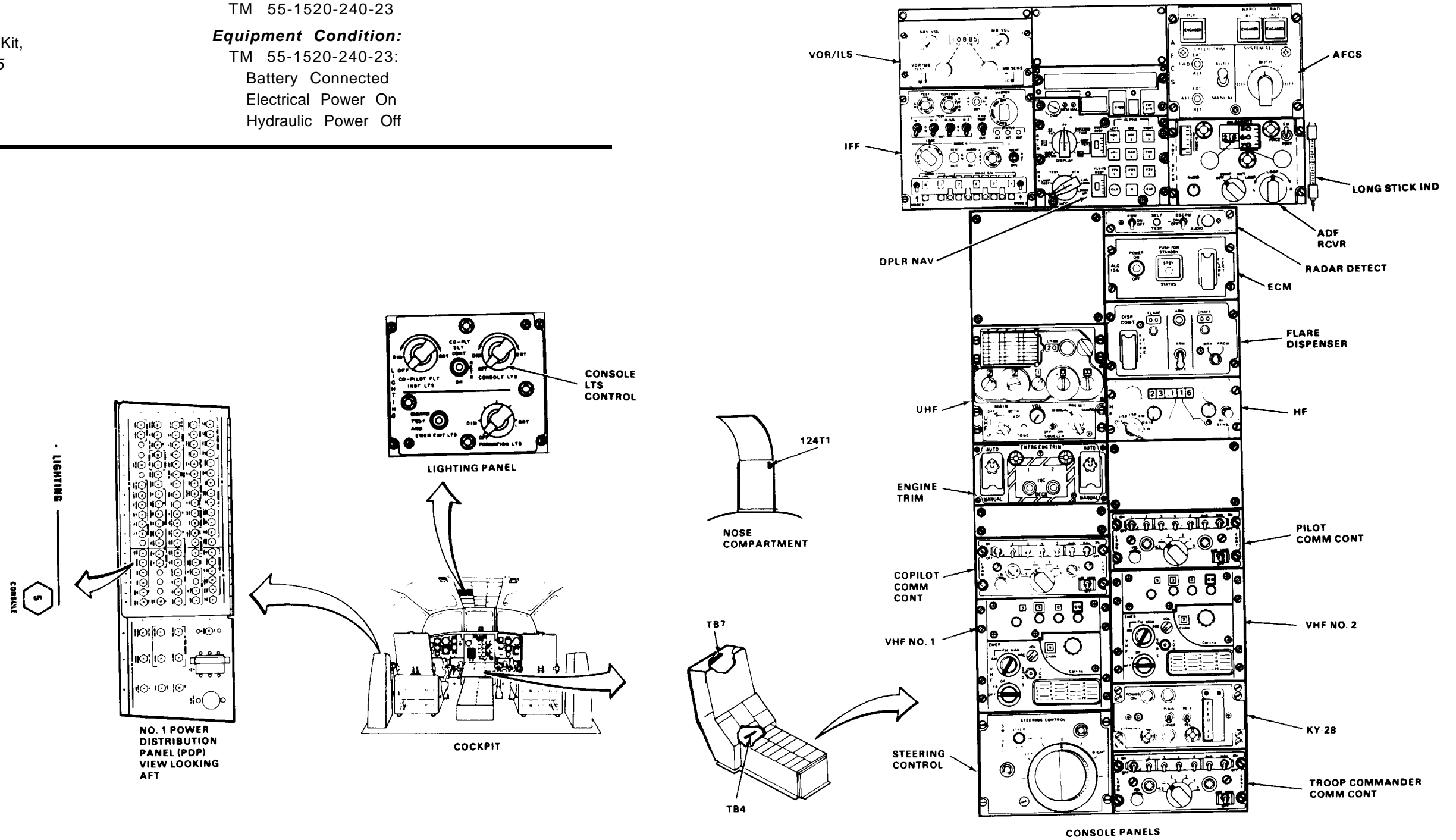
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

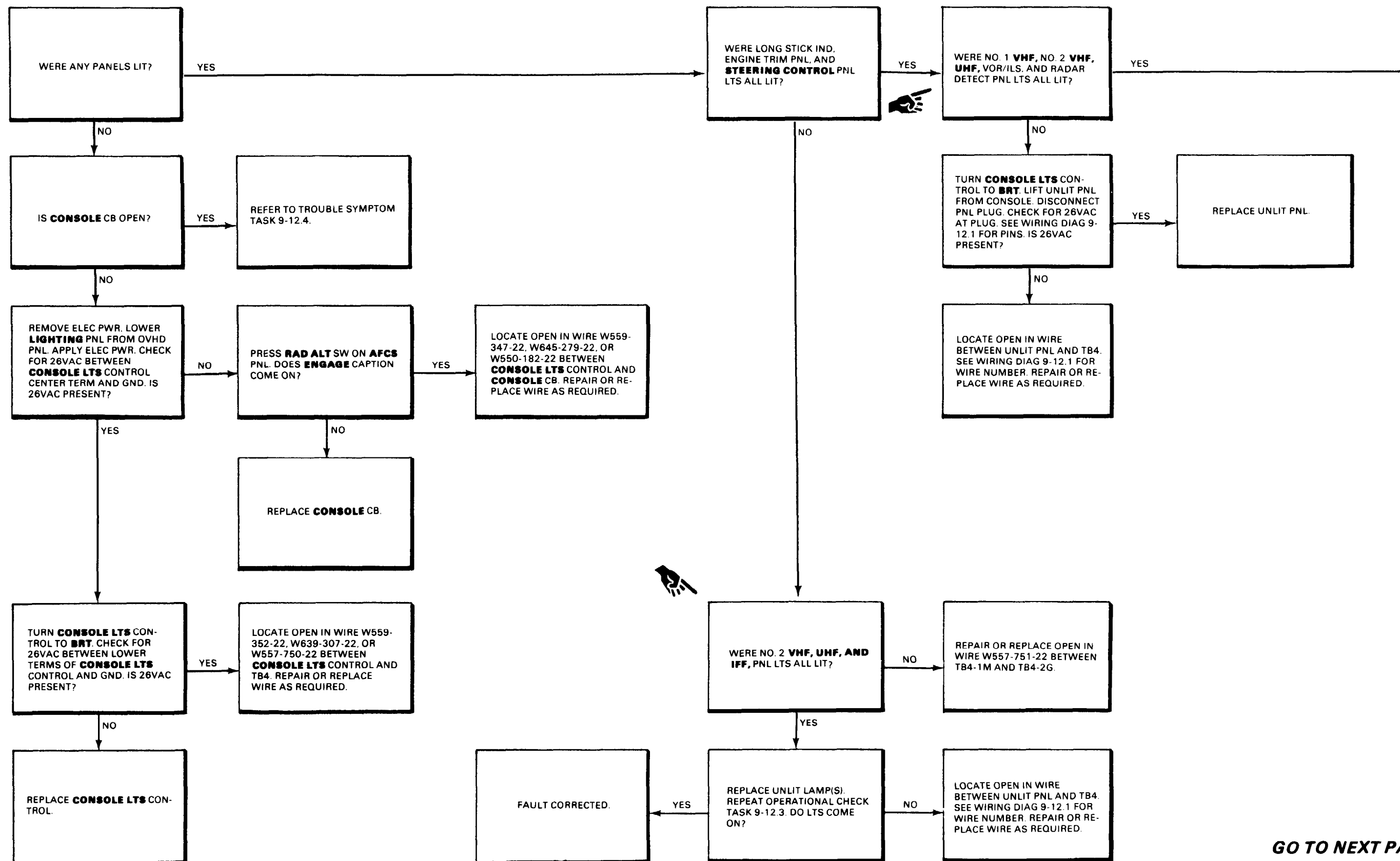
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



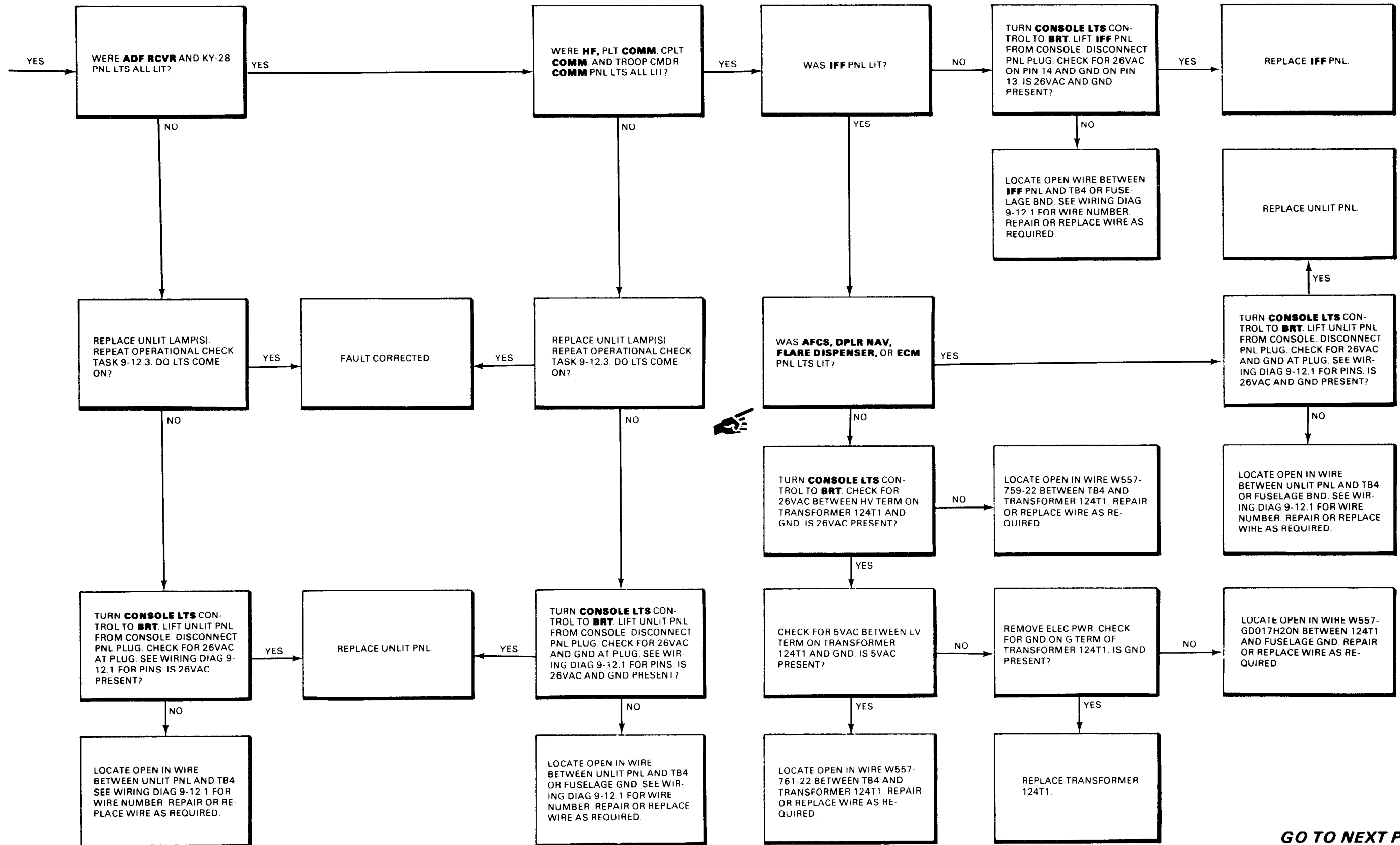
D145-4621-SPA

9-12.5 CONSOLE PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)

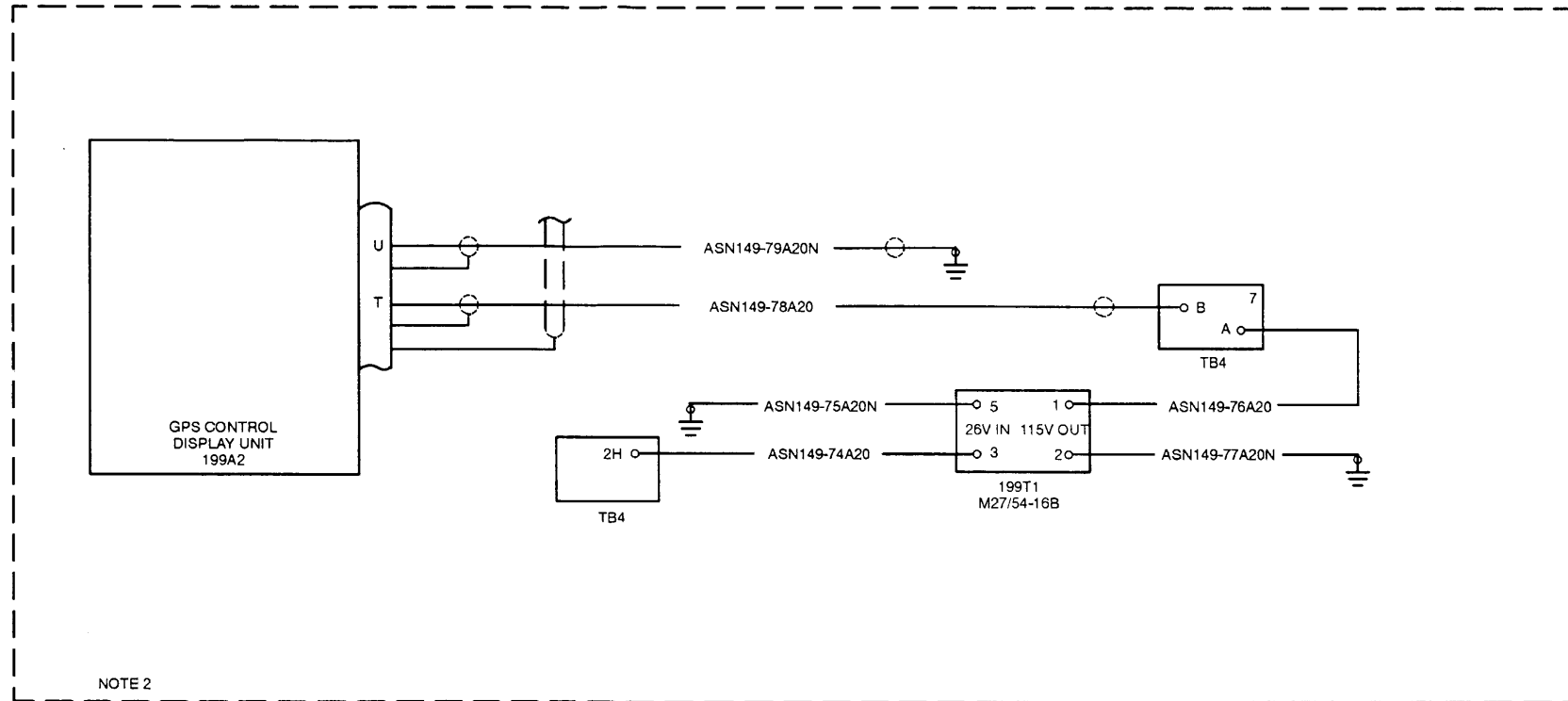


GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-12.5 CONSOLE PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)





GO TO NEXT PAGE



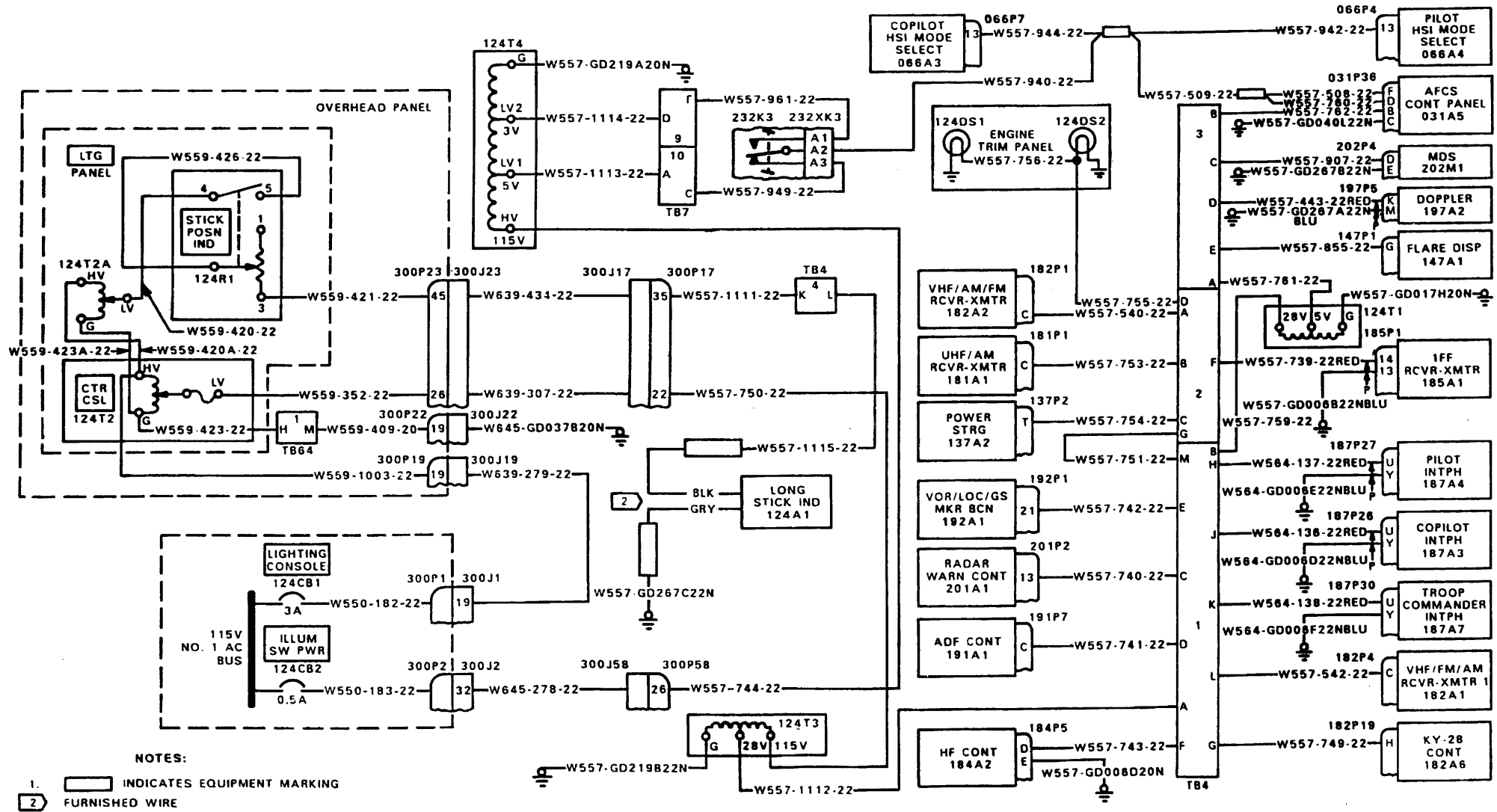
NOTE 2

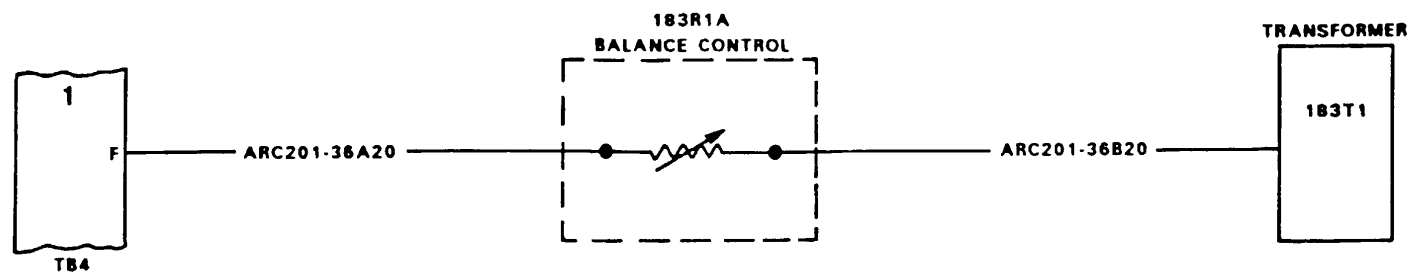
NOTE:

1.  INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING
2. WITH 

END OF TASK
 Change 15 9-226.3/(9-226.4 blank)

9-12.6.1 CONSOLE PANEL LIGHTS WIRING DIAGRAM (WITH (17)) AFTER MODIFICATION BY MWO 1-1520-240-50-52





EFFECTIVITY
AFTER C/W MWO 55-1520-240-50-28

9-12.7 CONSOLE PANEL LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

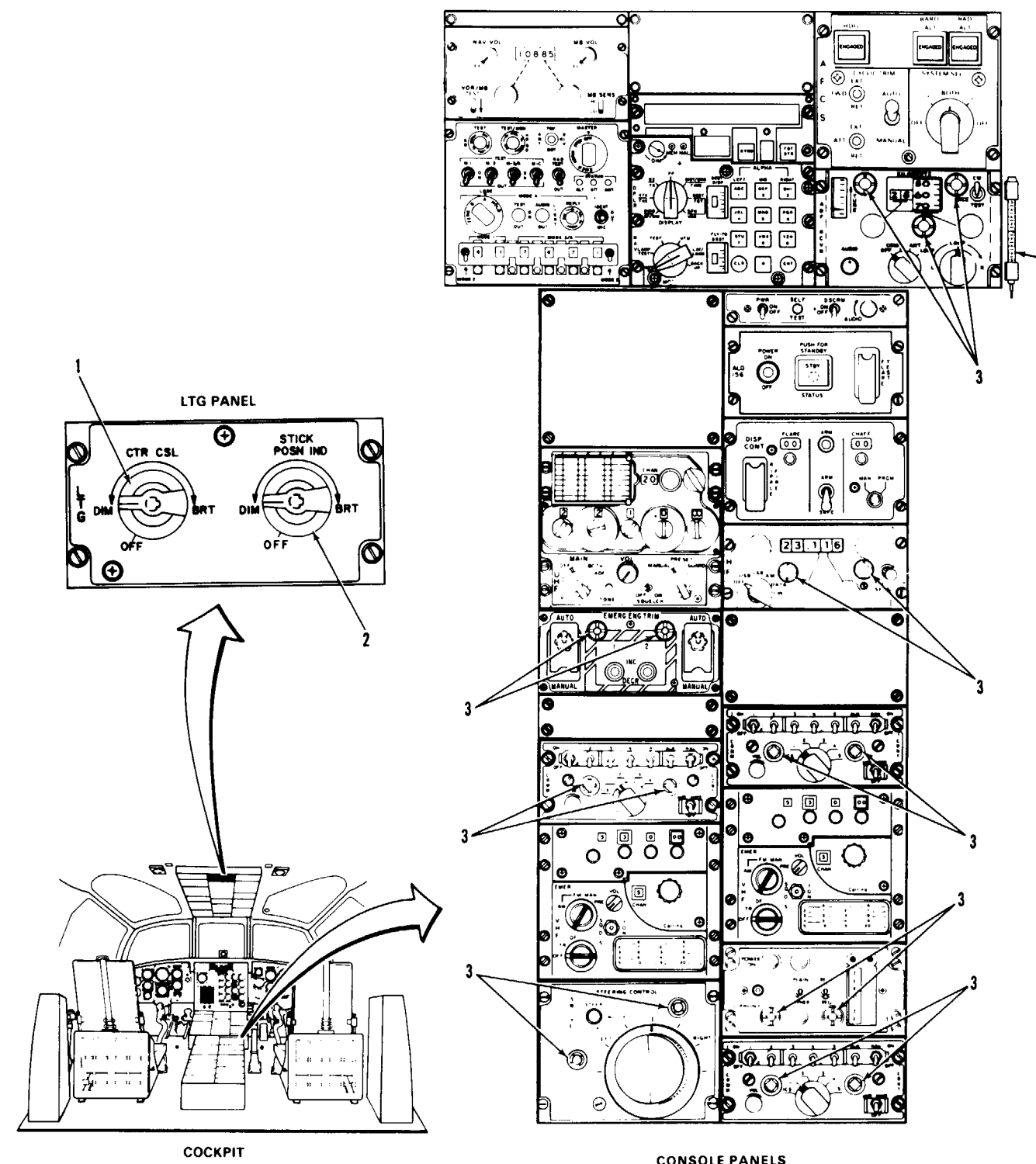
Materials:

None

TASK	RESULT
1. Check CTR CSL control (1).	If control (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check STICK POSN IND control (2).	If control (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check seventeen panel lights (3).	If any panel light (3) is damaged, replace it.
4. Check light under longitudinal stick position indicator (4).	If light under indicator (4) is damaged, replace light as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



9-12.8 CONSOLE PANEL LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With 17

Tools:
None

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

References:

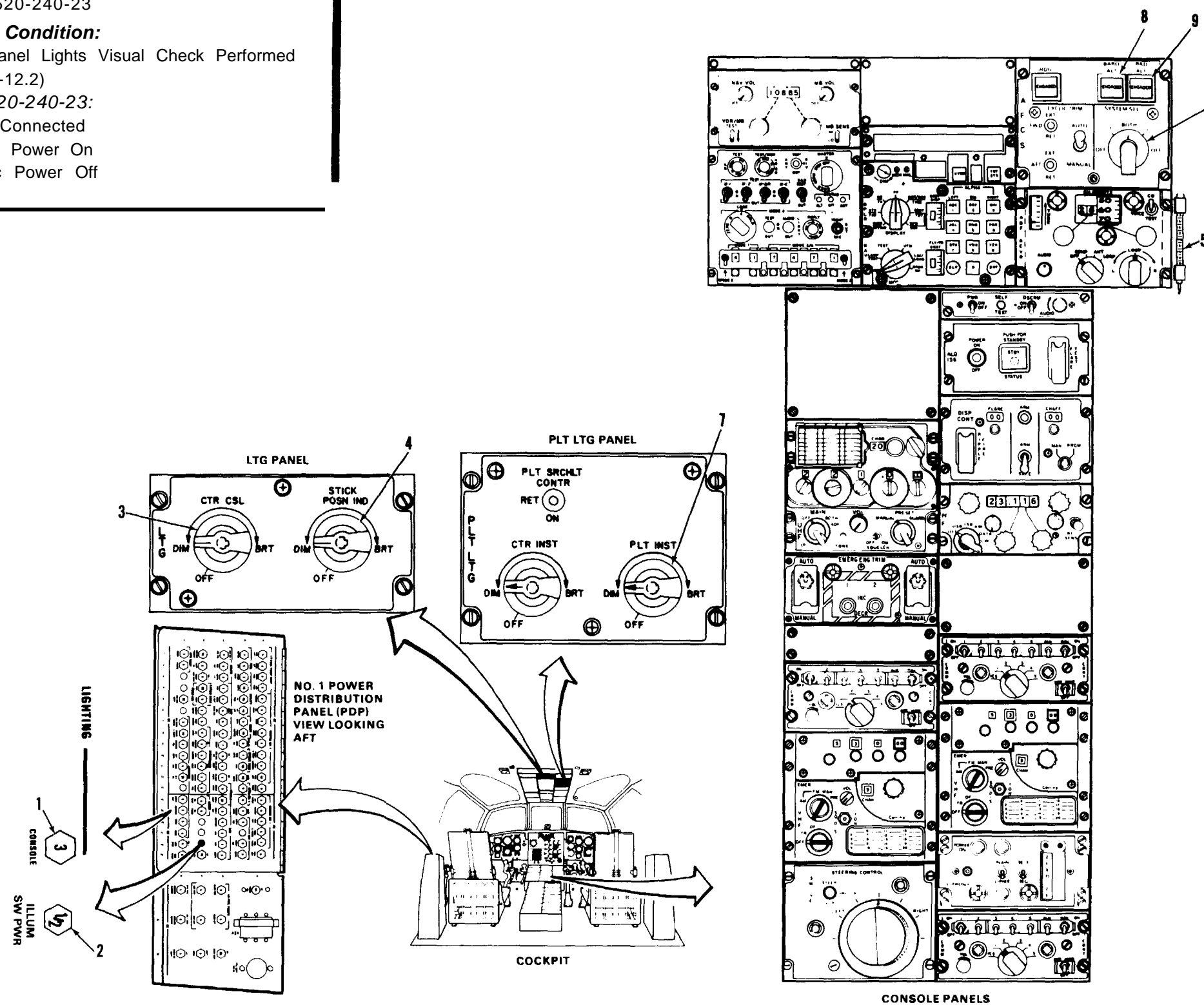
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

Console Panel Lights Visual Check Performed
(Task 9-12.2)

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



10370

9-12.8 CONSOLE PANEL LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

9-12.8

TASK	RESULT
CHECK CONSOLE PANEL LIGHTS	
1. Check that CONSOLE circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If CONSOLE circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-12.9.
2. Check that ILLUM SW PWR circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If ILLUM SW PWR circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-12.10.
3. Turn CTR CSL control (3) from OFF through DIM to BRT .	All console panels shall come on dim and increase in brightness as control (3) is turned to BRT. If any panel is not lit, go to task 9-12.11. If panel brightness does not increase, replace CTR CSL control. If only one light is out, replace that light.
4. Turn STICK POSN IND control (4) from OFF through DIM to BRT .	Longitudinal stick indicator (5) shall come on dim and increase in brightness as control (4) is turned to BRT. If indicator (5) is not lit, go to task 9-12.12. If indicator brightness does not increase above dim, replace STICK POSN IND control (4).
5. Turn CTR CSL control (3) to OFF .	All console panel lights shall go out. If they do not, replace CTR CSL control (3).
6. Turn STICK POSN IND control (4) to OFF .	Longitudinal stick indicator (5) shall go out. If it does not, replace STICK POSN IND control (4).

TASK	RESULT
CHECK ILLUMINATED SWITCHES	
7. Set SYS SEL switch (6) on AFCS panel to OFF .	
8. Set PLT INST lights control (7) to OFF .	
9. Press and hold BARO ALT switch (8) .	Caption on BARO ALT switch (8) shall light bright. If it does not come on, go to task 9-12.13.
10. Release BARO ALT switch (8) .	Caption on BARO ALT switch (8) shall go out.
11. Set PLT INST lights control (7) to ON .	
12. Press and hold RAD ALT switch (9) .	Caption on RAD ALT switch (9) shall light dim. If it does not light dim, go to task 9-12.14.
13. Set Pilot inst lights control (7) to OFF .	Caption on RAD ALT switch (9) shall light bright.
14. Release RAD ALT switch (9) .	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Electrical Power Off
 Battery Disconnected

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

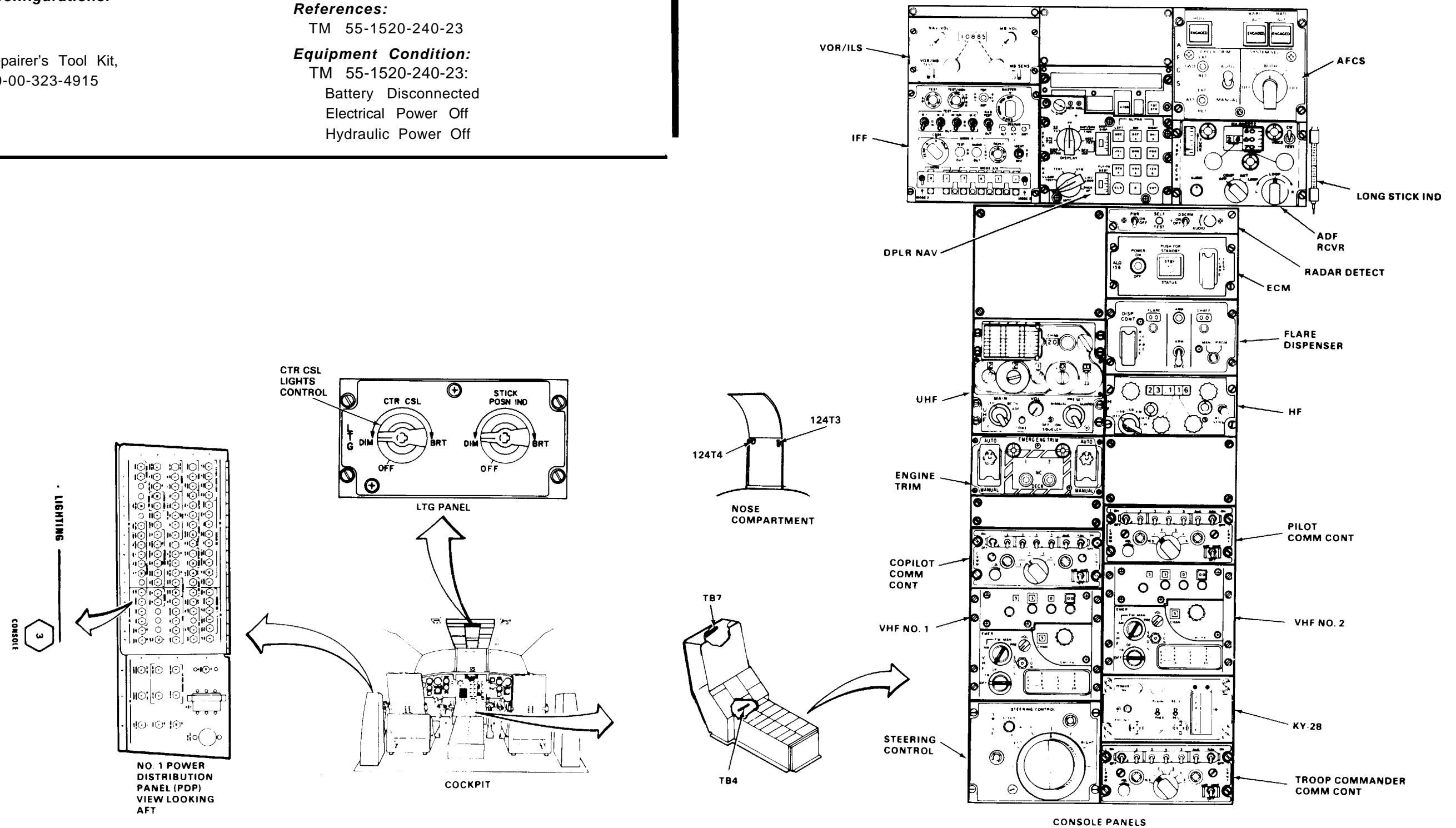
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

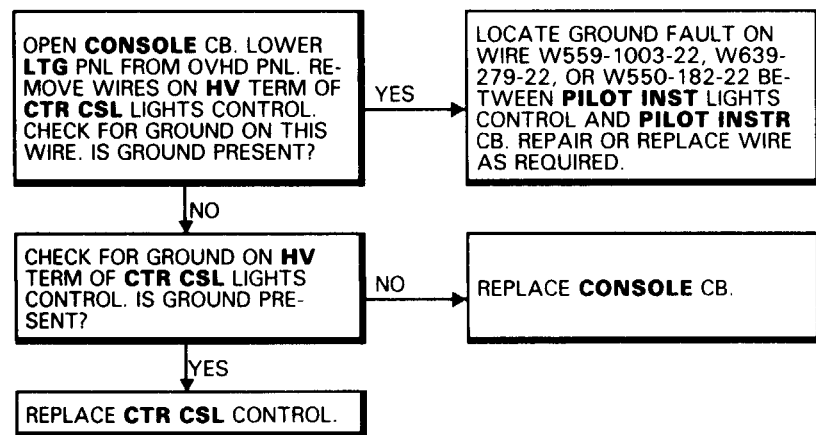
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



10371

90x48

9-12.9 CONSOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

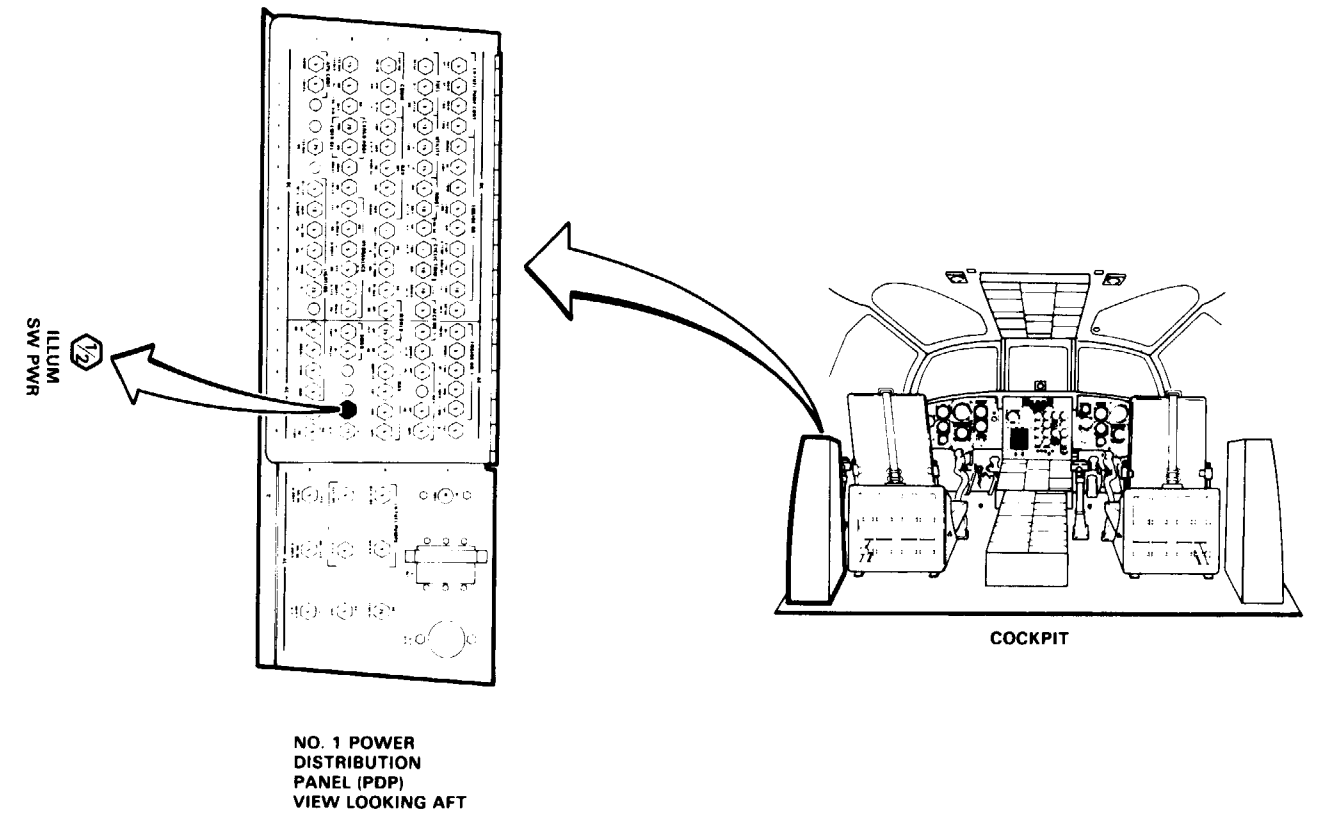
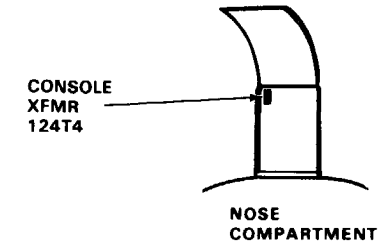
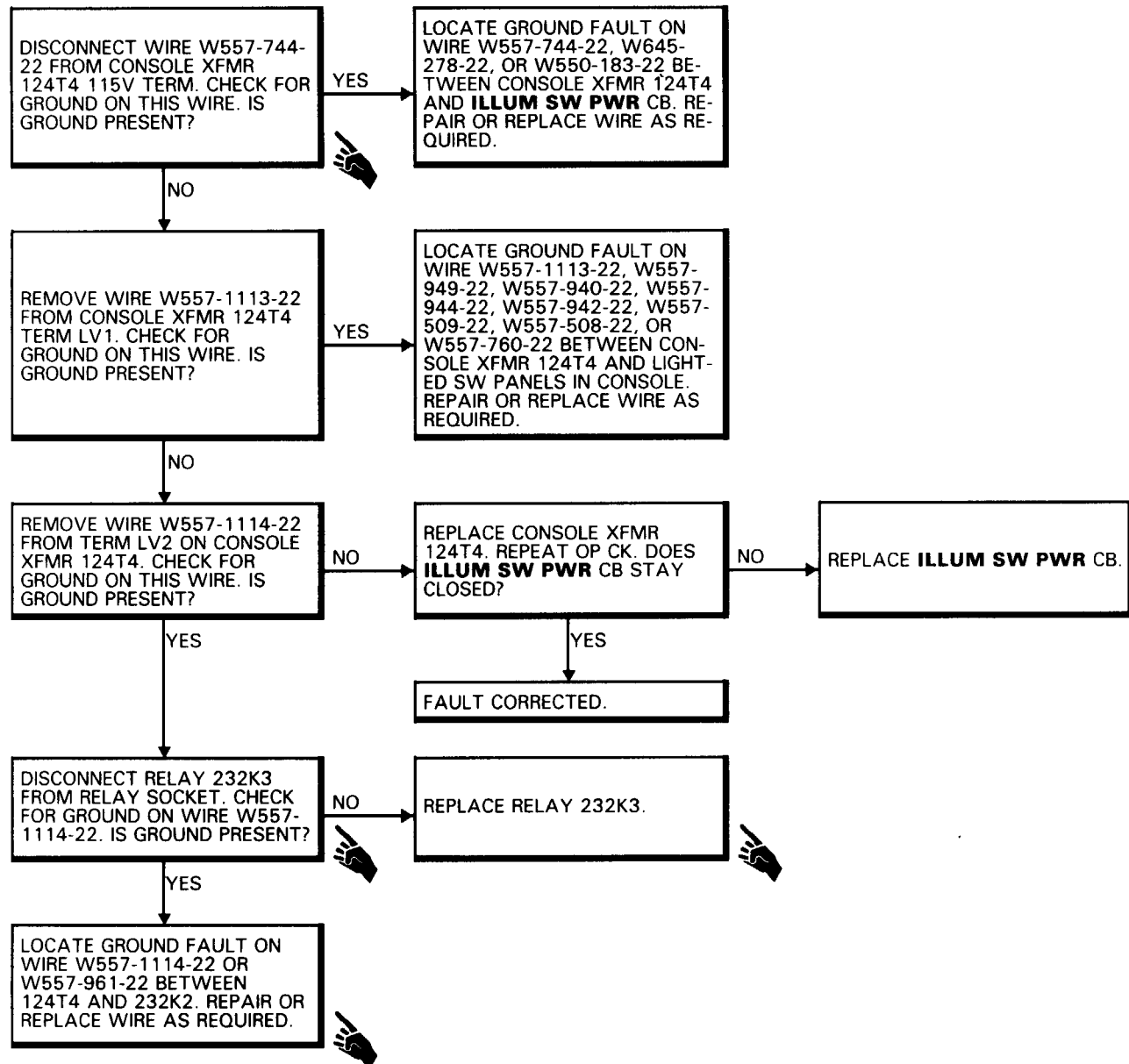
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



10374

END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Aircraft Electrician

Applicable Configurations:

With (17)

Without (61)

Equipment Condition:

With (61)

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

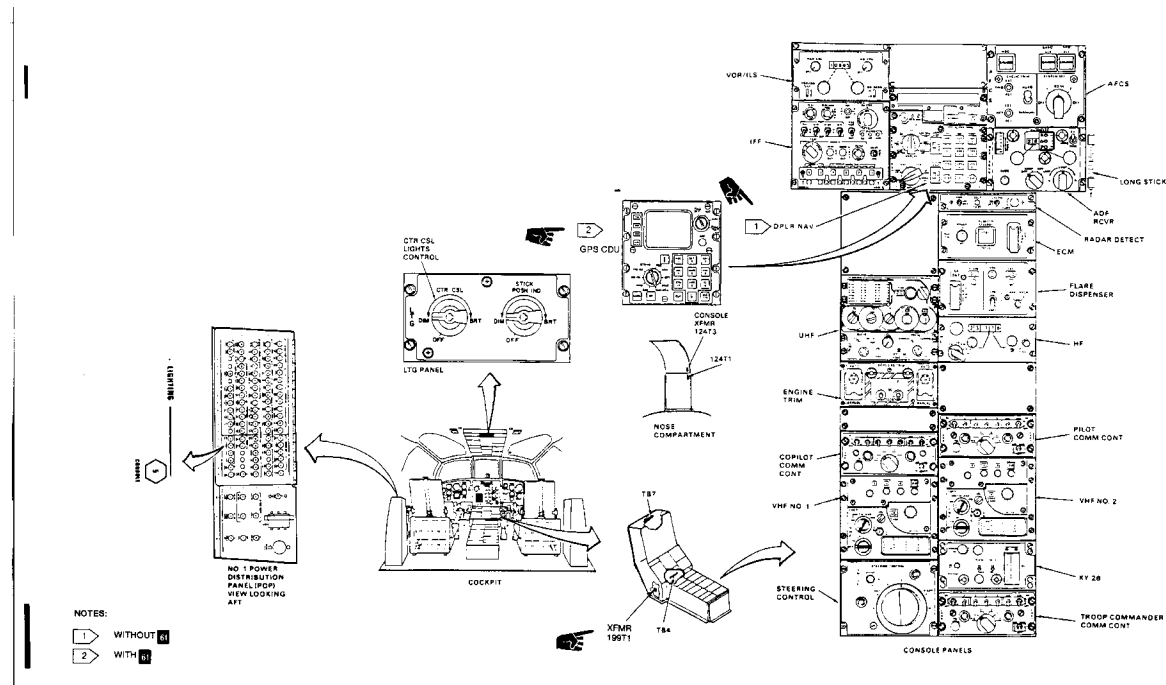
None

Personnel Required:

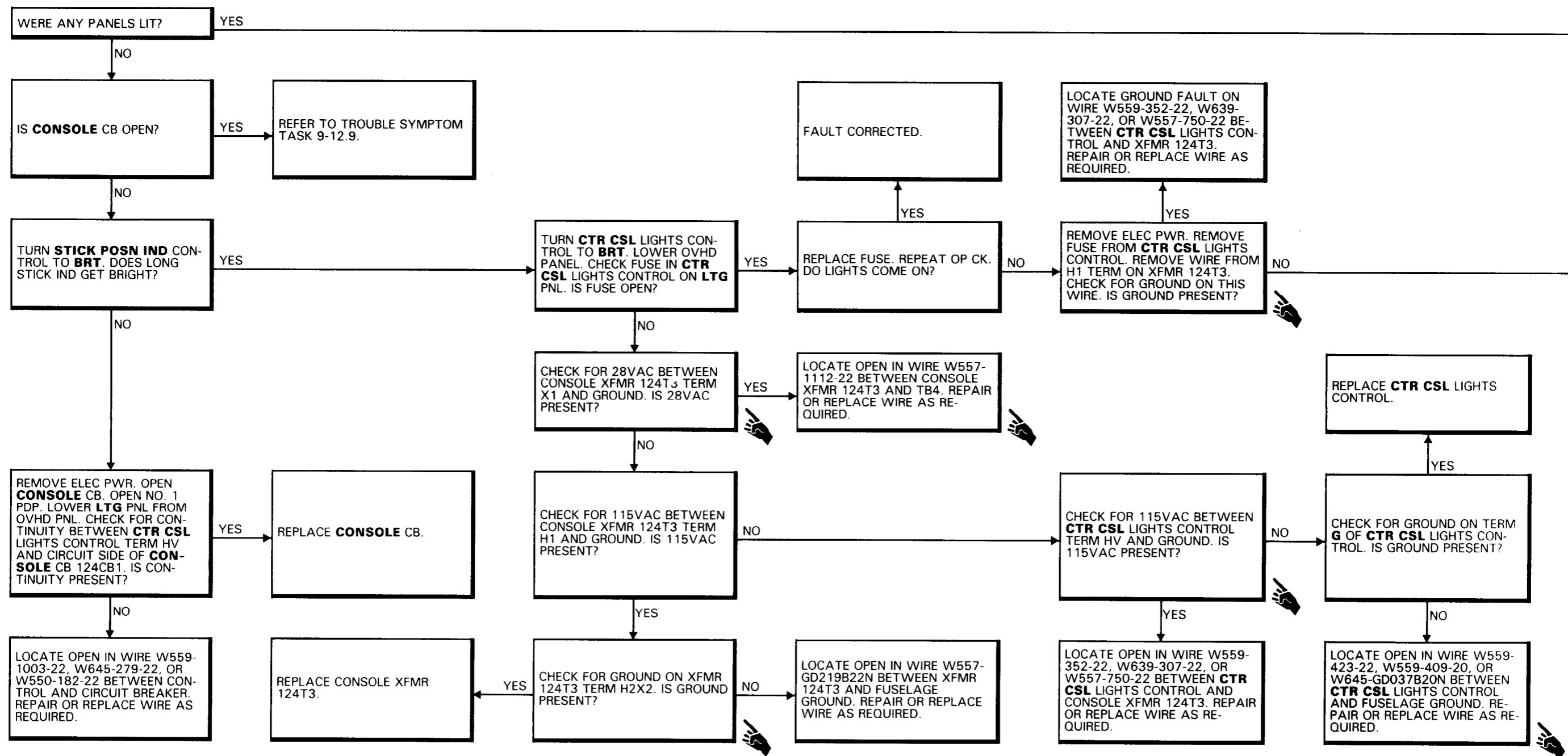
References:

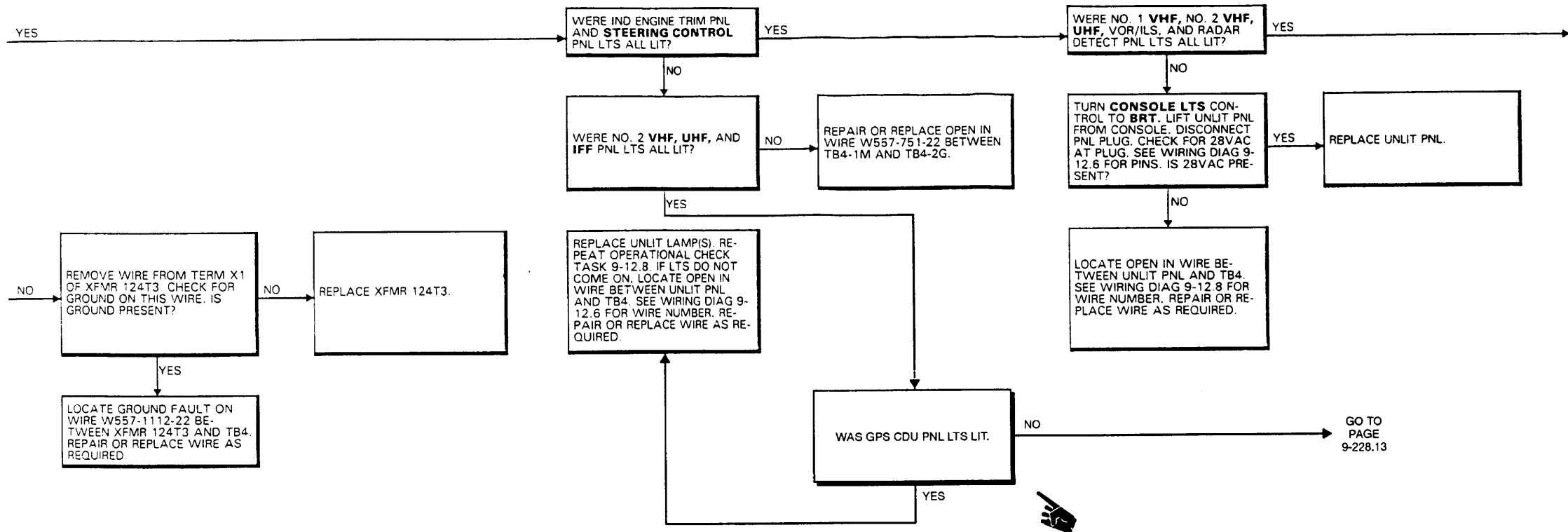
TM 55-1520-240-23:

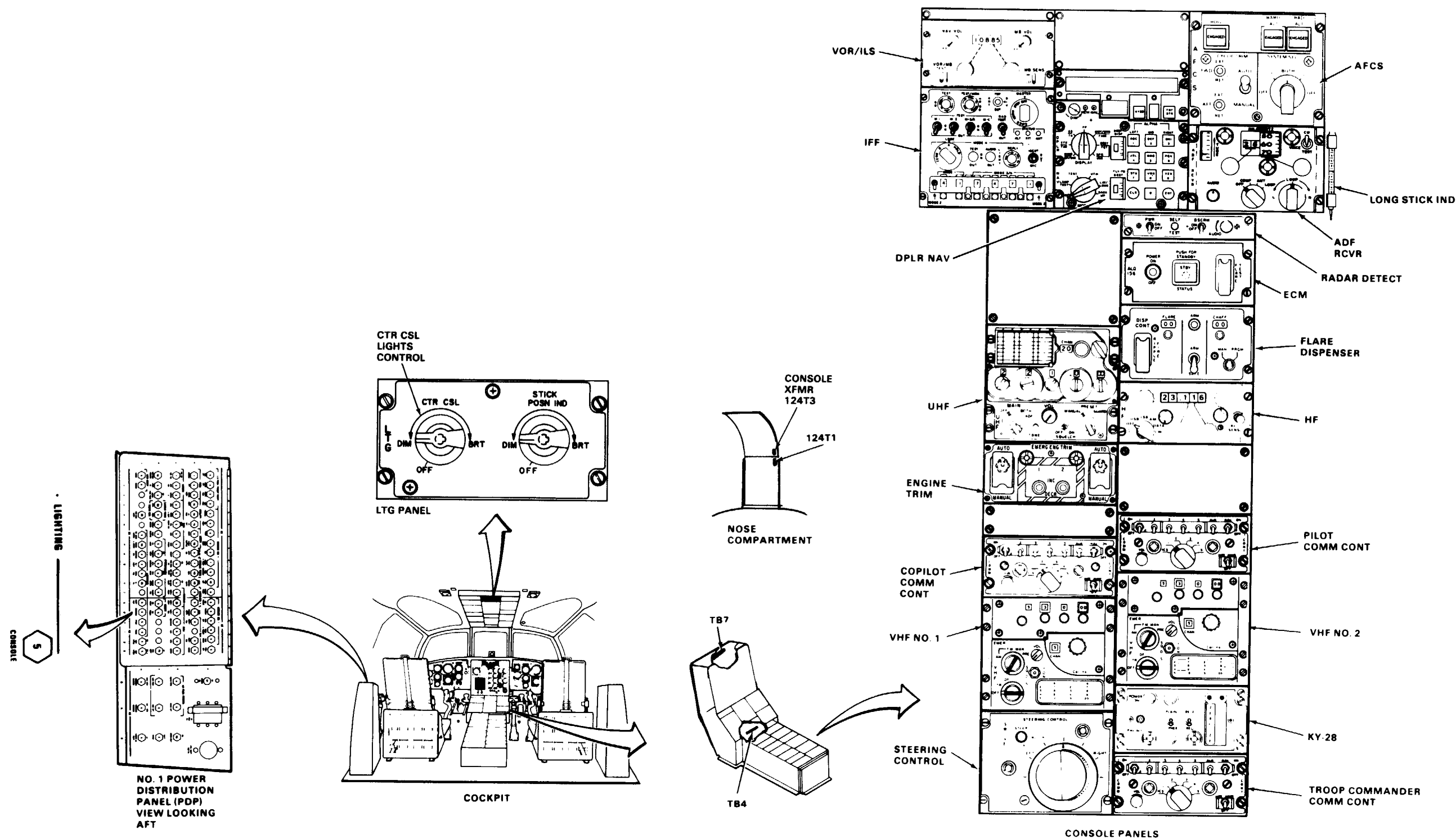
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



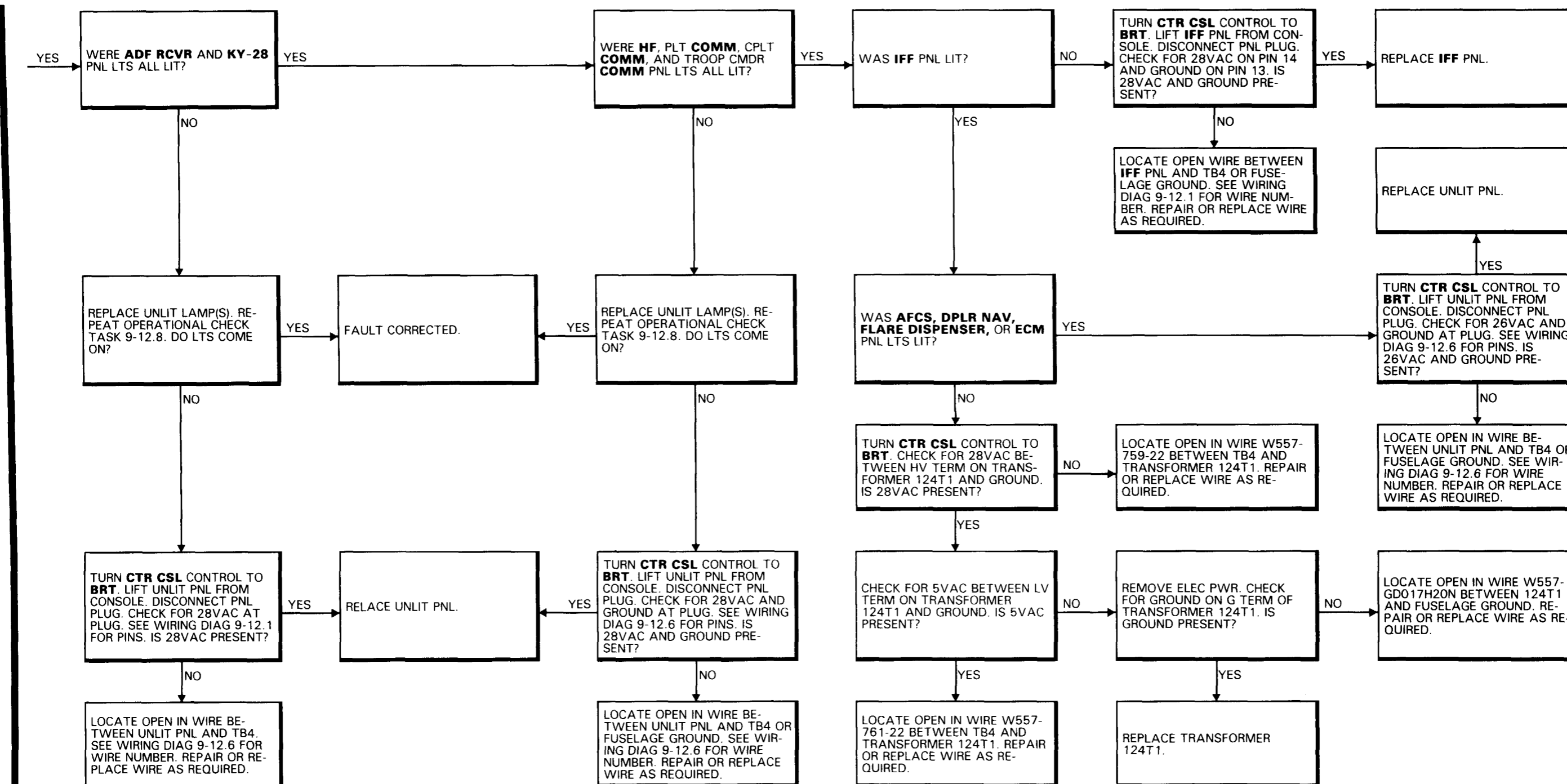
9-12.11 CONSOLE PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)



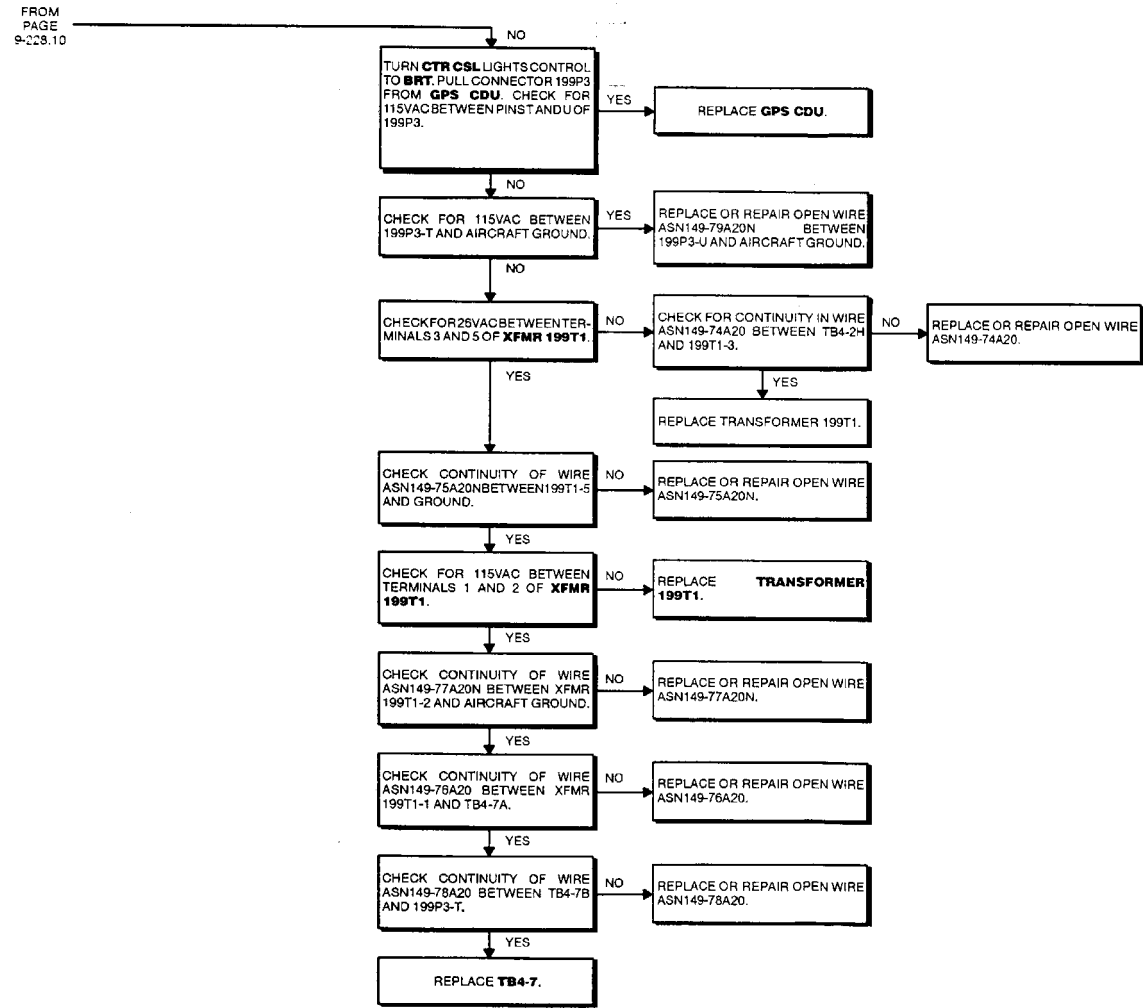




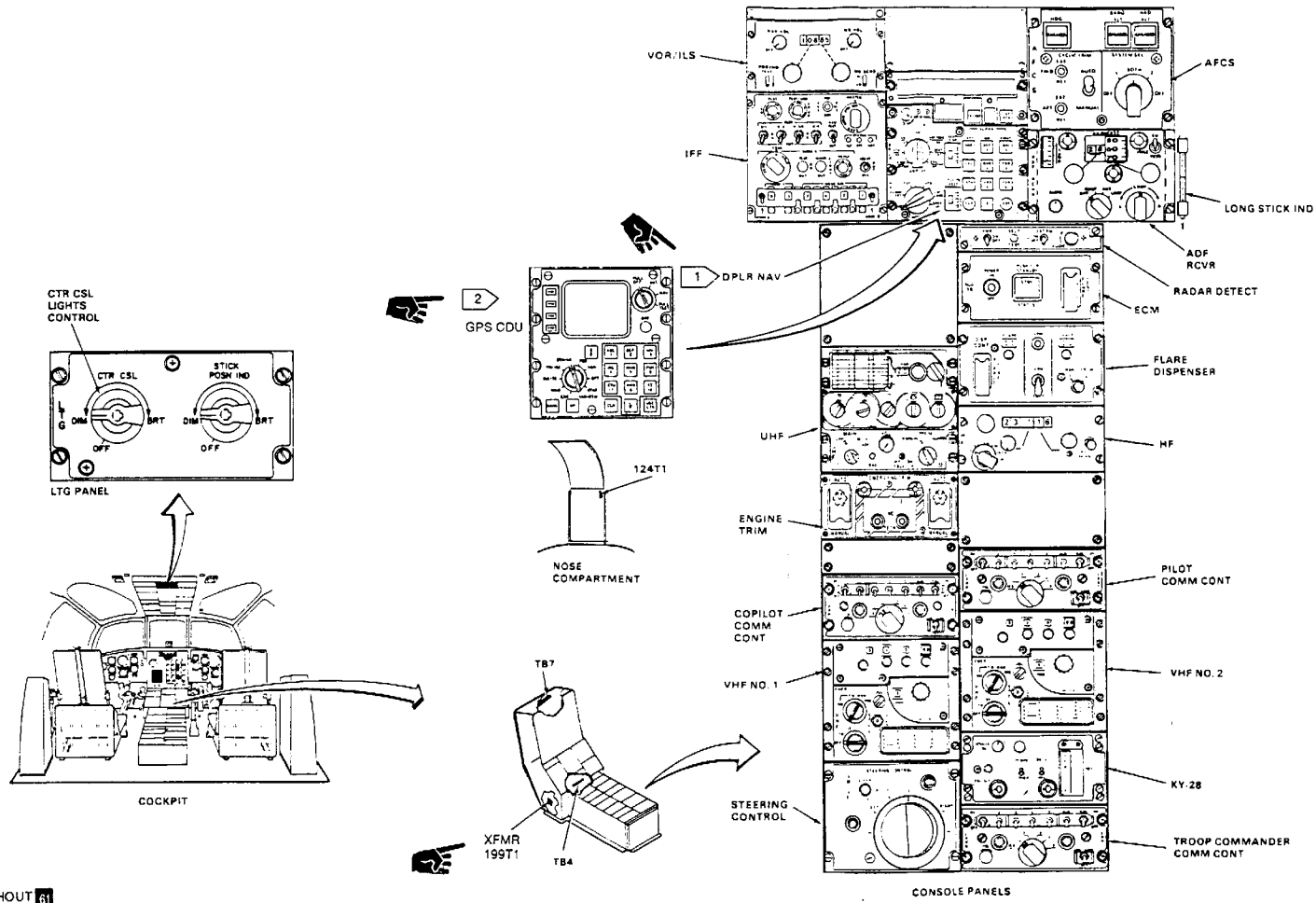
11634



9-12.11 CONSOLE PANEL LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)



GO TO NEXT PAGE
Change 15 9-228.13



NOTES:

- 1 WITHOUT 81
- 2 WITH 81

10 39 8

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

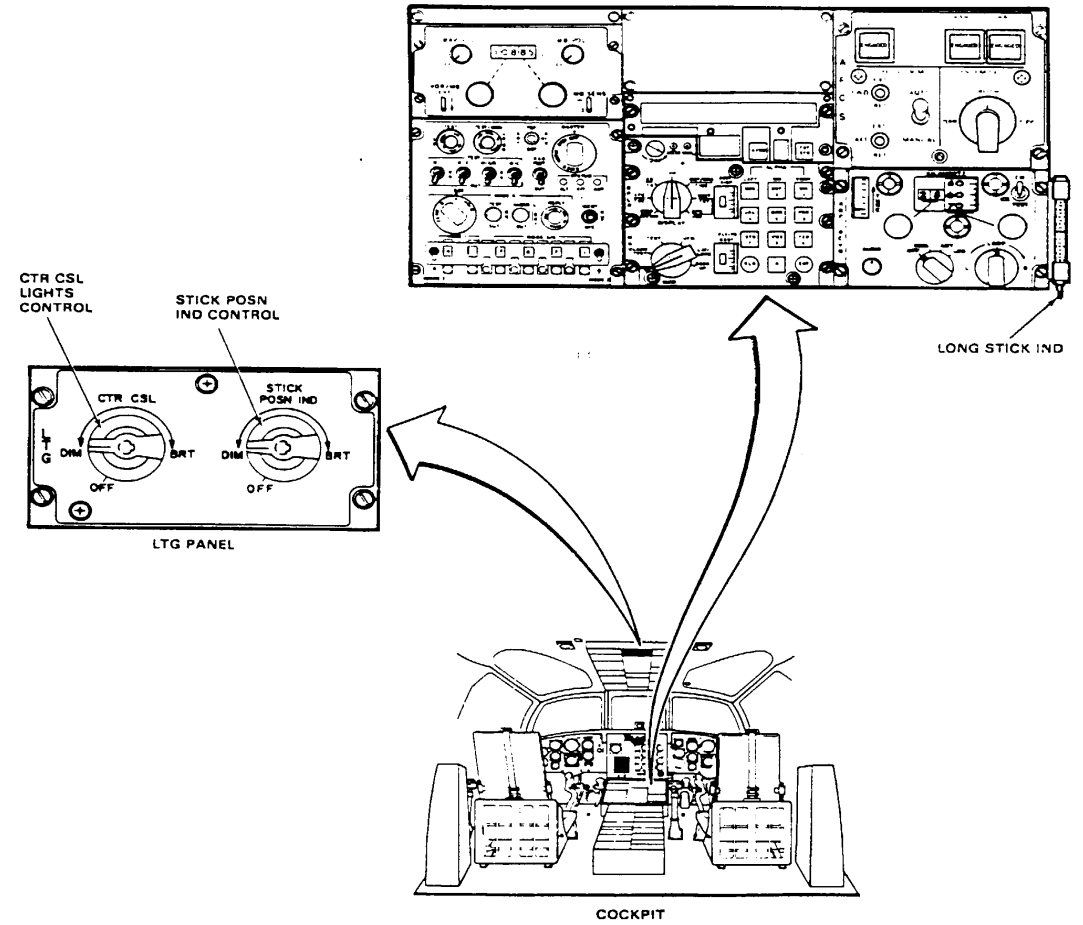
Aircraft Electrician

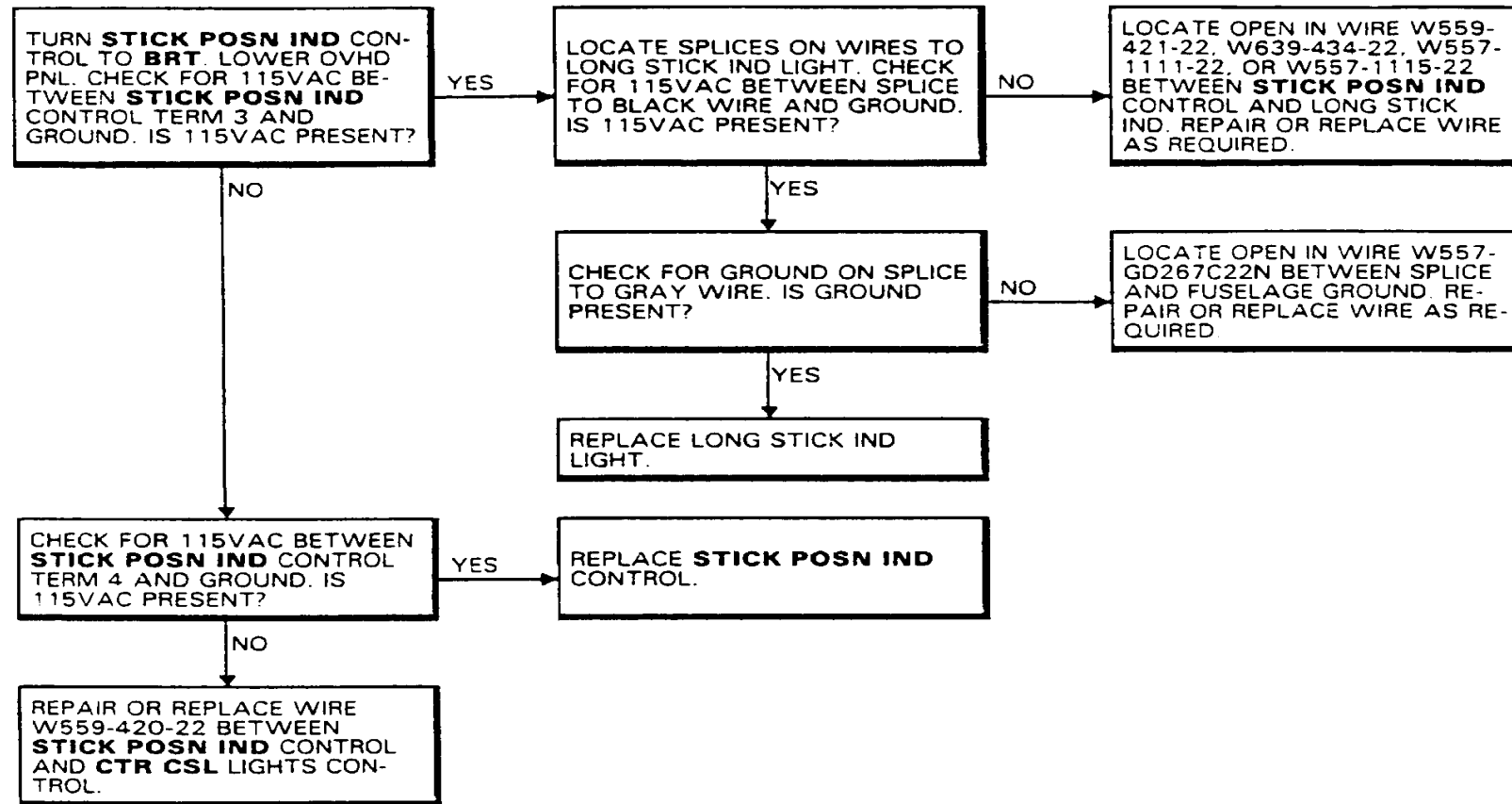
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 7

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

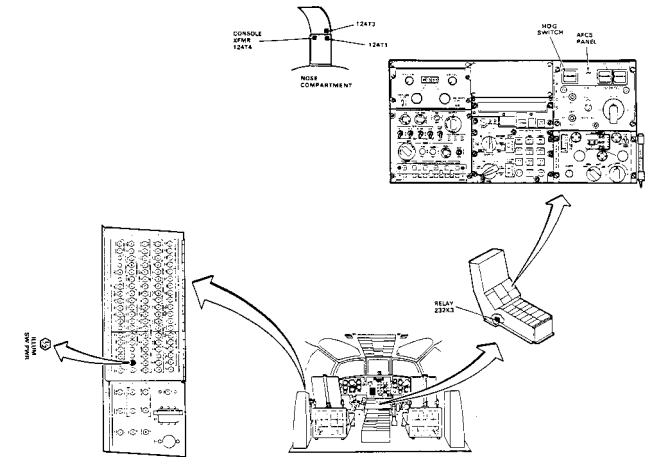
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

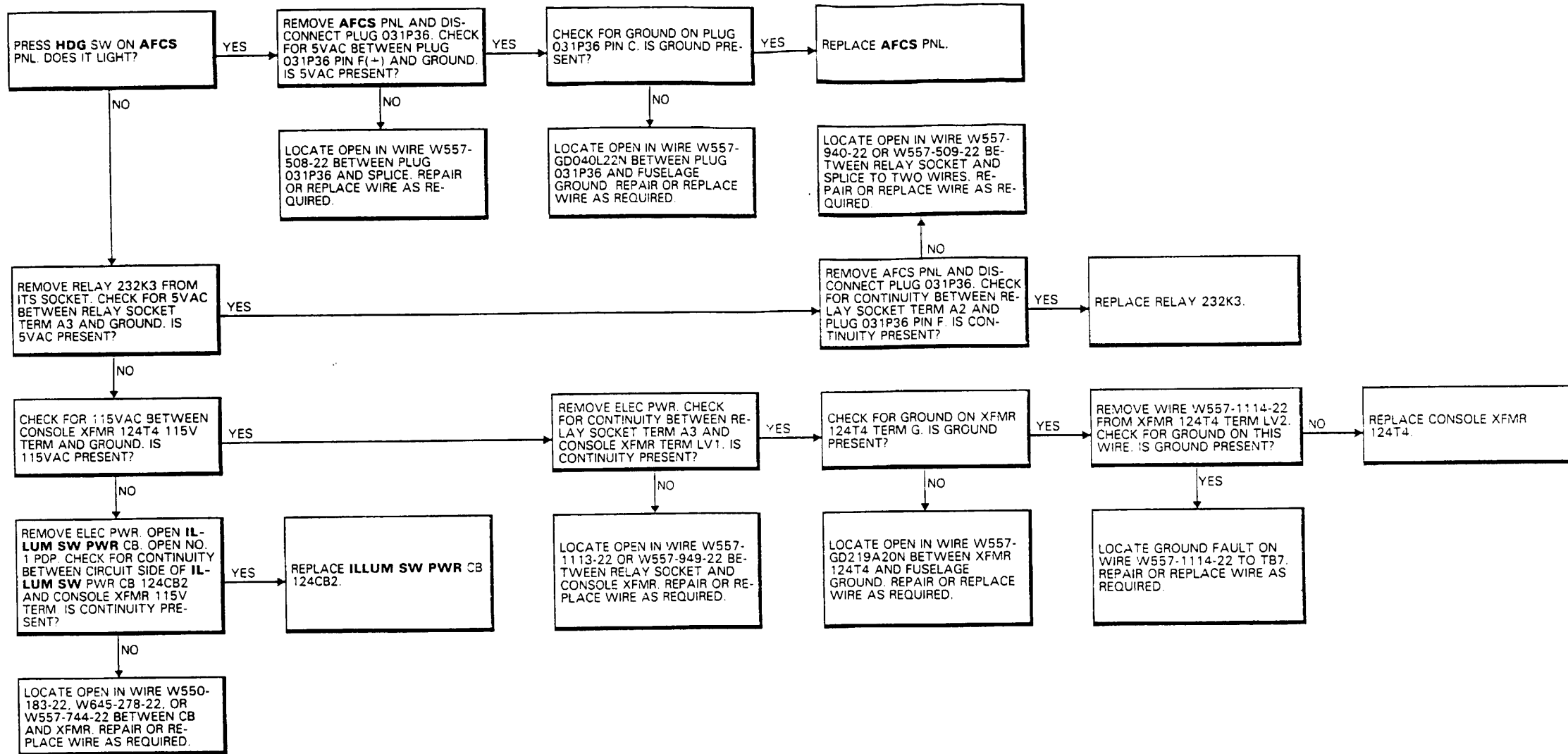
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



GO TO NEXT PAGE
Change 159-228.17

9-12.13. BARO ALT SWITCH CAPTION DOES NOT LIGHT BRIGHT WHEN PRESSED



TM 55-15220-240-T

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **7**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

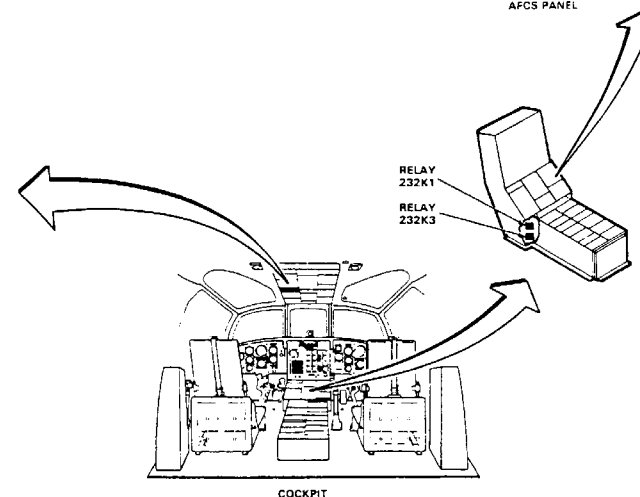
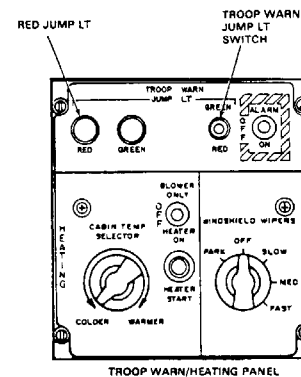
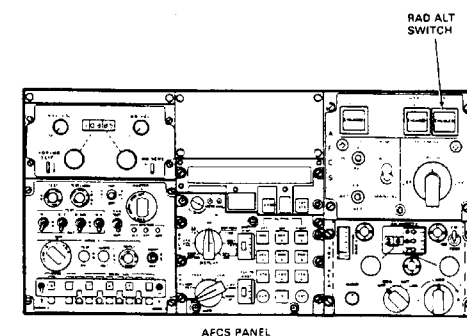
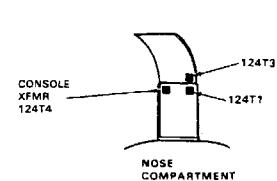
Aircraft Electrician

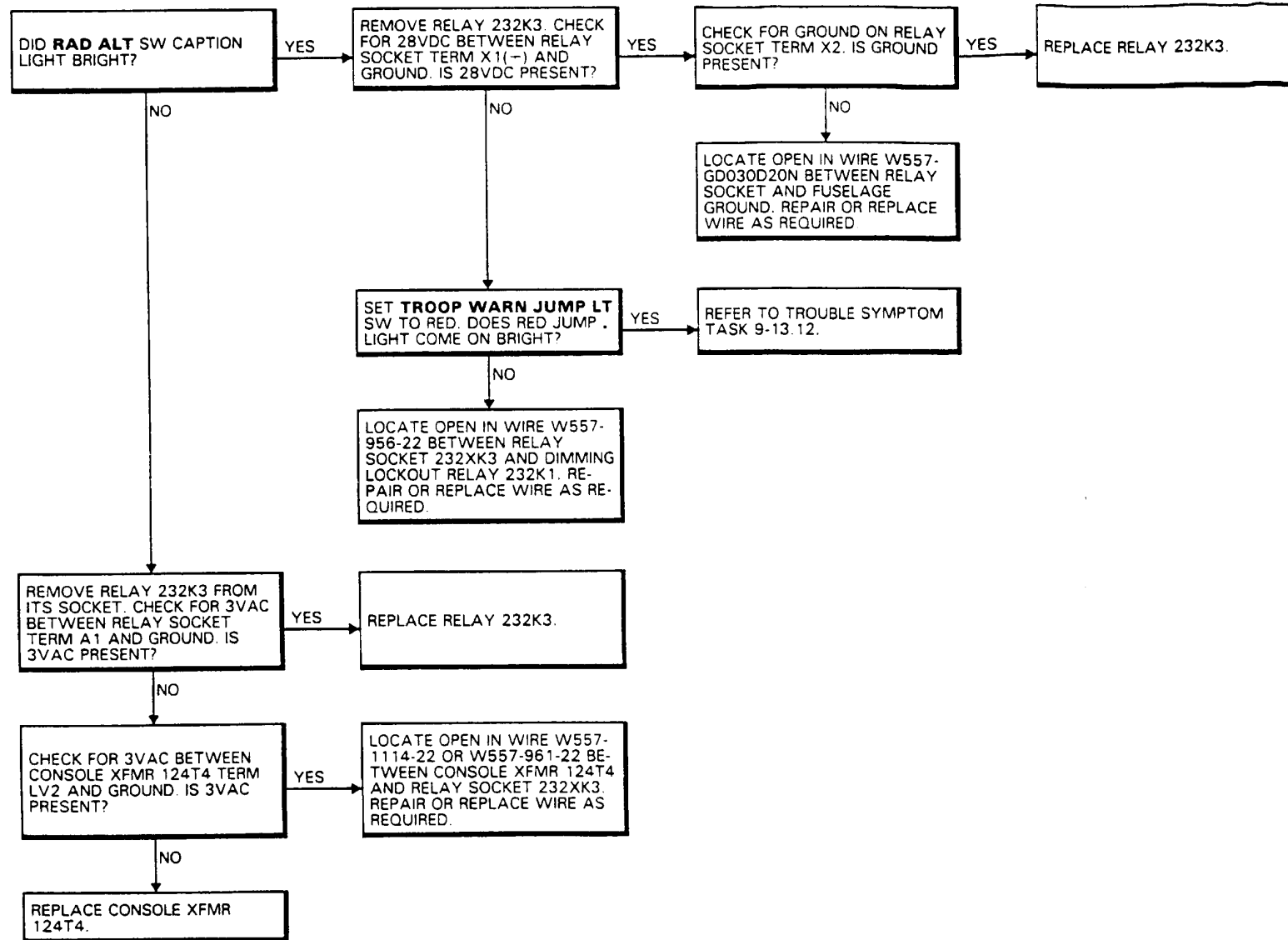
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

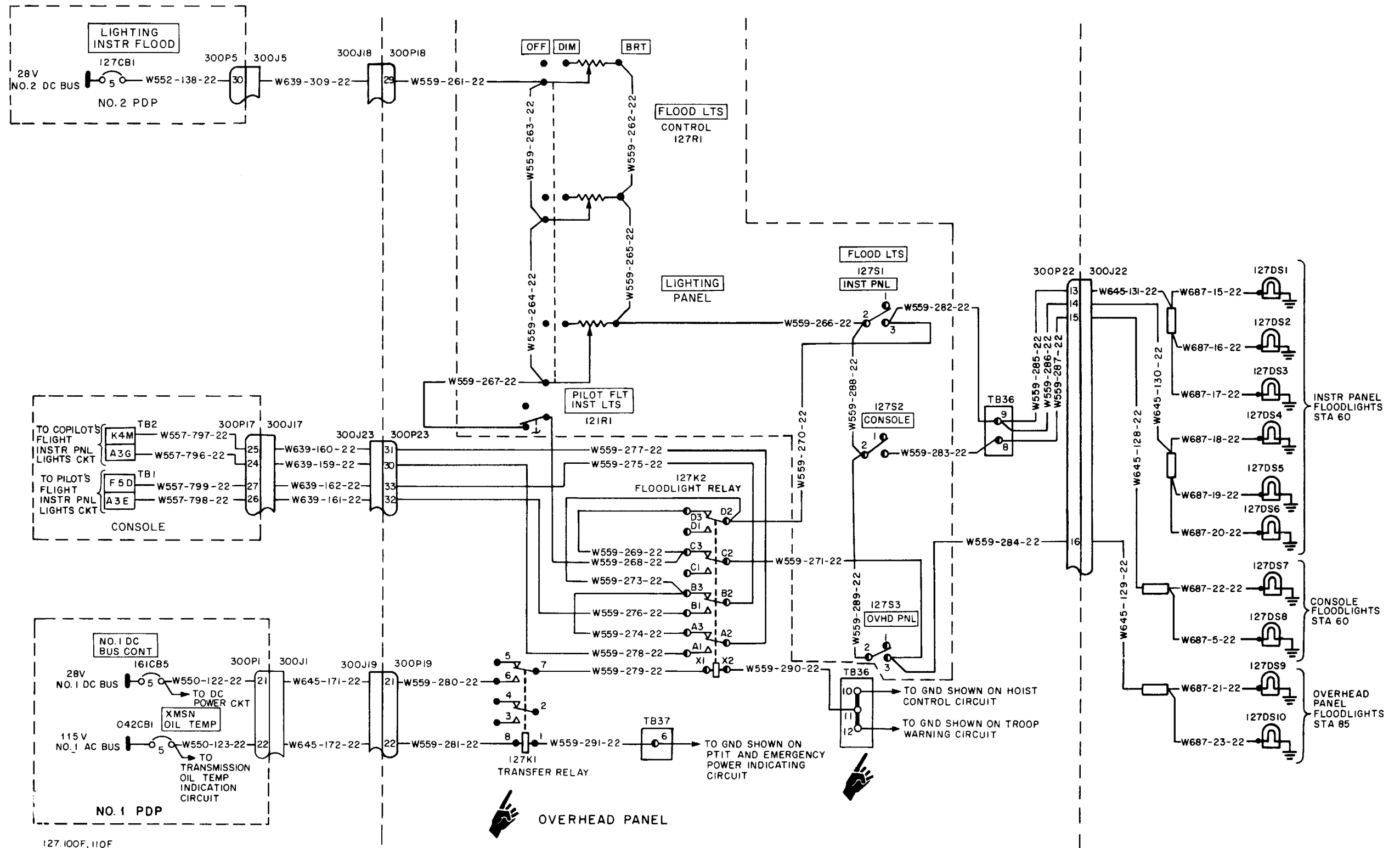
Equipment Condition

TM 55-1520-240-2
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off





9-13 SECONDARY COCKPIT LIGHT



127.100F, 110F

9-13.2 SECONDARY COCKPIT LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

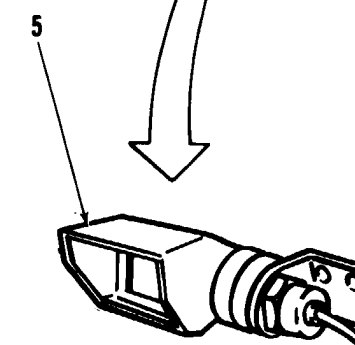
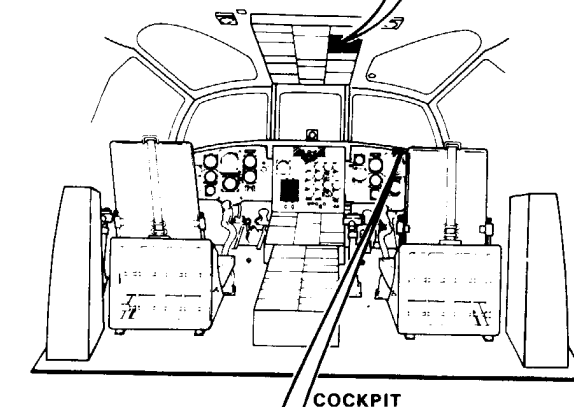
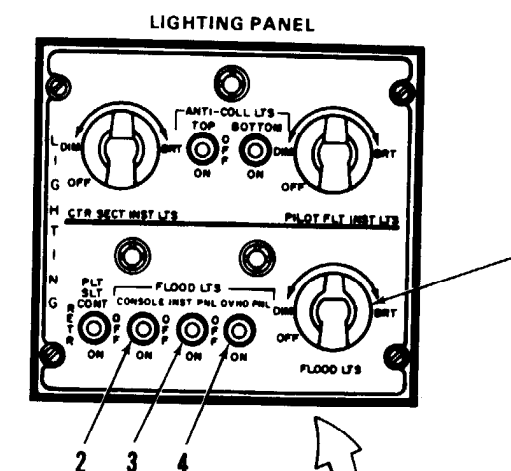
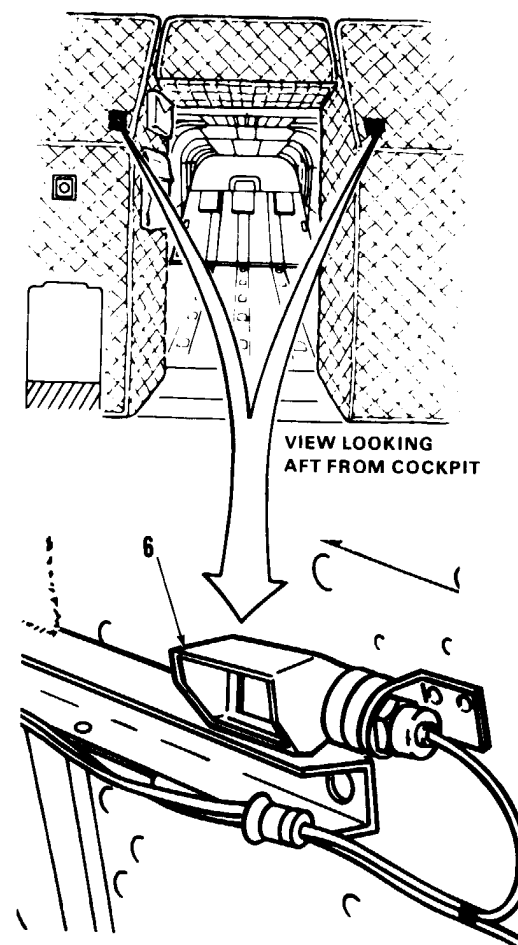
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Rotate FLOOD LTS DIM BRT control (1) from OFF to BRT and back to OFF.	FLOOD LTS DIM BRT control (1) shall rotate freely and smoothly. If control is loose or binding, replace it.
2. Check CONSOLE FLOOD LTS switch (2).	If switch (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check INST PNL FLOOD LTS switch (3).	If switch (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
4. Check OVHD PNL FLOOD LTS switch (4).	If switch (4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
5. Check flood lights (5) on instrument panel and center panel.	If any flood lights (5) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
6. Check flood lights (6) behind pilot's and copilot's seat.	If either flood light (6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



TYPICAL COCKPIT INSTRUMENT PANEL INSTALLATION. 8 PLACES

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

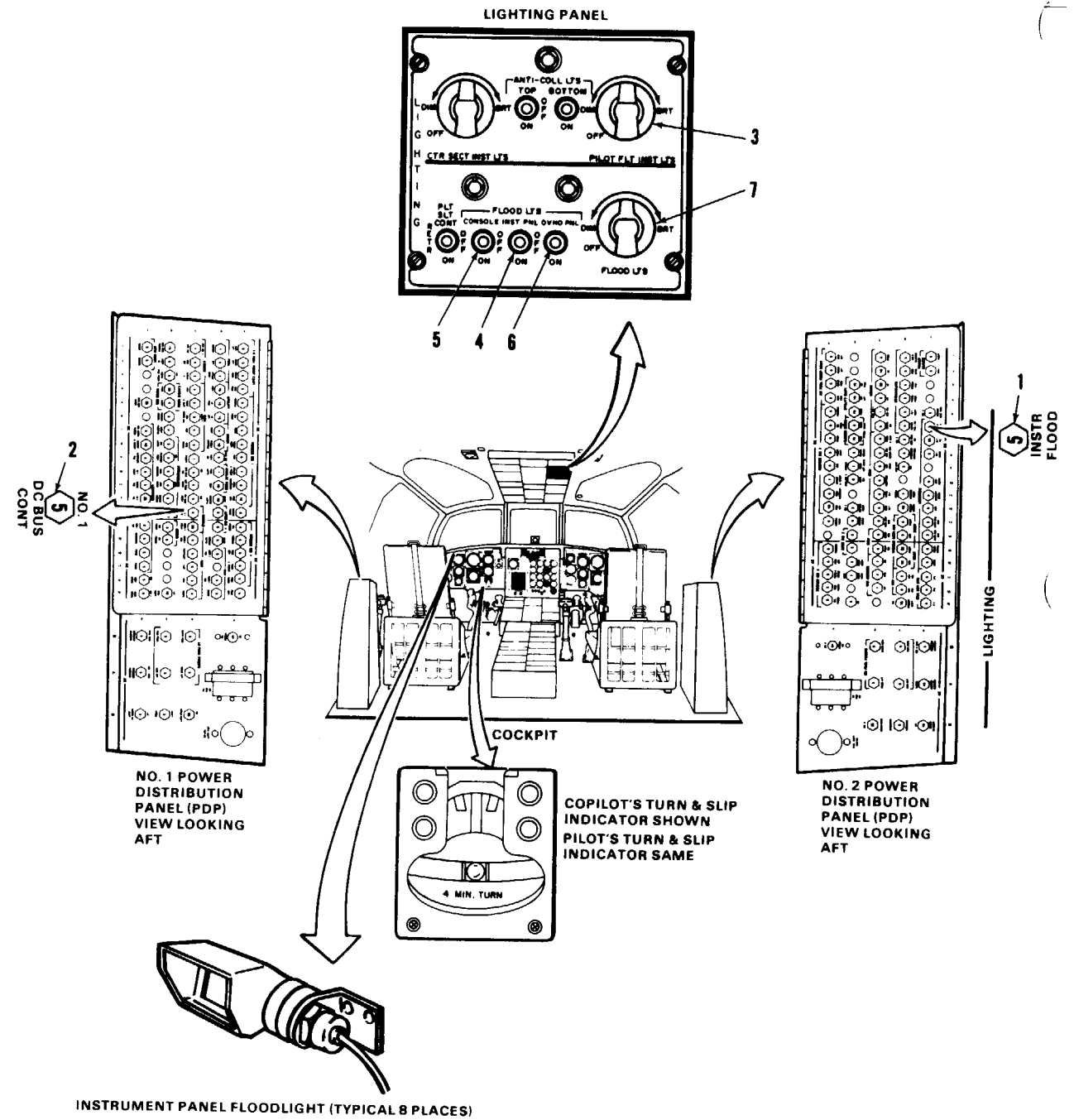
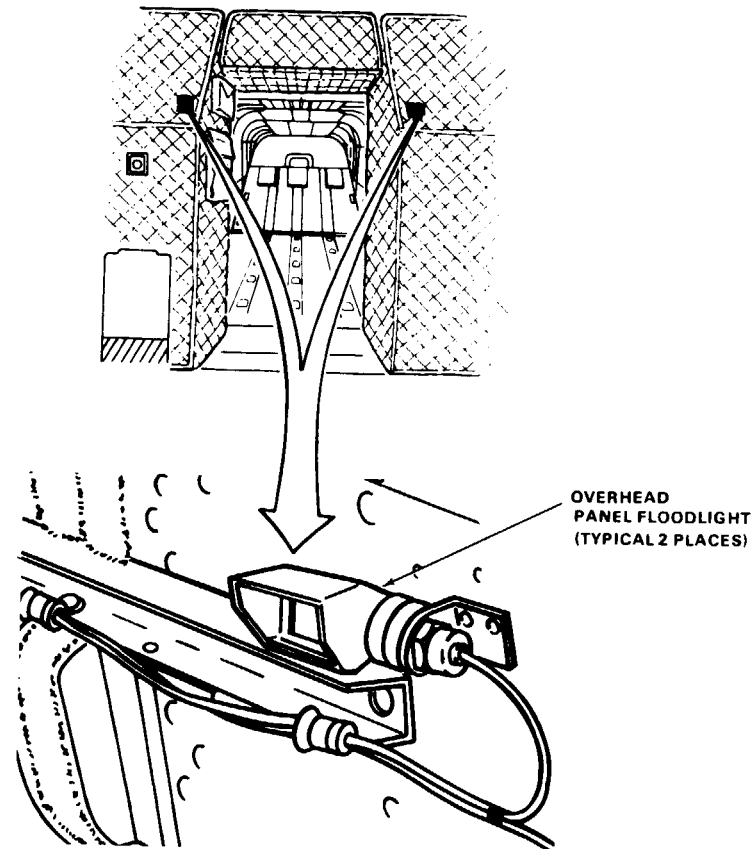
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

Visual Check of Secondary Cockpit Lights Performed (Task 9-13.2)



9-13.3 SECONDARY COCKPIT LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

9-13.3

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that INSTR FLOOD LIGHTING circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-13.4.
2. Check that DC BUS CONT NO. 1 circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-13.5.
3. Set PILOT FLT INST LTS control (3) to OFF.	
4. Set INST PNL CONSOLE, and OVHD PNL FLOOD LTS switches (4, 5, and 6) to ON.	
5. Turn FLOOD LTS control (7) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	Ten flood lights, eight on instrument panel and two behind pilot's seat shall come on dim and then increase in brightness. If flood lights do not come on go to task 9-13.6. If flood lights do not increase in brightness, replace FLOOD LTS control (7).
6. Set INST PNL FLOOD LTS switch (4) to OFF.	Six flood lights on instrument panel shall go out. If flood lights do not go out, go to task 9-13.7.
7. Set CONSOLE FLOOD LTS switch (5) to OFF.	Two flood lights over center panel shall go out. If flood lights do not go out, replace switch (5).
8. Set OVHD PNL FLOOD LTS switch (6) to OFF.	Two flood lights behind pilot's and copilot's seat shall go out. If flood lights do not go out, replace switch (6).
9. Open NO. 1 DC BUS CONT circuit breaker (2). Set INST PNL switch (4) to ON.	Six flood lights on instrument panel and pilot's and copilot's turn and slip indicators (8) lights shall come on. If flood lights and pilot's and copilot's turn and slip lights do not come on, go to task 9-13.8.
10. Set INST PNL switch (4) to OFF.	Flood lights and pilot's and copilot's turn and slip indicator (8) lights shall go out. If flood lights and indicator lights do not go out, replace switch (4).
11. Turn PILOT FLT INST LTS control (3) to BRT.	Overhead panel flood lights, instrument panel flood lights, and pilot's and copilot's turn and slip indicator lights shall come on. If not, go to task 9-13.9.

TASK	RESULT
12. Turn PILOT FLT INST LTS control (3) to OFF.	Flood lights and indicator lights shall go out. If not replace PILOT FLT INST LTS control (3).
13. Close NO. 1 DC BUS CONT circuit breaker (2).	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Off
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off

END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

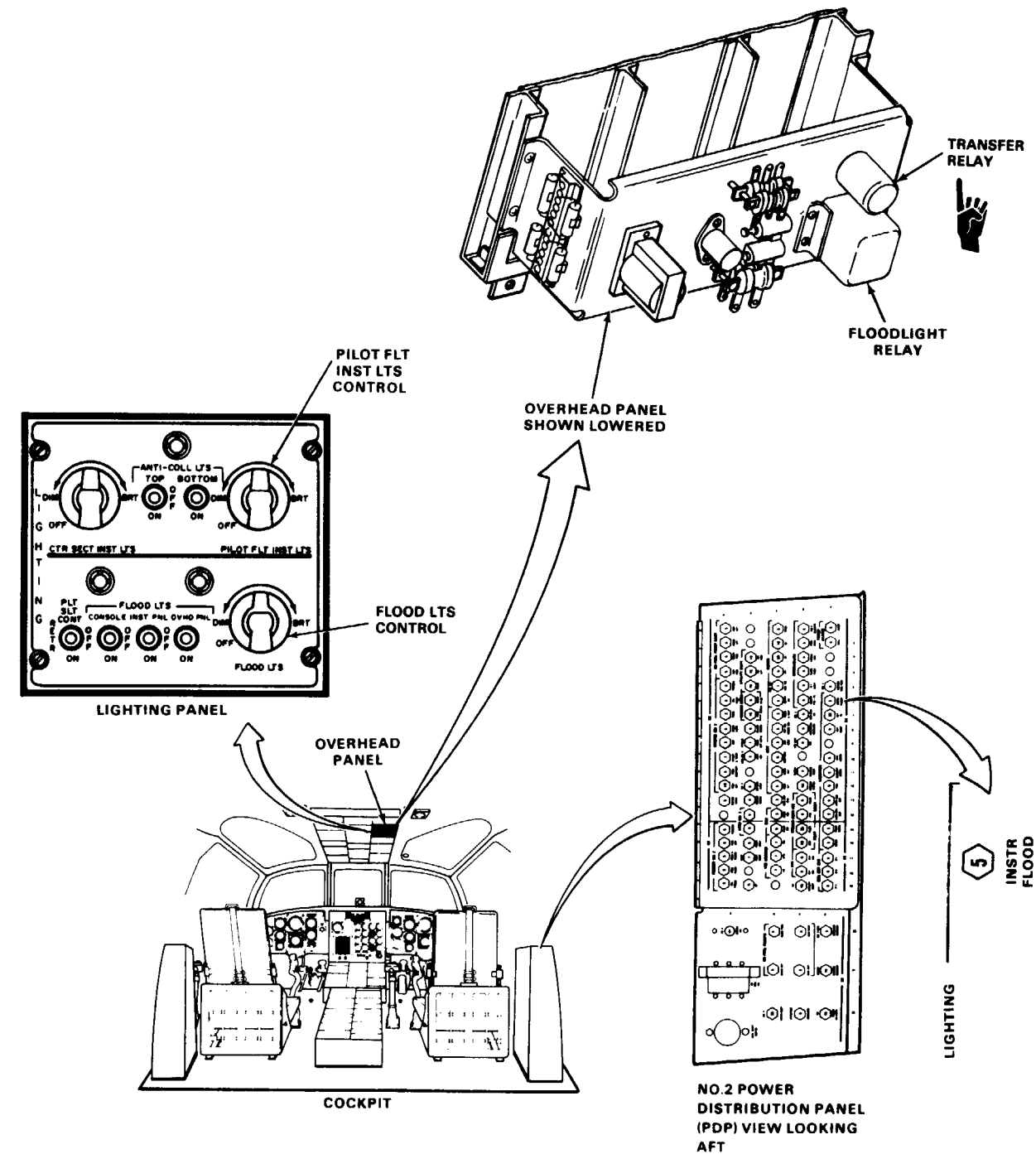
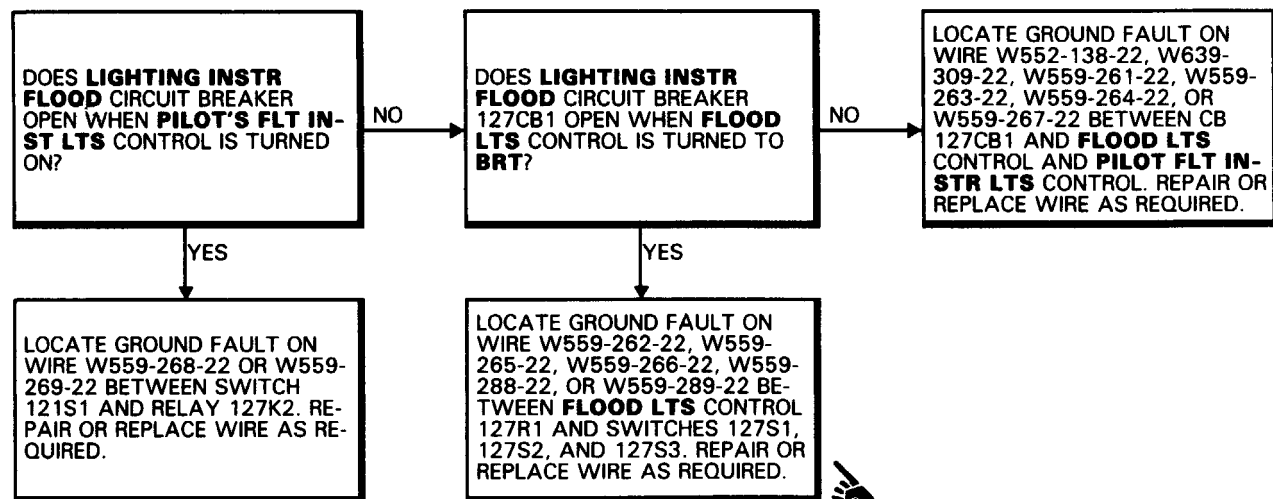
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None



9-13.5 NO. 1 DC BUS CONTROL CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

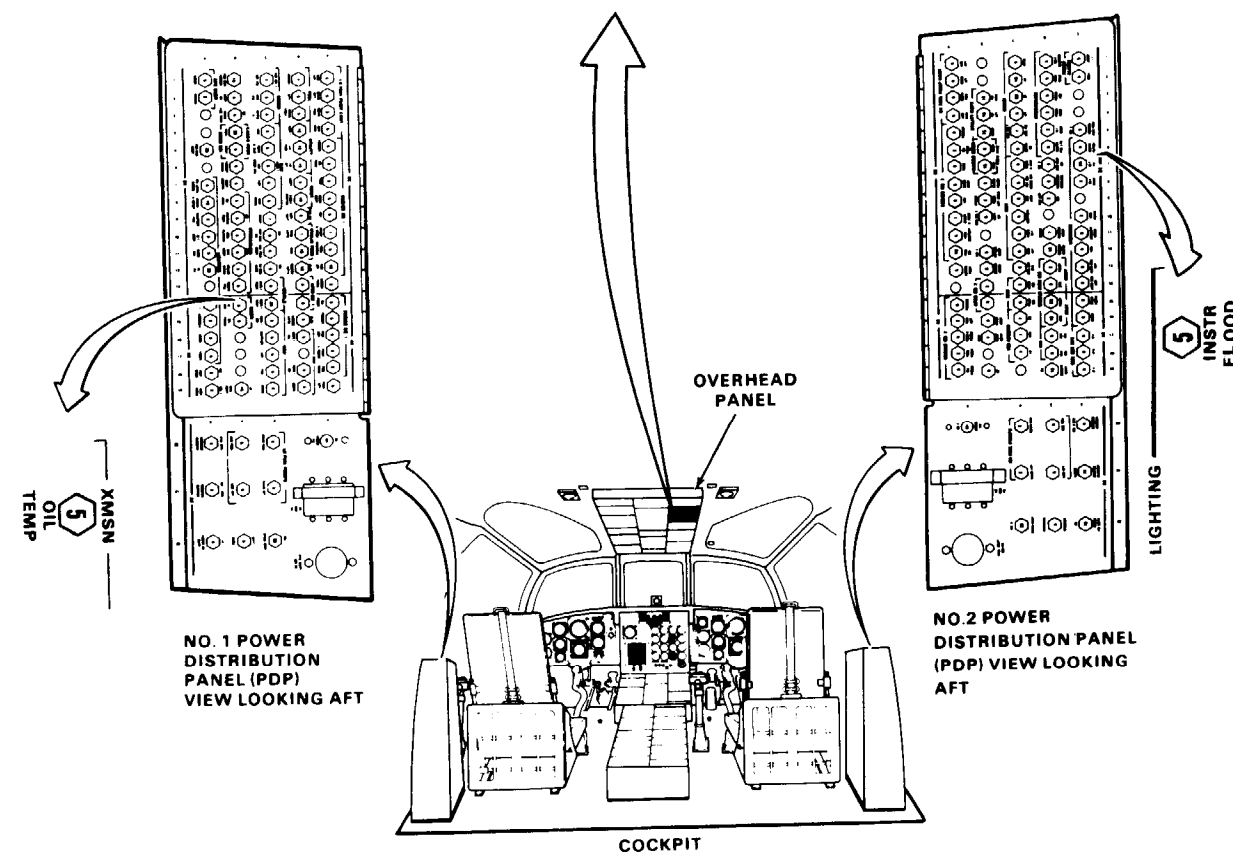
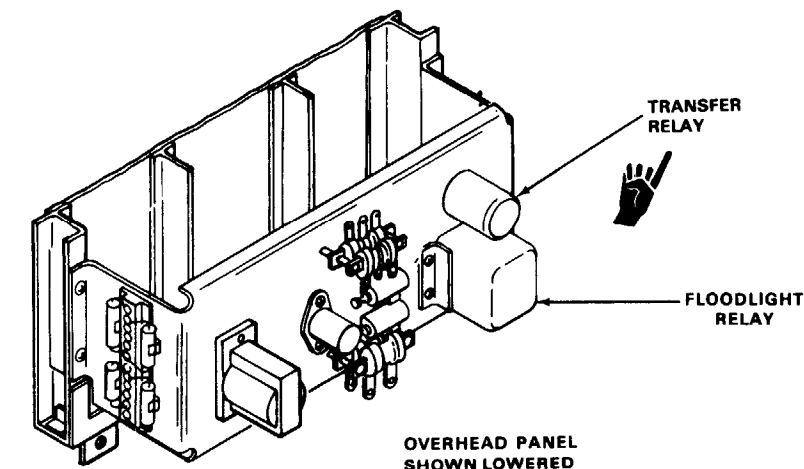
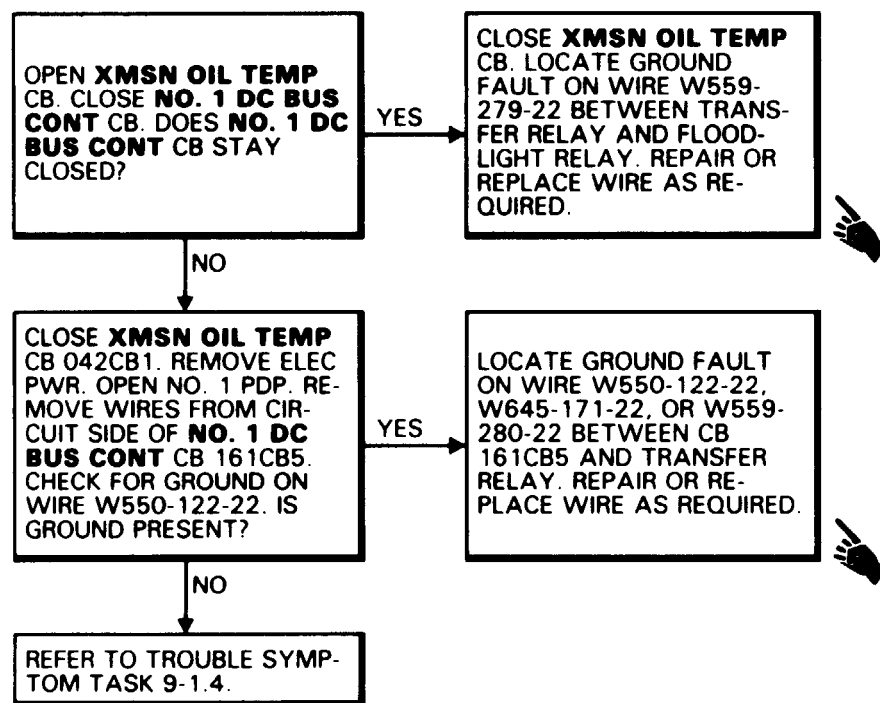
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

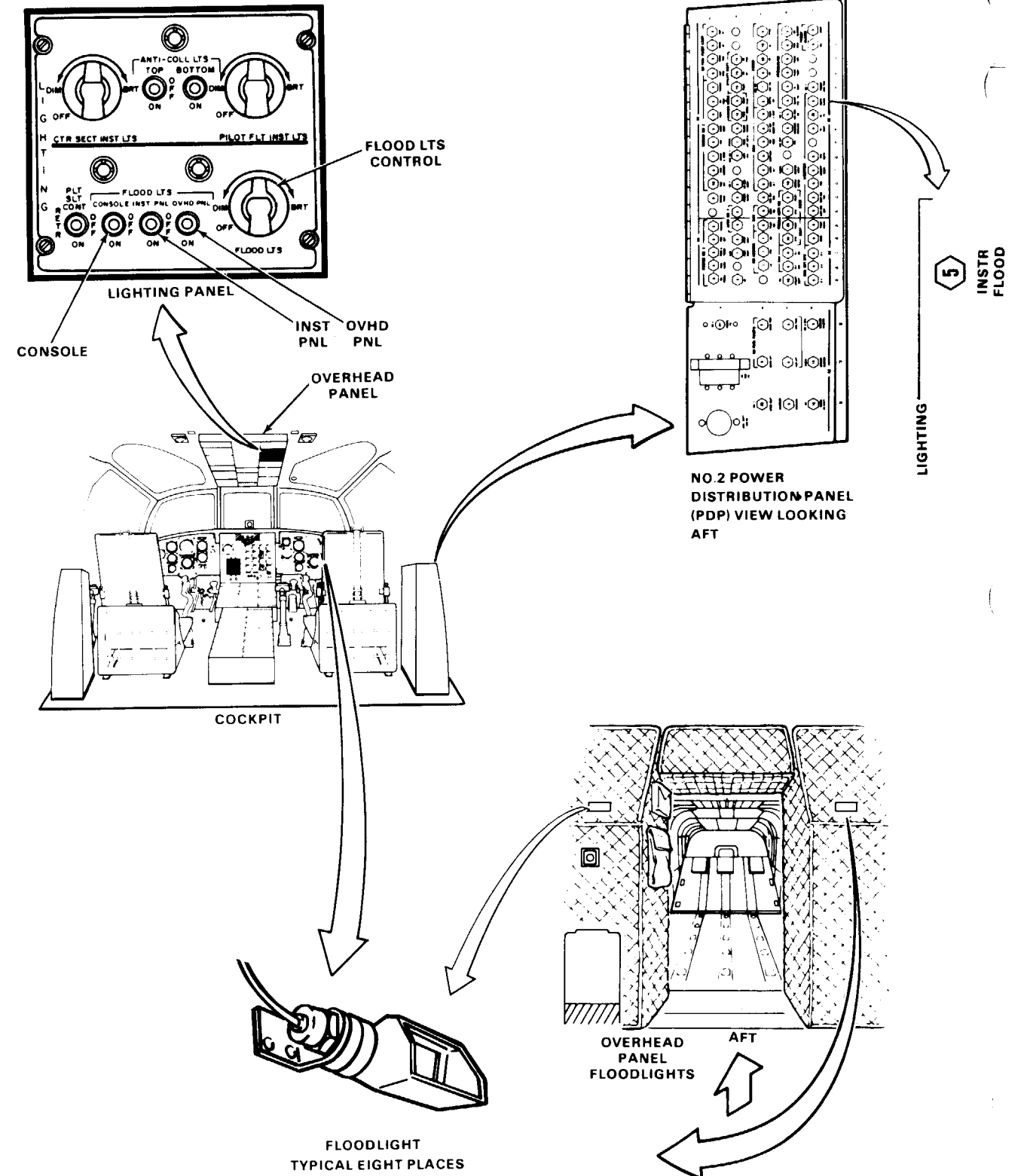
Aircraft Electrician

References:

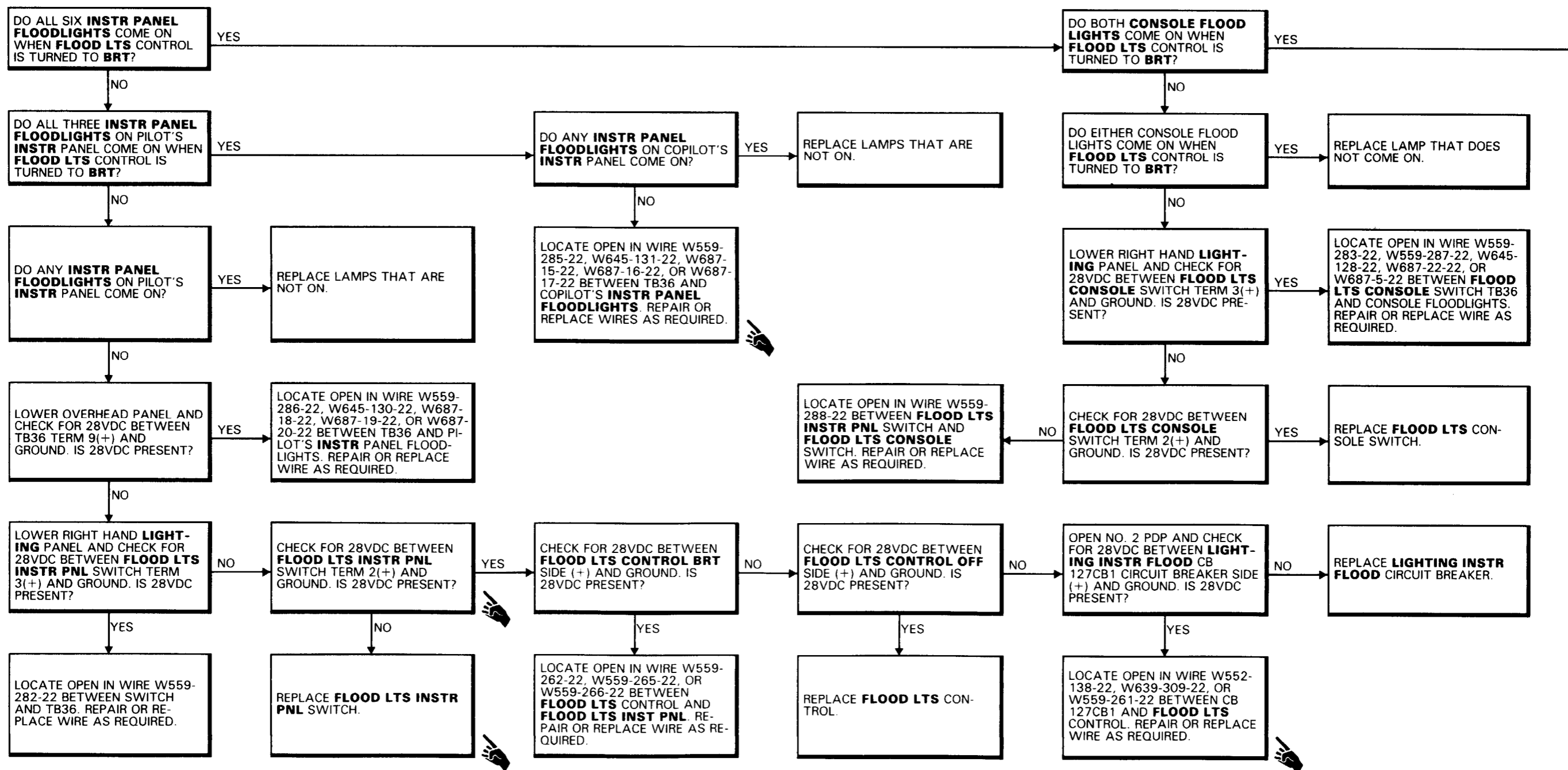
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

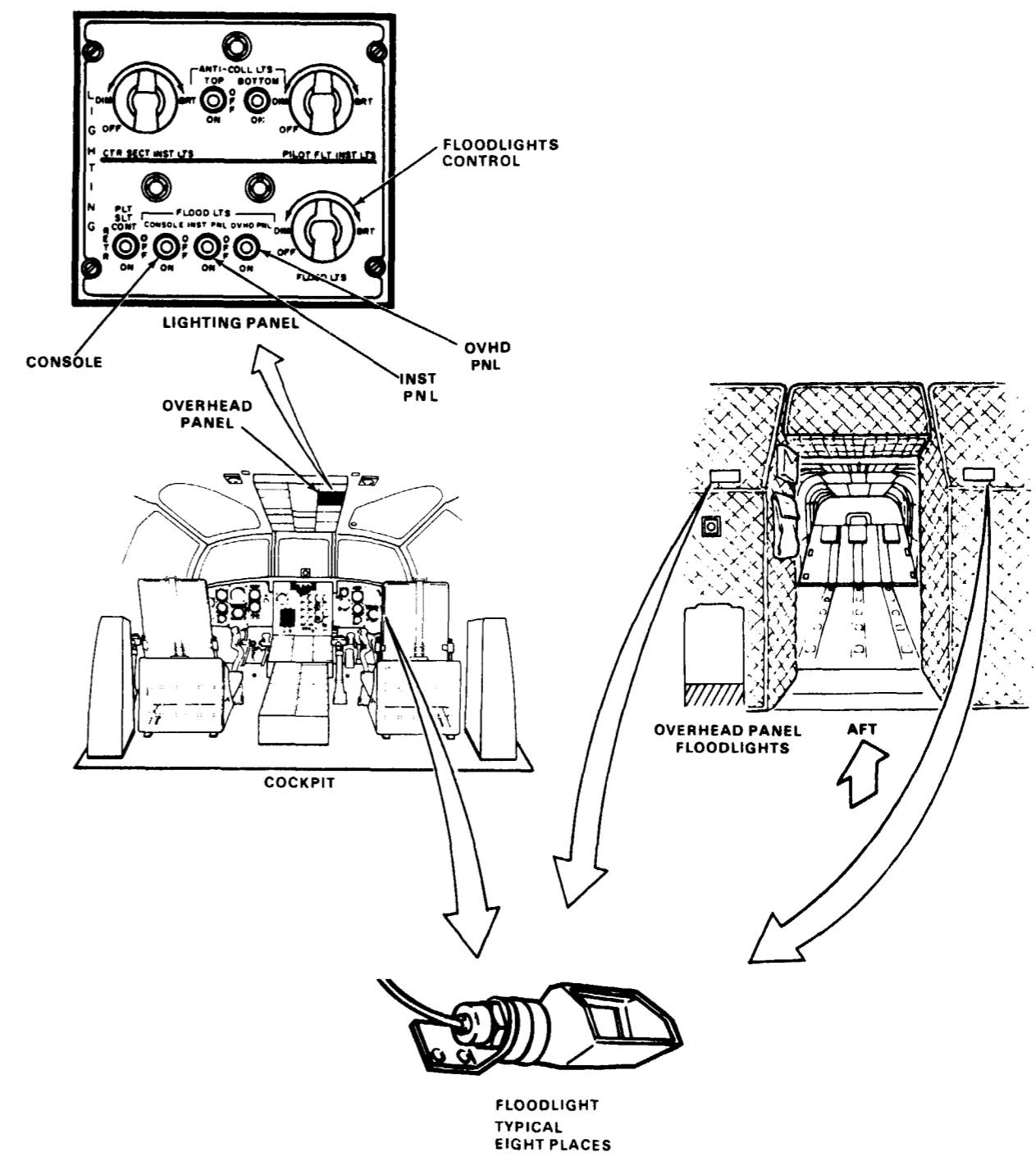
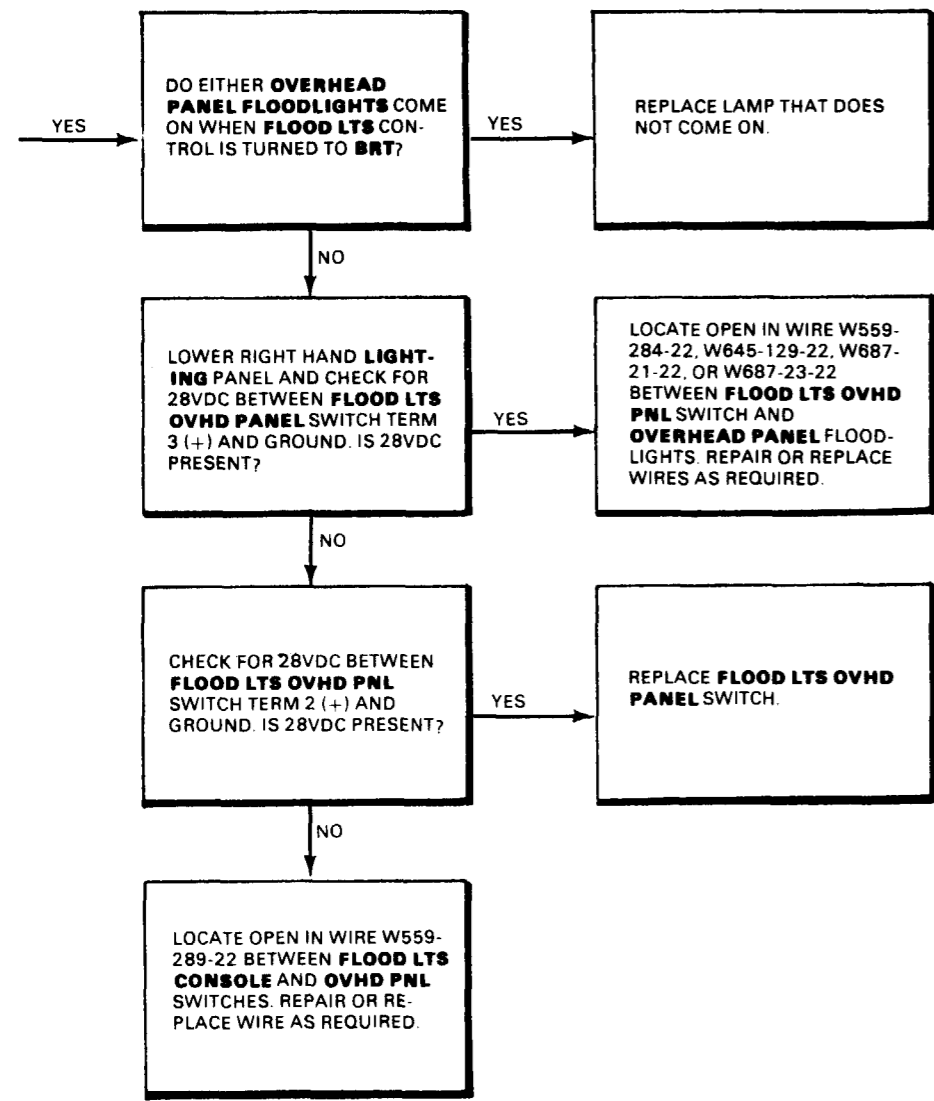
- TM 55-1520-240-23: Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



9-13.6 INSTR PANEL, CONSOLE, OR OVERHEAD PANEL FLOOD LIGHTS WILL NOT COME ON (Continued)



9-13.6 INSTR PANEL, CONSOLE, OR OVERHEAD PANEL FLOODLIGHTS WILL NOT COME ON (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

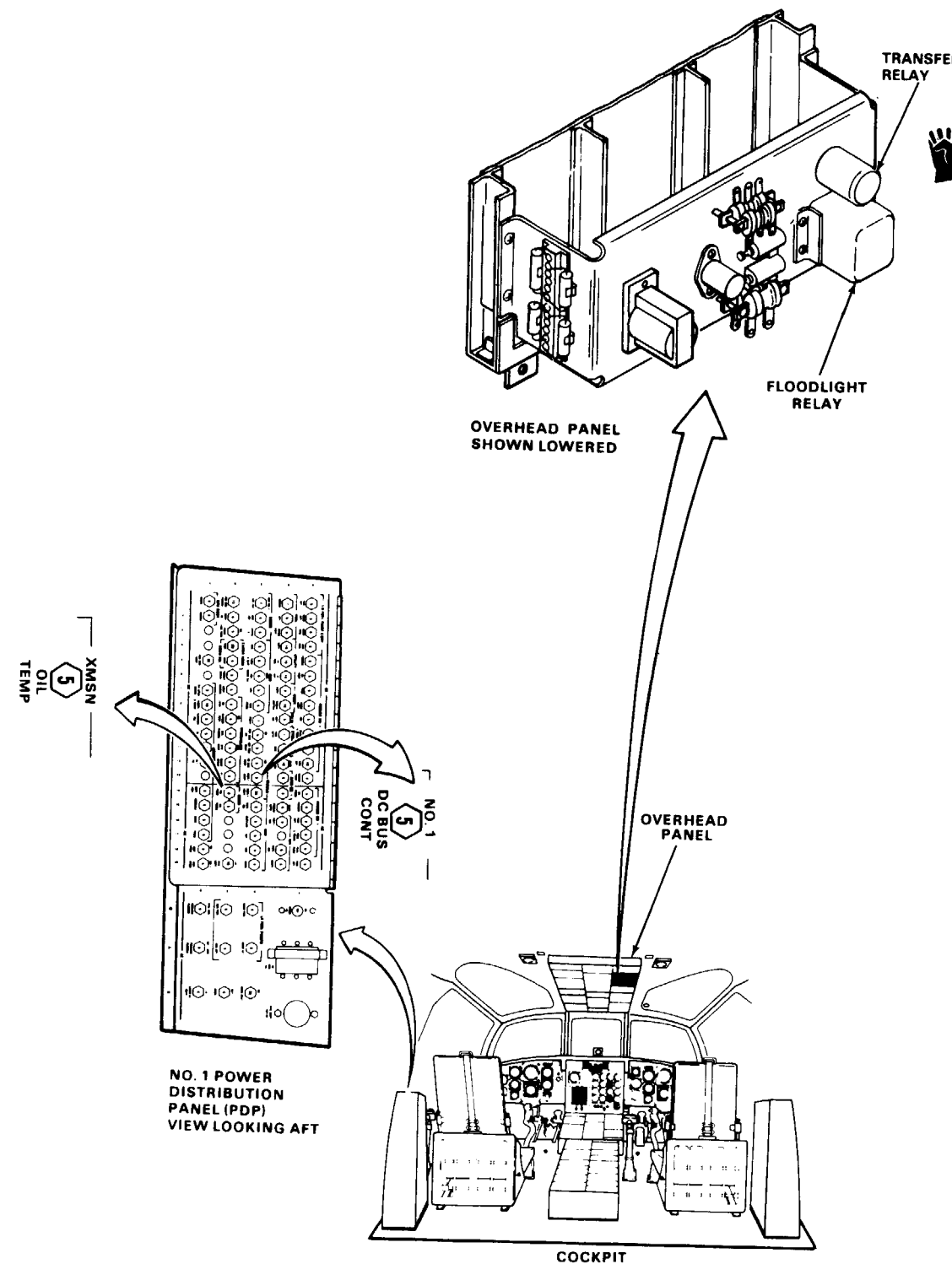
None

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

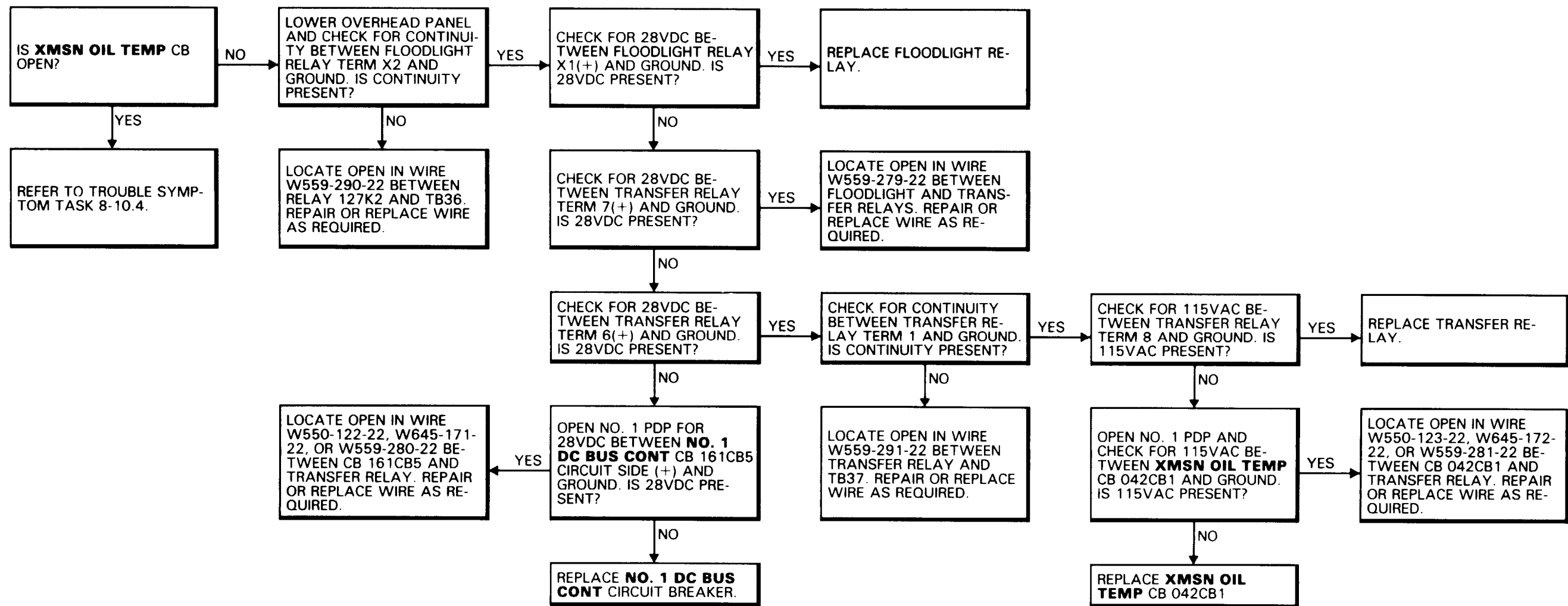
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



9-13.7 PILOT'S AND COPILOT'S TURN AND SLIP INDICATOR LIGHTS VARY IN BRIGHTNESS

(Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

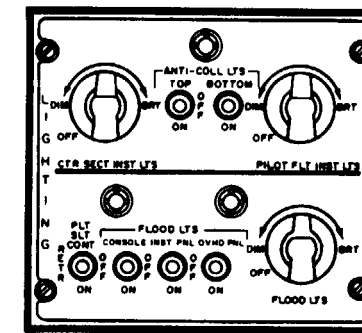
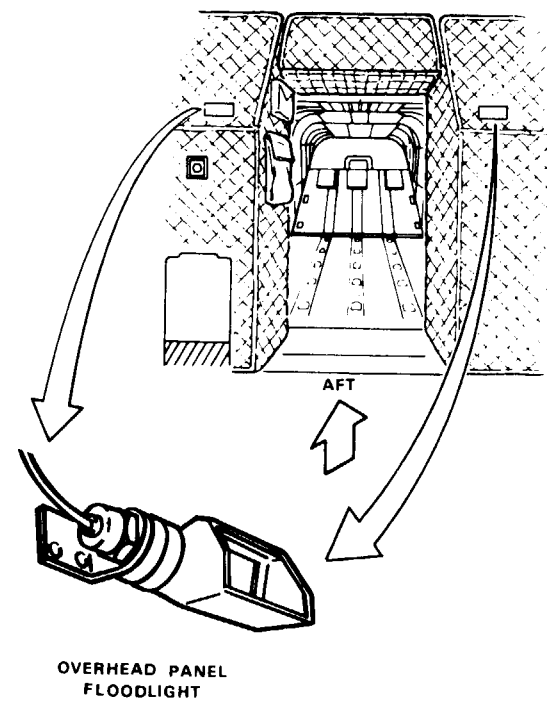
Aircraft Electrician

References:

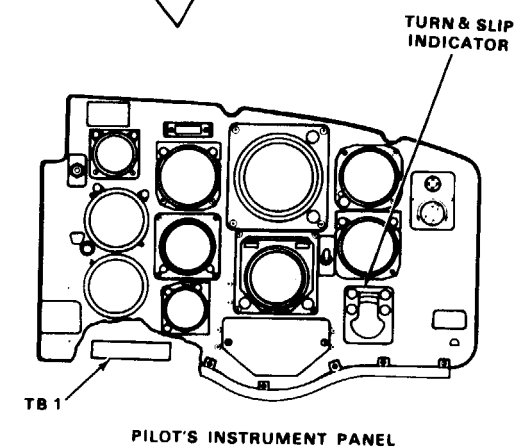
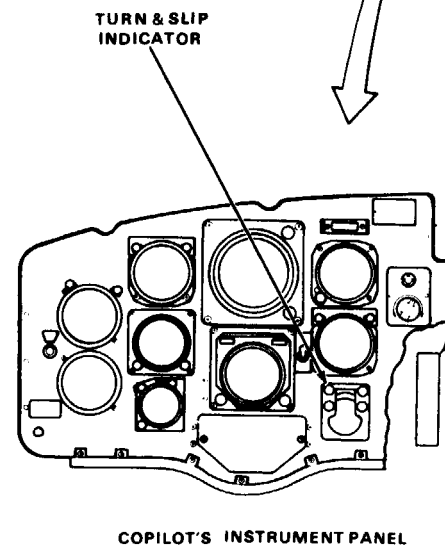
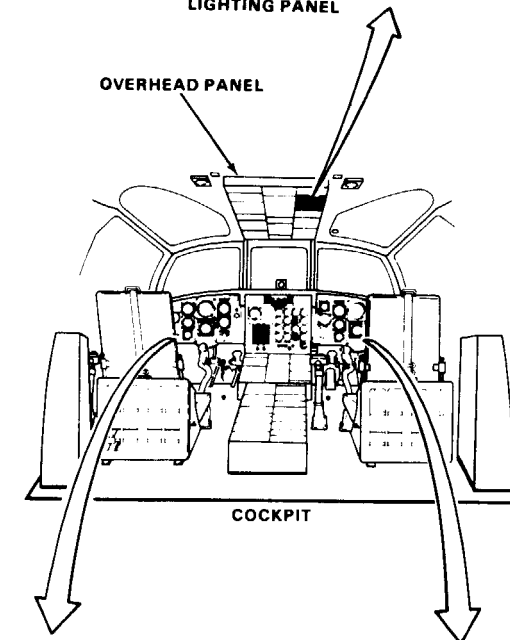
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off

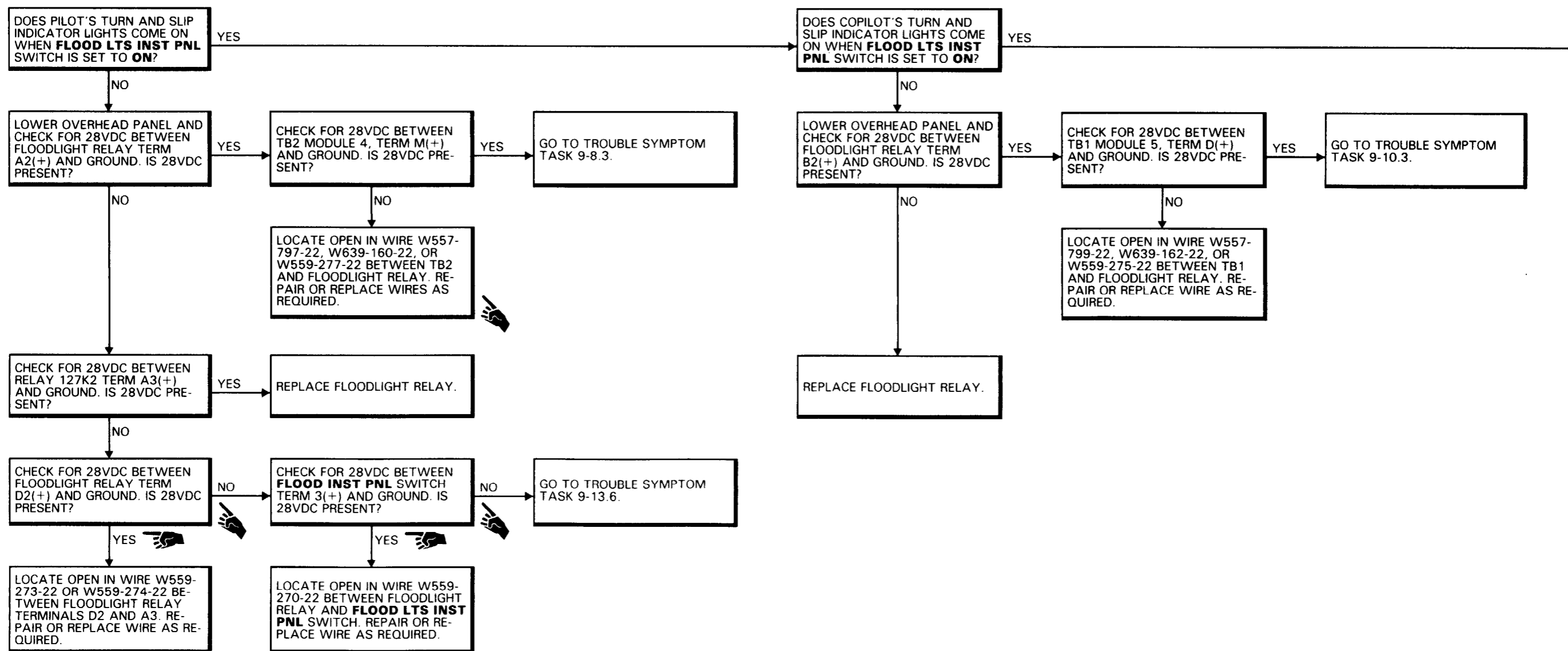


LIGHTING PANEL

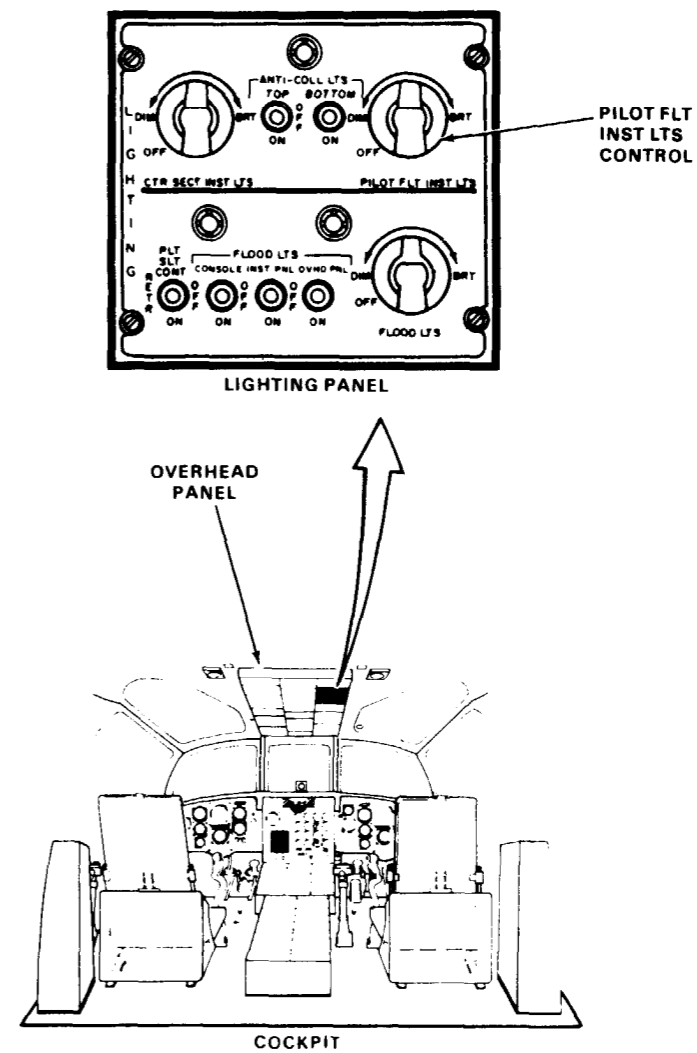
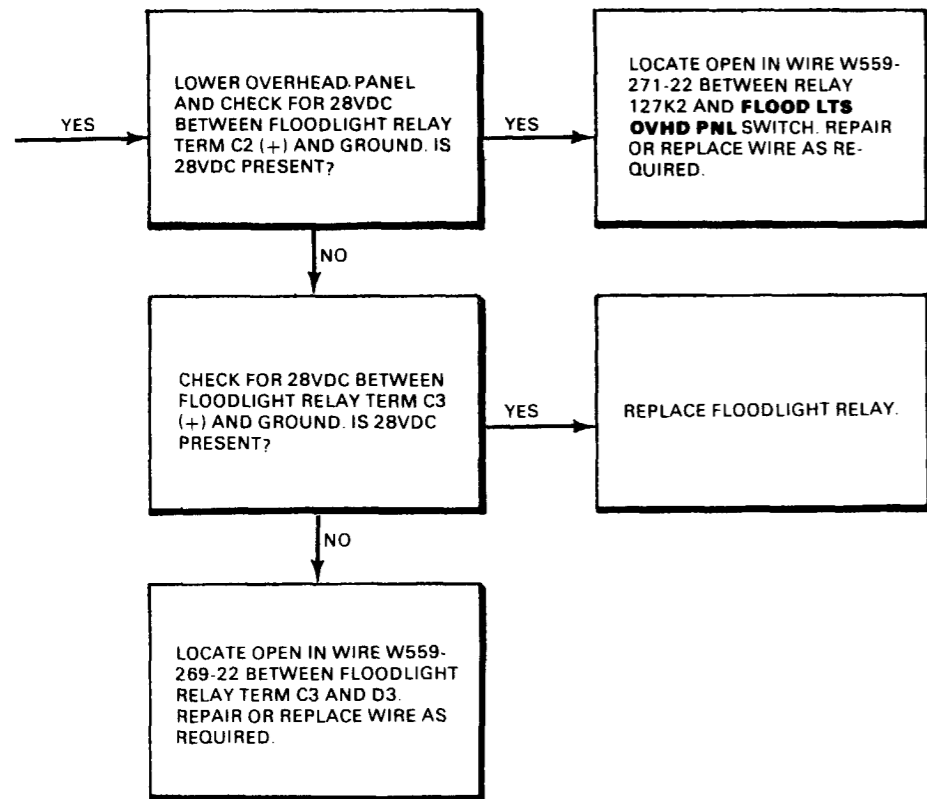


D145-11470-SPA

9-13.8 PILOT'S OR COPILOT'S TURN AND SLIP INDICATOR LIGHTS OR OVERHEAD PANEL FLOODLIGHTS DO NOT COME ON (Continued)



9-13.8 PILOT OR COPILOT'S TURN AND SLIP INDICATOR LIGHTS OR OVERHEAD PANEL FLOODLIGHTS DO NOT COME ON
(Continued)



9-13.9 FLOODLIGHTS ON INST PANEL AND OVERHEAD PANEL AND LIGHTS ON PILOT AND COPILOT'S TURN AND SLIP INDICATORS DO NOT COME ON

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

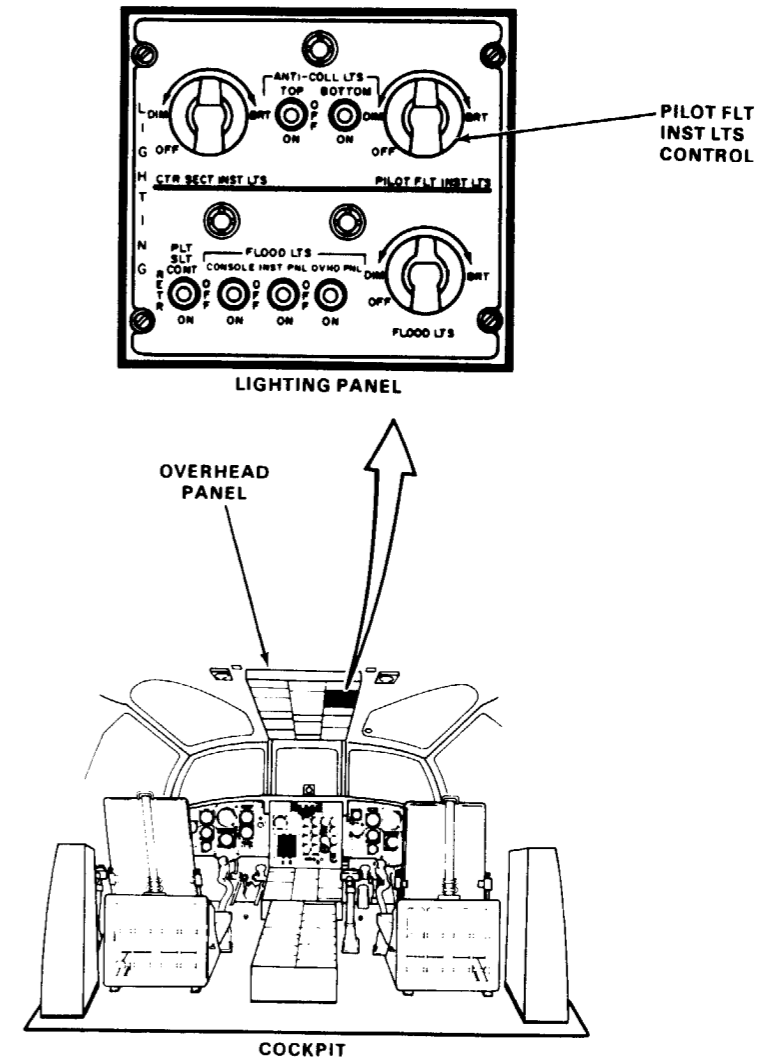
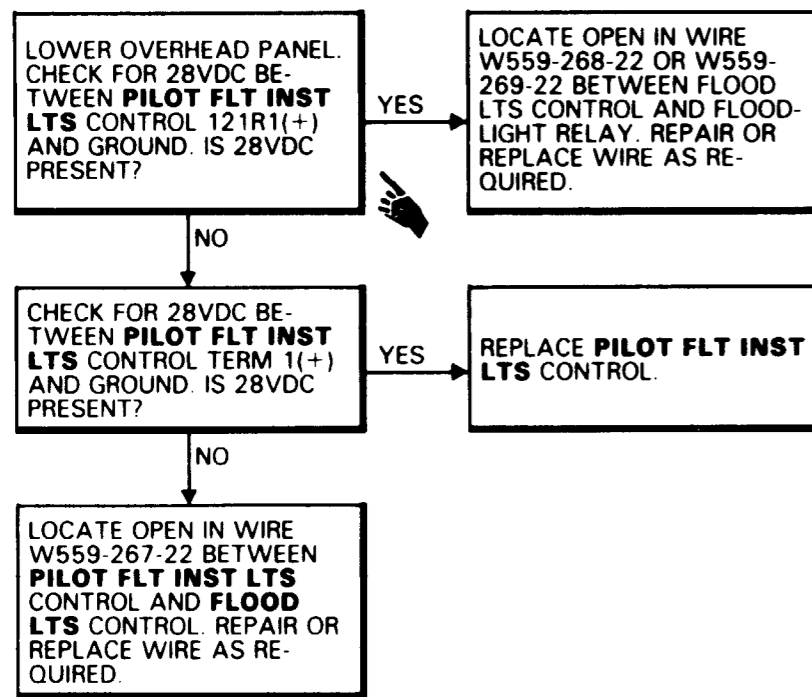
Aircraft Electrician

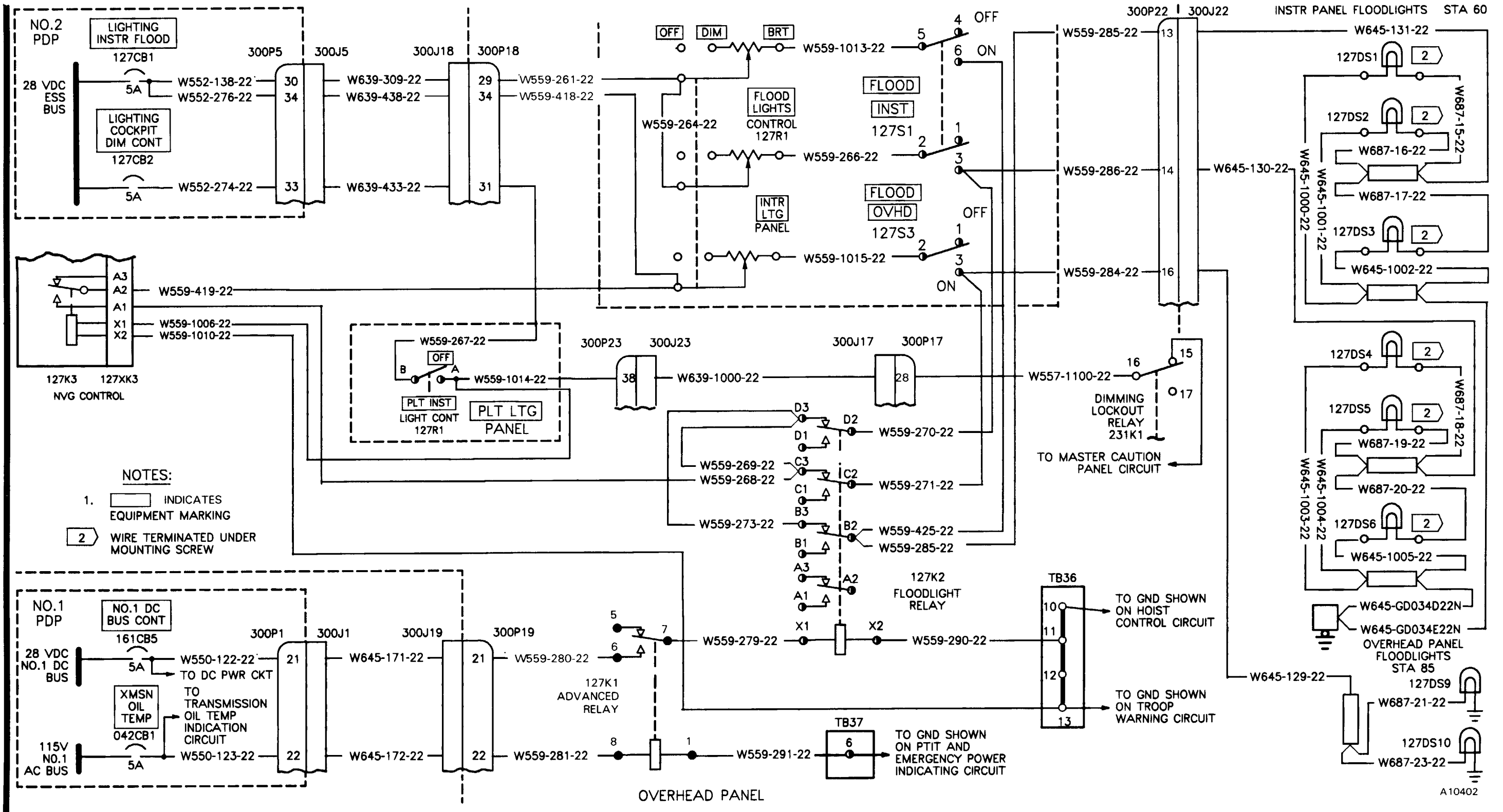
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off





9-13.11 SECONDARY COCKPIT LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With 17

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

References

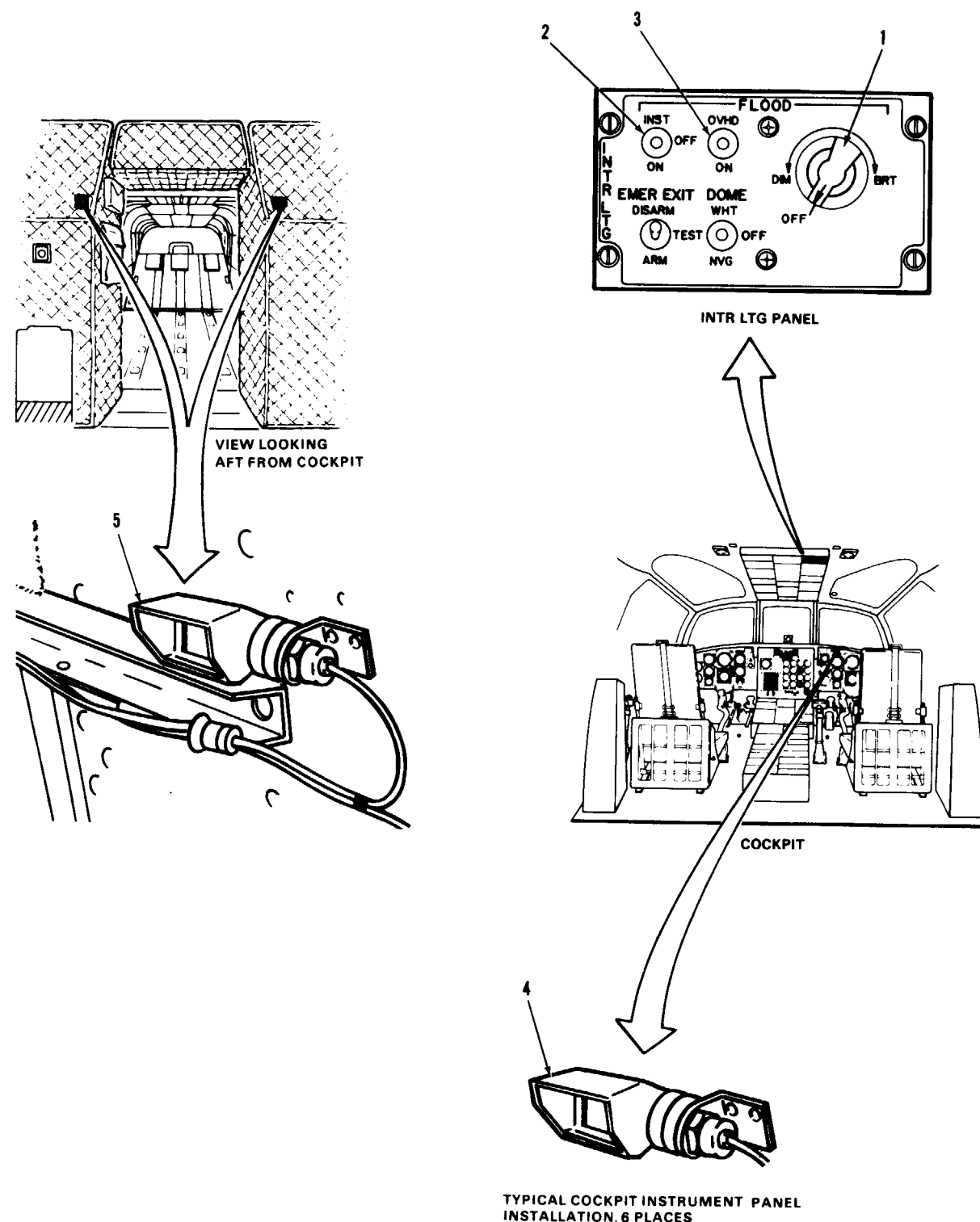
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Rotate FLOOD lights DIM BRT control (1) from OFF to BRT and back to OFF.	FLOOD lights DIM BRT control (1) shall rotate freely and smoothly. If control is loose or binding, replace it.
2. Check INST FLOOD lights switch (2).	If switch (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check OVHD FLOOD lights switch (3).	If switch (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
4. Check flood lights (4) on instrument panel and center panel.	If any flood light (4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
5. Check flood lights (5) behind pilot's and copilot's seat.	If either flood light (5) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:
None



TYPICAL COCKPIT INSTRUMENT PANEL INSTALLATION. 6 PLACES

10403

9-13.12 SECONDARY COCKPIT LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

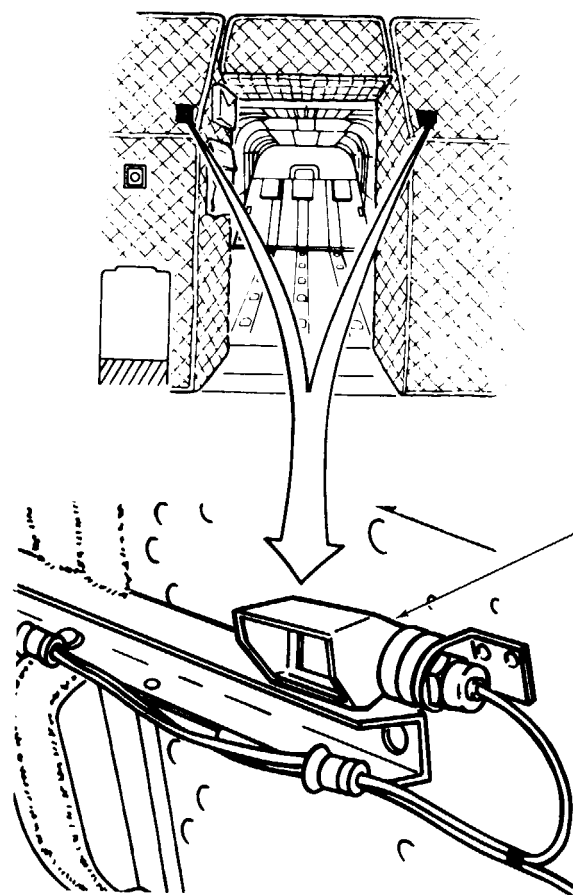
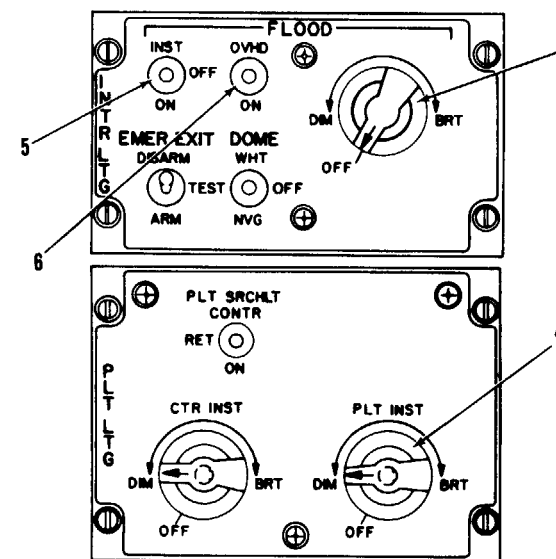
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

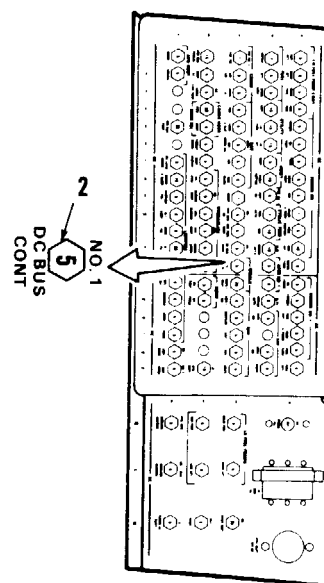
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

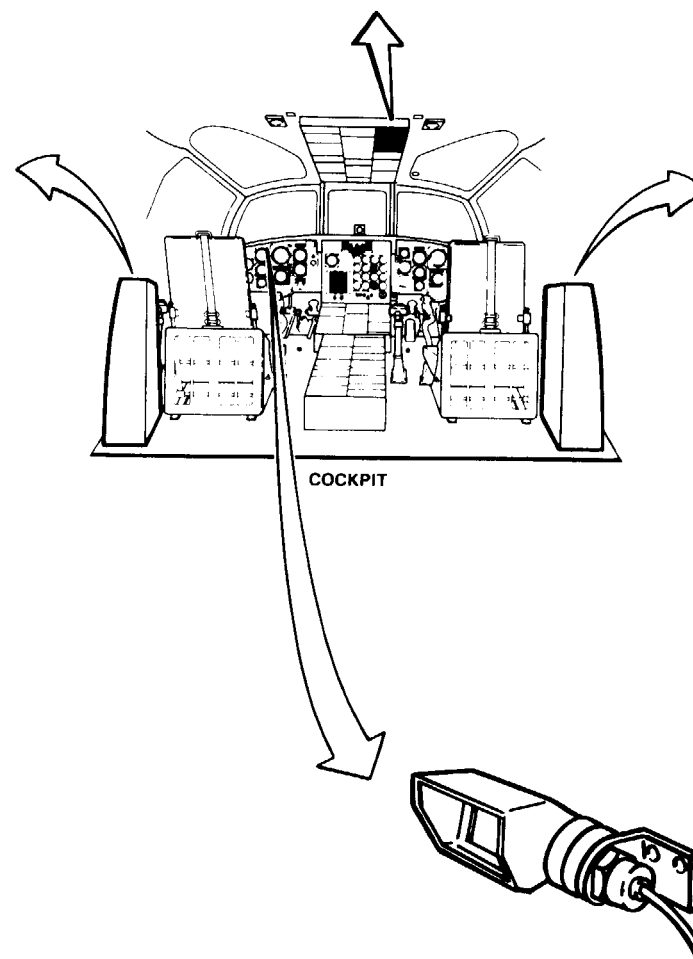
Visual Check of Secondary Cockpit Lights Performed (Task 9-13.11)



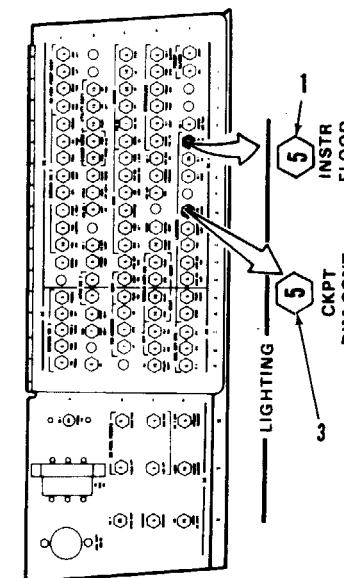
OVERHEAD PANEL FLOODLIGHT (TYPICAL 2 PLACES)



NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



INSTRUMENT PANEL FLOODLIGHT (TYPICAL 6 PLACES)



NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT

10404

9-13.12 SECONDARY COCKPIT LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

9-13.12

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that INSTR FLOOD LIGHTING circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-13.13.
2. Check that DC BUS CONT NO. 1 circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-13.5.
3. Check that CKPT DIM CONT LIGHTING circuit breaker (3) is closed.	If circuit breaker (3) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-13.14.
4. Set PLT INST lights control (4) to DIM.	
5. Set INST and OVHD FLOOD lights switches (5 and 6) to ON.	
6. Turn FLOOD lights control (7) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	Eight flood lights, six on instrument panel and two behind pilot's seat shall come on dim and then increase in brightness. If flood lights do not come on, go to task 9-13.15. If flood lights do not increase in brightness, replace FLOOD lights control (7).
7. Set INST FLOOD lights switch (5) to OFF.	Six flood lights on instrument panel shall go out. If flood lights do not go out, replace switch (5).
8. Set OVHD FLOOD lights switch (6) to OFF.	Two flood lights behind pilot's and copilot's seat shall go out. If flood lights do not go out, replace switch (6).
9. Open NO. 1 DC BUS CONT circuit breaker (2).	All eight flood lights shall come on. If not, go to task 9-13.16.
10. Turn PLT INST lights control (4) to OFF.	Flood lights and indicator lights shall go out. If not, replace PLT INST lights control (4).
11. Close NO. 1 DC BUS CONT circuit breaker (2).	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Disconnected
 Electrical Power Off
 Hydraulic Power Off

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

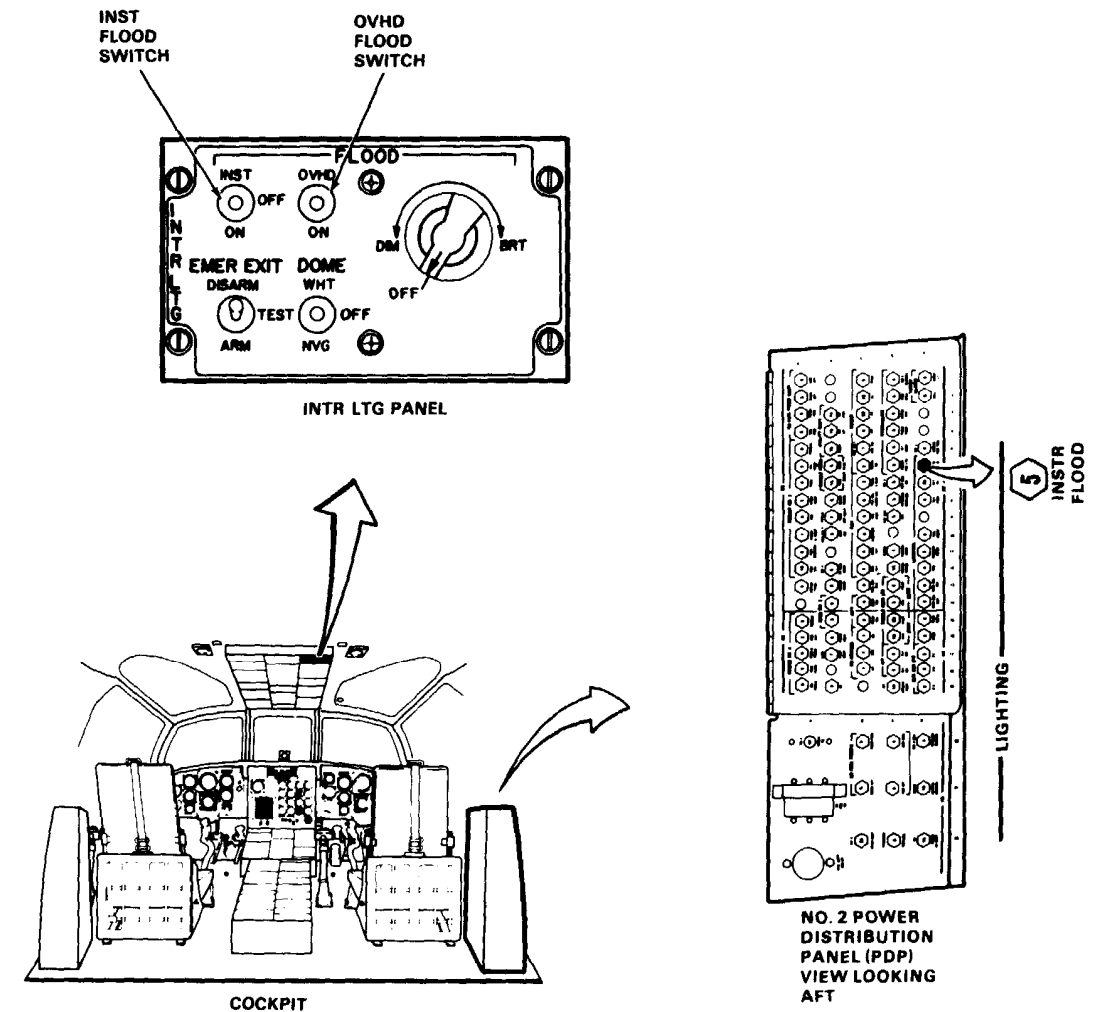
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

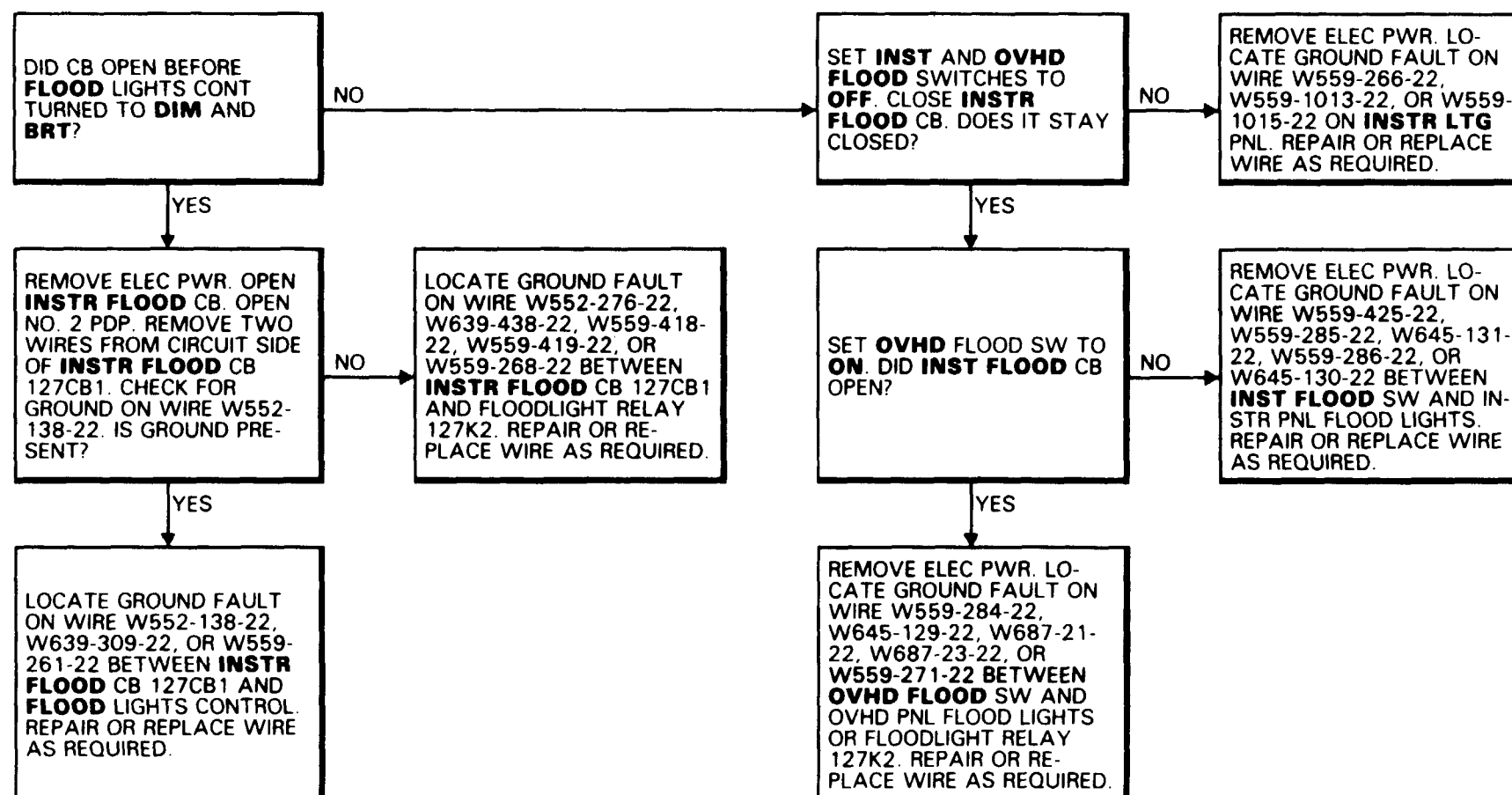
Hydraulic Power Off



10405

GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-13.13 INSTR FLOOD LIGHTING CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

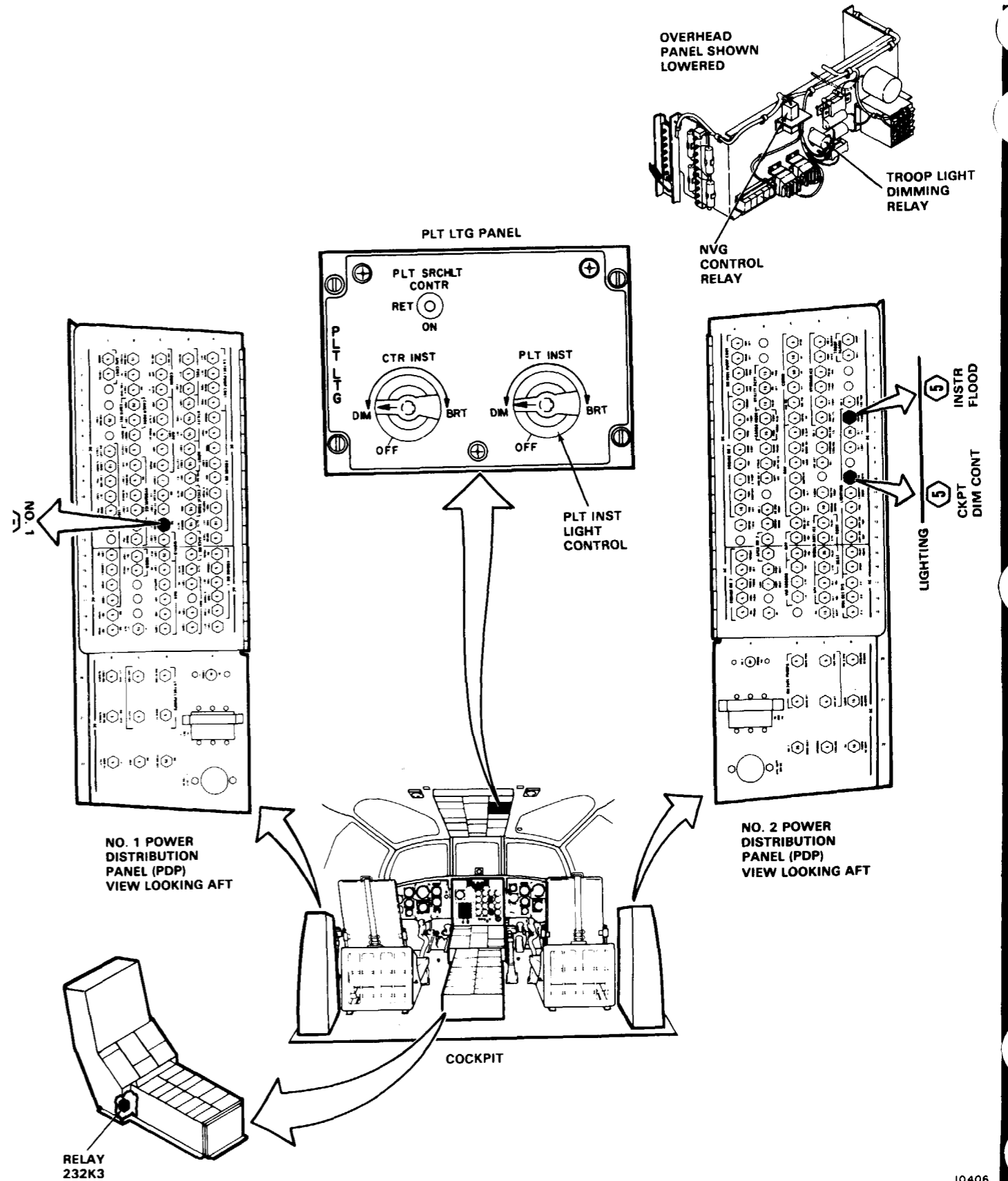
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

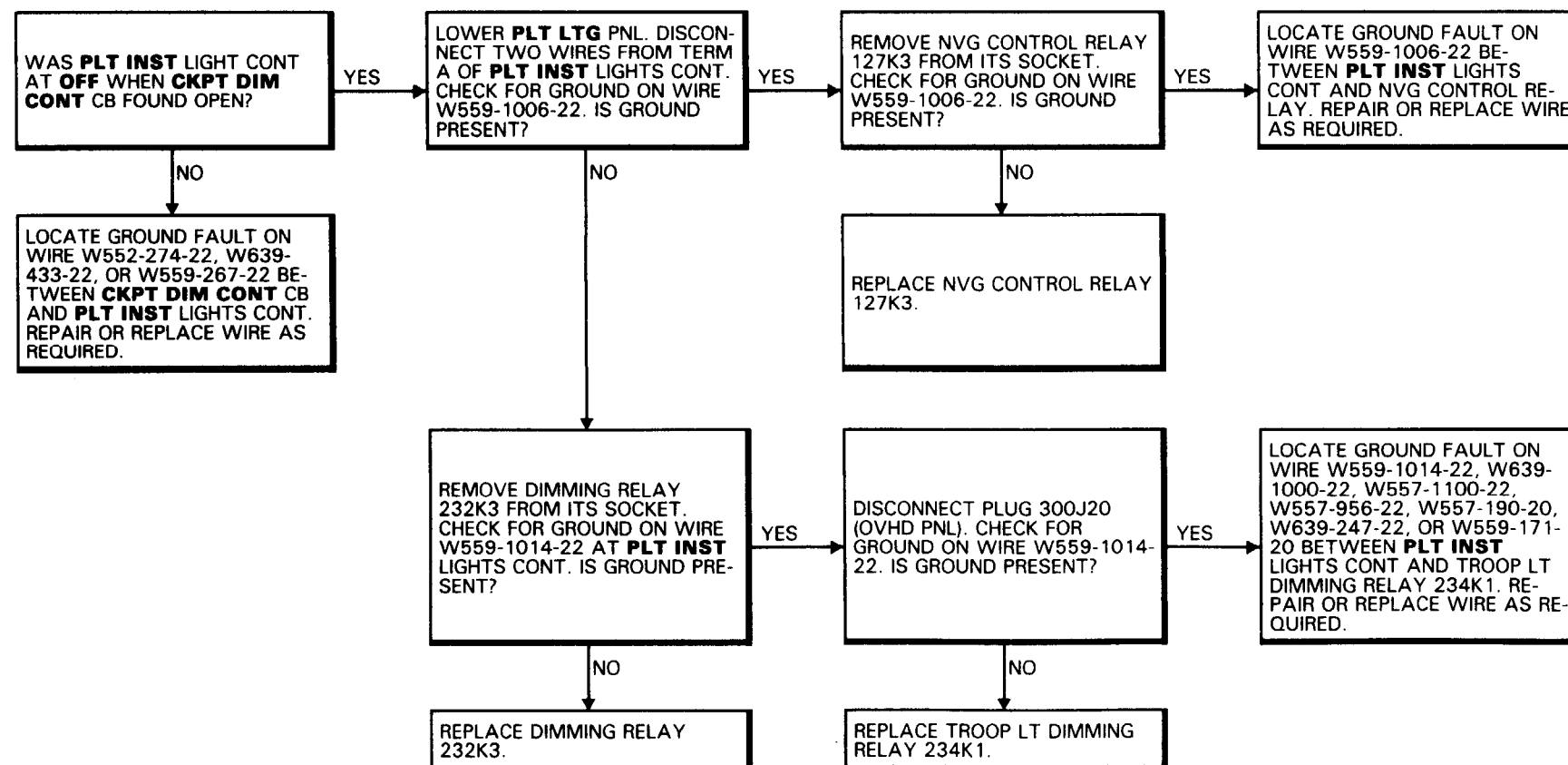
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



9-13.14 CKPT DIM CONT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With **17**

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

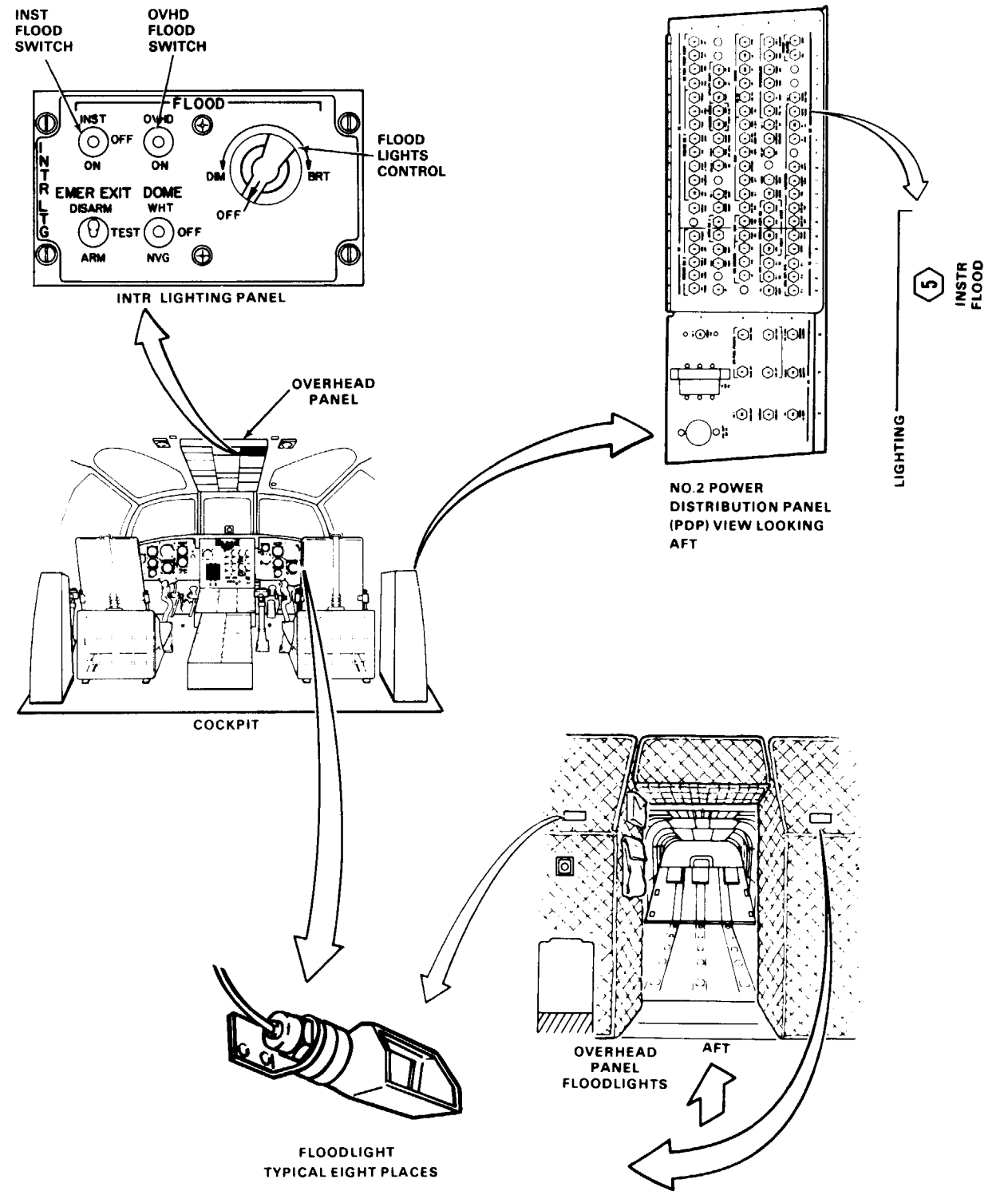
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

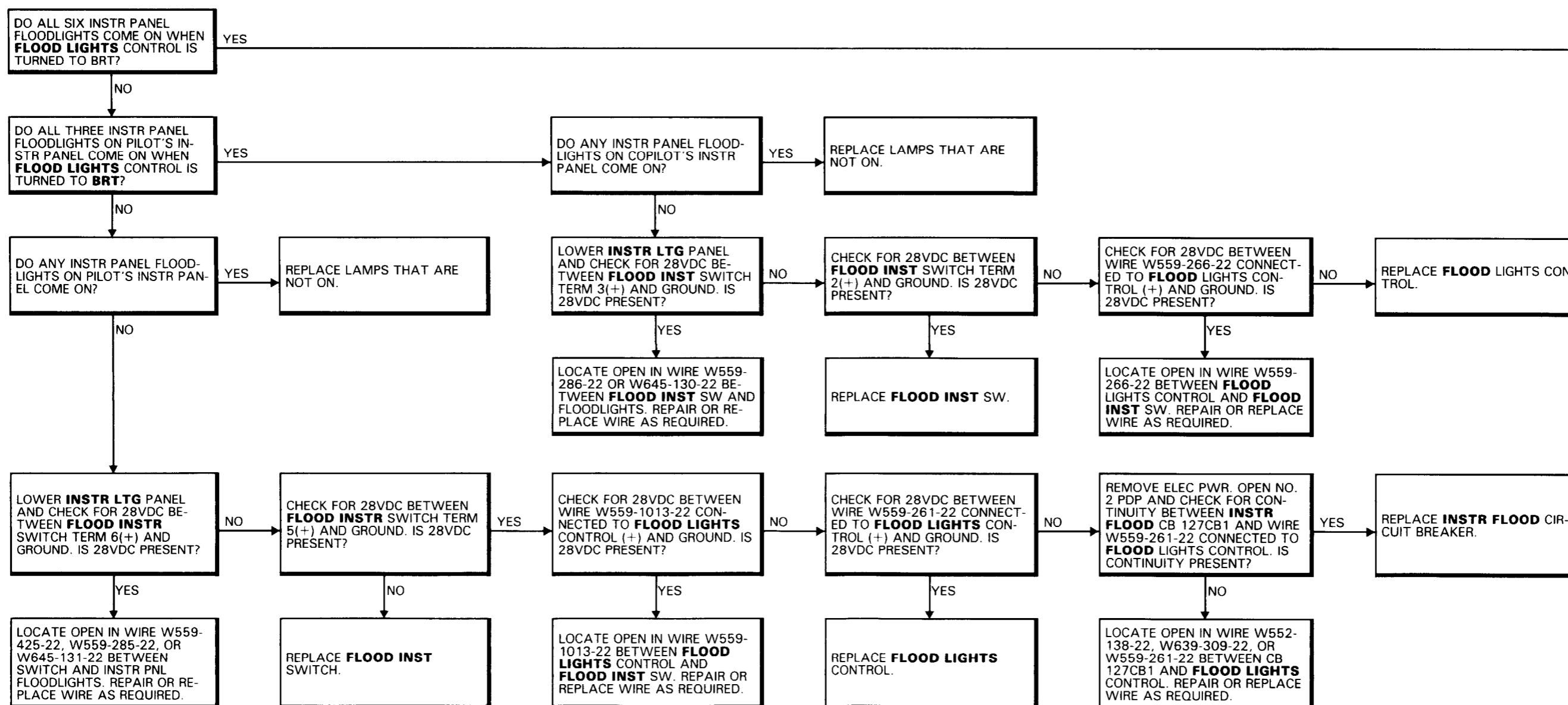
Battery Connected

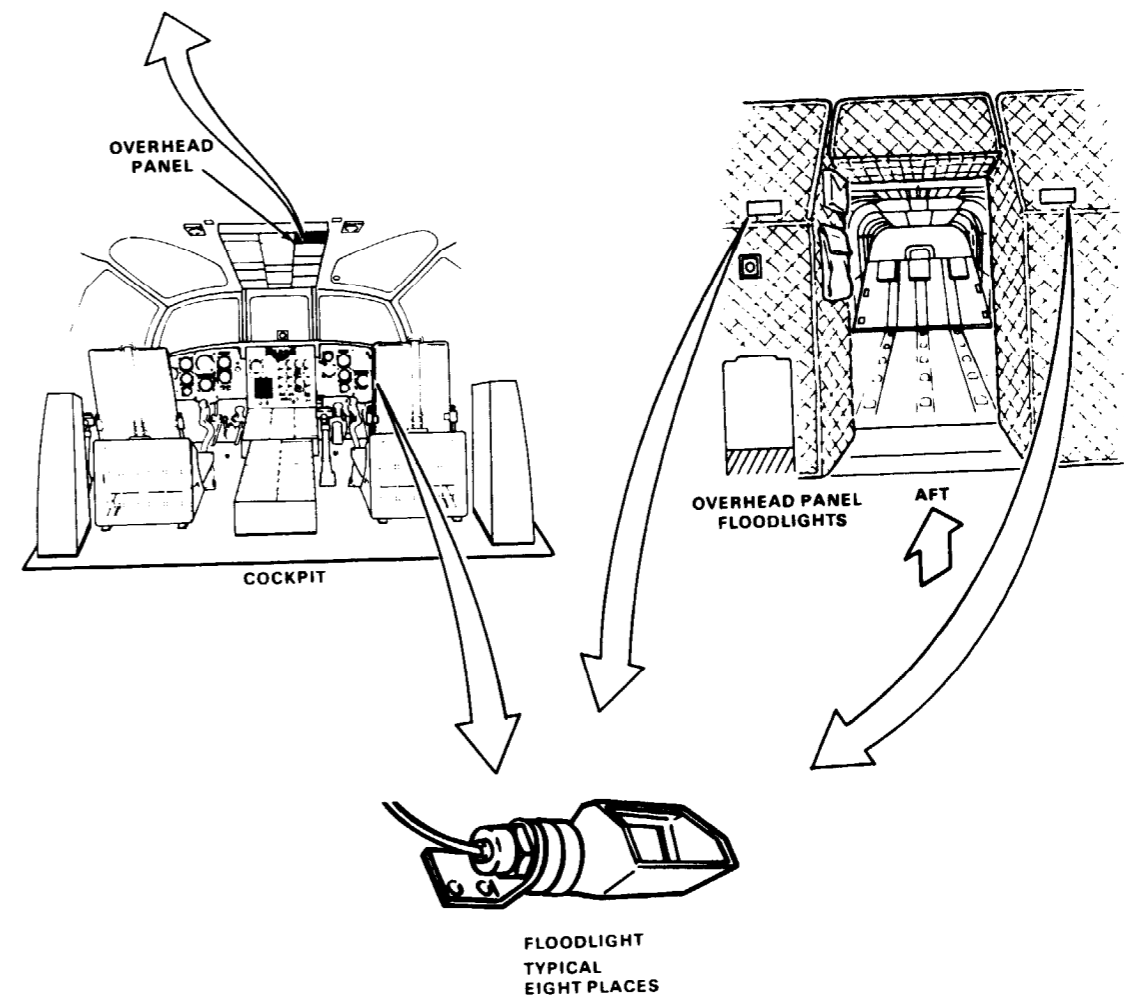
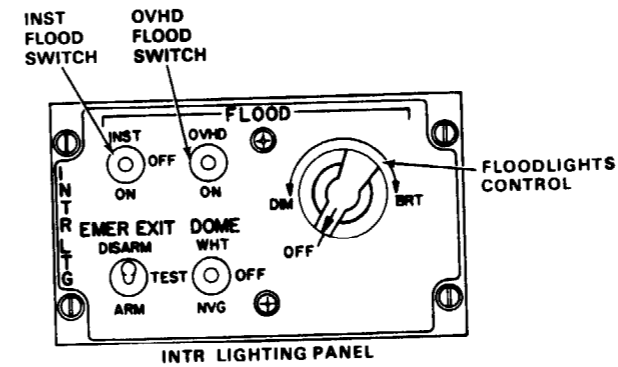
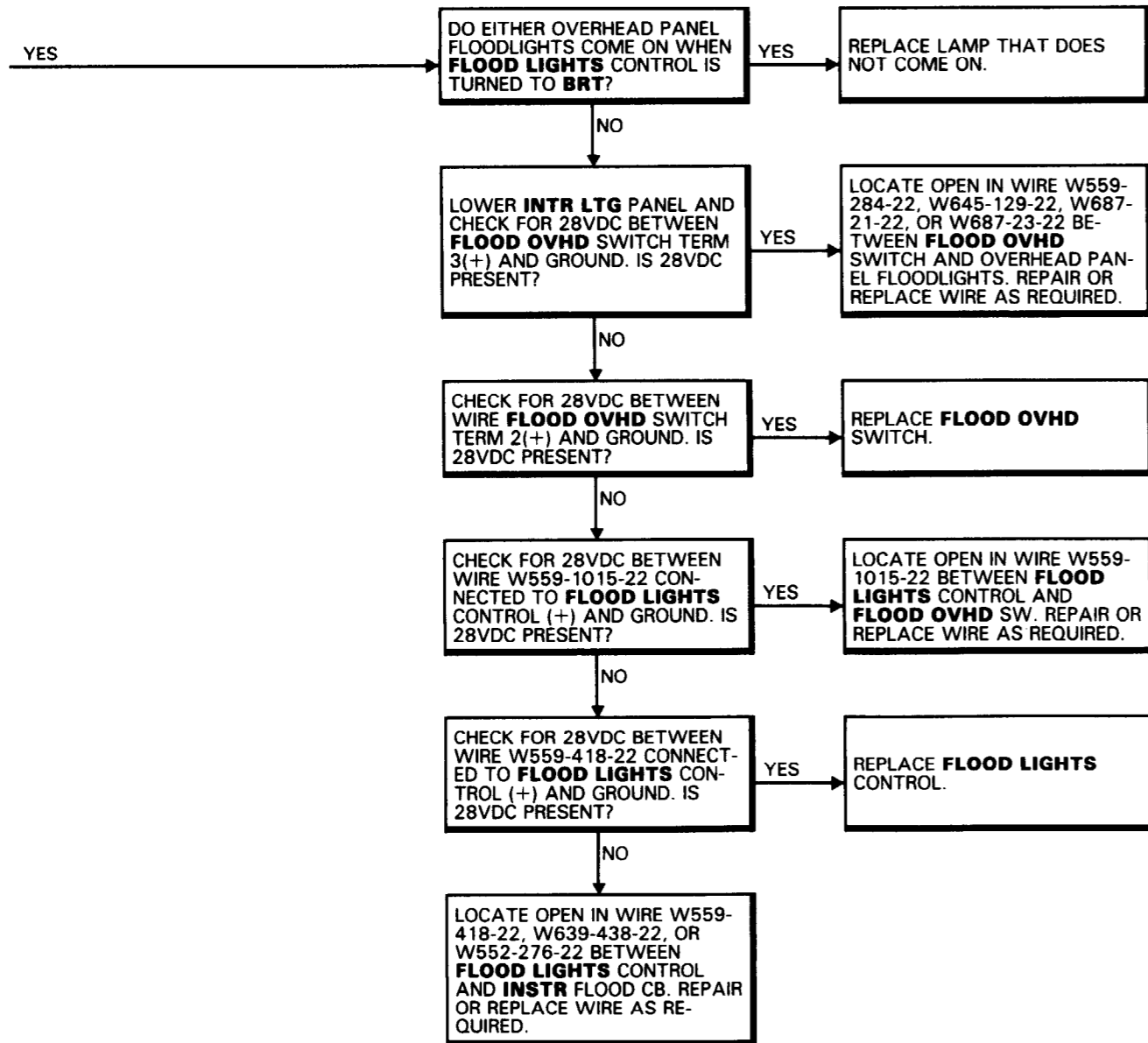
Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



9-13.15 INSTR PANEL OR OVERHEAD PANEL FLOOD LIGHTS WILL NOT COME ON (Continued)





10408

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

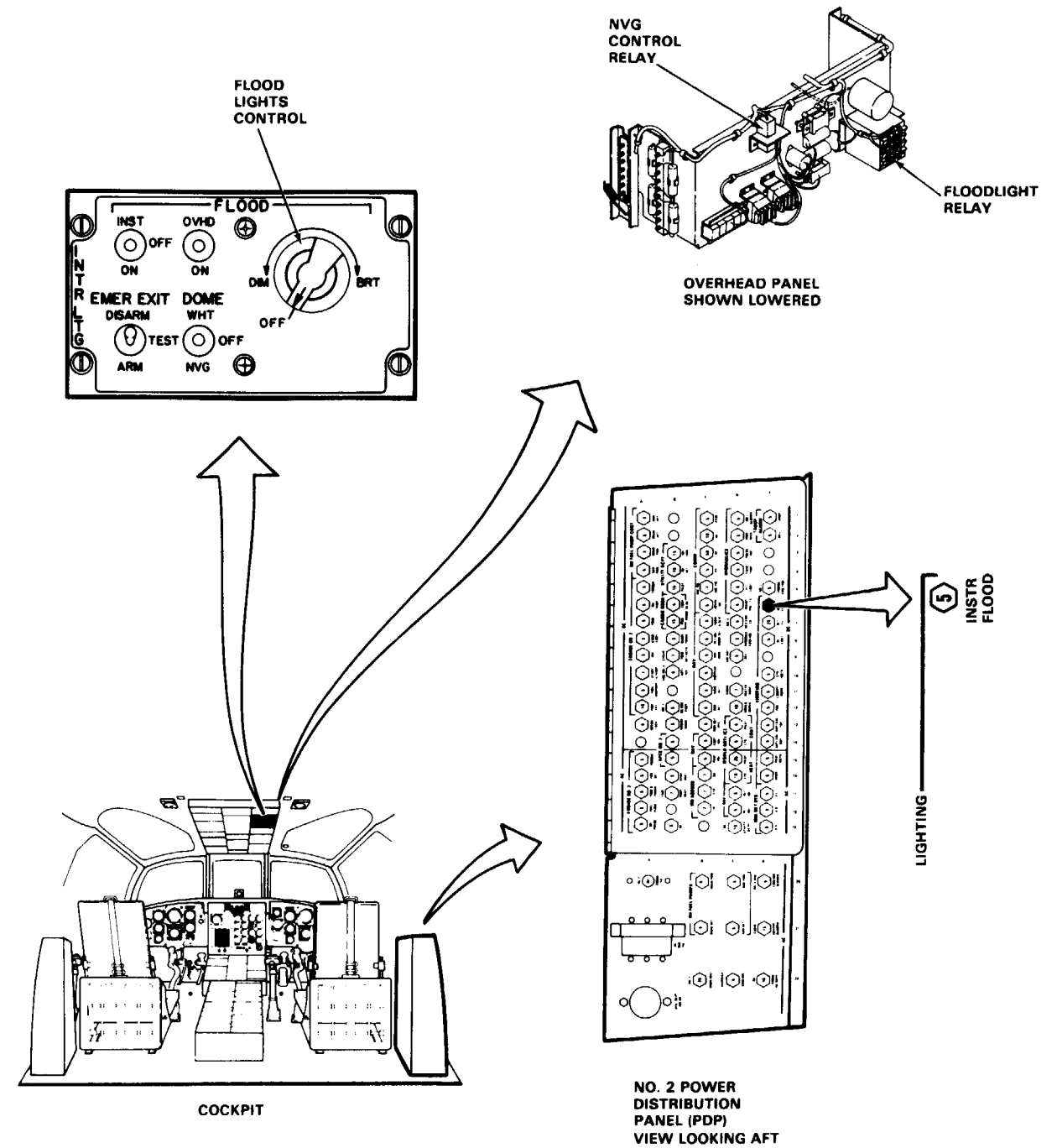
Aircraft Electrician

References:

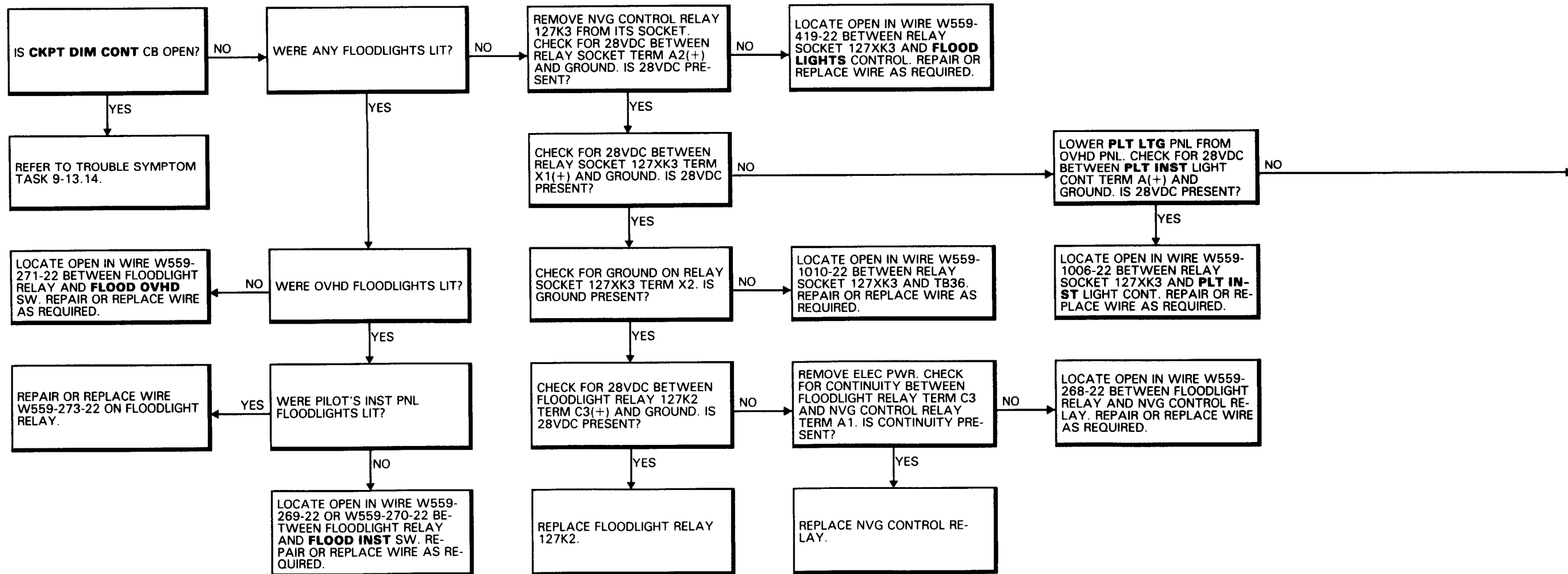
TM 55-1520-240-23

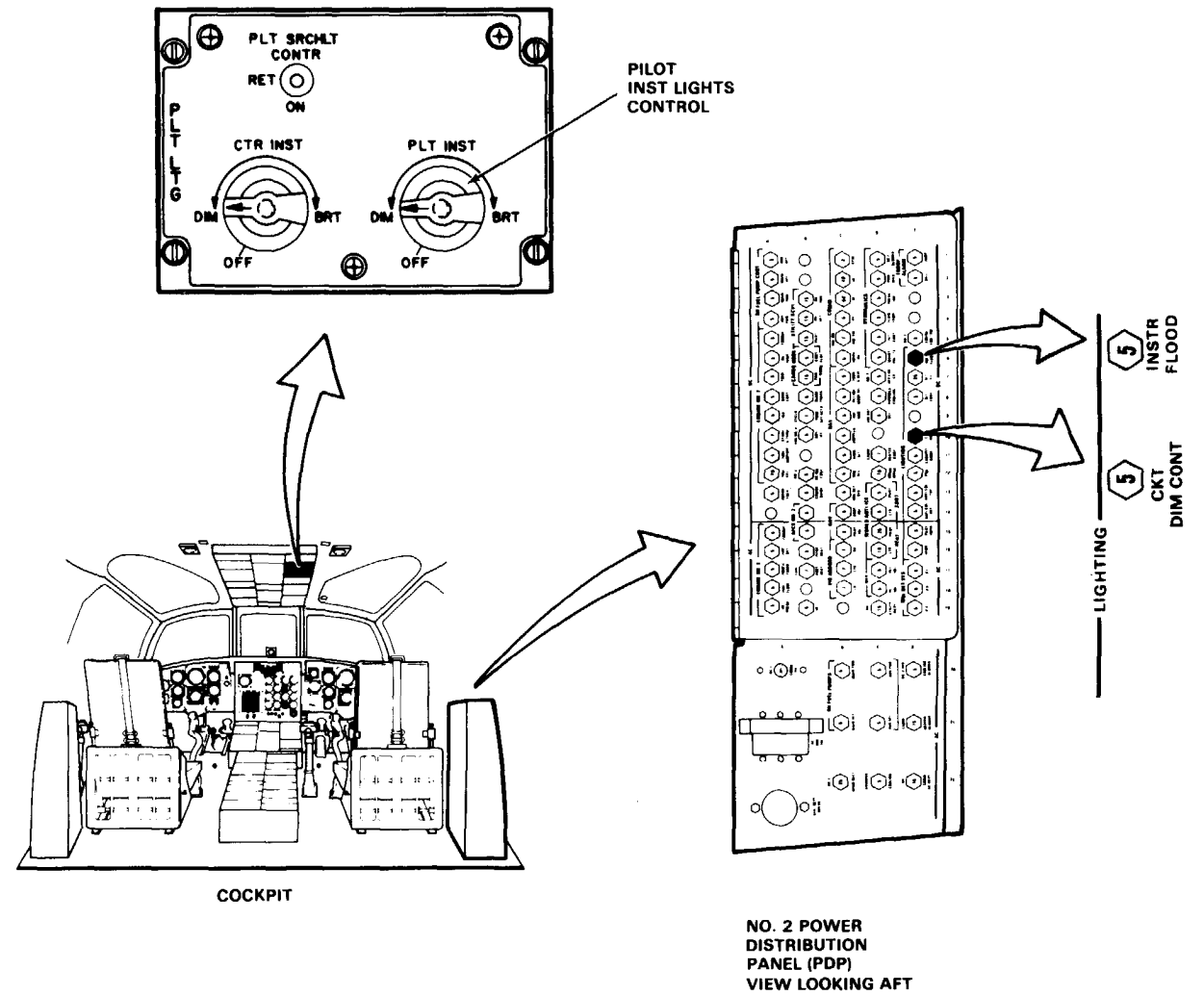
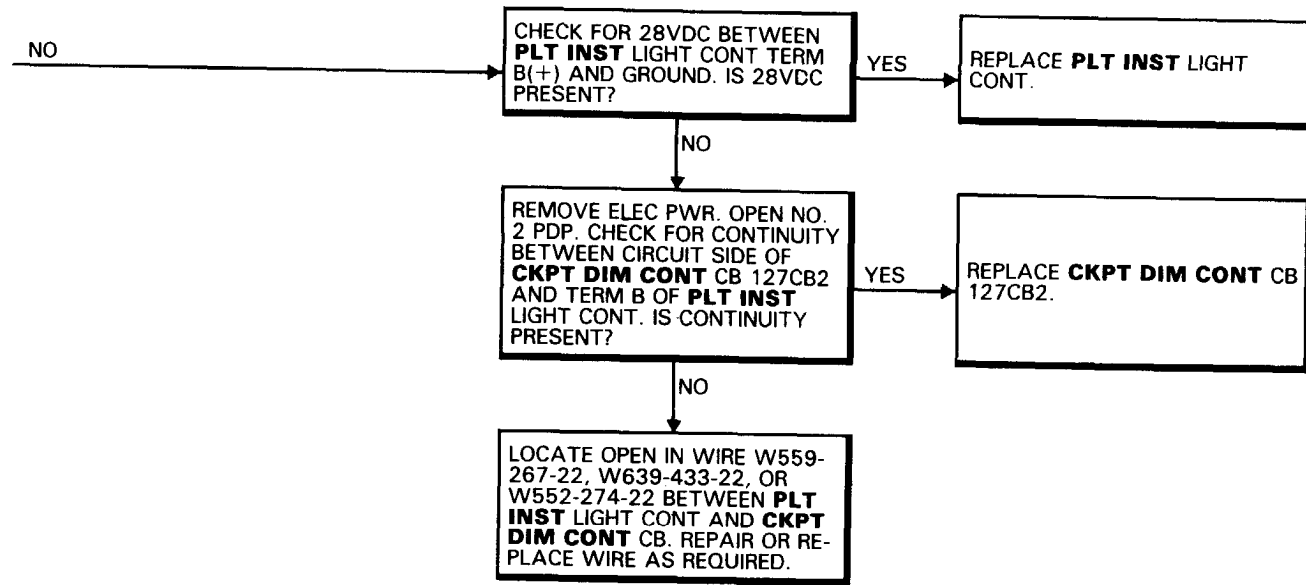
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



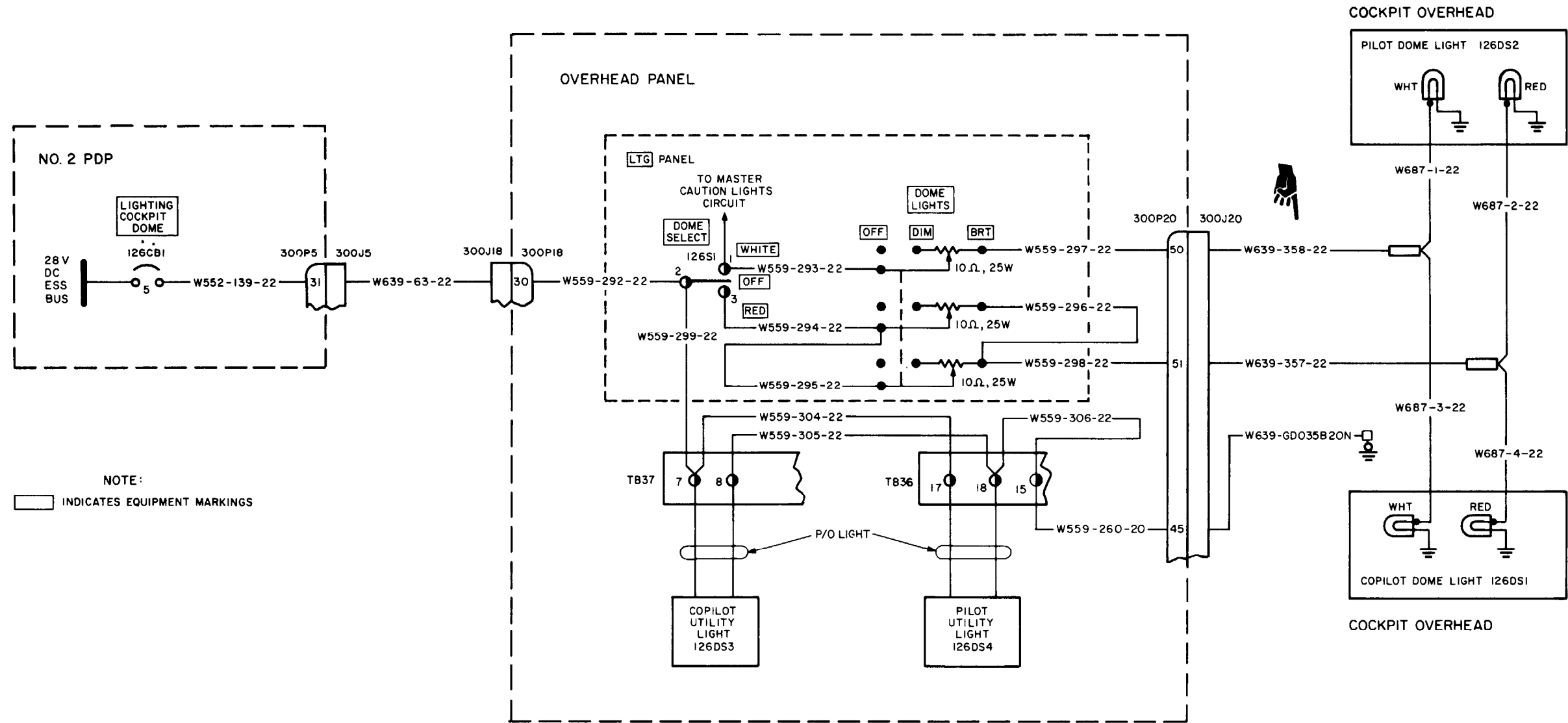
9-13.16 ALL FLOODLIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN PLT INST LIGHT CONTROL SET TO OFF (Continued)





10410

9-14 COCKPIT DOME AND UTILITY LIGHTS



126.100C 234.100A

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

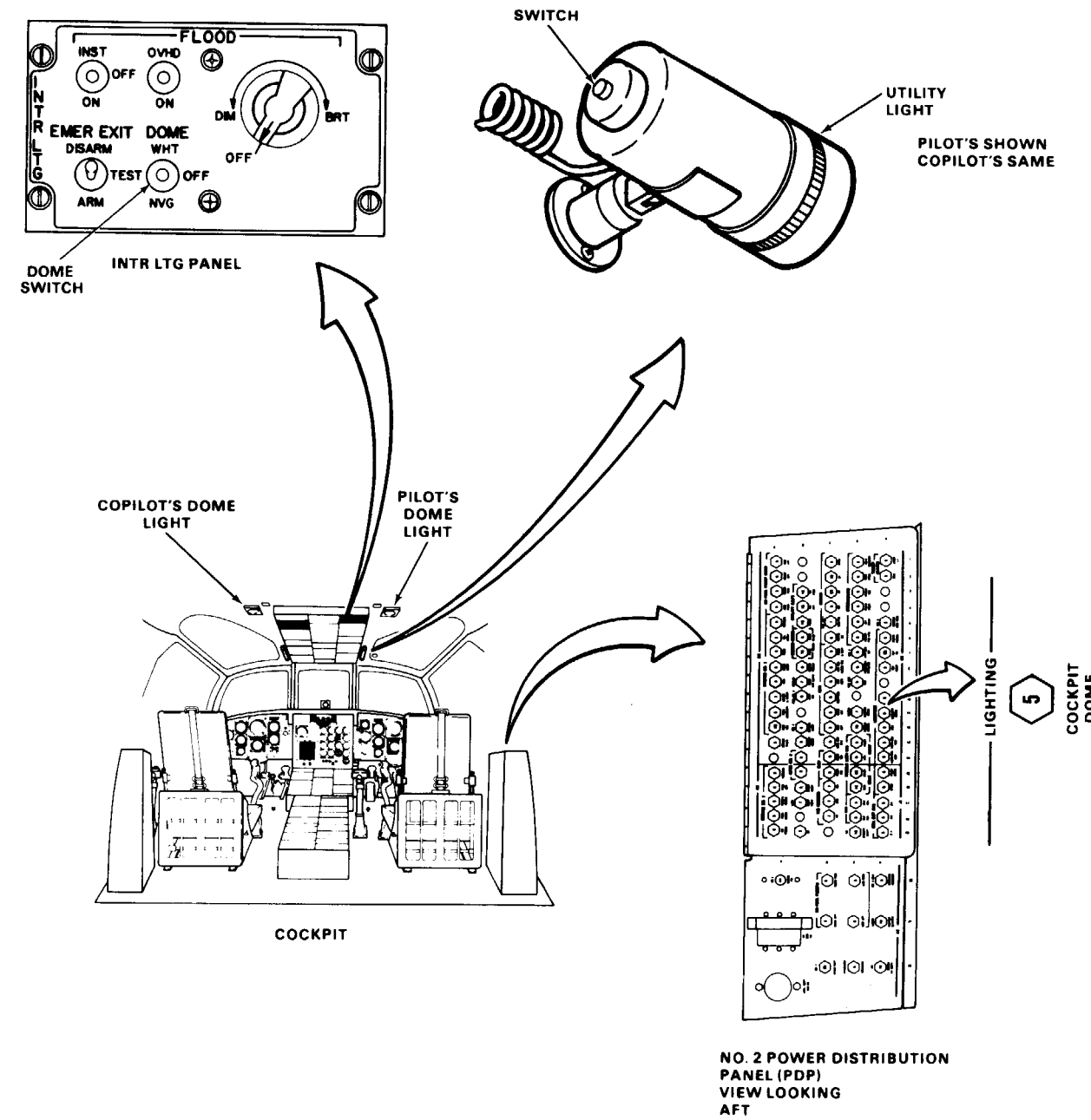
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off



9-14.11 COCKPIT DOME CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

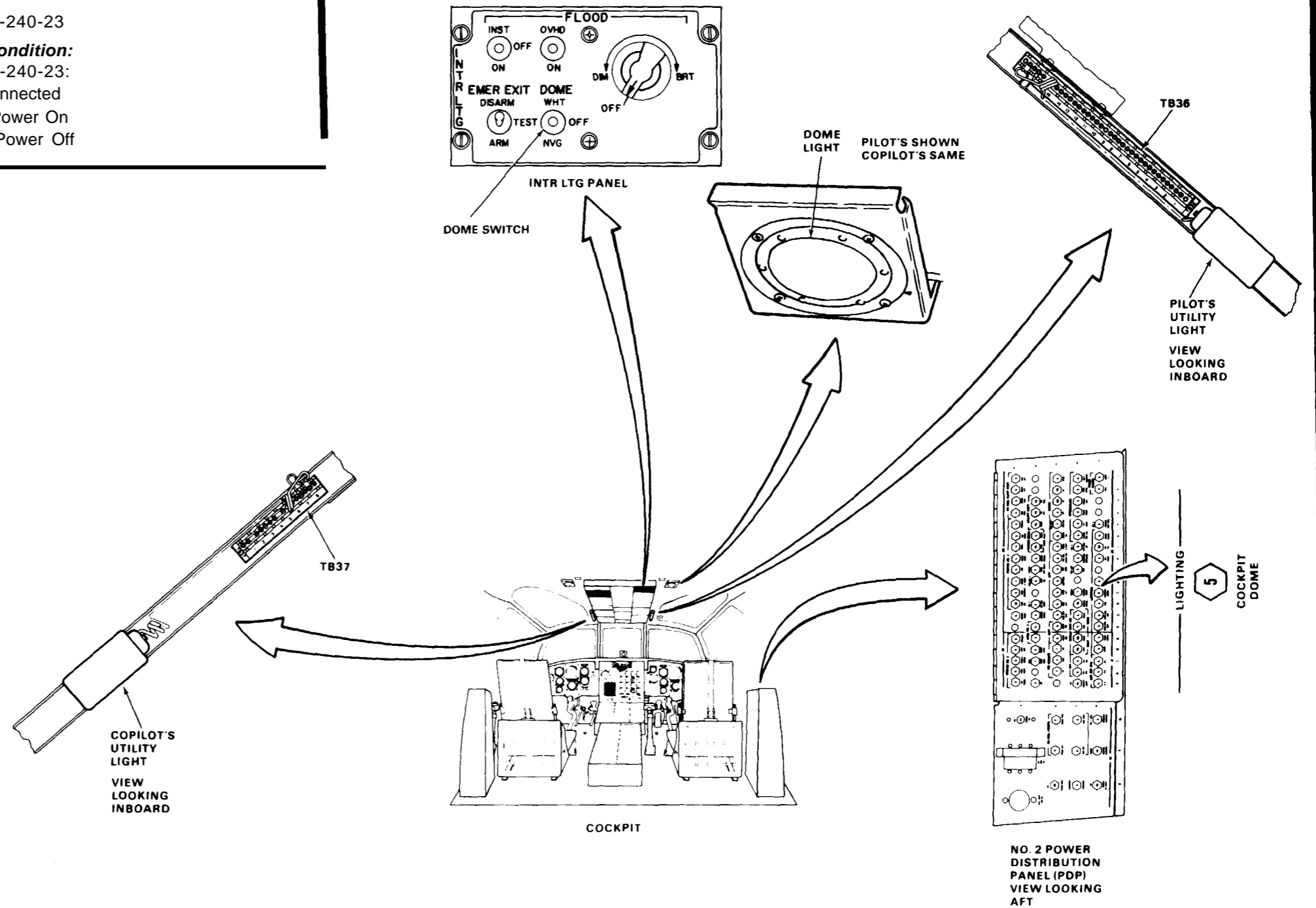
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



10414

GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-14.10 COCKPIT DOME AND UTILITY LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Cockpit Dome Utility Lights Visual Check Performed (Task 9-14.9)

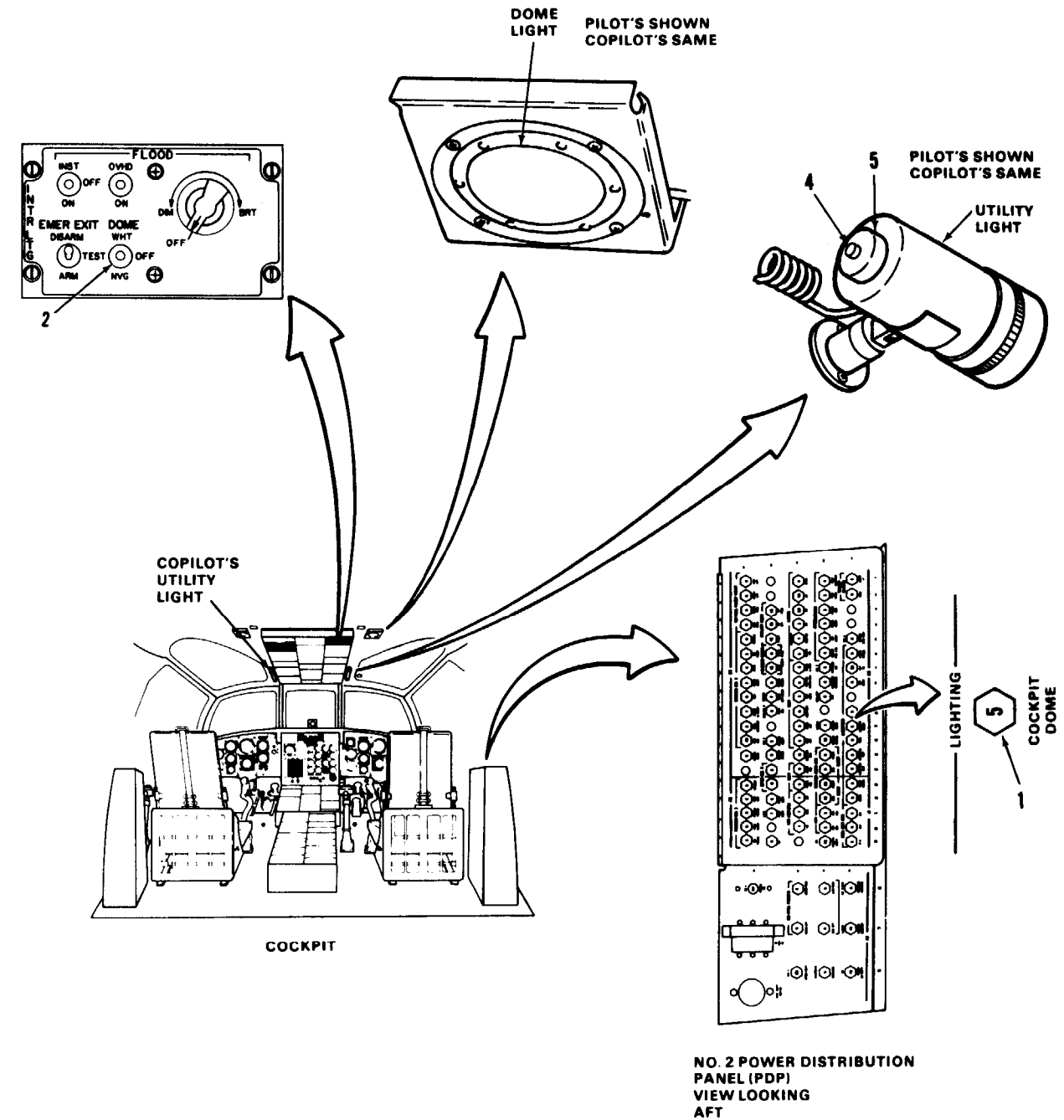
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING COCKPIT DOME circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If COCKPIT DOME circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-14.11.
2. Set DOME switch (2) to WHT .	White light in both dome lights shall come on. If any dome light is not lit, go to task 9-14.12.
3. Turn DOME switch (2) to OFF .	Dome lights shall go out.
4. Set DOME switch (2) to NVG .	Blue light in both dome lights shall come on. If any dome light is not lit, go to task 9-14.13.
5. Set DOME switch (2) to OFF .	Dome lights shall go out.
6. Remove pilot's utility light from overhead panel bracket. Press and release switch (4). Turn dimming control (5) through its range.	Utility light shall blink when switch (4) is pressed and released. Utility light shall increase in brightness as dimming control (5) is turned. If utility light does not come on, go to task 9-14.14. If light comes on but does not increase in brightness, replace utility light.
7. Stow pilot's utility light.	
8. Perform steps 6 and 7 with copilot's utility light.	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off



9-14.9 COCKPIT DOME AND UTILITY LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Disconnected
 Electrical Power Off
 Hydraulic Power Off

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
 NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

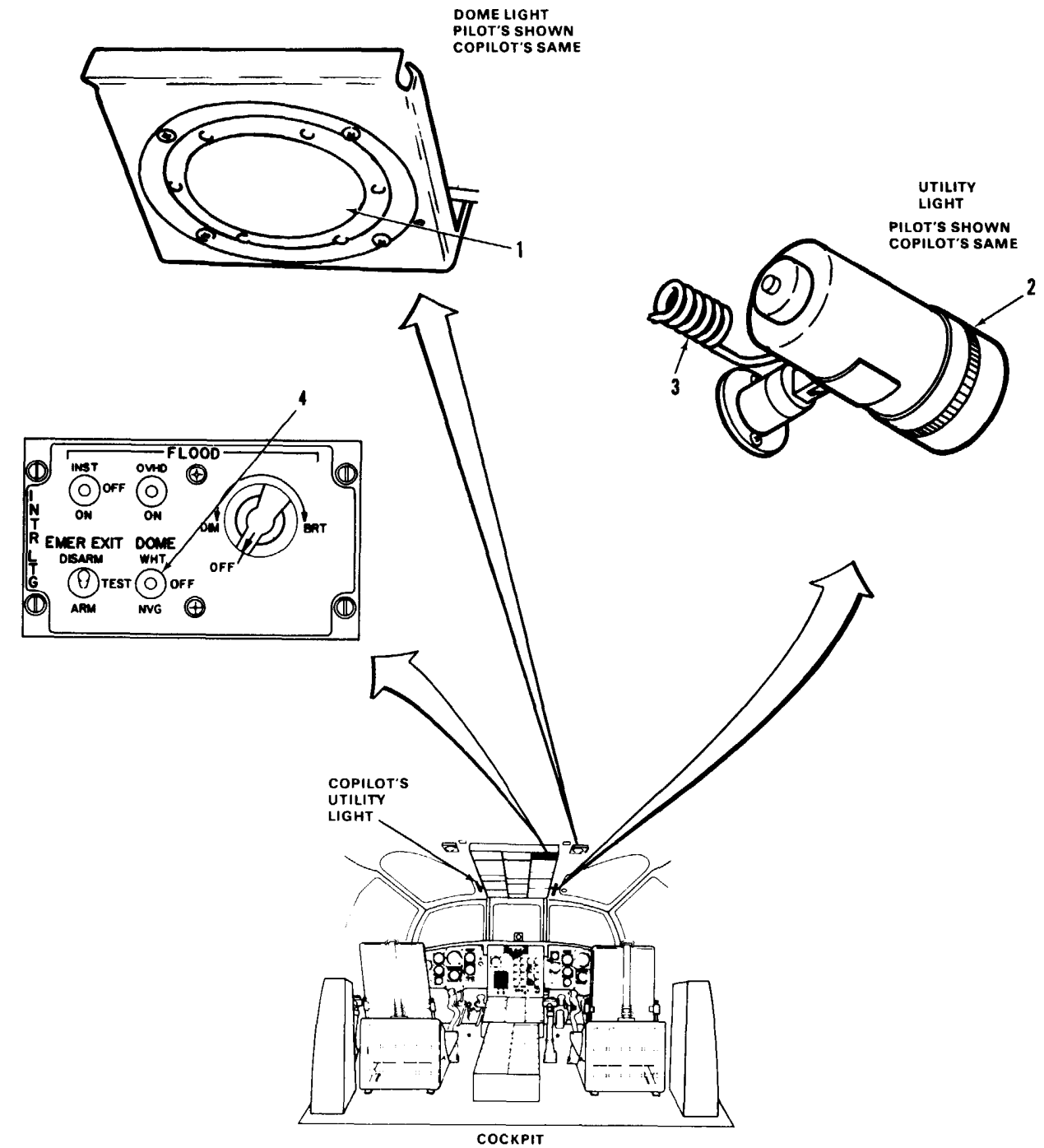
Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

TASK	RESULT
1. Check pilot's dome light (1).	If light (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Repeat step 1 for copilot's dome light.	
3. Check pilot's utility light (2) and cord (3).	If light (2) is damaged, replace it. If light cord (3) is damaged, replace light.
4. Repeat step 3 for copilot's utility light and cord.	
5. Check DOME switch (4) on INTR LTG panel.	If switch (4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

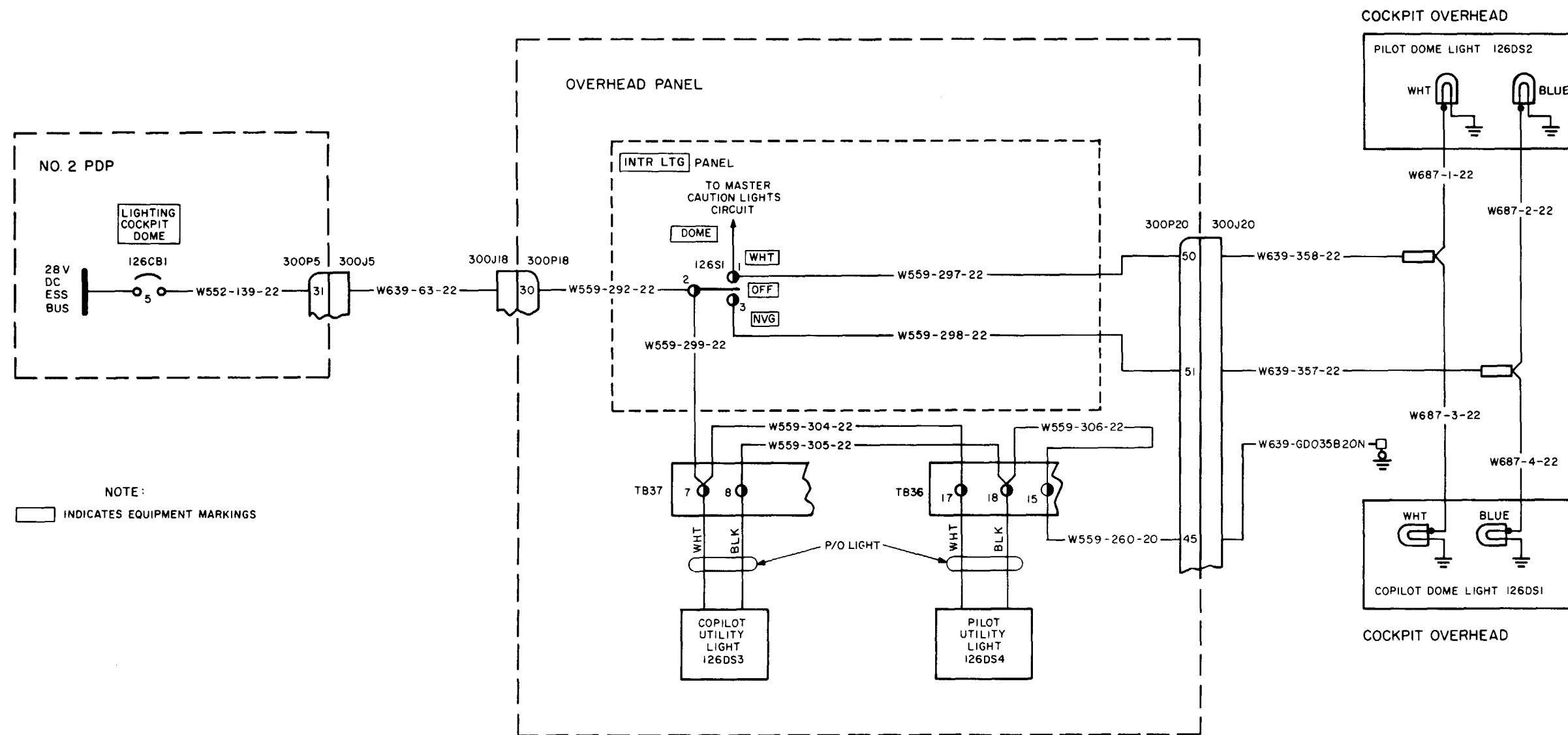
FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



END OF TASK

9-14.8 COCKPIT DOME AND UTILITY LIGHTS WIRING DIAGRAM (WITH 17)



NOTE:
 [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS

126.100F 234.100A

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

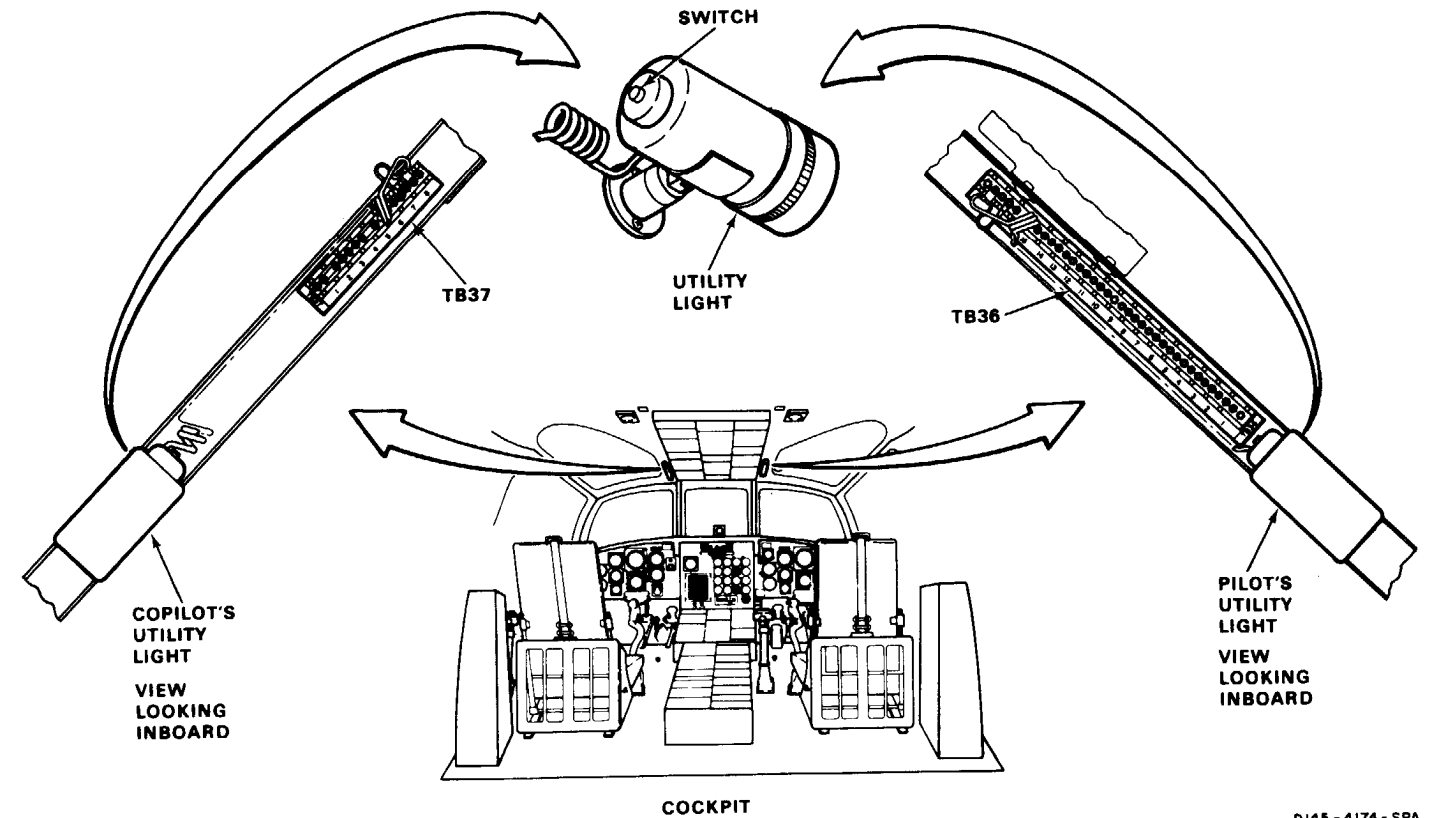
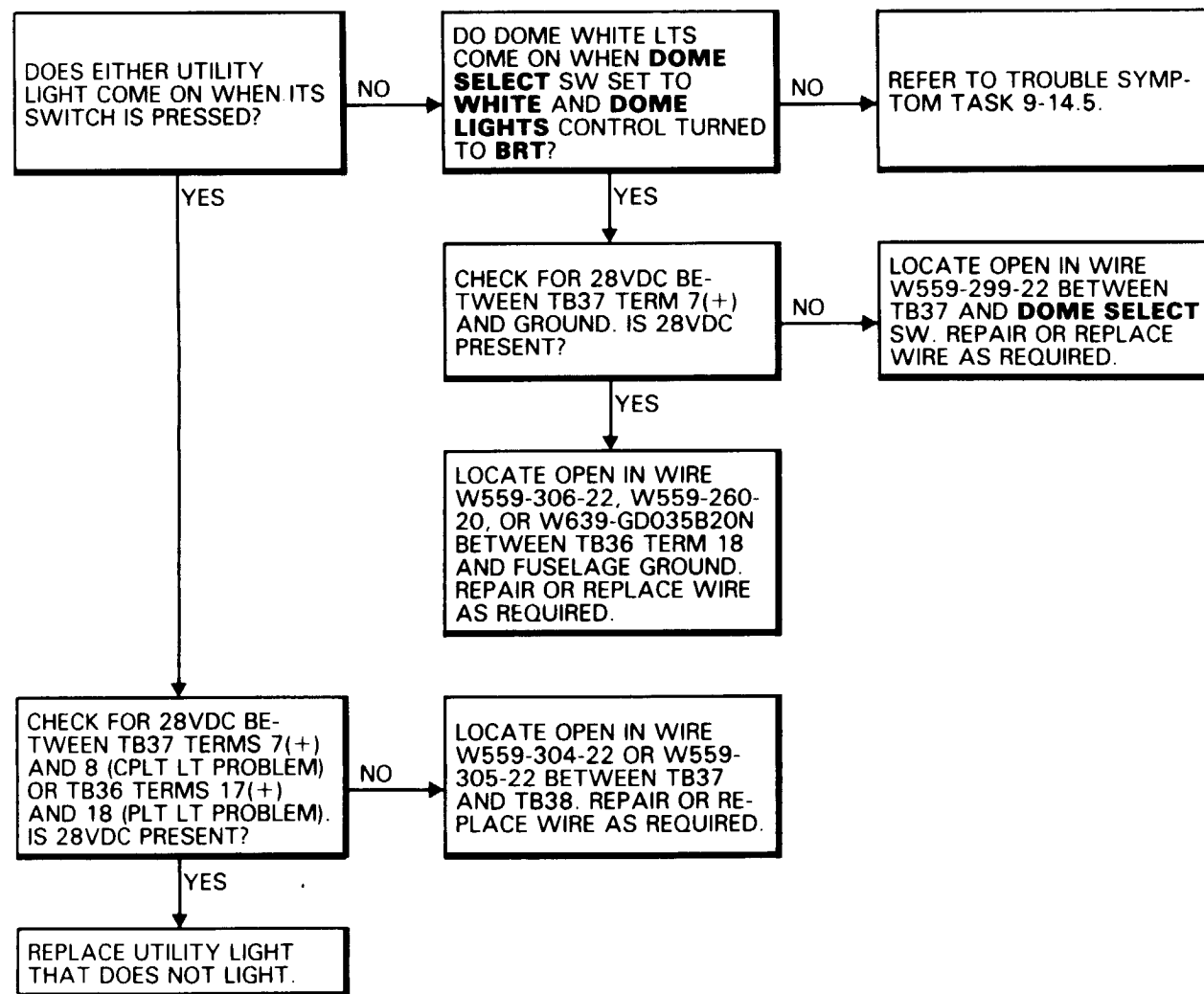
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

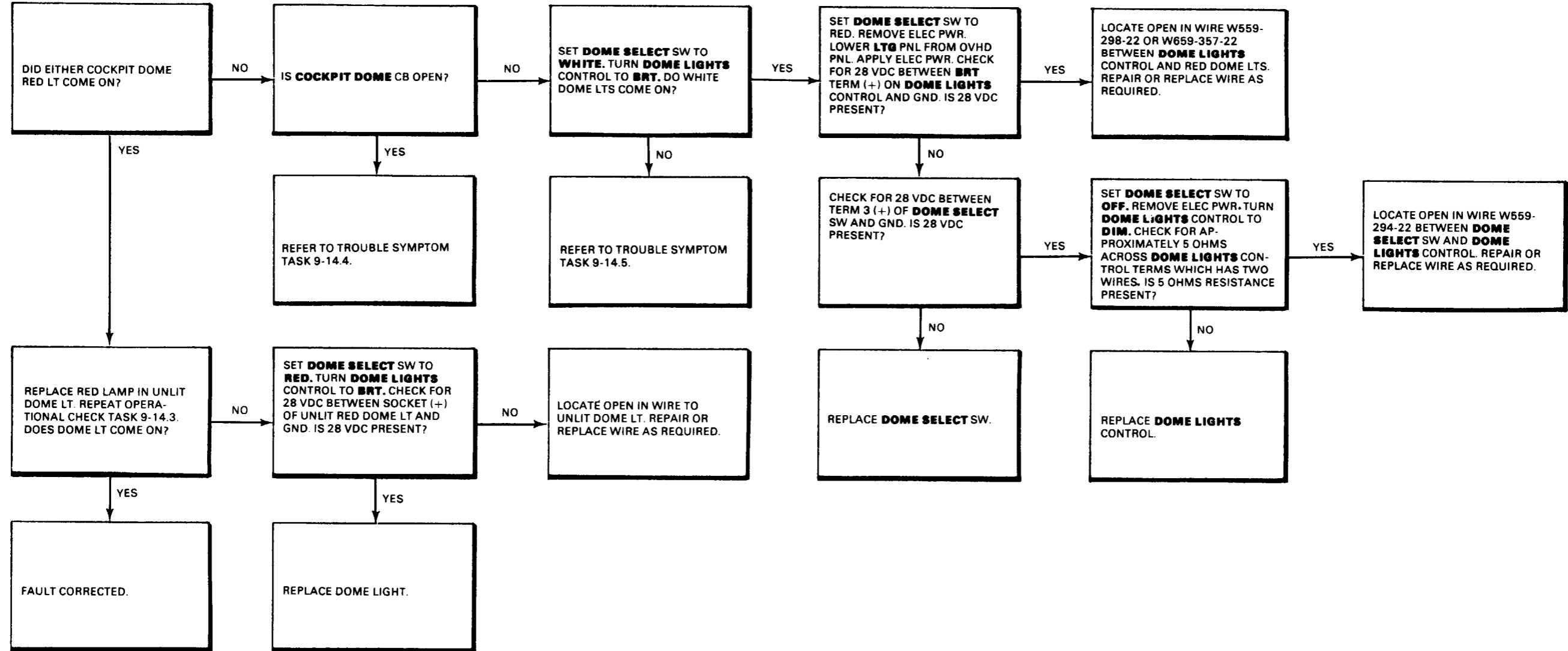
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



D145 - 4174 - SPA

9-14.6 COCKPIT DOME RED LIGHT OR LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

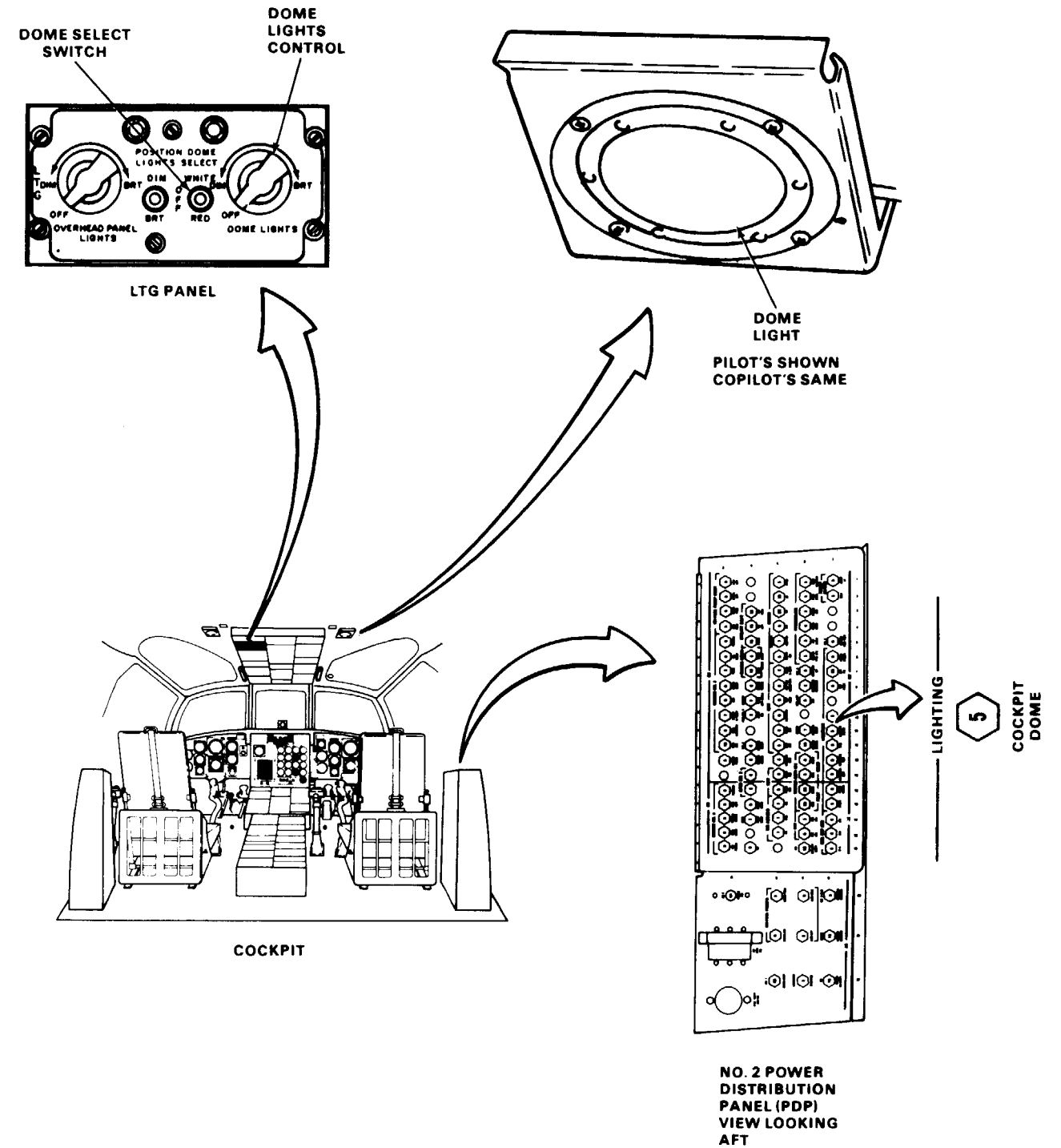
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,

NSN 5180-00-323-4915

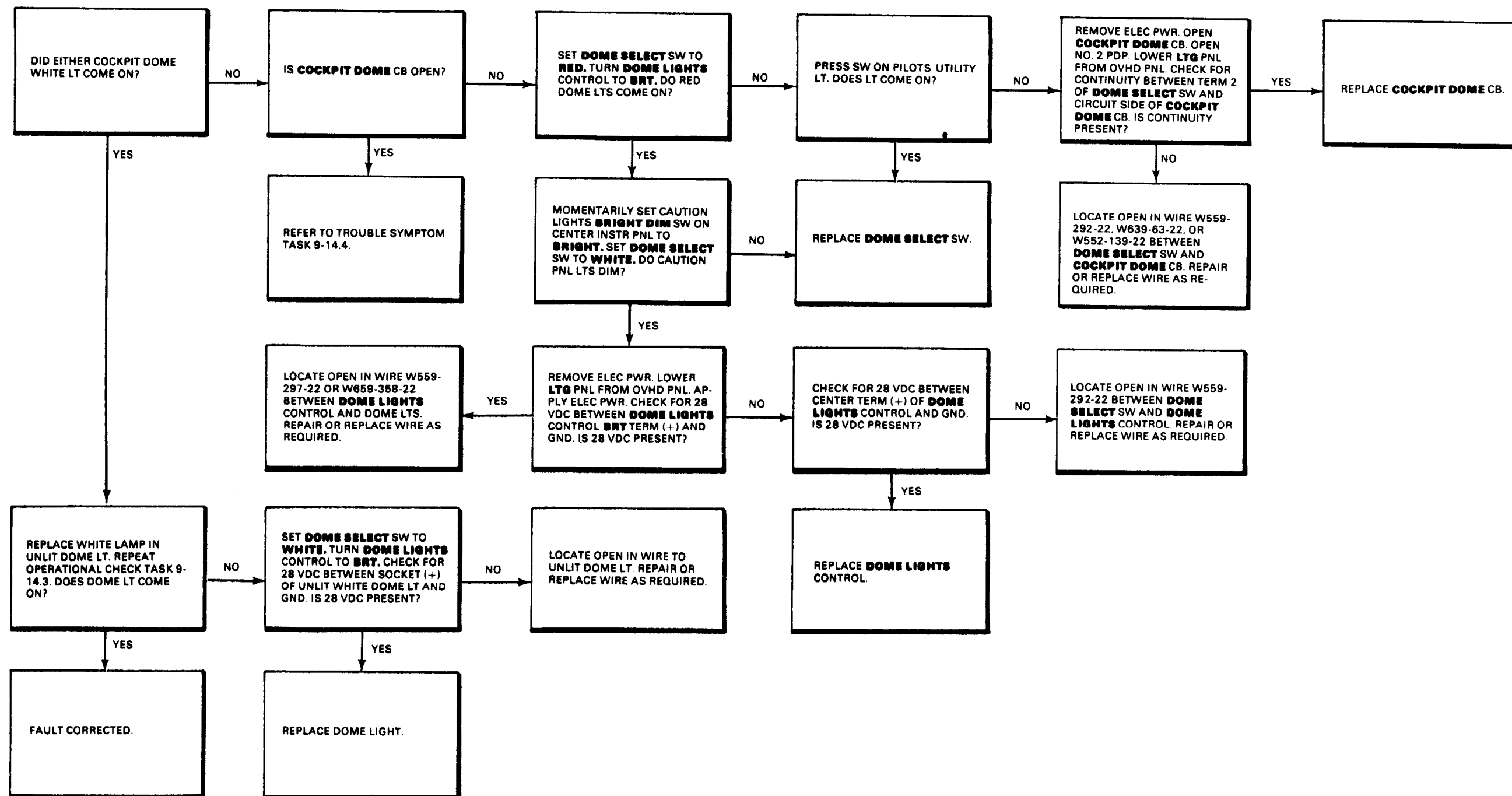
Multimeter

Materials:

None



9-14.5 COCKPIT DOME WHITE LIGHT OR LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON (Continued)



END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
Without 17

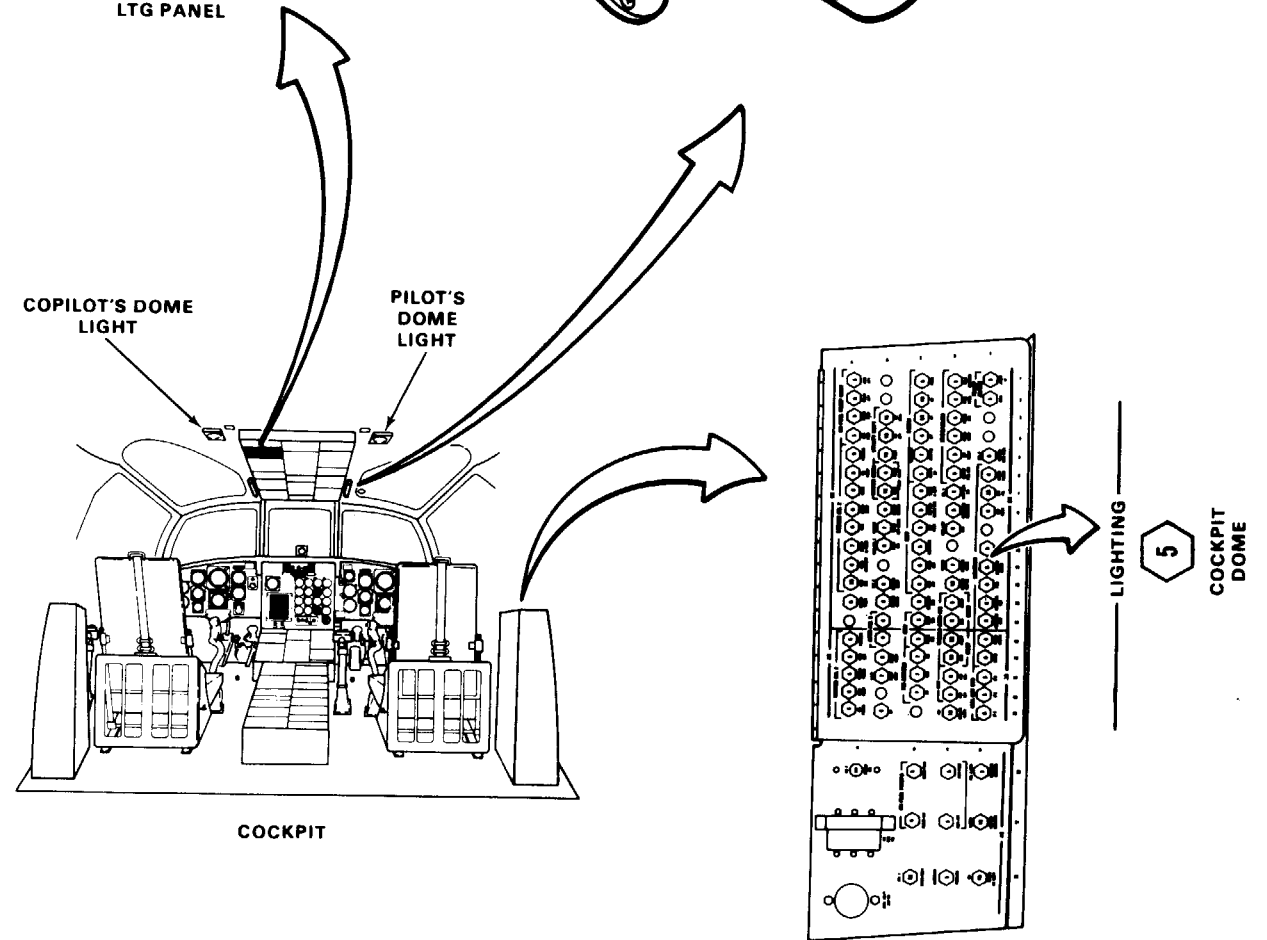
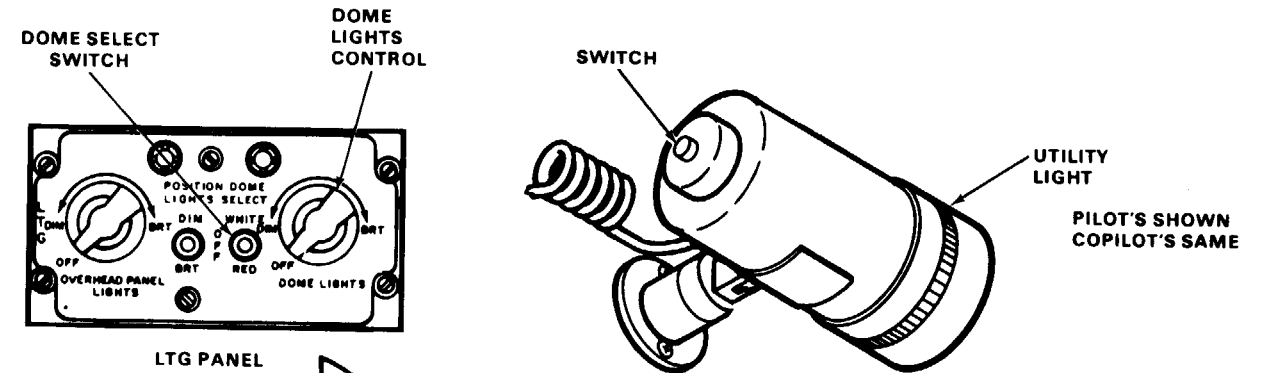
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

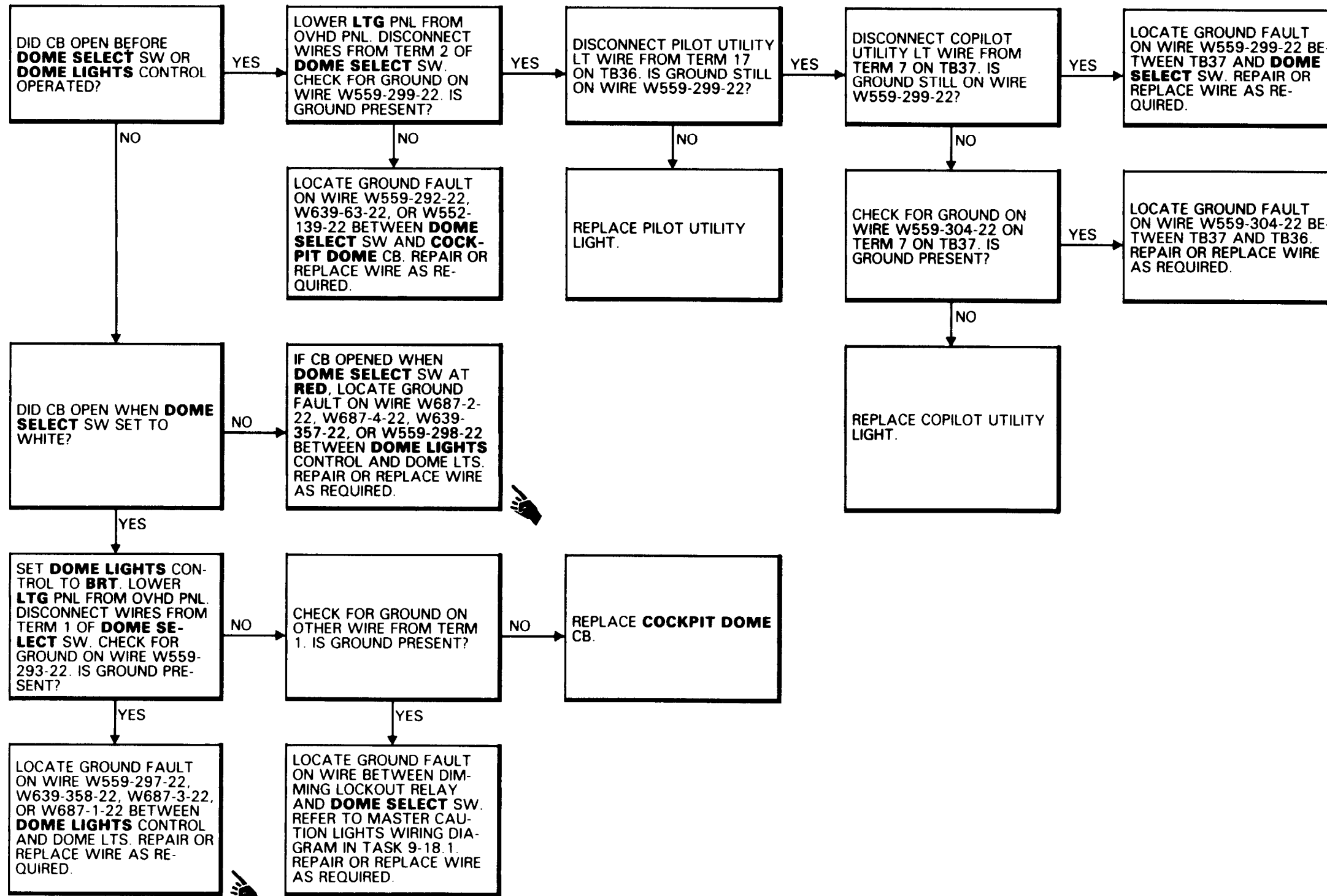
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION
PANEL (PDP)
VIEW LOOKING
AFT

9-14.4 COCKPIT DOME CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

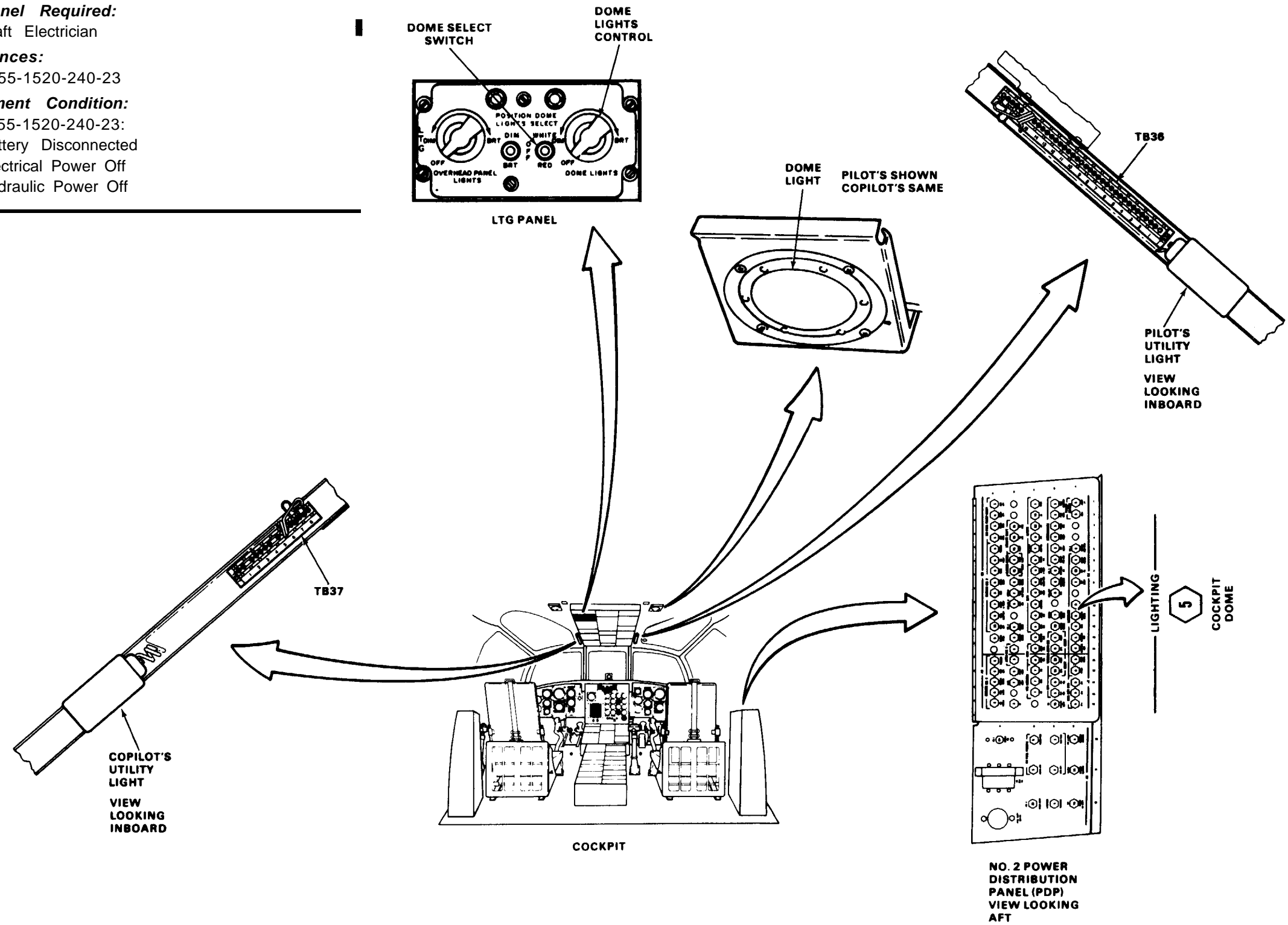
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

- Without 17

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

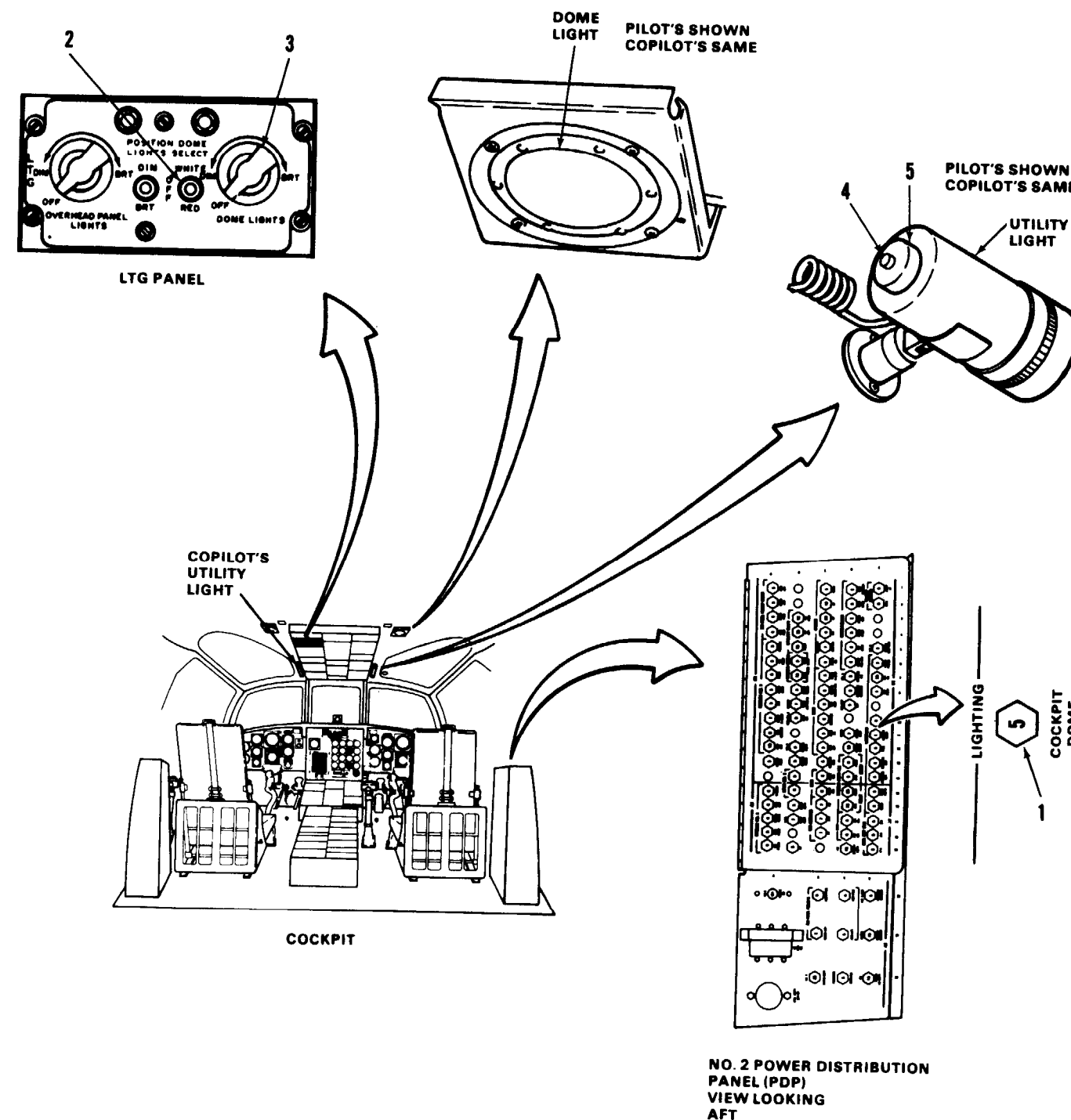
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Connected
 Electrical Power On
 Hydraulic Power Off
 Cockpit Dome and Utility Lights Visual Check Performed (Task 9-14.2)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING COCKPIT DOME circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If COCKPIT DOME circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-14.4.
2. Set DOME SELECT switch (2) to WHITE. Turn DOME LIGHTS control (3) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	White light in both dome lights shall come on and increase in brightness as control (3) is turned to BRT. If any dome light is not lit, go to task 9-14.5. If brightness does not increase, replace DOME LIGHTS control (3).
3. Turn DOME LIGHTS control (3) to OFF.	Dome lights shall go out. If lights are still on, replace DOME LIGHTS control (3).
4. Set DOME SELECT switch (2) to RED. Turn DOME LIGHTS control (3) from OFF through DIM to BRT.	Red light in both dome lights shall come on and increase in brightness as control (3) is turned to BRT. If any dome light is not lit, go to task 9-14.6. If brightness does not increase, replace DOME LIGHTS control (3).
5. Turn DOME LIGHTS control (3) to OFF.	Dome lights shall go out. If lights are still on, replace DOME LIGHTS control (3).
6. Set DOME SELECT switch (2) to OFF.	
7. Remove pilot's utility light from overhead panel bracket. Press and release switch (4). Turn dimming control (5) through its range.	Utility light shall blink when switch (4) is pressed and released. Utility light shall increase in brightness as dimming control (5) is turned. If utility light does not come on, go to task 9-14.7. If light comes on but does not increase in brightness, replace utility light.
8. Stow pilot's utility light.	
9. Perform steps 7 and 8 with copilot's utility light.	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
 Battery Disconnected
 Electrical Power Off



9-14.2 COCKPIT DOME AND UTILITY LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

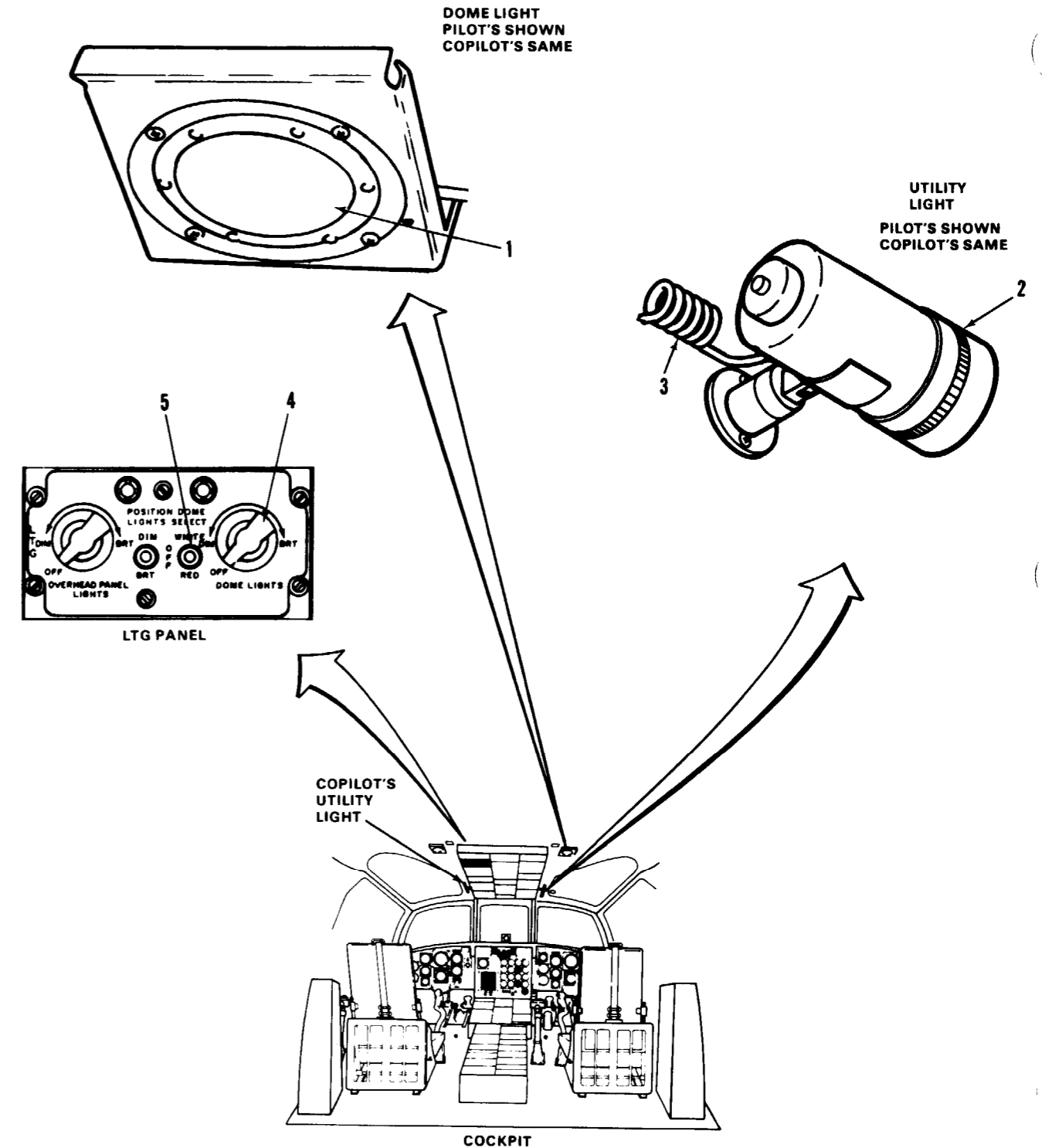
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

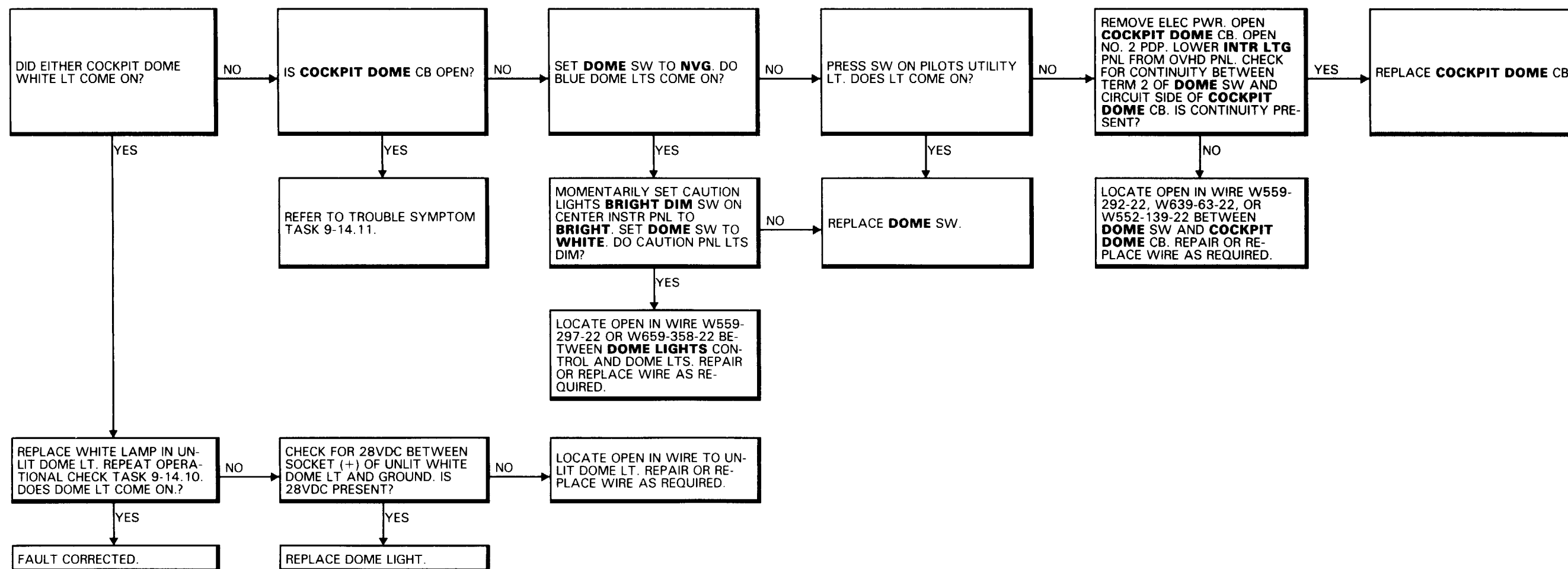
TASK	RESULT
1. Check pilot's dome light (1).	If light (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Repeat step 1 for copilot's dome light.	
3. Check pilot's utility light (2) and cord (3).	If light (2) is damaged, replace it. If light cord (3) is damaged, replace light.
4. Repeat step 3 for copilot's utility light and cord.	
5. Check DOME LIGHTS control (4) and DOME SELECT switch (5) on LTG panel.	If control (4) or switch (5) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



9-14.12 COCKPIT DOME WHITE LIGHT OR LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

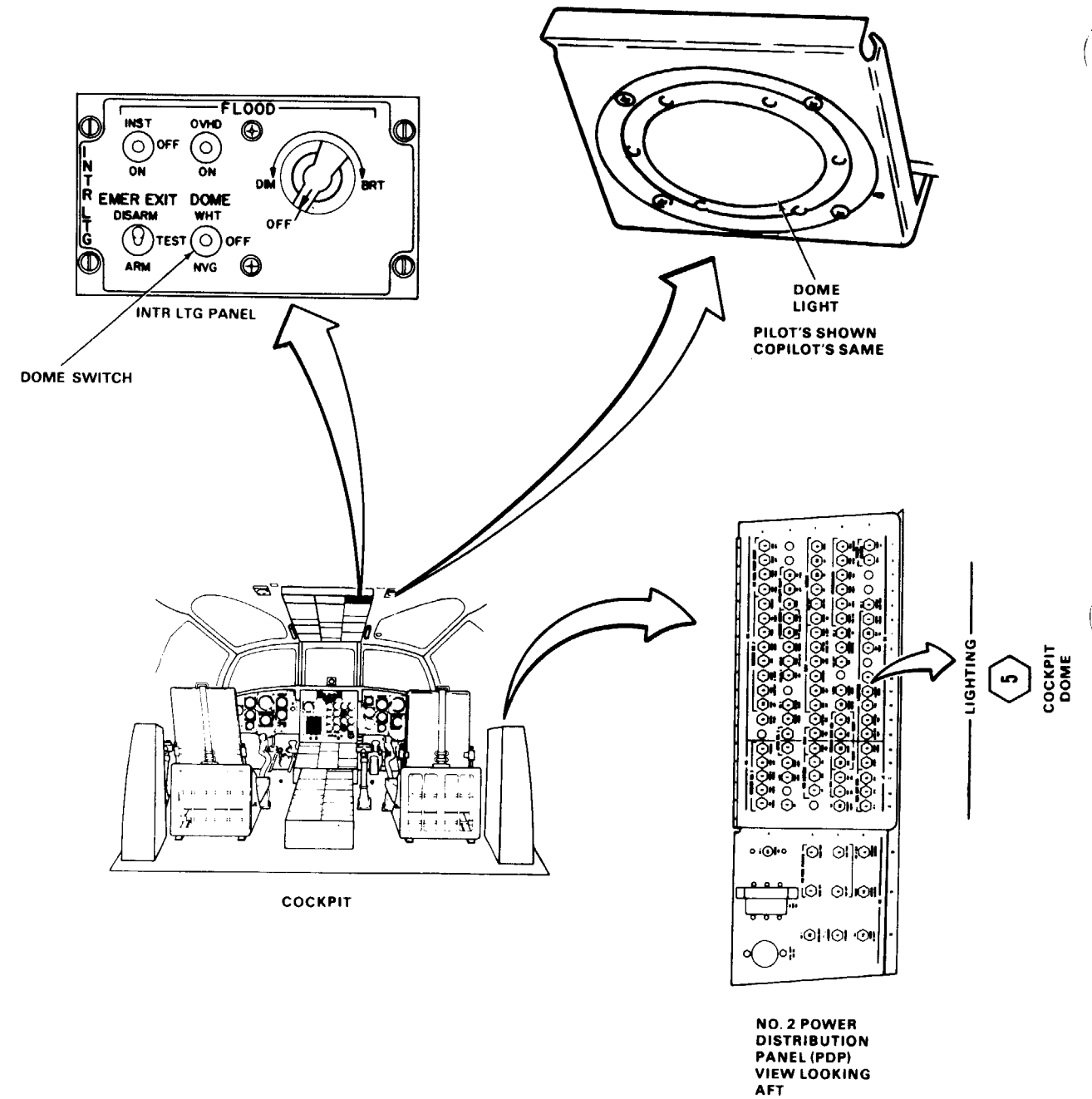
Aircraft Electrician

References:

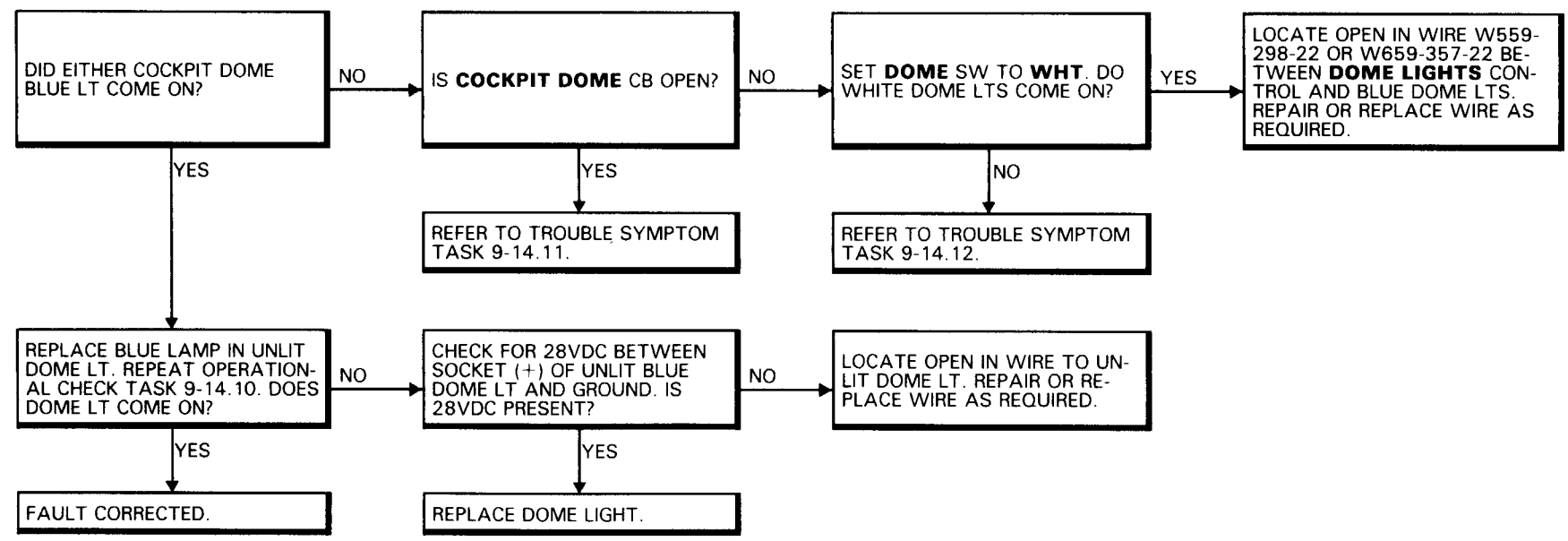
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



9-14.13 COCKPIT DOME NVG LIGHT OR LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

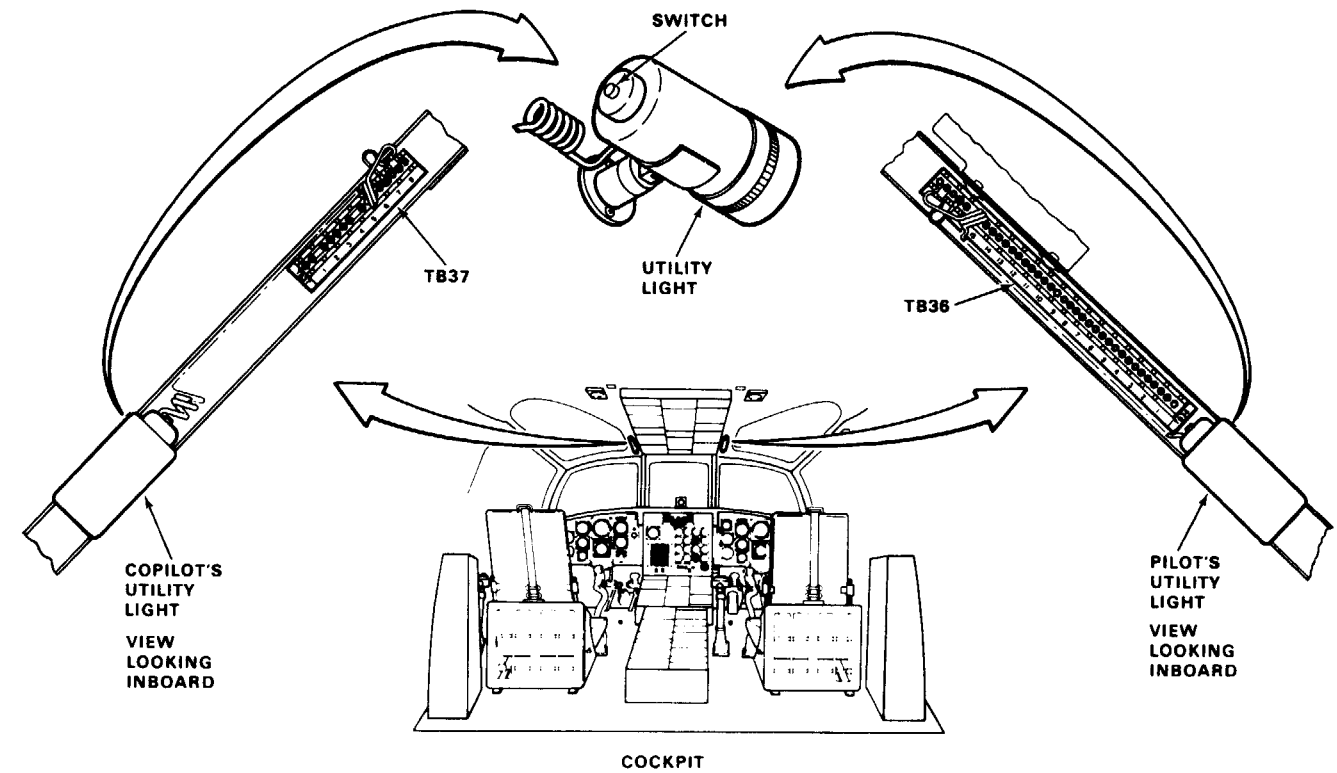
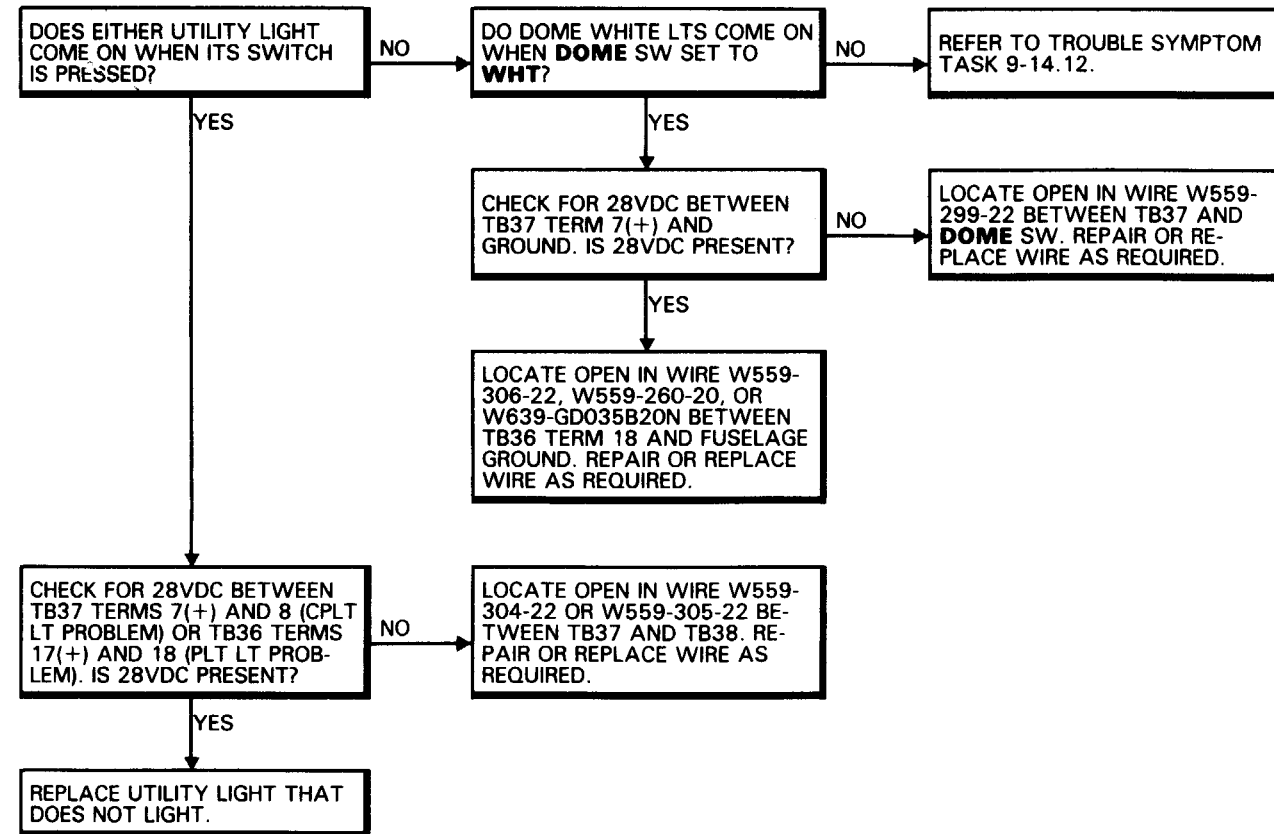
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

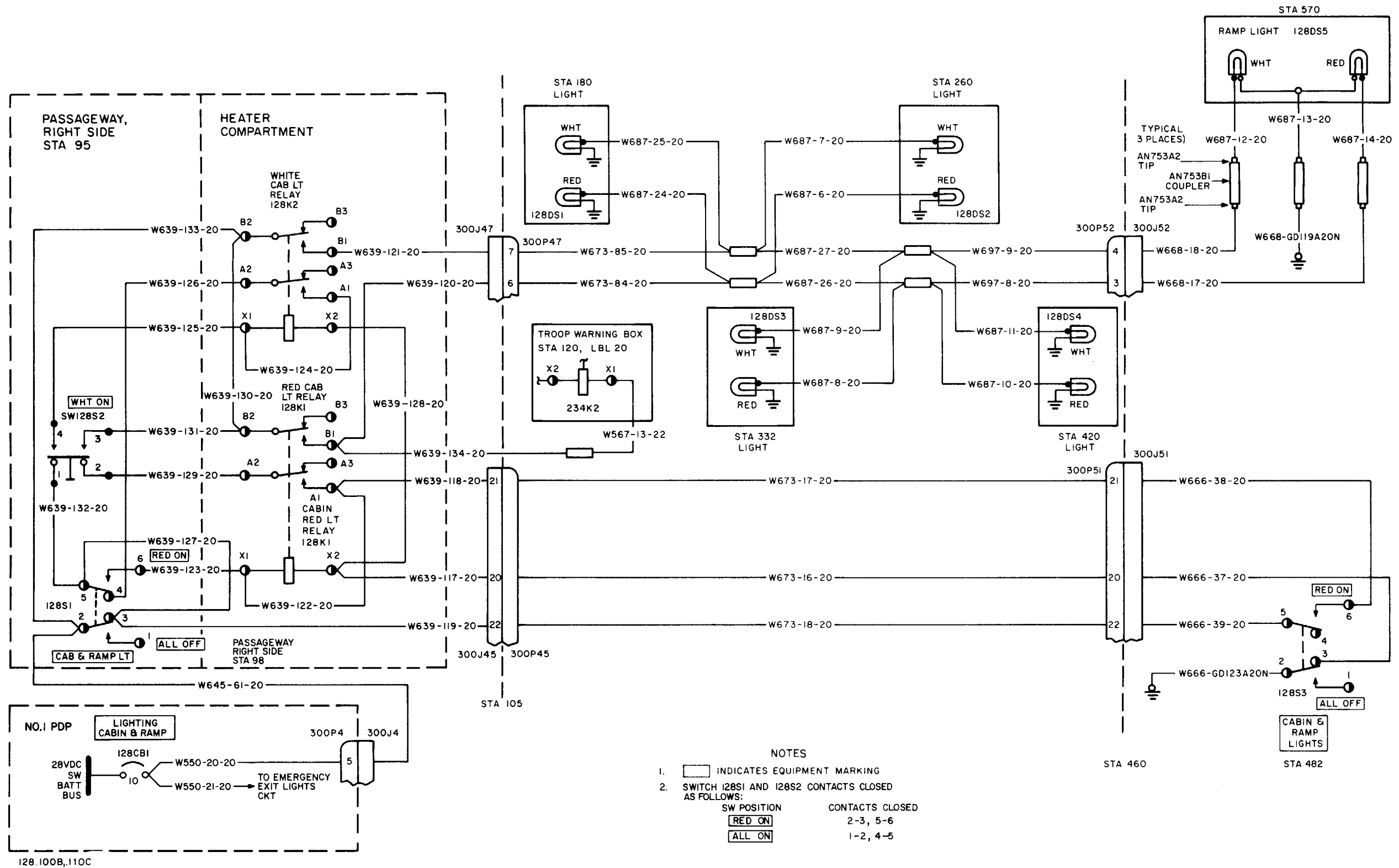
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



10417

9-15 CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS



9-15.2 CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

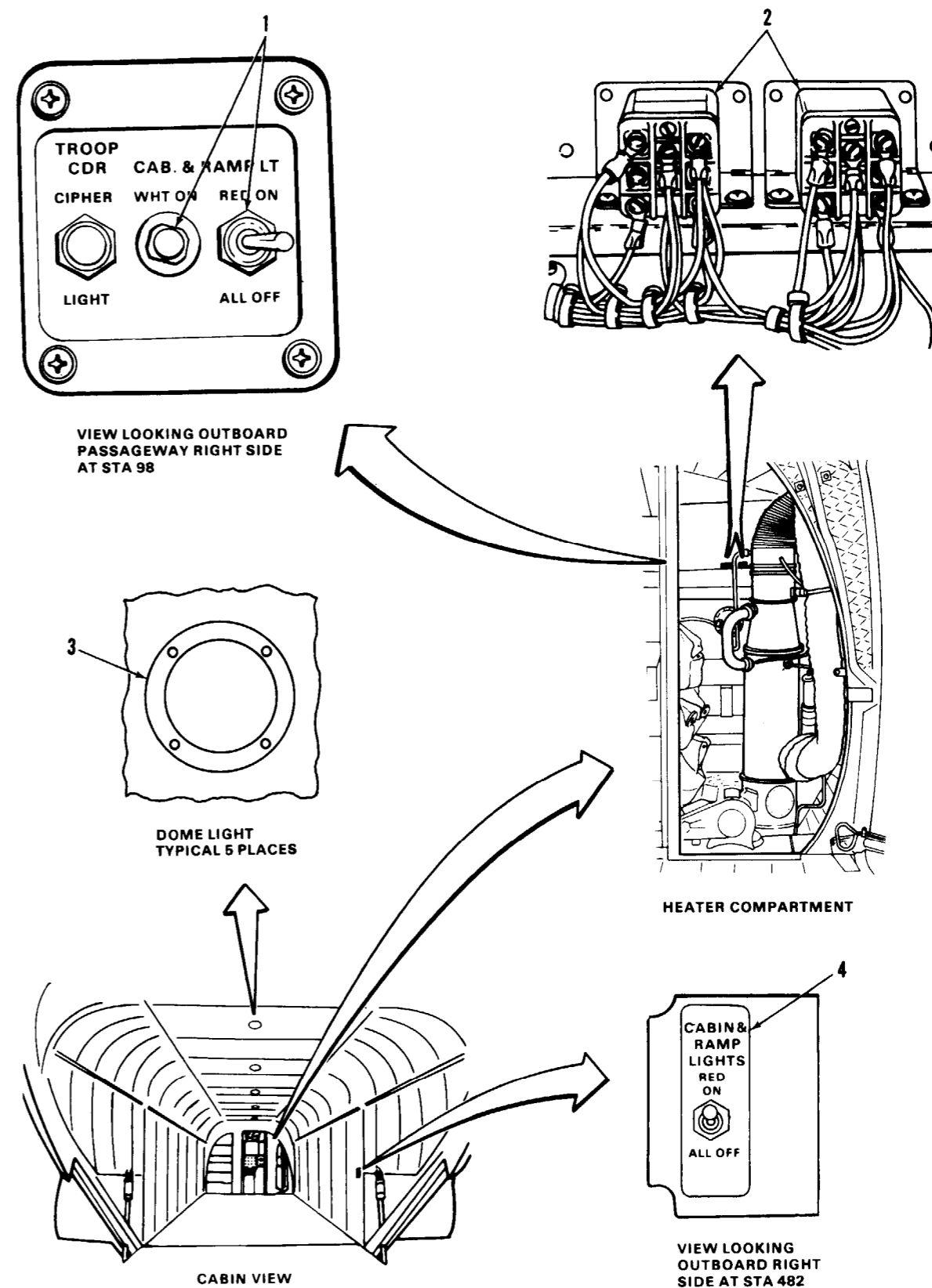
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Heater Compartment Acoustic Blanket Removed

TASK	RESULT
1. Check two CAB & RAMP LT switches (1).	If either switch (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check two relays (2) and back of switches (1).	If either relay (2) or switch (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring is loose or damaged, tighten, repair, or replace it as required.
3. Check ramp dome and four cabin dome lights (3).	If any dome light (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
4. Check CABIN & RAMP LIGHTS switch (4).	If switch (4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If wiring is loose or damaged, tighten, repair, or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Install Heater Compartment Acoustic Blanket



D:45-4237-SPA

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

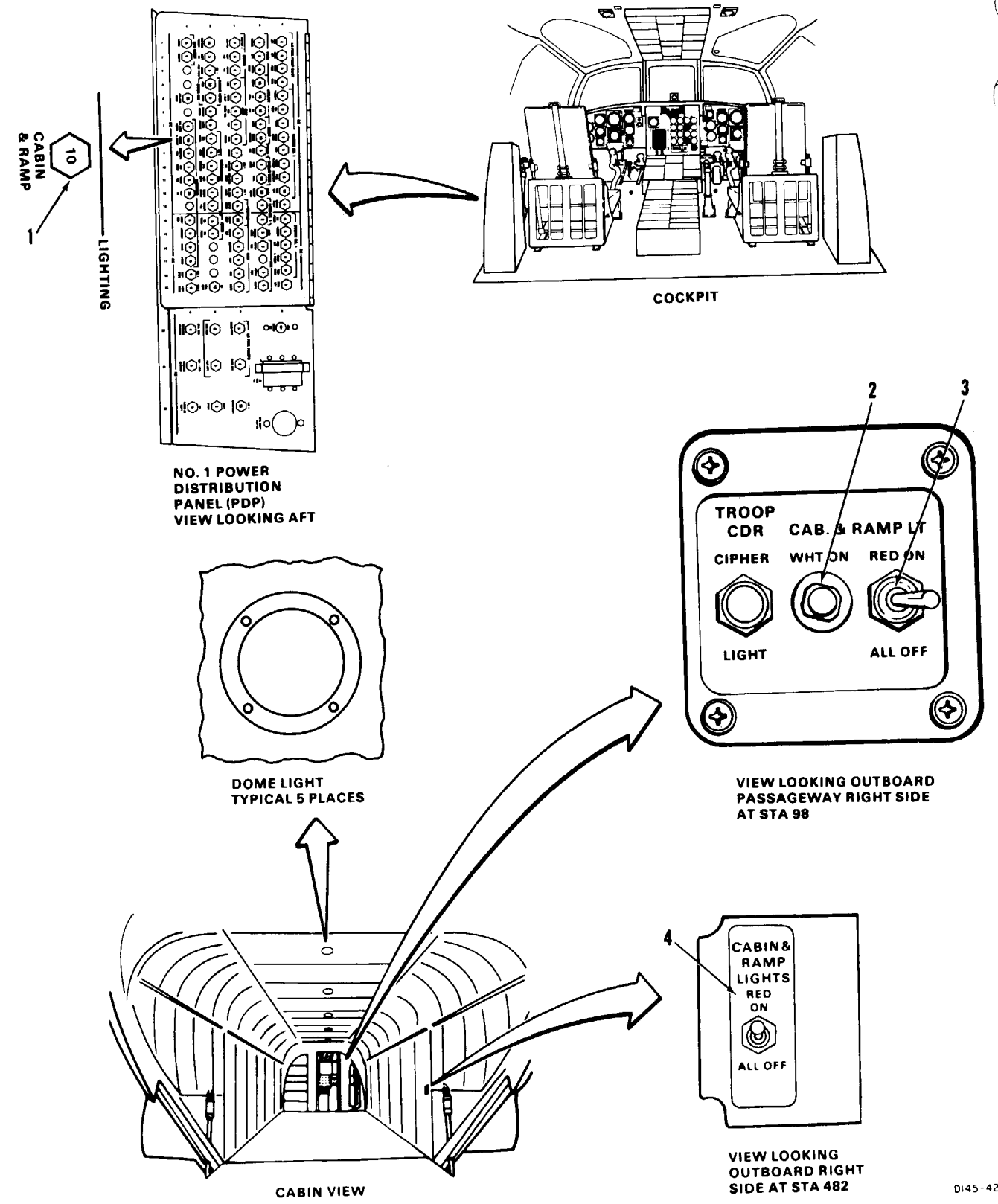
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Visual Check of Cabin and Ramp Lights Performed (Task 9-15.2)



TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING CABIN & RAMP circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If CABIN & RAMP circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-15.4.
2. Press and release CAB & RAMP LT WHT ON pushbutton (2).	All five dome white lights shall come on. If any light is not lit, go to task 9-15.5.
3. Momentarily set CAB & RAMP LT switch (3) to ALL OFF.	All dome white lights shall go out. If lights do not go out, go to task 9-15.6.
4. Momentarily set CAB & RAMP LT switch (3) to RED ON.	All five dome red lights shall come on. If any light is not lit, go to task 9-15.7.
5. Press and release CAB & RAMP LT WHT ON pushbutton (2).	All dome red lights shall go out and all dome white lights shall come on. If both red and white dome lights are lit, locate and repair shorted wiring between WHT ON switch (2) and cabin red light relay.
6. Momentarily set CABIN & RAMP LIGHTS switch (4) to ALL OFF.	All dome white lights shall go out. If lights do not go out, go to task 9-15.8.
7. Momentarily set CABIN & RAMP LIGHTS switch (4) to RED ON.	All dome red lights shall come on. If lights are not lit, go to task 9-15.9.
8. Momentarily set CABIN & RAMP LIGHTS switch (4) to ALL OFF.	All dome red lights shall go out. If lights do not go out, go to task 9-15.8.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

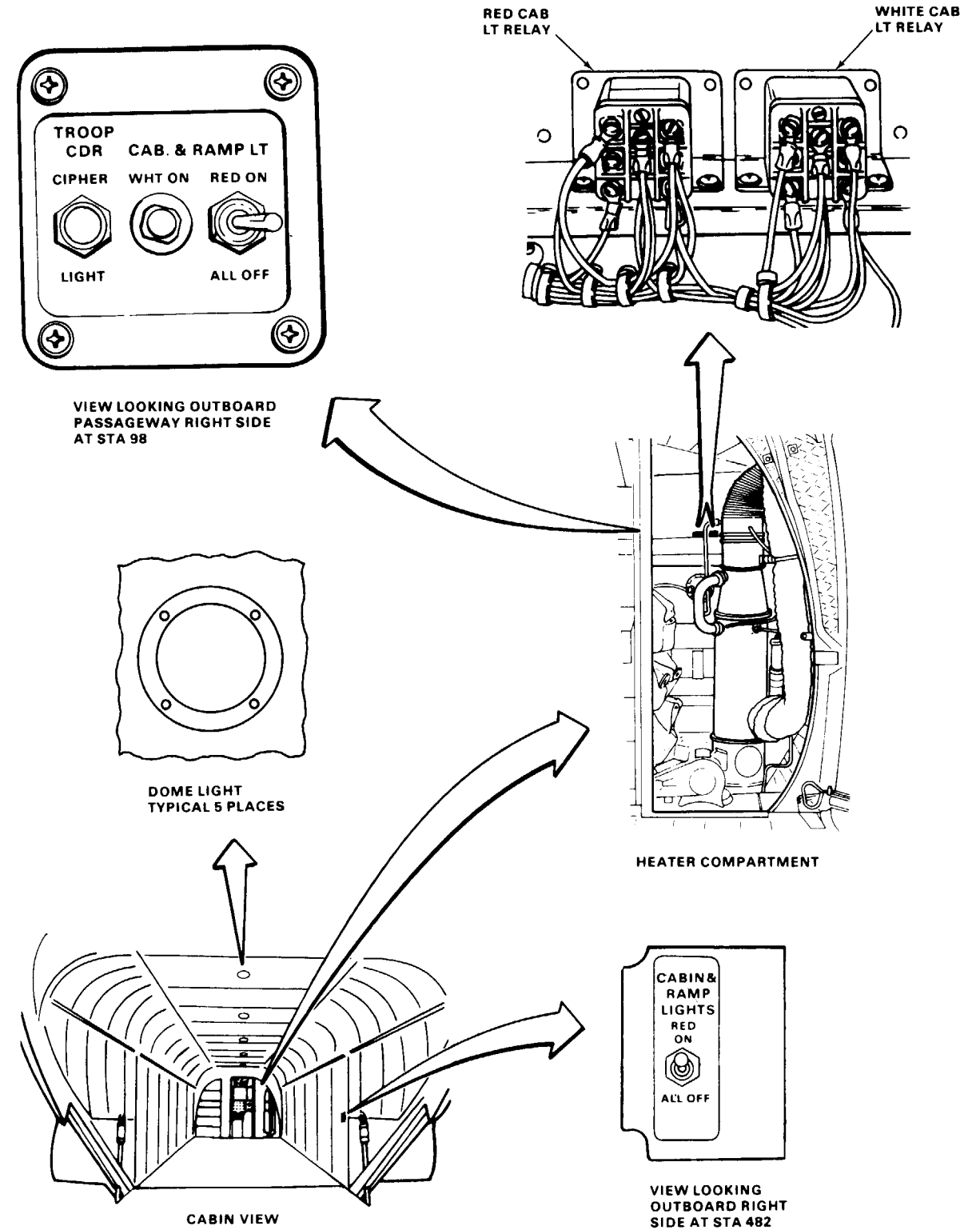
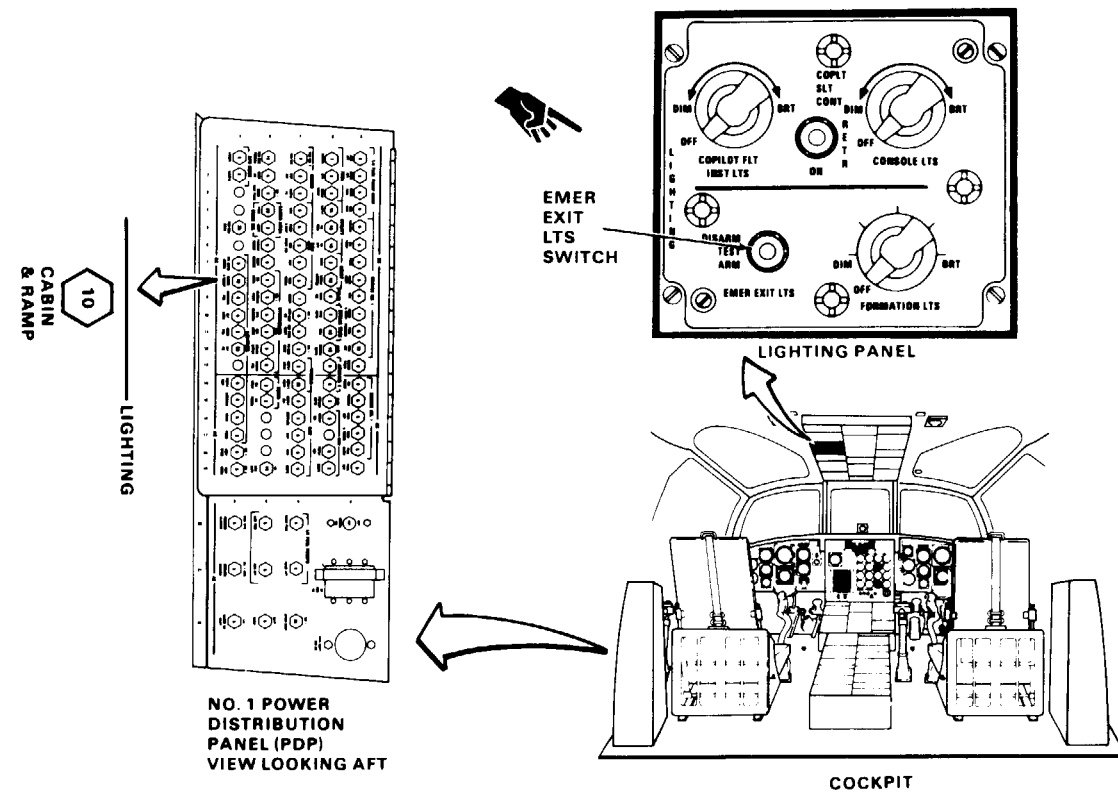
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

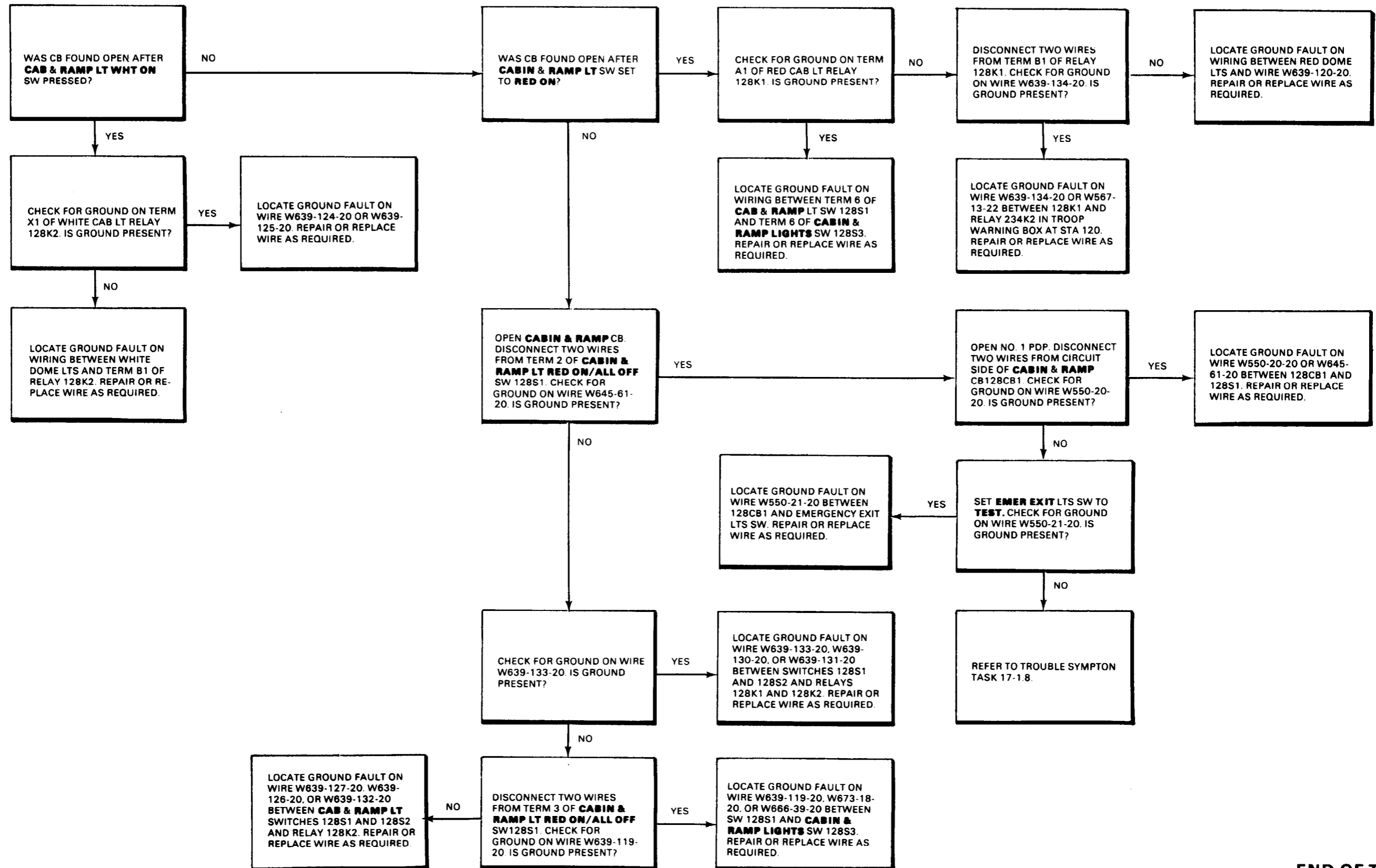
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Heater Compartment Acoustic Blanket Removed



9-15.4 CABIN & RAMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)

9-15.4



END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

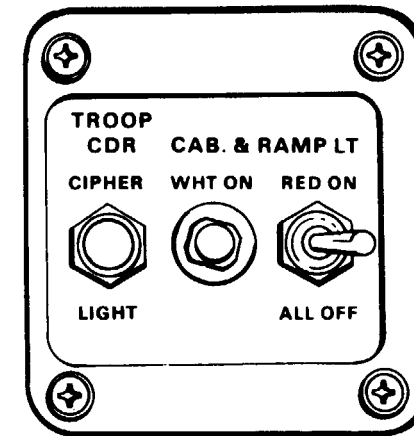
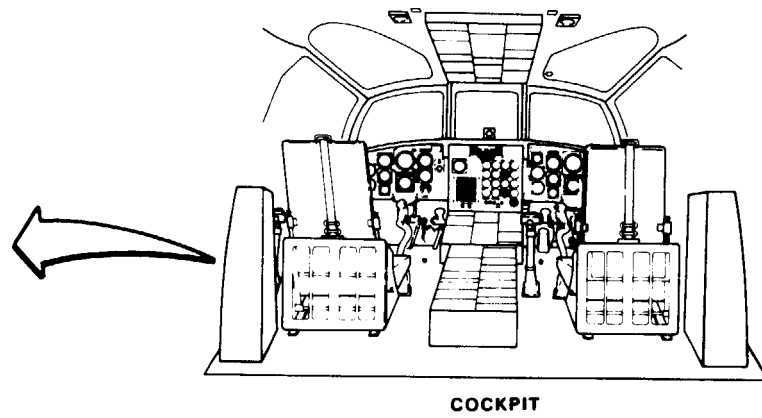
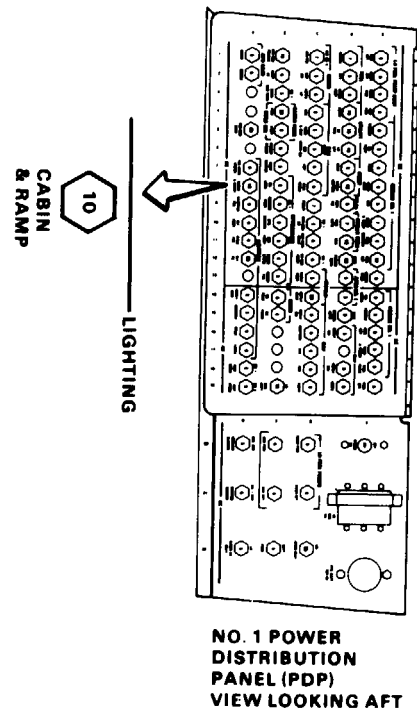
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

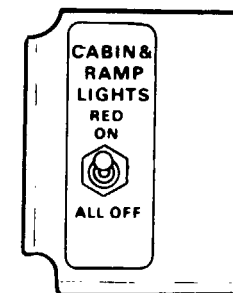
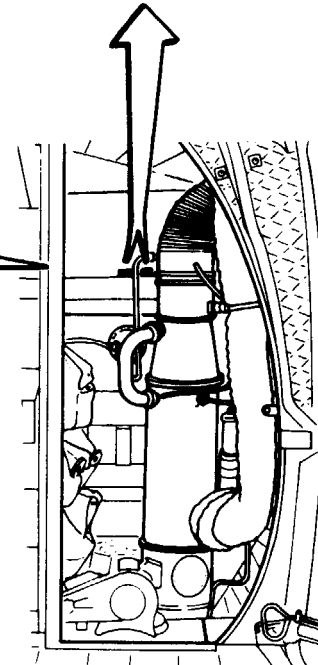
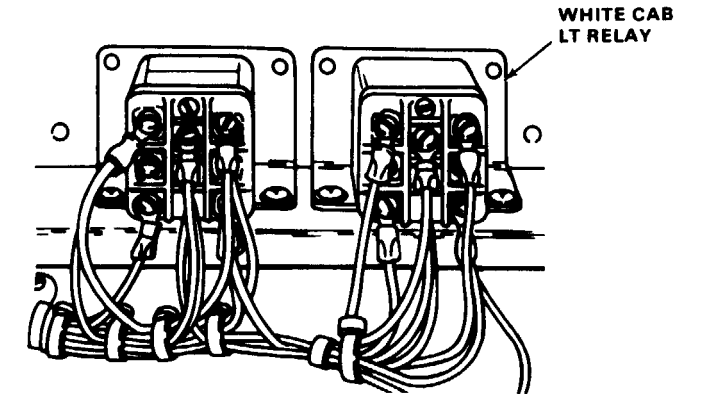
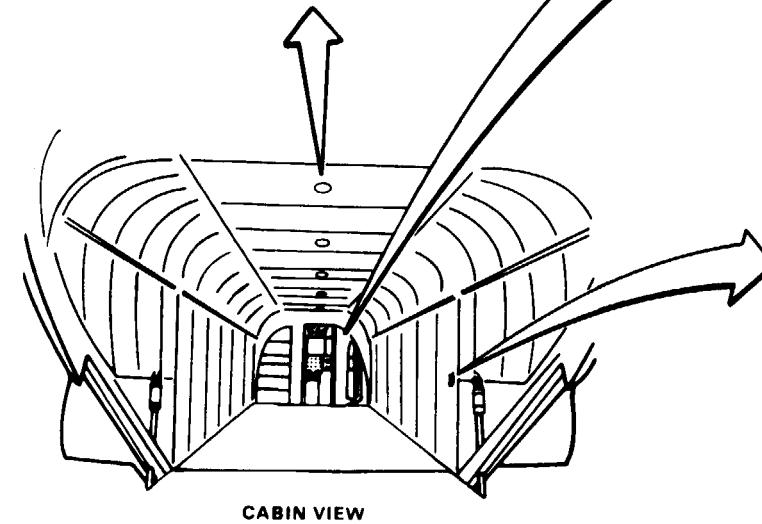
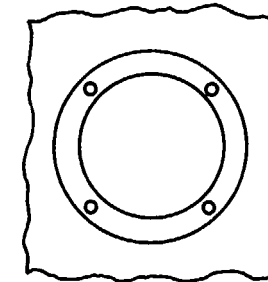
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Heater Compartment Acoustic Blanket Removed

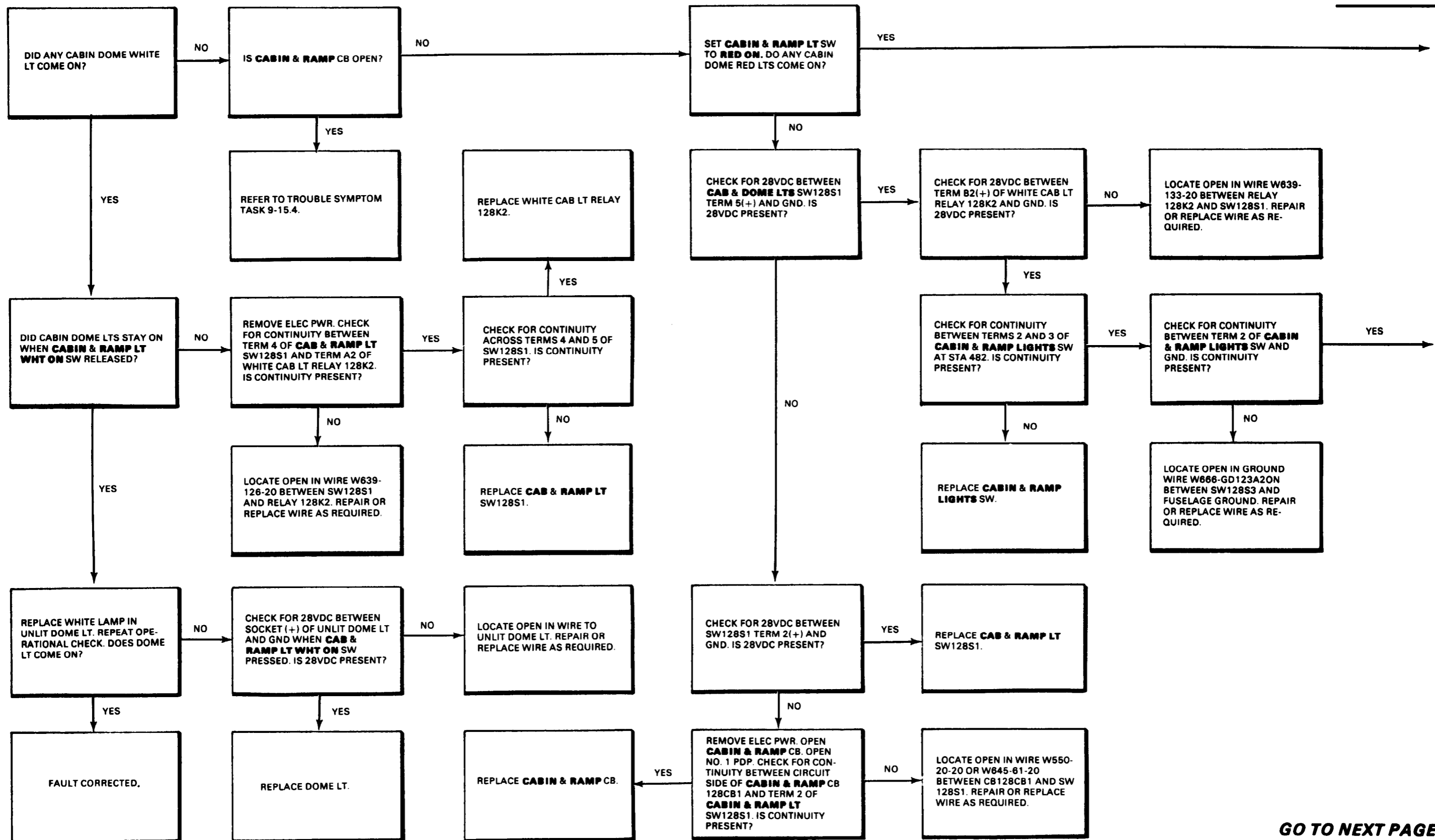


VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD PASSAGEWAY RIGHT SIDE AT STA 98



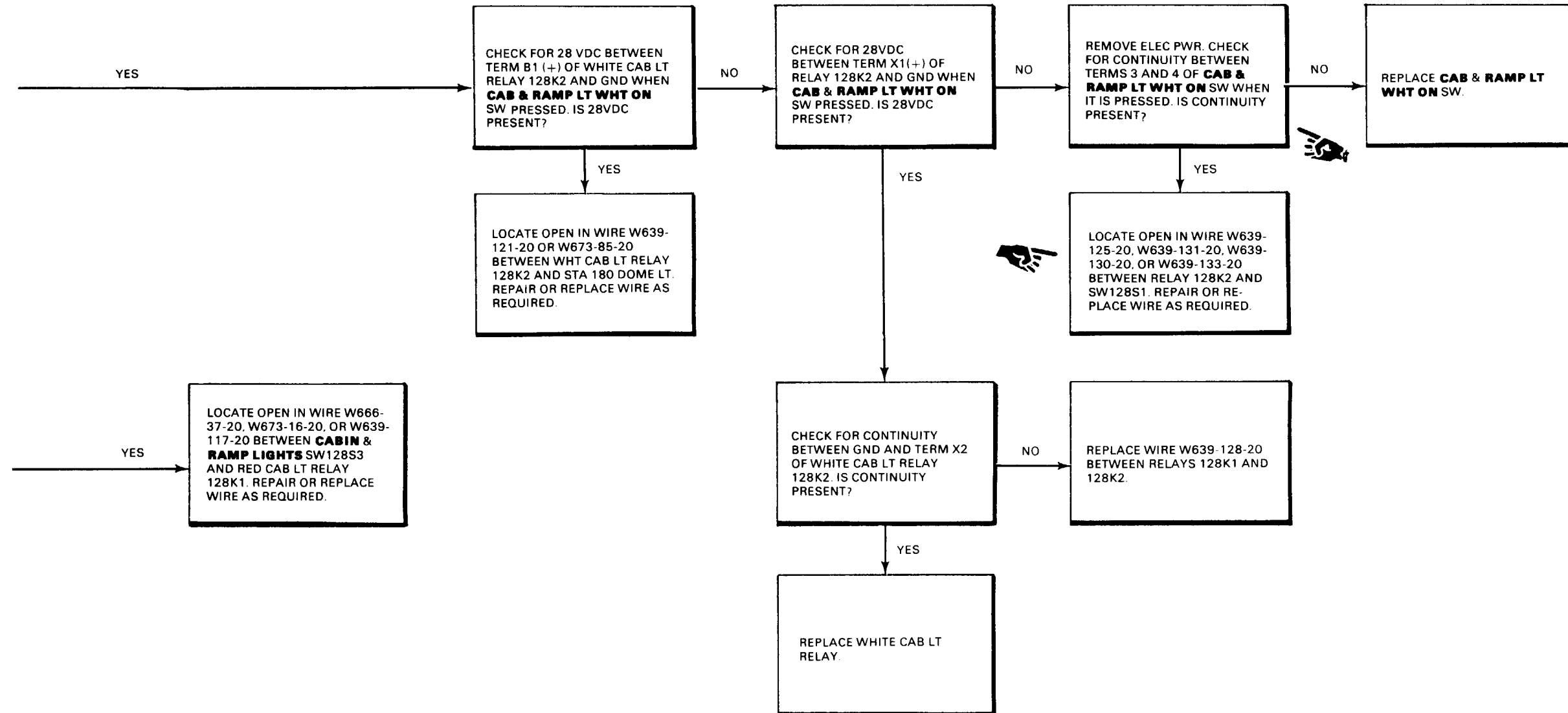
VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD RIGHT SIDE AT STA 482

9-15.5 CABIN AND RAMP DOME WHITE LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)



GO TO NEXT PAGE

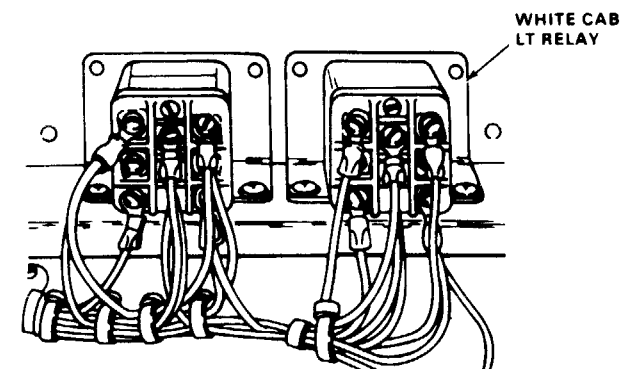
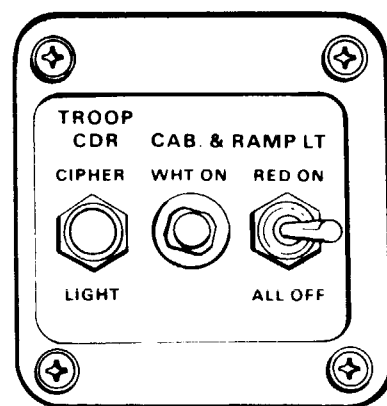
9-15.5 CABIN AND RAMP DOME WHITE LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)



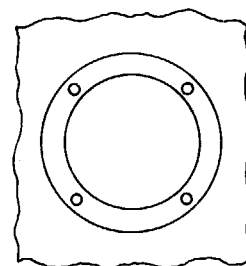
GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-15.5 CABIN AND RAMP DOME WHITE LIGHT OR LIGHTS
NOT LIT (Continued)

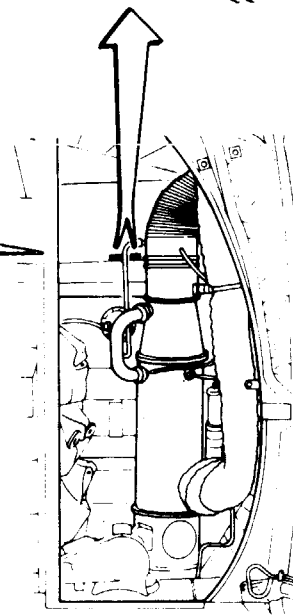
9-15.5



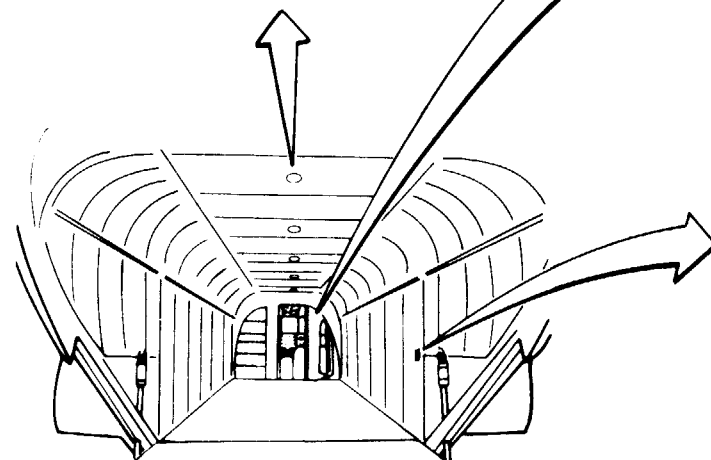
VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD
PASSAGEWAY RIGHT SIDE
AT STA 98



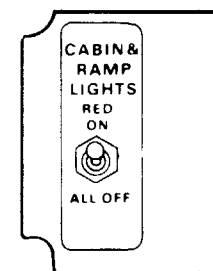
DOMELIGHT
TYPICAL 5 PLACES



HEATER COMPARTMENT



CABIN VIEW



VIEW LOOKING
OUTBOARD RIGHT
SIDE AT STA 482

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

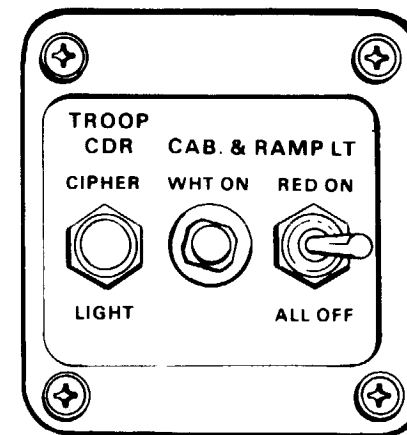
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

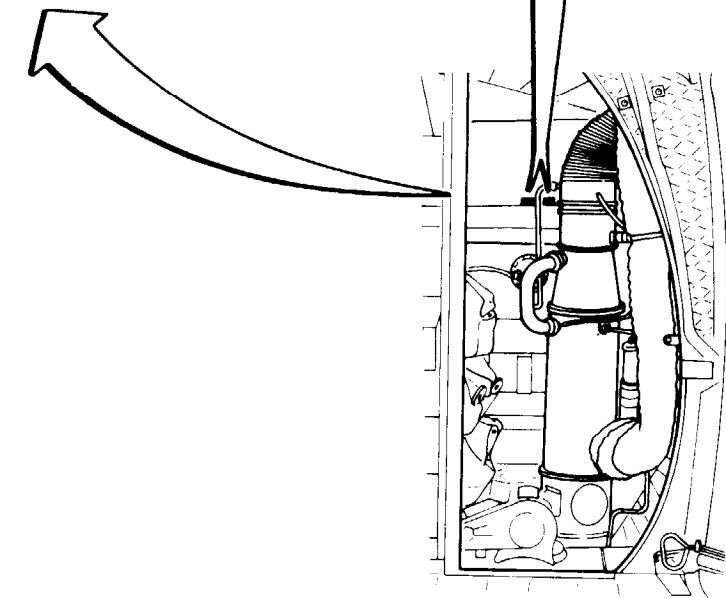
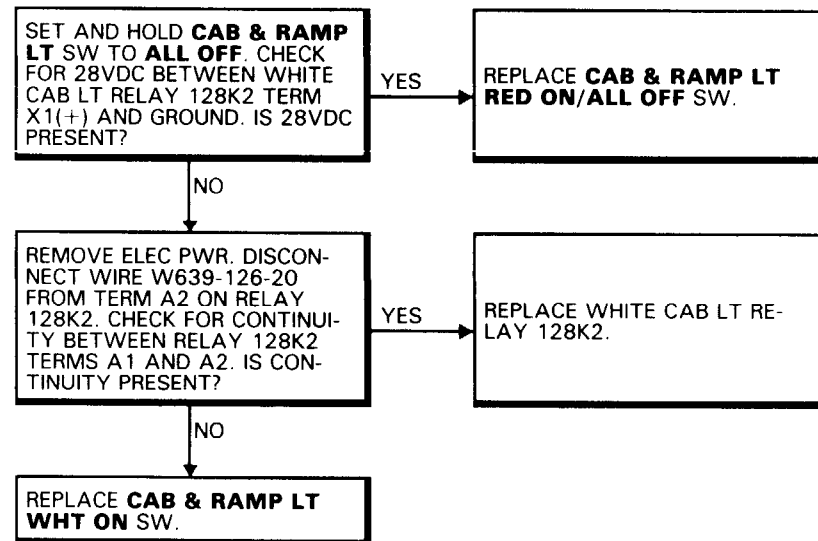
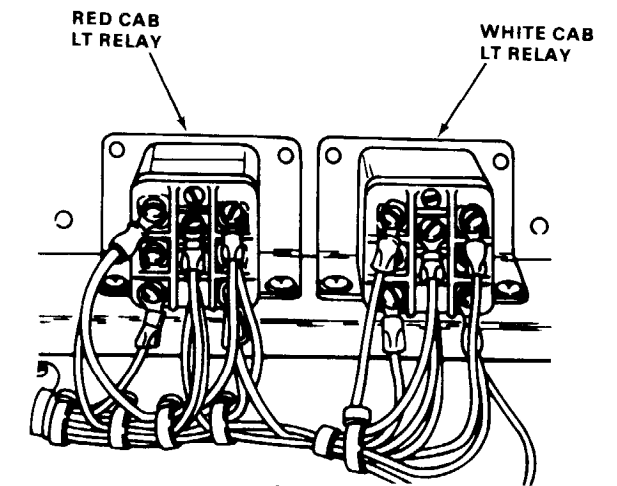
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Heater Compartment Acoustic Blanket Removed



VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD PASSAGEWAY RIGHT SIDE AT STA 98



HEATER COMPARTMENT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

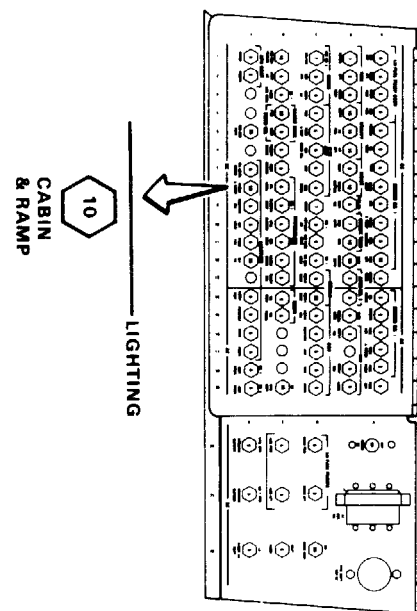
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

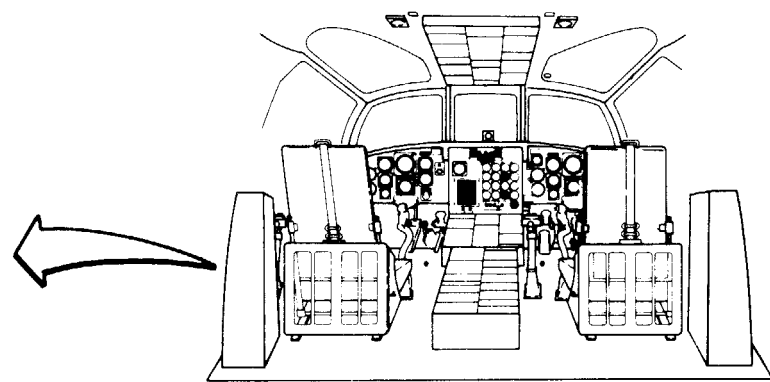
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

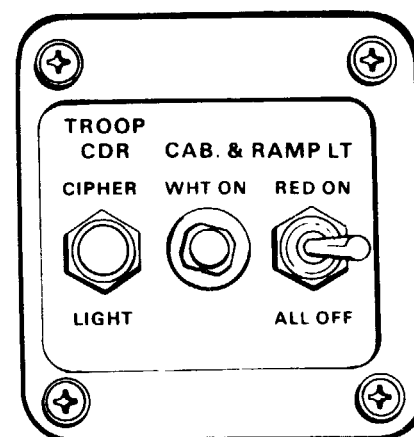
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power On
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Heater Compartment Acoustic Blanket Removed



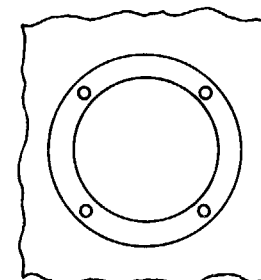
NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



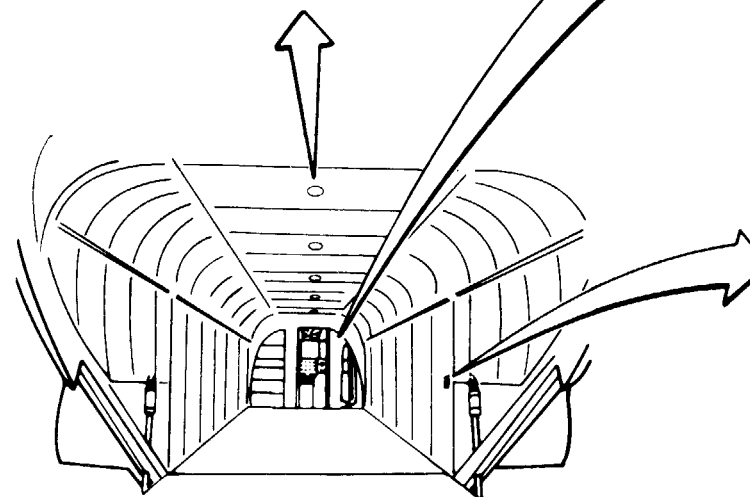
COCKPIT



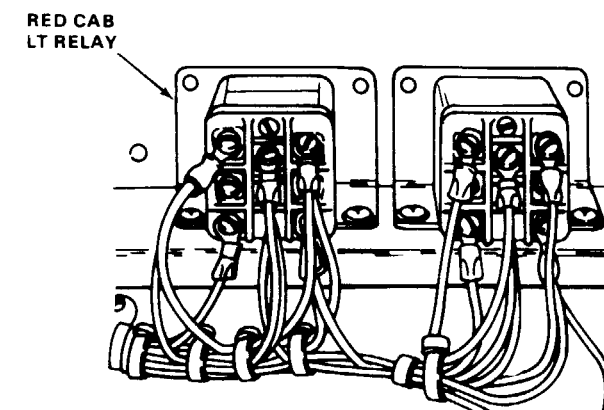
VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD PASSAGEWAY RIGHT SIDE AT STA 98



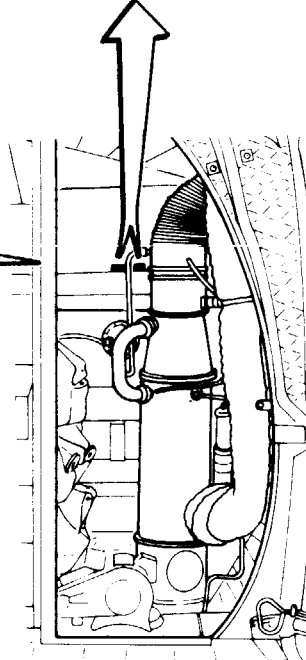
DOMELIGHT TYPICAL 5 PLACES



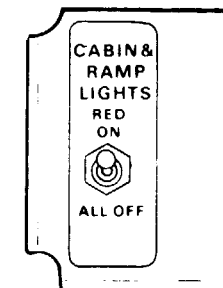
CABIN VIEW



RED CAB LT RELAY



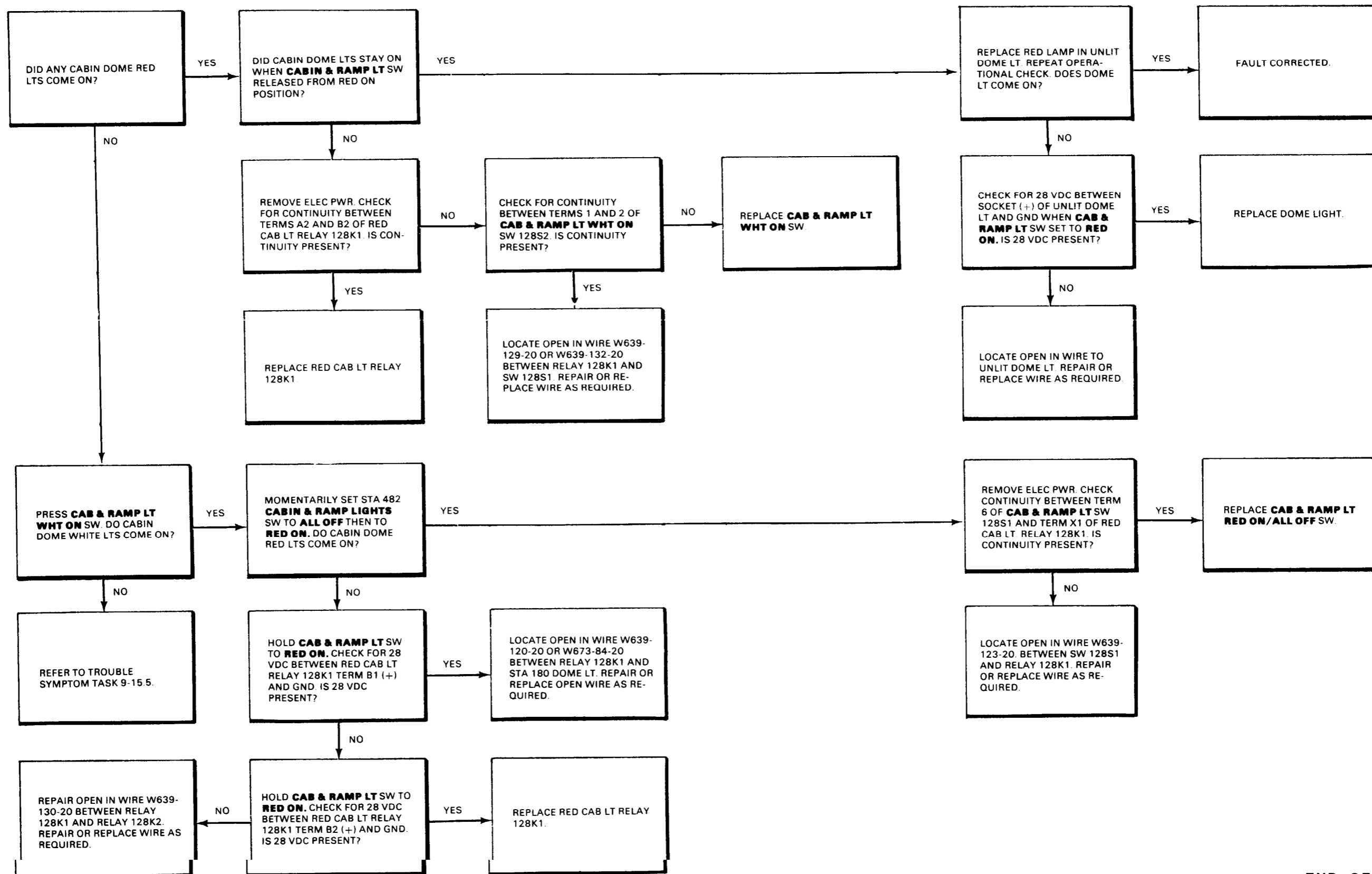
HEATER COMPARTMENT



VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD RIGHT SIDE AT STA 482

9-15.7 CABIN AND RAMP DOME RED LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT
(Continued)

9-15.7



END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

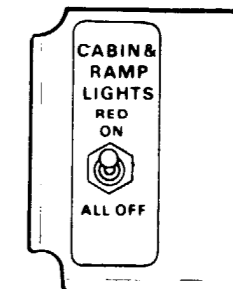
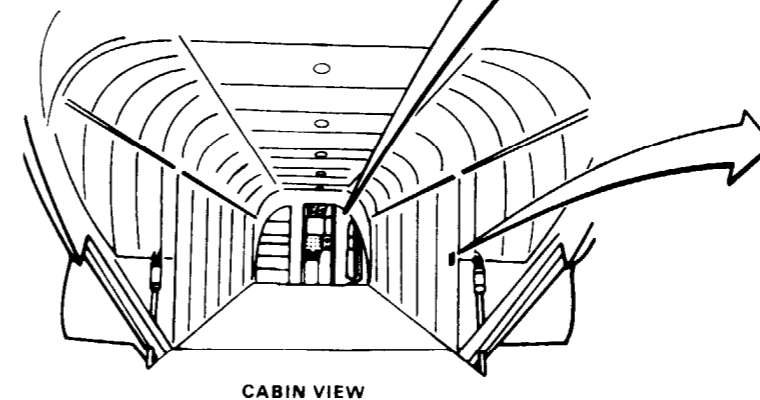
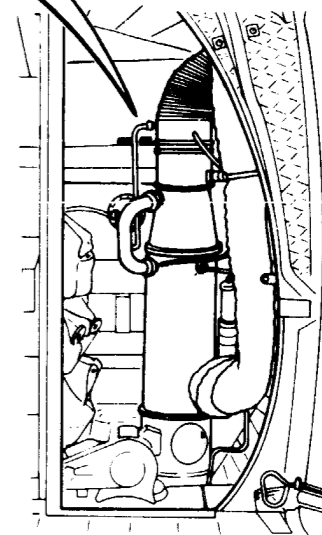
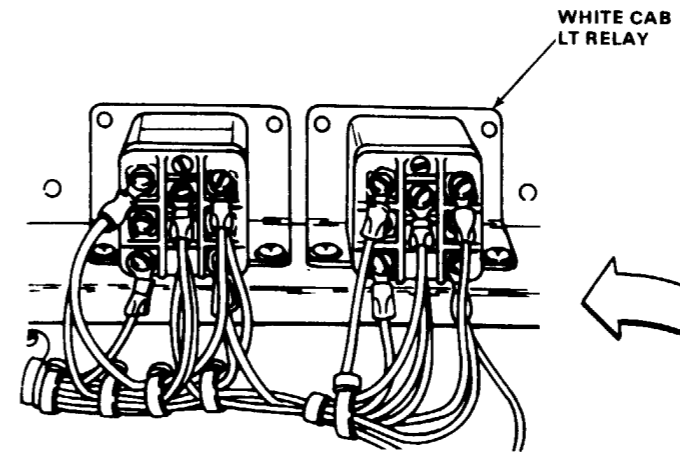
Aircraft Electrician

References:

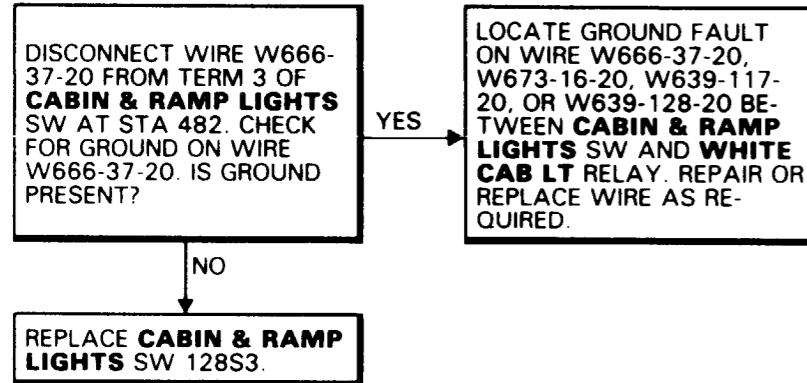
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Heater Compartment Acoustic Blanket Removed



VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD RIGHT SIDE AT STA 482



9-15.9 CABIN AND RAMP DOME RED LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN CABIN & RAMP LIGHTS SWITCH SET TO RED ON

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit, NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

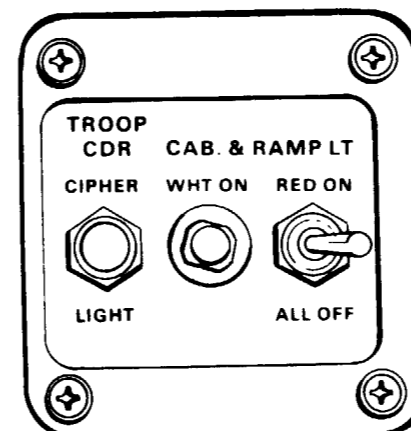
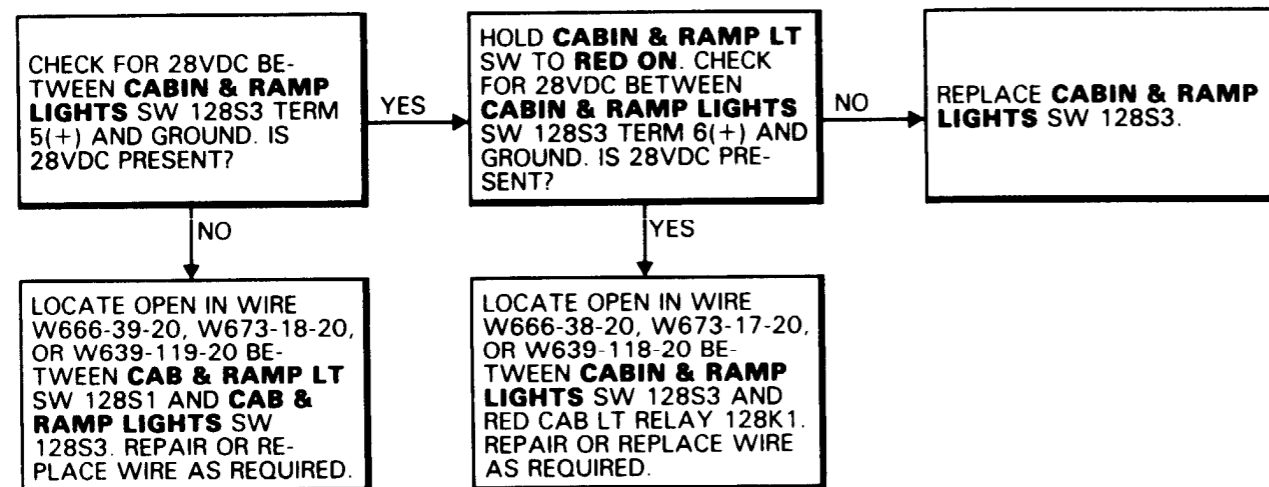
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

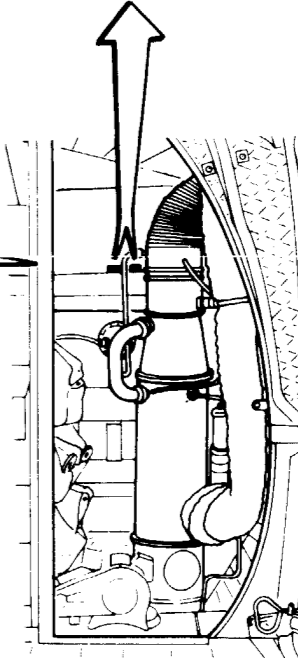
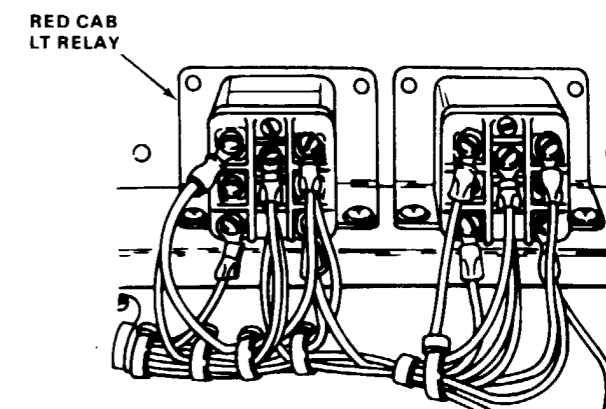
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

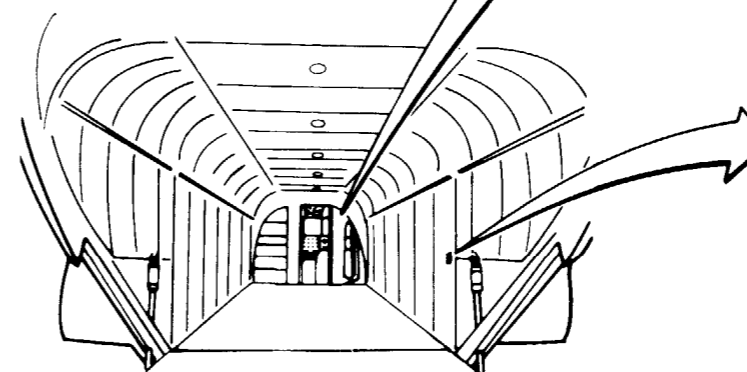
- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off



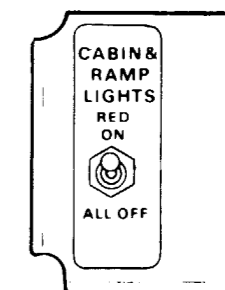
VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD PASSAGEWAY RIGHT SIDE AT STA 98



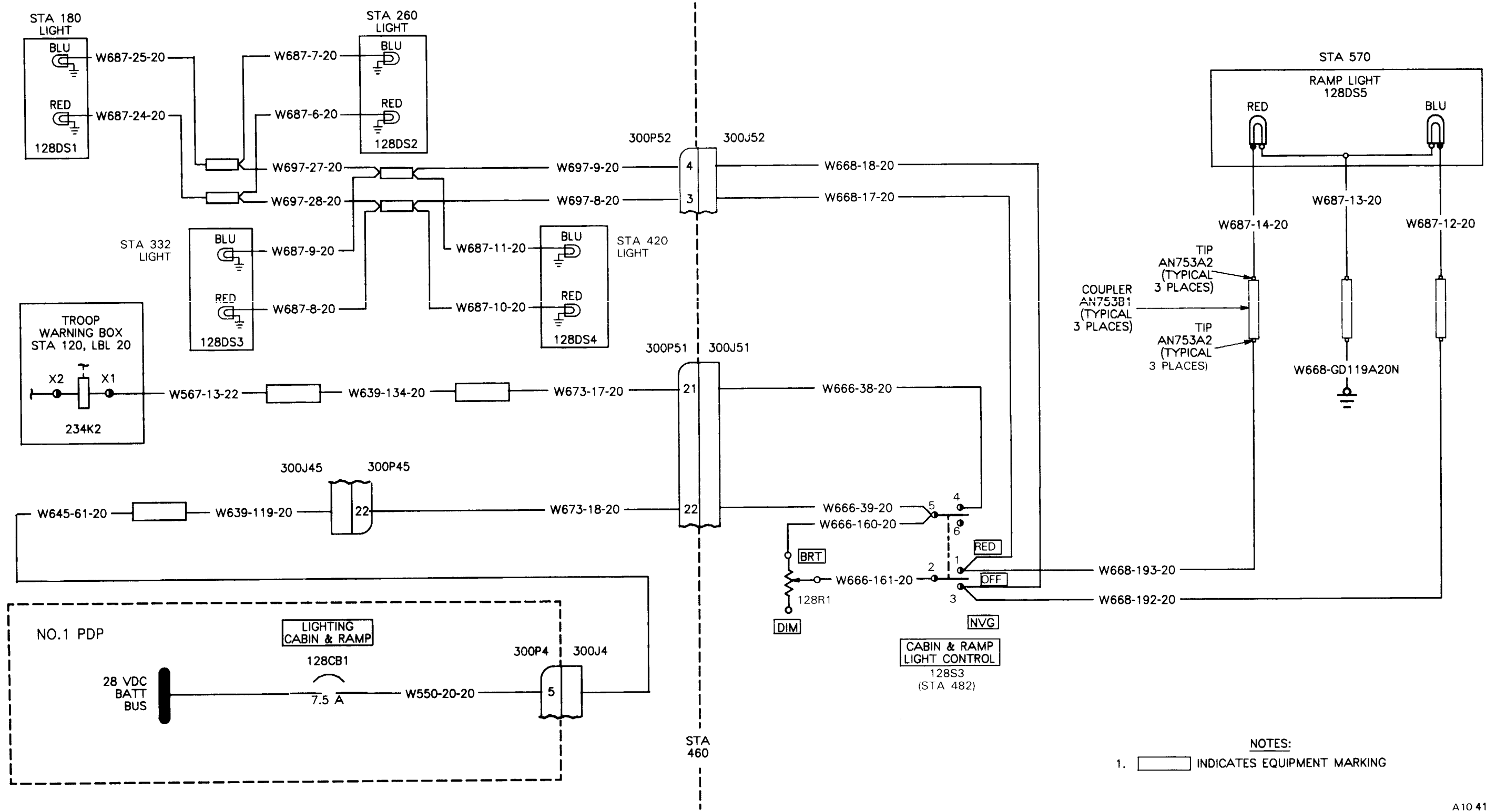
HEATER COMPARTMENT



CABIN VIEW



VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD RIGHT SIDE AT STA 482



NOTES:
1. [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKING

9-15.10 CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

9-15.10

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

TASK

RESULT

1 Check ramp dome and four cabin dome lights (1).

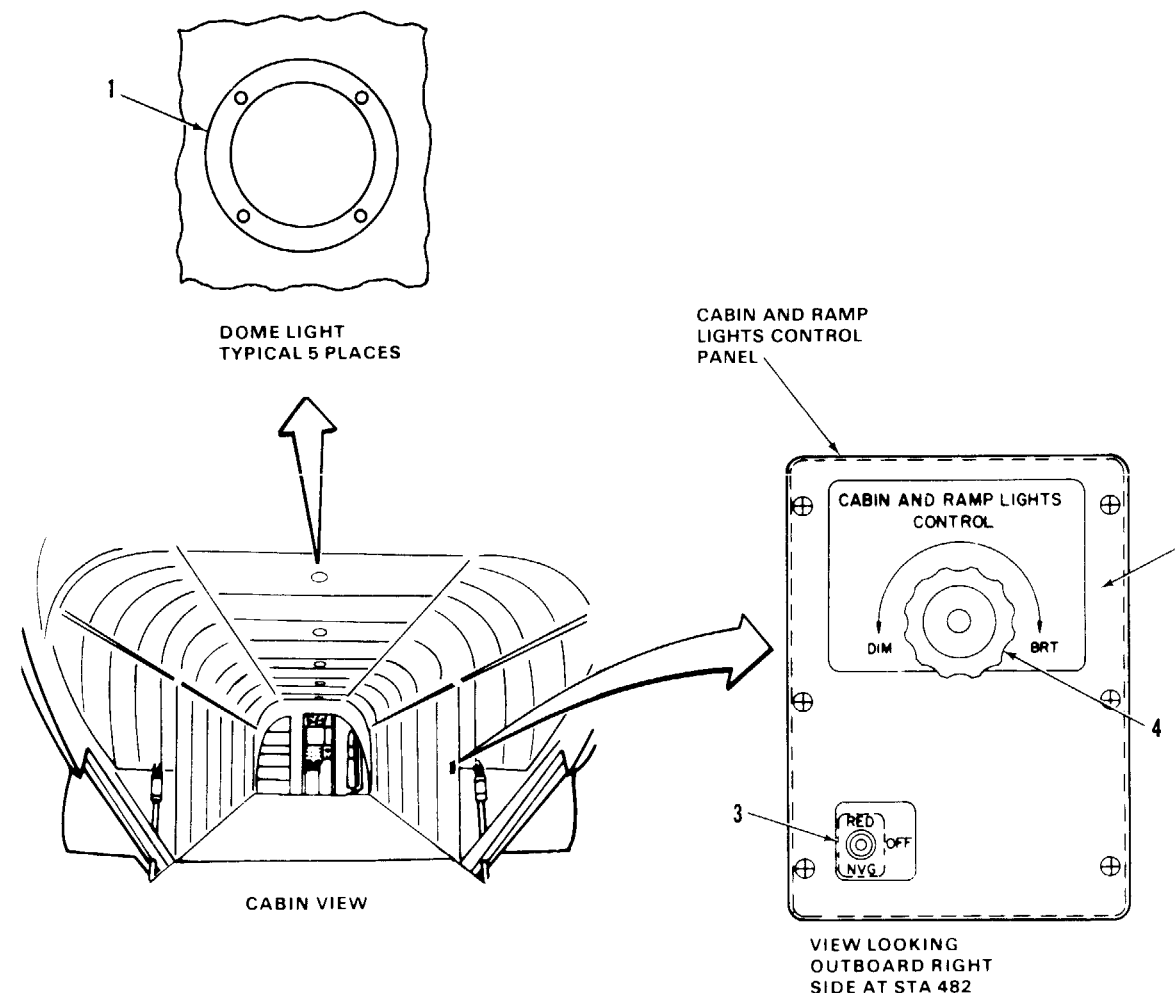
If any dome light (1) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

2 Check CABIN & RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL panel (2).

If panel (2) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If switch (3) or knob (4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE

None



9-15.11 CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Visual Check of Cabin and Ramp Lights Performed

(Task 9-15.10)

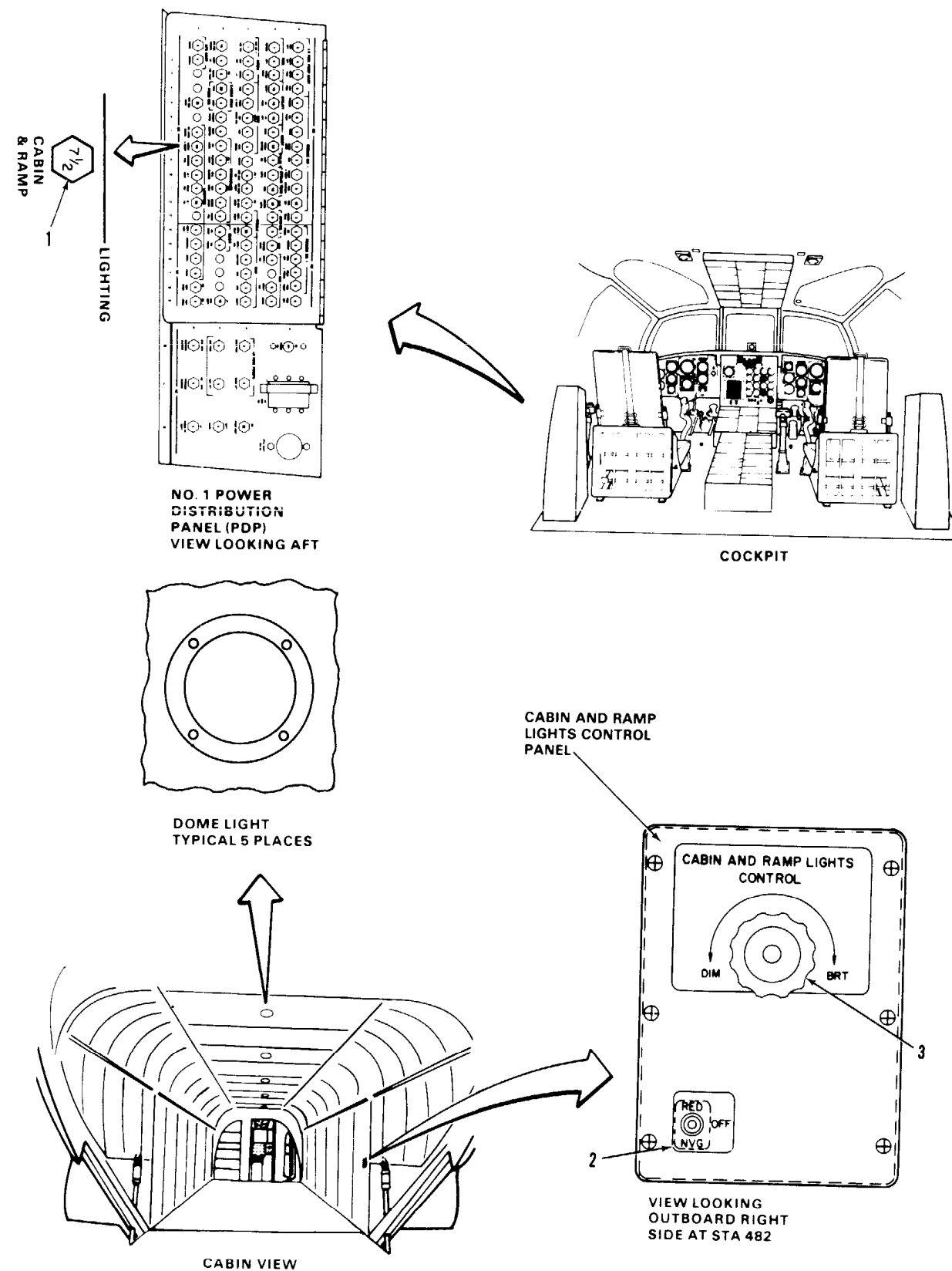
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING CABIN & RAMP circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If CABIN & RAMP circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-15.12.
2. Set CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL switch (2) to RED. Turn control (3) from DIM to BRT.	All five dome red lights shall come on and increase in brightness as control is moved. If any light is not lit, go to task 9-15.13. If lights come on but brightness does not increase, replace control (3).
3. Turn control (3) to DIM.	
4. Set CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL switch (2) to NVG. Turn control (3) from DIM to BRT.	All five dome blue lights shall come on and increase in brightness as control is moved. If any light is not lit, go to task 9-15.14.
5. Turn control (3) to DIM. Set switch (2) to OFF.	

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off



10420

END OF TASK

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

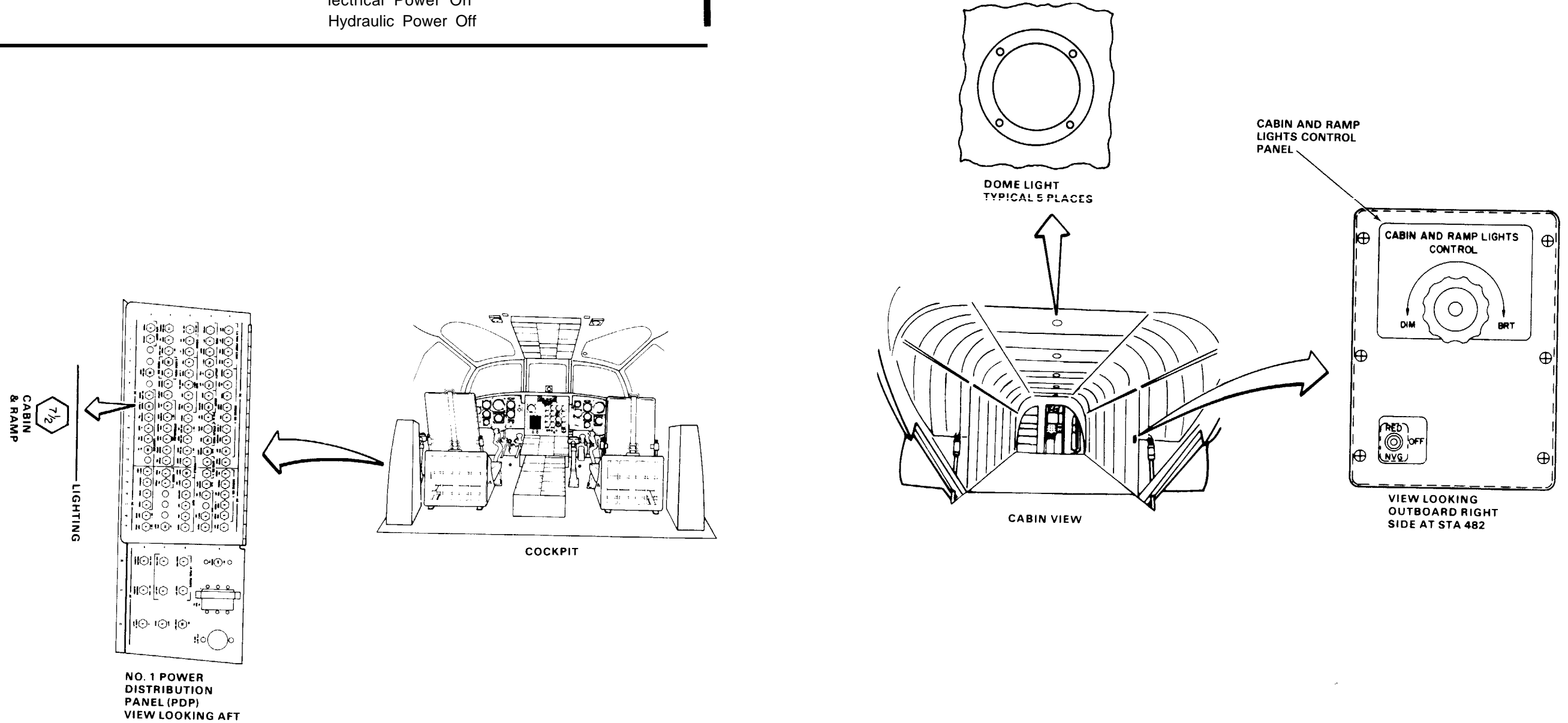
Aircraft Electrician

References:

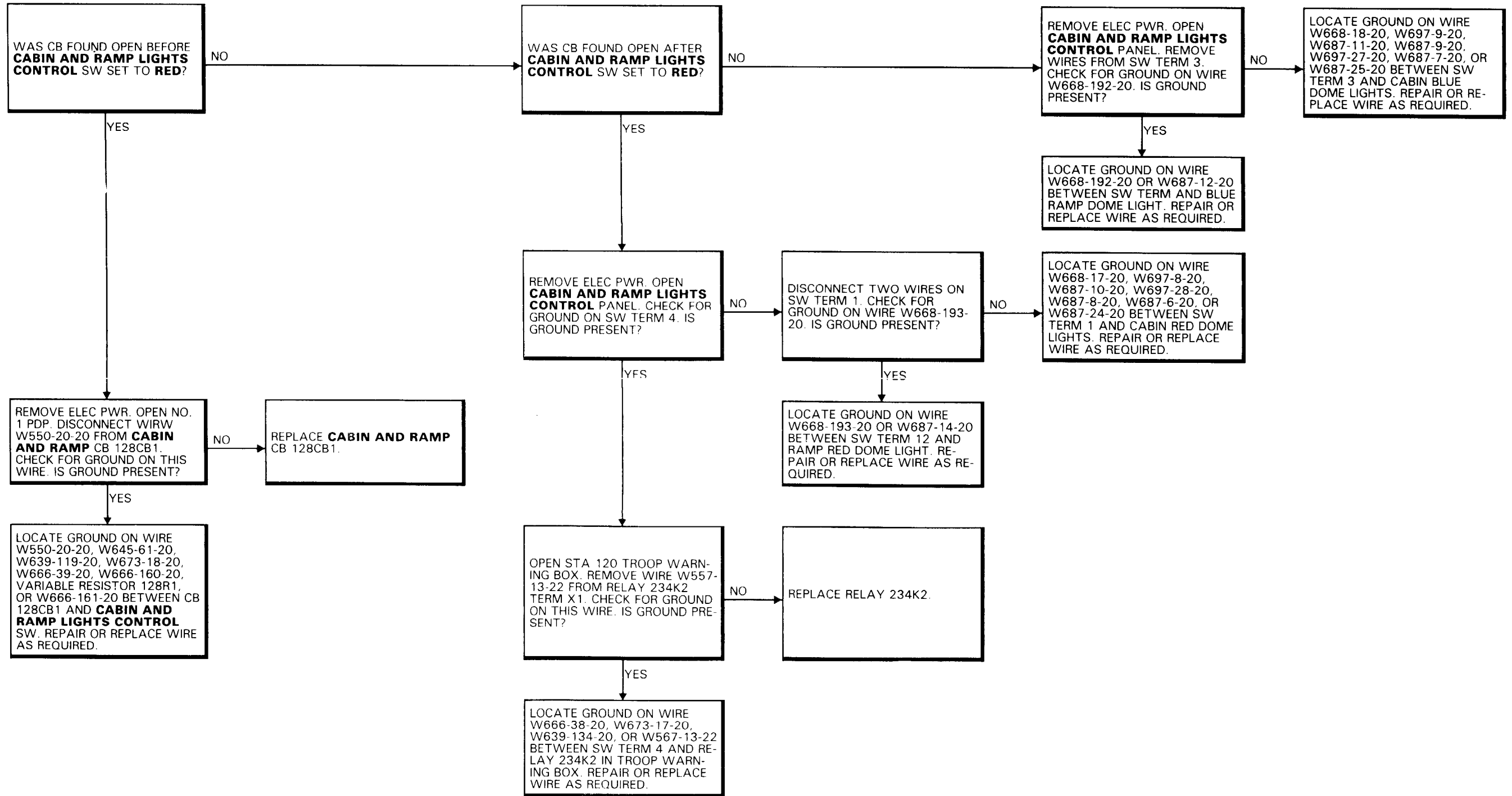
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



9-15.12 CABIN & RAMP CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

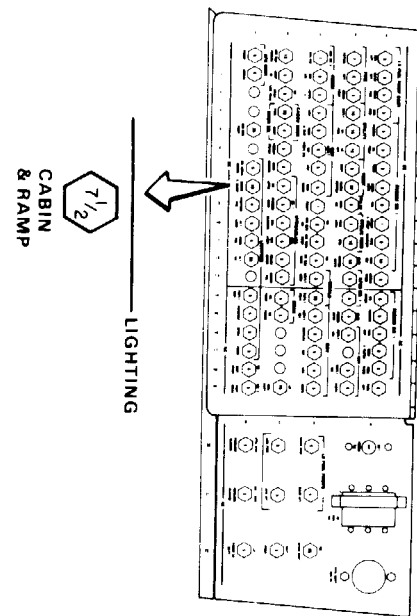
Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

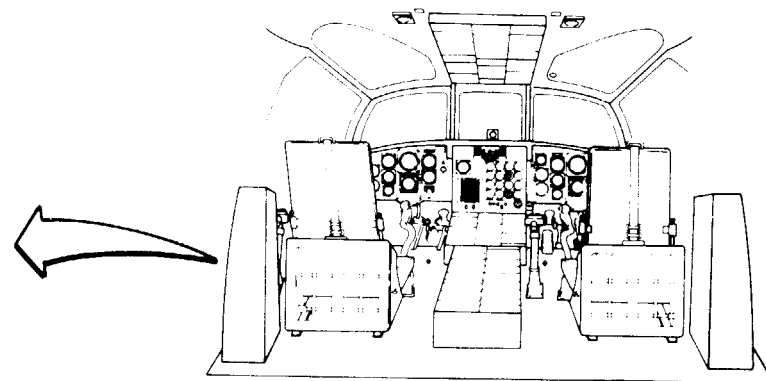
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

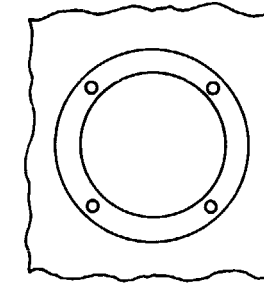
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



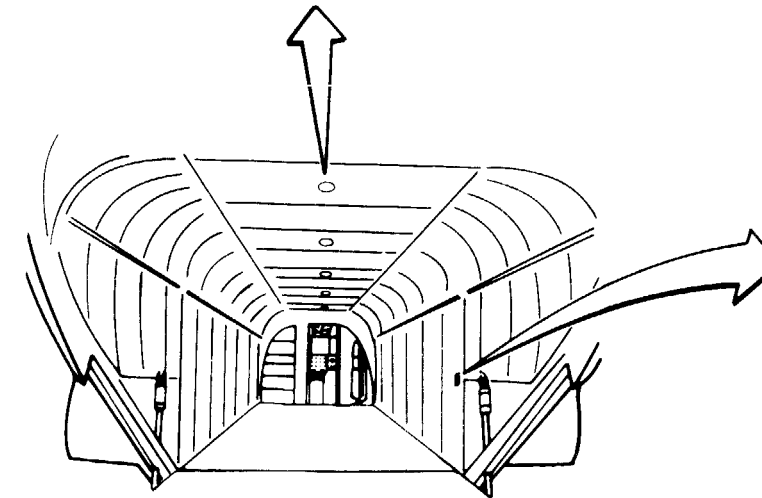
NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



COCKPIT

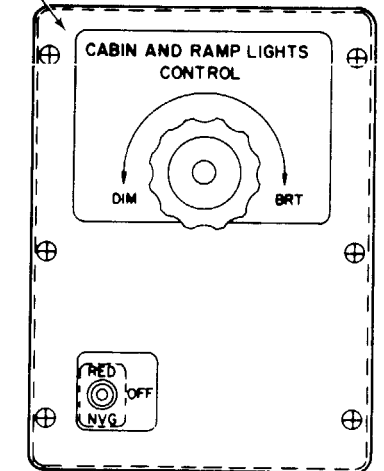


DOMELIGHT TYPICAL 5 PLACES



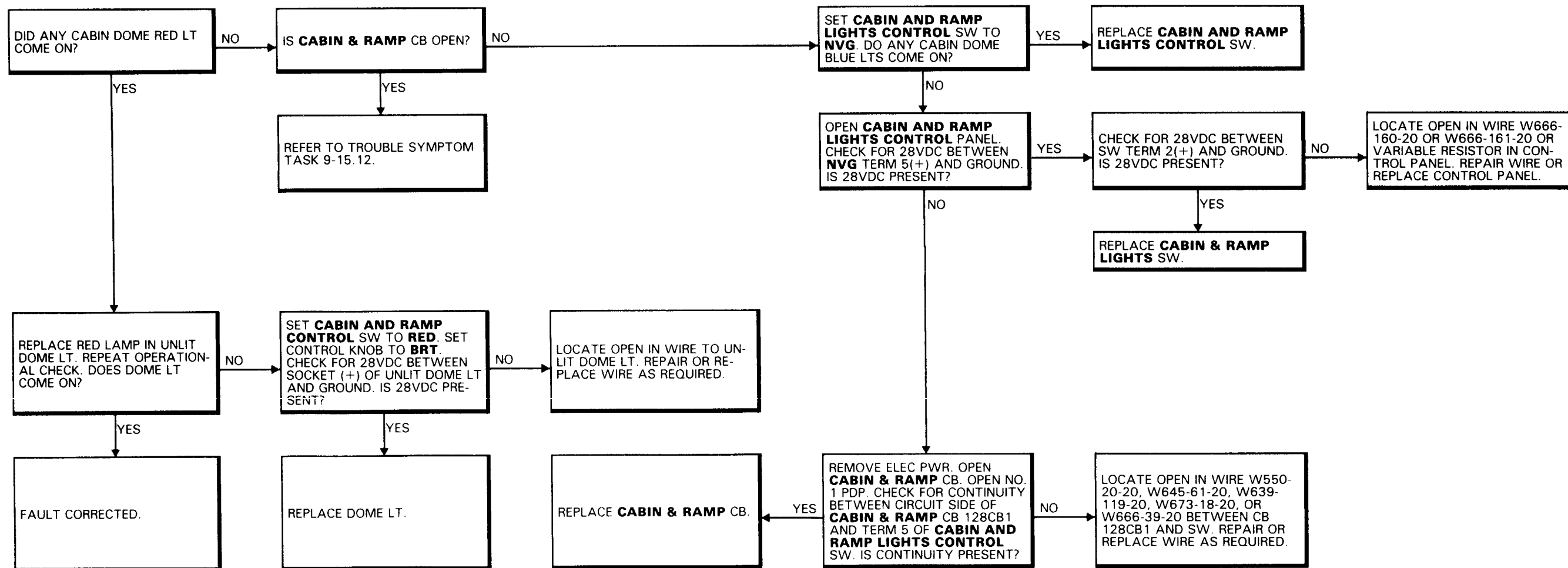
CABIN VIEW

CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL PANEL



VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD RIGHT SIDE AT STA 482

9-15.13 CABIN AND RAMP DOME RED LIGHT OR LIGHTS NOT LIT (Continued)



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

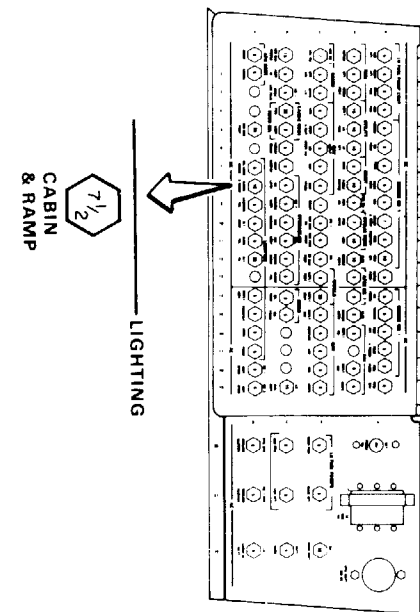
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

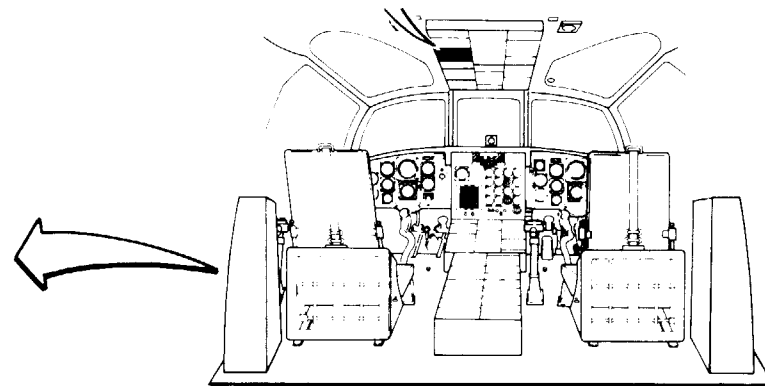
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

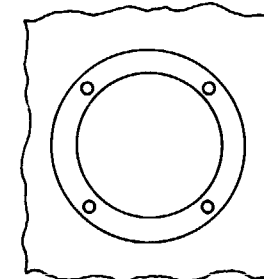
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



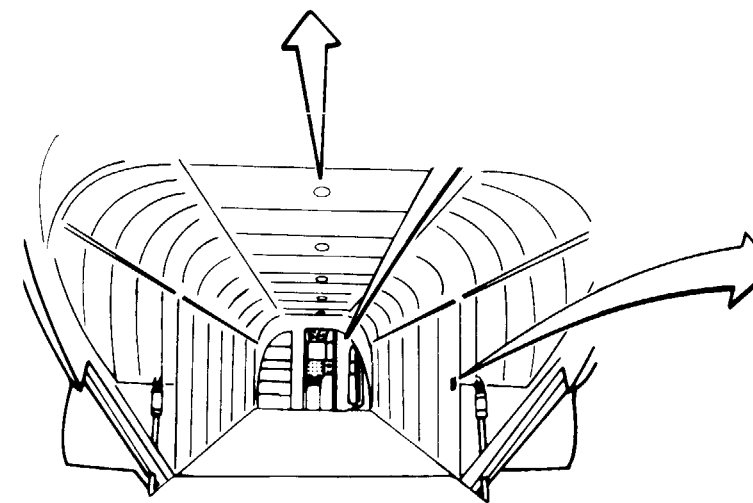
NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



COCKPIT

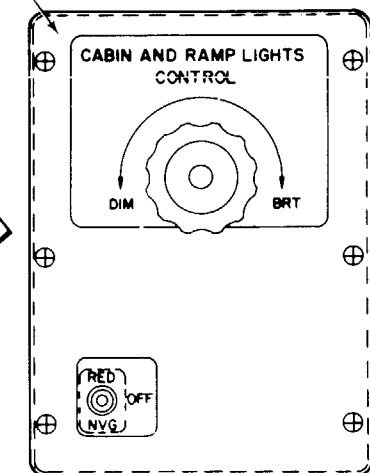


DOMELIGHT TYPICAL 5 PLACES

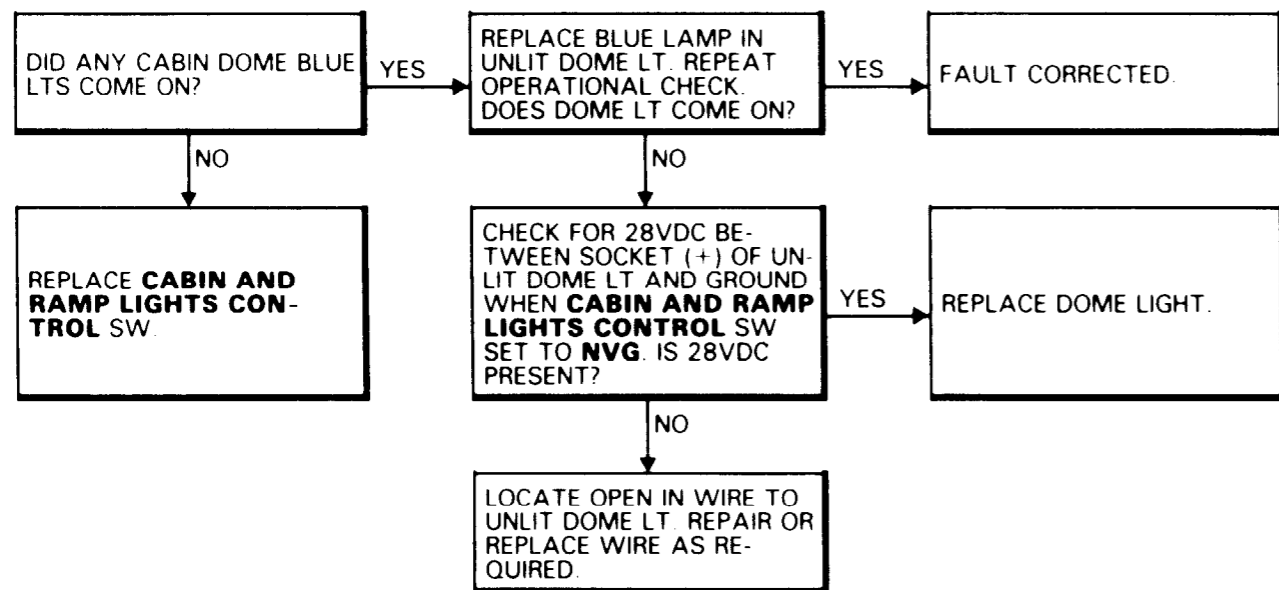


CABIN VIEW

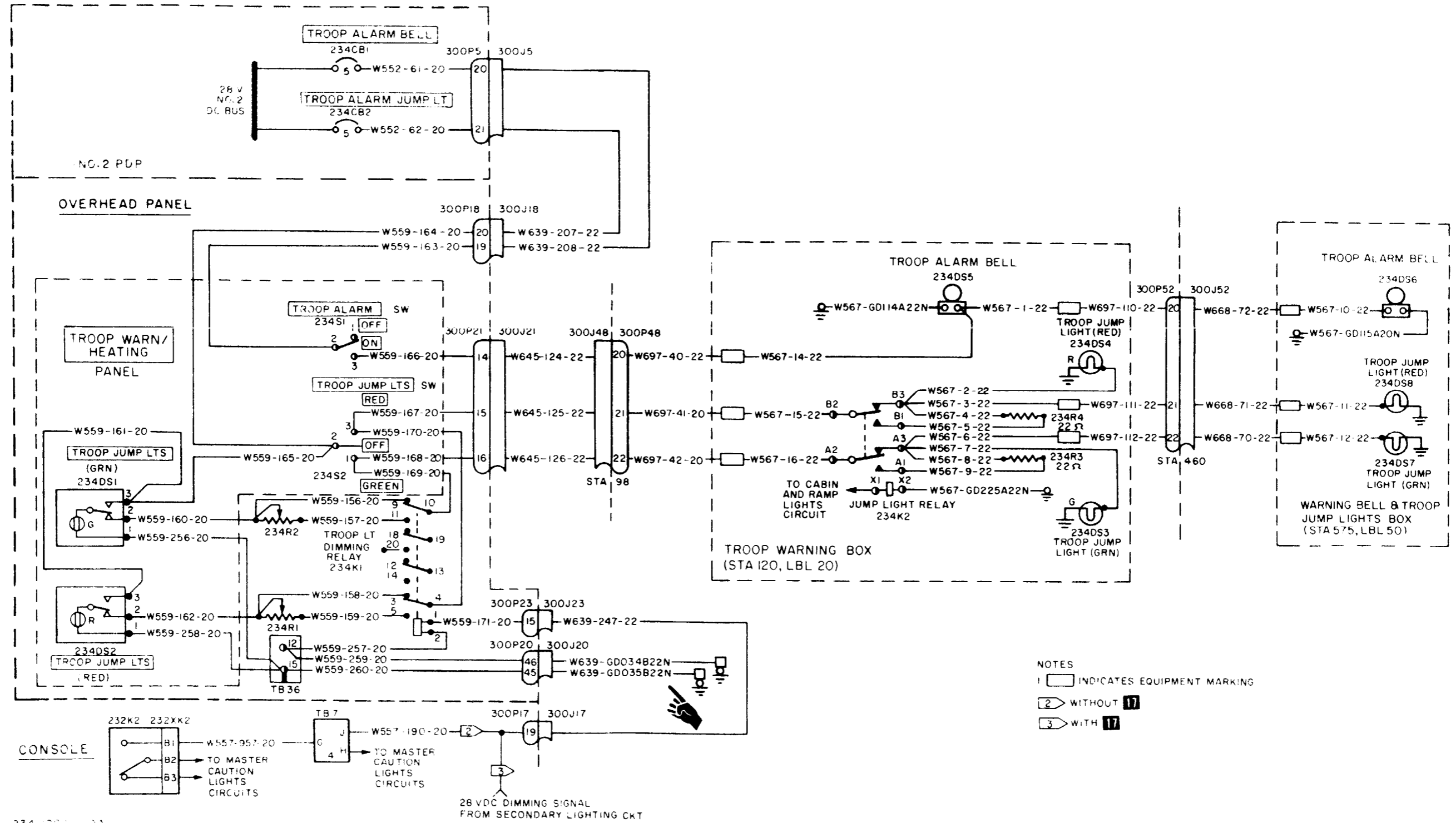
CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL PANEL



VIEW LOOKING OUTBOARD RIGHT SIDE AT STA 482



9-16 TROOP WARNING SYSTEM



234 1004 0A

424

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

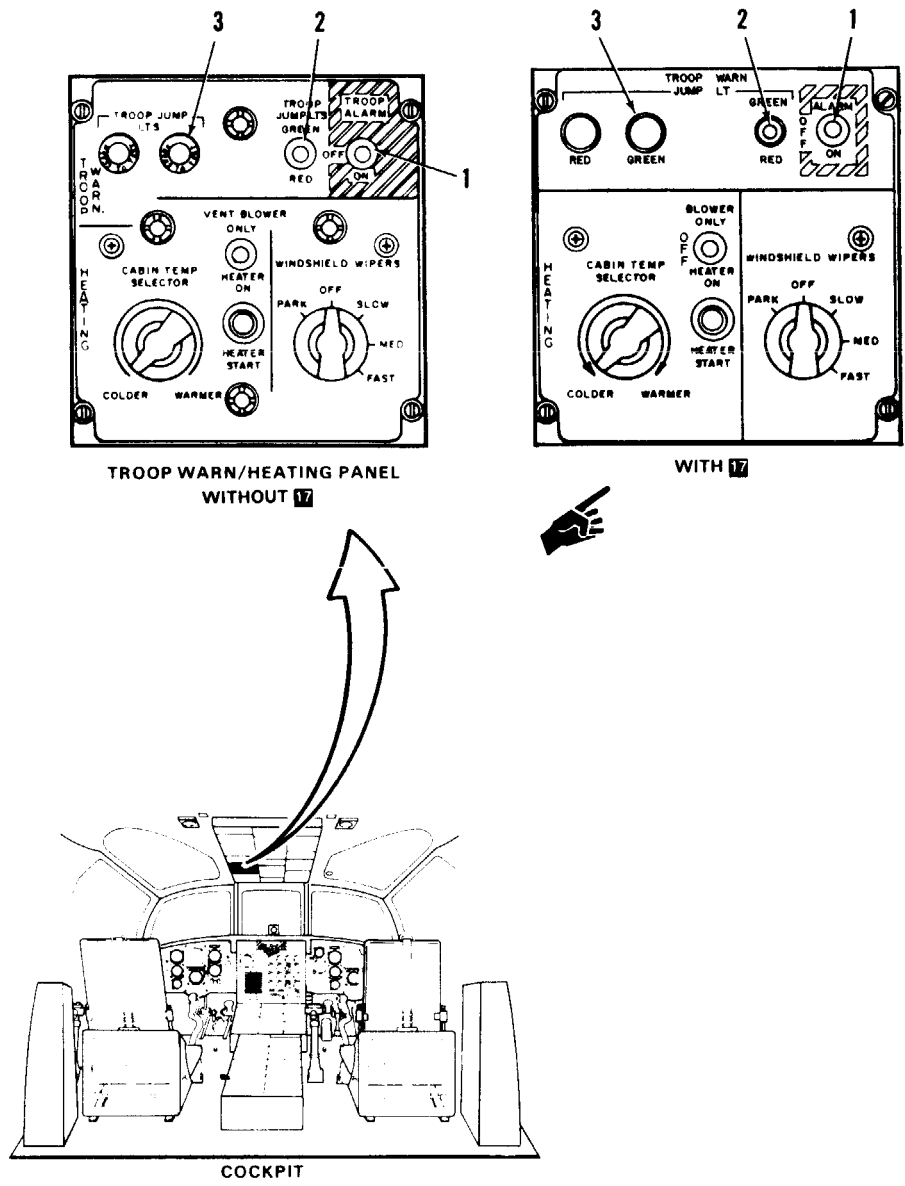
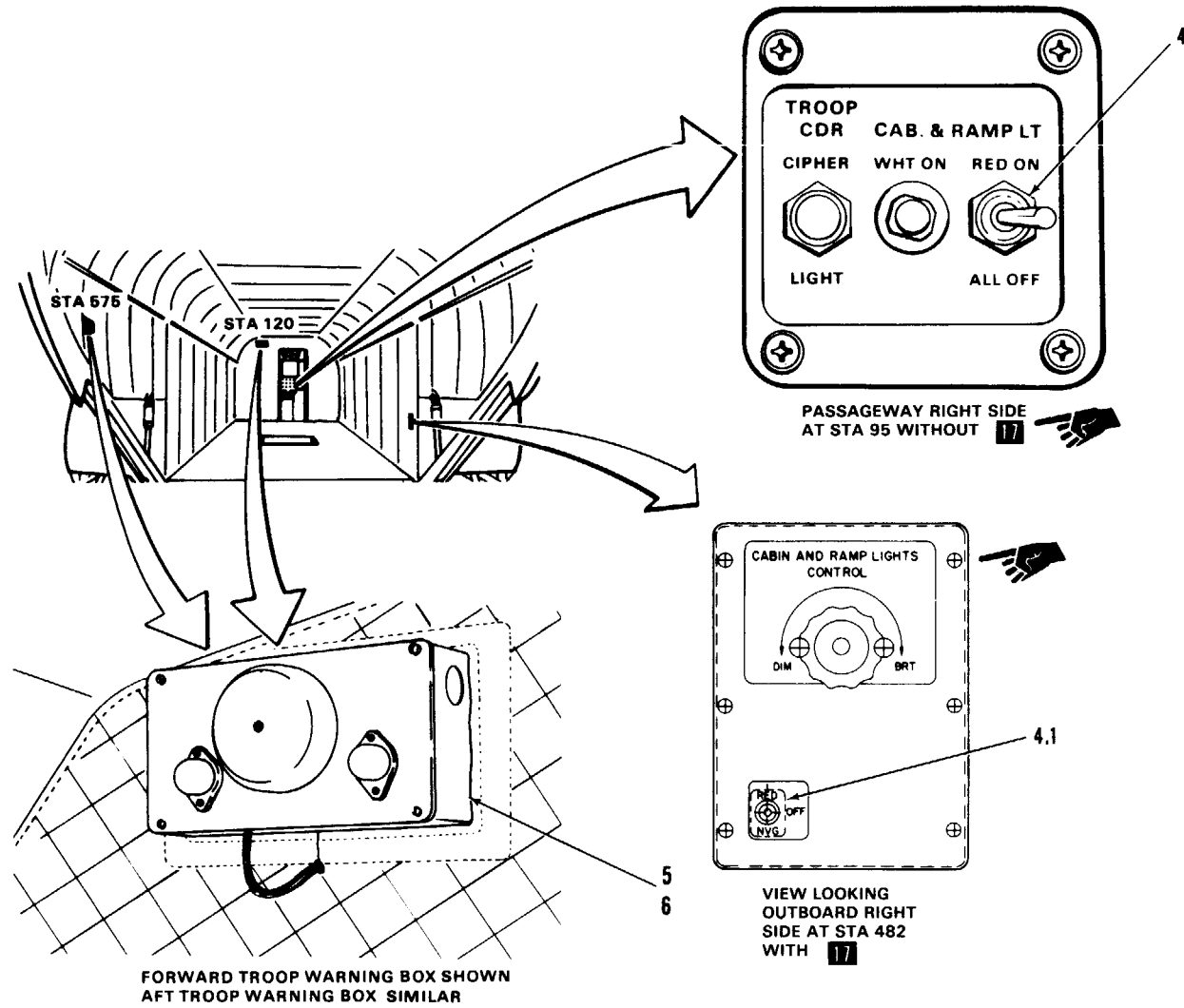
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



10425

9-16.2 TROOP WARNING SYSTEM VISUAL CHECK (Continued)**9-16.2**

TASK	RESULT
1. Check TROOP ALARM switch (1).	If switch (1) is loose or broken, tighten or replace it as required.
2. Check TROOP JUMP LTS switch (2).	If switch (2) is loose or broken, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check TROOP JUMP LTS (3).	If lights (3) are loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
4. Without 17 , check CAB & RAMP LT RED ON/ALL OFF switch (4).	If switch (4) is loose or broken, tighten or replace it as required.
4.1. WITH 17 , check CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL switch (4.1).	If switch (4.1) is loose or broken, tighten or replace it as required.
5. Check forward troop warning box (5).	If lens or gong is loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required.
6. Check aft troop warning box (6).	If lens or gong is loose or damaged, tighten or redade them as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

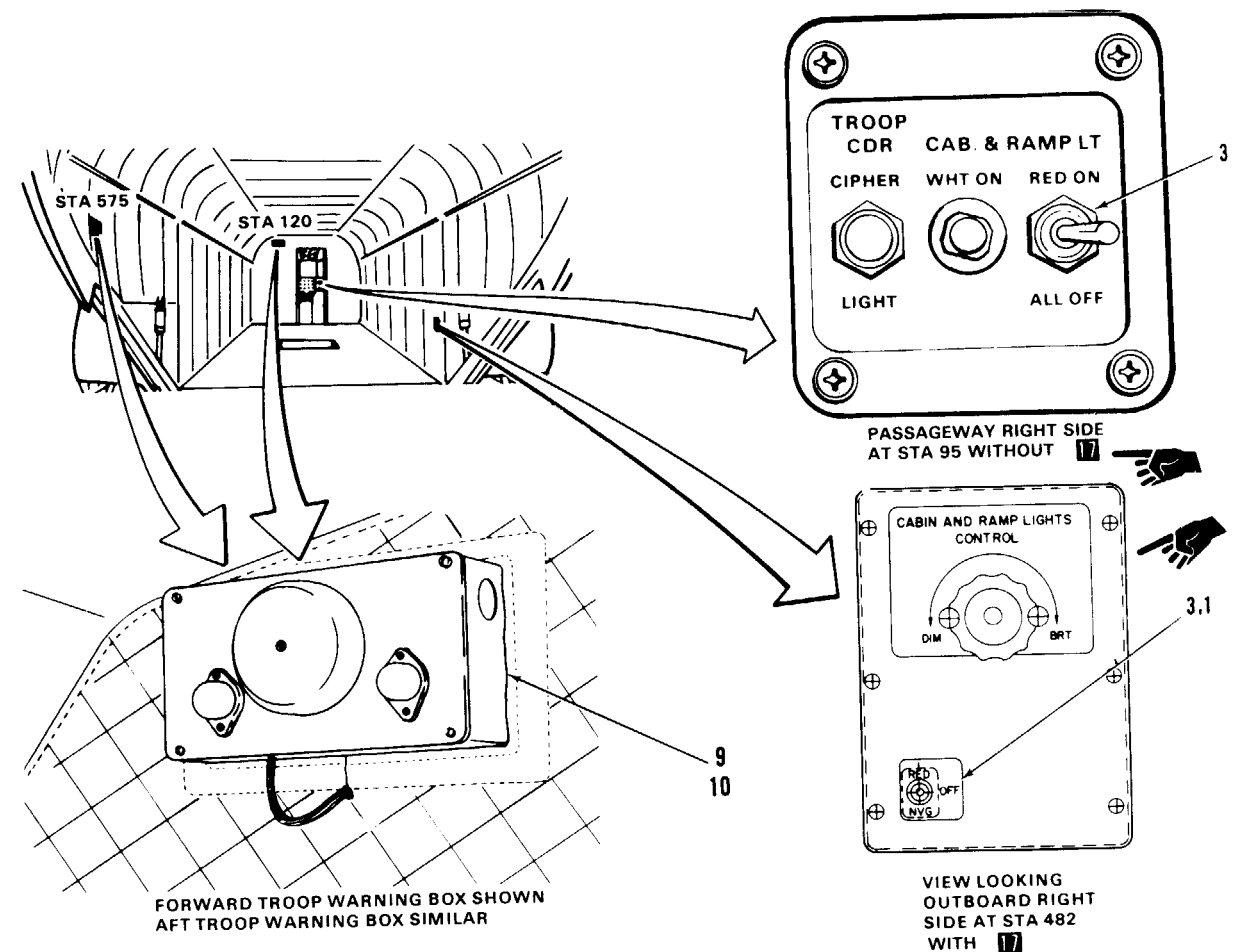
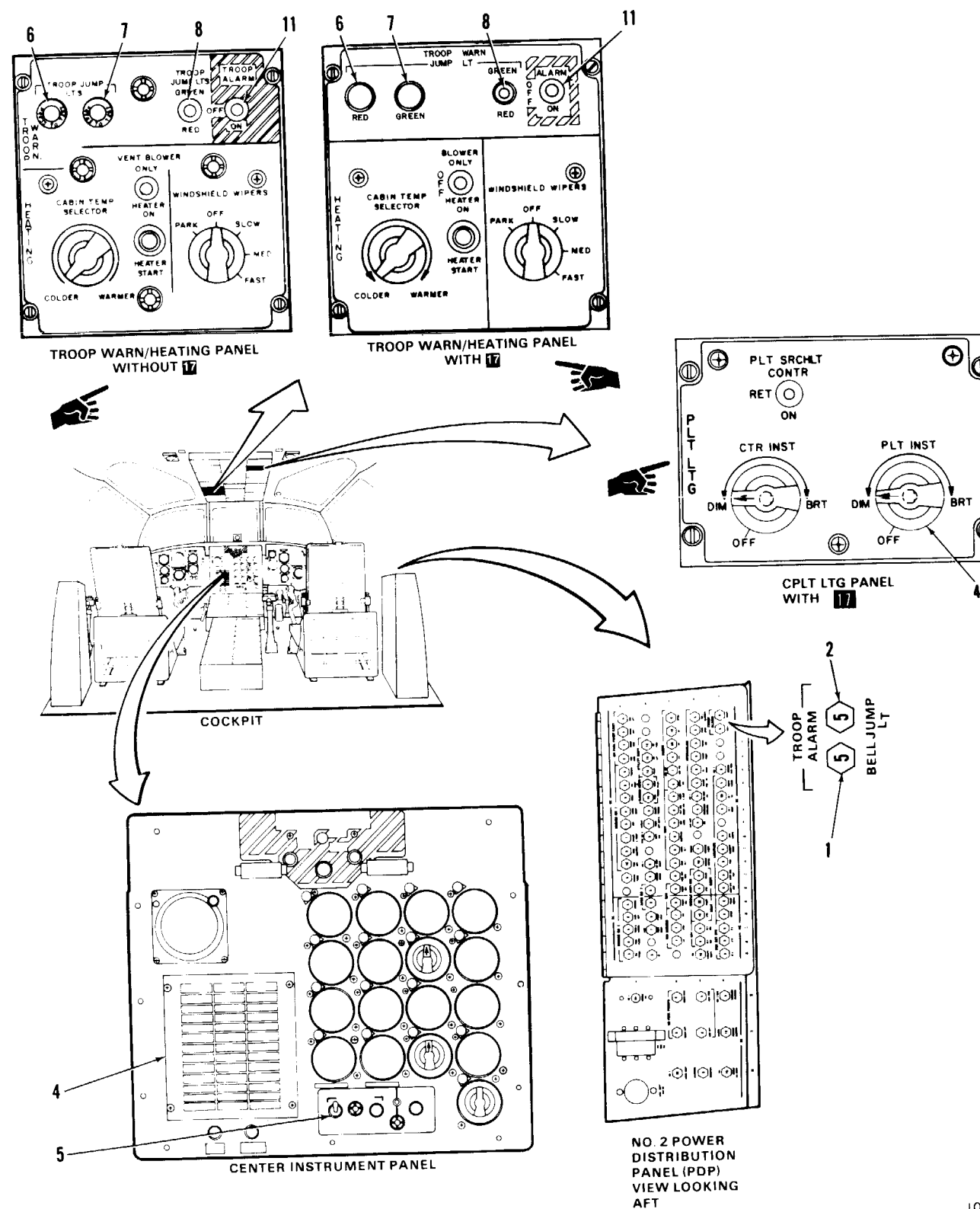
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Troop Warning System Visual Check Performed

(Task 9-16.2)



9-16.3 TROOP WARNING SYSTEM OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that TROOP ALARM BELL circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If circuit breaker is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-16.4.
2. Check that TROOP ALARM JUMP LT circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If circuit breaker is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-16.5.
3. Without 17 check that red dome lights in cabin and ramp area are not on. If red dome lights are on, momentarily set the CAB & RAMP LTS switch (3) to ALL/OFF.	If red lights remain on, go to task 9-15.3.
3.1. With 17 check that red dome lights in cabin and ramp area are not on. If red dome lights are on, set CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL switch (3.1) to OFF.	
4. Without 17 check that lights in master caution panel (4) are bright. If not, set master caution DIM/BRIGHT switch to BRIGHT.	If lights do not come on bright, go to task 9-18.3
4.1. With 17, set PLT INST lights control (4.1) to OFF.	
5. Press and release RED TROOP JUMP LTS light (6),	Light (6) shall momentarily come on red. If not, go to task 9-16.6.
6. Press and release GREEN TROOP JUMP LTS light (7).	Light (7) shall momentarily come on green. If not, go to task 9-16.7.
7. Set TROOP JUMP LTS switch (8) to RED.	Red lights on forward and aft troop warning boxes (9 and 10) and red TROOP JUMP LTS light (6) shall come on bright. If not, go to task 9-16.8. With 17, if red lights come on dim, replace PLT INST lights control (4.1).
8. Without 17, momentarily set CAB & RAMP LTS switch (3) to RED ON. With 17, set CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL switch (3.1) to RED.	Red lights on forward and aft troop warning boxes (9 and 10) shall change from bright to dim. If not, go to task 9-16.9.
9. Without 17, momentarily set CAB & RAMP LTS switch (3) to ALL OFF. With 17, set CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL switch (3.1) to OFF.	Red lights on forward and aft troop warning boxes (9 and 10) shall change from dim to bright. If not, replace jump light relay.
10. Without 17, momentarily set CAUTION LIGHTS BRIGHT-DIM switch (5) to DIM.	Red TROOP JUMP LTS light (6) shall change from bright to dim. If not, go to task 9-16.10.

TASK	RESULT
10.1. With 17 set PLT INST lights control (4.1) to DIM.	Red TROOP JUMP LTS light (6) shall change from bright to dim. If not, go to task 9-16.15.
11. Without 17 momentarily set CAUTION LIGHTS BRIGHT-DIM switch (5) to BRIGHT.	Red TROOP JUMP LTS light (6) shall change from dim to bright. If not, replace troop light dimming relay.
11.1. With 17 set PLT INST lights control (4.1) to OFF.	Red TROOP JUMP LTS light (6) shall change from dim to bright. If not, replace troop light dimming relay.
12. Set TROOP JUMP LTS switch (8) to GREEN.	Red lights on forward and aft troop warning boxes (9 and 10) shall go out and green lights shall come on bright. Green TROOP JUMP LTS light (7) shall come on bright. If red lights are still on and green lights are out, go to task 9-16.11.
13. Without 17, momentarily set CAB & RAMP LTS switch (3) to RED ON. With 17, set CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL switch (3.1) to RED.	Green lights on forward and aft troop warning boxes (9 and 10) shall change from bright to dim. If not, go to task 9-16.12.
14. Without 17, momentarily set CAB & RAMP LTS switch (3) to ALL OFF. With 17, set CABIN AND RAMP LIGHTS CONTROL switch (3.1) to OFF.	Green lights on forward and aft troop warning boxes (9 and 10) shall change from dim to bright. If not, replace jump light relay.
15. Without 17, momentarily set CAUTION LIGHTS BRIGHT-DIM switch (4) to DIM. With 17 set PLT INST lights control (4.1) to DIM.	Green TROOP JUMP LTS light (7) shall change from bright to dim. If not, go to task 9-16.13.
16. Without 17, momentarily set CAUTION LIGHTS BRIGHT-DIM switch (4) to BRIGHT. With 17 set PLT INST lights control (4.1) to OFF.	Green TROOP JUMP LTS light (7) shall change from dim to bright. If not, replace troop light dimming relay.
17. Set TROOP JUMP LTS switch (8) to OFF.	Green lights on both troop warning boxes (9 and 10) and green TROOP JUMP LTS light (7) shall go out. If not, replace TROOP JUMP LTS switch (8).
18. Set TROOP ALARM switch (11) to ON.	Alarm bells on the forward and aft troop warning boxes (9 and 10) shall sound. If not, go to task 9-16.14.
19. Set TROOP ALARM switch (11) to OFF.	Both alarm bells shall stop.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery disconnected.
- Electrical power off.
- Hydraulic power off.

9-16.4 TROOP ALARM BELL CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multi meter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

68F10 Aircraft Electrician

68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

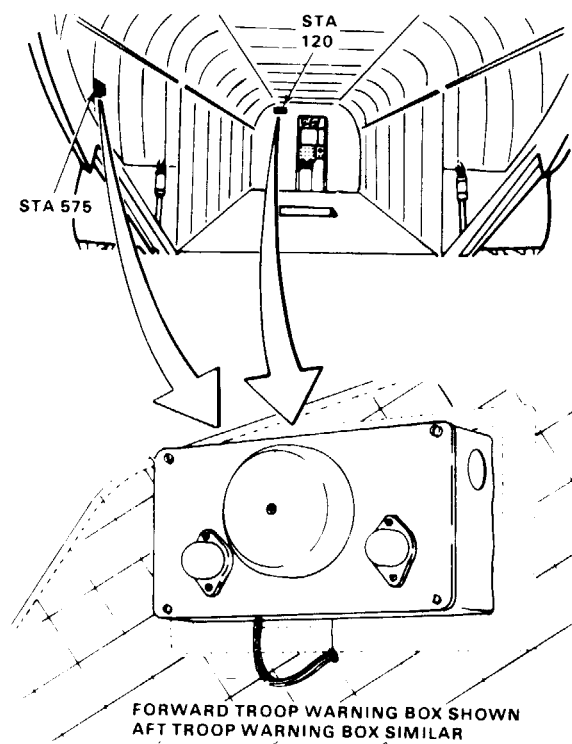
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

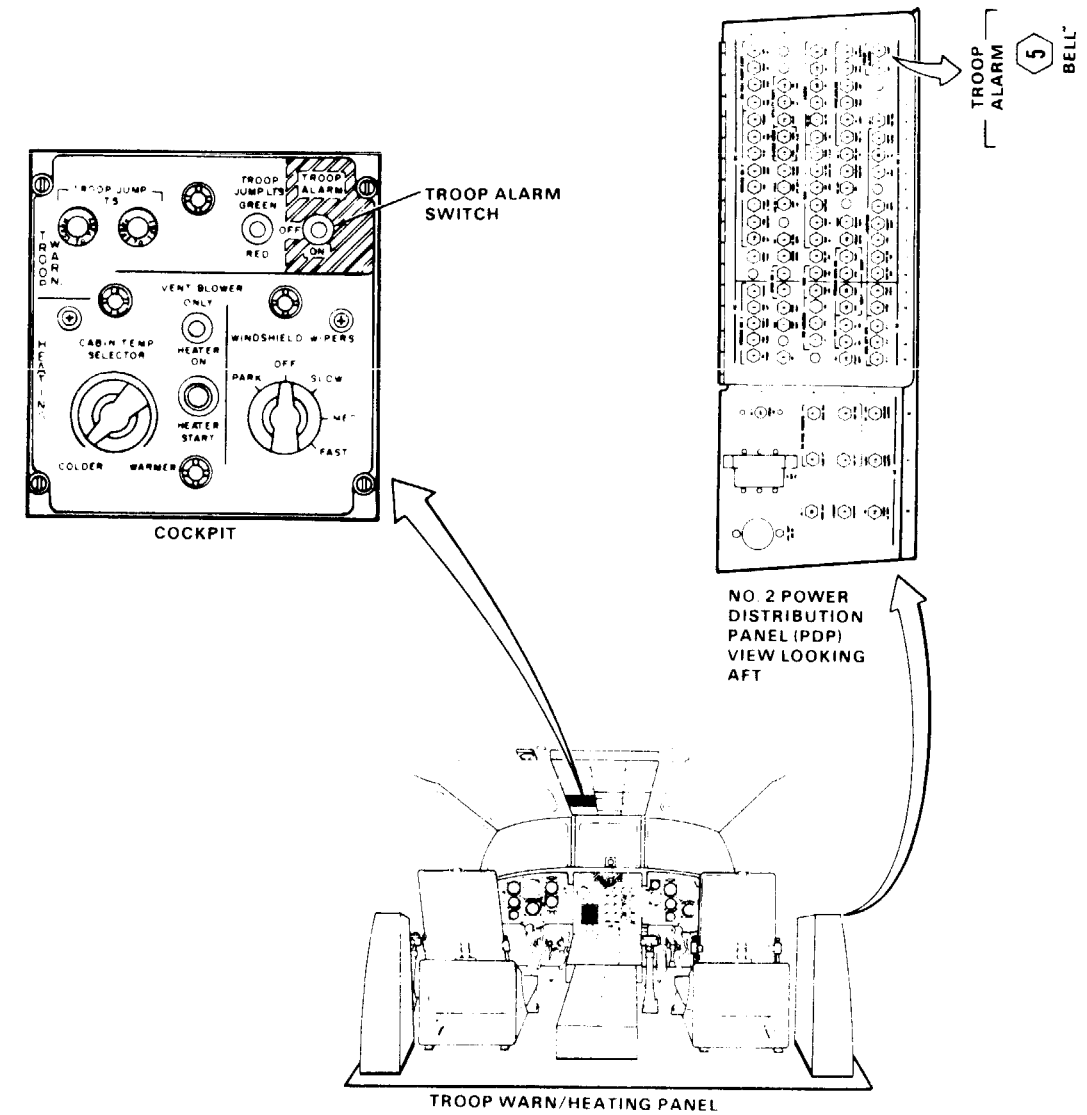
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



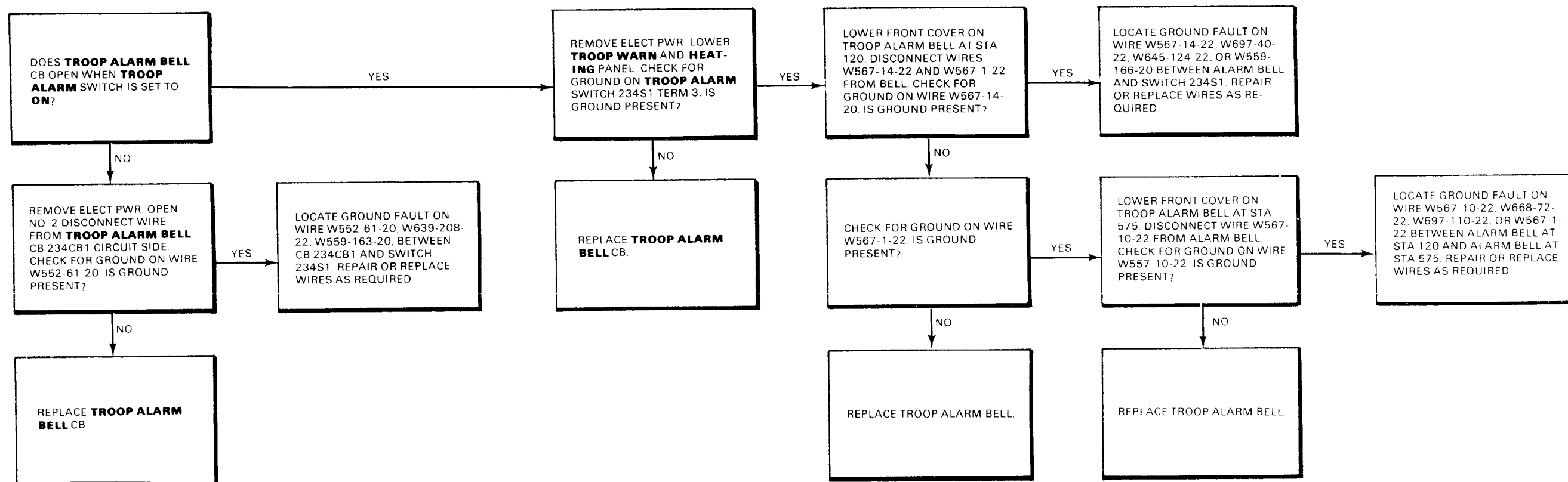
90 X 54



D145-11779-SPA

9-16.4 TROOP ALARM BELL CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)

9-16.4



END OF TASK

9-16.5 TROOP ALARM JUMP LTS CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

68F10 Aircraft Electrician

68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

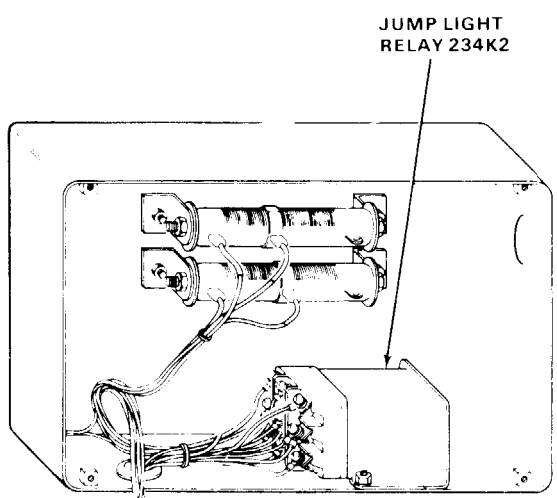
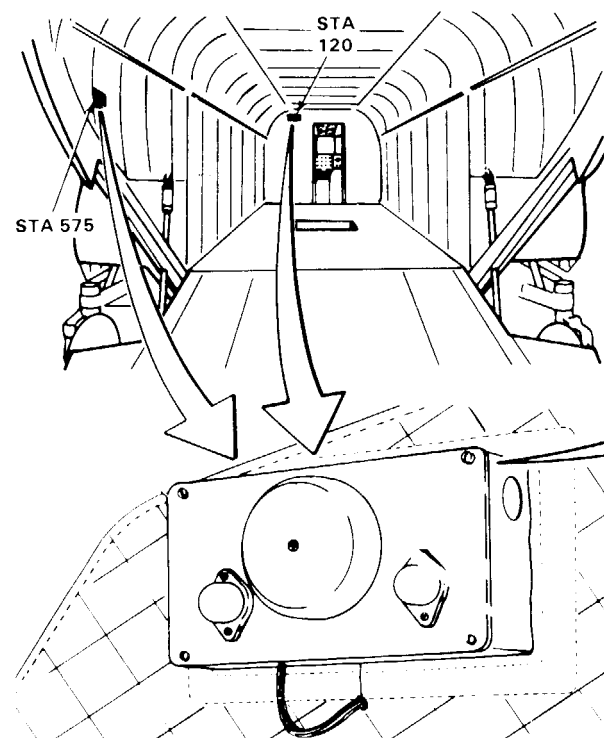
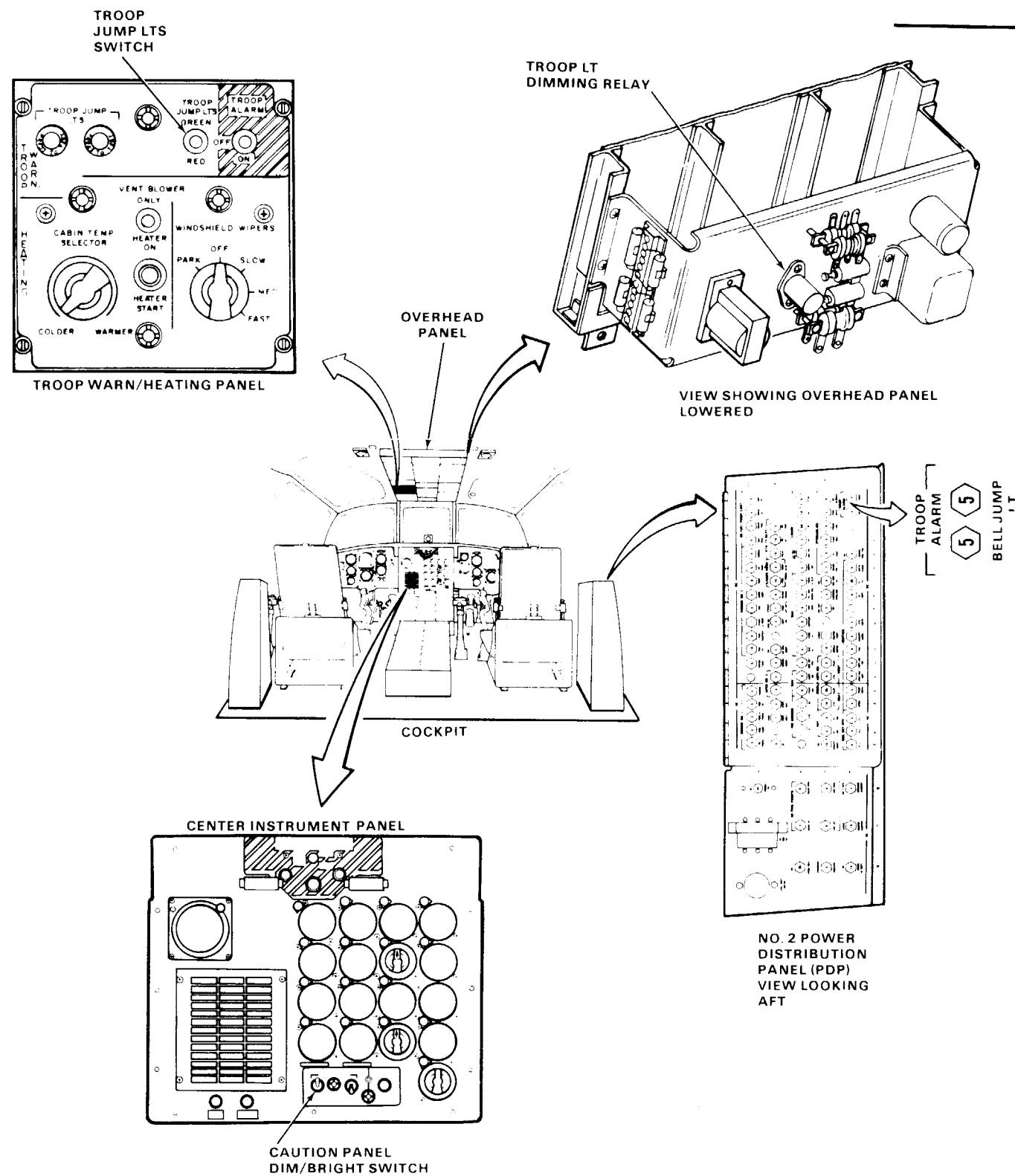
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



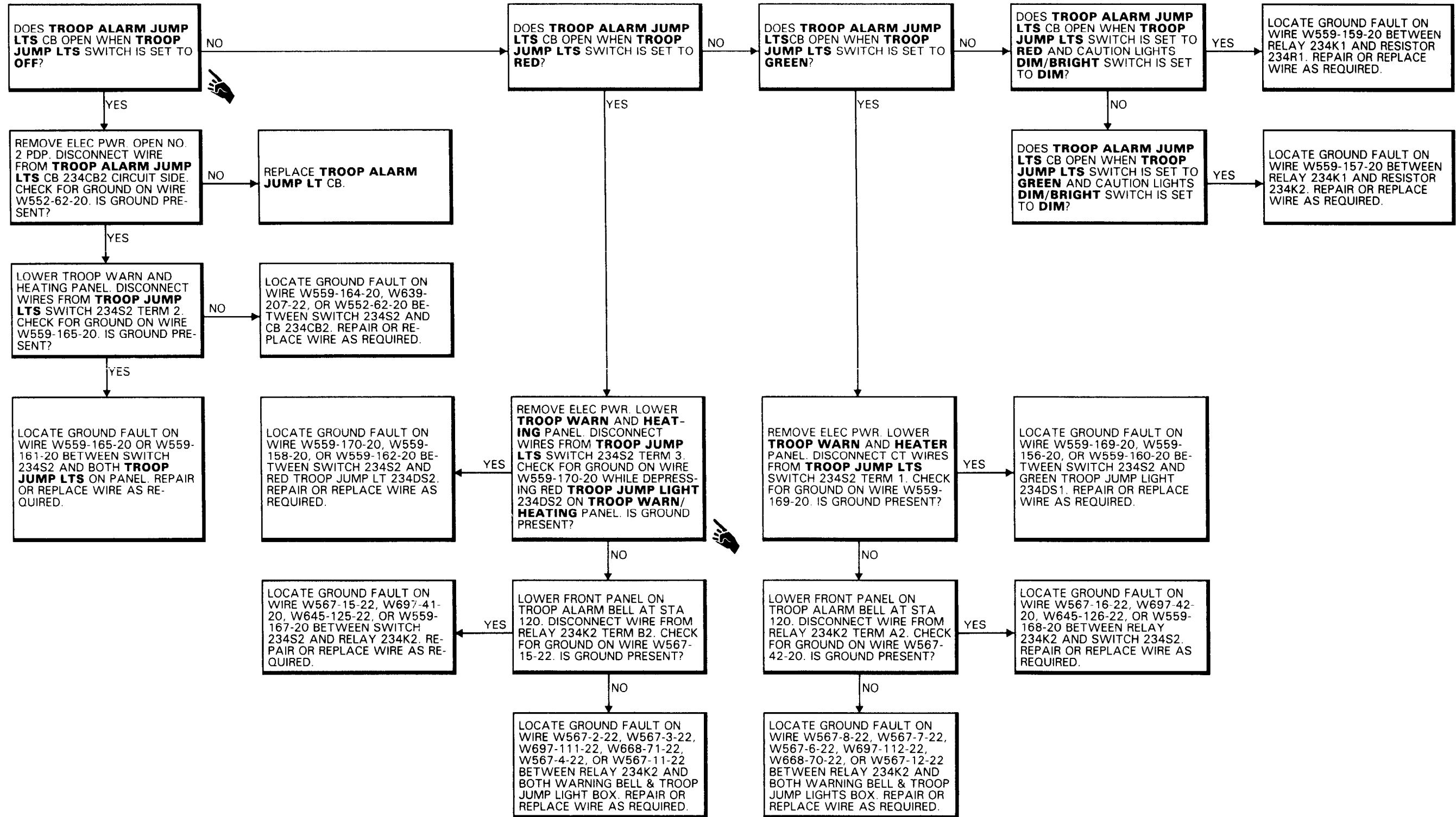
TROOP WARNING BOX AT STA 120 SHOWN WITH FRONT COVER REMOVED

FORWARD TROOP WARNING BOX SHOWN AFT TROOP WARNING BOX SIMILAR

OX 54

GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-16.5 TROOP ALARM JUMP LTS CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)



9-16.6 LEFT TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

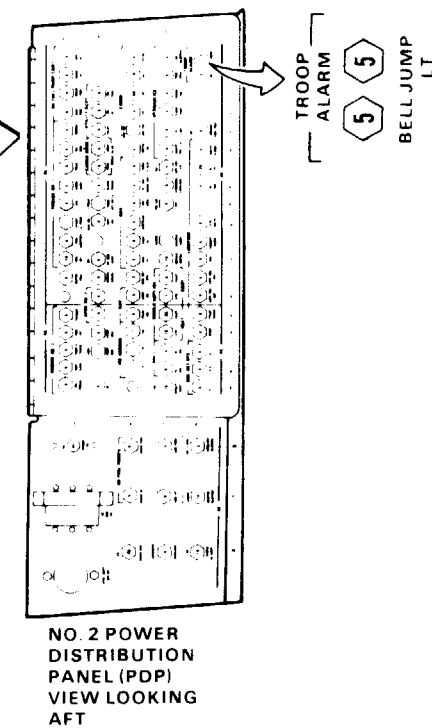
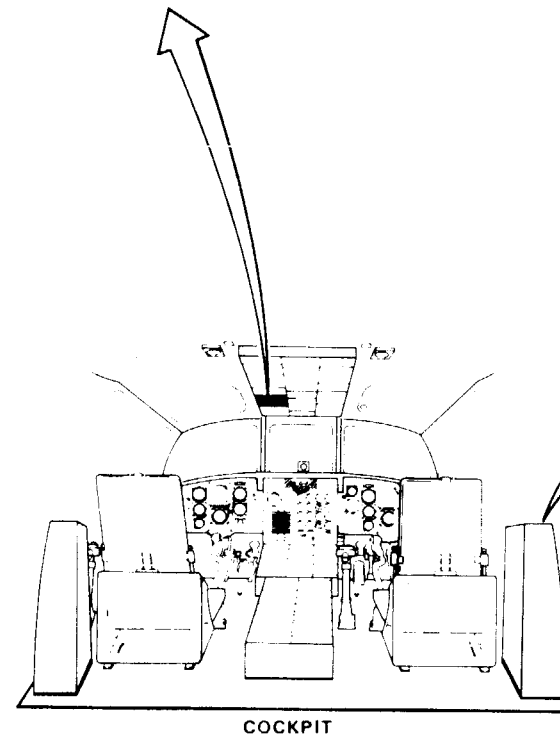
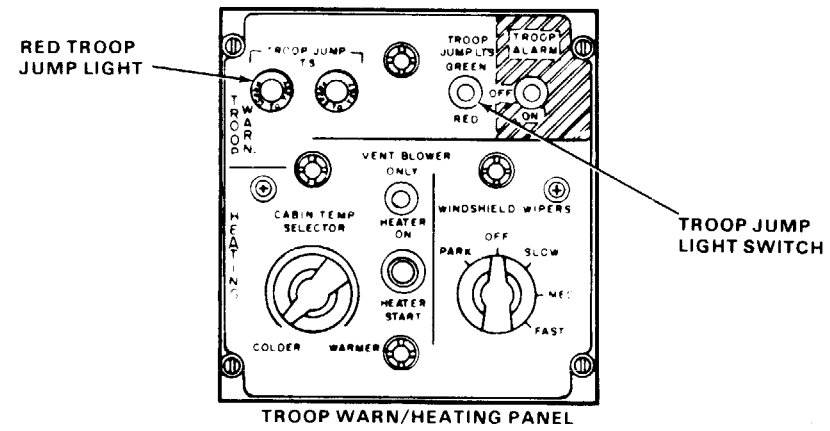
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

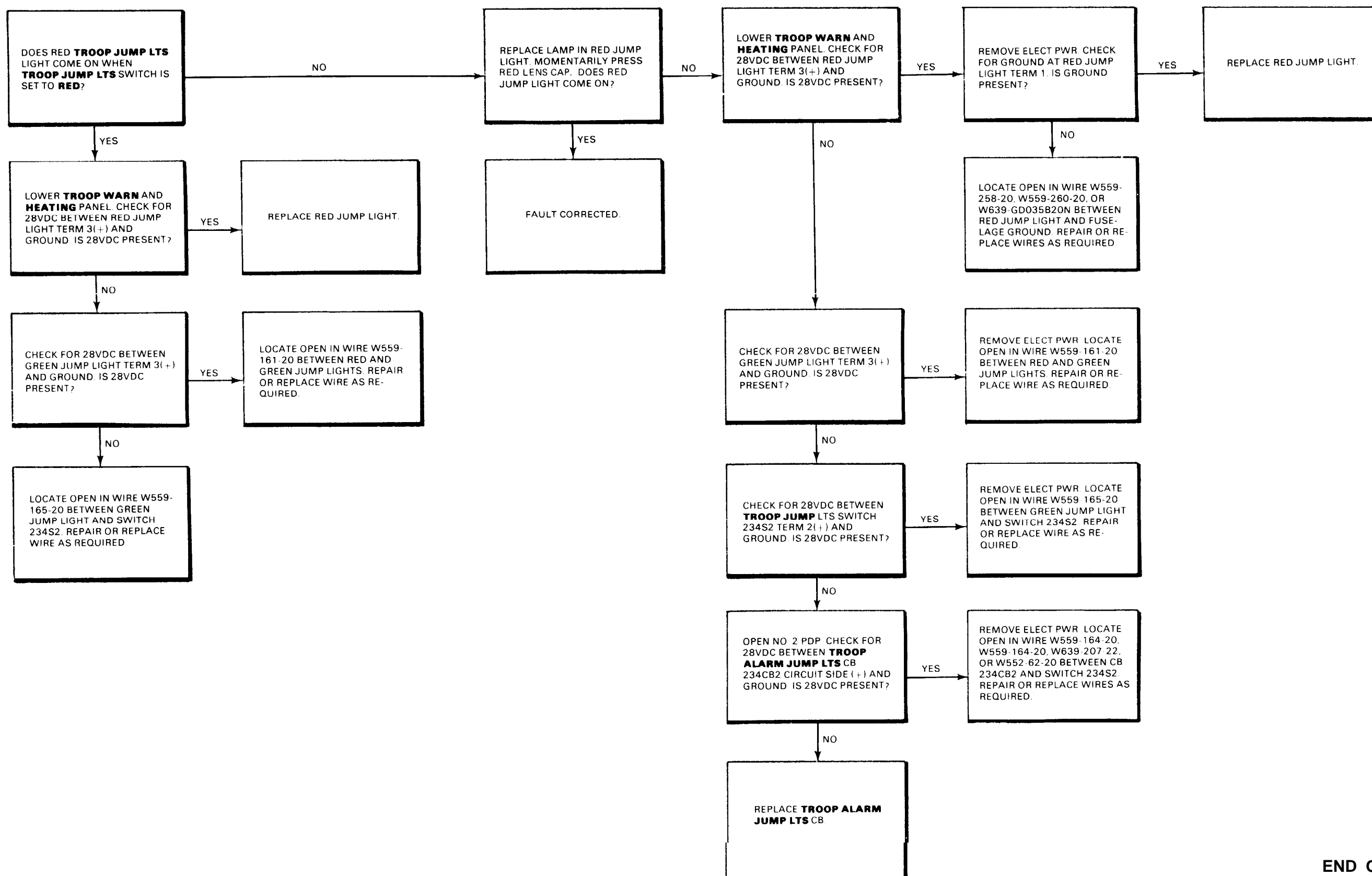
Equipment Condition:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power off



9-16.6 LEFT TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED (Continued)

9-16.6



END OF TASK

**9-16.7 RIGHT TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DOES NOT
ON WHEN PRESSED**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

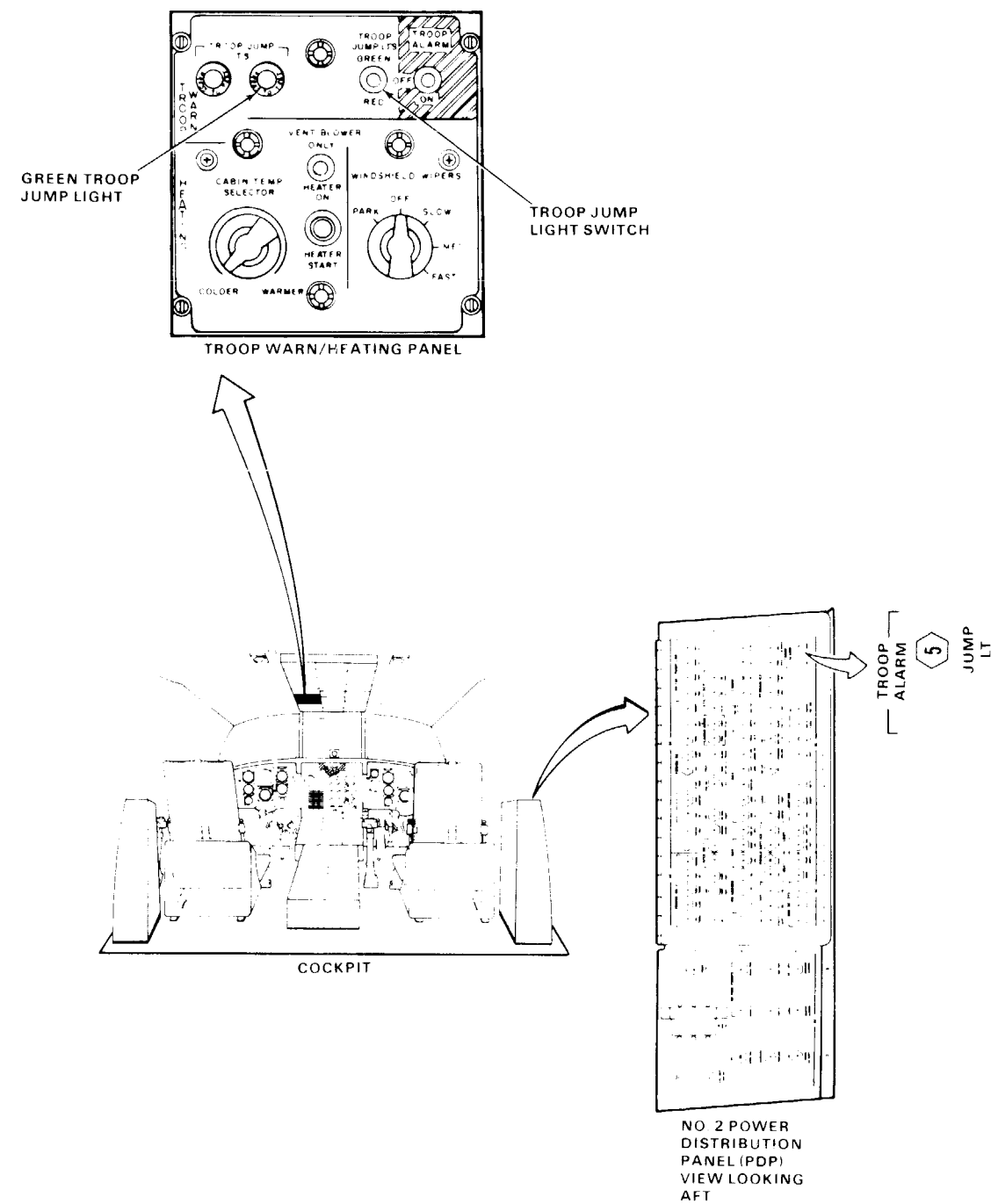
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

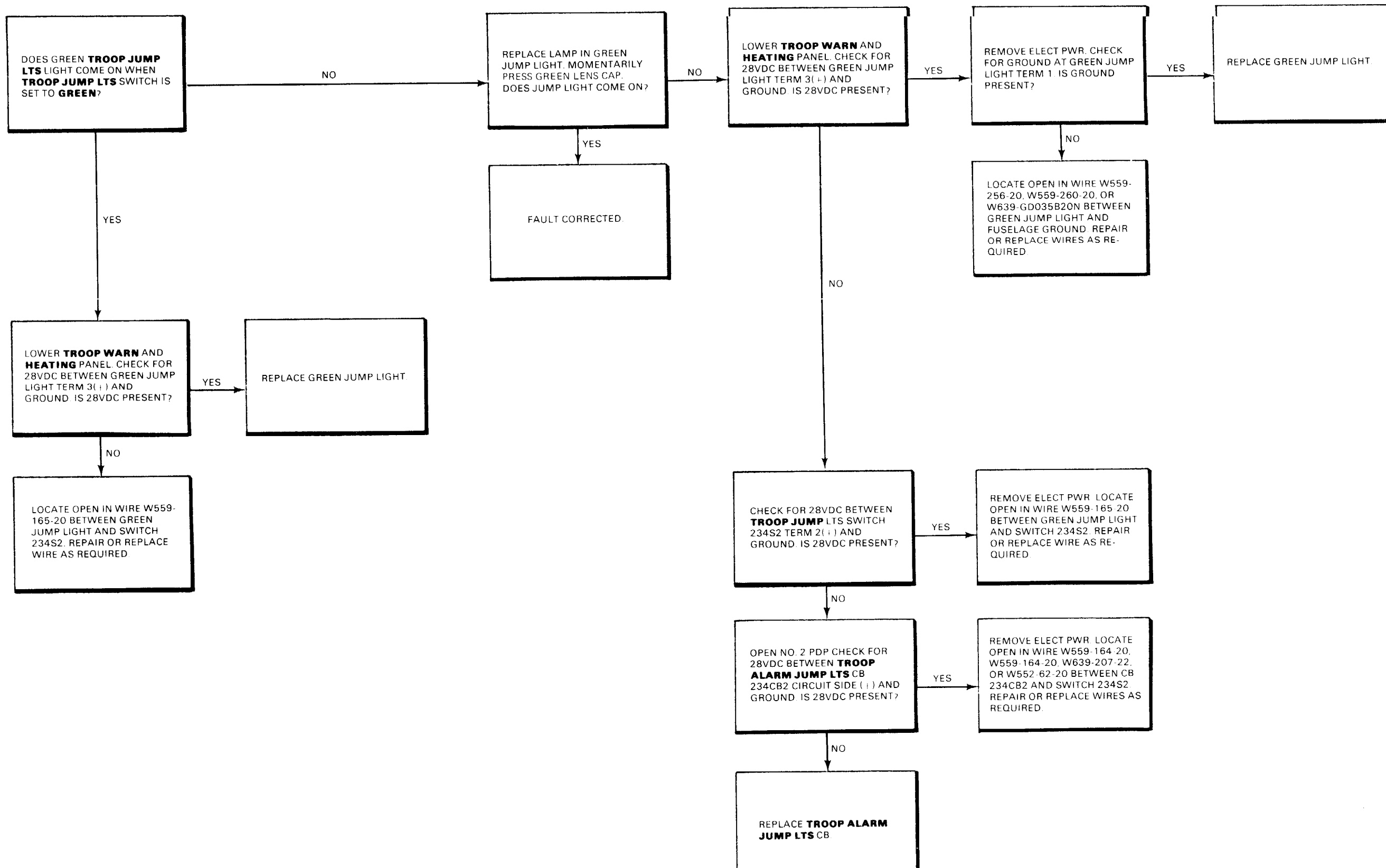
Equipment Condition:

Battery Connected
electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



9-16.7 RIGHT TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DOES NOT COME ON WHEN PRESSED (Continued)

9-16.7



END OF TASK

**9-16.8 RED LIGHT ON FWD OR AFT TROOP WARNING BOX
OR RED TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DO NOT
COME ON BRIGHT**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

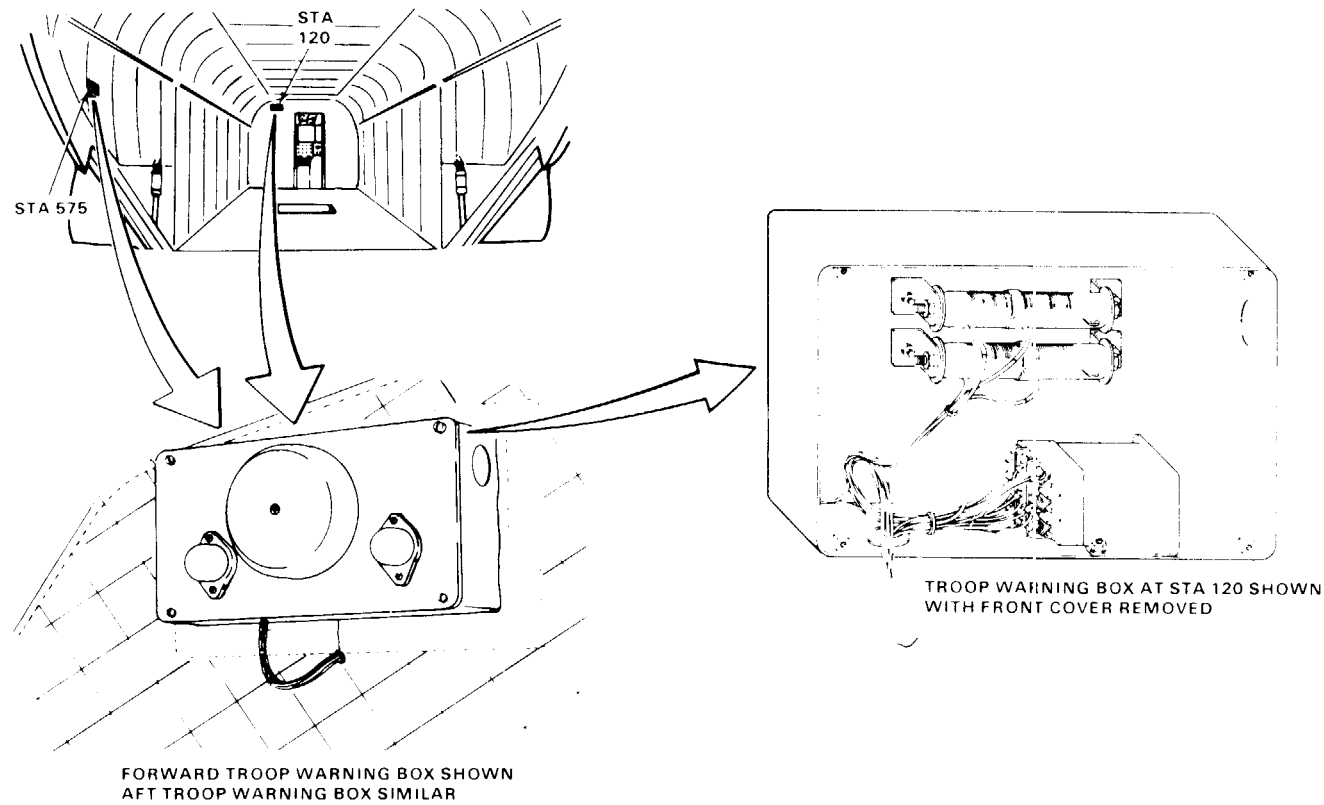
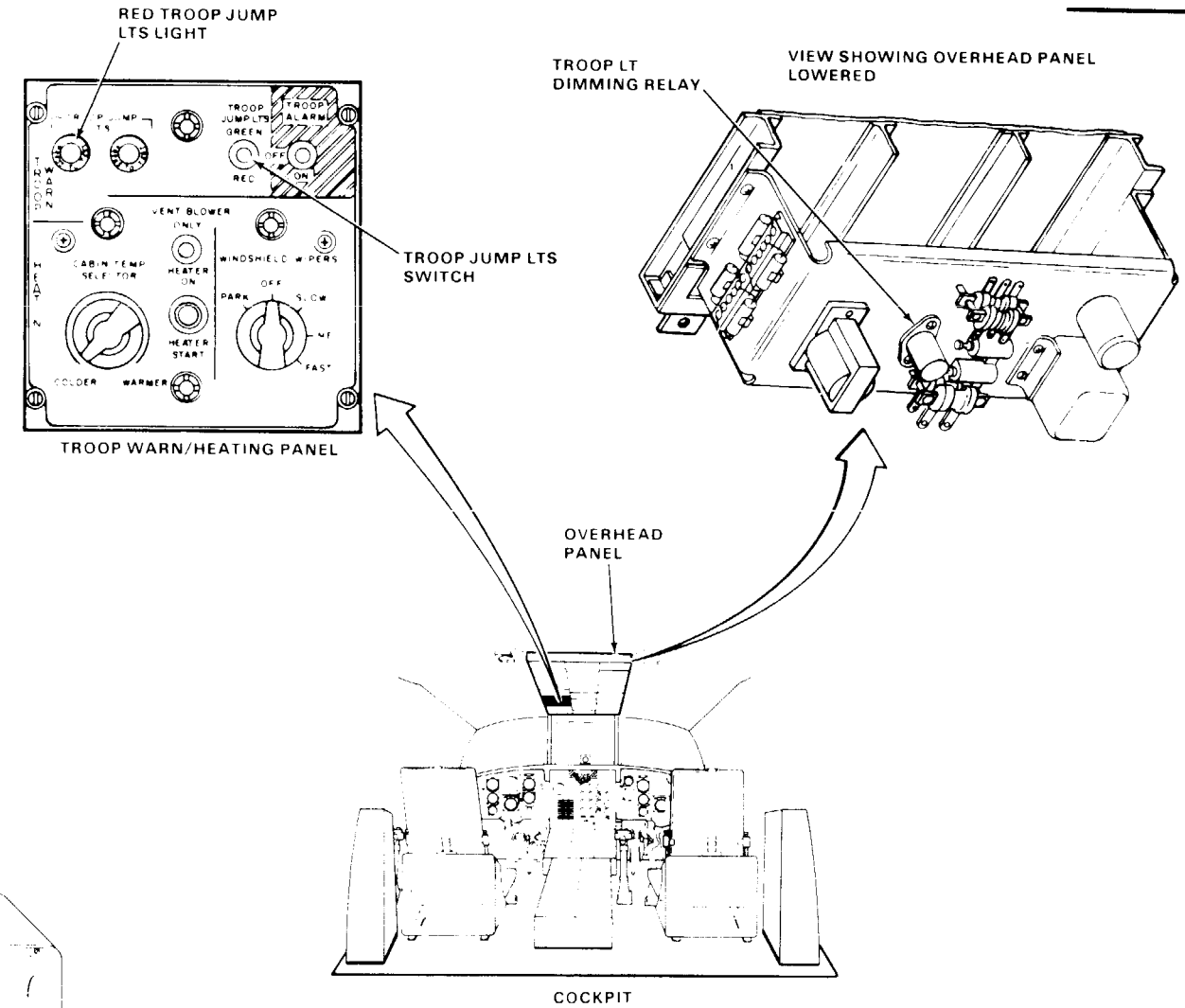
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

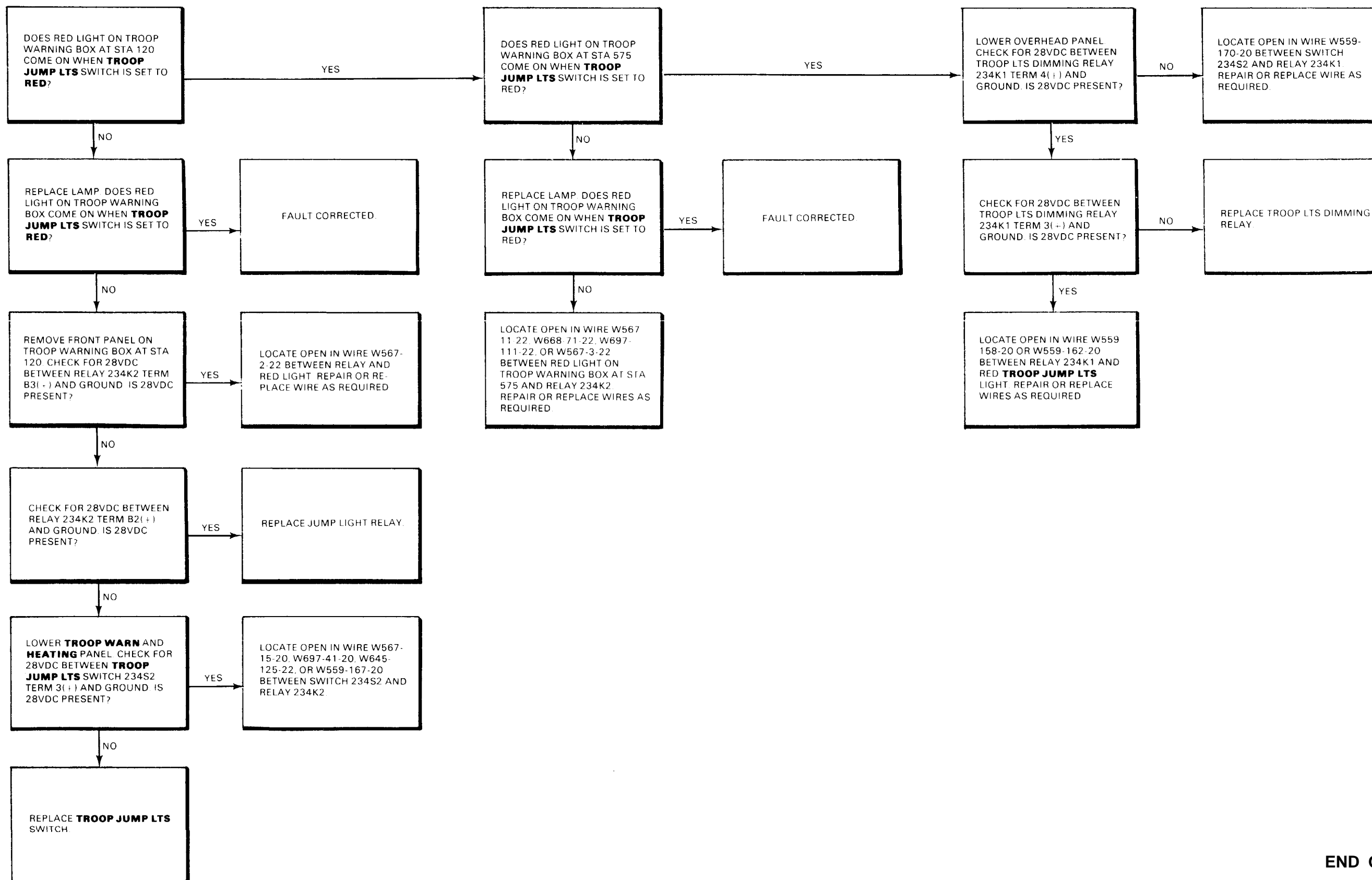
Equipment Condition:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



9-16.8 RED LIGHT ON FWD OR AFT TROOP WARNING BOX
OR RED TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DO NOT
COME ON BRIGHT (Continued)

9-16.8



END OF TASK

9-16.9 RED LIGHTS ON FWDANDAFTTROOP WARNING BOXES DO NOT GO DIM

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

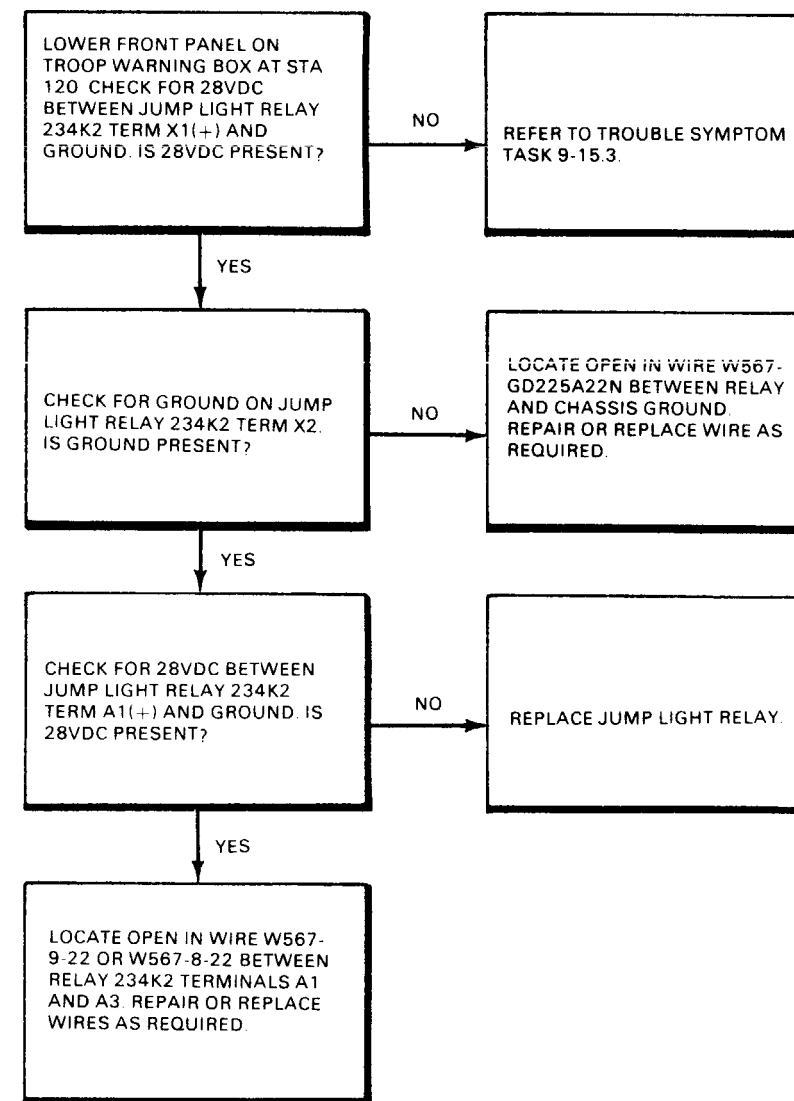
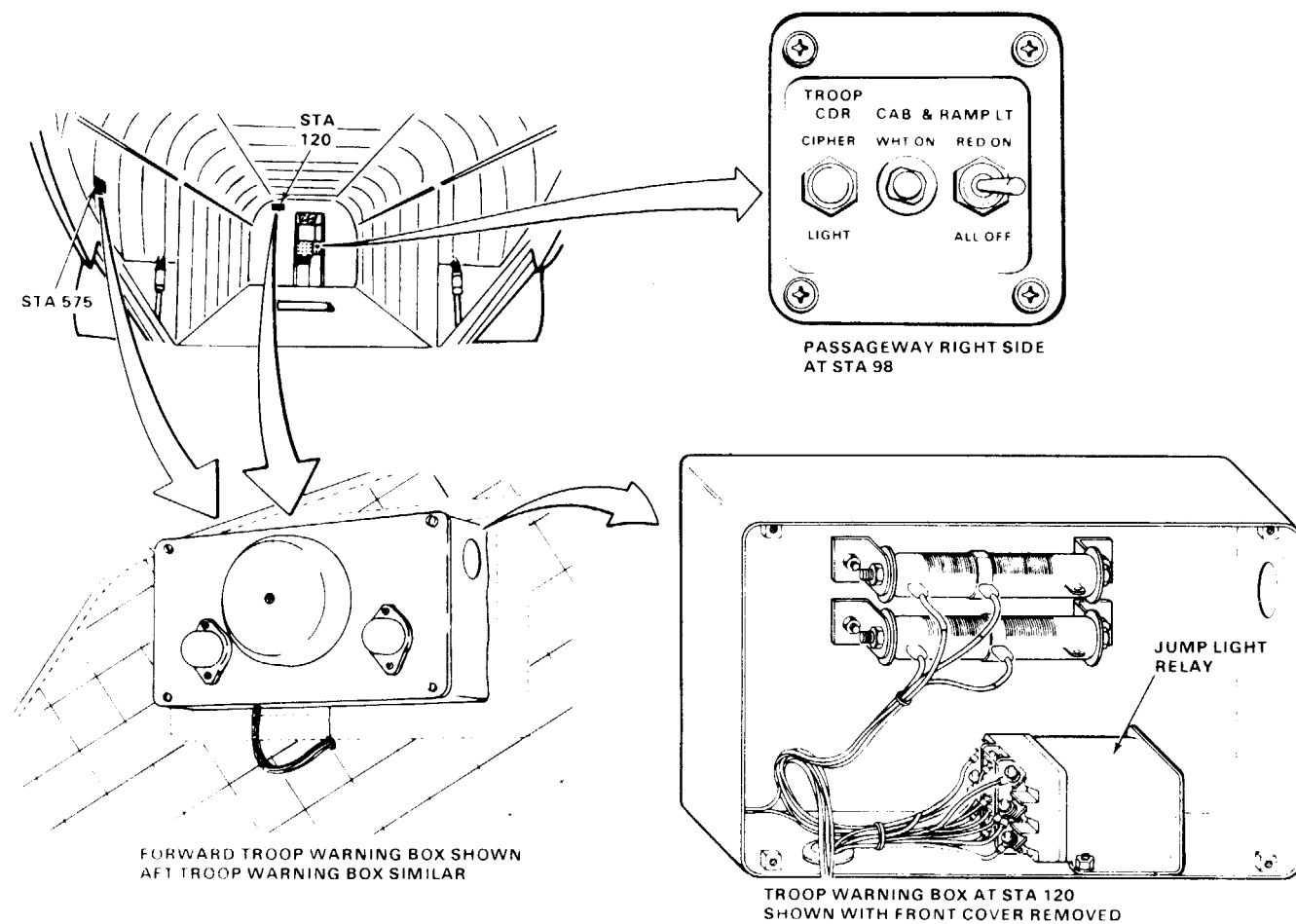
Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

Materials:
None



END OF TASK

9-16.10 RED TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DOES NOT GO DIM

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

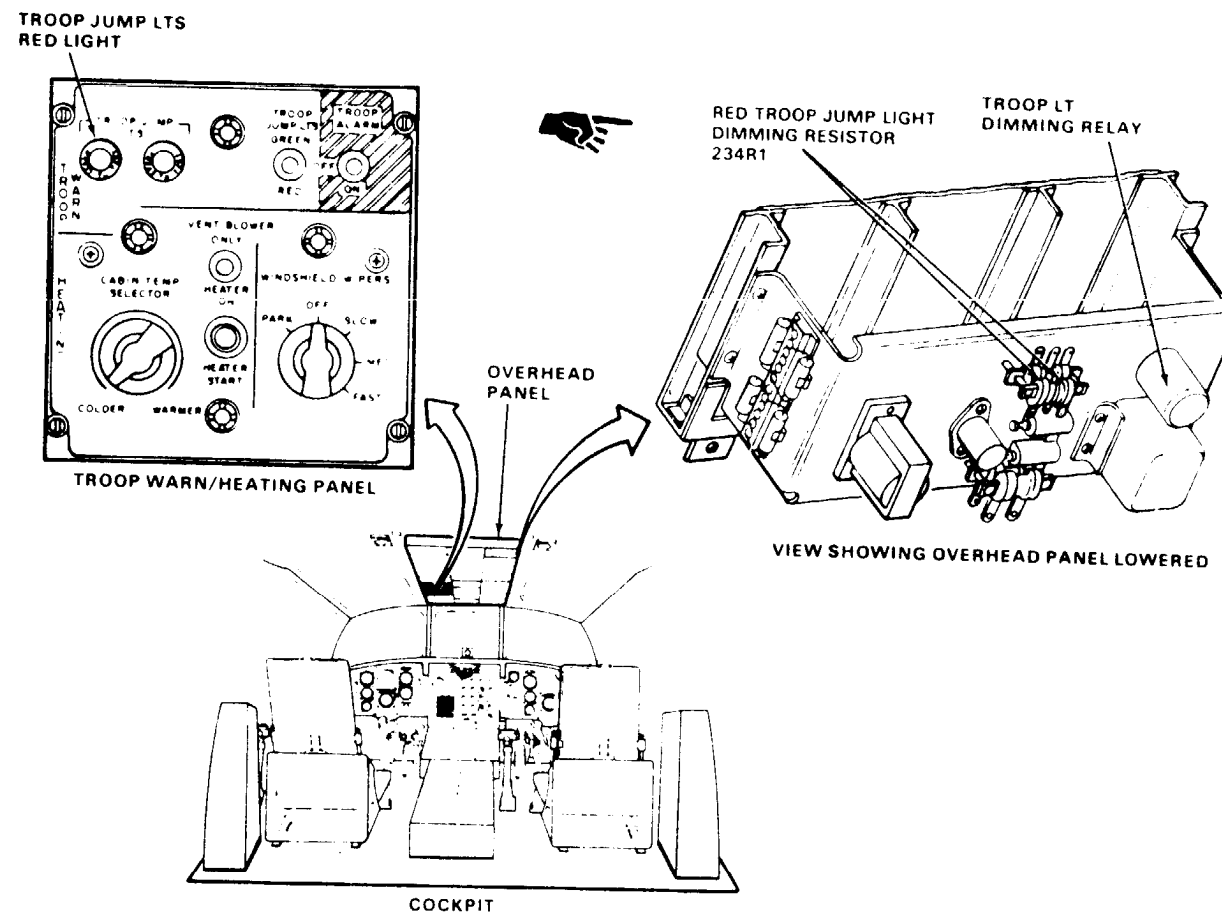
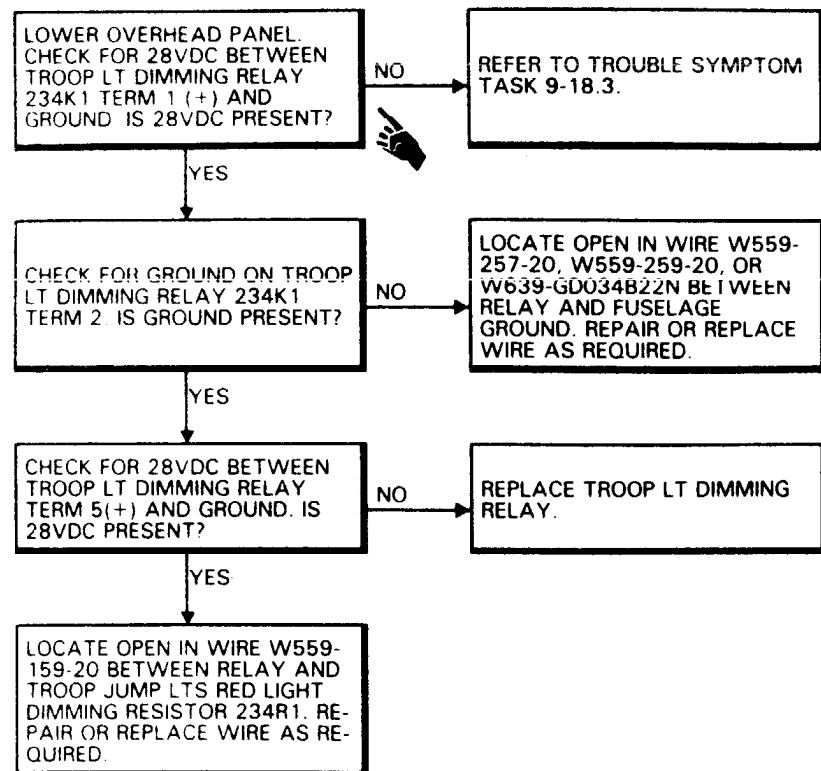
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



14001

9-16.11 GREEN LIGHT ON FWD OR AFT TROOP WARNING BOX OR TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DO NOT COME ON BRIGHT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

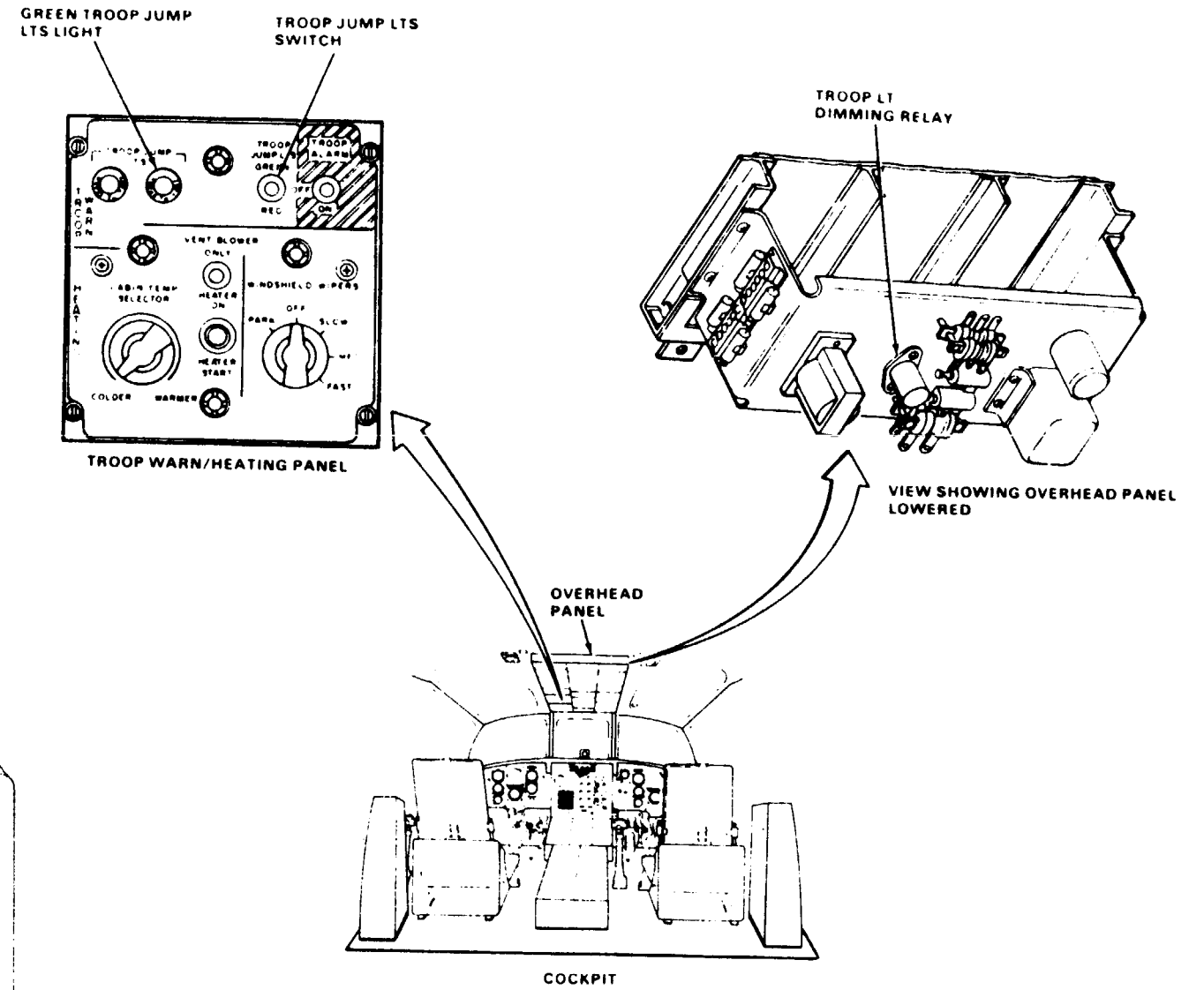
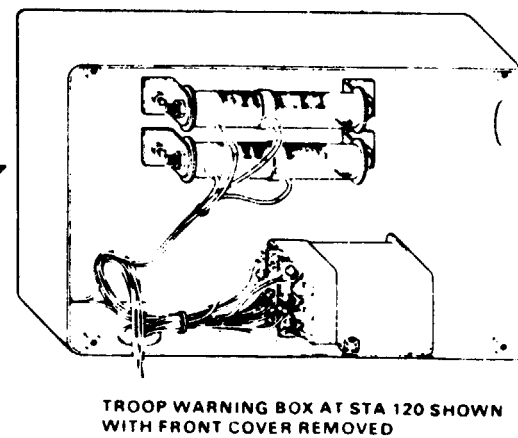
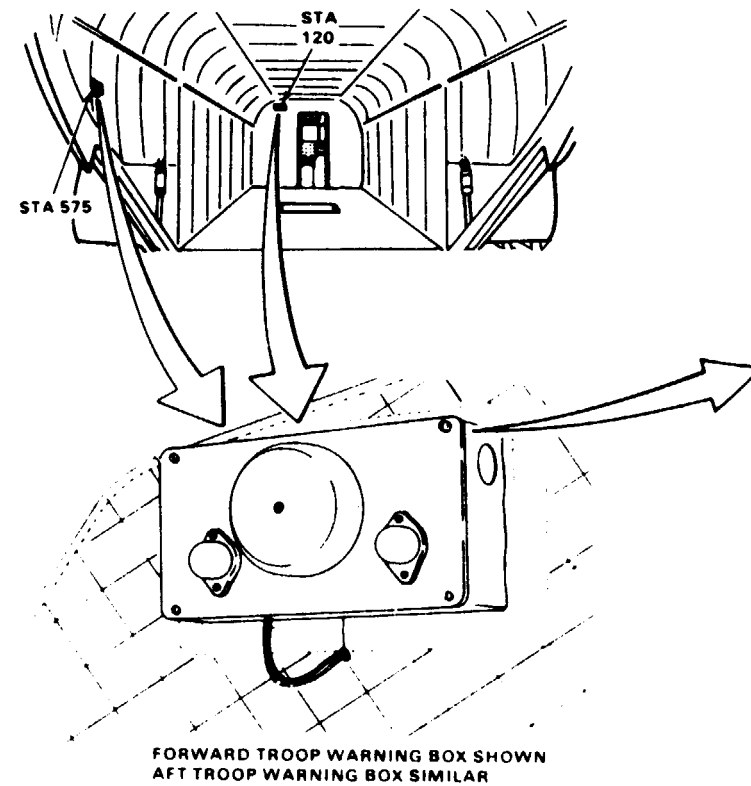
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

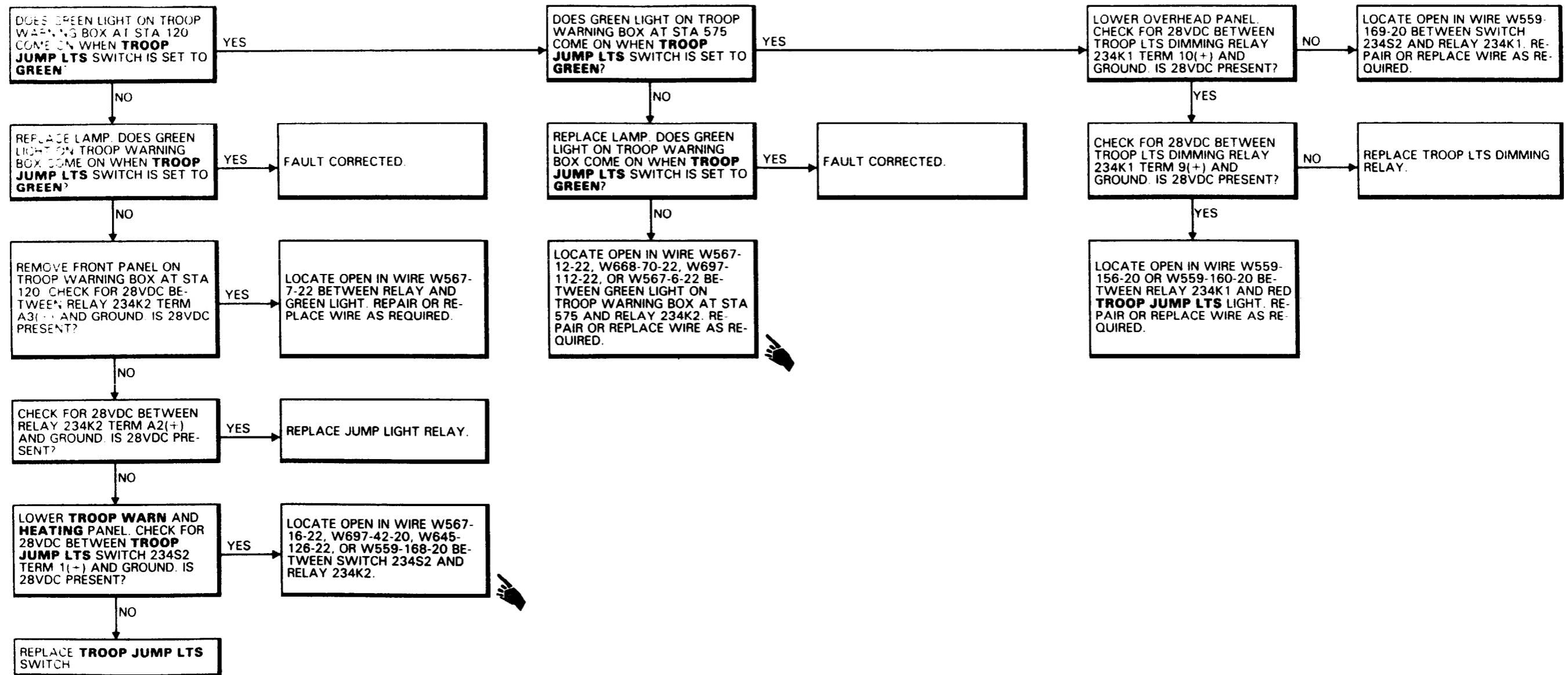


9-296

6145-1-775-SPA

GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-16.11 GREEN LIGHT ON FWD OR AFT TROOP WARNING BOX OR TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DO NOT COME ON BRIGHT (Continued)



9-16.12 GREEN LIGHTS ON FWD AND AFT TROOP WARNING BOXES DO NOT GO DIM

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

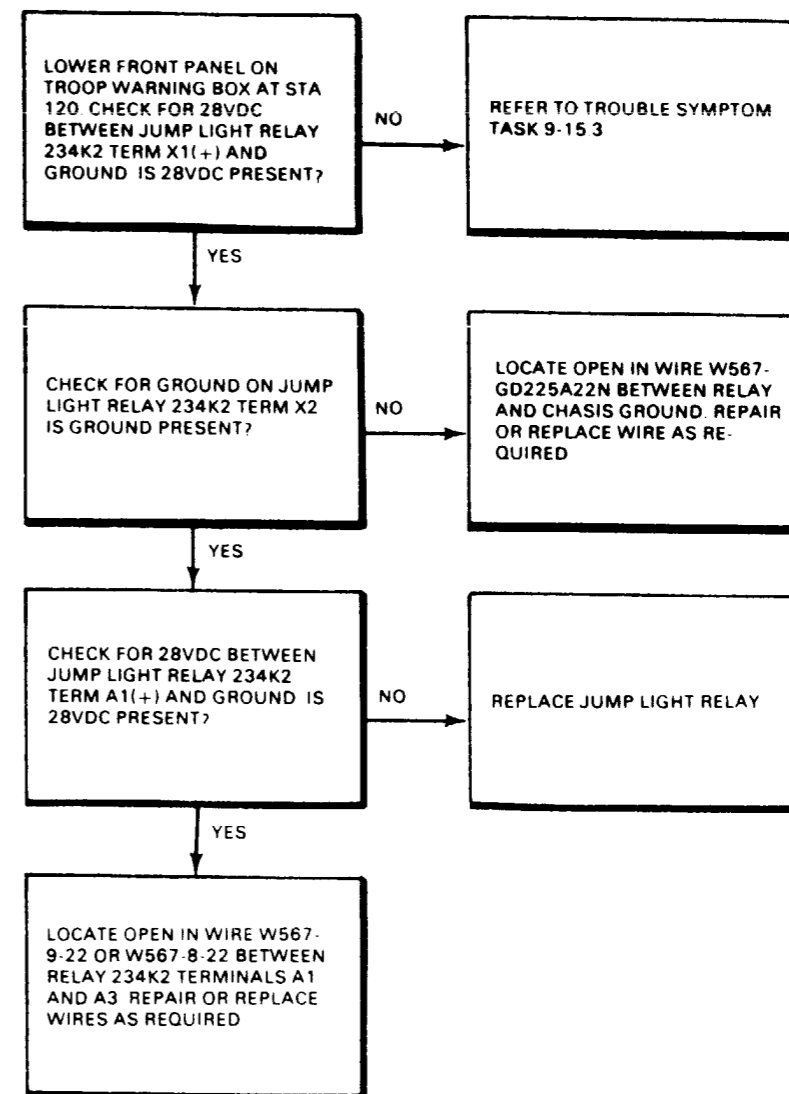
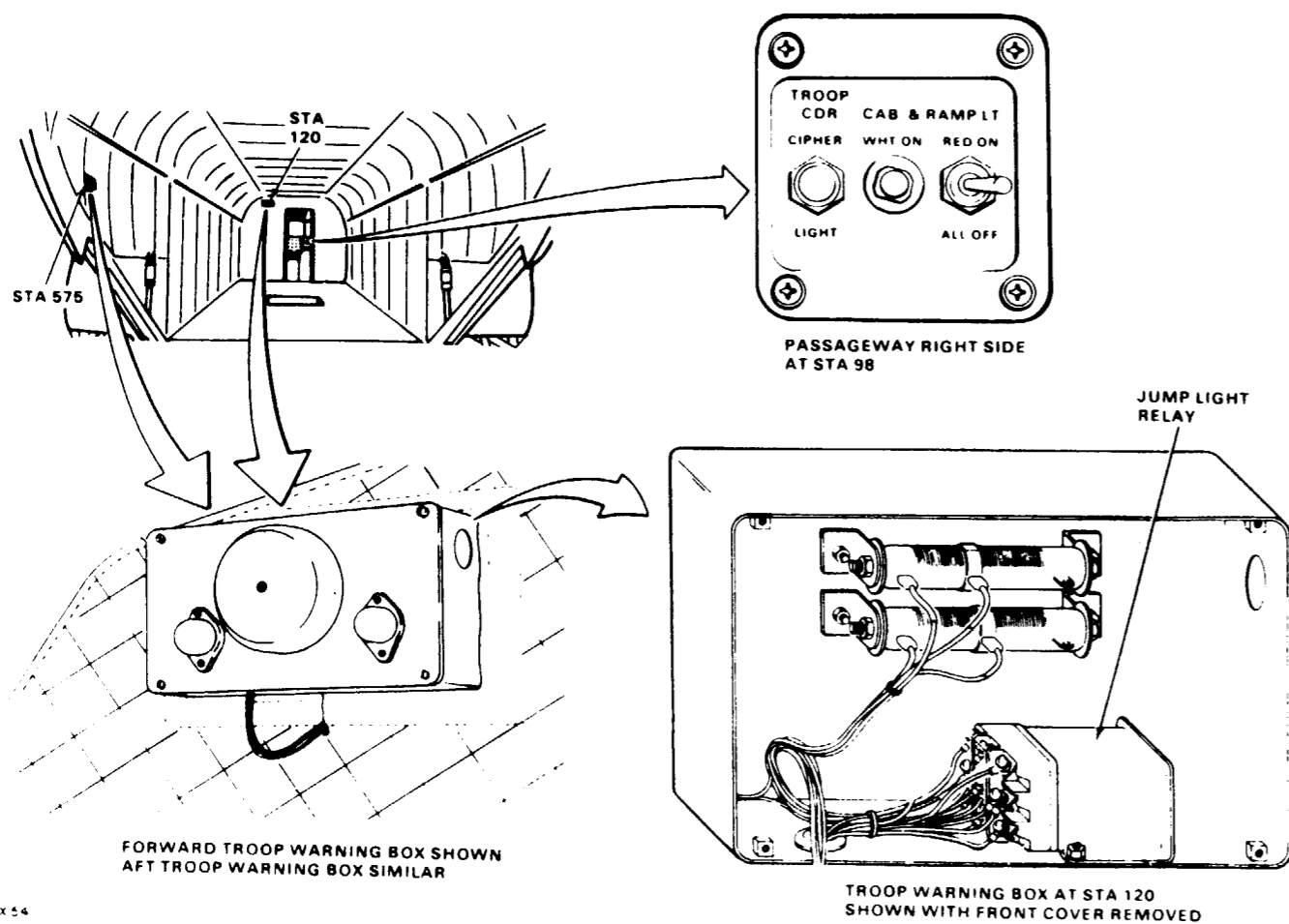
Materials:
None

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



0145-11176-SPA

END OF TASK

9-16.13 GREEN TROOP JUMP LTS LIGHT DOES NOT GO DIM

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

Applicable Configurations:

All

References:

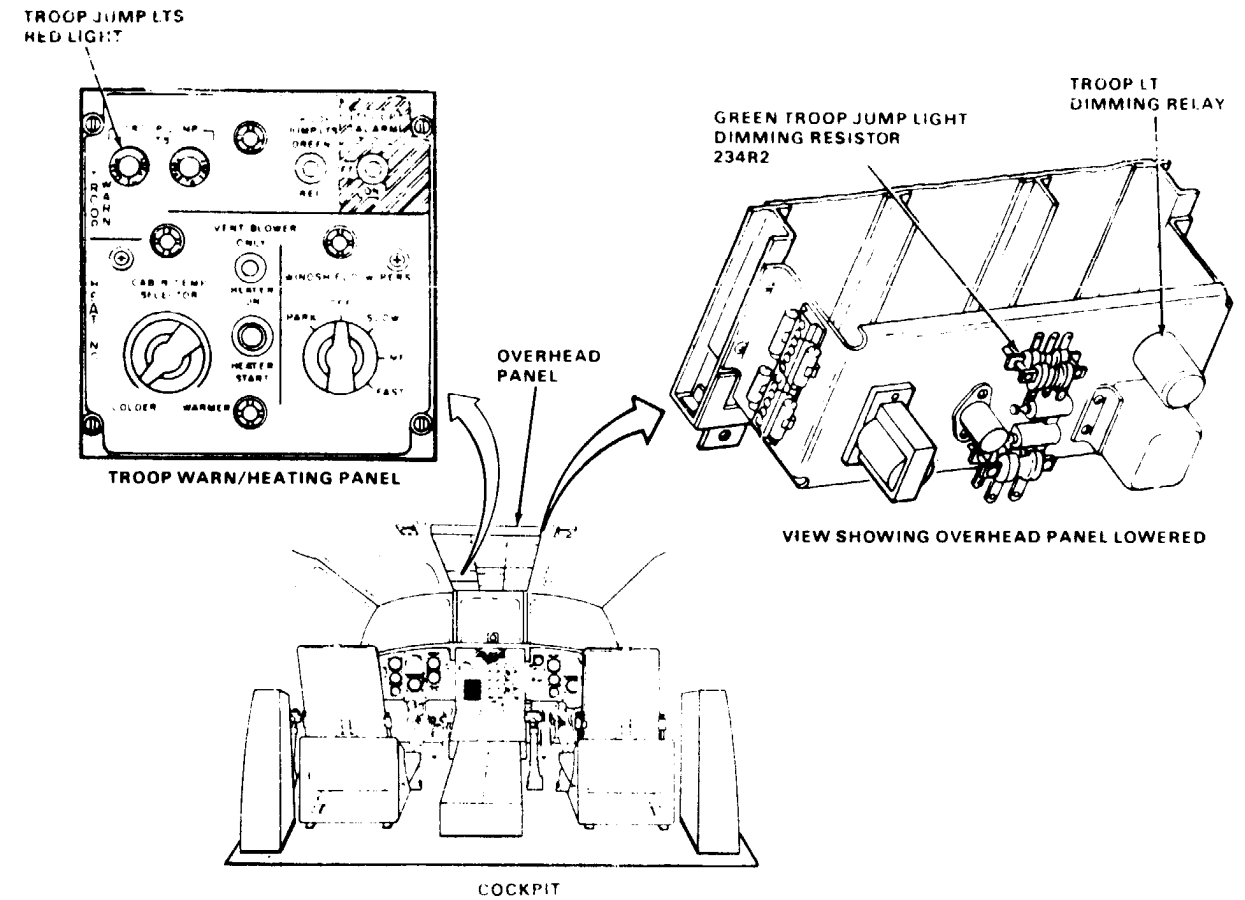
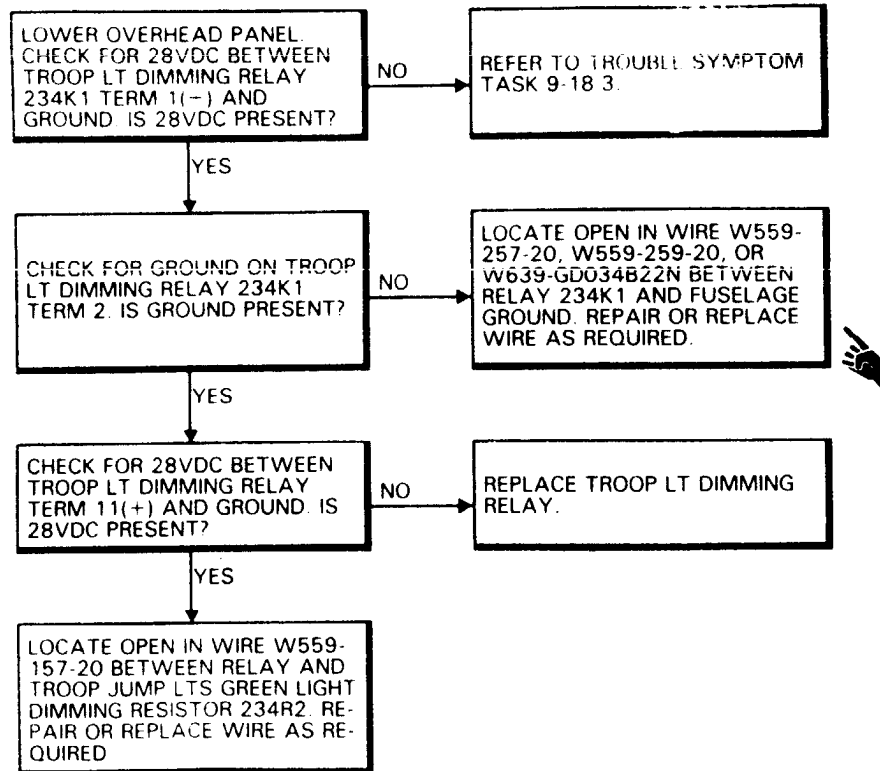
TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00323-4915
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



45 X 54

D145-11777-SPA

**9-16.14 TROOP ALARM BELLS ON FWD OR AFT
TROOP WARNING BOX DO NOT SOUND
WHEN TROOP ALARM SWITCH IS SET
TO ON**

ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

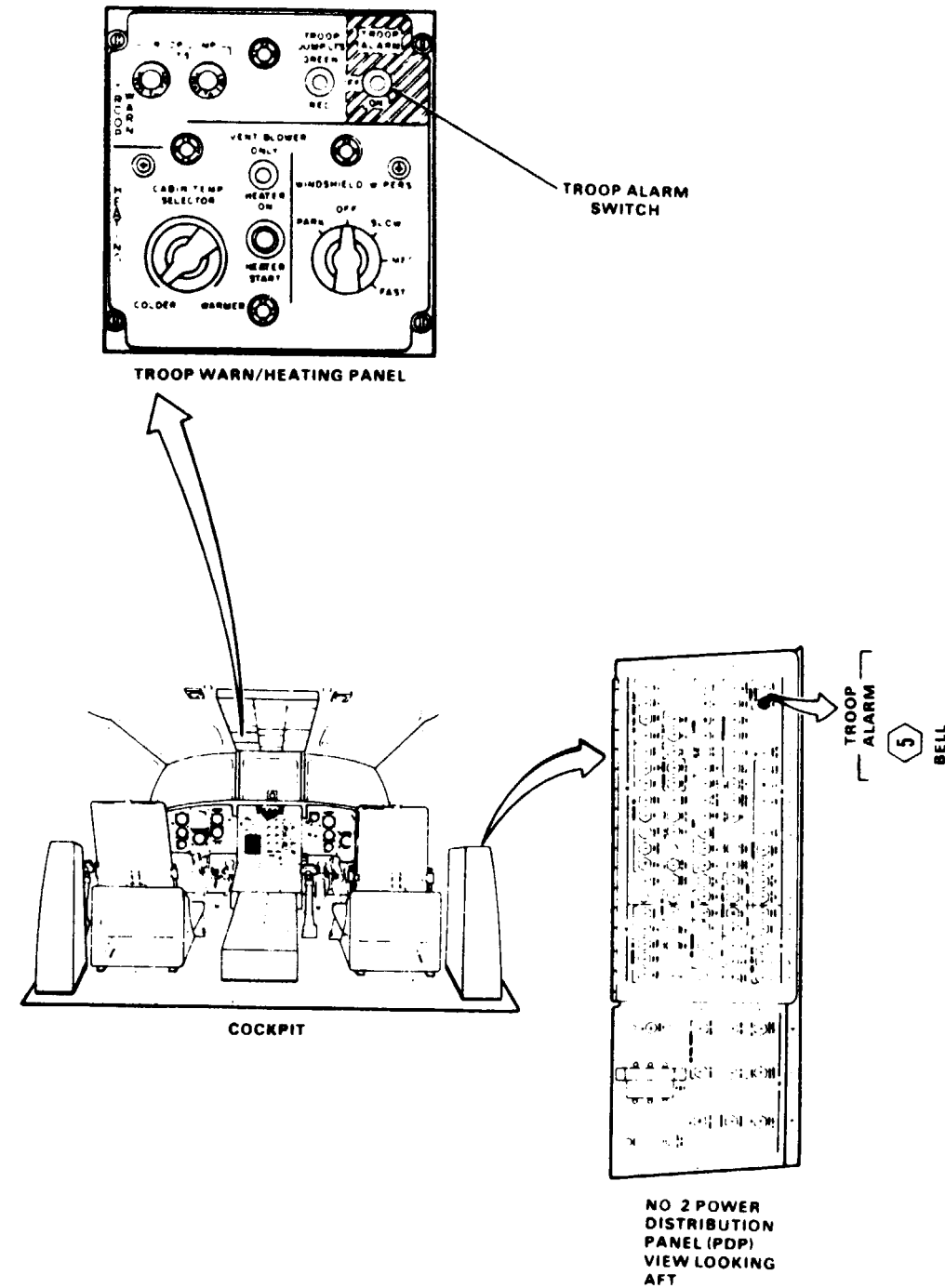
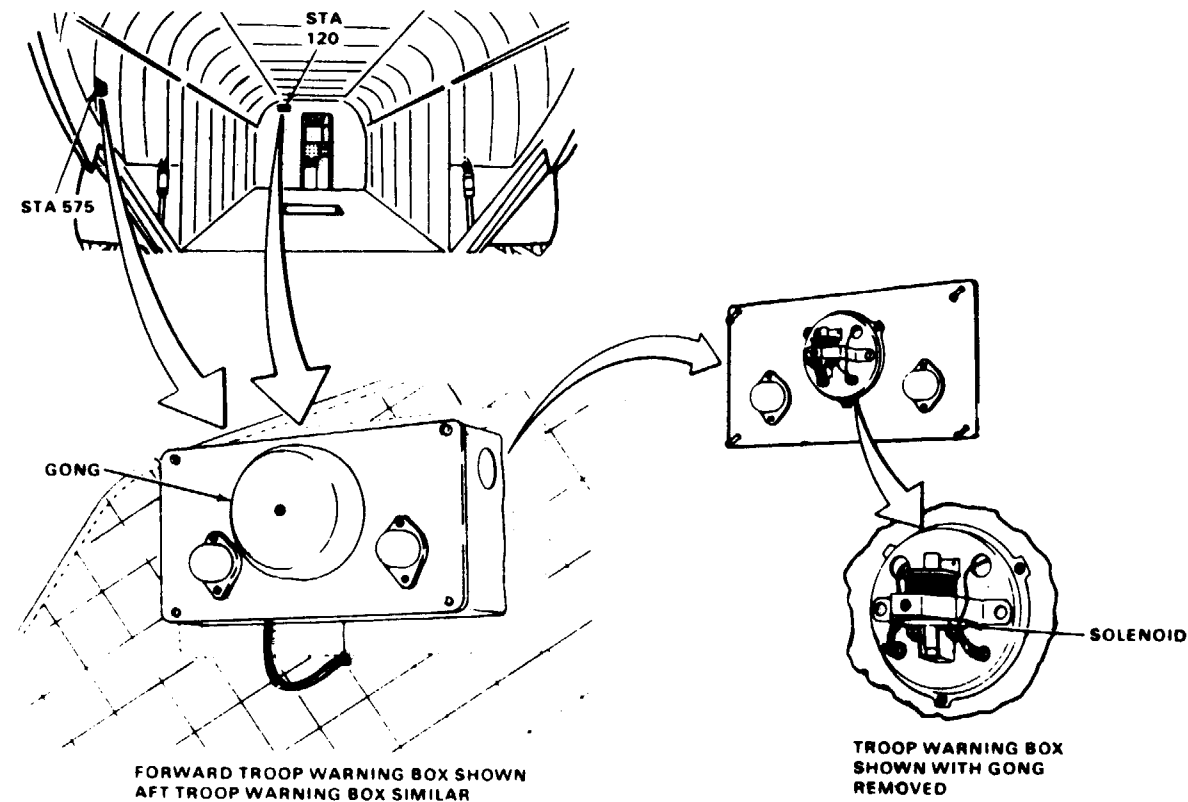
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



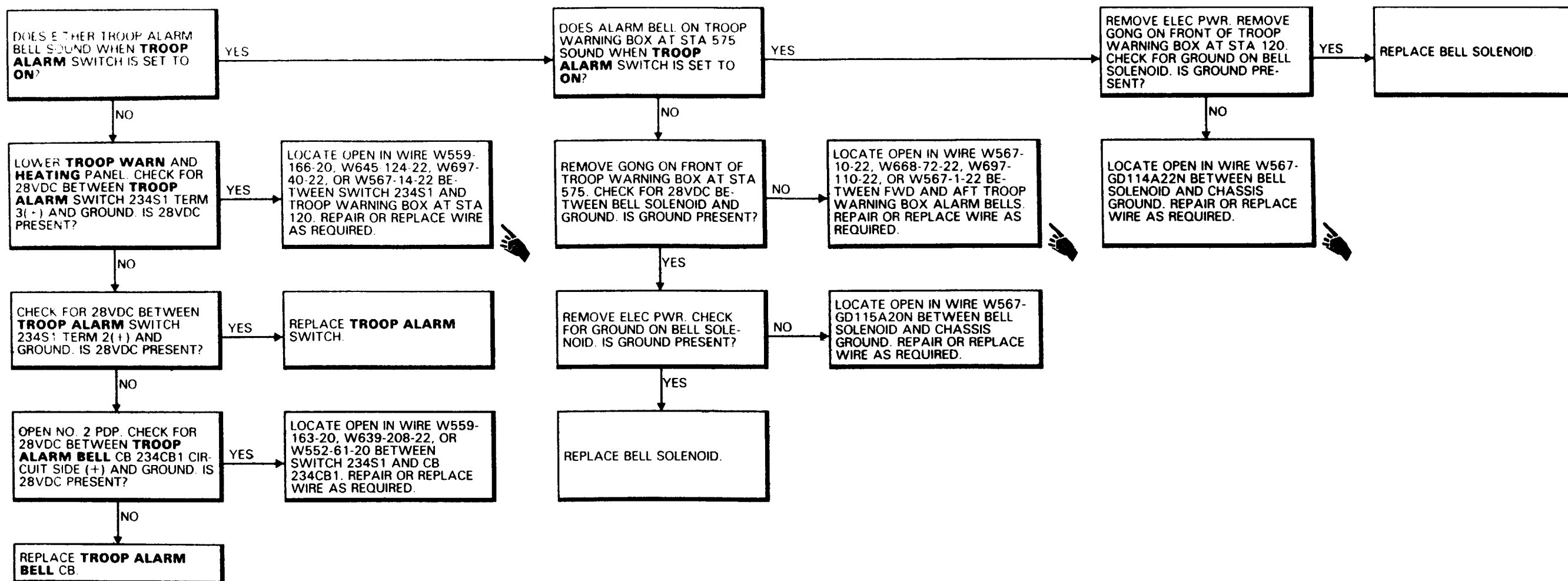
90 x 54

0145 11178 SPA

GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-16.14 TROOP ALARM BELLS ON FWD OR AFT TROOP WARNING BOX DO NOT SOUND WHEN TROOP ALARM SWITCH IS SET TO ON (Continued)

9-16.14



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With **17**

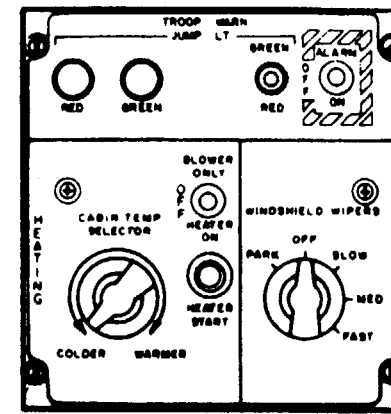
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

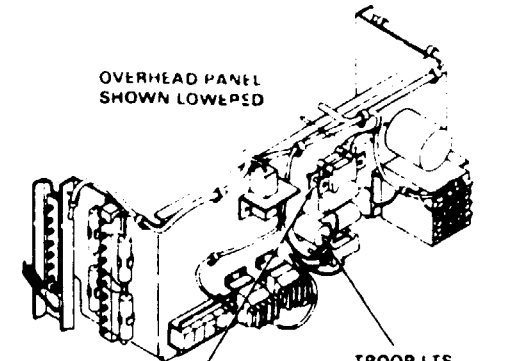
Personnel Required:
Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



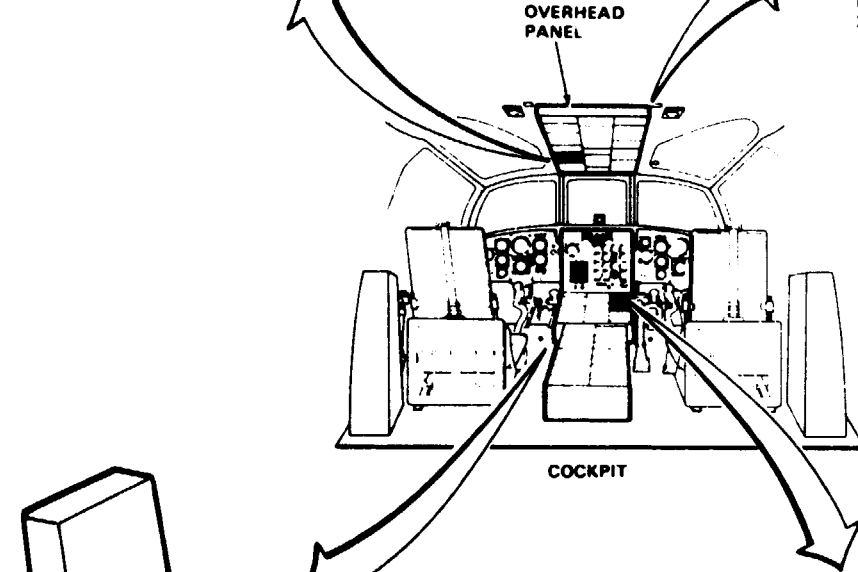
TROOP WARN/ HEATING PANEL



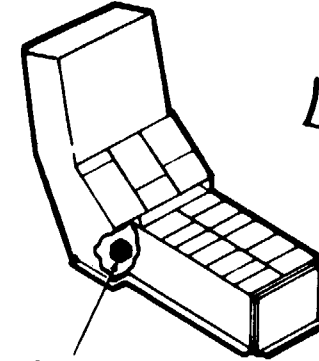
OVERHEAD PANEL SHOWN LOWERED

TROOP LTS DIMMING RELAY 234K1

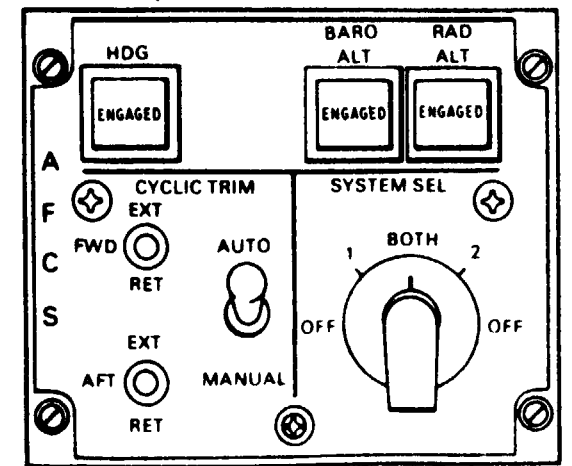
TROOP LTS DIMMING RESISTOR 234R1



COCKPIT

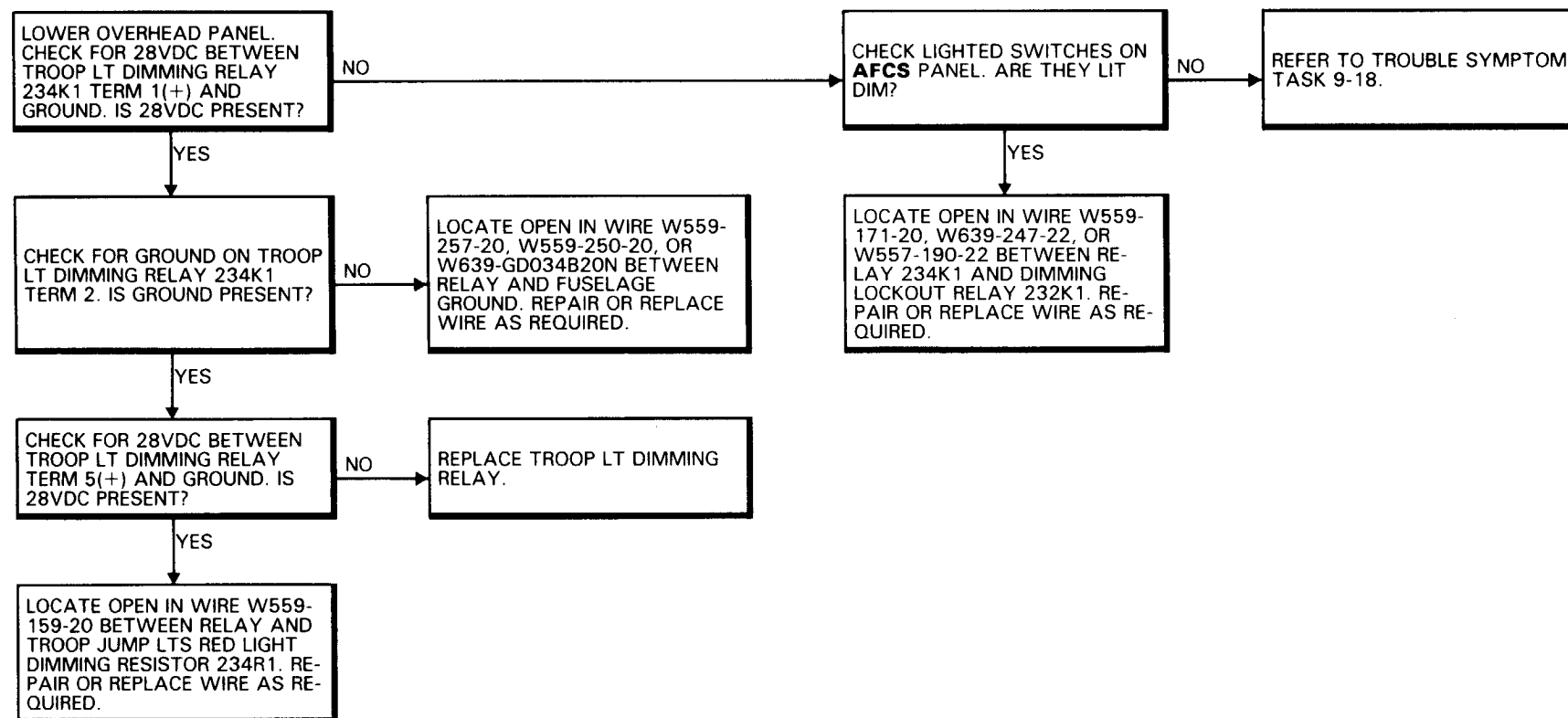


DIMMING LOCKOUT RELAY 232K1

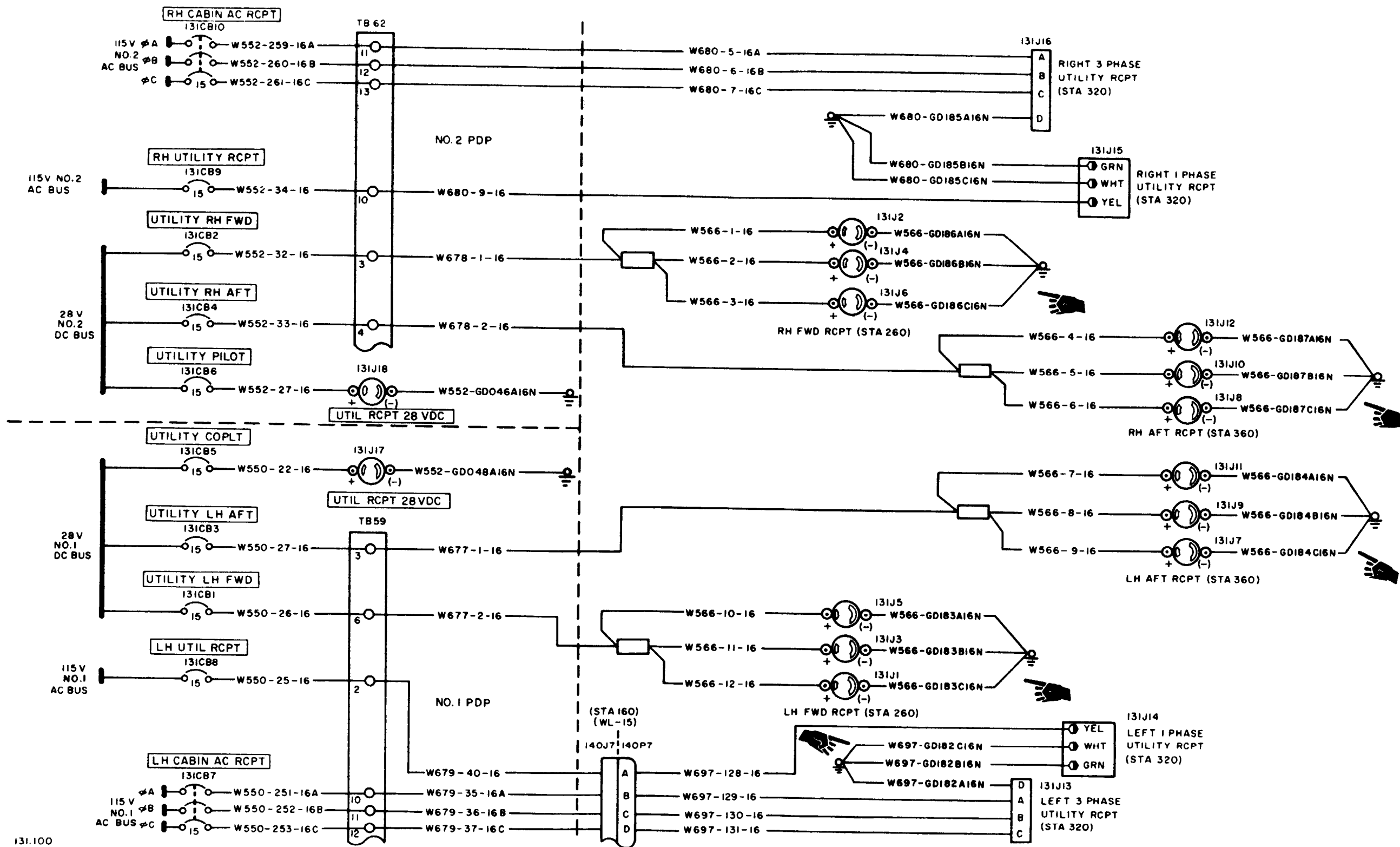


AFCS PANEL

9-16.15 RED TROOP JUMP LT LIGHT DOES NOT GO DIM (Continued)



9-17 UTILITY RECEPTACLES



14002

END OF TASK

9-17.2 UTILITY RECEPTACLES VISUAL CHECK

9-17.2

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician

Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

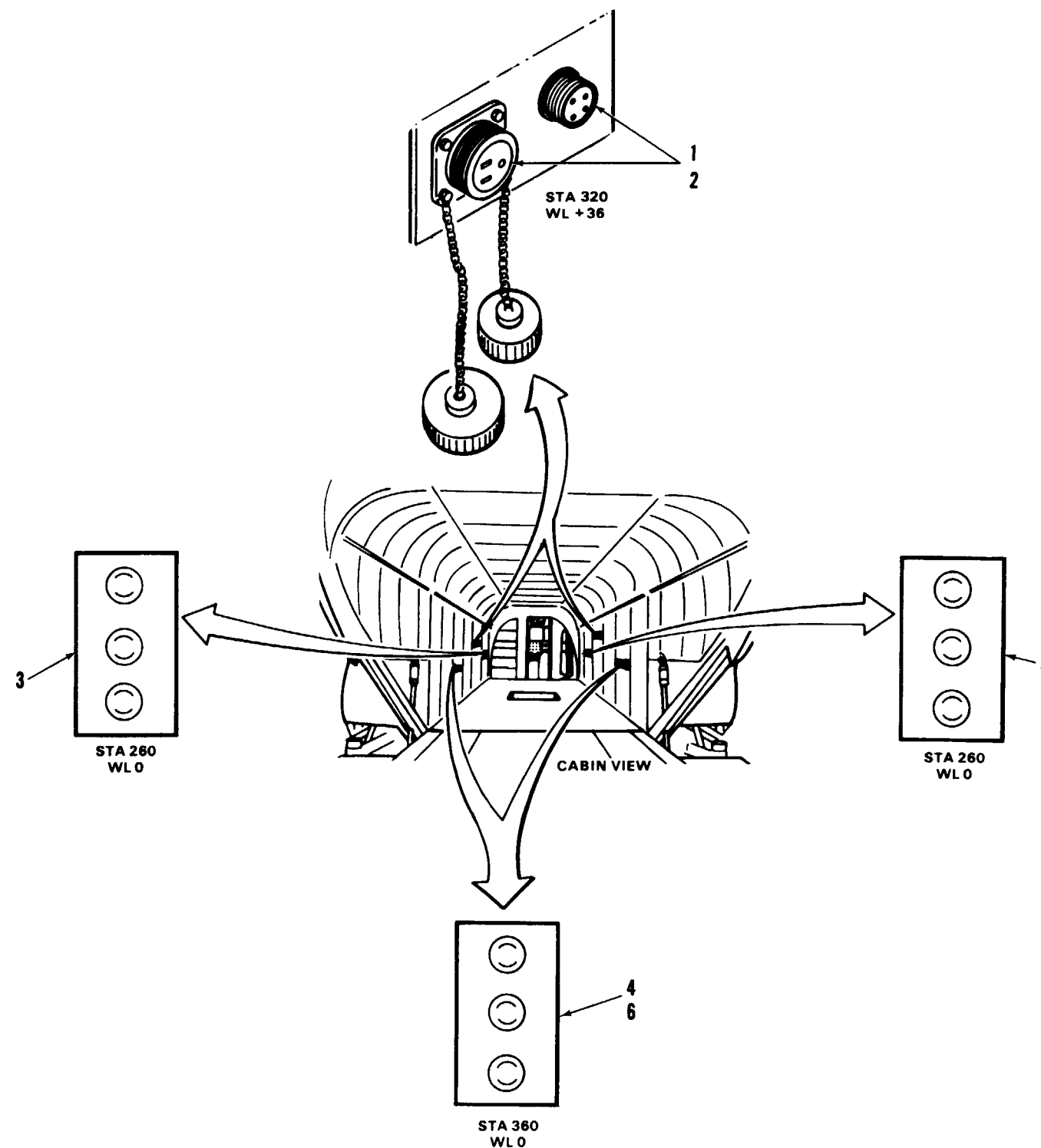
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Utility AC Receptacle Dust Covers
Removed

Materials:
None

TASK	RESULT
1. Check ac utility receptacles (1 and 2).	If either receptacle (1) or (2) is loose or broken, tighten or replace as required.
2. Check dc utility receptacles (3, 4, 5 and 6).	If any receptacle (3, 4, 5, or 6) is loose or broken, tighten or replace as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:
None



END OF TASK

9-17.3 UTILITY RECEPTACLES OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

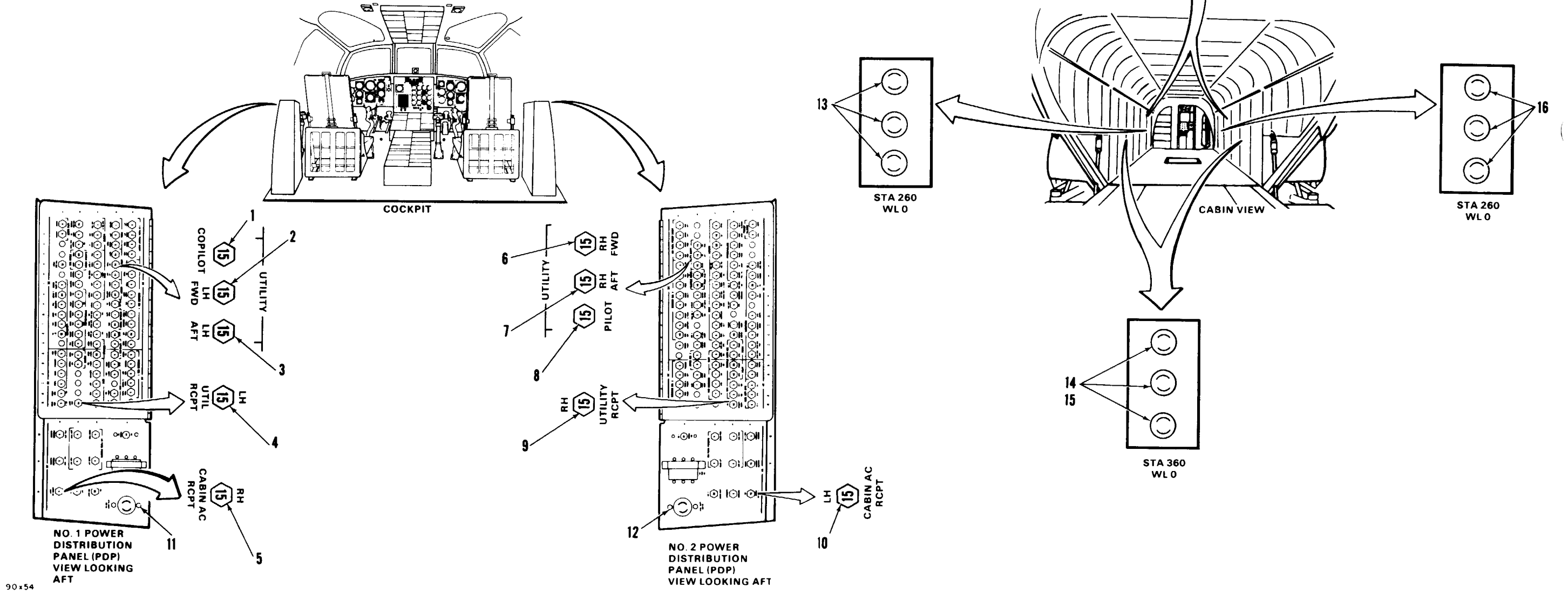
Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Utility Receptacles Visual Check Performed
(Task 9-17.2)

Materials:
None



GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-17.3 UTILITY RECEPTACLES OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

9-17.3

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that COPILOT LH FWD and LH AFT UTILITY circuit breakers (1, 2 and 3) are closed.	If any circuit breaker (1, 2, or 3) is open, close it, If any circuit breaker opens again, go to task 9-17.4.
2. Check that LH UTIL RCPT circuit breaker (4) is closed.	If circuit breaker (4) is open, close it, If it opens again, go to task 9-17.4.
3. Check that LH CABIN AC RCPT circuit breaker (5) is closed.	If circuit breaker (5) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-17.5.
4. Check that RH FWD, RH AFT, AND PILOT utility circuit breakers (6, 7 and 8) are closed.	If any circuit breaker (6, 7, and 8) is open, close it. If any circuit breaker opens again, go to task 9-17.4.
5. Check that RH UTIL circuit breaker (9) is closed.	If circuit breaker (9) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-17.4.
6. Check that RH CABIN AC RCPT circuit breaker (10) is closed.	If circuit breaker (10) is open, close it, If it opens again, go to task 9-17.5.
7. Connect a multi meter, set to measure <u>28VDC</u> , between small socket (+) and large socket of UTIL RCPT 28VDC receptacle (11).	Multimeter shall read <u>28VDC</u> . If not; go to task 9-17.6.
8. Connect a multimeter, set to read <u>28VDC</u> , between small socket (+) and large socket of UTIL RCPT 28VDC receptacle (12).	Multi meter shall read <u>28VDC</u> . If not, go to task 9-17.6.
9. Connect a multimeter, set to read <u>28VDC</u> , between small socket (+) and large socket of six cabin left side receptacles (13 and 14).	Multi meter shall read <u>28VDC</u> . If not, go to task 9-17.6.
10. Connect a multimeter, set to read <u>28VDC</u> , between small socket (+) and large socket in six cabin right side receptacles (15 and 16).	Multi meter shall read <u>28VDC</u> , If not, go to task 9-17.7.
11. Connect a multimeter, set to read <u>115VAC</u> , between pin D and pins A, B, and C in cabin left side 3 phase receptacle (17).	Multi meter shall read <u>115VAC</u> on all 3 pins. If not, go to task 9-17.8.
12. Connect a multimeter, set to read <u>115VAC</u> , between narrow socket and wide socket and between narrow socket and ground socket in receptacle (18).	Multi meter shall read <u>115VAC</u> on both readings. If not, go to task 9-17.8.
13. Connect a multimeter, set to read <u>115VAC</u> , between pin D and pins A, B, and C on cabin right side 3-phase receptacle (19).	Multi meter shall read <u>115VAC</u> at all 3 pins. If not, go to task 9-17.9.

TASK	RESULT
14. Connect a multi meter, set to read <u>115VAC</u> , between narrow socket and wide socket and between narrow socket and ground socket on receptacle (20).	Multi meter shall read <u>115VAC</u> on both readings. If not go to task 9-17.9.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Utility Receptacles Dust Covers Installed

END OF TASK

9-17.4 UTILITY RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

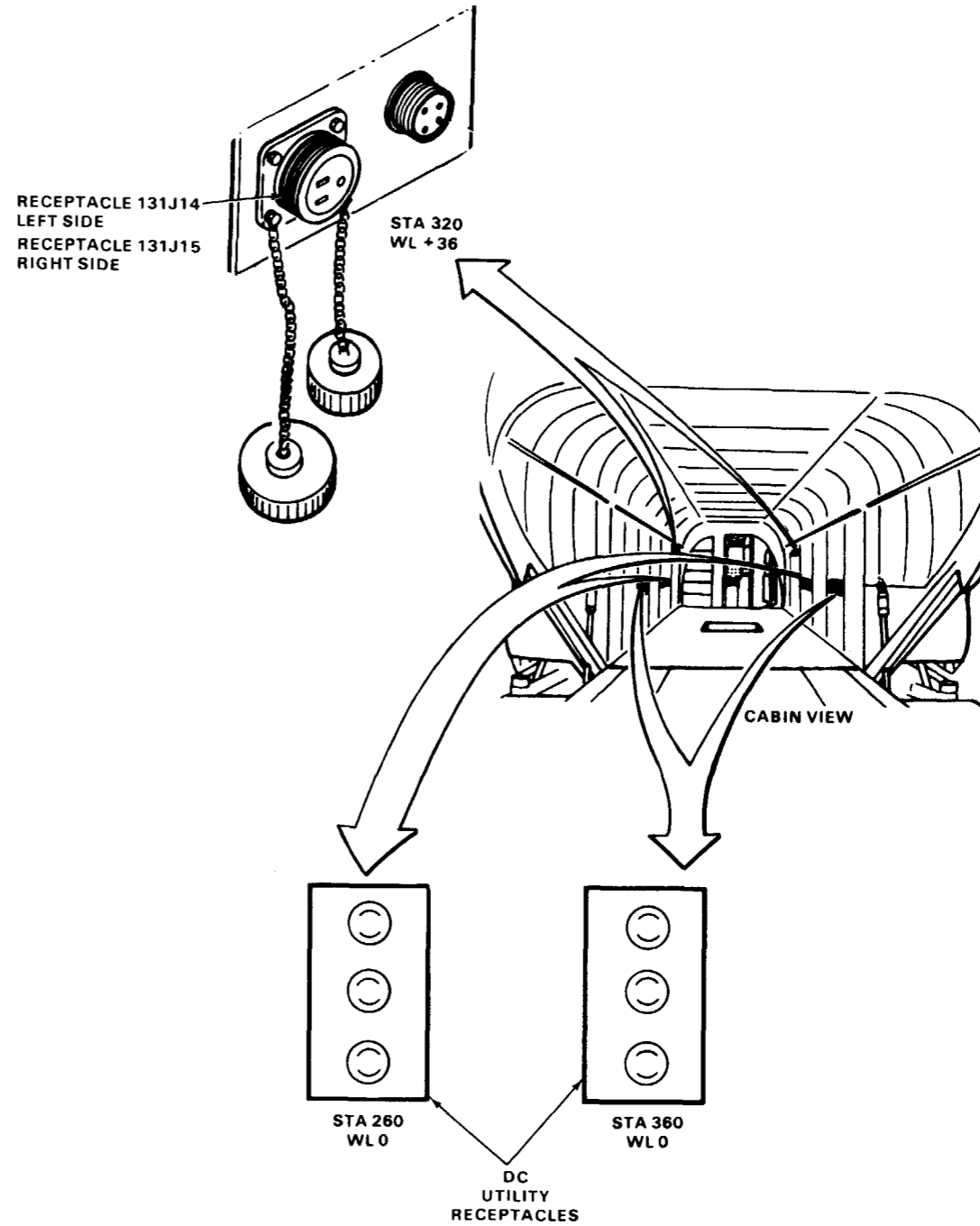
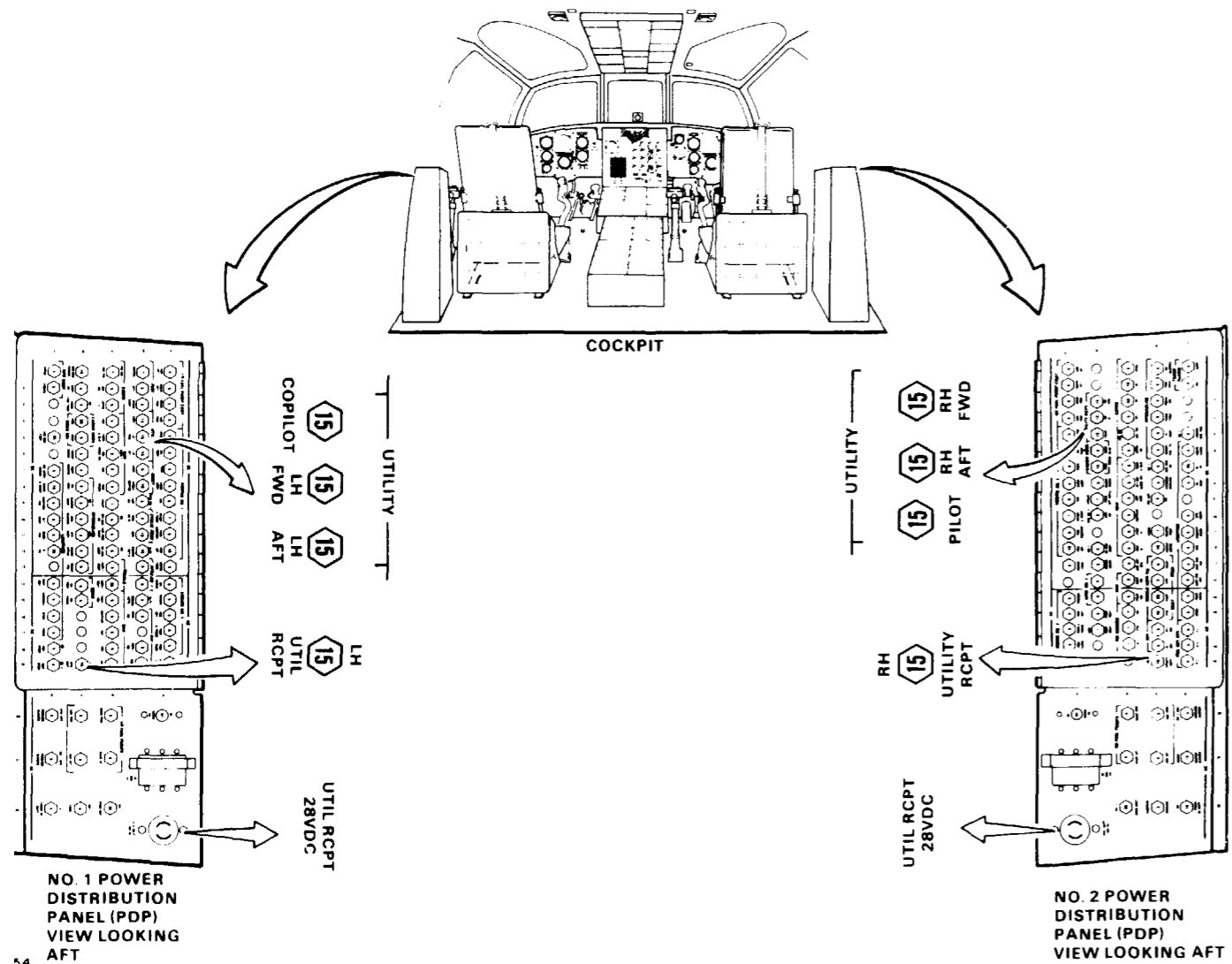
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

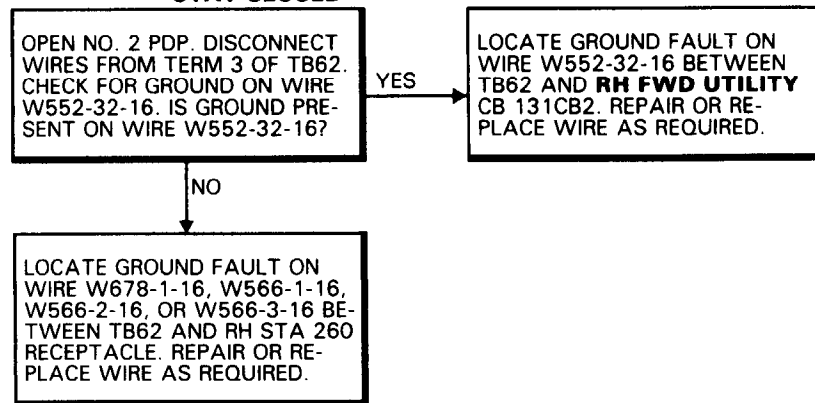
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

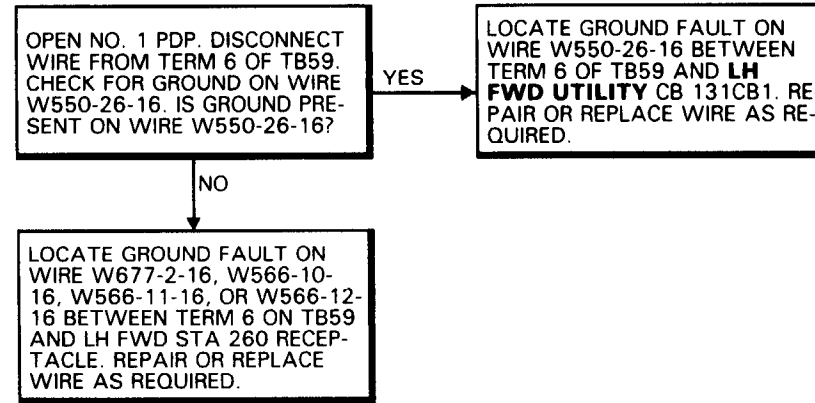


9-17.4 UTILITY RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS WILL NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)

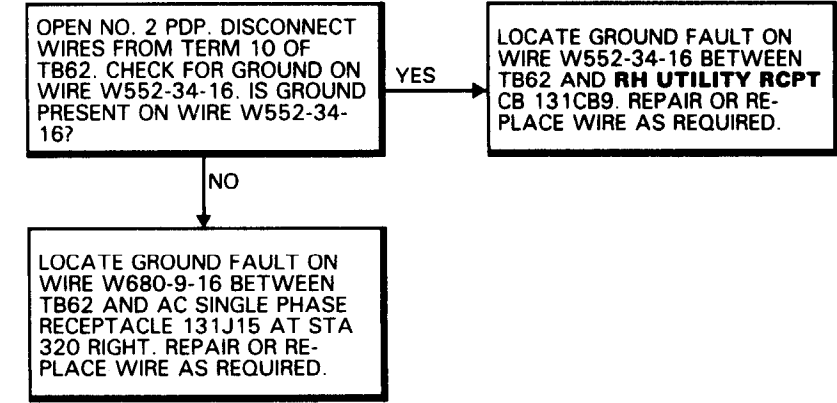
RH FWD UTILITY CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



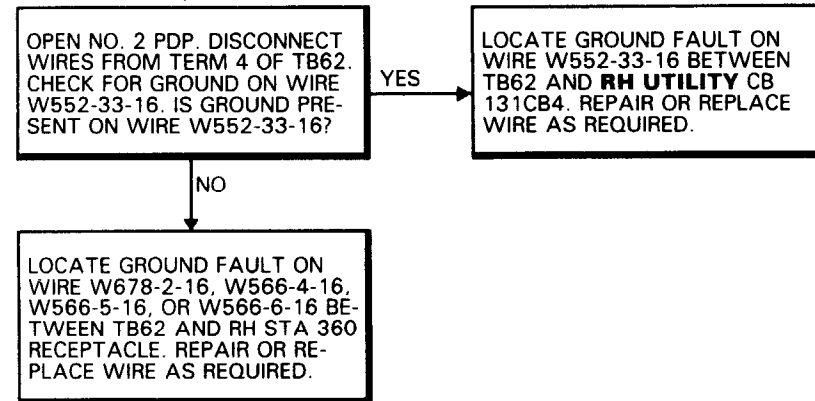
LH FWD UTILITY CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



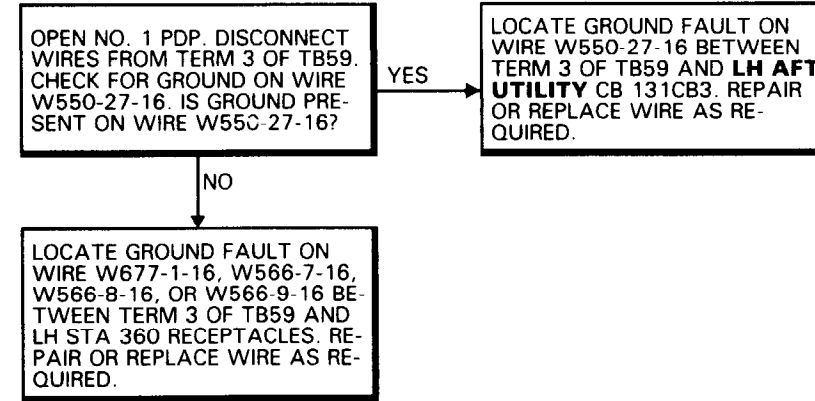
RH UTILITY RCPT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



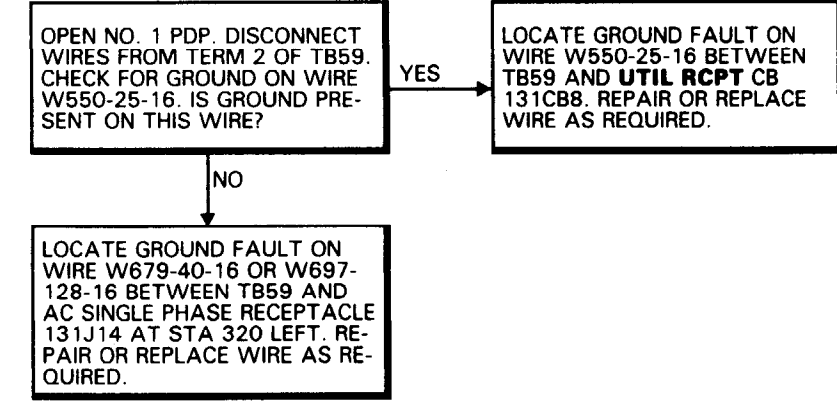
RH AFT UTILITY CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



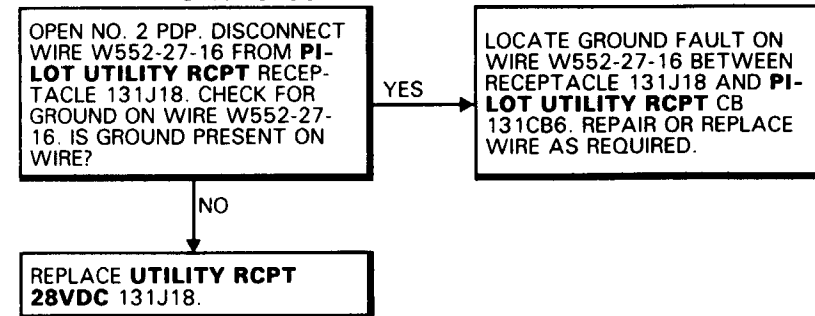
LH AFT UTILITY CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



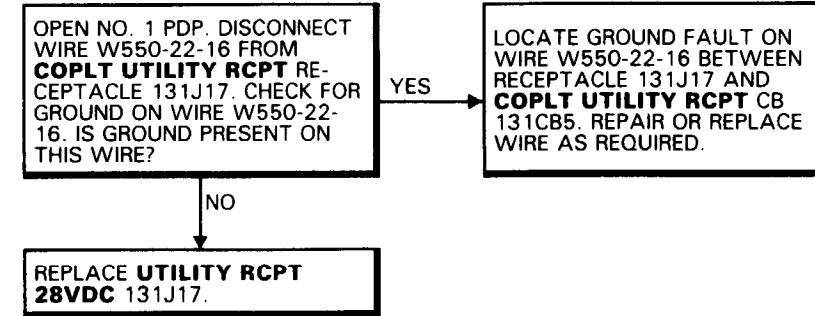
LH UTILITY RCPT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



PILOT UTILITY CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



COPLT UTILITY CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



**9-17.5 CABIN AC RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT BREAKER
WILL NOT STAY CLOSED**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

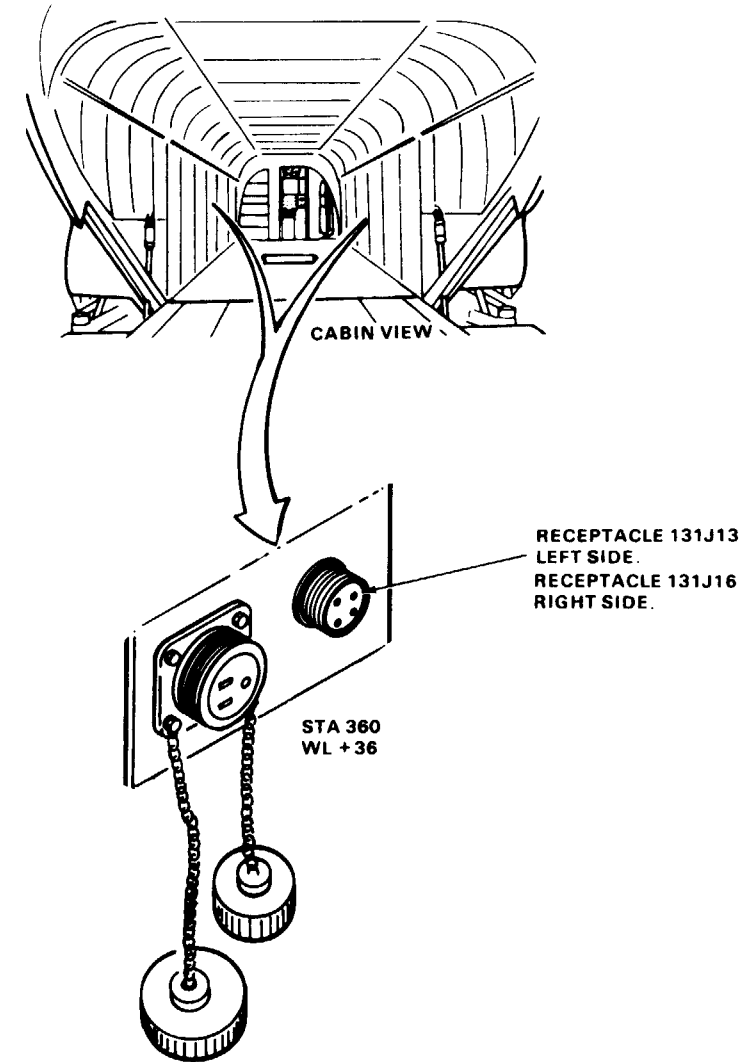
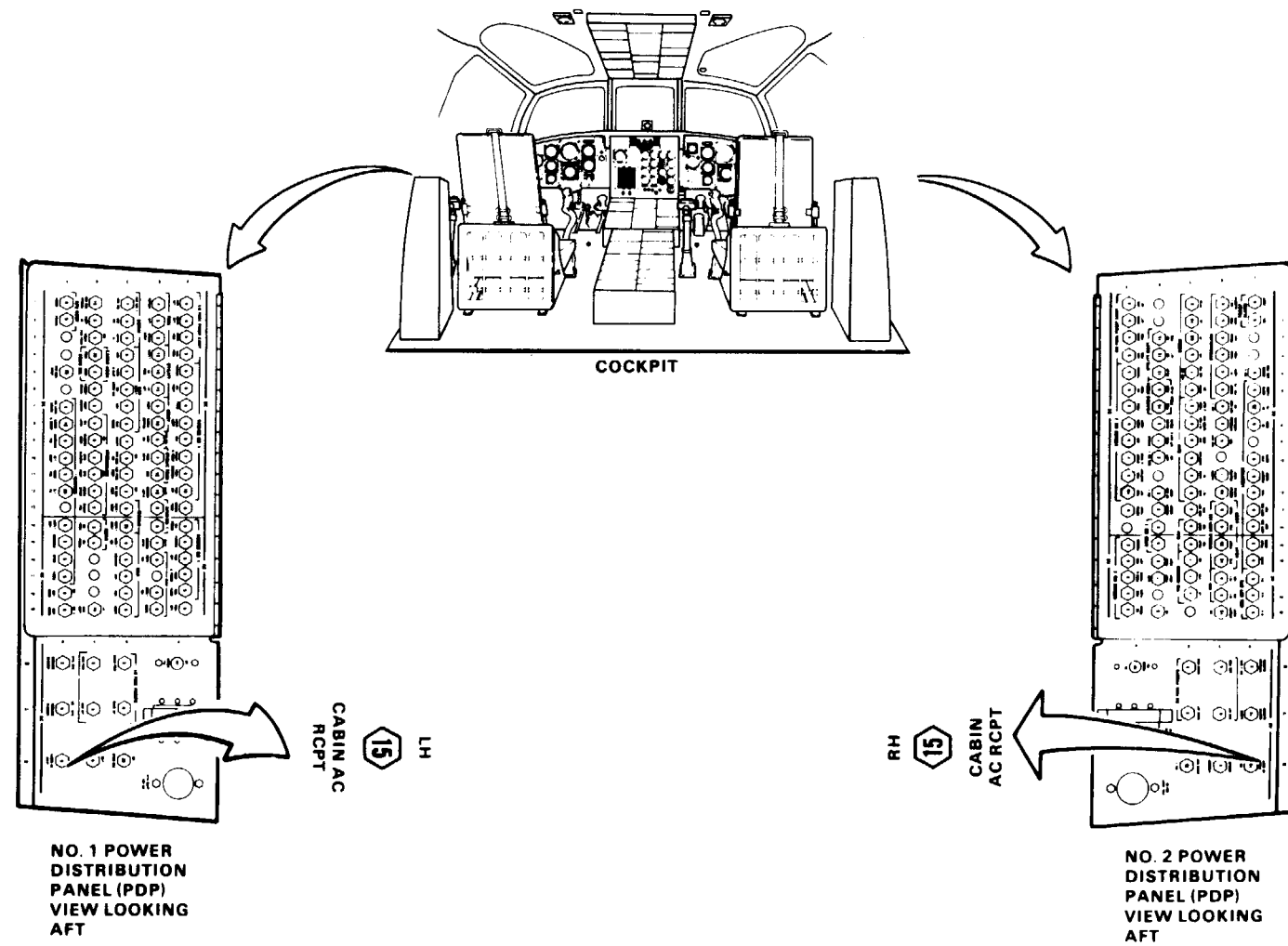
Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

Materials:
None



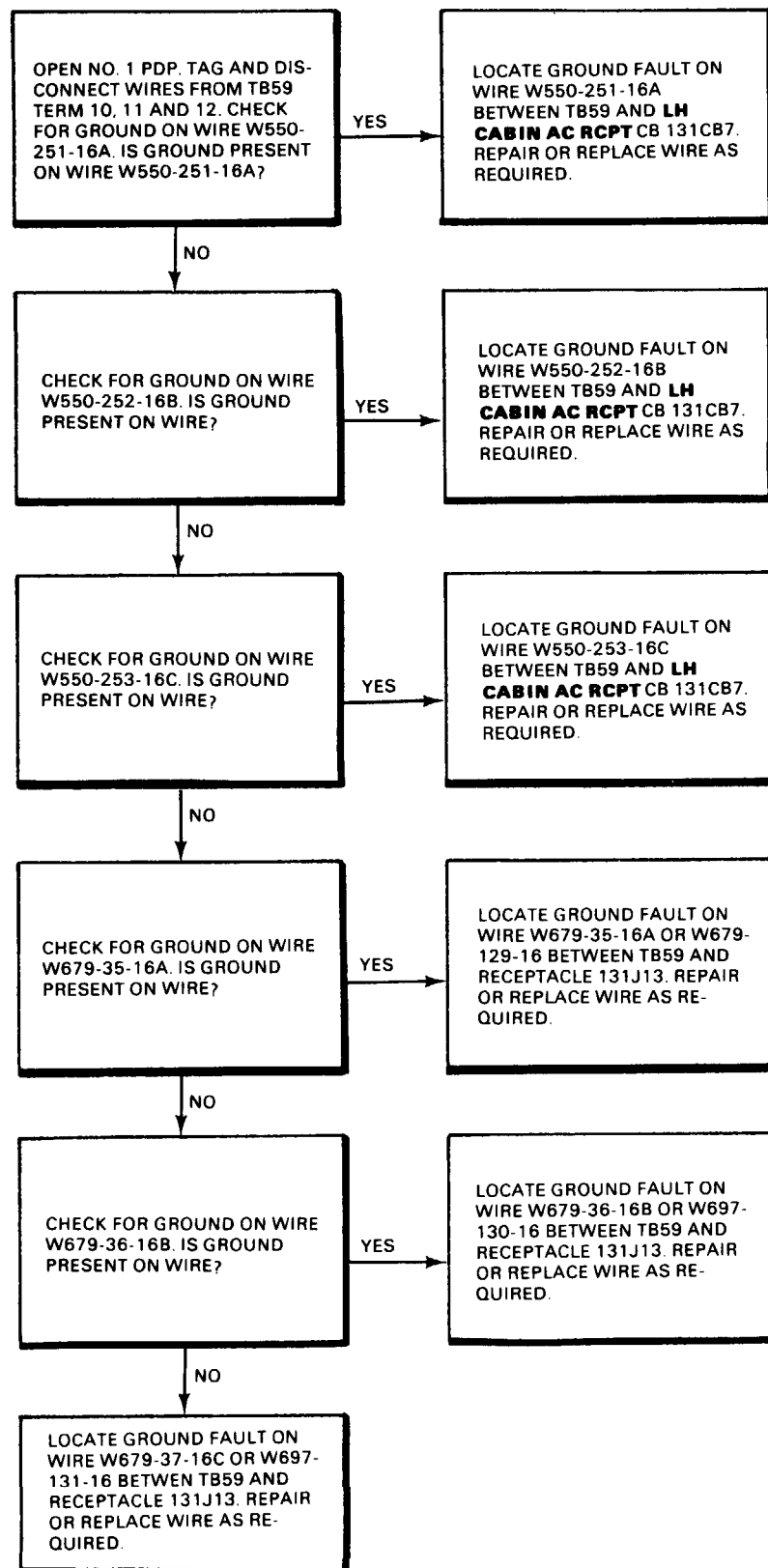
90x54

GO TO NEXT PAGE

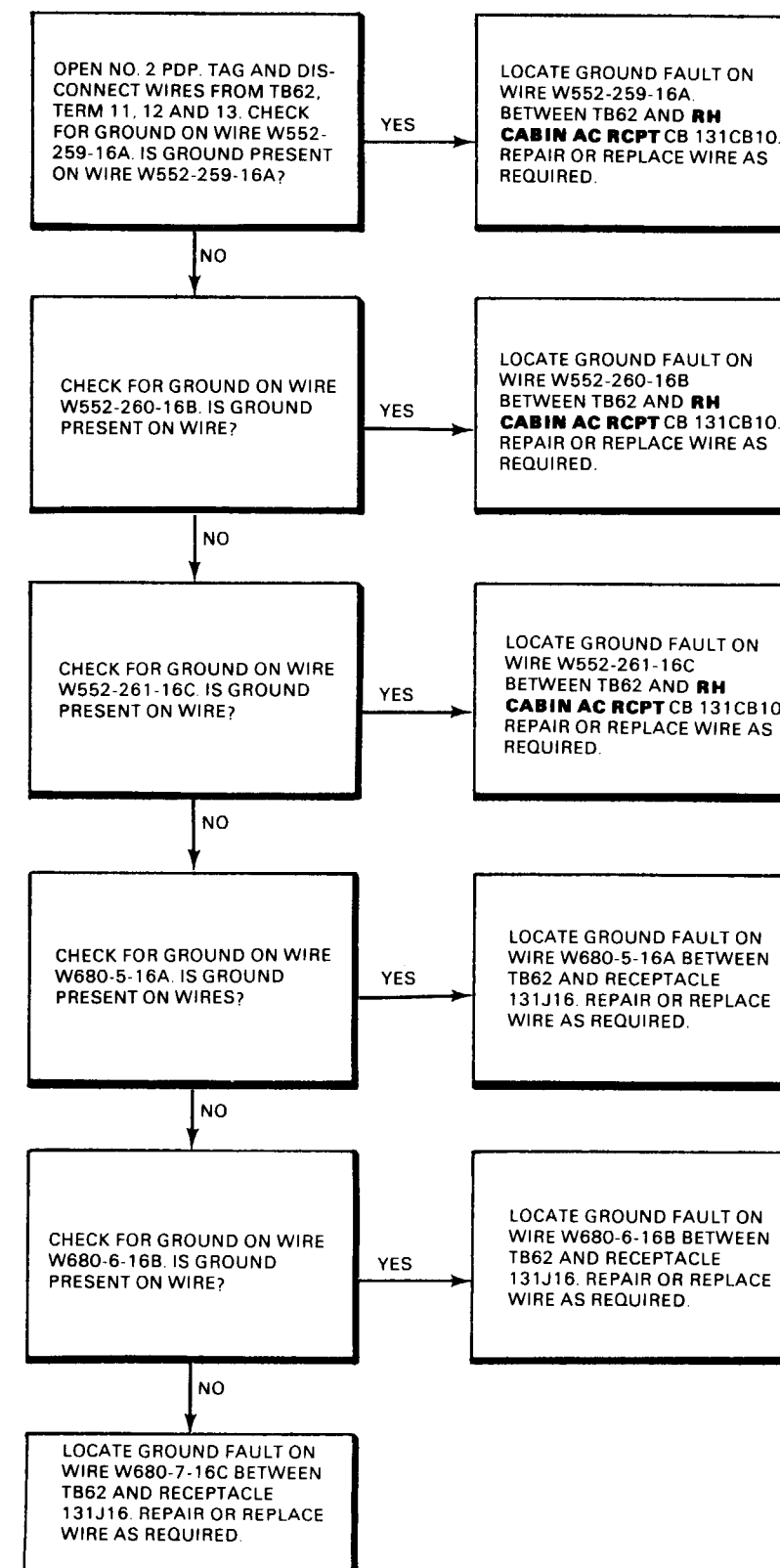
9-17.5 CABIN AC RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)

9-17.5

LH CABIN AC RCPT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



RH CABIN AC RCPT CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED



END OF TASK

9-17.6 NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT UTILITY DC RECEPTACLES
ON LEFT SIDE OF AIRCRAFT

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

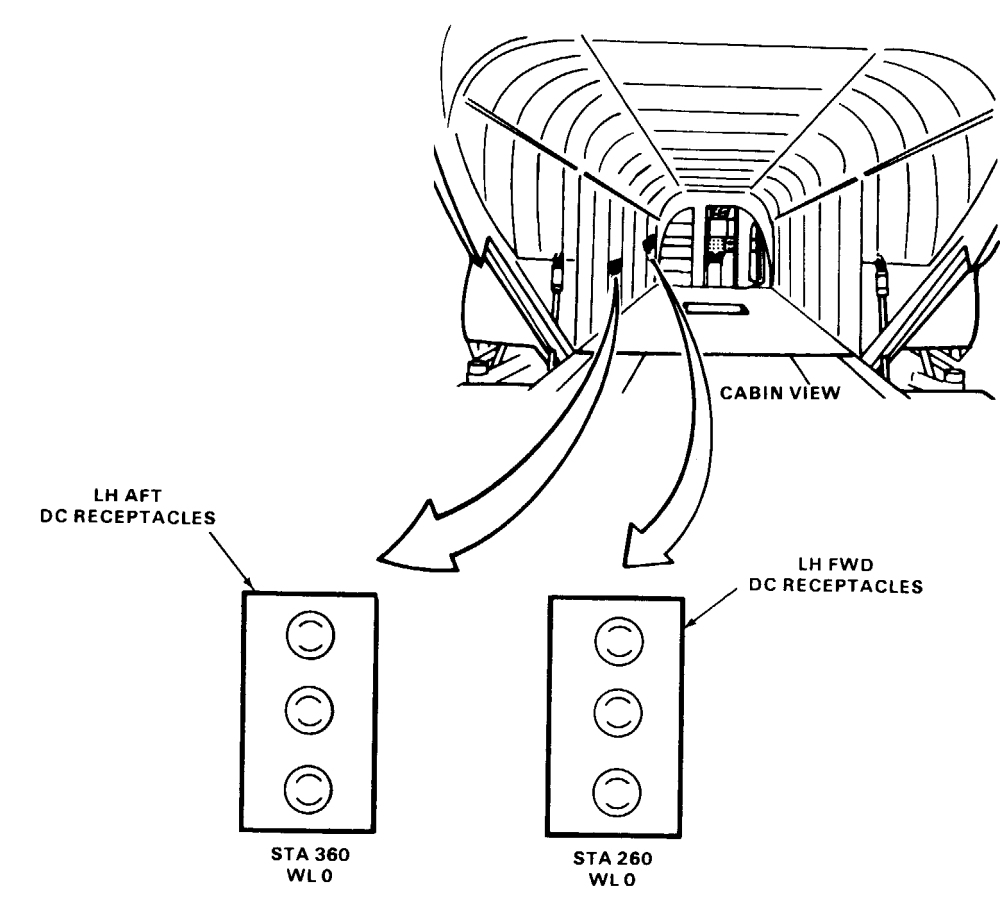
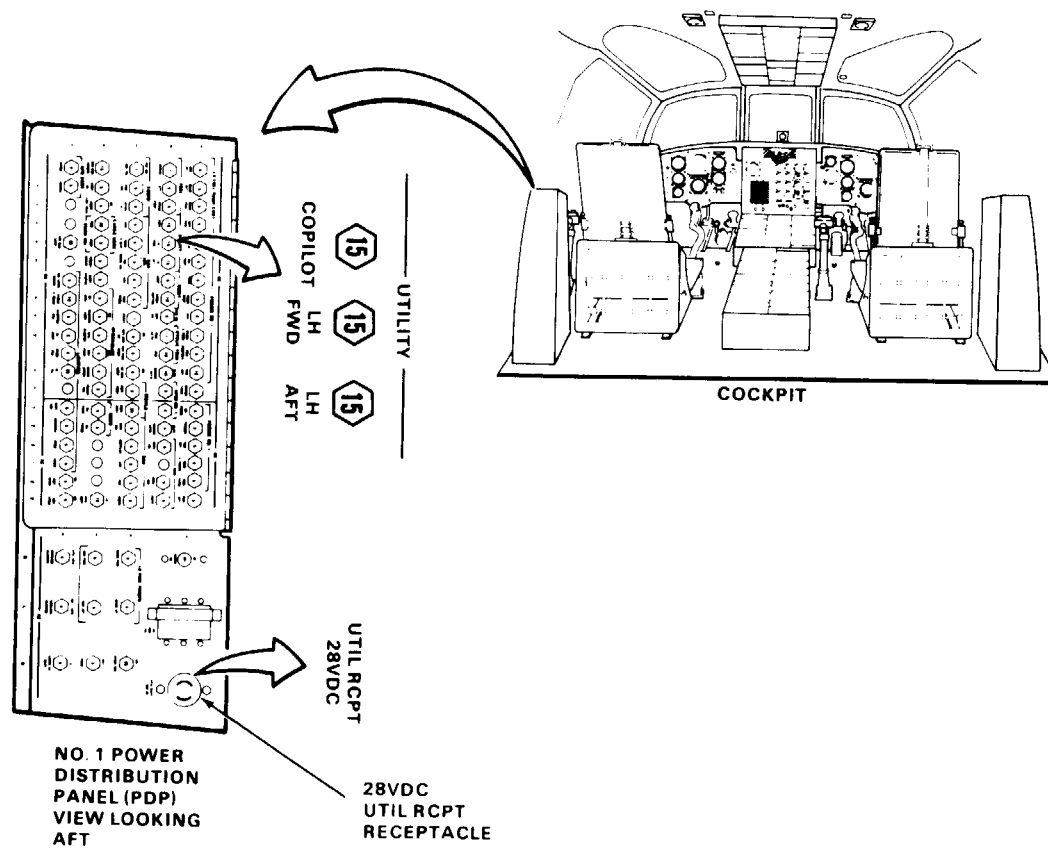
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

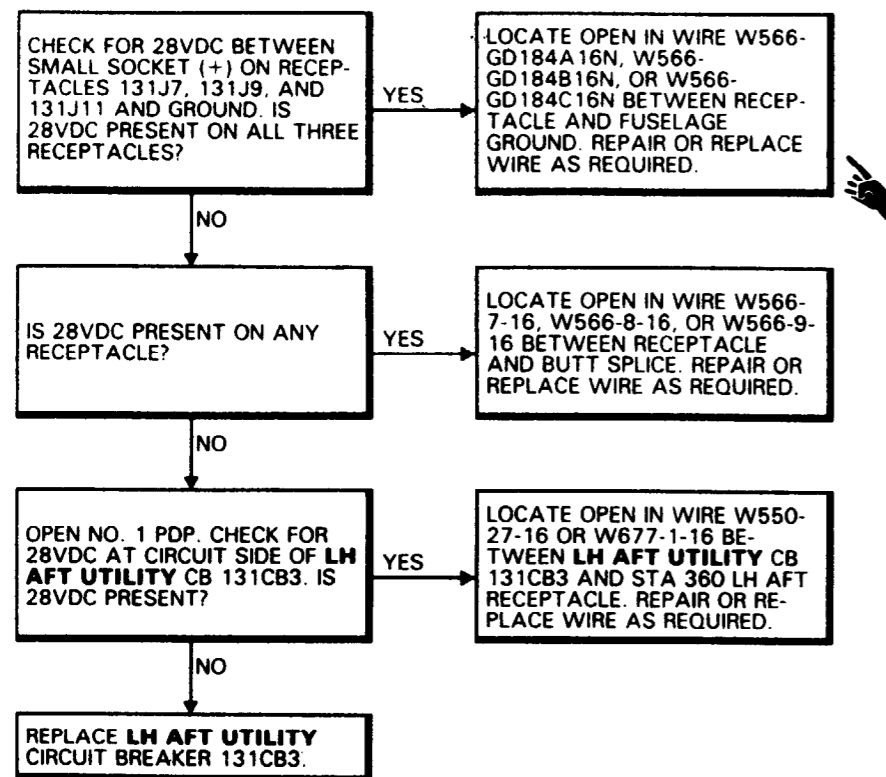
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

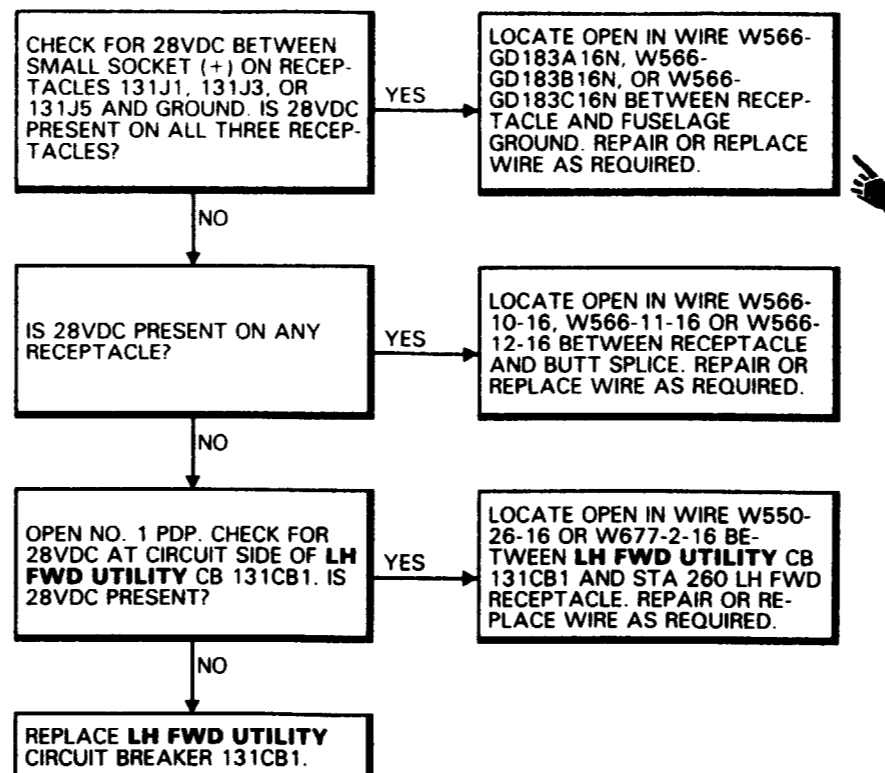
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



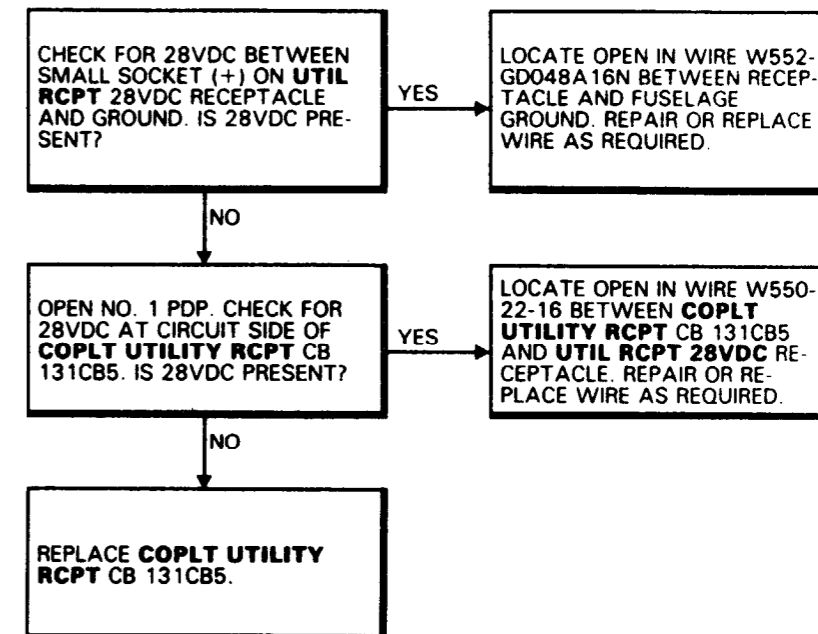
NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT LH AFT DC RECEPTACLES



NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT LH FWD DC RECEPTACLE



NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT UTIL RCPT 28VDC RECEPTACLE IN NO. 1 PDP



**9-17.7 NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT UTILITY DC RECEPTACLES
ON RIGHT SIDE OF AIRCRAFT**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

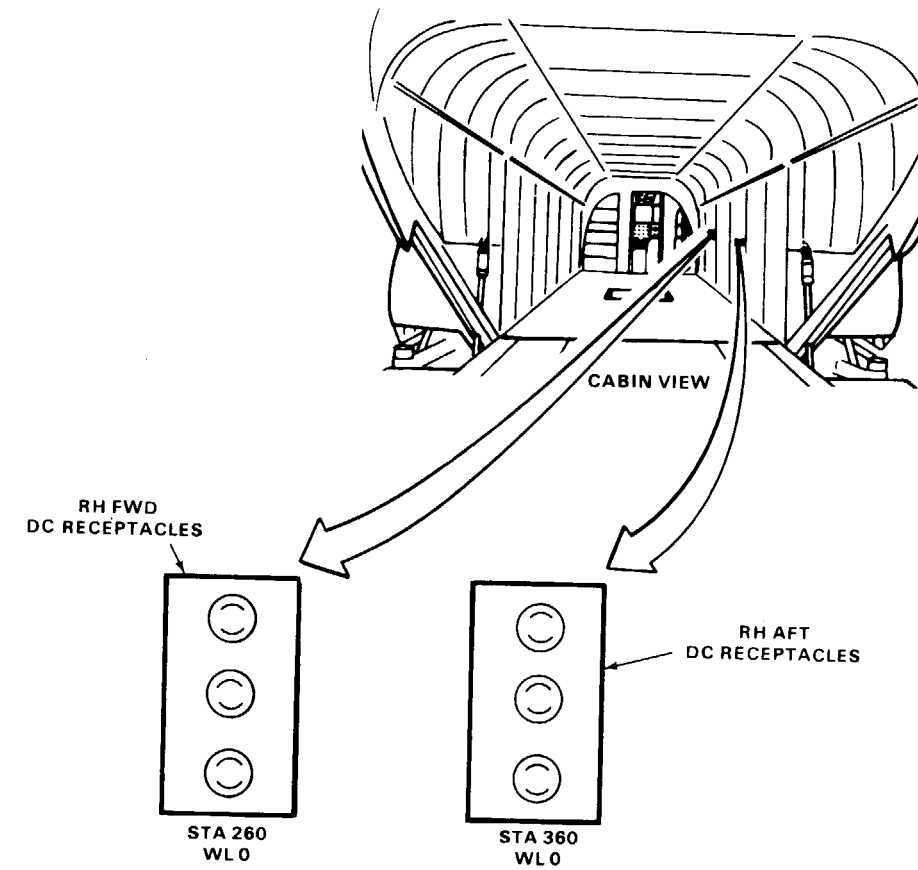
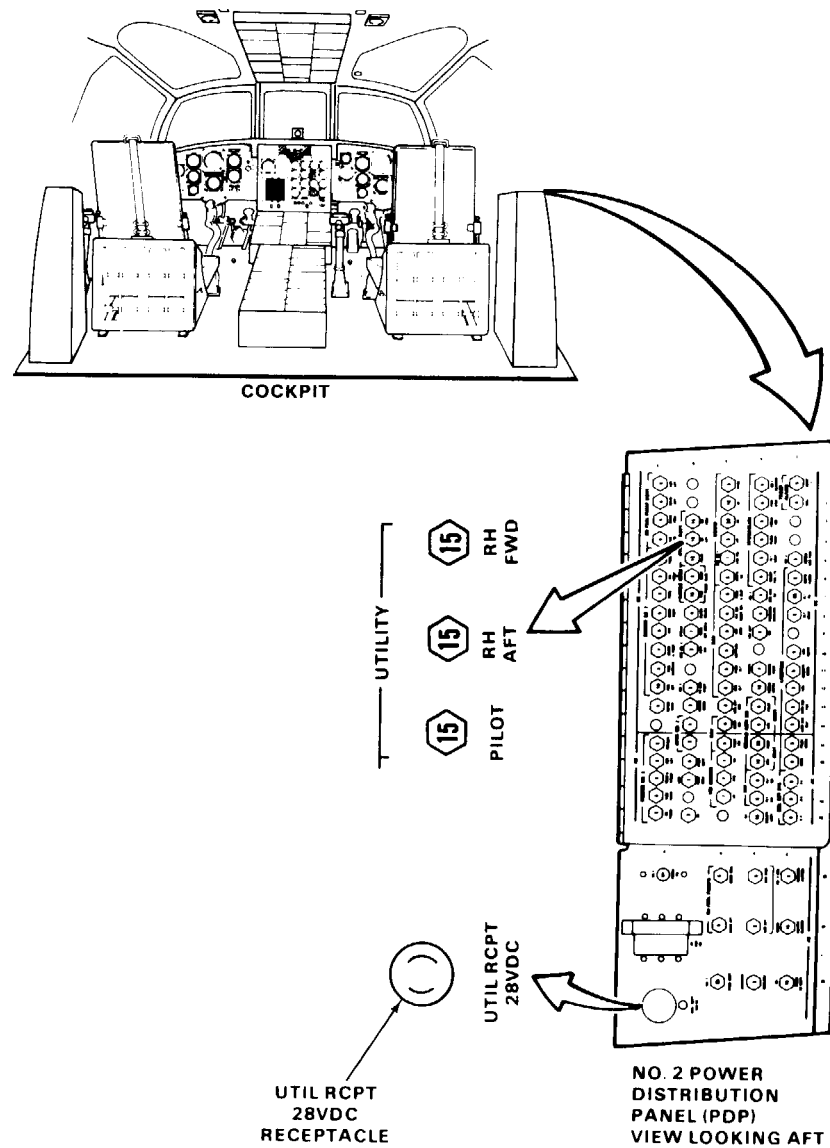
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

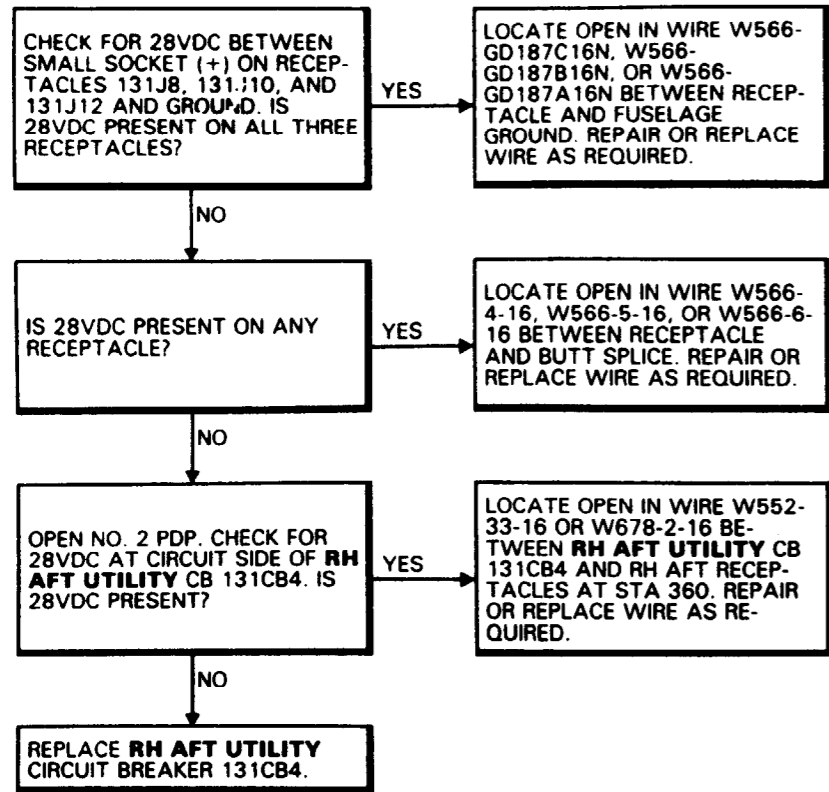
Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

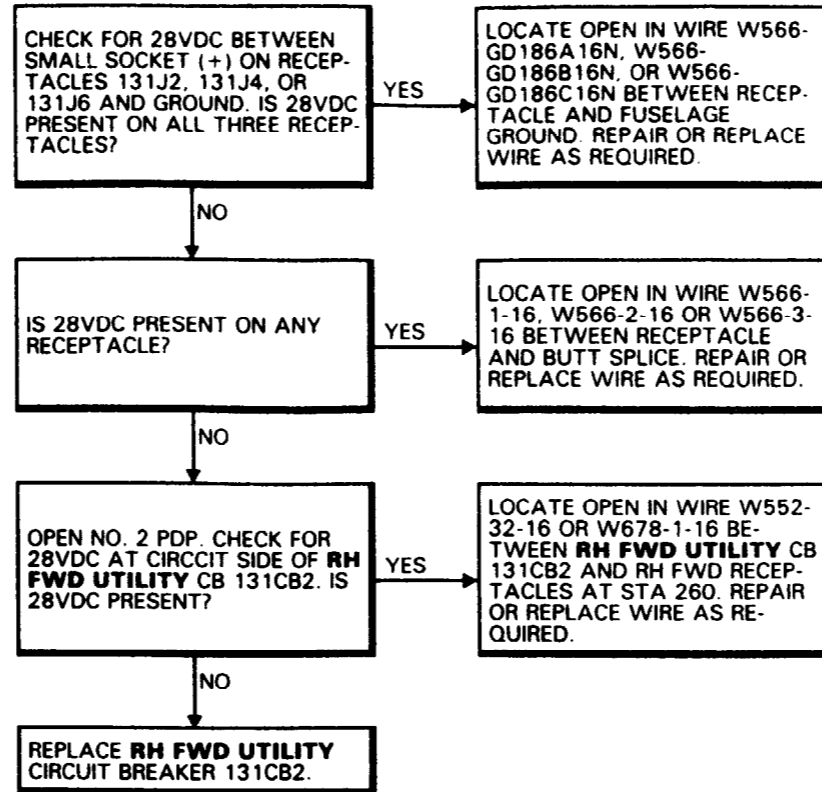
Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



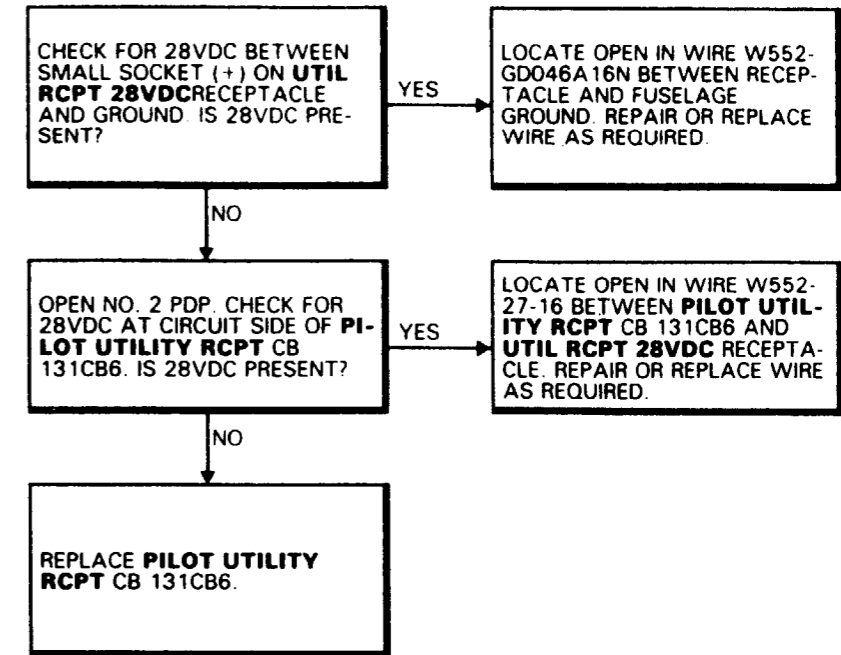
NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT RH AFT DC RECEPTACLES



NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT RH FWD DC RECEPTACLE



NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT UTIL RCPT 28VDC RECEPTACLE IN NO. 2 PDP



**9-17.8 NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT UTILITY AC RECEPTACLES
ON LEFT SIDE OF AIRCRAFT**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

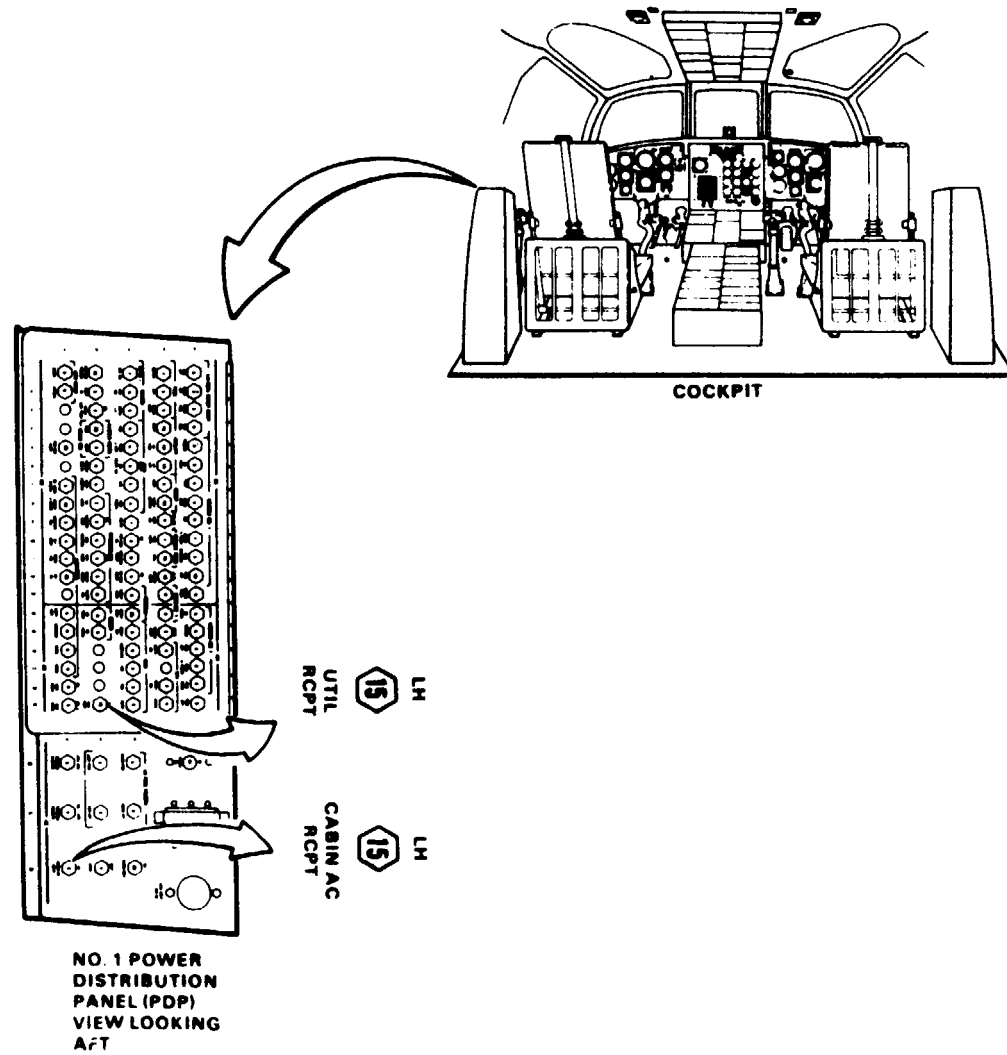
Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 65-1520-240-23

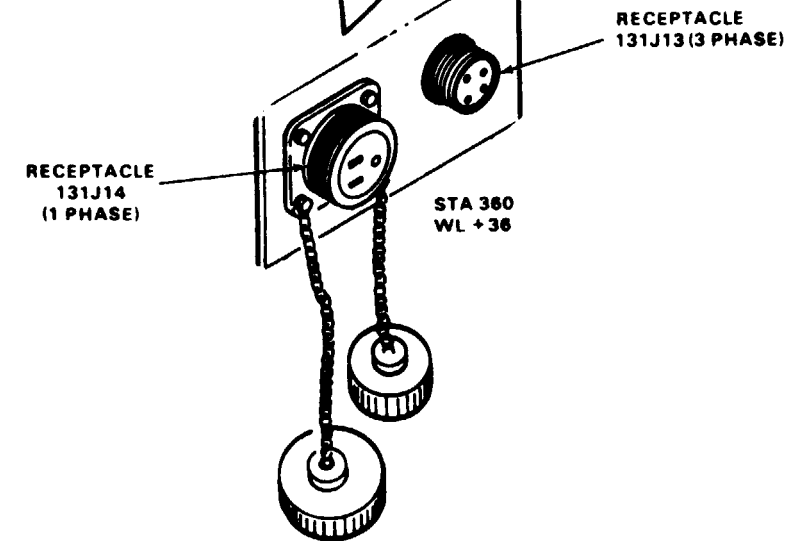
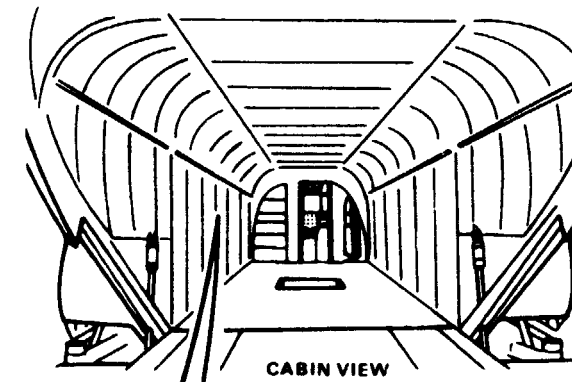
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Equipment Configuration:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Utility Receptacles Dust Covers Removed

Materials:
None

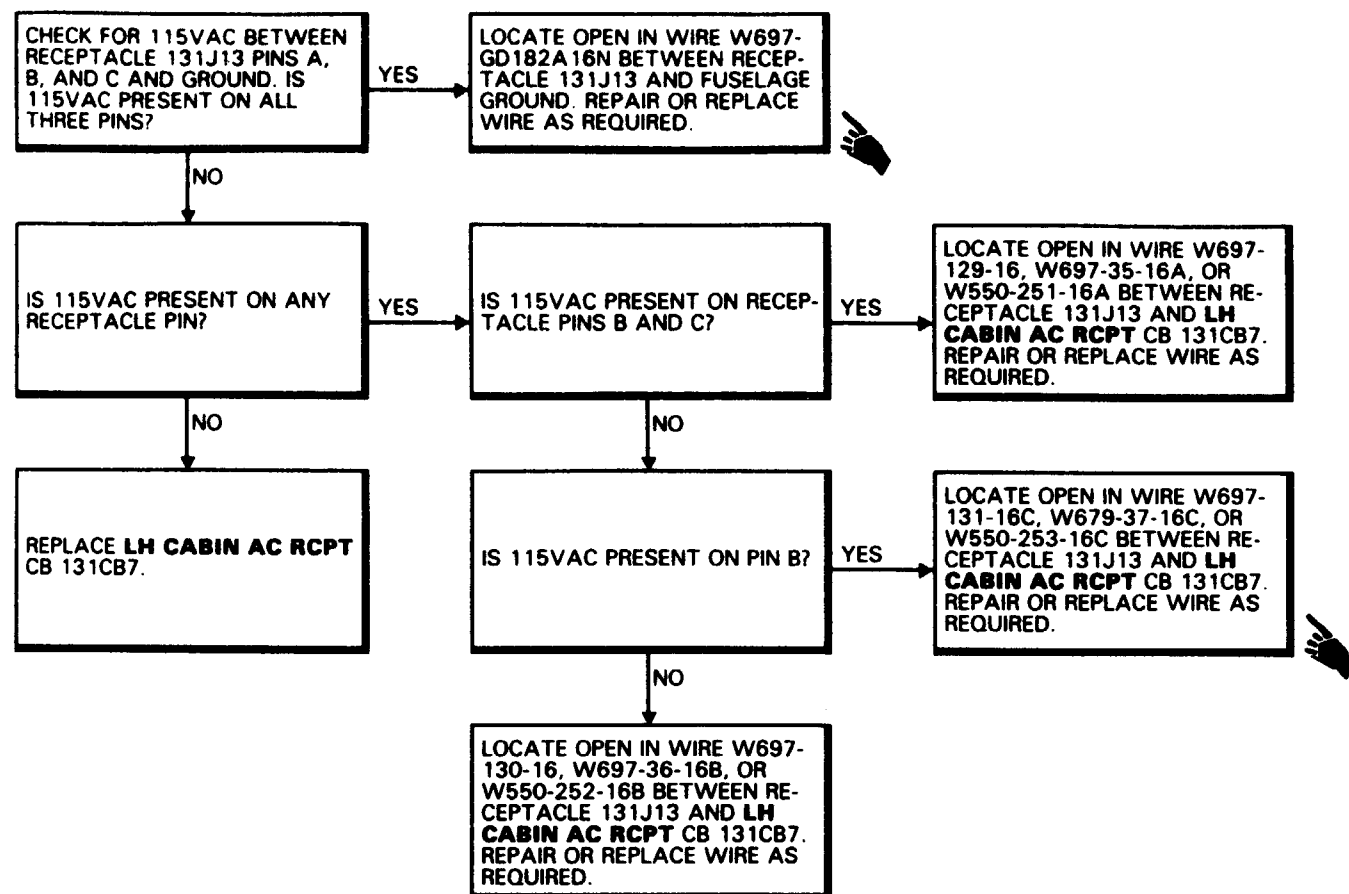


9C-54

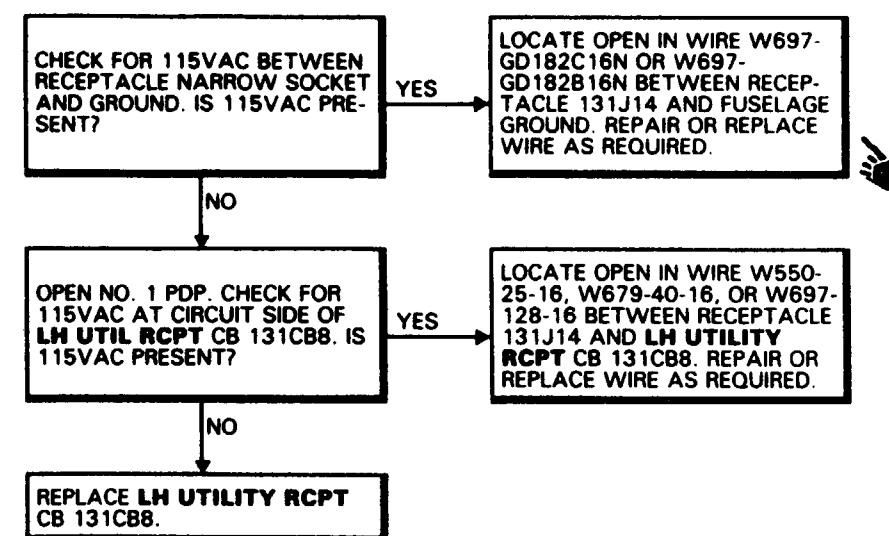


GO TO NEXT PAGE

O ELECTRICAL POWER AT LEFT 3-PHASE UTILITY RECEPTACLE



NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT LEFT SINGLE PHASE UTILITY RECEPTACLE



**9-17.9 NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT UTILITY AC RECEPTACLE
ON RIGHT SIDE OF AIRCRAFT**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

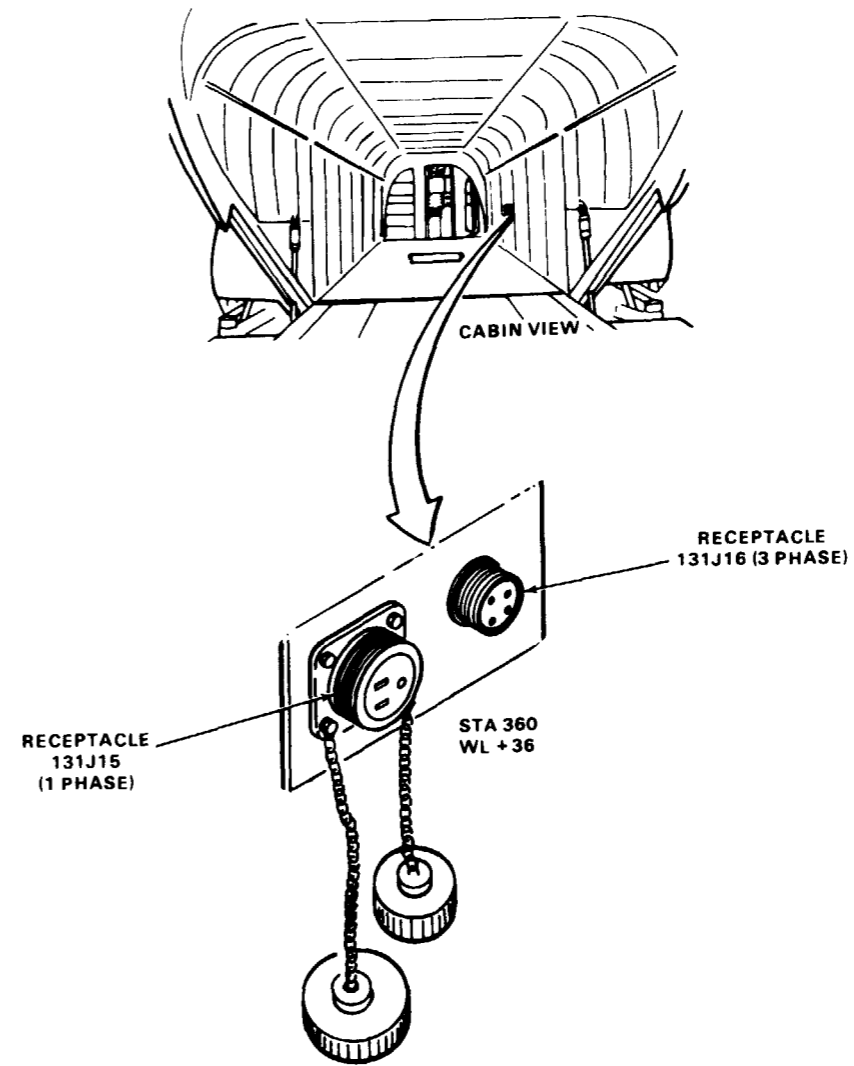
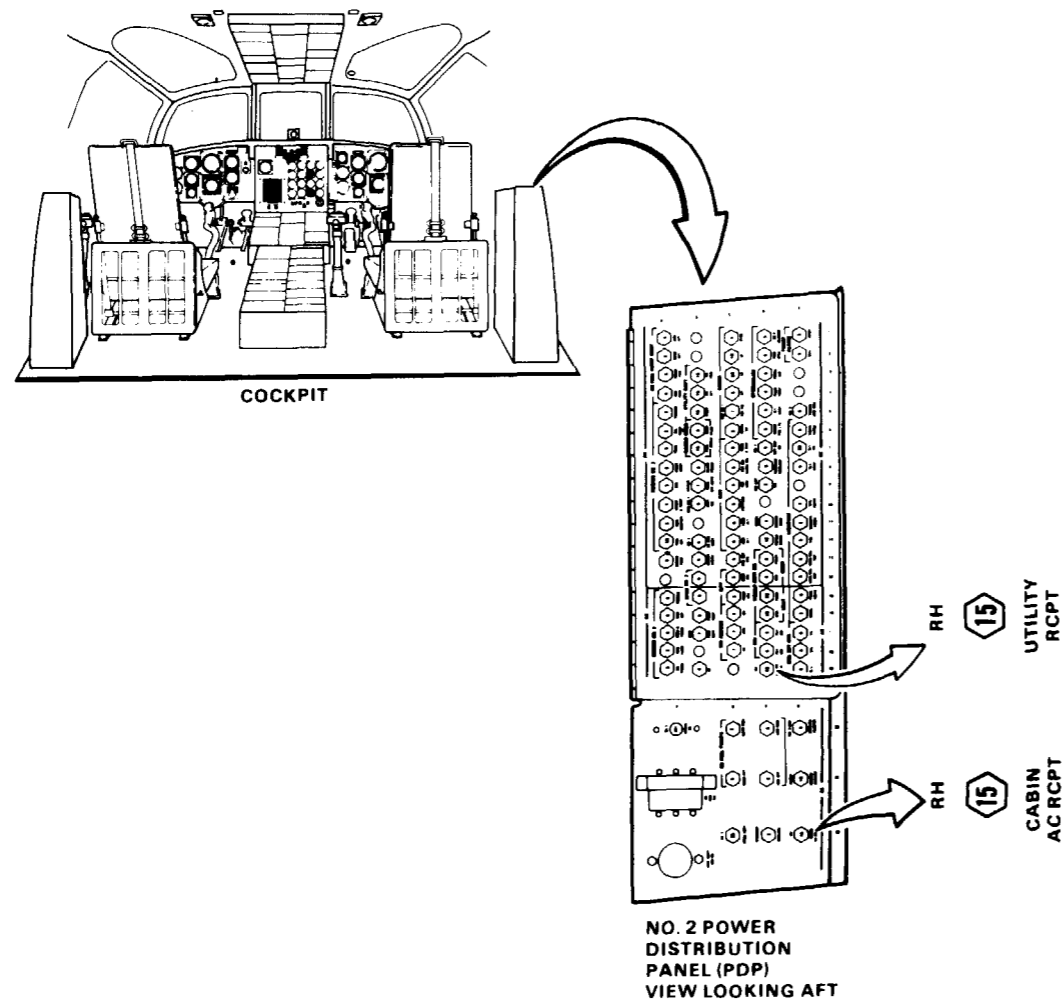
Applicable Configurations:
All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

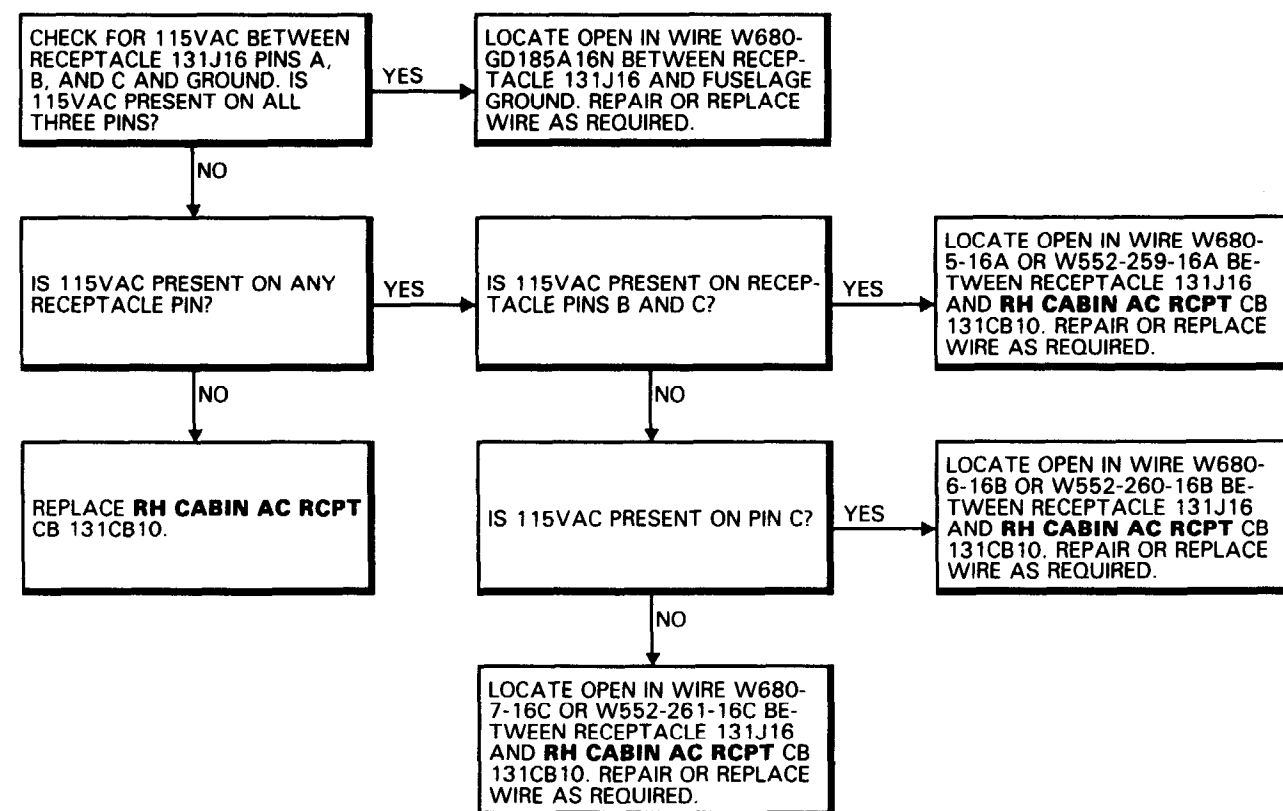
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Utility Receptacle Dust Covers Removed

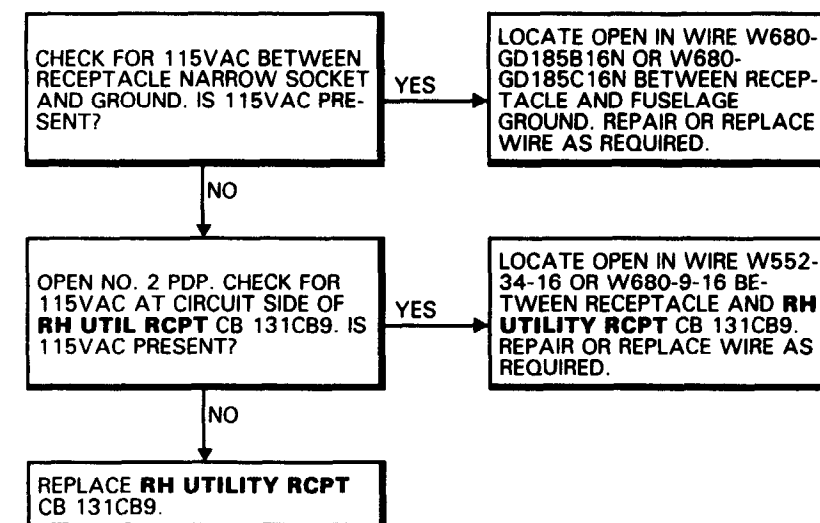
Materials:
None



O ELECTRICAL POWER AT RIGHT 3-PHASE UTILITY RECEPTACLE

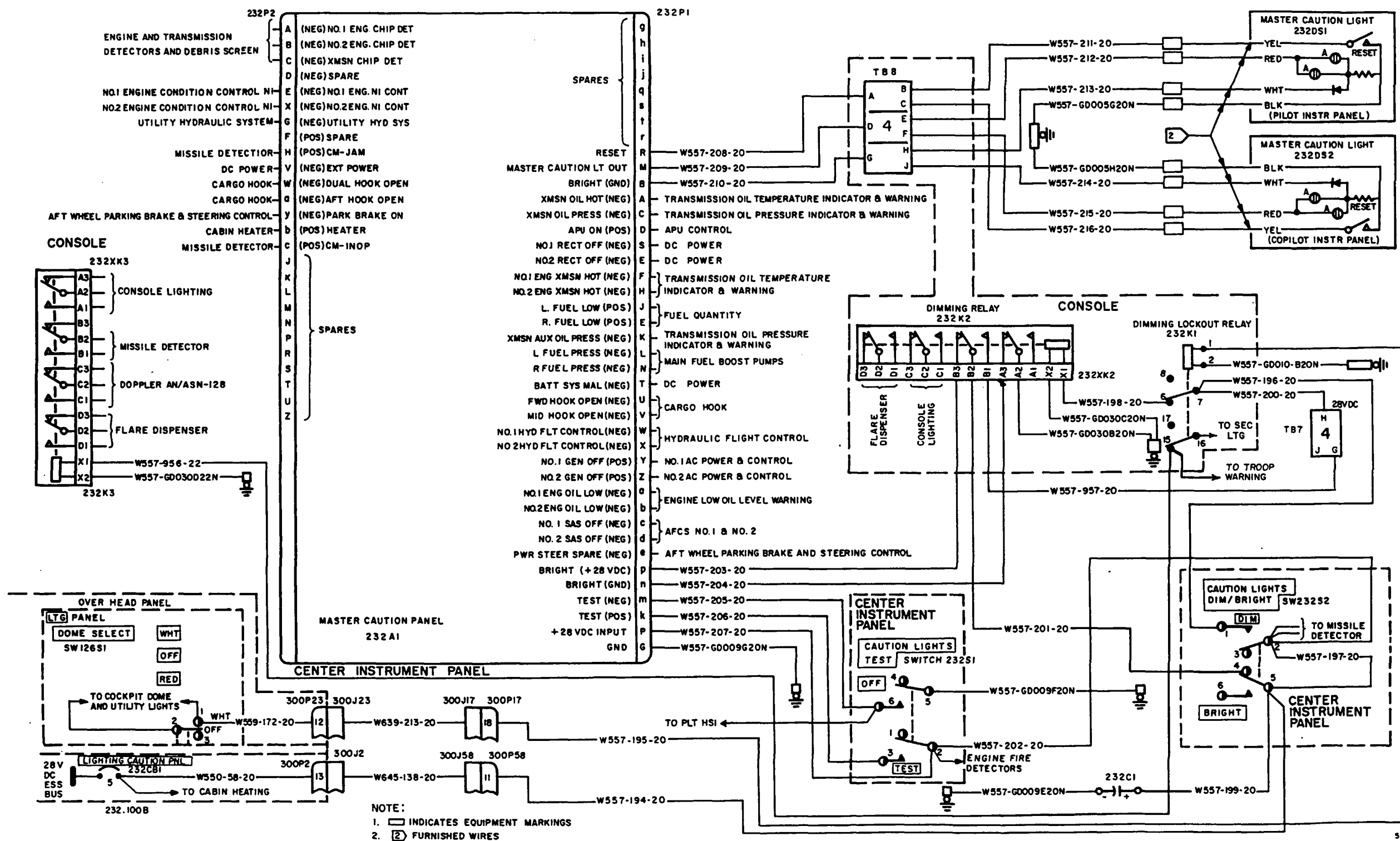


NO ELECTRICAL POWER AT RIGHT SINGLE PHASE UTILITY RECEPTACLE

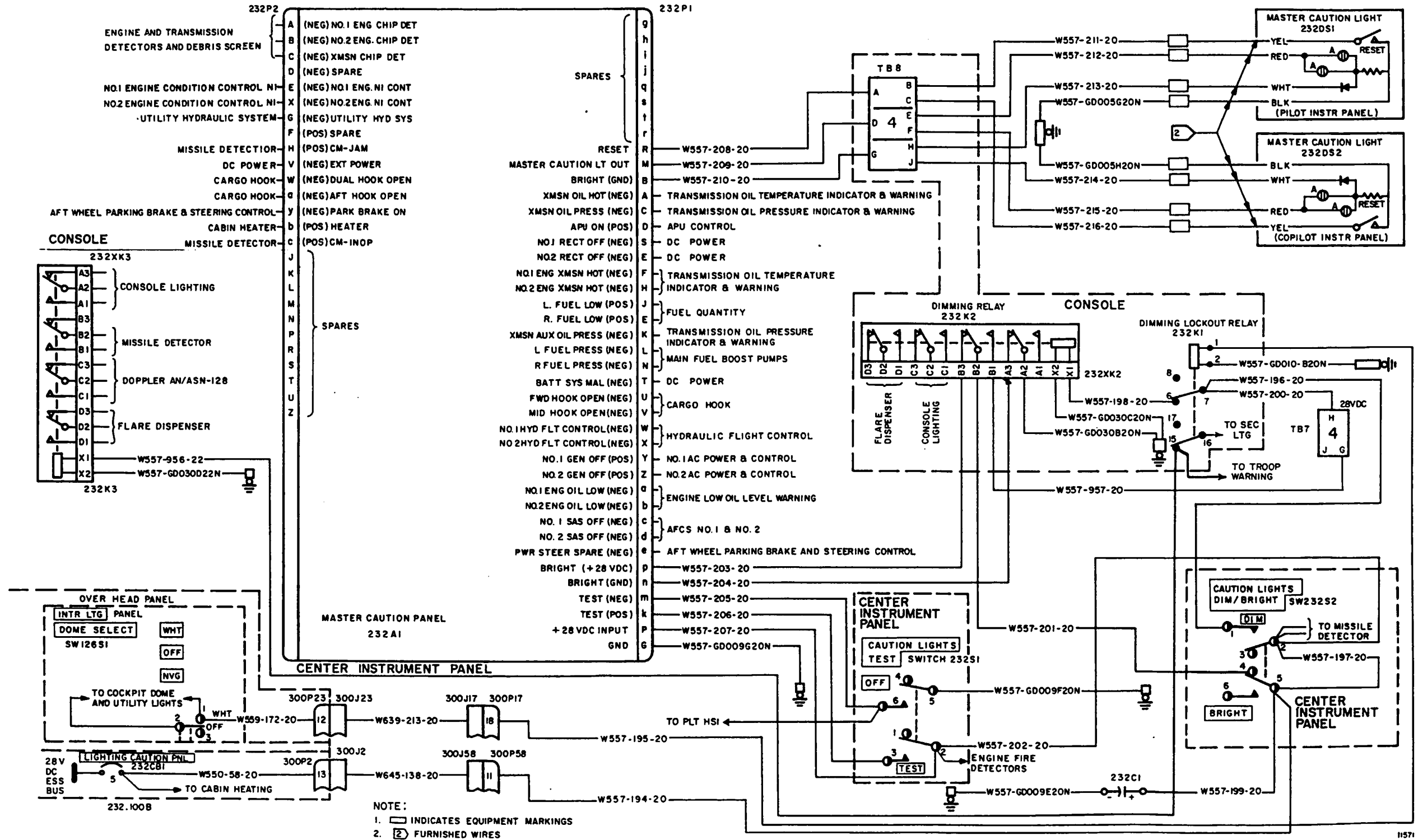


9-18 MASTER CAUTION LIGHTS

WITHOUT 17 AND 74



WITH 17 AND WITHOUT 74



NOTE:
 1. [] INDICATES EQUIPMENT MARKINGS
 2. [] FURNISHED WIRES

11571

9-18.2 MASTER CAUTION LIGHTS VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

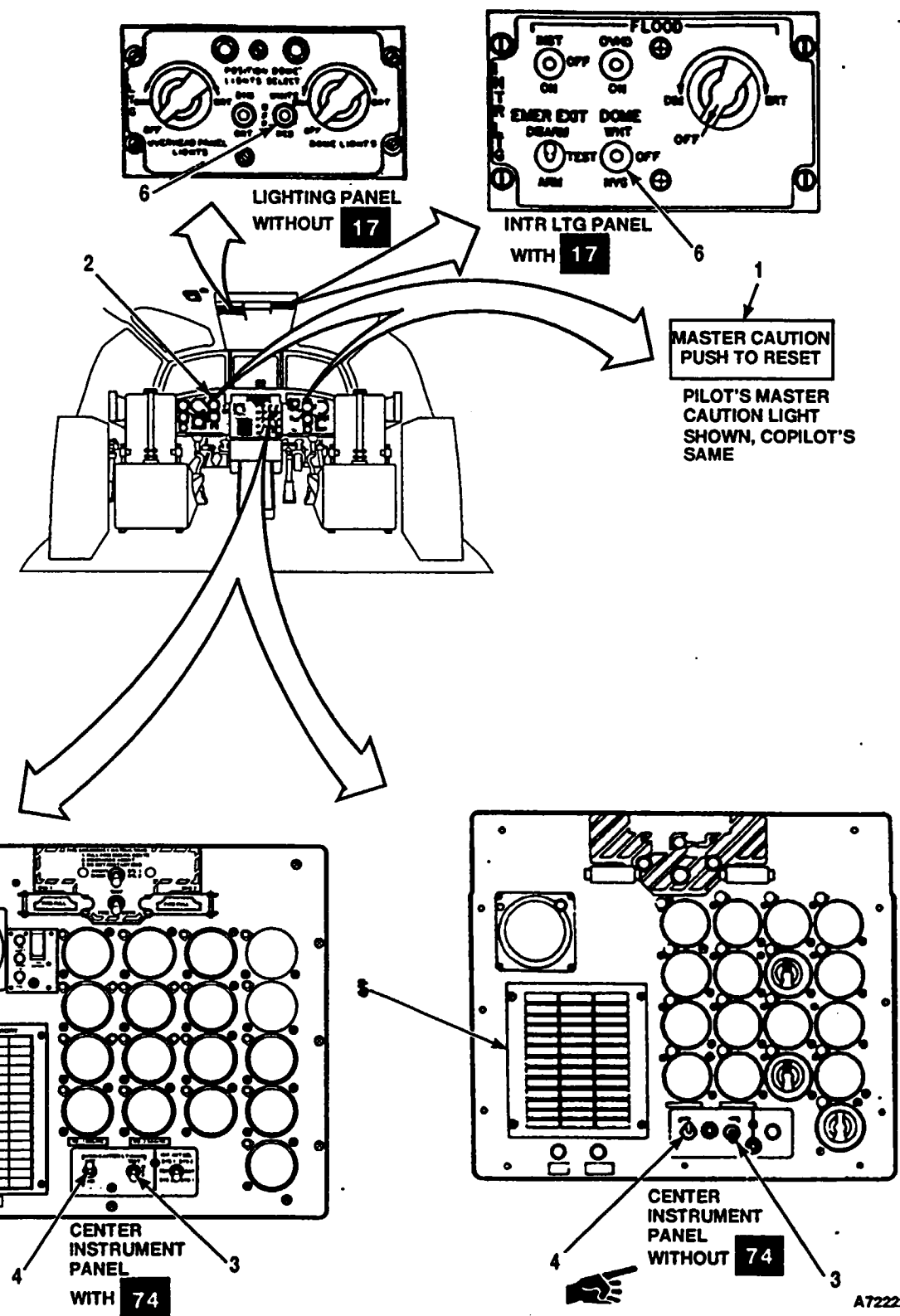
Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check pilot's and copilot's MASTER CAUTION lights (1 and 2).	If lights (1 and 2) are loose or damaged, tighten or replace them as required.
2. Check CAUTION LIGHT (or LT) TEST switch (3).	If switch (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
3. Check CAUTION LIGHT (or LT) DIM/BRIGHT (or DIM/BRT) switch (4).	If switch (4) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.
4. Check MASTER CAUTION (or CAUTION/ADVISORY) PANEL (5).	If caution panel (5) or capsules are loose or damaged, repair or replace it as required.
5. Check DOME SELECT or DOME switch (6).	If switch (6) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None



A72222

END OF TASK

9-18.3 MASTER CAUTION LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

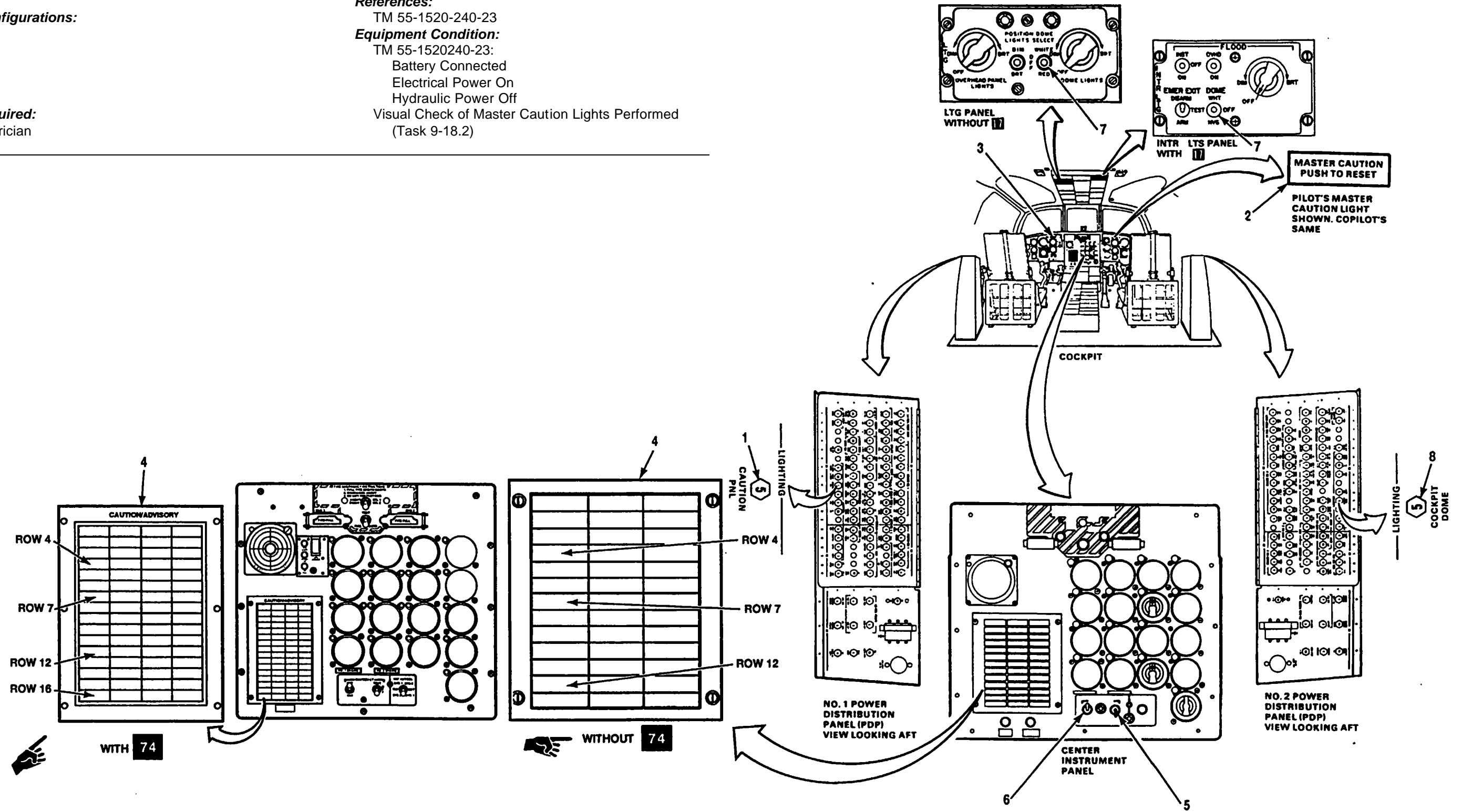
TM 55-1520240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Visual Check of Master Caution Lights Performed (Task 9-18.2)



9-18.3 MASTER CAUTION LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK (Continued)

9-18.3

TASK	RESULT
1. Check that LIGHTING CAUTION PNL circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If CAUTION PNL circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-18.4.
2. Check pilot's and copilot's MASTER CAUTION lights (2 and 3) and master caution panel capsules.	Both pilot's and copilot's MASTER CAUTION lights (2 and 3) and some capsules on master caution panel (4) shall come on bright. If caution capsules do not come on, go to task 9-18.5 or 9-18.5.1. If pilots or copilot's MASTER CAUTION lights do not come on, go to task 9-18.6. If master caution panel capsules and MASTER CAUTION lights come on dim, go to task 9-18.7. If one MASTER CAUTION light comes on dim and one comes on bright, go to task 9-18.12. Without 74 if all capsules in rows 4, 7, and 12 are on or if all capsules in remaining rows are on, replace master caution panel. With 74 if all capsules in rows 4, 7, 12, and 16 are on or if all capsules in remaining rows are on, replace master caution panel. Repeat task 9-13.3.
3. Press and release pilot's MASTER CAUTION light (2).	Both pilot's and copilot's MASTER CAUTION lights (2 and 3) shall go out, lighted capsules on master caution panel (4) shall remain on. If pilot's and copilot's master caution lights remain on, go to task 9-18.8.
4. Set and hold CAUTION LIGHTS (or LT) TEST switch(5) to TEST.	All capsules on master caution panel (4) and MASTER CAUTION lights (2 and 3) shall come on bright. If lights not come on, go to task 9-18.8.
5. Release CAUTION LIGHTS (or LT) TEST switch (5) to OFF.	Some capsules on master caution panel (4) shall go out. If none go out, replace CAUTION LIGHTS (or LT) TEST switch.
6. Open, then dose LIGHTING CAUTION PNL circuit	Both pilot and copilot MASTER CAUTION lights (2 and 3) and some capsules on master caution panel (4) shall come on bright. If pilot's or copilot's MASTER CAUTION lights do not come on, go to task 9-18.6.
7. Momentarily set CAUTION LIGHTS (or LT) DIM/ BRIGHT switch (6) to DIM.	Lighted capsules on master caution panel (4) and both MASTER CAUTION lights (2 and 3) shall dim, if not, go to task 9-18.10.
8. Momentarily set CAUTION LIGHTS (or LT) DIM/ BRIGHT switch (6) to BRIGHT.	Lighted capsules on master caution panel (4) and both MASTER CAUTION lights (2 and 3) shall get bright. If not, go to task 9-18.7.
9. Momentarily set CAUTION LIGHTS (or LT) DIM/BRIGHT switch (6) to DIM.	
10. Check that DOME SELECT or DOME switch (7) is at OFF.	If switch (7) is not at OFF, set it to OFF.
11. Check that LIGHTING COCKPIT DOME circuit breaker (8) is closed.	If circuit breaker (8) is not dosed, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-14.3.

TASK	RESULT
12. Set DOME SELECT switch (7) to WHITE.	Lighted capsules on master caution panel (4) and both MASTER CAUTION lights (2 and 3) shall come on bright, if not go to task 9-18.11.
13. Press and release copilot's MASTER CAUTION light (3).	Both pilot's and copilot's MASTER CAUTION lights (2 and 3) shall go out. If not, go to task 9-18.8.
14. Set DOME SELECT switch (7) to OFF.	Lighted capsules on master caution panel (4) and both MASTER CAUTION lights (2 and 3) shall remain bright

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

- TM 55-1520-240-22:
 Battery disconnected.
 Electrical power off.
 Hydraulic power off.

9-18.4 CAUTION PNL CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-3234915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-24023

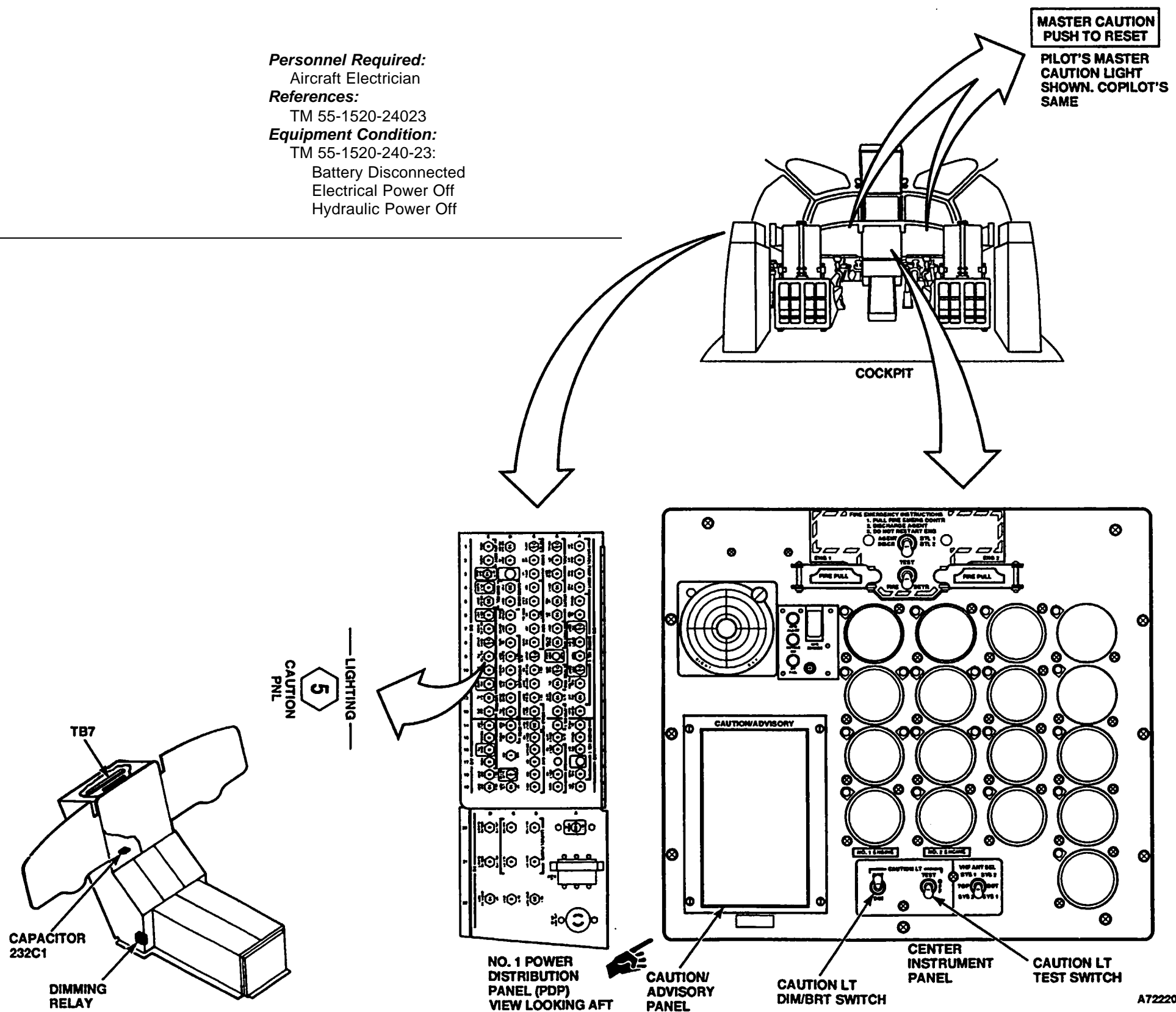
Equipment Condition:

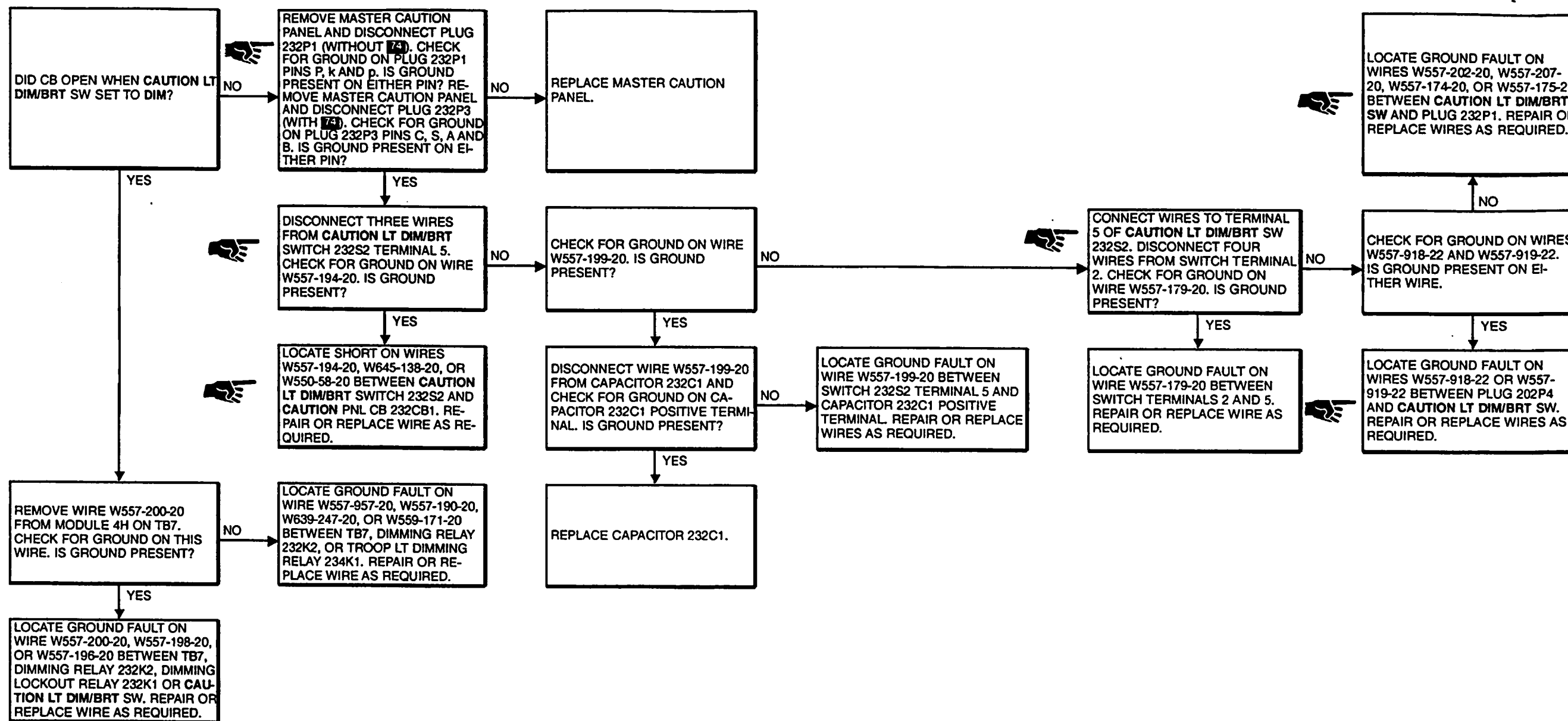
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off





9-18.5 MASTER CAUTION PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN BATTERY SWITCH SET TO ON

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

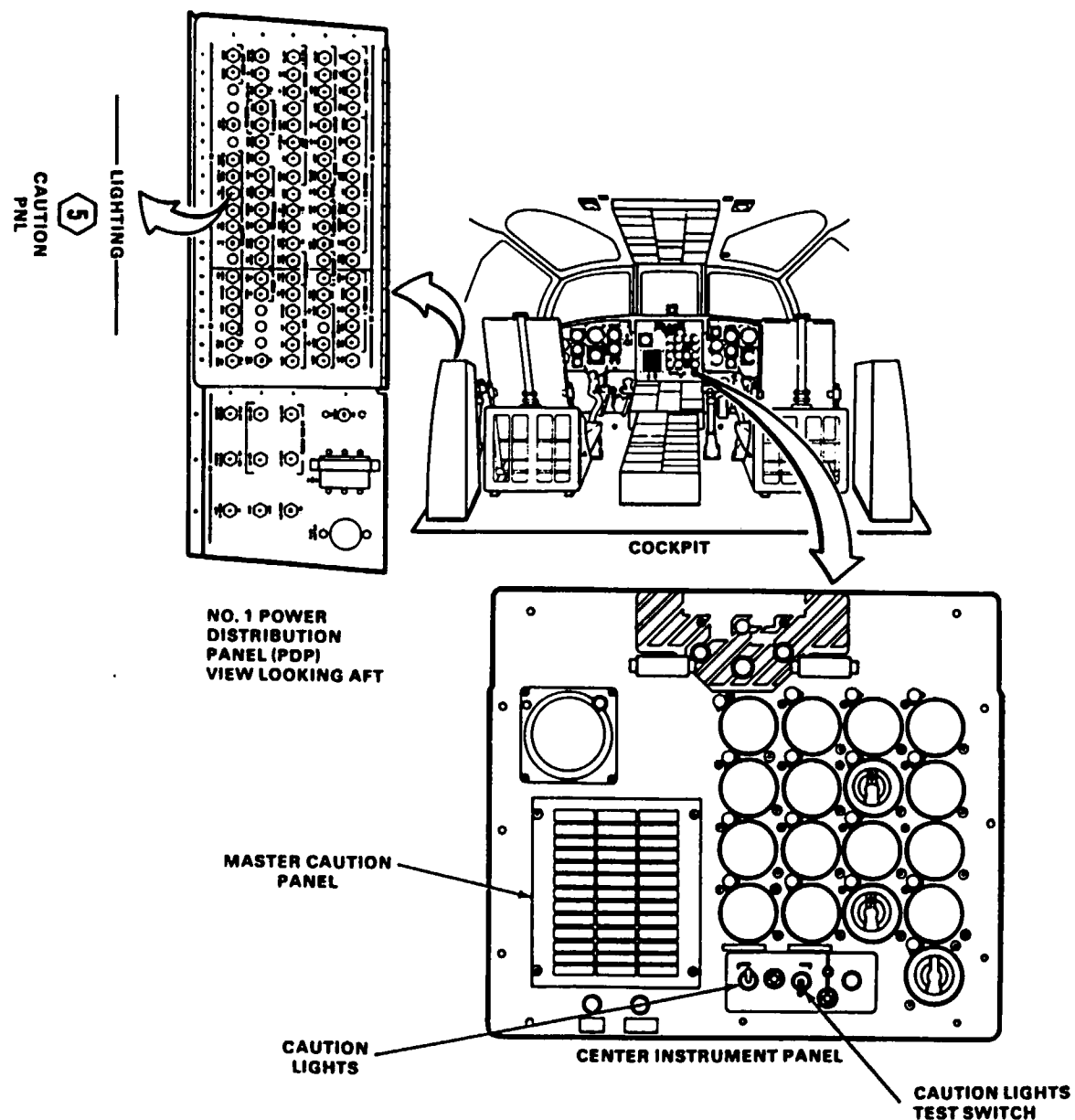
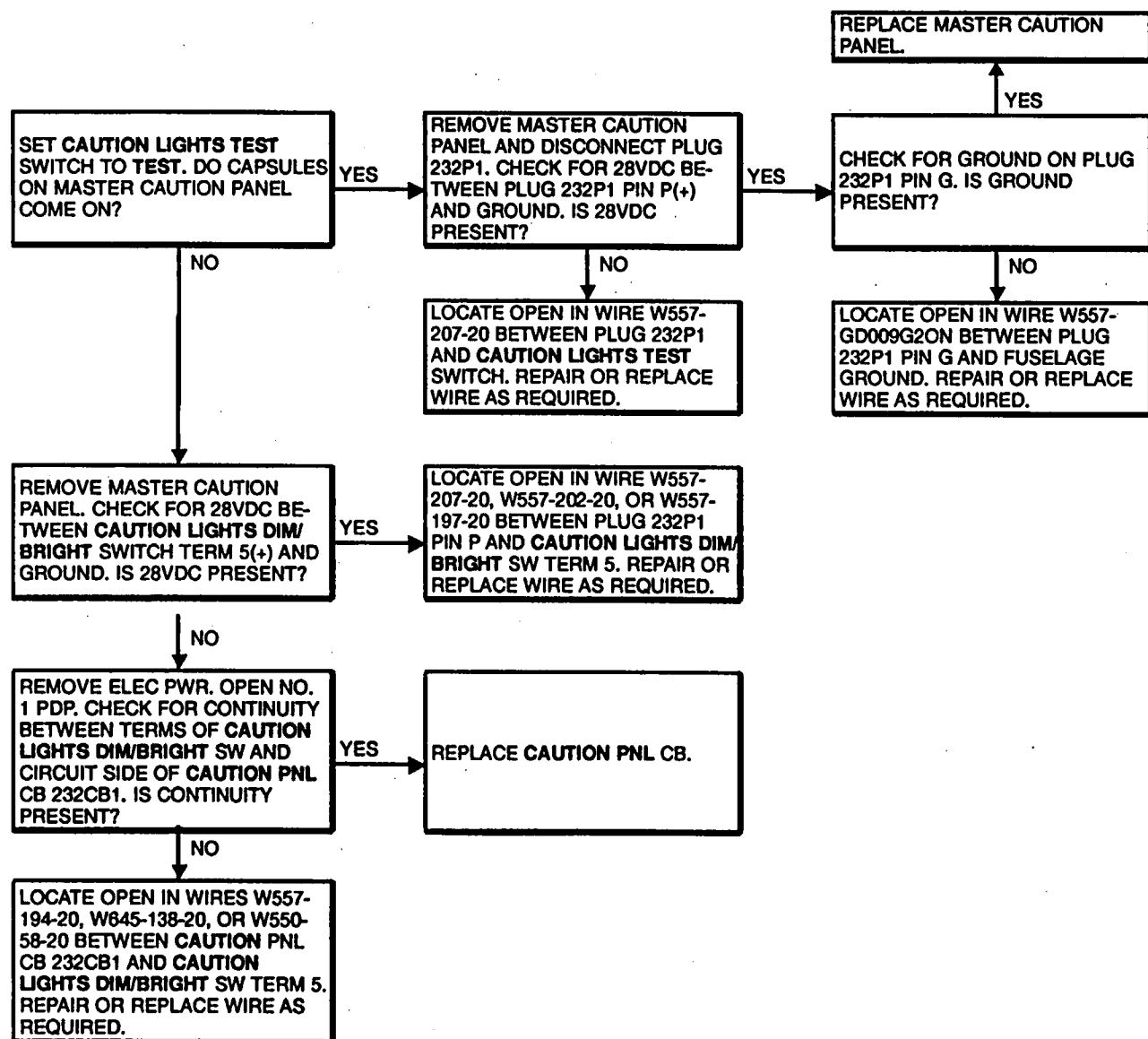
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



0145-9271-5PA

9-18.5.1 MASTER CAUTION PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON WHEN BATTERY SWITCH SET TO ON

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With 74

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

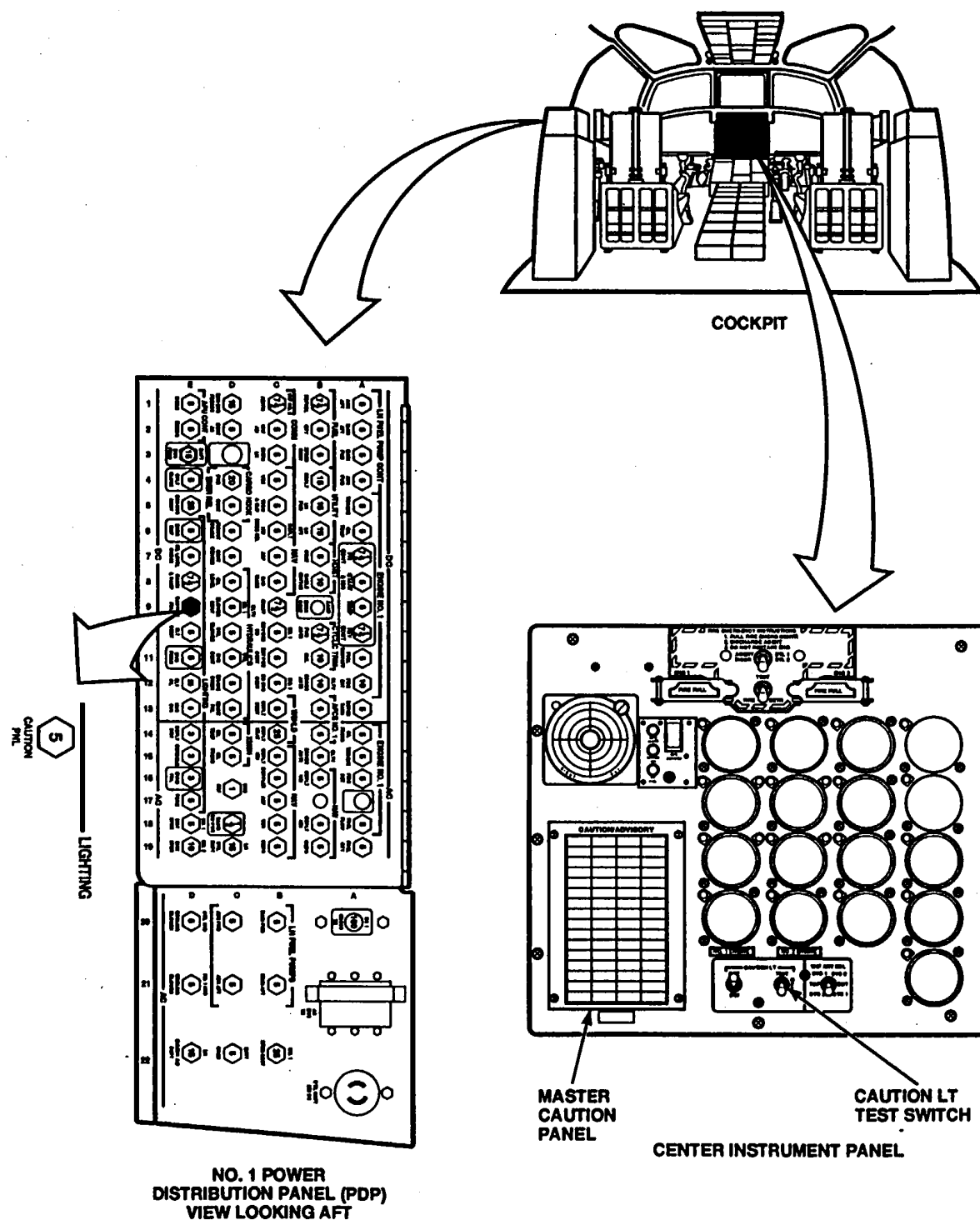
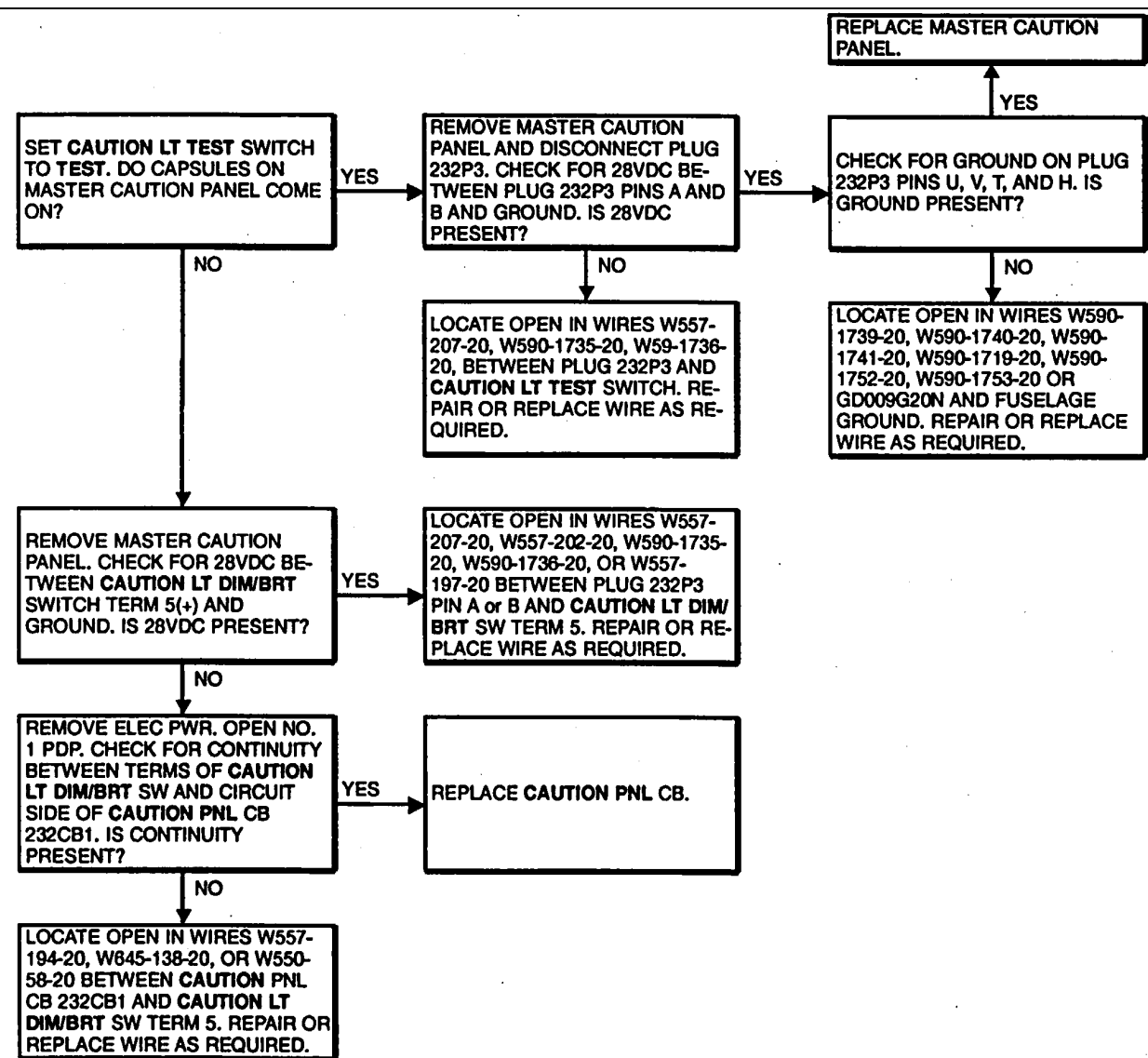
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

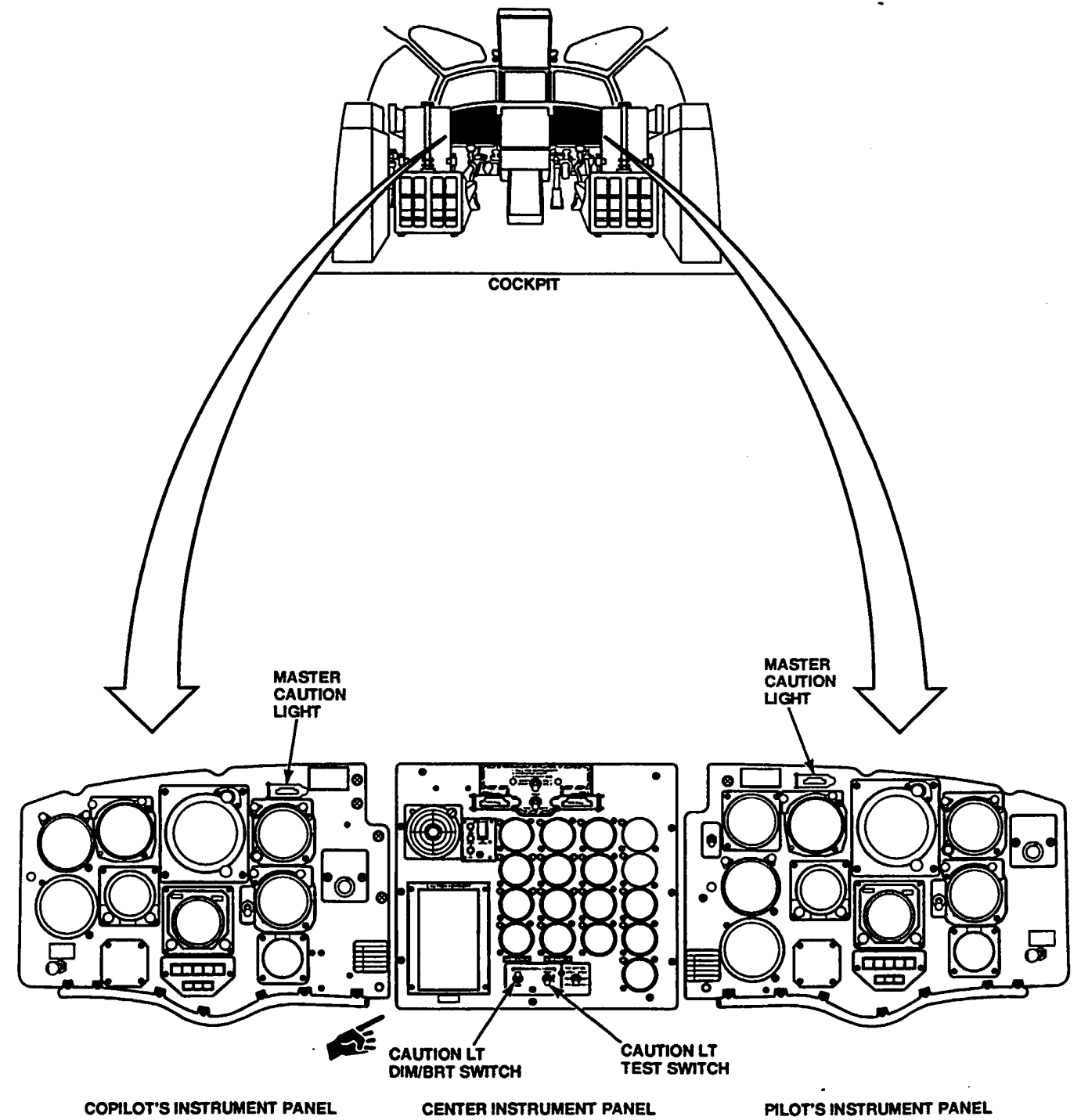
Equipment Condition:

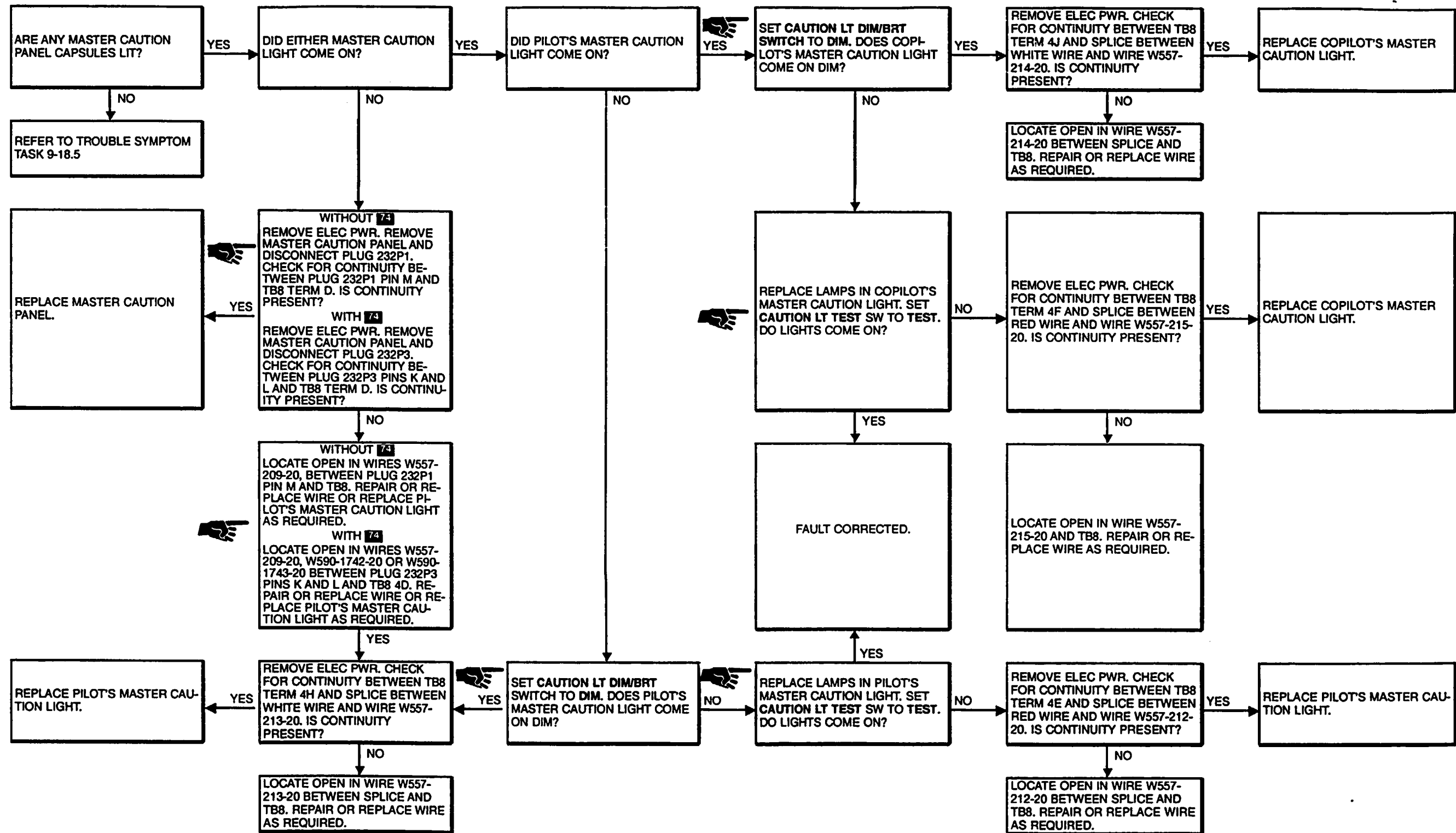
TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off





FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

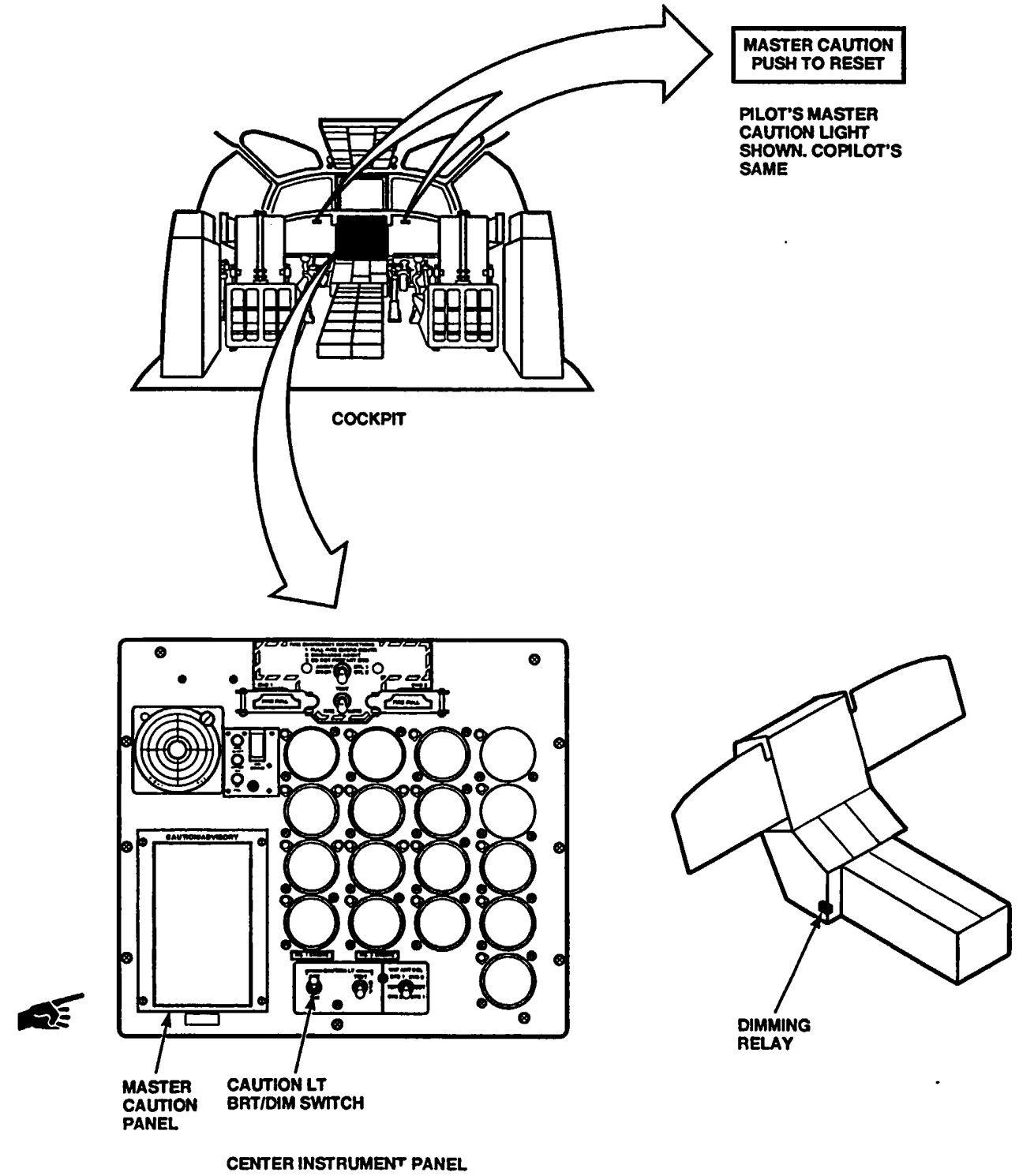
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

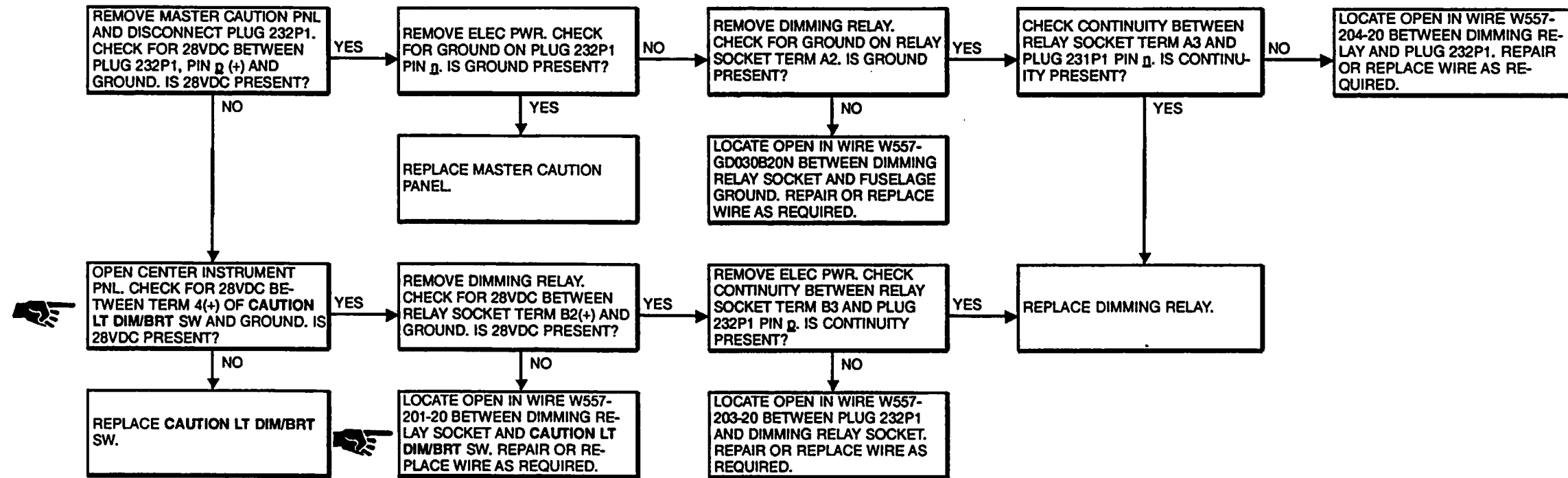
Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

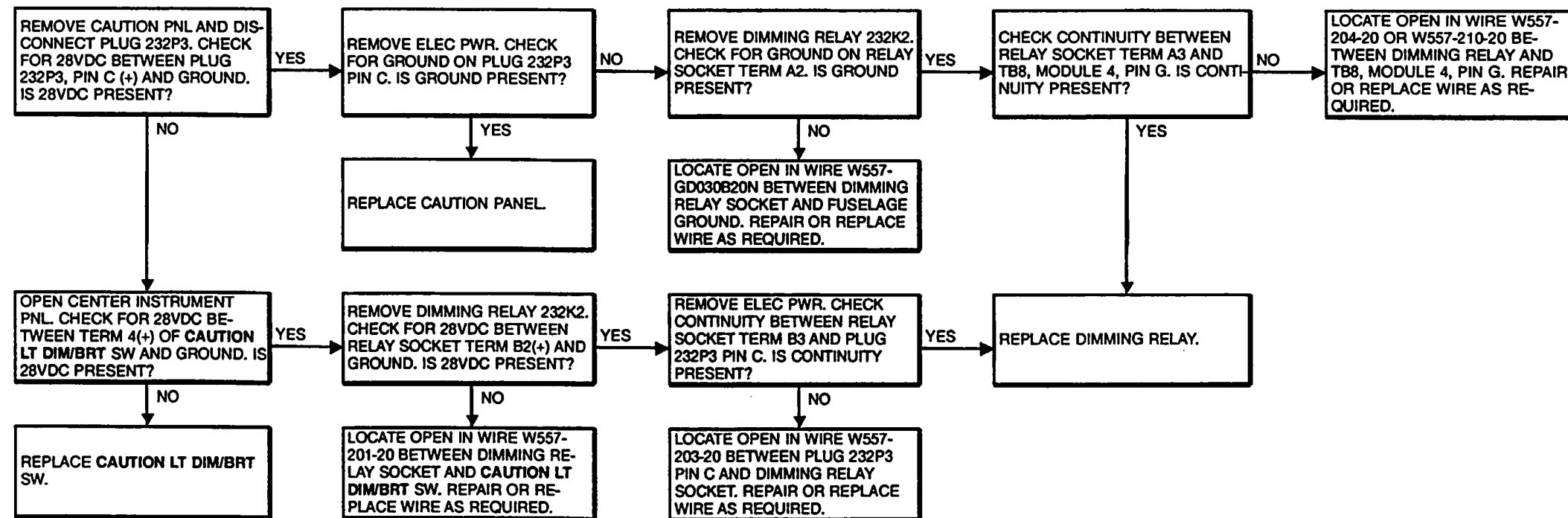
Hydraulic Power Off



WITHOUT 74



WITH 74



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

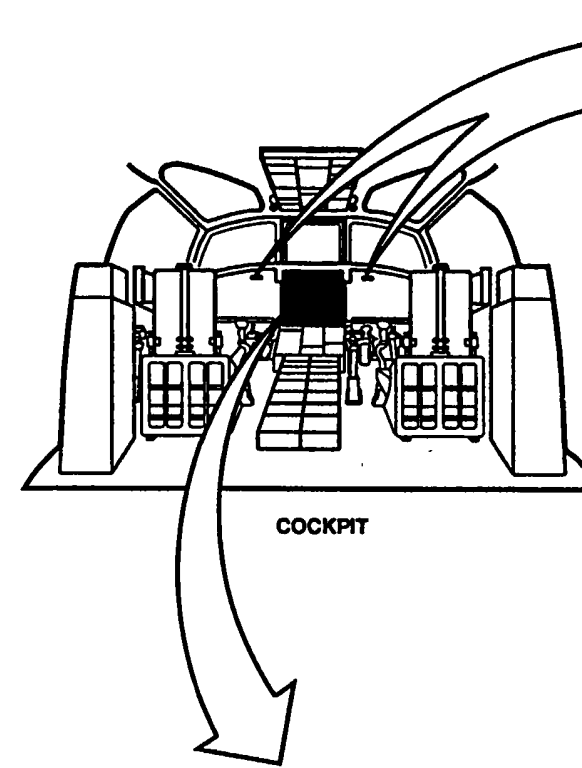
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

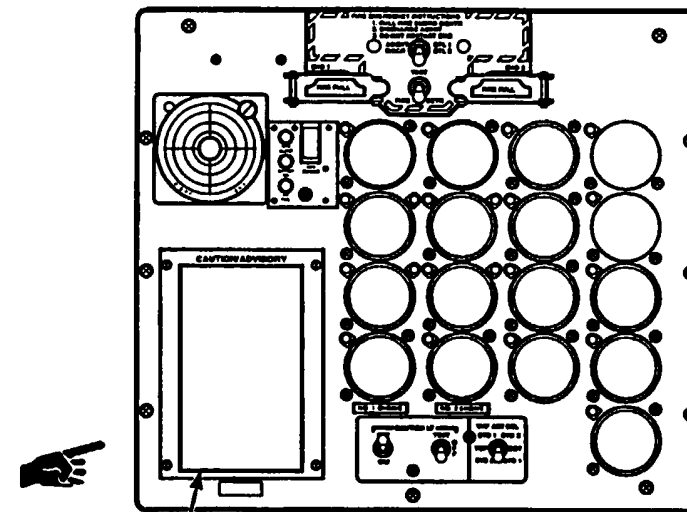
Hydraulic Power Off



COCKPIT

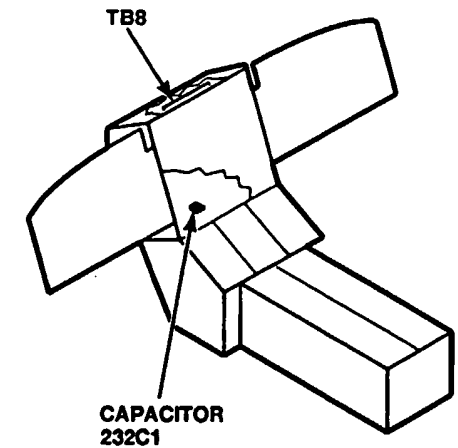
**MASTER CAUTION
PUSH TO RESET**

**PILOT'S MASTER
CAUTION LIGHT
SHOWN. COPILOT'S
SAME**

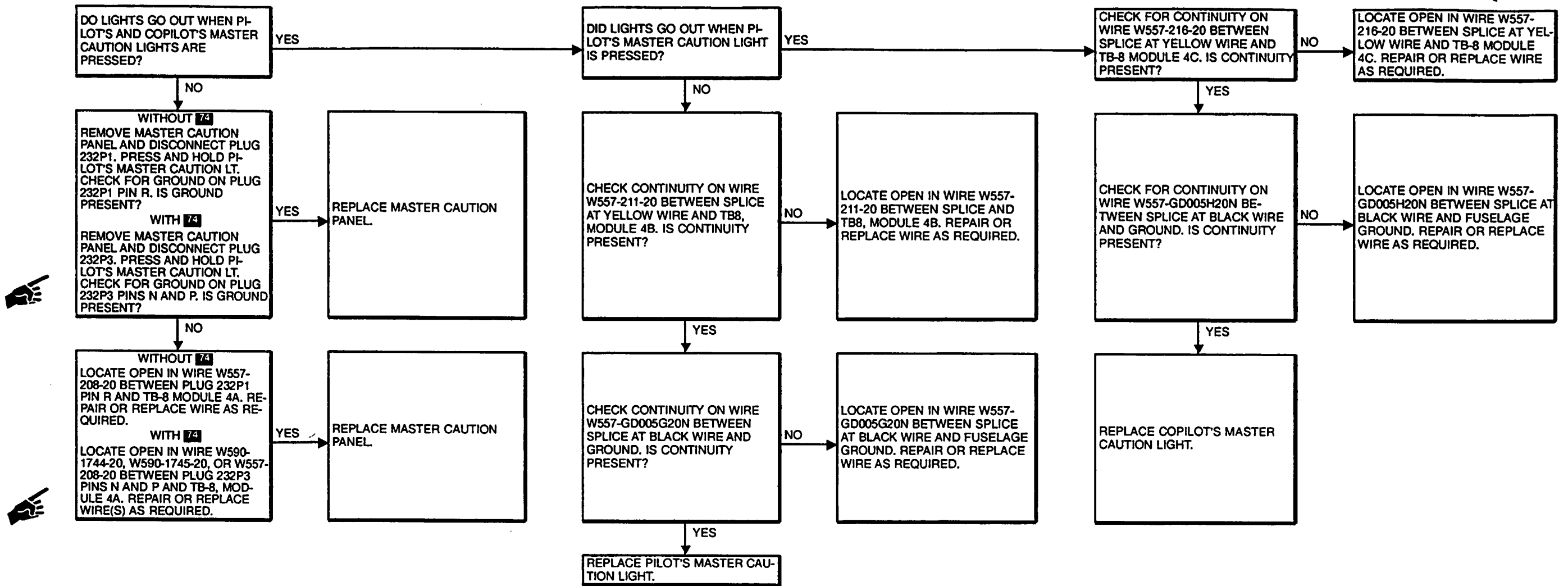


MASTER
CAUTION
PANEL

CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL



CAPACITOR
232C1



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00323-4915

Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

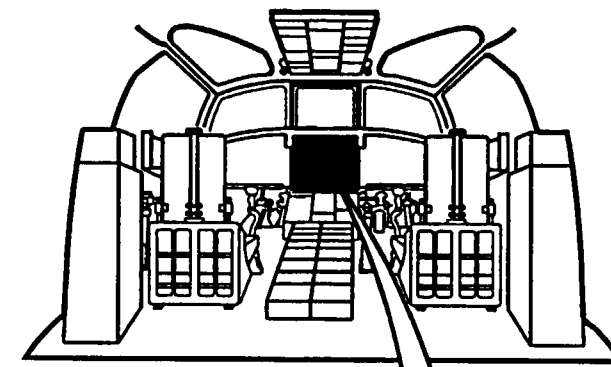
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

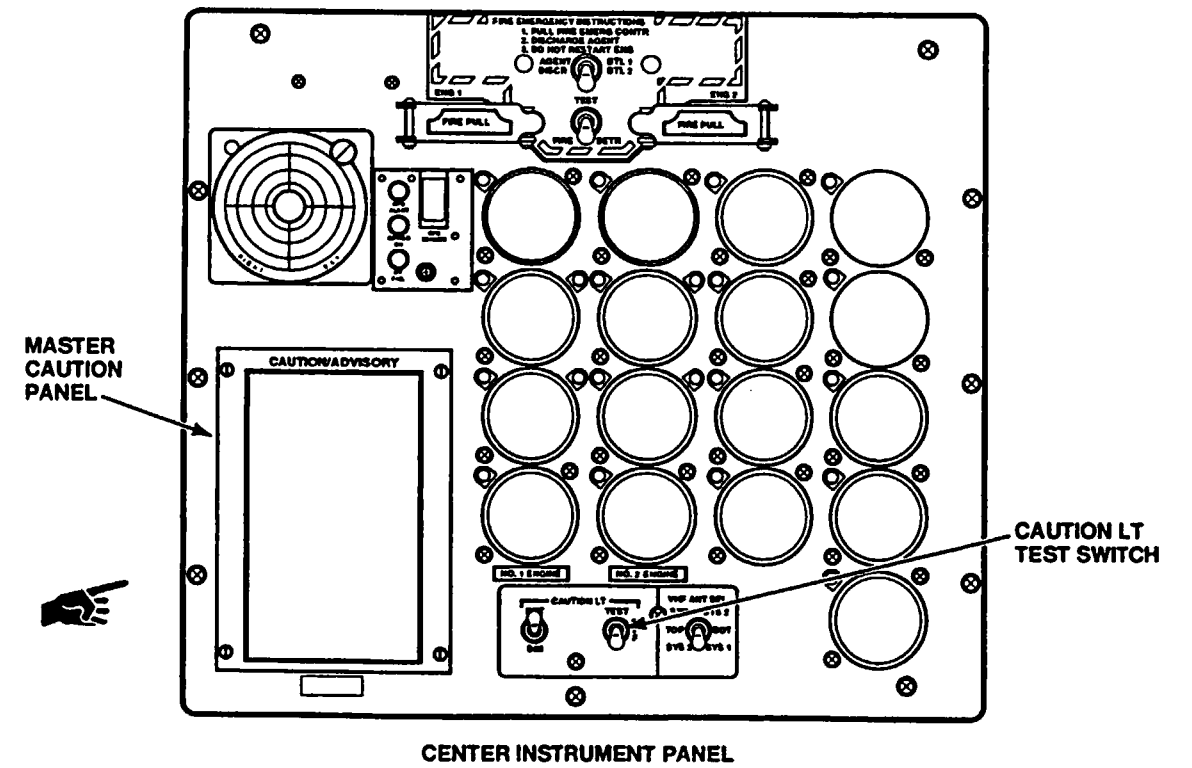
Battery Connected

Electrical Power Off

Hydraulic Power Off



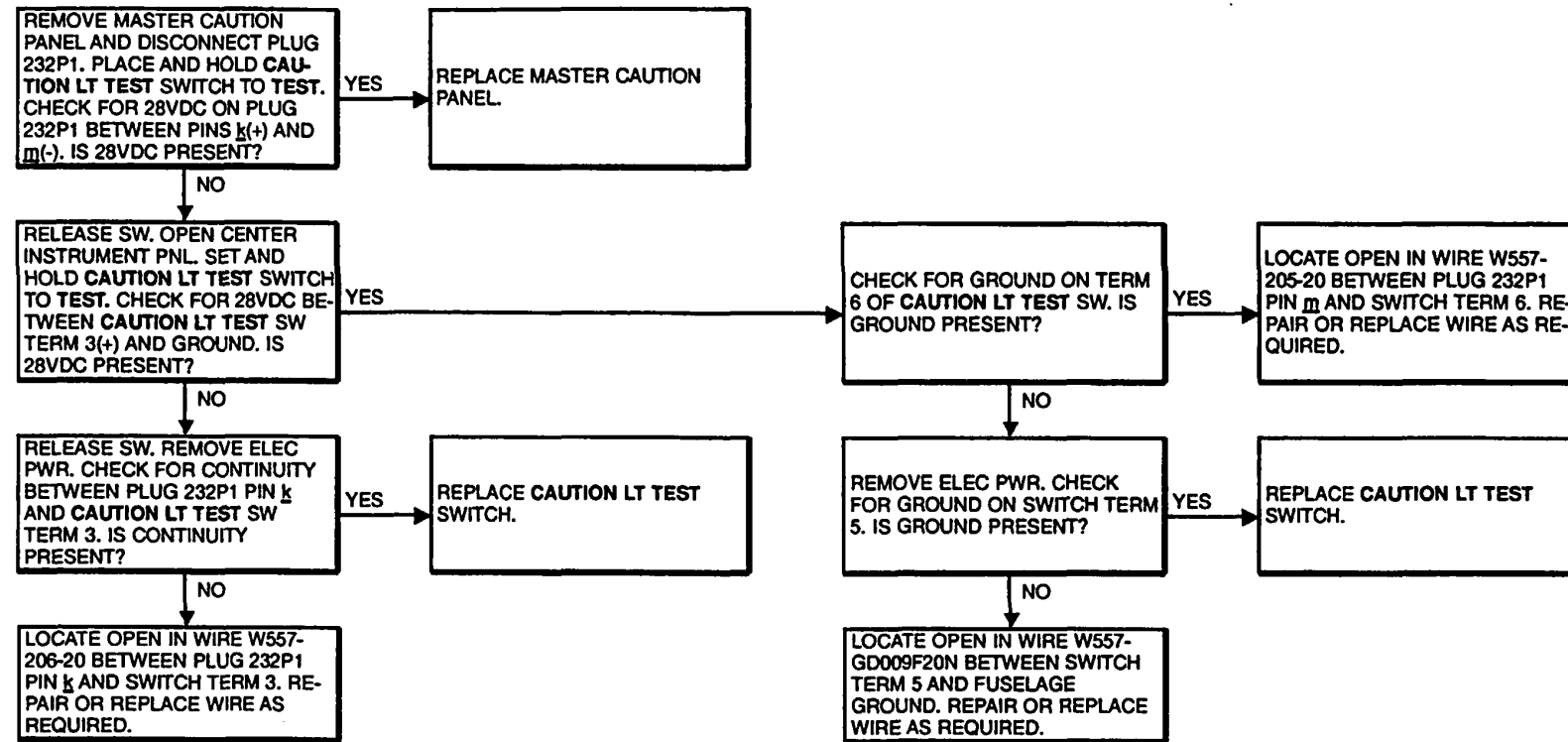
COCKPIT



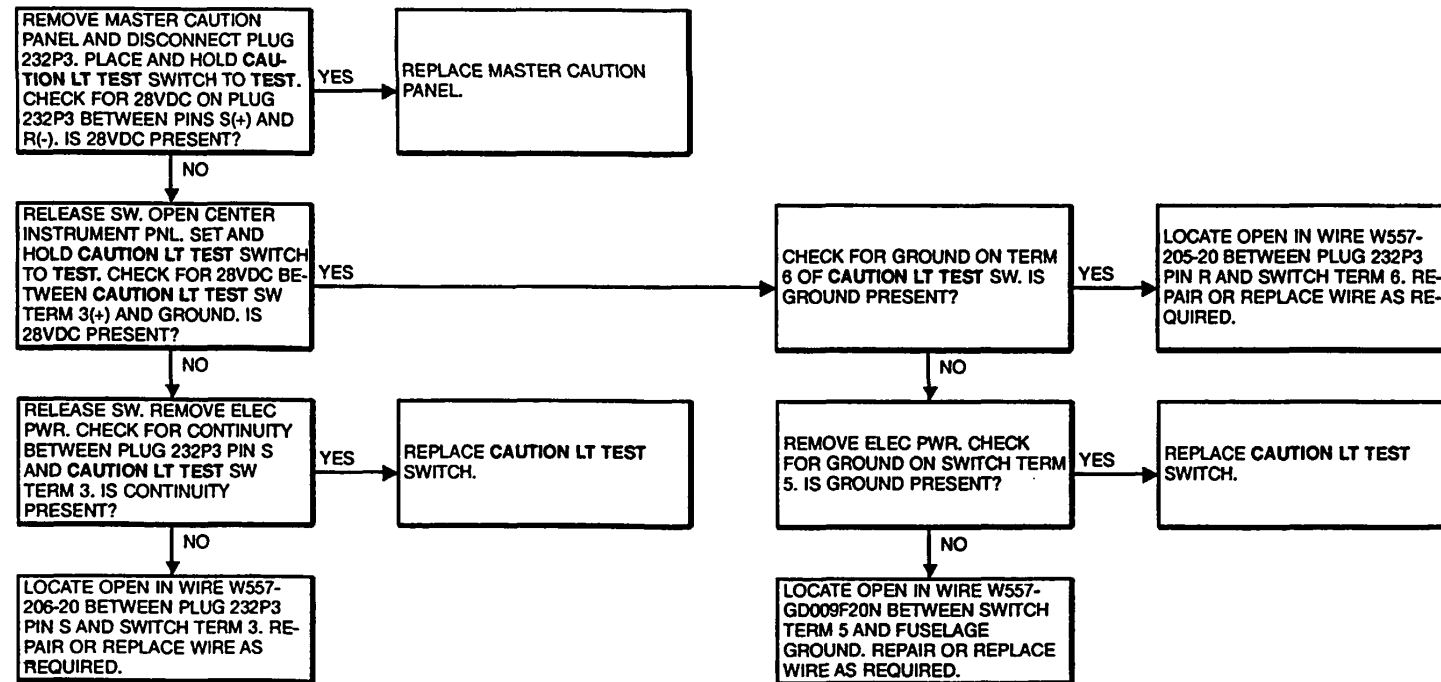
CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL

A65494

WITHOUT 74



WITH 74



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 518000-323-4915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician (2)

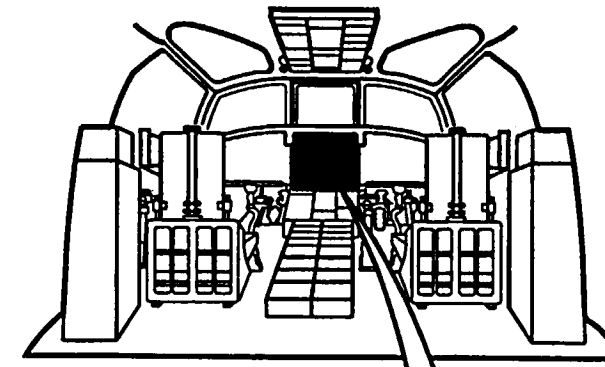
References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

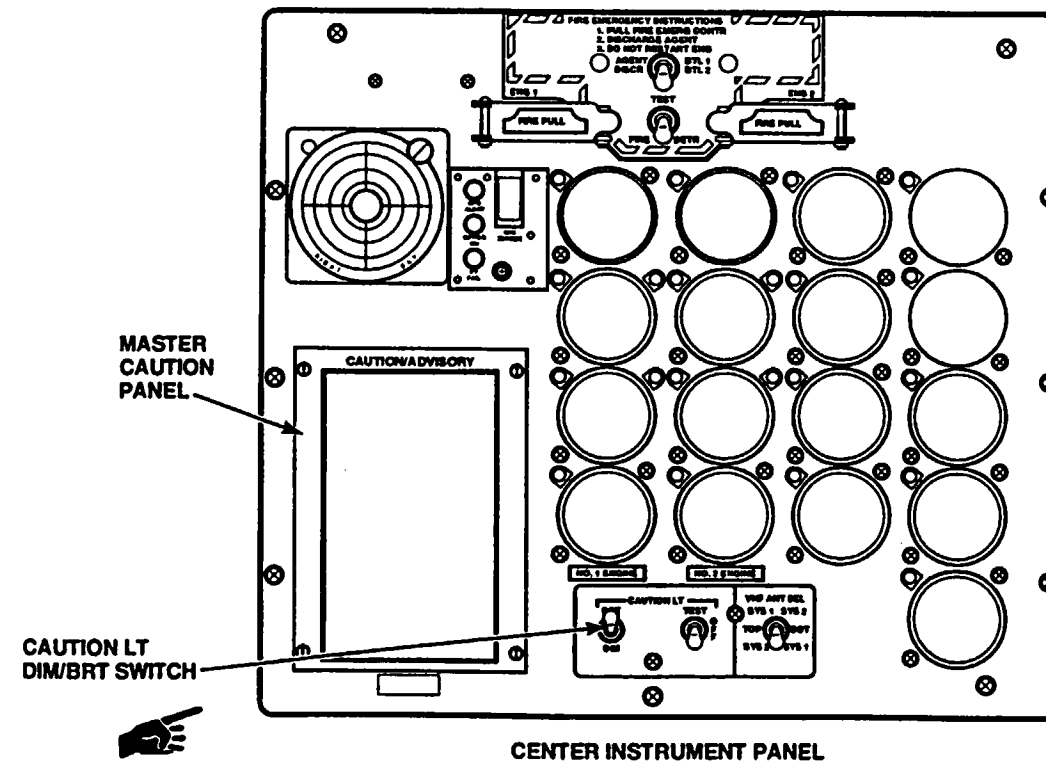
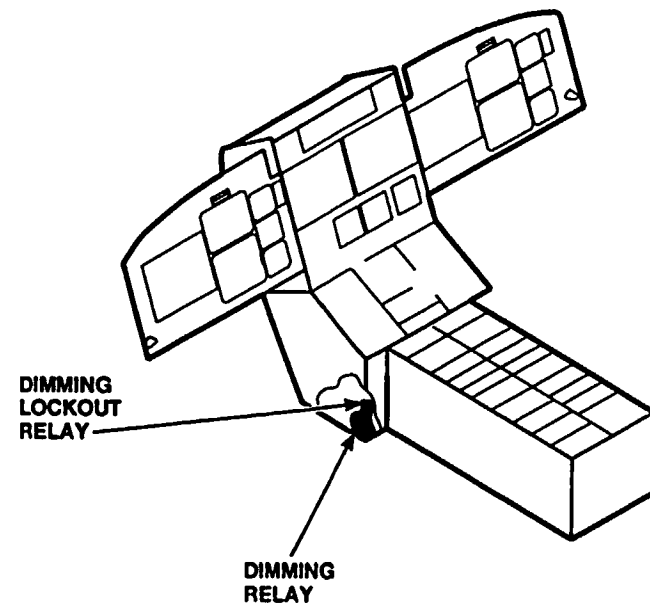
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Battery Connected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- L.H. Forward Console Cover Removed
- Console Lighting Panel Lowered



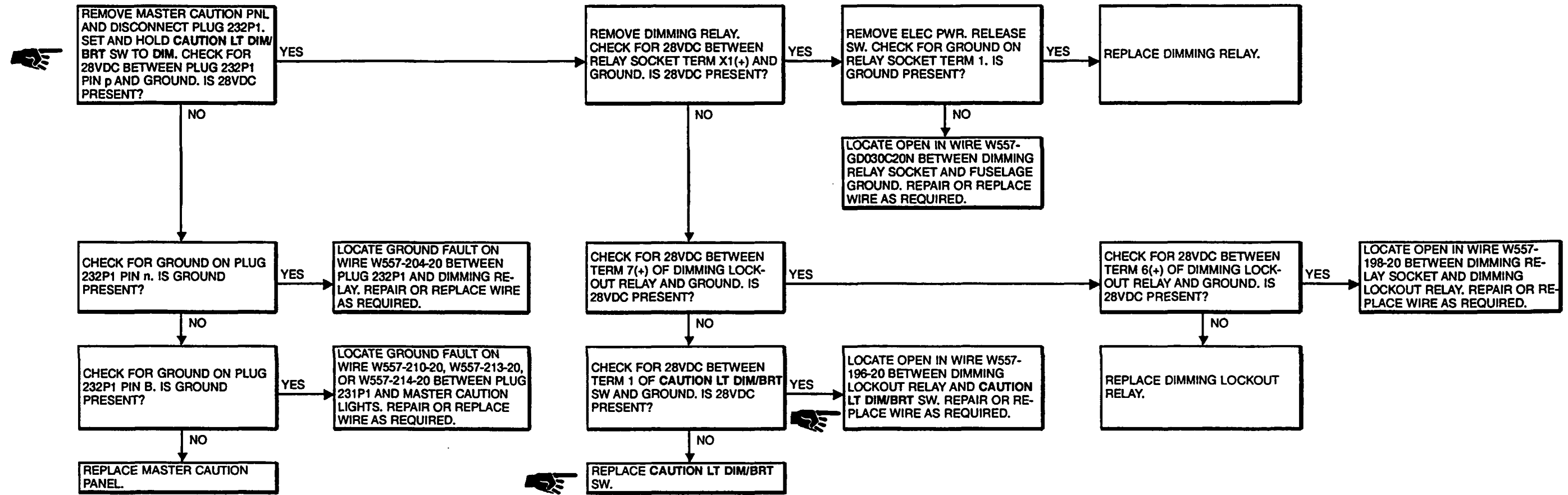
COCKPIT



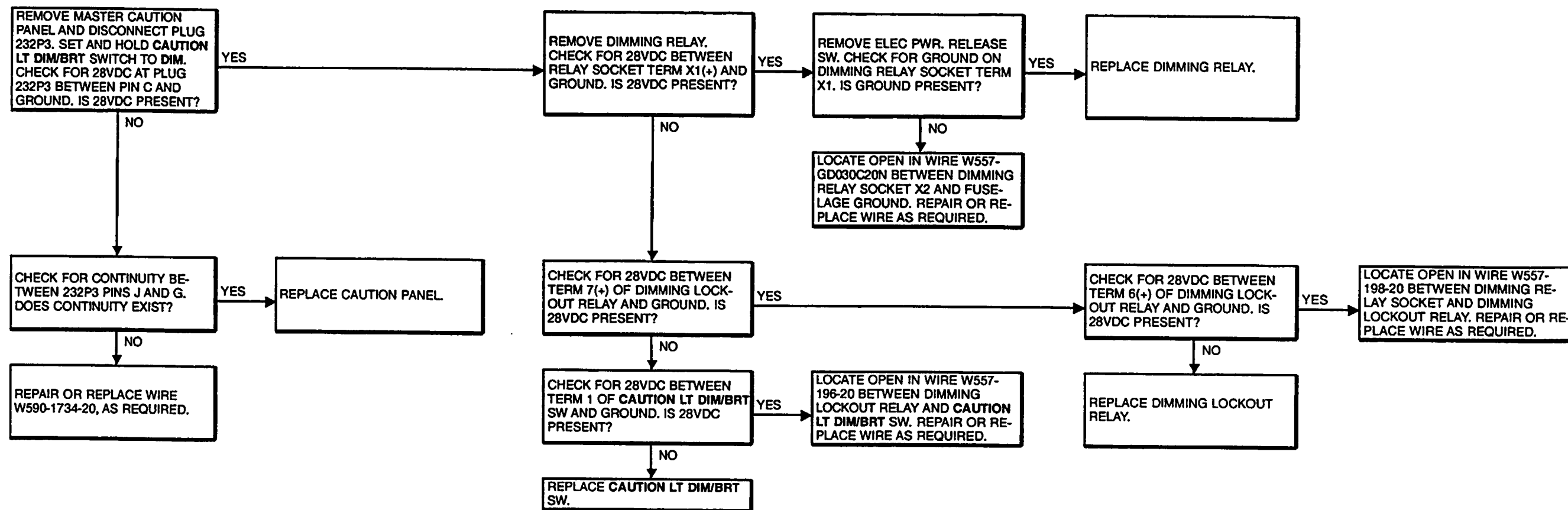
CENTER INSTRUMENT PANEL

A65495

WITHOUT 74



WITH 74



9-18.11 MASTER CAUTION PANEL LIGHTS DO NOT GO BRIGHT WHEN DOME SELECT SWITCH SET TO WHITE

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE
INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

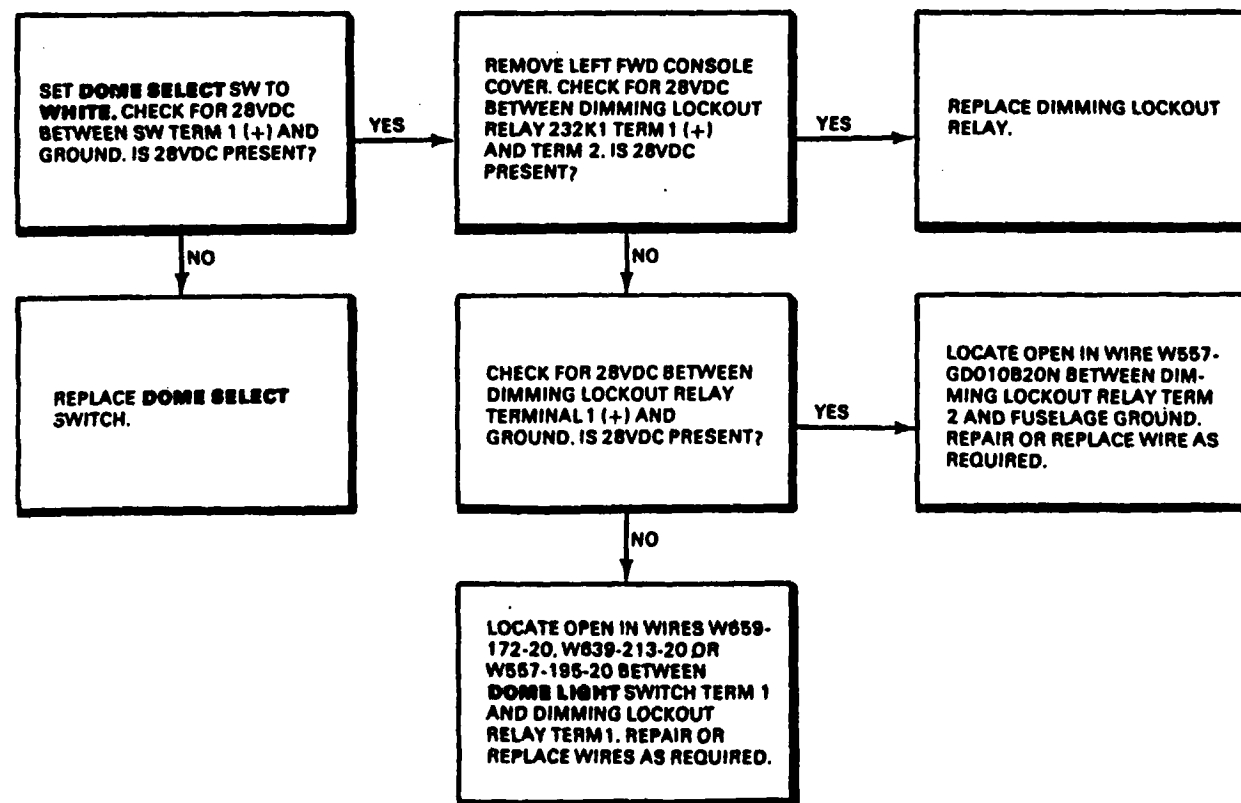
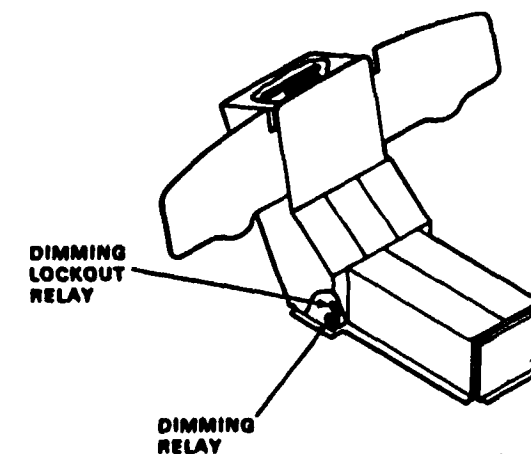
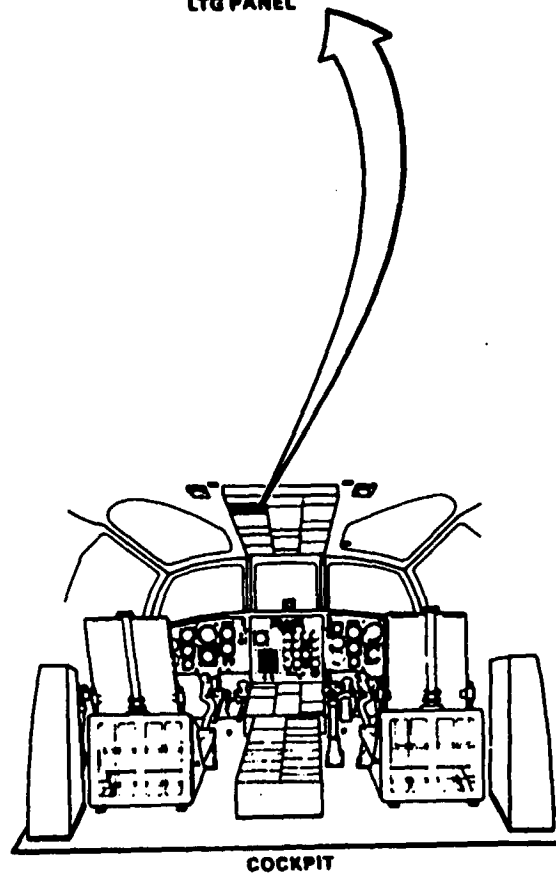
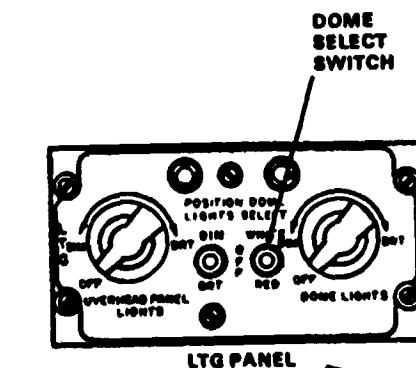
Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit.
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:
68F10 Aircraft Electrician
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
LTG Panel Lowered From Overhead Panel
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-003234915
- Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

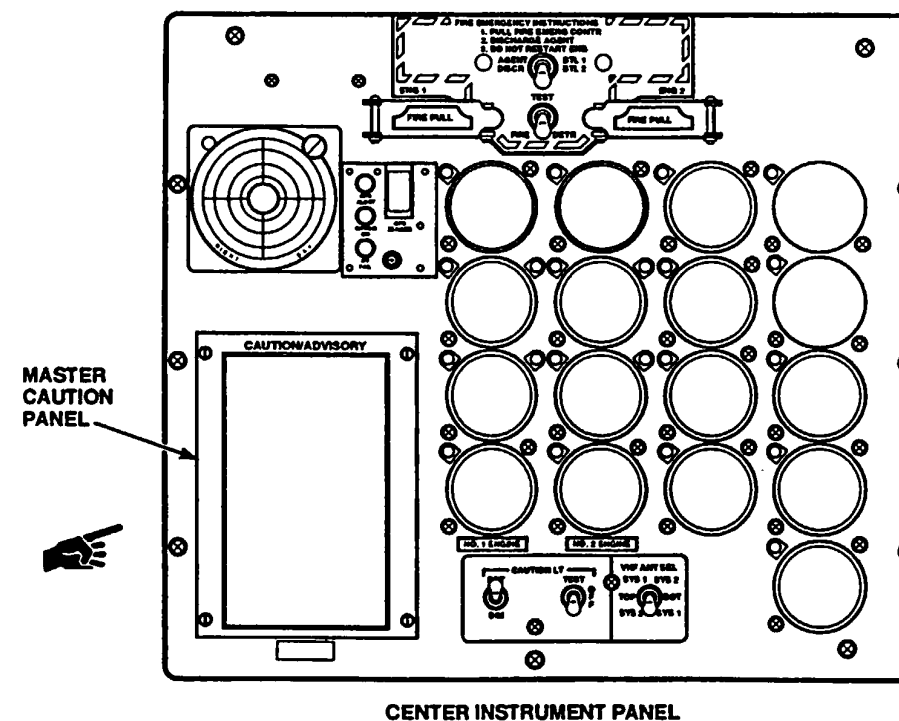
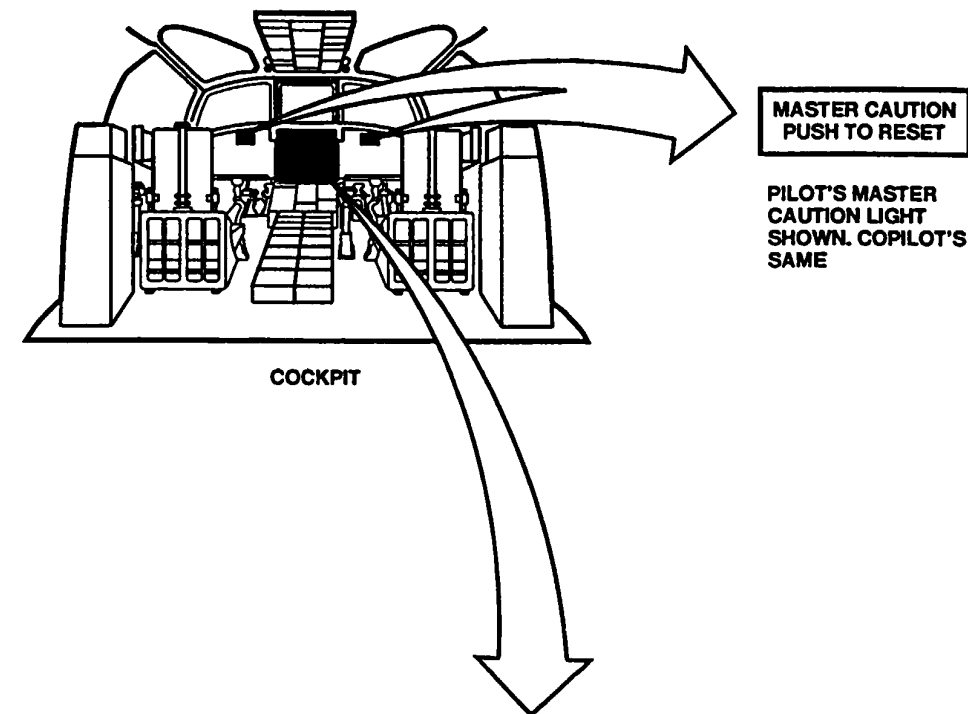
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

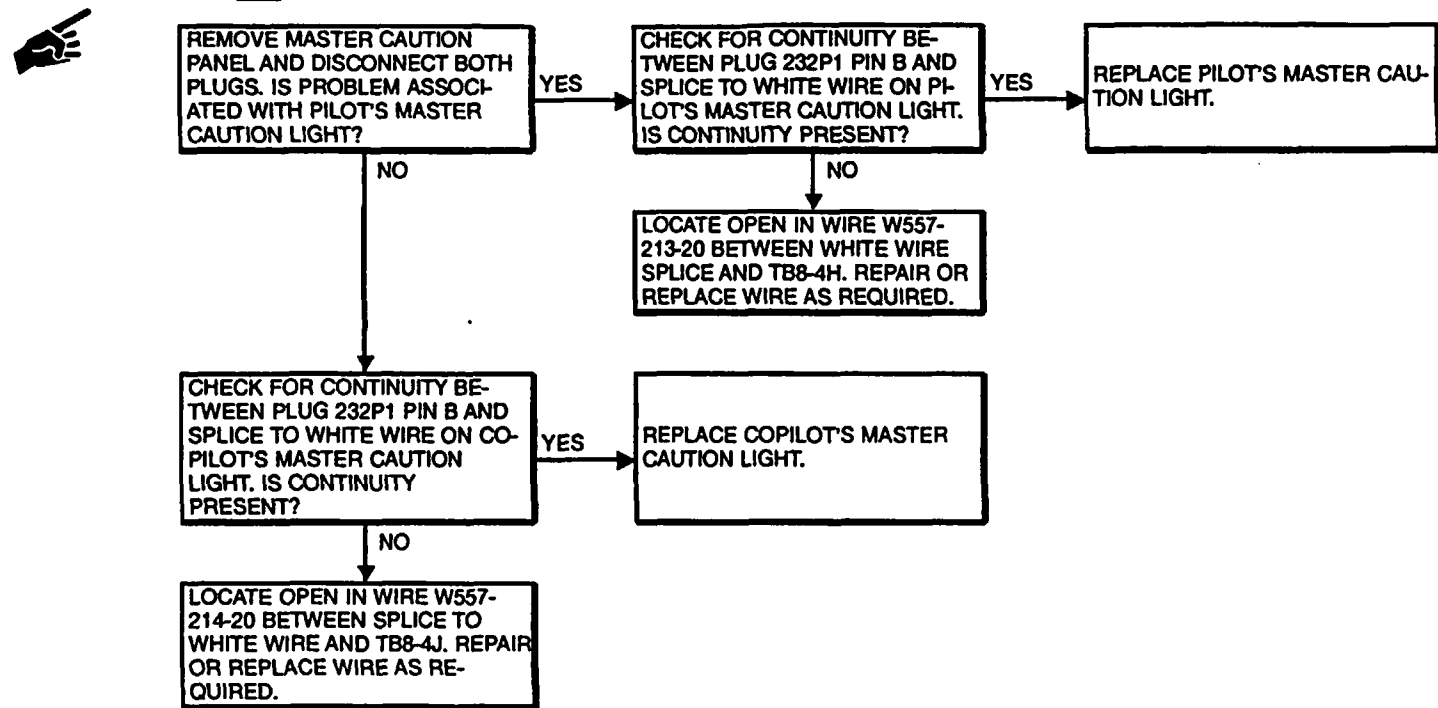
Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off

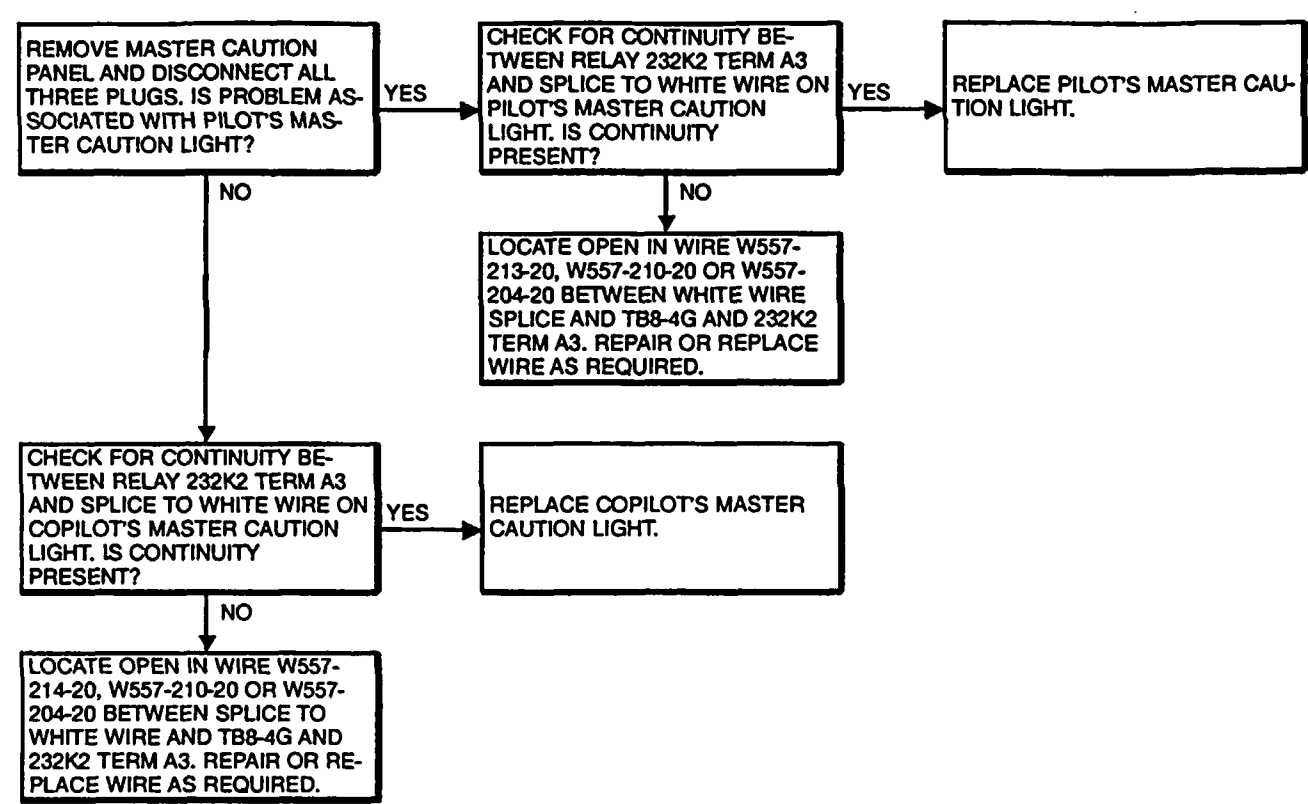


A65496

WITHOUT 74



WITH 74



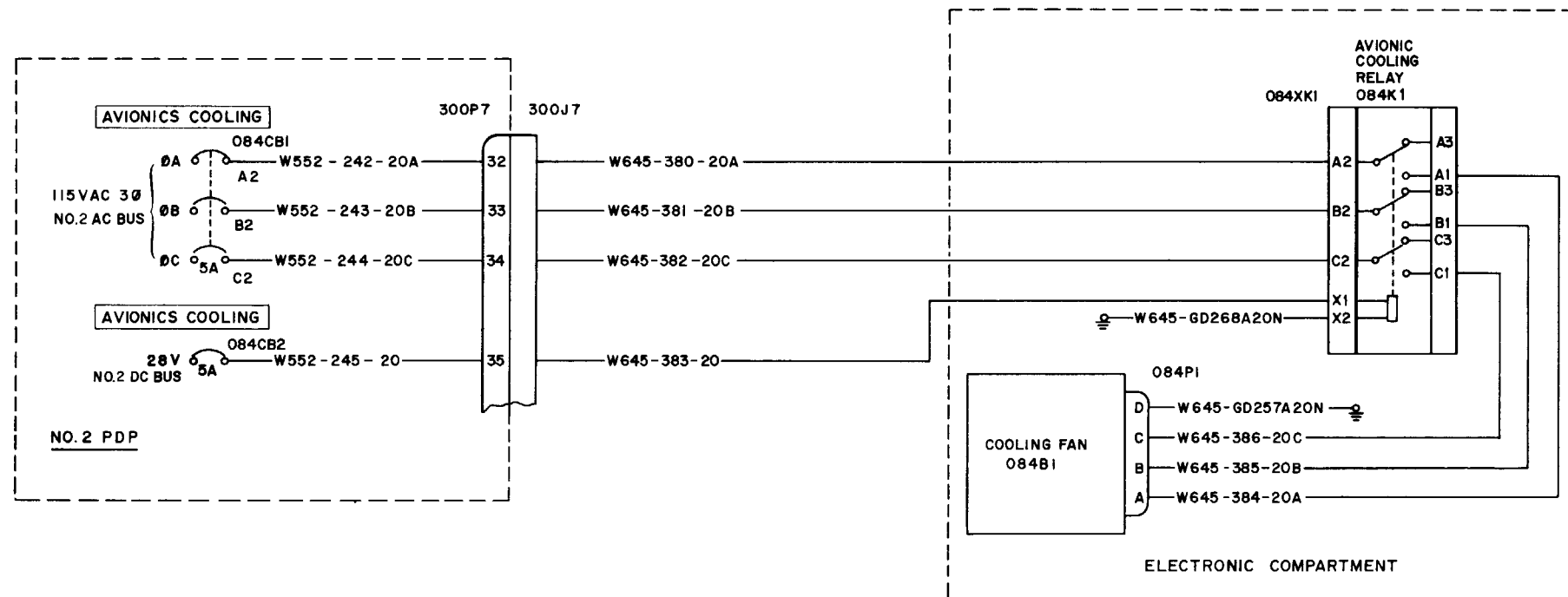
9-19 AVIONICS COOLING FAN

9-19 AVIONICS COOLING FAN

9-19.1 AVIONICS COOLING FAN WIRING DIAGRAM

9-19

9-19.1



9-19.2 AVIONICS COOLING FAN VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

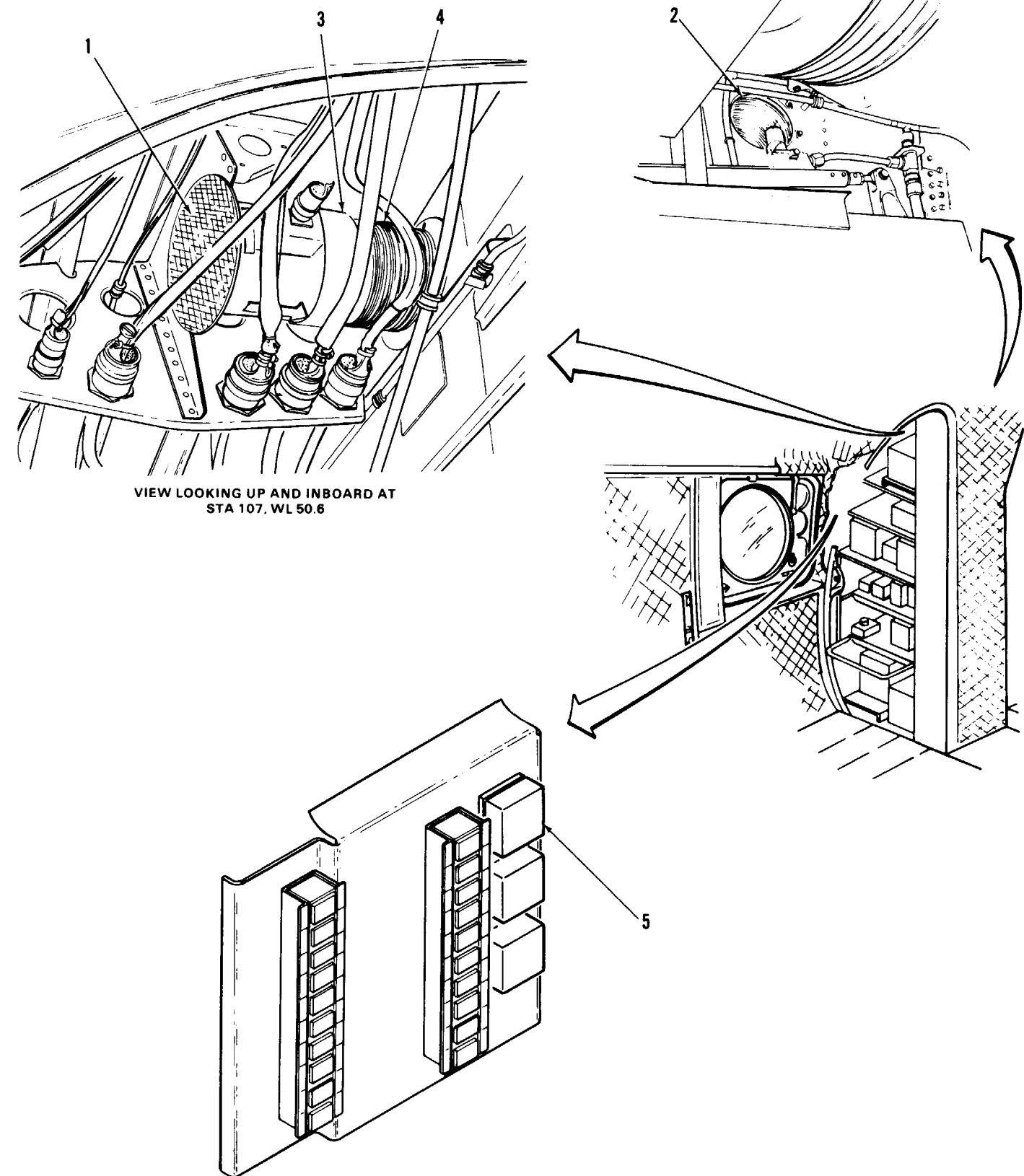
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off
- Electronic Compartment Acoustic Blanket Removed
- Forward Transmission Drip Pan Removed

TASK	RESULT
1. Check cooling fan inlet screen (1).	If screen (1) is clogged, clean it.
2. Check cooling fan outlet (2).	Remove any debris found in cooling fan outlet (2).
3. Check cooling fan (3).	If cooling fan (3) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required. If electrical connector or wiring to connector is damaged, replace it.
4. Check fan duct (4).	If fan duct (4) is torn or loose, tighten or replace it as required.
5. Check fan relay (5).	If fan relay (5) is loose or damaged, tighten or replace it as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

- Electronic Compartment Acoustic Blanket Installed
- Fwd Transmission Drip Pan Installed



9-19.3 AVIONIC COOLING FAN OPERATIONAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

Applicable Configurations:

All

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Tools:

None

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Visual Check of Avionic Cooling Fan Performed (Task 9-19.2)

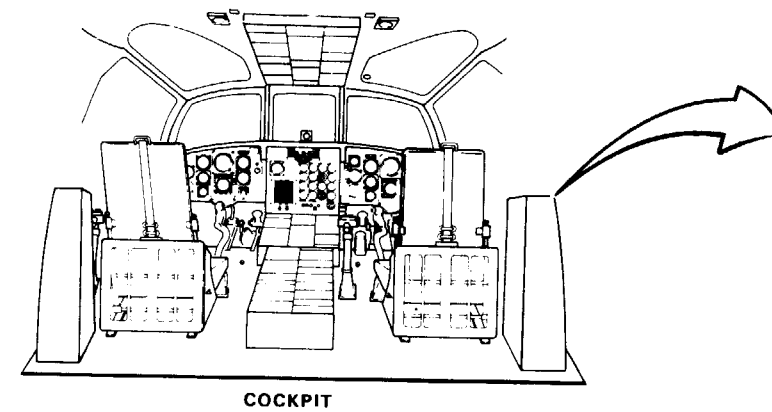
Materials:

None

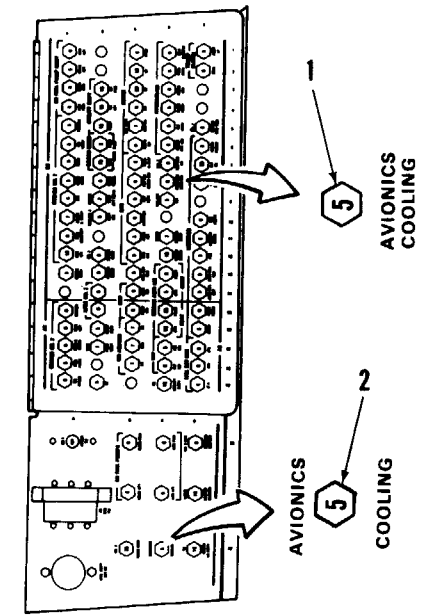
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that AVIONIC COOLING DC circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If AVIONIC COOLING circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-19.4.
2. Check that AVIONIC COOLING AC circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If AVIONIC COOLING circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-19.5.
CAUTION	
Do not place hand into discharge port. Injury to hand could occur.	
3. Place hand near discharge port (3).	Strong flow of air should be felt. If weak flow or no flow is felt, go to task 9-19.6.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

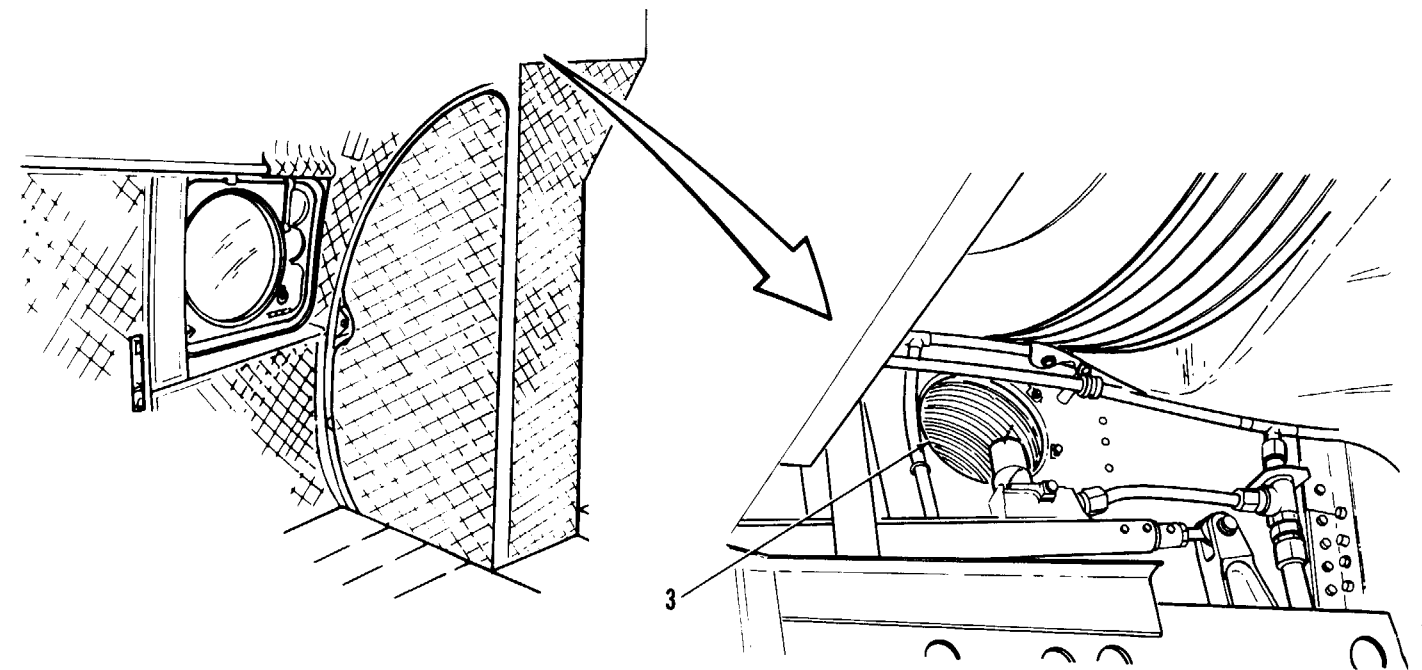
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery disconnected.
Electrical power off.
Hydraulic power off.
Forward Transmission Drip Pan Installed.



COCKPIT



NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



AVIONIC COOLER DISCHARGE PORT
STA 107 WL +50.6

9-19.4 AVIONIC COOLING FAN DC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED

9-19.4

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

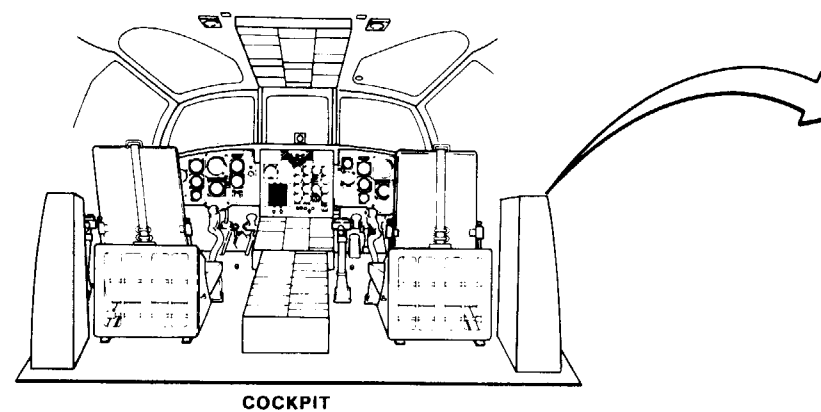
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

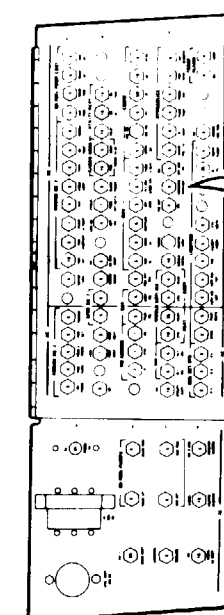
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off
Electronic Compartment Acoustic Blanket
Removed

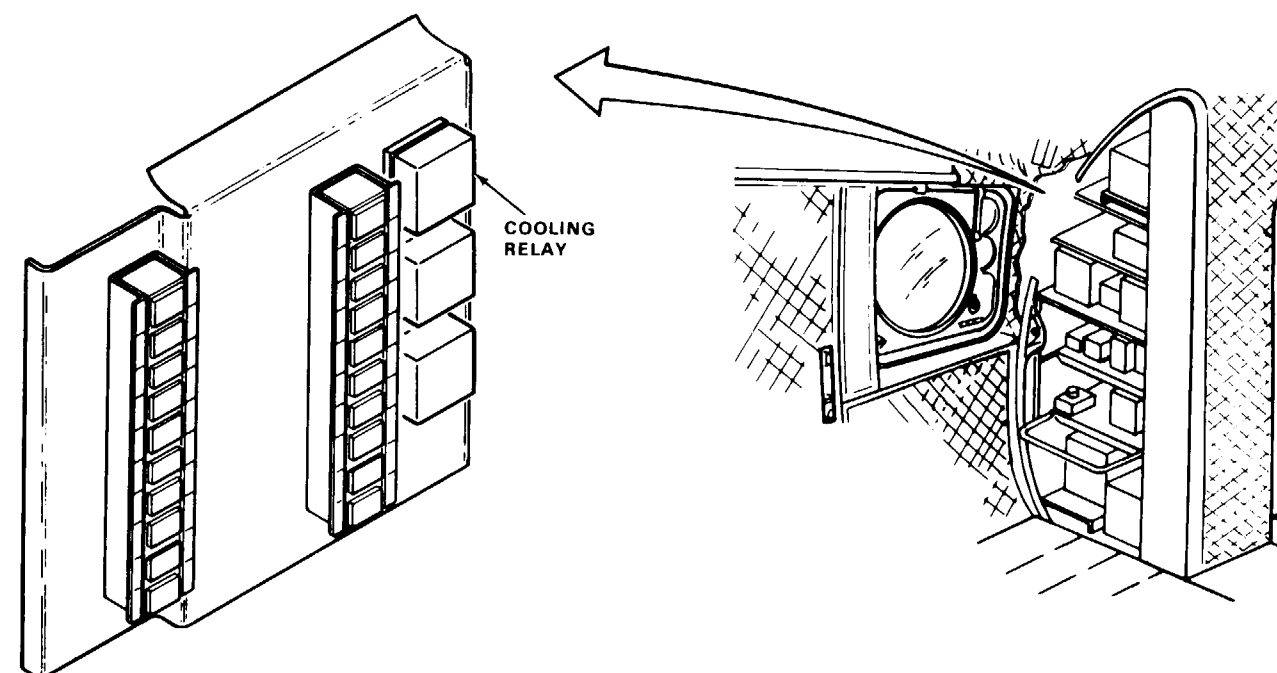
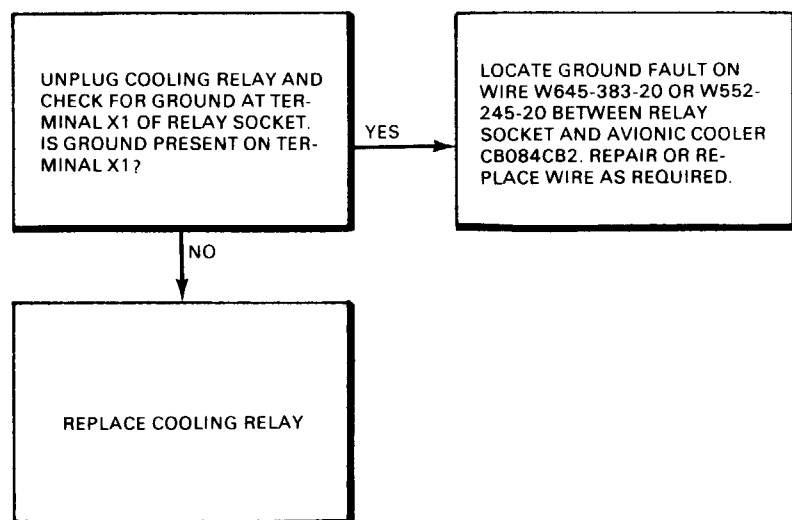


COCKPIT



NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT

5 AVIONICS COOLING



COOLING RELAY

45x54

D145-7642-SPA

END OF TASK

9-345

**9-19.5 AVIONIC COOLING AC CIRCUIT BREAKER
WILL NOT STAY CLOSED**

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
All

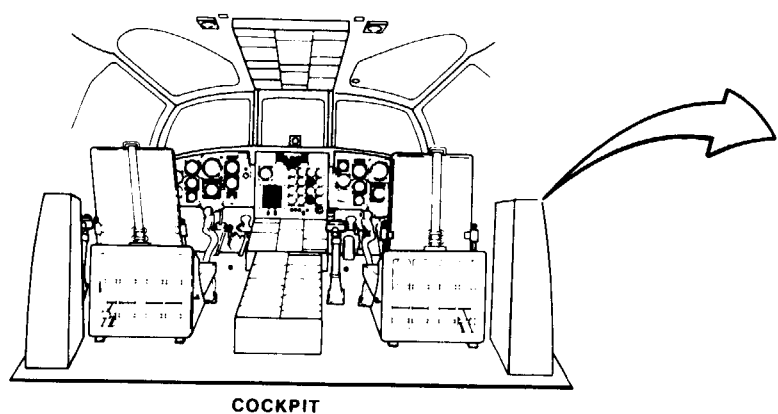
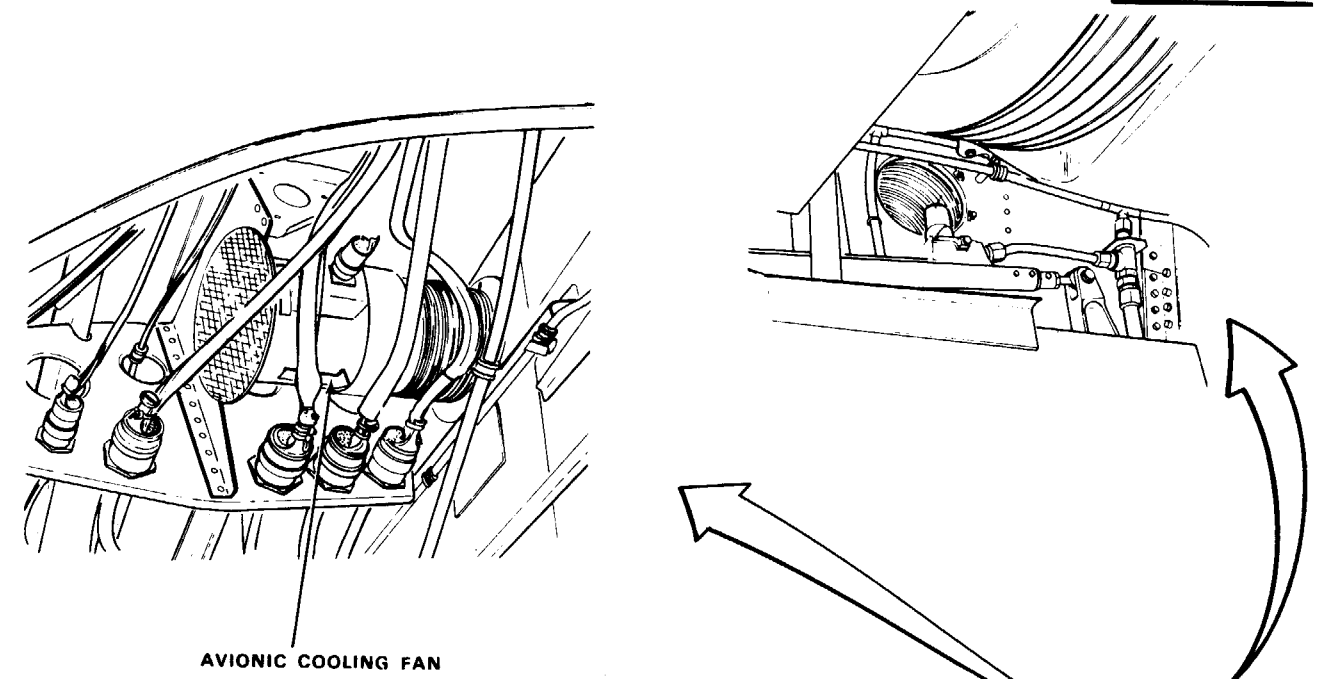
Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter
Wood Dowel, 1-Inch X 16-Inches

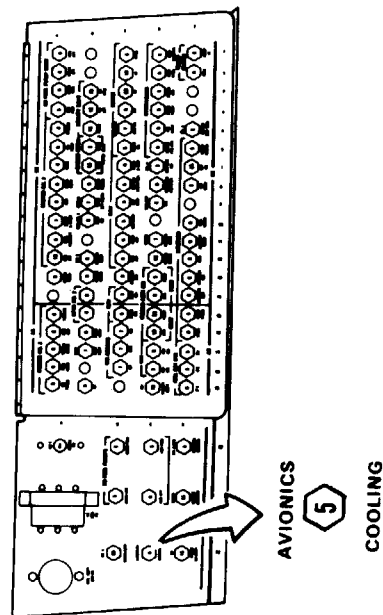
References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off

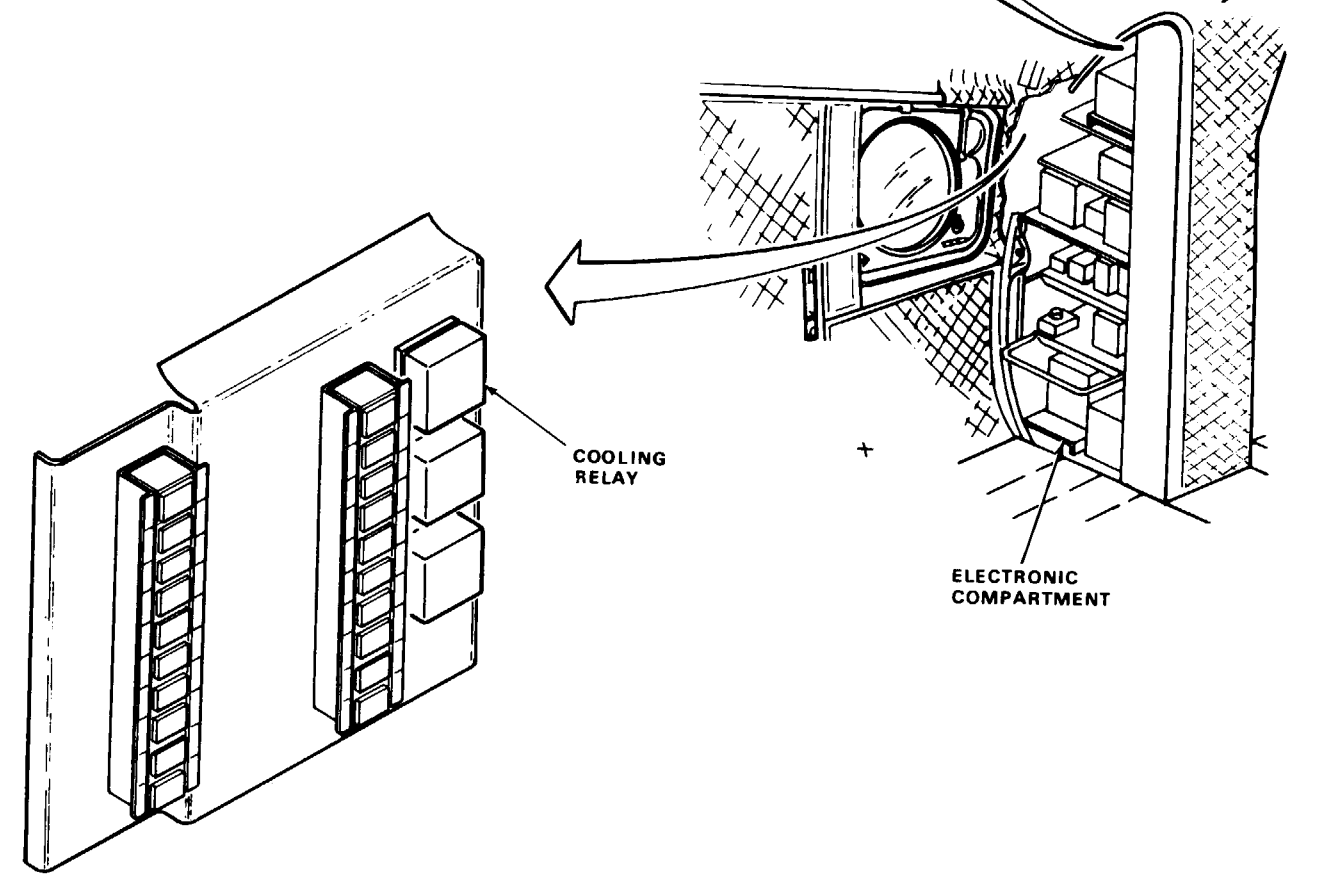
Materials:
None



COCKPIT

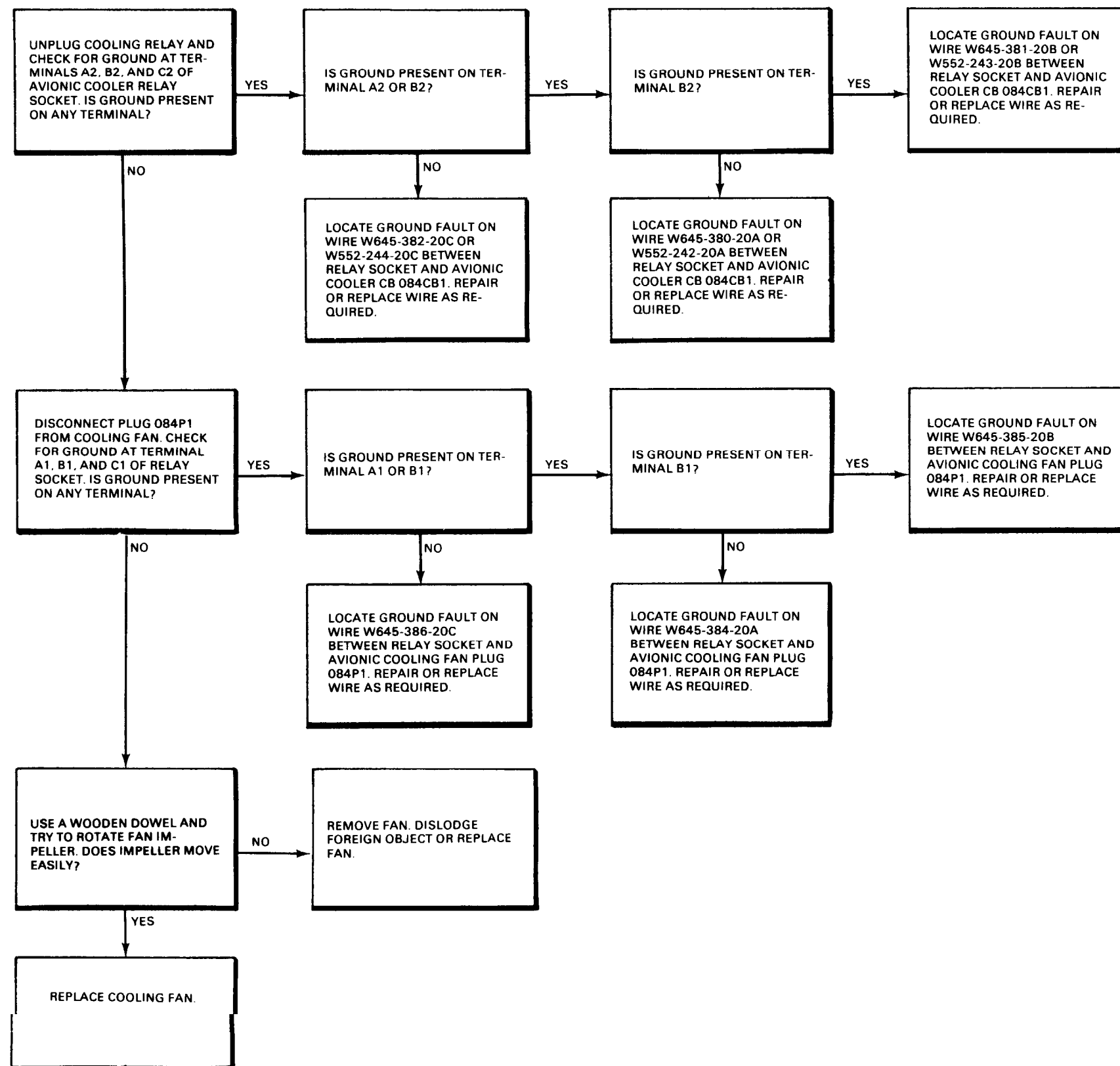


NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION
PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING
AFT



9-19.5 AVIONIC COOLING FAN AC CIRCUIT BREAKER WILL NOT STAY CLOSED (Continued)

9-19.5



END OF TASK

9-19.6 WEAK OR NO AIR FLOW IS FELT FROM AVIONIC COOLING FAN

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

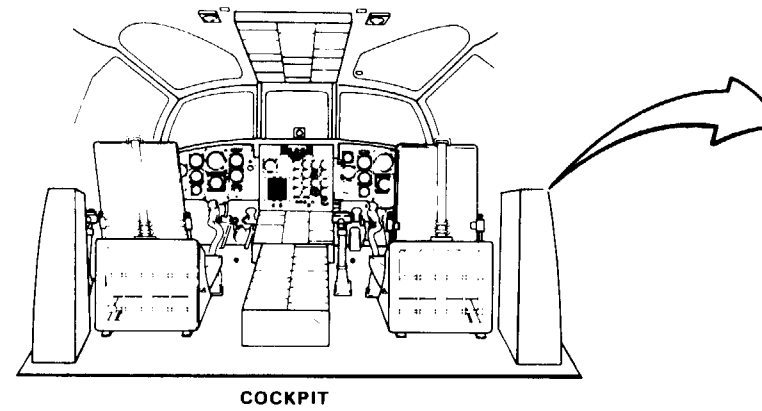
Material:

None

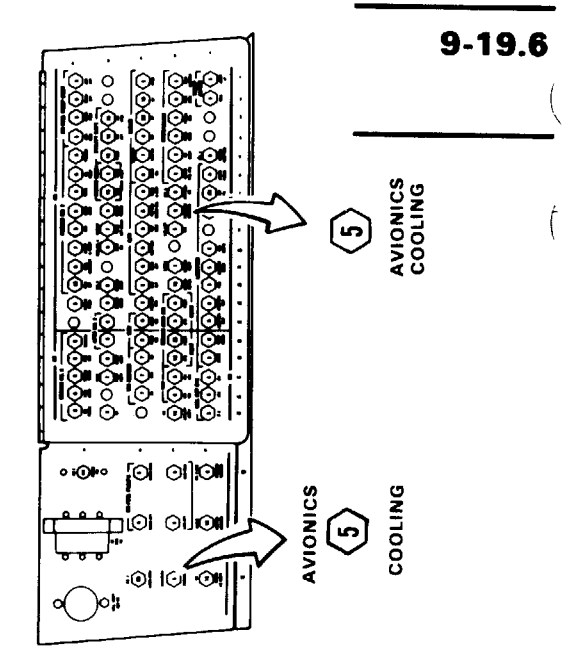
Personnel Required:
68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off
Electronic Compartment Acoustic Blanket
Removed

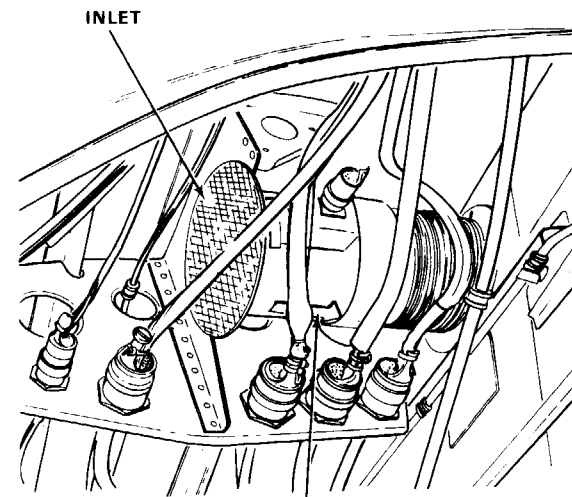


COCKPIT



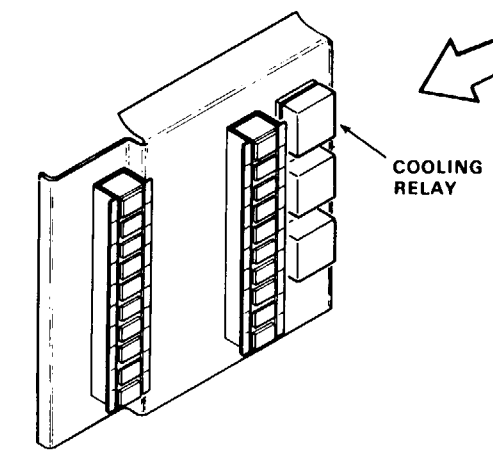
9-19.6

NO. 2 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT

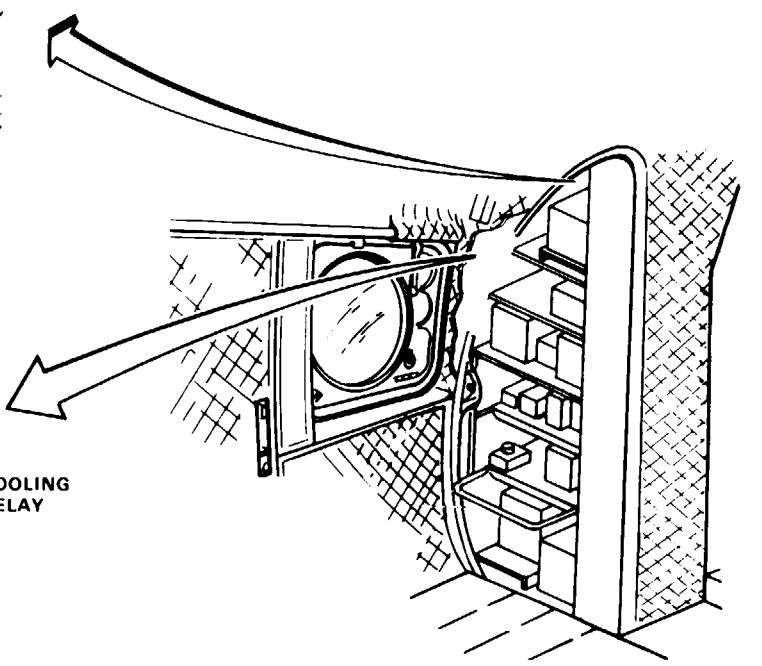


INLET

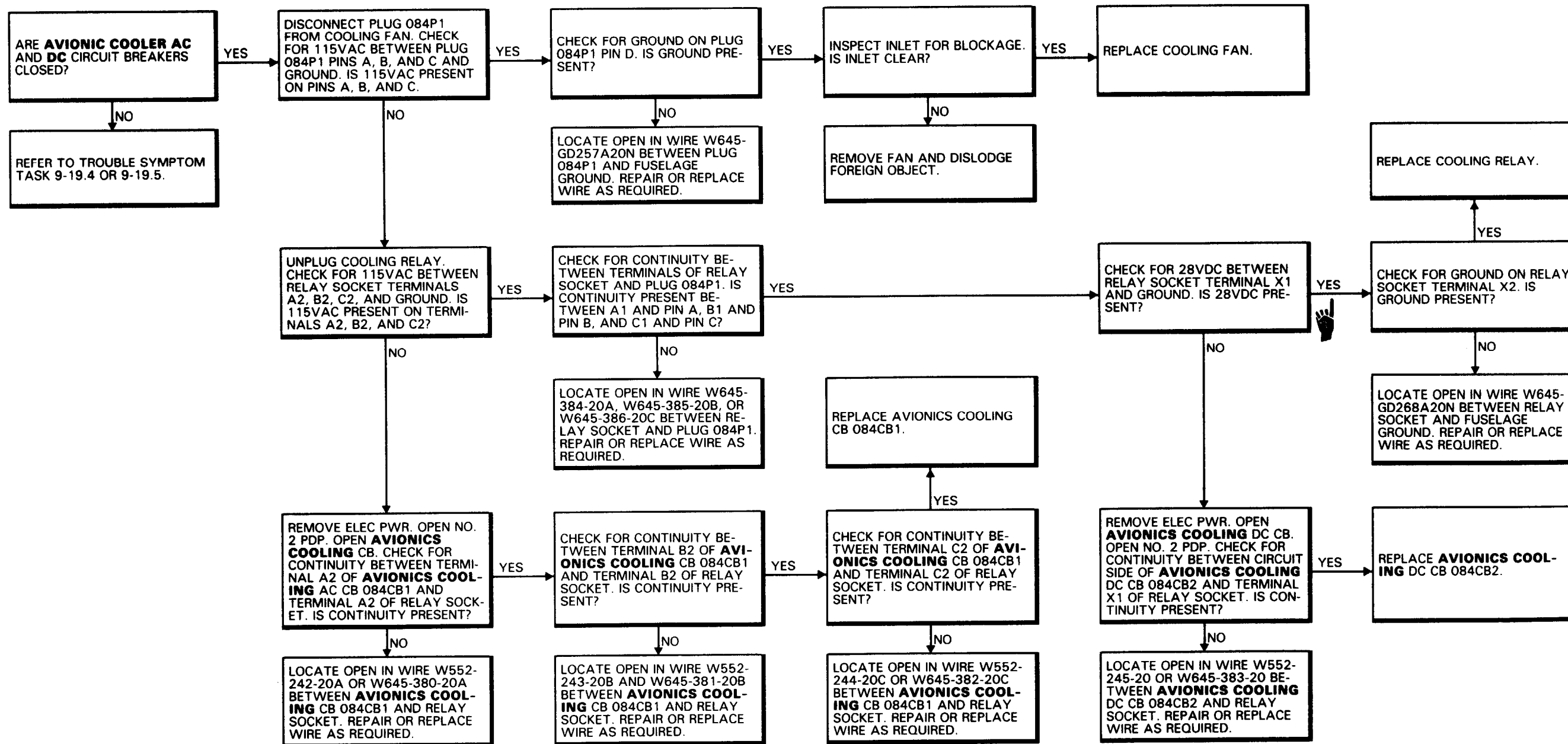
AVIONIC COOLING FAN



COOLING RELAY



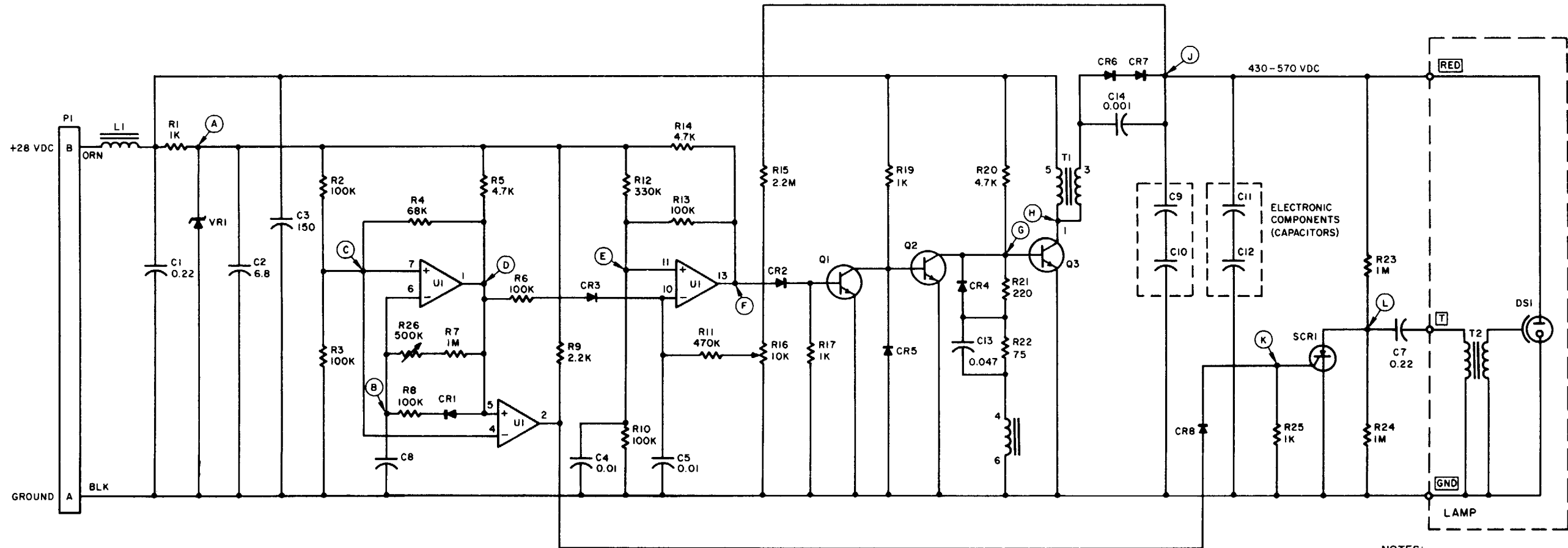
9-19.6 WEAK OR NO AIR FLOW IS FELT FROM AVIONIC COOLING FAN (Continued)



**9-20 ANTICOLLISION LIGHT
(AVIM)**

9-20 ANTICOLLISION LIGHT (AVIM)

9-20.1 ANTICOLLISION LIGHT (AVIM) SCHEMATIC



- NOTES:
1. CIRCLED LETTERS ARE TEST POINT (TP) LOCATIONS.
 2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 3. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.

9-20.2 ANTICOLLISION LIGHT (AVIM) VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

68F 10 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

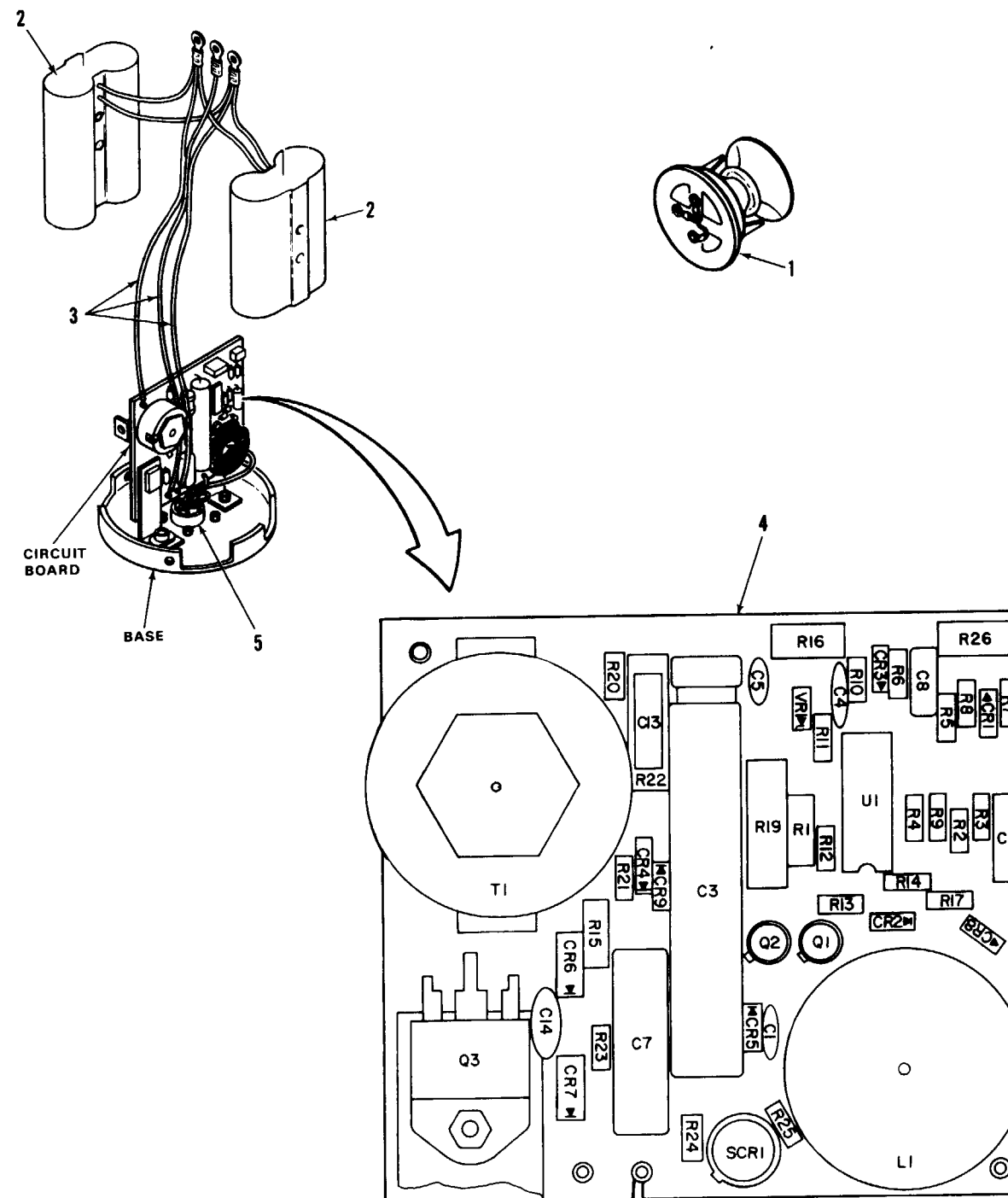
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Anticollision Light Disassembled Down
to Base with Circuit Board Attached

TASK	RESULT
1. Check lamp (1).	If lamp (1) is broken, discolored, or damaged, replace it.
2. Check two electronic components (capacitors) (2).	If a capacitor (2) is leaking or damaged, or its wiring is damaged, replace it.
3. Check three wires (3).	If any wire (3) is damaged, replace it.
4. Check circuit board (4).	If circuit board (4) or any component on board (4) is loose, burnt, leaking, cracked, or damaged, repair or replace it as required.
5. Check receptacle (5).	If receptacle (5) is damaged, replace it. If wiring to receptacle(s) is damaged, replace it.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Lamp Connected to Tagged Wires.



9-20.3 ANTICOLLISION LIGHT FAILS AVIM TEST

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

All

Tools:

- Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
- Multimeter
- Power Supply 0-50 VDC
- Oscilloscope

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

68F20 Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

Anticollision Light (AVIM) Visual Check
Performed (Task 9-20.2)

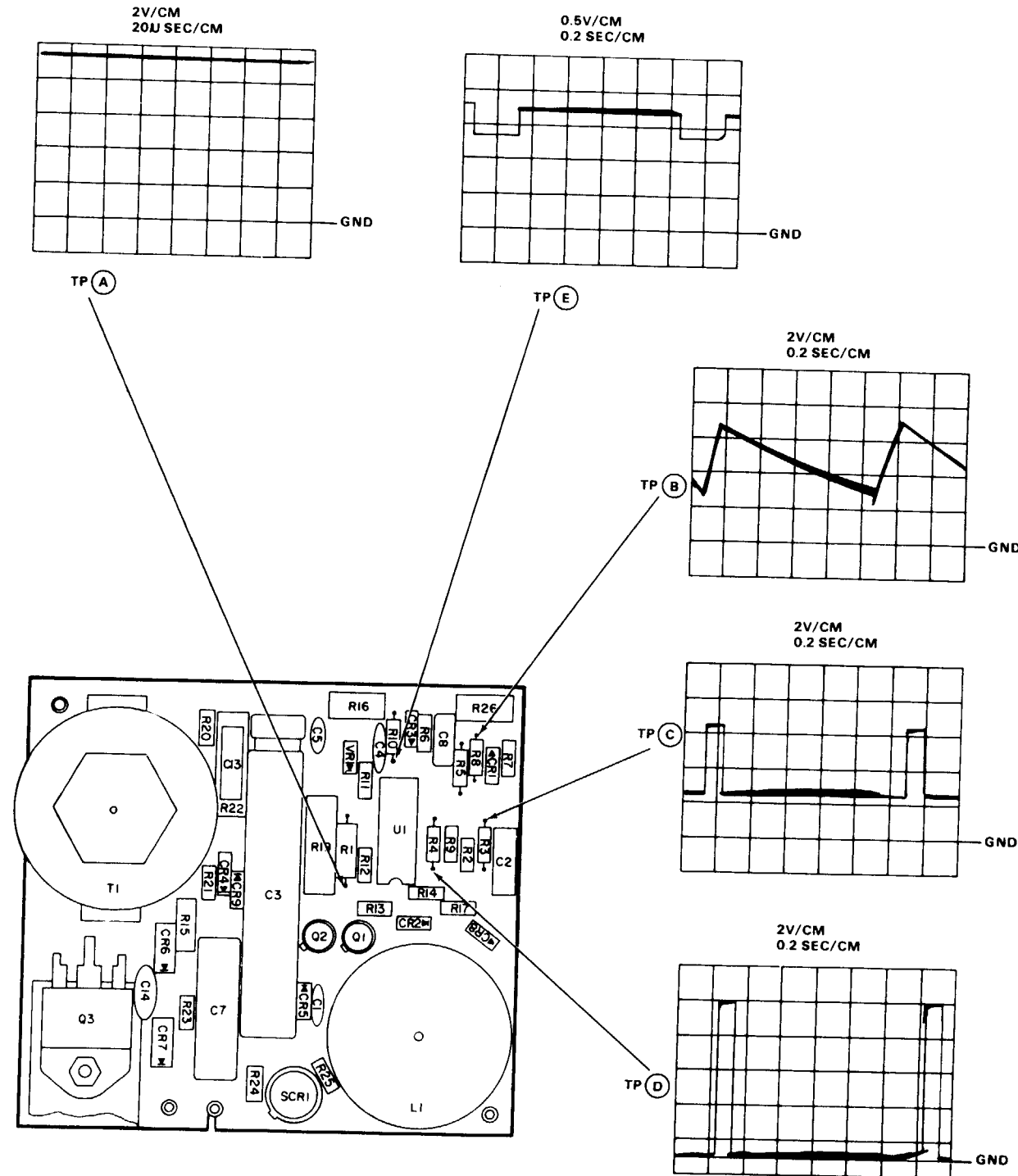
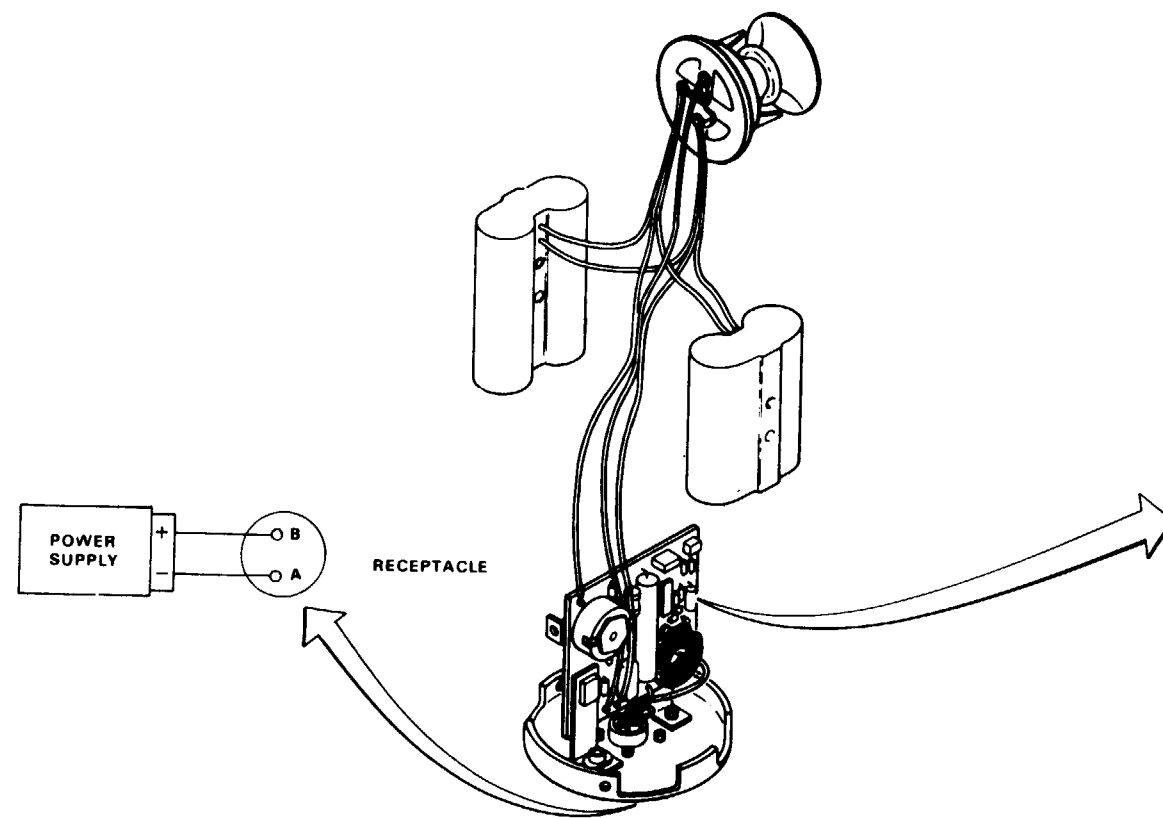
General Safety Instructions:

WARNING

Be careful when troubleshooting anticollision light. 500 vdc is present and can cause serious personnel injury.

WARNING

Wait 10 minutes after power supply has been turned off before disconnecting anticollision light. High voltage discharge can occur causing personnel injury.

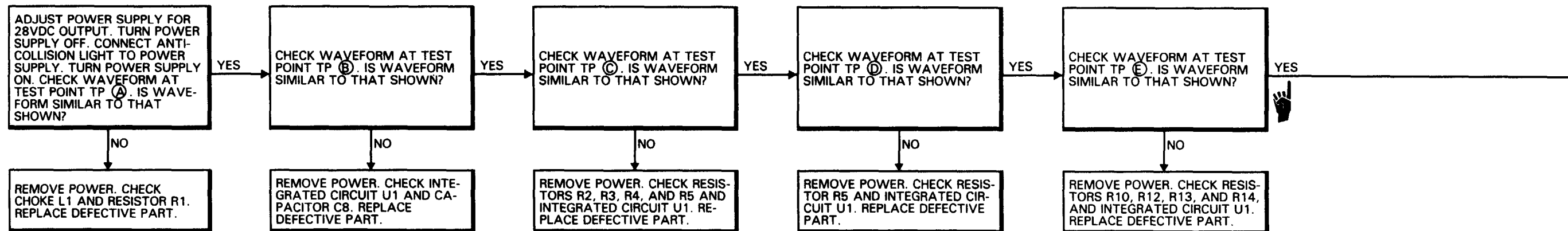


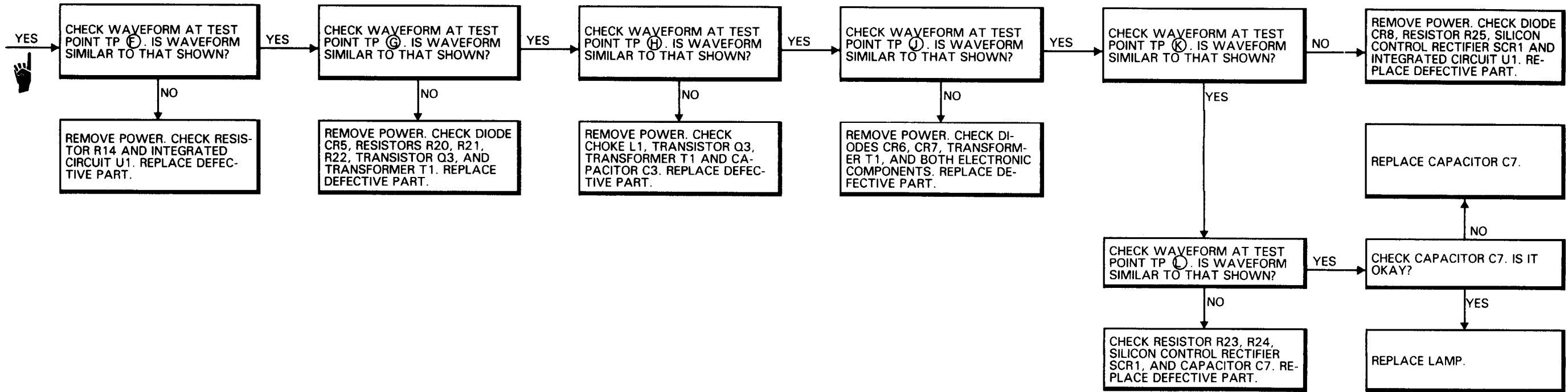
90x54

D145-12599-SPA

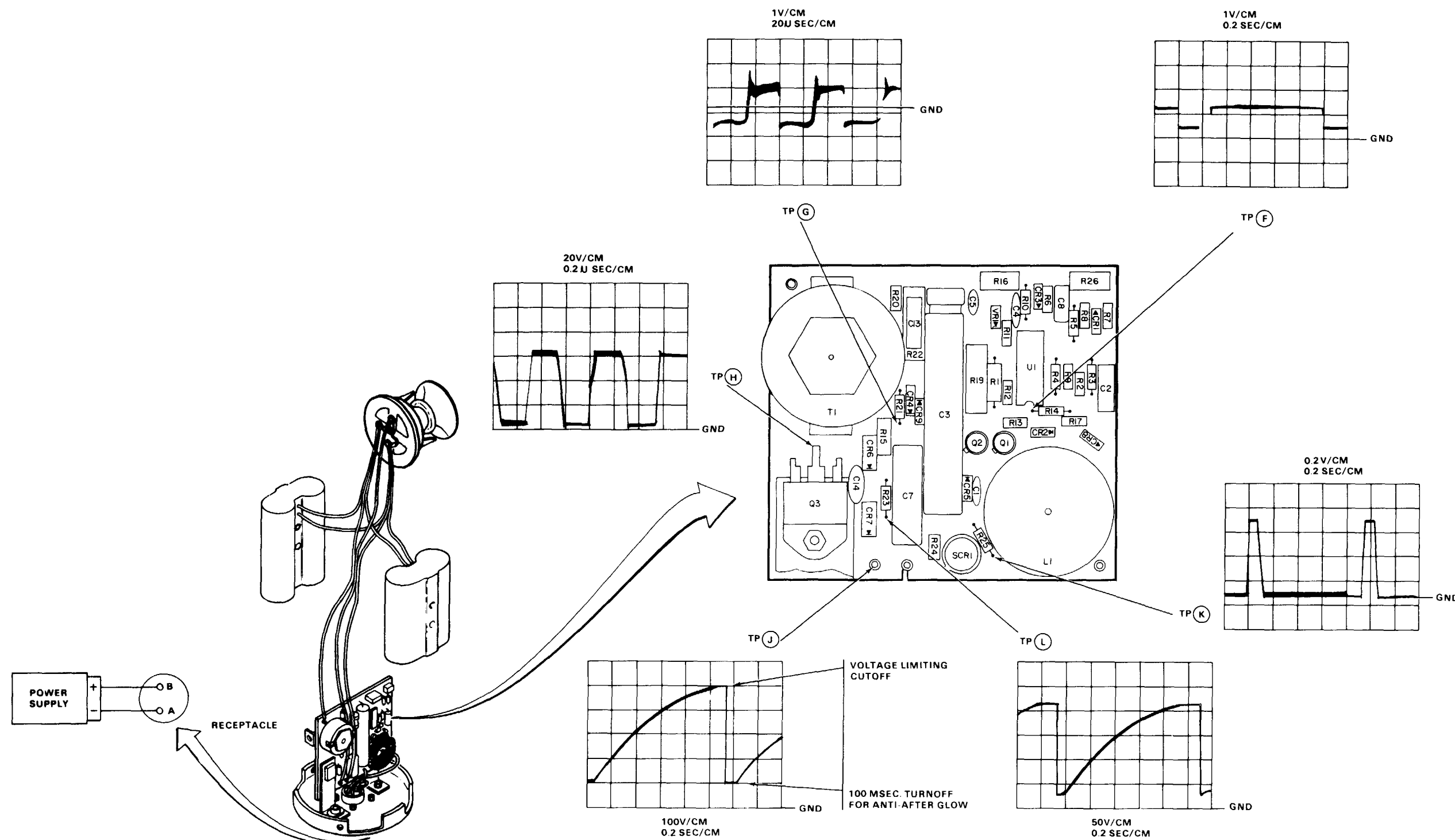
GO TO NEXT PAGE

9-20.3 ANTICOLLISION LIGHT FAILS AVIM TEST (Continued)





9-20.3 ANTICOLLISION LIGHT FAILS AVIM TEST (Continued)



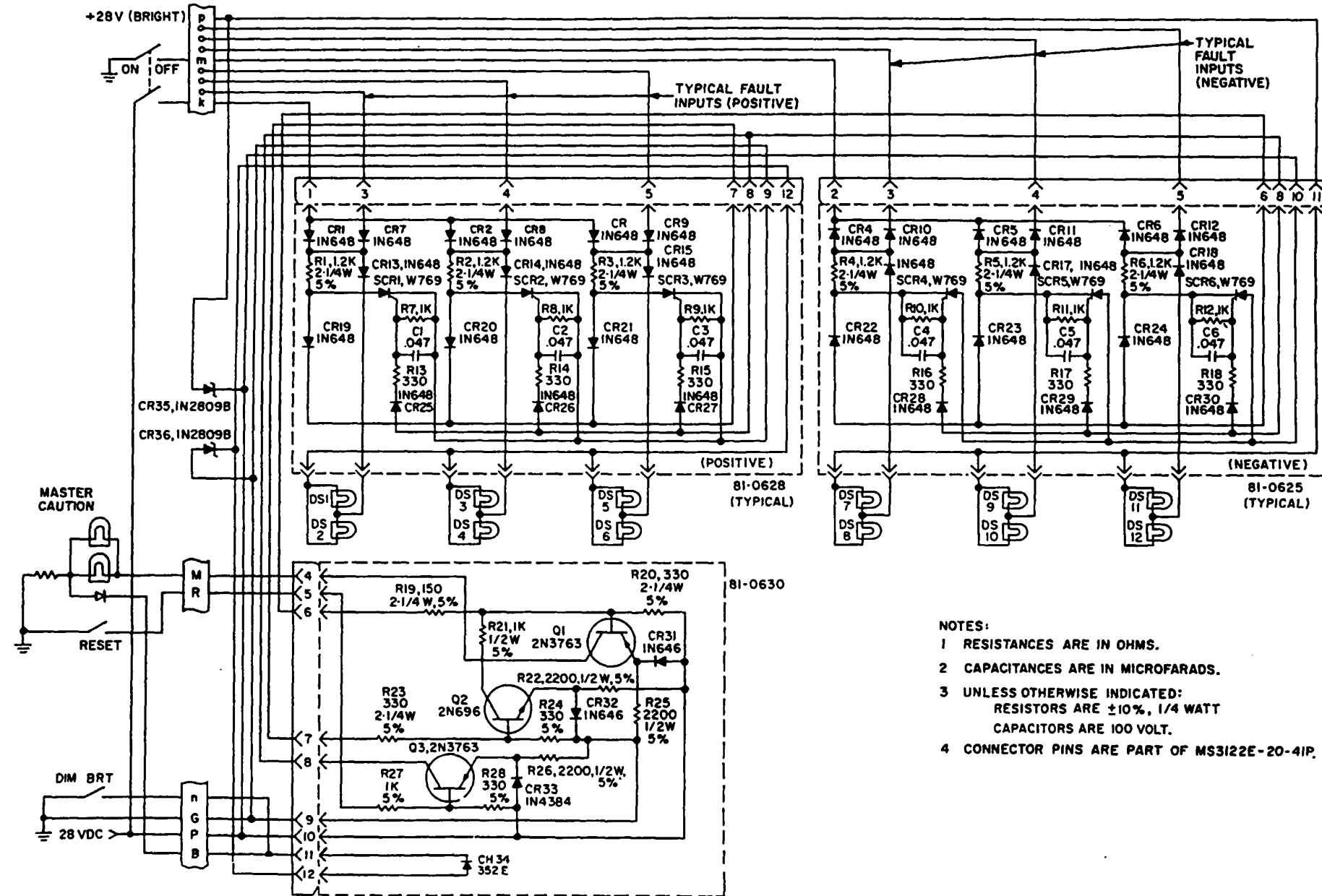
90 x 54

D145-12600-SPA

END OF TASK
9-357/(9-358 blank)

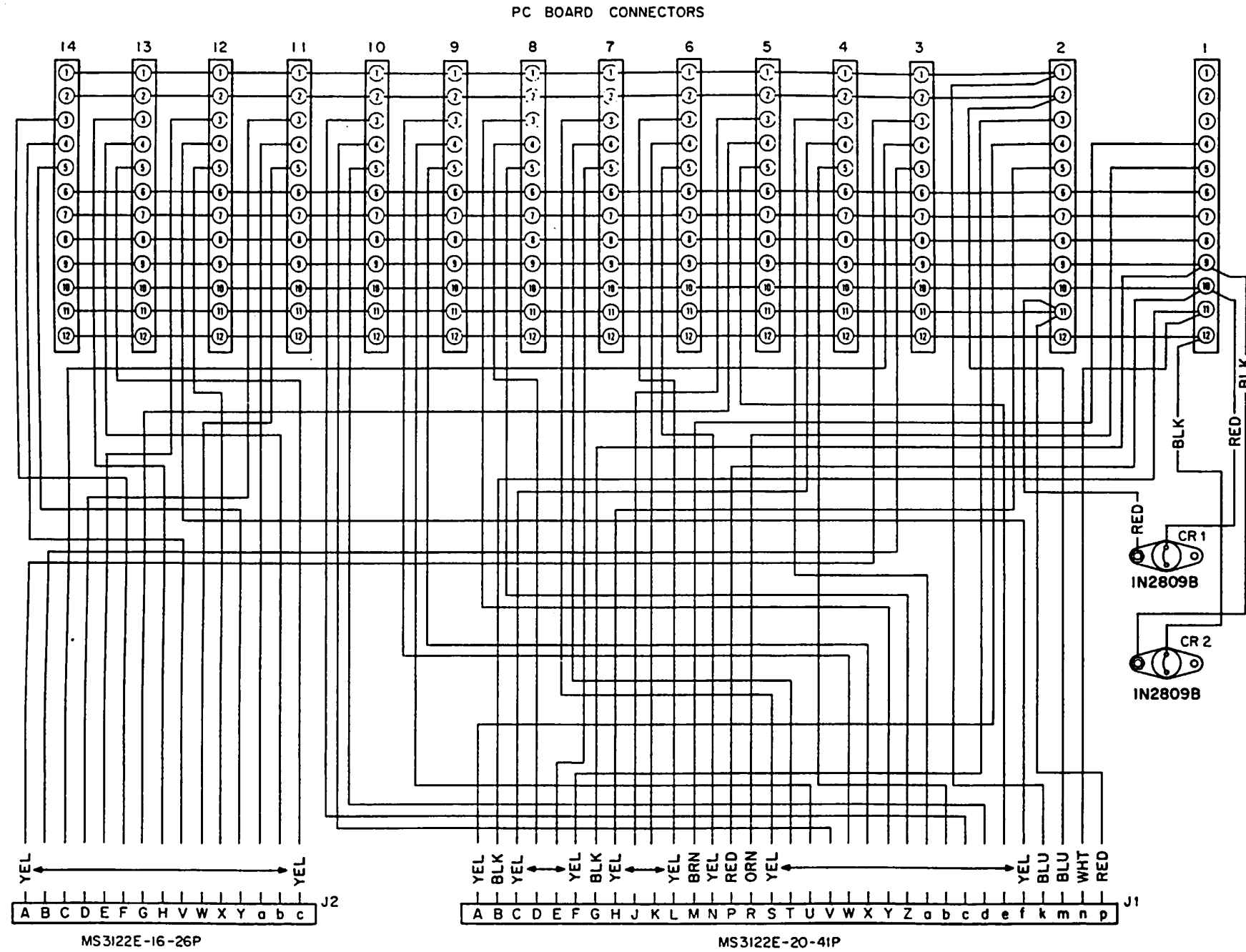
9-21 MASTER CAUTION PANEL
(AVIM)

WITHOUT 74



- NOTES:
- 1 RESISTANCES ARE IN OHMS.
 - 2 CAPACITANCES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
 - 3 UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:
RESISTORS ARE ±10%, 1/4 WATT
CAPACITORS ARE 100 VOLT.
 - 4 CONNECTOR PINS ARE PART OF MS3122E-20-41P.

 WITHOUT 74



9-21.3 MASTER CAUTION PANEL FAILS AVIM TEST

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

Without 74

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

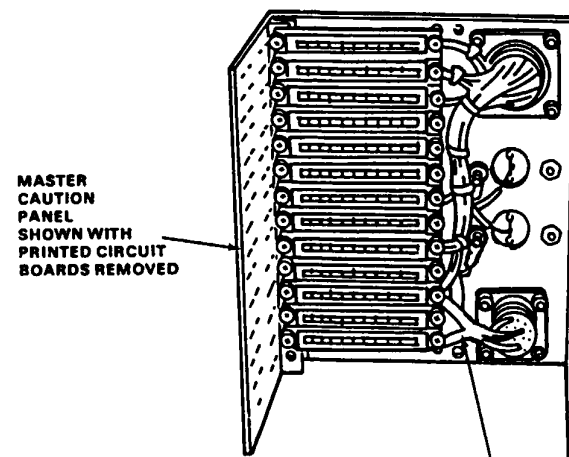
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

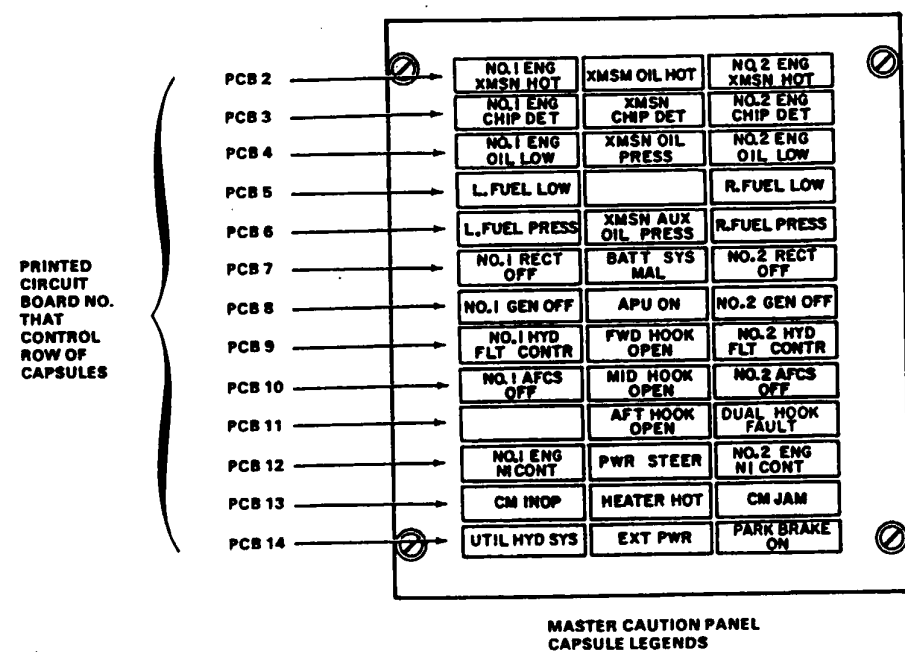
Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Master Caution Panel Disconnected from Test Setup

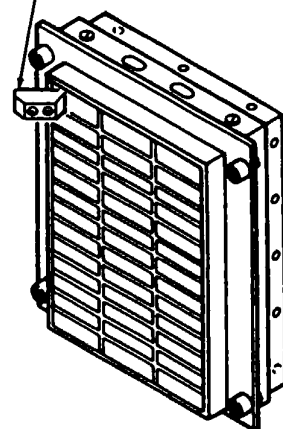


MASTER CAUTION PANEL SHOWN WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS REMOVED

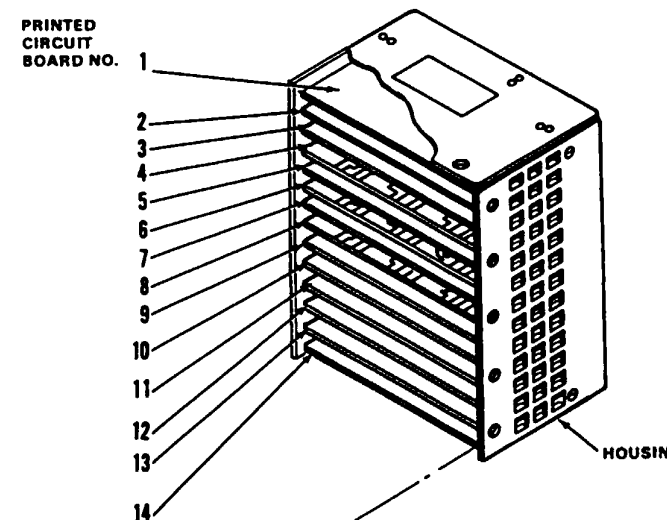
CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY (HARNESS)



TYPICAL CAPSULE SHOWN OPEN FOR LAMP REPLACEMENT



HOUSING

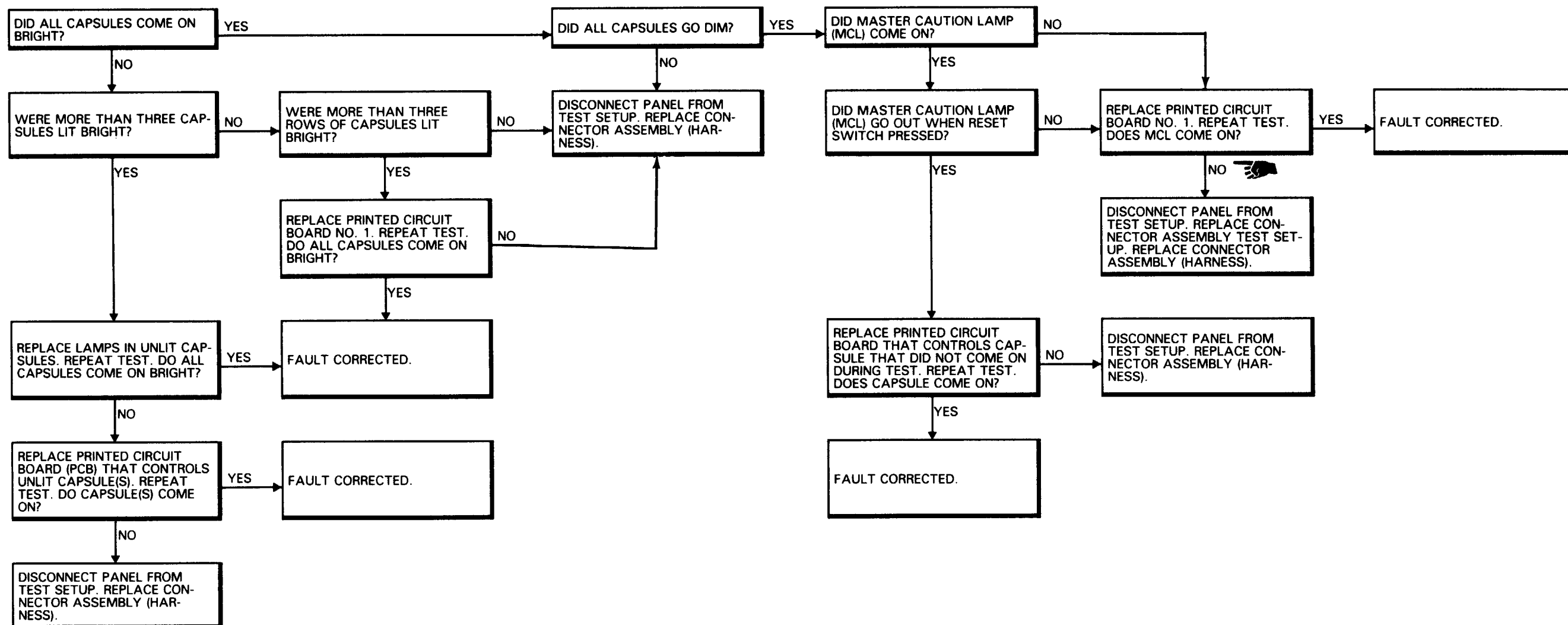


HOUSING

90154

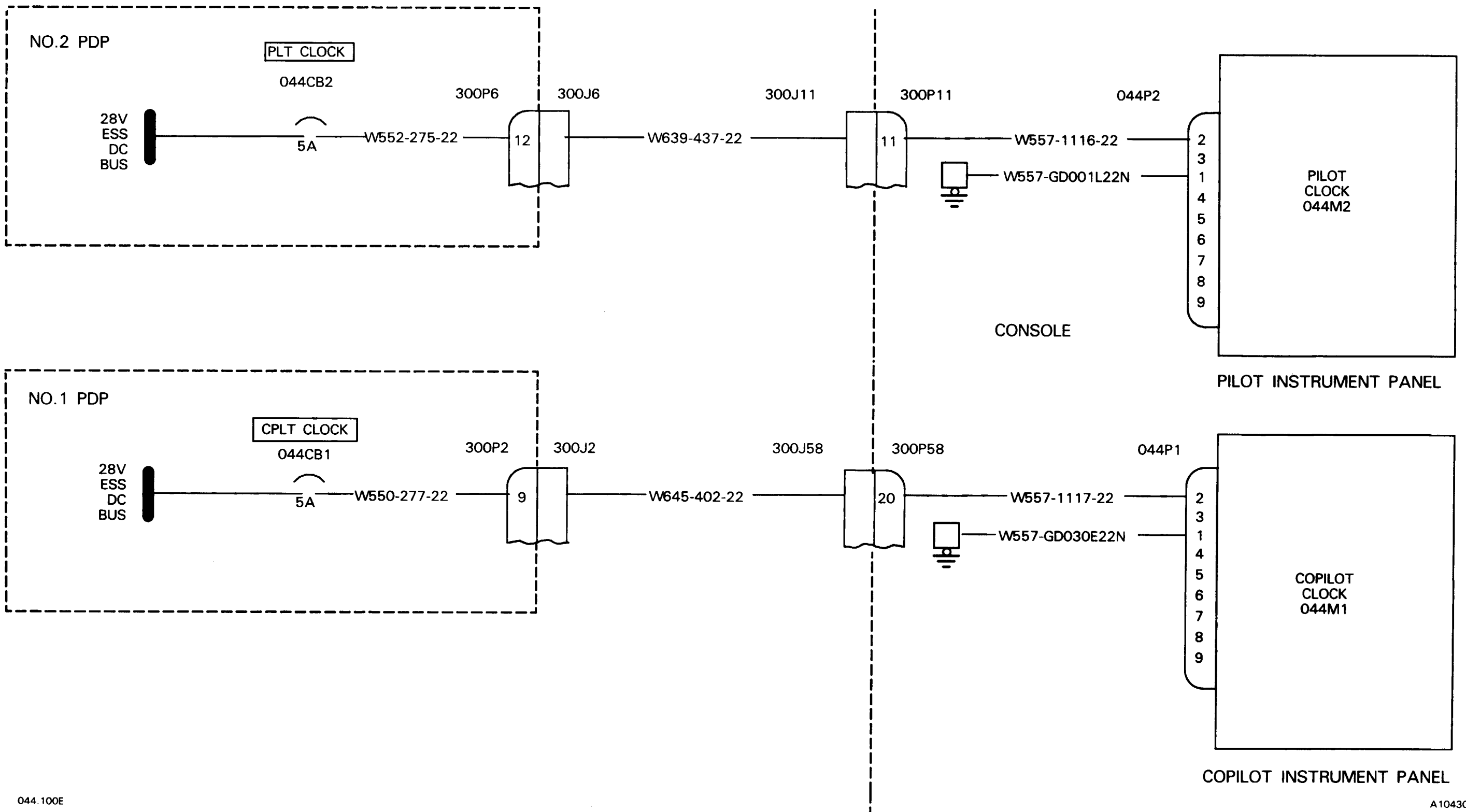
D145-12665-SP1

9-21.3 MASTER CAUTION PANEL FAILS AVIM TEST (Continued)



9-22 CLOCK

|



044.100E

A10430

9-22.2 CLOCK VISUAL CHECK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off

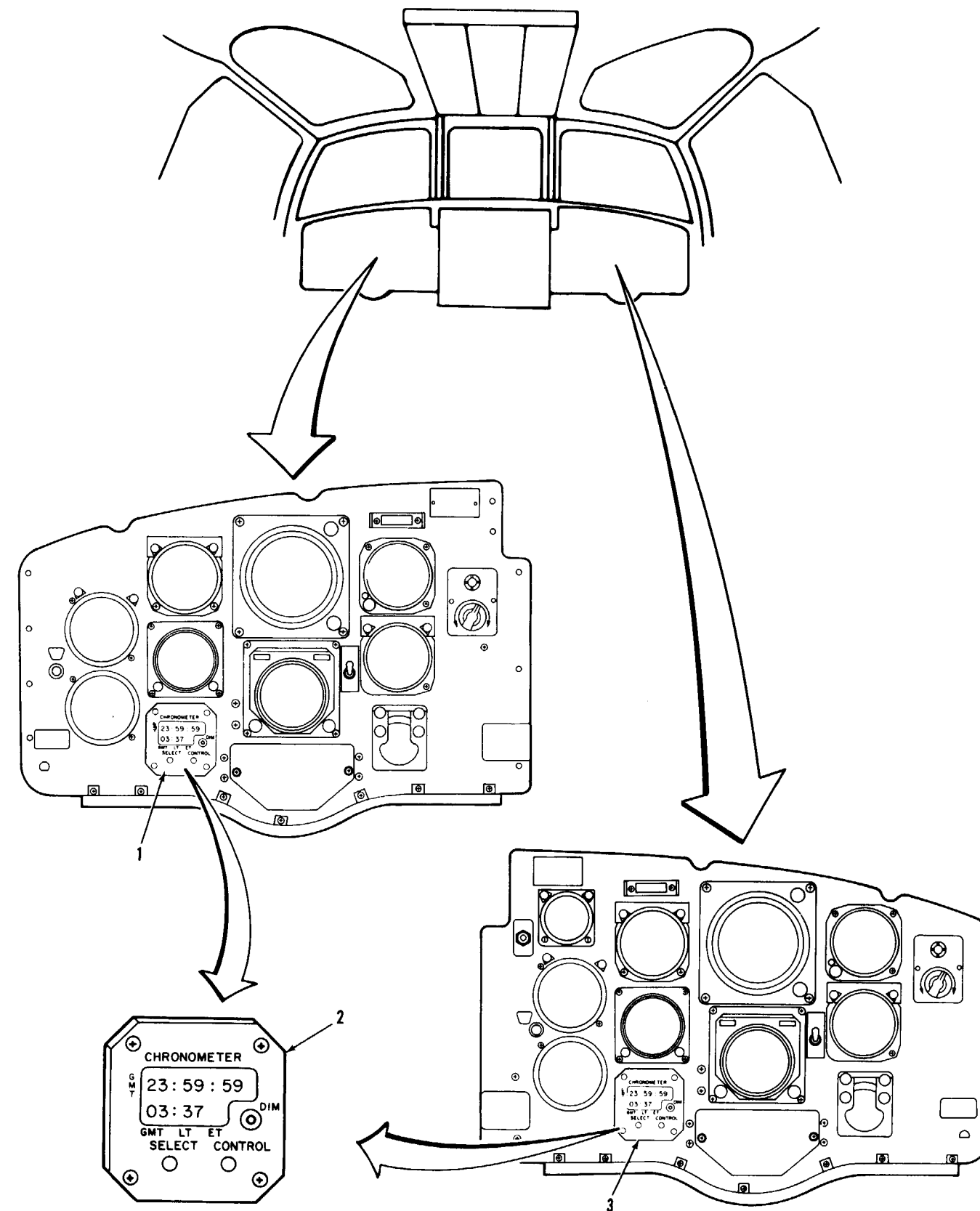
Hydraulic Power Off

TASK	RESULT
1. Check copilot's clock (1).	If clock (1) is loose or panel (2) is damaged, tighten or replace clock as required.
2. Check pilot's clock (3).	If clock (3) is loose or panel (2) is damaged, tighten or replace clock as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

None



10431

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

None

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

TM 55-1520-240-10

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Connected

Electrical Power On

Hydraulic Power Off

Visual Check of Clock Performed (Task 9-22.2)

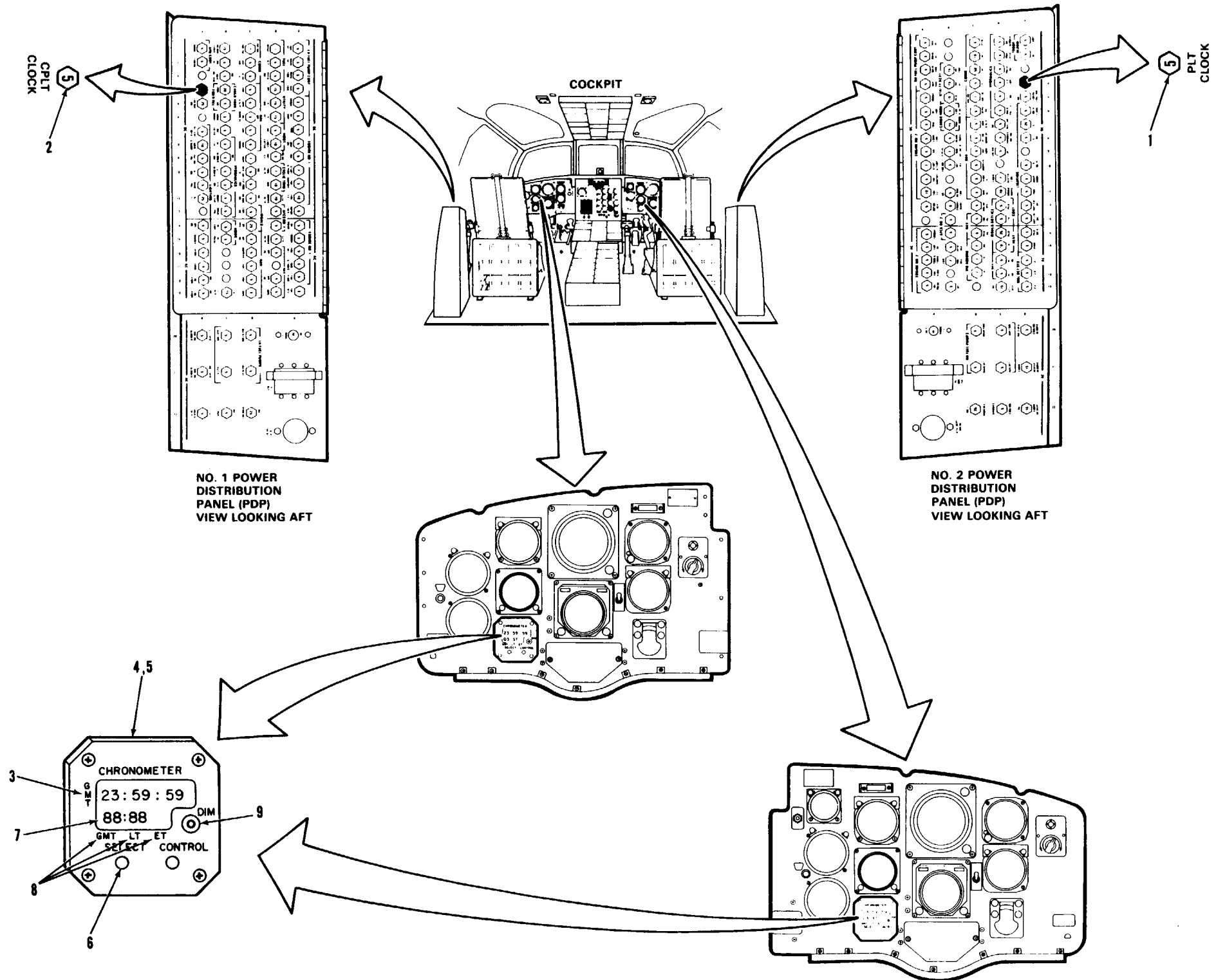
TASK	RESULT
1. Check that PLT CLOCK circuit breaker (1) is closed.	If PLT CLOCK circuit breaker (1) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-22.4.
2. Check that CPLT CLOCK circuit breaker (2) is closed.	If CPLT CLOCK circuit breaker (2) is open, close it. If it opens again, go to task 9-22.5.
3. Check GMT display (3) on pilot and copilot clocks (4) and (5).	GMT display (3) shall indicate greenwich mean time. If display is blank, replace battery on back of clock and set clock. Refer to TM 55-1520-240-20 for setting instructions.
4. Press and hold SELECT button (6) on pilot's clock (4) for three seconds.	Clock display (7) shall indicate 88:88 and annunciators (8) shall light. If display does not indicate 88:88 and annunciators are not lit, go to task 9-22.6.
5. Rotate DIM control (9) on pilot's clock (4).	Clock display brightness shall vary. If it does not, replace pilot's clock.
6. Press and hold SELECT button (6) on copilot's clock (5) for three seconds.	Clock display (7) shall indicate 88:88 and annunciators (8) shall light. If display does not indicate 88:88 and annunciators are not lit, go to task 9-22.7.
7. Rotate DIM control (9) on copilot's clock (5).	Clock display brightness shall vary. If it does not, replace copilot's clock.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

TM 55-1520-240-23:

Battery Disconnected

Electrical Power Off



10432

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

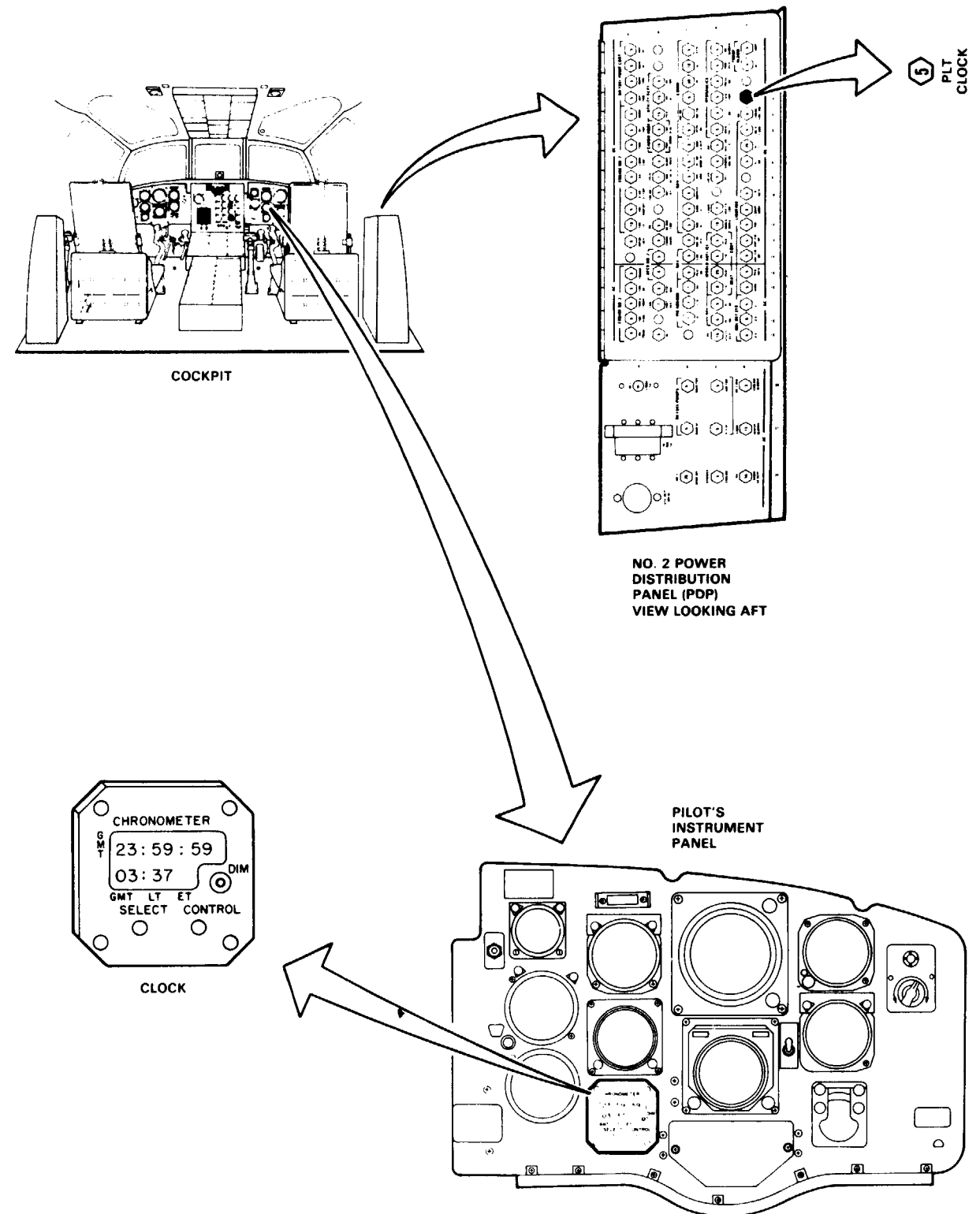
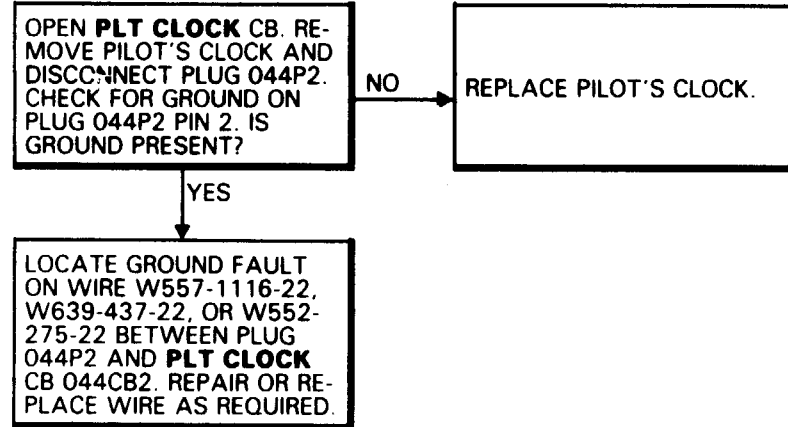
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



10433

END OF TASK

9-22.5 COPILOT CLOCK CIRCUIT BREAKER DOES NOT STAY CLOSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:
With 17

Tools:
Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:
None

Personnel Required:

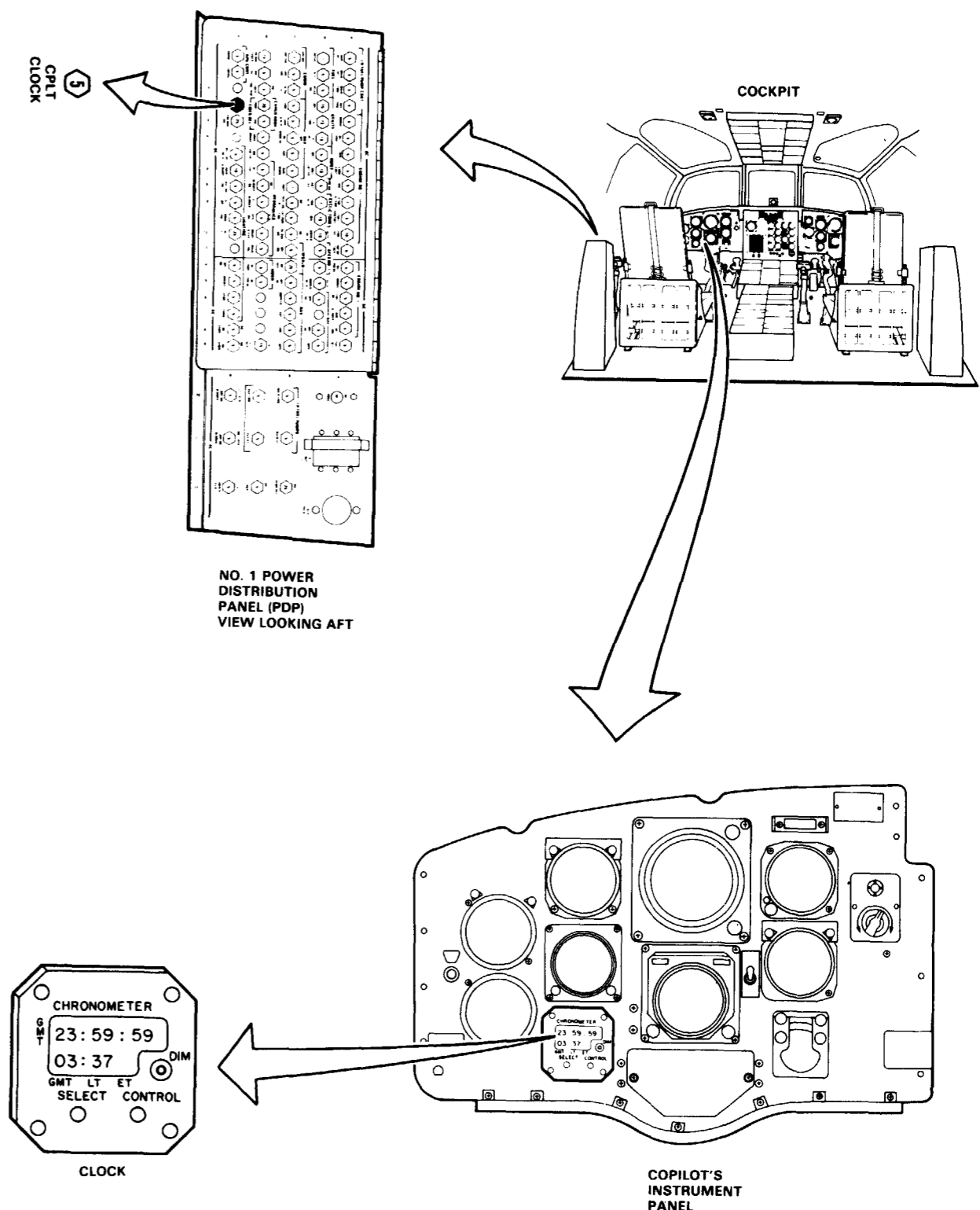
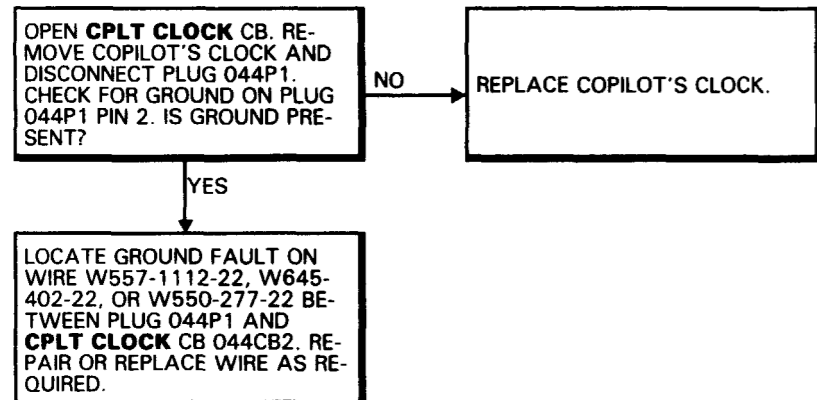
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



10434

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

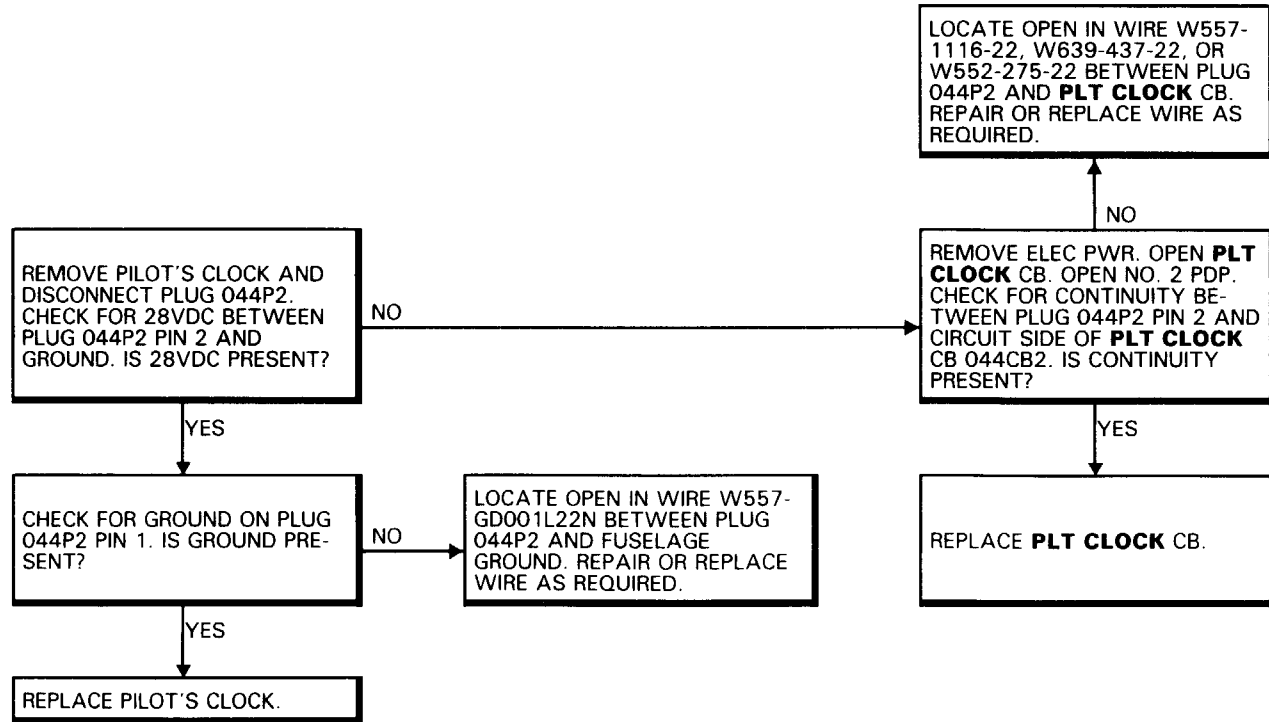
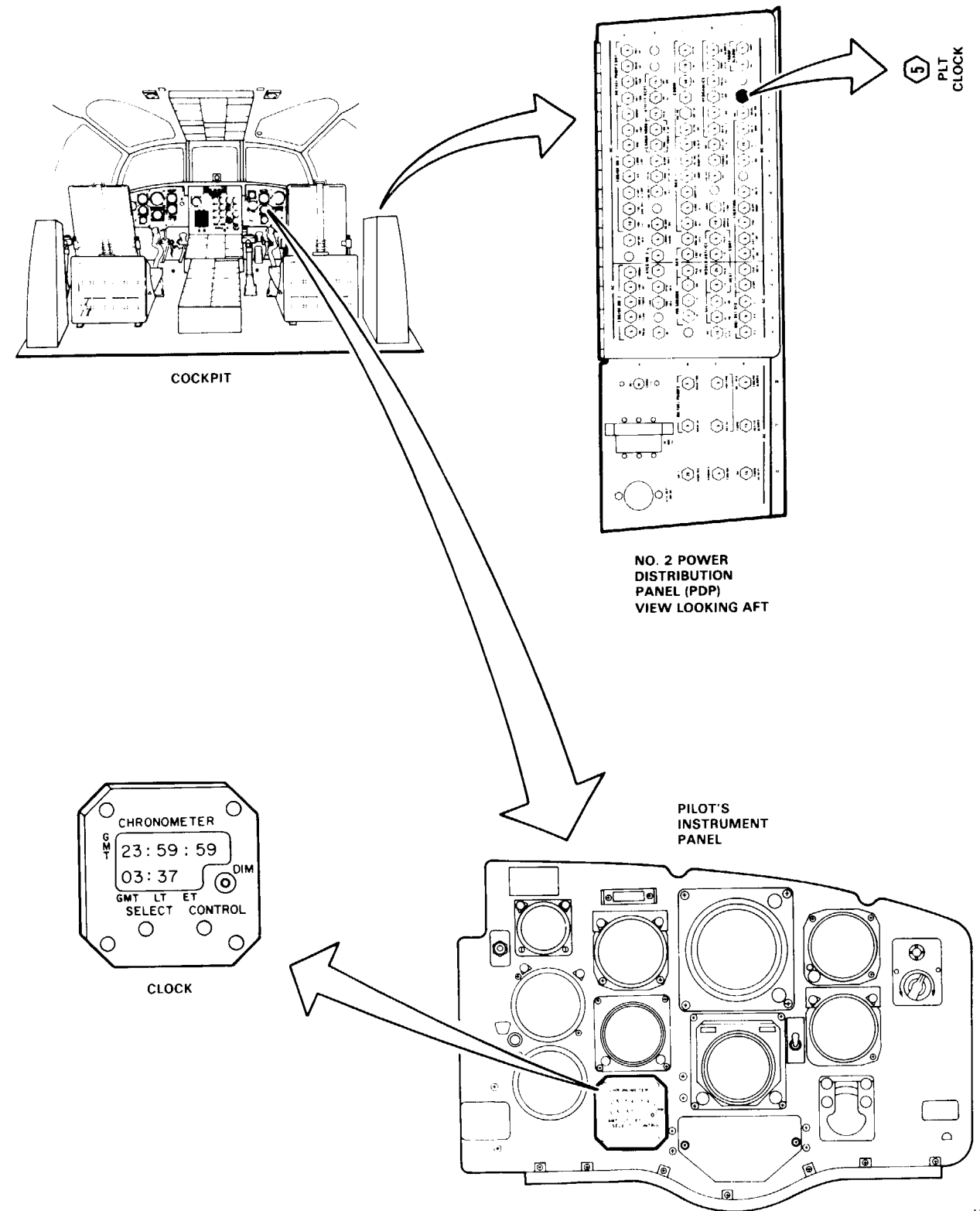
Aircraft Electrician

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



9-22.7 COPILOT'S CLOCK DISPLAY DOES NOT INDICATE 88:88 WHEN SELECT BUTTON PRESSED

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With **17**

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required:

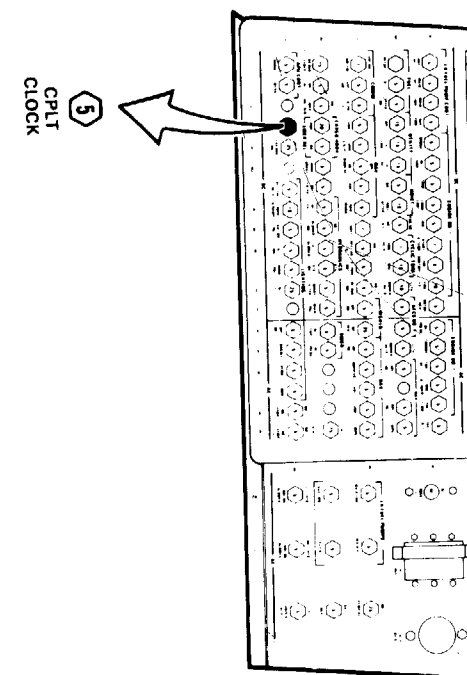
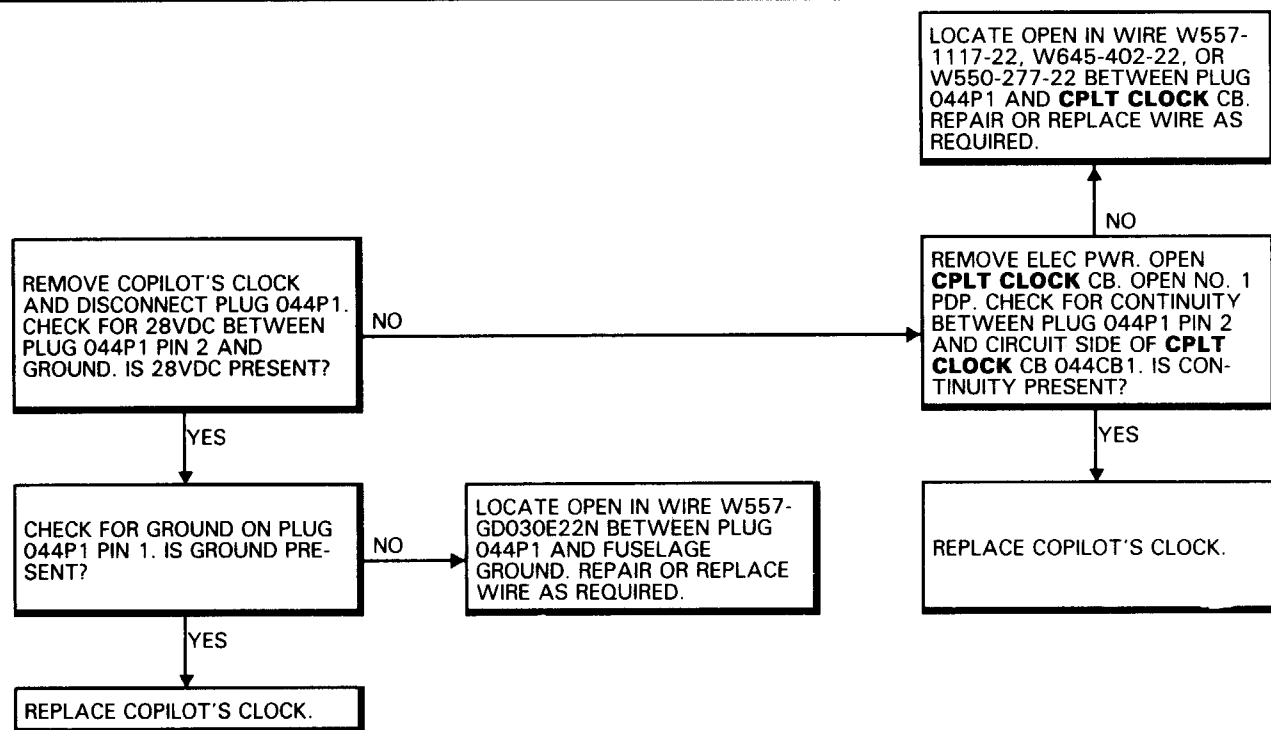
Aircraft Electrician

References:

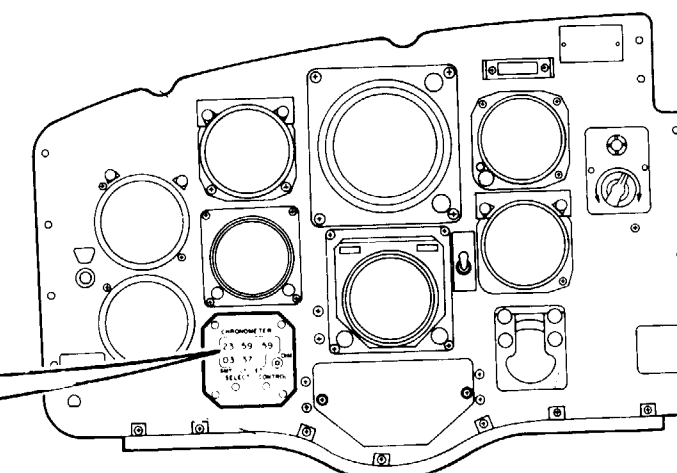
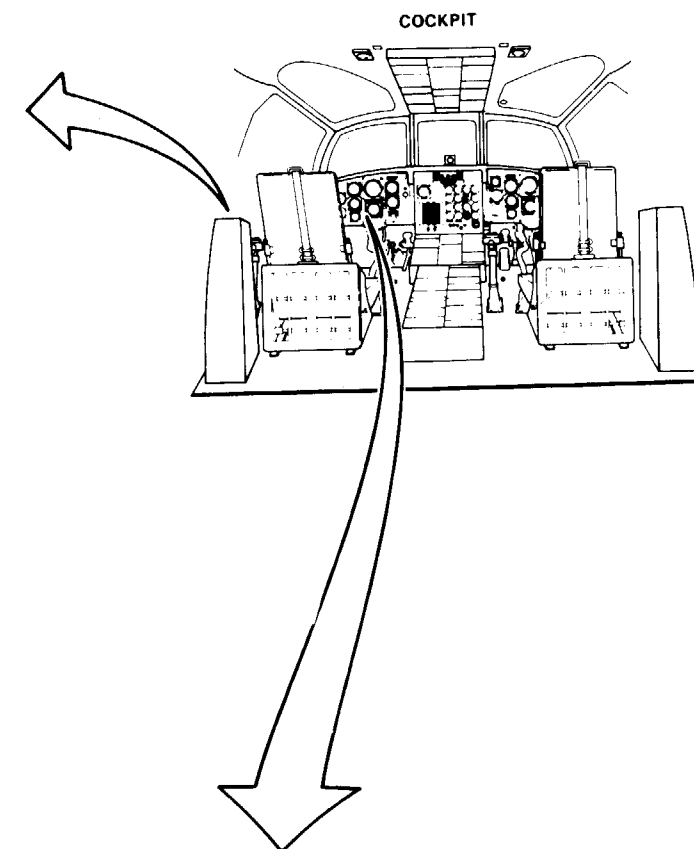
TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:

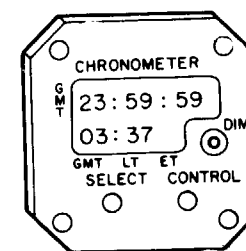
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off



NO. 1 POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL (PDP) VIEW LOOKING AFT



COPILOT'S INSTRUMENT PANEL

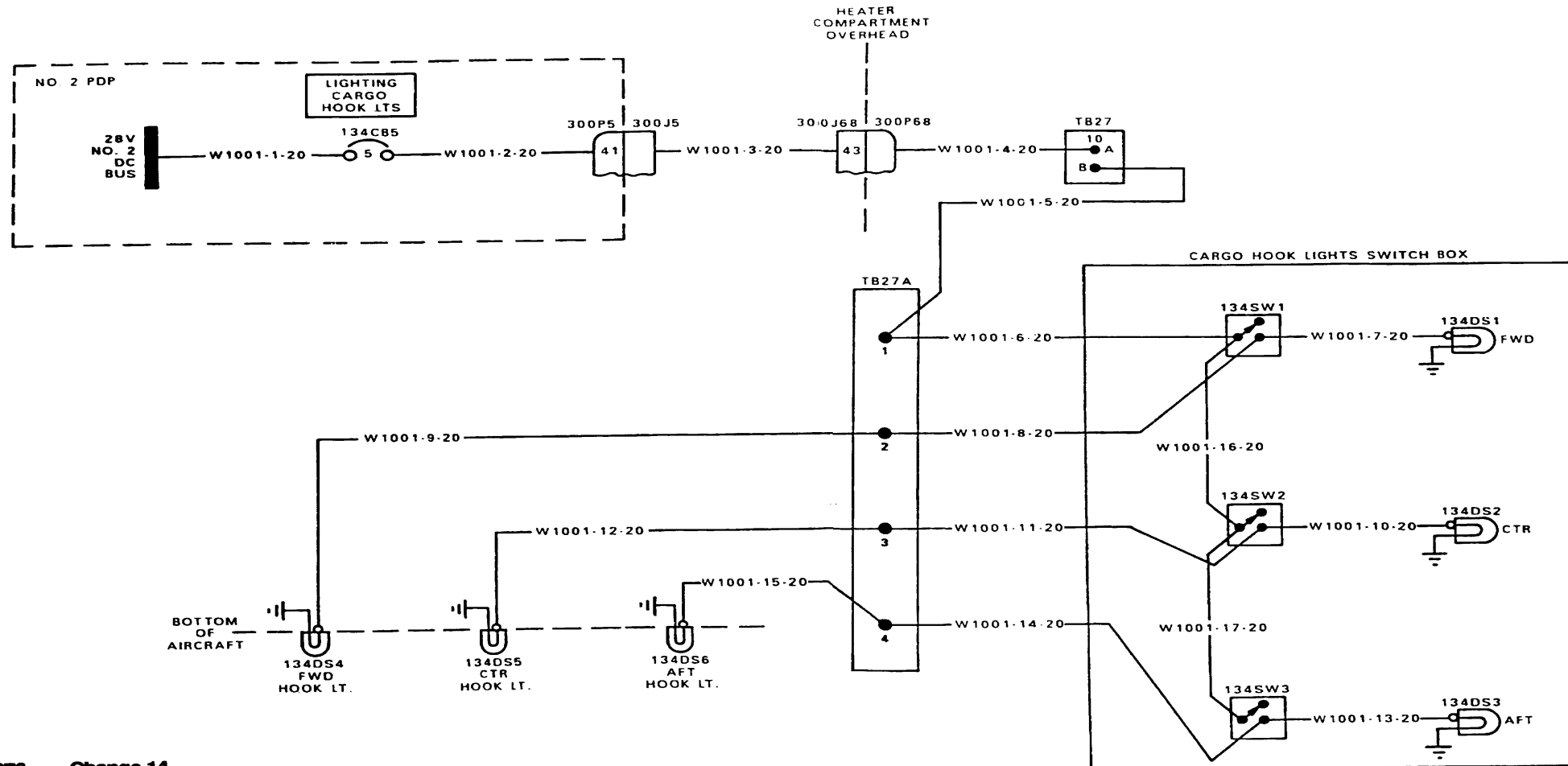


CLOCK

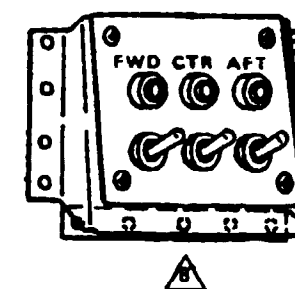
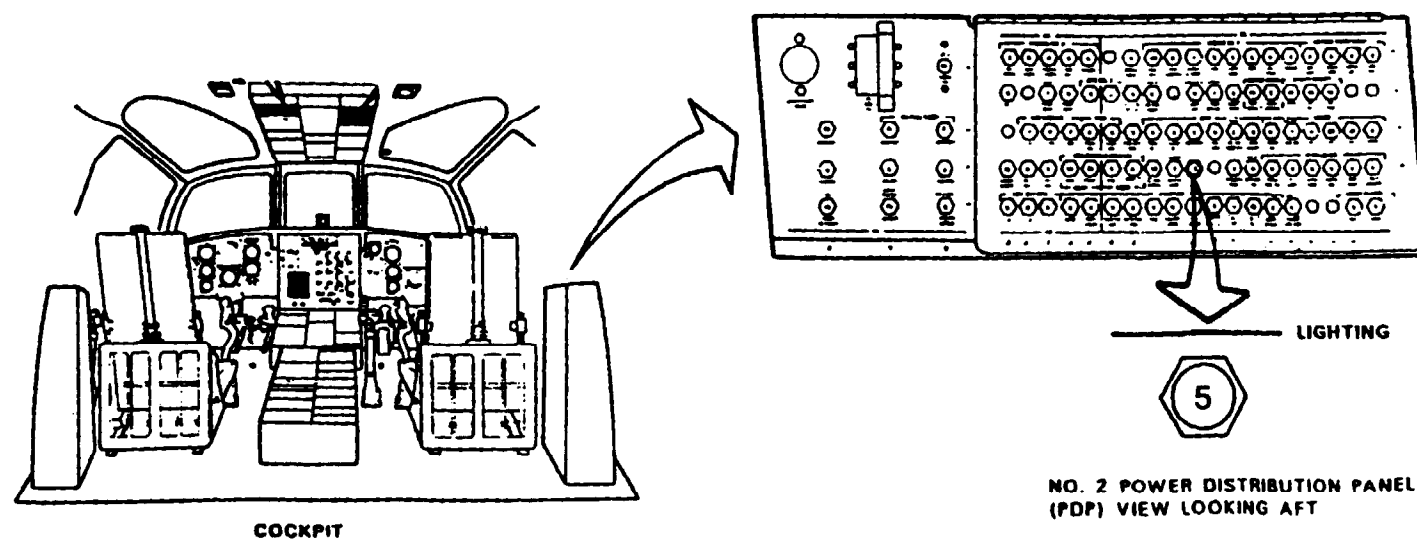
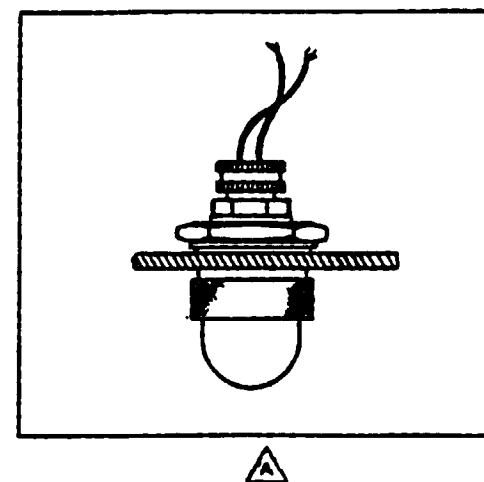
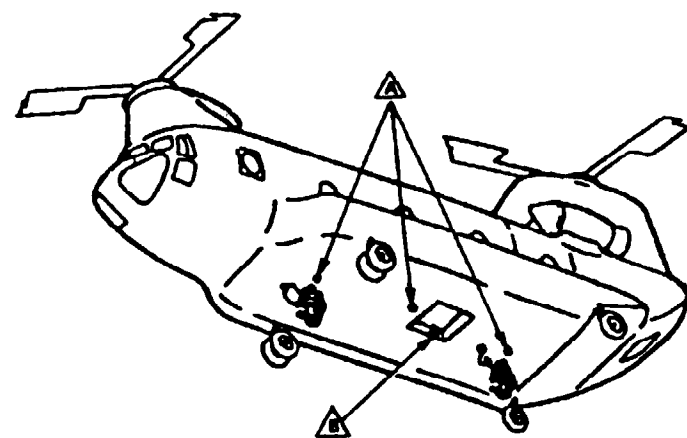
9-23 CARGO HOOK LIGHTS

9-23. CARGO HOOK LIGHTS

9-23.1 CARGO HOOK LIGHTS WIRING DIAGRAM (WITH HEATER COMPARTMENT OVERHEAD) (WITH FTER C/W MWO 1-1520-240-50-52)



9-376 Change 14



INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 1 ft C/W MWO 1-1520-240-50-52

References:

- TM 55-1520-240-23
- TM 55-1520-240-23-10
- TM 55-1520-240-10
- TM 55-1520-240-23P-2

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:

- TM 55-1520-240-23:
- Battery Disconnected
- Electrical Power Off
- Hydraulic Power Off

Materials:

None

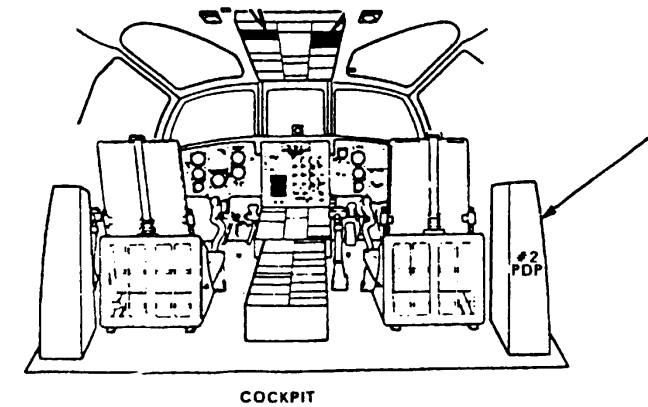
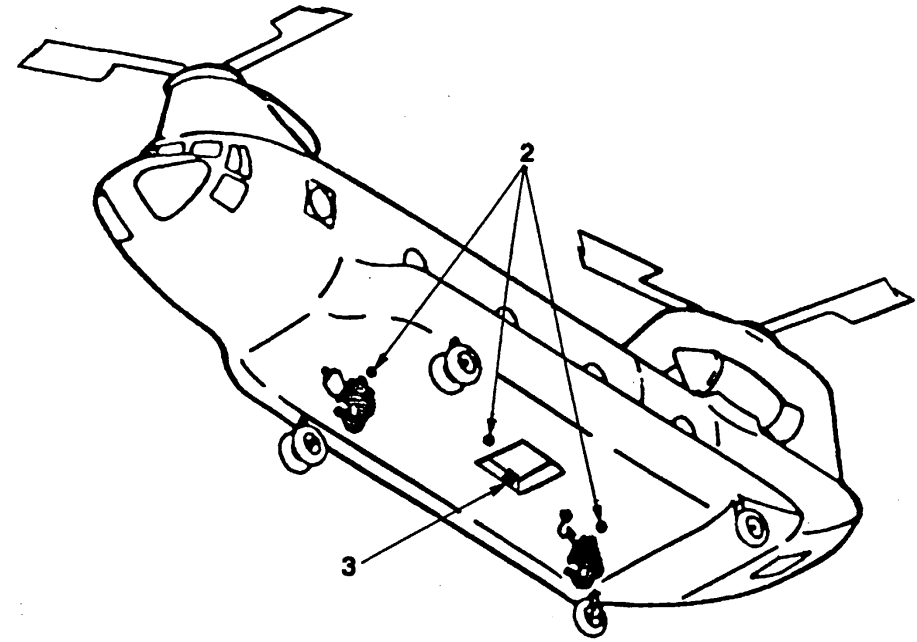
Personnel Required

Aircraft Electrician

TASK	RESULTS
1. Check cargo hook light circuit breaker	If hook light circuit breaker is loose or broken, tighten or replace as required.
2. Check cargo hook lights (2) by each cargo hook.	If cargo hook lights are damaged \or loose, tighten or Replace as required.
3. Check cargo hook lights switch box (3) and components	If any components or switch box is damaged, replace or repair as required.

FOLLOW-ON MAINTNANCE:

None



f

END OF TASK

9-23.3. CARGO HOOK LIGHTS OPERATIONAL CHECK

9-23-3

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 7 Aft C/W MWP 1-1520-240-50-52

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23
TM 55-1520-240-10

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power Off

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

Aircraft Electrician

TASK	RESULTS
1. Check that cargo hook light circuit breaker is closed	If cargo light circuit breaker is open, close it. If it opens again, go to Task 9-23-4.
2. Check switch marked "FWD" on cargo hook light switch box is pushed up to "ON" position. Indicator lamp above switch is lit. Forward cargo hook light is lit.	If indicator lamp does light. Replace £327. If not lit after replacing lamp go to Task 9-23.6 If indicator lamp does not light replace £327. If not lit, after replacing lamp, go to Task 9-23.5.
3. Check switch marked "CTR" on cargo hook light switch box is pushed up to "ON" position. Indicator lamp above switch is lit.	If center cargo hook light does not light, replace £327 lamp. If not lit, go to Task 9-23.6.
4. Check switch marked "AFT" on cargo hook light switch box is pushed up to "ON" position. Indicator lamp above switch is lit. Aft cargo hook light is lit.	If aft cargo hook light does not light, replace £327 lamp. If not lit after replacing lamp, go to Task 9-23.5.

END OF TASK
Change 14 9-379

9-23.4

INITIAL SET-UP

Applicable Configurations:

With 7 ft C/W MWO 1-1520-240-50-52

Tools:

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

Aircraft Electrician

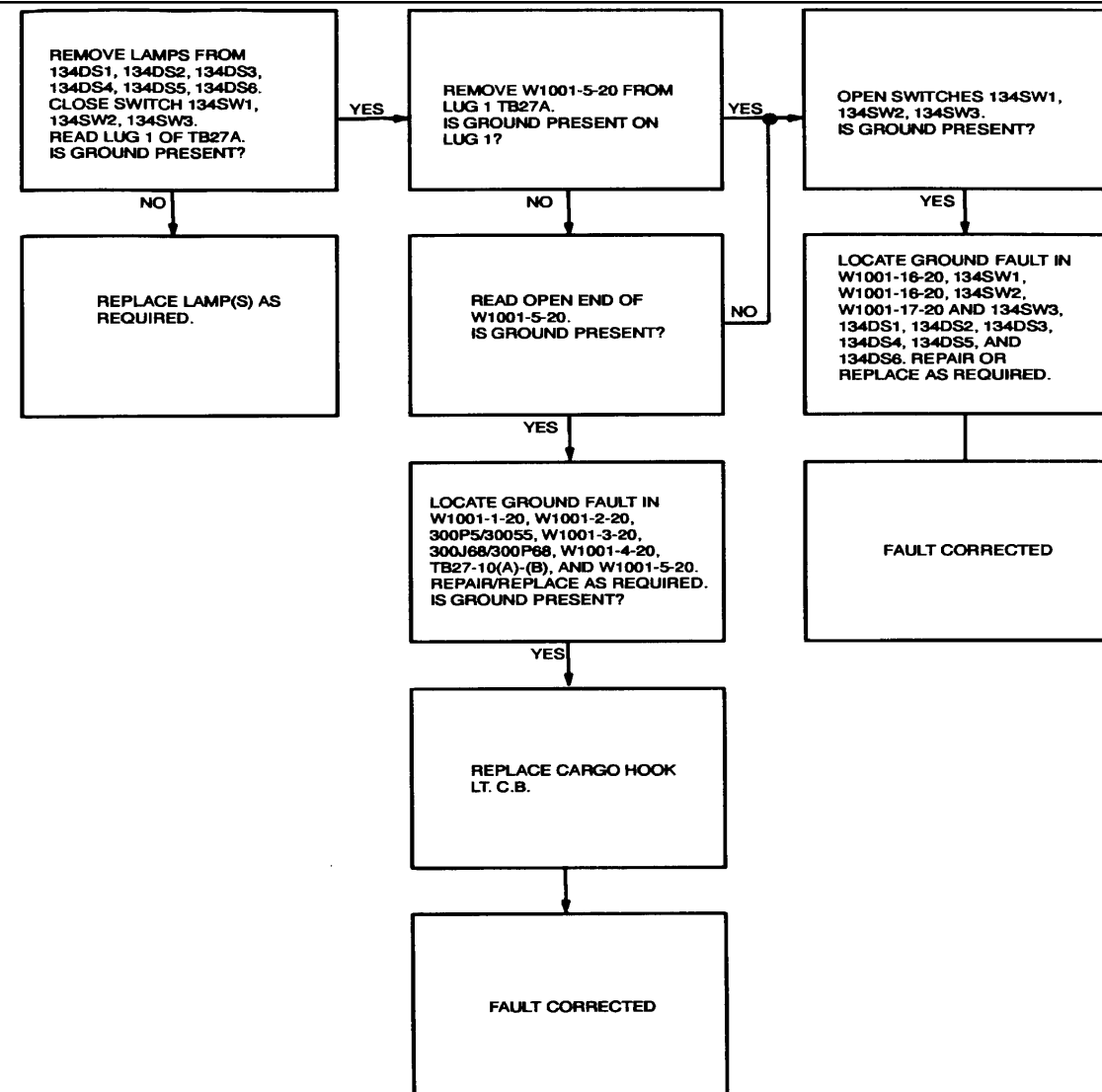
FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None

References:

TM 55-1520-240-23

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Disconnected
Electrical Power Off
Hydraulic Power Off



END OF TASK

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 17 Aft CW MWO 1-1520-240-50-52

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

References:

TM 55-1520-240-T

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On
Operational Checks of Cargo Hook Lights
performed Task 9-23.3

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

Aircraft Electrician

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE:

None

END OF TASK
Change 14 9-381

INITIAL SETUP

Applicable Configurations:

With 7 ft CW MWO 1-1520-240-50-52

Electrical Repairer's Tool Kit,
NSN 5180-00-323-4915
Multimeter

References:

TM 55-1520-240-T

Equipment Condition:
TM 55-1520-240-23:
Battery Connected
Electrical Power On
Hydraulic Power On
Operational Checks of Cargo Hook Lights performed
Task 9-23.3

Materials:

None

Personnel Required

Aircraft Electrician

FOLLOW-ON MAINTENANCE

None

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	Task	Page		Task	Page
A					
Absorber, Dynamic	2-2	2-19	APU System (Continued)		
AC Power System	9-2	9-53	Operational Check.....	15-1.5	15-16
Contactor, APU Generator			System Components	15-1.1	15-8
Contactor, External Power			Visual Check	15-1.4	15-14
Contactor, No. 1, No. 2 Generator			Electrical System.....	15-2	15-19
Control Panel, APU Generator			Electrical System.	15-2	15-19
Control Panel, No. 1, No. 2 Generator			Block Diagram.....	15-2.4	15-29
Generator, APU			Circuit Breaker - APU Cont "Norm"	15-2.7	15-32
Generator, No. 1, No. 2 AC			Circuit Breaker- APU Cont "Emerg"	15-2.7	15-32
Monitor, External Power			Components	15-2.3	15-28
Receptacle, External Power, AC			Control Diode.....	15-2.11	15-41
Relay, Slave, APU Generator			Electrical Schematic Diagram.....	15-2.5	15-30
Transformer, Current, APU Generator			Table 15-2.1 - APU Starting Sequence Failures	15-2.1	15-25
Transformer, Current, Main			Table 15-2.2 -APU Systems Bite Indication Failures	15-2.2	15-26
Actuator, Cockpit Control Driver	11-2	11-9	Troubleshooting Tasks List	15-2	15-21
Actuator, Collective Control Drive.....	11-3	11-35	Wiring Diagram	15-2.6	15-31
Actuator, Dual Differential Airspeed Hold	11-3	11-35	Fuel System.....	15-3	15-49
Actuator, Integrated Lower Control	11-3	1135	Block Diagram.....	15-3.2	15-54
Actuator, N1 (Without 74)	4-5	4-91	Components	15-3.1	15-53
Actuator, N2 (Without 74)	4-6	4-115	Component Tests		
Actuator, Pitch Control Drive	11-3	11-35	• Fault Relay (Table 15-3.2).....	15-3.9	15-63
Advanced Flight Control System.....	11-3	1135	• Fuel Boost Pump (Table 15-3.1) .15-.....	15-3.8	15-62
Actuator, Collective Control Drive			• Fuel Solenoid Valve (Table 15-3.1)	15-3.8	15-62
Actuator, Dual Differential Airspeed Hold			• Main Fuel Valve (Table 15-3.3).....	15-3.10	15-64
Actuator, Integrated Lower Control			• Start Fuel Valve (Table 15-3.3)	15-3.10	15-64
Actuator, Pitch Control Drive			Electrical Schematic	15-3.4	15-56
Brake, Magnetic			Fault Relay	15-3.9	15-63
Computer, AFCS			Fault Relay, ,	15-3.9	15-63
Control Panel, AFCS			Fuel Boost Pump.....	15-3.8	15-62
Grip, Cyclic			Fuel Boost Pump	15-3.8	15-62
Grip, Thrust			Fuel Solenoid Valve	15-3.8	15-62
Indicator, Cyclic Trim			Main Fuel Valve	15-3.10	15-64
Relay, Roll Erect Cutout			Piping Diagram	15-3.3	15-55
Transducer, Control Position			Start Fuel Valve	15-3.10	15-64
Altitude Voice Warning System (AVWS)	18-2	18-47	Table 15-3.1 - Component Tests - Fuel Boost Pump	15-3.8	15-62
Air Data Transducer (ADT)	16-4	16-143	Table 15-3.1 - Component Tests - Fuel Solenoid Valve	15-3.8	15-62
Anticollision Light (AVIM)	9-20		Table 15-3.2 - Component Tests - Fault Relay	15-3.9	15-63
Anticollision Lights System	9-6	9-151	Table 15-3.3 - Component Tests - Main Fuel Valve	15-3.10	15-64
Light, Anticollision			Table 15-3.3 - Component Tests - Start Fuel Valve	15-3.10	15-64
APU Hydraulic Starting System.....	15-4	15-65	Troubleshooting Tasks List	15-3	15-51
Solenoid Valve, APU Hydraulic Start			Hydraulic System - APU	15-4	15-65
APU System.....	15	15-1	Block Diagram.....	15-4.2	15-69
Airframe Interface System.....	15-1	15-5	Charging Accumulator Flow Diagram	15-4.4	15-72
Overall Electrical Cabling Interconnection of APU System Components,			Components	15-4.1	15-68
"Interfaced" to Main Engine "Starter" Components	15-1.2	15-10	Major Interconnecting APU Hydraulic System Schematic	15-4.3	15-70
Overall Piping Interrelationship of APU System Components, Interfaced			Operation Check	15-4.8	15-76
to Main Engine Starter Components	15-1.3	15-13	Pump Flow Diagram	15-4.6	15-74
			Solenoid Valve, Hydraulic Start	15-4.10	15-80
			Troubleshooting Tasks List	15-4.5	15-73
			Visual Check.....	15-4.7	15-75

	Task	Page		Task	Page	
Hydraulic System - Engine	15-5	15-87		Cable Assembly, APU Fuel Pump	15-2.9	15-41
Engine Hydraulic Starting System Operational Check	15-5.5	15-96		Capacitor, Caution Panel Filter	9-18	9-321
Engine Hydraulic Starting System Schematic	15-5.1	15-90		Cargo Ramp and Ramp System	7-3	7-119
Engine Hydraulic Starting System Visual Check	15-5.4	15-95		Solenoid Valve, Ramp		
Engine Start System Electrical Schematic (Hydraulic Portion)	15-5.2	15-91		Cargo/Rescue Winch System	14-1	14-1
Engine Start System Wiring Diagram (Hydraulic Portion)	15-5.3	15-92		Control Cable, Hoist		
Hydraulic Starting System Operational Check- Engine	15-5.5	15-96		Panel, Hoist Operator		
Hydraulic Starting System Schematic Engine	15-5.1	15-90		Solenoid, Brake Release		
Hydraulic Starting System Visual Check- Engine	15-5.4	15-95		Solenoid, Cable Cutter		
Troubleshooting Tasks List	15-5	15-89		Solenoid, Valve, Hoist Control		
Microprocessor Electronic Sequence Unit (ESU)	15-6	15-101		Winch Control Grip, Hoist Operator		
Block Diagram - Electronic Sequence Unit (ESU)	15-6.4	15-110		Winch Motor, Hoist		
Components - Electronic Sequence Unit (ESU)	15-6.1	15-105		Caution Panel, Master	9-18	9-321
Control Box	15-6.1	15-105		Center Flight Instrument Panel Lights	9-9	9-179
Initializing-Bite Logic Block Diagram	15-6.7	15-113		Light, Aft Cyclic Trim Indicator		
Malfunctions -				Light, Engine Gas Producer Tachometer		
• Before Start - Bite Logic Block Diagram	15-6.9	15-115		Light, Engine Oil Pressure Indicator		
• During Starting and Running -				Light, Engine Oil Temperature Indicator		
Bite Logic Block Diagram	15-6.10	15-116		Light, Engine Turbine Inlet Temperature		
Normal - Bite Logic Block Diagram	15-6.8	15-114		Light, Fire Handle Warning Panel		
Schematic - Electronic Sequence Unit (ESU)	15-6.5	15-111		Light, Fuel Quantity Indicator		
Table 15-6.1 - APU Systems Failures - Bite Indication Table	15-6.2	15-106		Light, Fwd Cyclic Trim Indicator		
Microprocessor Electronic Sequence Unit (ESU)				Light, Fuel Quantity Switch		
Table 15-6.2 - APU Starting Sequence Failures - Bite Indication Table	15-6.3	15-109		Light, Master Caution Switch Panel		
Table 15-6.3 - ESU Printed Circuit Board Failures - Bite Indication Table	15-6.3	15-109		Light, Transmission Oil Pressure Indicator		
Tester APU	15-7	15-137		Light, Transmission Oil Pressure Select Switch		
Troubleshooting Tasks List	15-6	15-103		Light, Transmission Oil Temperature Indicator		
Wiring Diagram - ESU/APU	15-6.6	15-112		Light, Transmission Oil Temperature Select Switch		
Artificial Feel - Magnetic Brakes System	11-2	11-9		Resistor, Center Instrument Panel Lights		
Actuator, Cockpit Control Driver				Resistor, Fuel Flow Indicator		
Brake, Magnetic				Centrifugal Droop Stop System.....	5-1	5-1
Auxiliary Power Unit	15	15-1		Charger, Battery	9-1	9-1
Avionics Cooling Fan System	9-19	9-341		Chip Detector	6-2	6-25
Fan, Cooling				Chip Detector and Indicating Screen	6-2	6-25
Relay, Avionics Cooling				Cockpit Dome and Utility Lights System	9-14	9-247
				Light, Cockpit Dome		
				Light, Cockpit Utility		
B				Compass, Standby	9-8	9-167
Battery	9-1	9-1		Computer, AFCS	11-3	11-35
Bell, Troop Alarm	9-16	9-277		Console Panel Lights System.....	9-12	9-213
Brake, Magnetic.....	11-2	11-9		Indicator Assembly, Stick Position		
Bulb, Engine Oil Temperature.....	8-4	8-61		Light, Engine Trim Panel		
Bulb, Hydraulic Temperature	8-8	8-135		Transformer, Console 28V-5V		
Bypass Switch Panel, Remote	16-2	16-69		Contacting, APU Generator	9-2	9-53
				Contacting, External Power	9-2	9-53
C				Contacting, No. 1 Generator	9-2	9-53
Cabin and Ramp Lights System	9-15	9-259		Contacting, No. 2 Generator	9-2	9-53
Light, Cabin				Control Box, APU.....	15-6:1	15-105
Light, Ramp				Control Box, Engine (Without 74).....	4-6	4-115
Relay, Red Cabin Light				Control Box, N1 (Without 74).....	4-5	4-91
Relay, White Cabin Light						

	<i>Task</i>	<i>Page</i>
Control Box, Power Steering	7-5	7-153
Control Cable, Hoist	14-1	14-1
Control Diode, APU	15-2.11	15-41
Control, Heater Fan Over-Run	13-1	13-1
Control Panel, AFCS	11-3	11-35
Control Panel, APU Generator	9-2	9-53
Control Panel, Hoist/Cargo	16-1	16-1
Control Panel, No. 1 Generator	9-2	9-53
Control Panel, No. 2 Generator	9-2	9-53
Control, Quadrant, Engine Condition (Without 74)	4-5	4-91
Control Quadrant, Engine Condition (With 74)	4-11	4-247
Control Valve, Swivel Lock	7-4	7-139
Control Valve, Wheel Brake	7-6	7-175
Controller, Temperature	13-1	13-1
Controller, Windshield Temperature	12-1	12-1
Copilot Flight Instrument Panel Lights	9-10	9-187
Light, Airspeed Indicator		
Light, Clock		
Light, Dual Engine Torquemeter Indicator (Without 74)		
Light, Radar Alt Dim Control Panel		
Light, Rate of Climb Indicator		
Light, Turn and Slip Indicator		
Resistor, Copilot Instrument Light Dim		
Transformer, Copilot 28V-5V		
Copilot's Display Unit (CDU)	16-4	16-143
Cowling, Anti-Ice (Without 74)	4-2	4-31
Cruise Guide Indicating System	8-12	8-295
Indicator, Cruise Guide		
Link, LCT Connecting		
Signal Conditional, Cruise Guide		
Signal Processor, Cruise Guide		
Switch, Cruise Guide		
Cycling Switch, Heater	13-1	13-1
D		
DC Power System	9-1	9-1
Battery		
Charger, Battery		
Indicator Light, Battery Charging		
Indicator Light, Charge Complete		
Receptacle, External Power, DC		
Relay, Battery		
Relay, Crosstie		
Relay, Essential DC Bus		
Relay, External Power		
Relay, Reverse Current Cutout		
Relay, Switched Battery		
Relay, Transformer Rectifier Fail		
Transformer Rectifier		
Debris Screen	6-2	6-25

	<i>Task</i>	<i>Page</i>
Detection Control Assembly, Engine Fire	12-2	12-29
Detector, Chip	8-9	8-149
Dispenser Control, Flare	16-2	16-69
Doppler/GPS Navigation System	18-3	18-61
CDU Display is not GO ALL		18-79
CDU does not display DOWNLOAD WAYPTS IN PROCESS during waypoint loading		18-88
CDU MAL LAMP and LED segments are not illuminated		18-77
EDE LIT panel does not light or vary		18-75
GPS Alert indicator does not illuminate		18-84
GPS does not zeroize		18-92
GPS HAVE QUICK Timing not working		18-94
Indications on the four-line display and HSI are not the same		18-90
Present position not displayed on CDU		18-86
Drain, Pitot Static	8-1	8-1
Dynamic Absorber System	2-2	2-19
Absorber, Dynamic		
Test Box, Self		
E		
Emergency Exit Lights System	17-1	17-1
Exit Light Assembly, Emergency		
Switch Assembly, Inertial		
Engine Accessory Gearbox Chip Detector System (Without 74)	4-7	4-177
Engine Accessory Gearbox Chip Detector System (With 74)	4-13	4-313
Engine Anti-Icing System (Without 74)	4-2	4-31
Cowling, Anti-Ice		
Engine Fuel Flow Indicating System	8-16	8-343
Indicator, Dual Fuel Flow		
Power Supply		
Transducer, Fuel Flow		
Engine Fuel Shutoff and Crossfeed Valves System	10-1	10-1
Light, Crossfeed Fuel Valve Indicator		
Light, Engine Fuel Valve Indicator		
Valve, Crossfeed Fuel		
Valve, Engine Fuel		
Engine Hydraulic Starting System	15-5	15-96
Solenoid Valve, Engine Start		
Engine Low Oil Level Warning System (Without 74)	4-3	4-43
Engine Low Oil Level Warning System (With 74)	4-9	4-213
Engine Oil Pressure Indicating System	8-3	8-43
Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure		
Transmitter, Engine Oil Pressure		
Engine Oil Temperature Indicating System	8-4	8-61
Bulb, Engine Oil Temperature		
Indicator, Engine Oil Temperature		
Engine Start and Ignition System (Without 74)	4-4	4-51
Panel, Engine Start		
Relay, Engine Start and Temperature		
Solenoid Valve, Engine Start		

	Task	Page
Engine Start and Ignition System (With 74).....	4-10	4-221
Digital Engine Control Unit (DECU)		
Panel, FADEC Control		
Relay, Engine Start		
Solenoid Valve, Engine Start		
Exit Light Assembly, Emergency	17-1	17-1
Extended Range Fuel System (ERFS II) (With 84).....	10-179	
ERFS II Fuel Control Panel		
ERFS II Refuel Valve		
Refuel Station Switch		
External Cargo Hook System	16-1	16-1
Control Panel, Hoist/Cargo		
Relay Box Assembly, Dual Hook		
Relay Box Assembly, Emergency Hook Release		
Hook Assembly, External Cargo, Fwd and Aft		
Hook Assembly, Mid		
Solenoid, Cargo Hook, Emergency Release		
Solenoid, Cargo Hook, Normal Release		
Extinguisher Bottle, Fire	12-3	12-53
F		
Fan Avionic Cooling	9-19	9-341
Fan, Heater	13-1	13-1
Filter, Auxiliary	6-2	6-25
Filter, Impending Bypass	6-2	6-25
Fire Detection System	12-2	12-29
Detection Control, Engine Fire		
Fire Sensing Element, Engine		
Light, Fire Detection, Engine		
Switch, Fire Detector Test		
Fire Extinguishing System	12-3	12-53
Extinguisher Bottle, Fire		
Switch, Fire Agent Selector		
Switch, Fire Handle, Engine		
Fire Sensing Element, Engine	12-2	12-29
Flare, Dispenser System	16-2	16-69
Bypass Switch Panel, Remote		
Dispenser Control, Flare		
Programmer and Dispenser		
Relay, Flare Dispenser		
Timer		
Flight Control Hydraulic System	7-1	7-1
Solenoid Valve, Boost Pressure		
Switch, Boost Pressure		
Floodlight, Console	9-13	9-229
Floodlight, Instrument Panel	9-13	9-229
Floodlight, Overhead Panel	9-13	9-229
Formation Lights System	9-5	9-139
Light, Formation		
Resistor, Formation Lights		

	Task	Page
Forward Transmission Oil Level Check Light	9-7	9-159
Light, Oil Level Check		
Switch, Oil Level Check Light		
Fuel Boost Pumps System	10-2	10-35
Panel, Fuel Control		
Pump, Fuel		
Relay Box, Fuel Control		
Pressure Switch, Engine Fuel		
Fuel Control, Heater	13-1	13-1
Fuel Pump, APU	15-3:8	15-62
Full Authority Digital Engine Control (FADEC) (With 74)	4-12	4-255
Digital Engine Control Unit (DECU)		
Control Quadrant, Engine Condition		
Hydro-Mechanical Unit (HMU)		
Panel, FADEC Control		
Relay, FADEC, Panel		
Transducer, Thrust Control Position (CPT)		
G		
Gas Producer Control System	4-5	4-91
Actuator, N1		
Control Box, N1		
Control, Quadrant, Engine Condition		
Gas Producer Tachometer System	8-2	8-29
Generator, Gas Producer Tachometer		
Indicator, Gas Producer Tachometer		
Generator, AC	9-2	9-53
Generator, APU	9-2	9-53
Generator, Gas Producer Tachometer	8-2	8-29
Generator, No. 1, No. 2 AC	9-2	9-53
Grip Cyclic	11-3	11-35
Grip, Thrust	11-3	11-35
H		
Handpump, Hydraulic	7-10	7-235
Harness, 10 Point Thermocouple	8-73	
Heads Up Display (HUD) System.....	16-4	16-143
Air Data Transducer (ADT)		
Converter Control Unit (CCU)		
Copilot's Display Unit (CDU)		
Inclinometer		
Pilot's Display Unit (PDU)		
Signal Data Converter (SDC)		
Heating and Ventilating System	13-1	13-1
Control, Heater Fan Over-Run		
Controller, Temperature		
Cycling Switch, Heater		
Fan, Heater		
Fuel Control Heater		
Igniter, Heater		
Overheat Protector, Heater		
Pressure Switch, Differential		
Relay, Box, Heater		

	<i>Task</i>	<i>Page</i>
Heating and Ventilating System (Continued)		
Relay, Heater		
Relay, Heater Fan Control		
Solenoid, Master Fuel Valve		
Switch, Cabin Thermostat		
HF Liaison Facility	18-4	18-97
AN/ARC-200		
TSEC/KY-1 00		
Hook Assembly, External Cargo, Fwd and Alt	16-1	16-1
Hook Assembly, External Cargo, Mid	16-1	16-1
Hydraulic Pressure Indicating System	8-7	8-121
Indicator, Hydraulic Pressure		
Panel, Hydraulic		
Transmitter, Hydraulic Pressure		
Hydraulic Oil Temperature Indicating System.....	8-8	8-135
Bulb, Hydraulic Temperature		
Indicator, Hydraulic Temperature		
Hydro-Mechanical Unit (With 74)	4-12	4-255
I		
Igniter, Heater.....	13-1	13-1
Igniter, Heater.-.....	13-1	13-1
Inclinometer	16-4	16-143
Indicator, Airspeed	8-1	8-1
Indicator, Altimeter	8-1	8-1
Indicator Assembly, Stick Position.....	8-12	8-295
Indicator, Cruise Guide.....	8-12	8-295
Indicator, Cyclic Trim.....	11-3	11-35
Indicator, Dual Fuel Flow	8-16	8-343
Indicator, Dual Torque.....	8-6	8-101
Indicator, Engine Chip Detector (Without 74)	4-7	4-177
Indicator, Engine Chip Detector (With 74)	4-13	4-313
Indicator, Engine Oil Pressure.....	8-3	8-43
Indicator, Engine Oil Temperature	8-4	8-61
Indicator, Fuel Quantity	8-11	8-259
Indicator, Gas Producer Tachometer	8-2	8-29
Indicator, Flight Control Hydraulic Reservoir Level	8-14	8-319
Indicator, Hydraulic Pressure	8-7	8-121
Indicator, Hydraulic Temperature	8-8	8-135
Indicator, Hydraulic Temperature	8-10	8-213
Indicator, Utility Hydraulic Reservoir Level	8-14	8-319
Indicator Light, Battery Charging	9-1	9-1
Indicator Light, Charge Complete	9-1	9-1
Indicator, Ptit	8-5	8-73
Indicator, Rotor Tachometer	8-15	8-333
Indicator, Transmission Chip Detector	8-14	8-319
Indicator, Transmission Debris Screen	8-14	8-319
Indicator, Transmission Oil Pressure	8-9	8-149
Indicator, Transmission Oil Temperature	8-9	8-149
Indicator, Transmission Overtemp	8-14	8-319

	<i>Task</i>	<i>Page</i>
Indicator, Turn and Slip	8-1 3	8-309
Indicator, Vertical Speed.....	8-1	8-1
Igniter, Heater	13-1	13-1
Inverter	10-3	10-123
J		
Junction Box, Torquemeter	8-6	8-101
L		
Landing Lights (Search Lights) System	9-4	9-107
Searchlight		
Light, Aft Cyclic Trim Indicator	9-9	9-179
Light, Anti-Collision	9-6	9-151
Light, Aux Oil Pressure	8-14	8-319
Light, Cabin	9-15	9-259
Light, Clock, Copilot Panel	9-10	9-187
Light, Clock, Pilot Panel	9-8	9-167
Light, Cockpit Dome.....	9-14	9-247
Light, Cockpit Utility	9-14	9-247
Light, Crossfeed Fuel Valve Indicator	10-1	10-1
Light, Cruise Guide Indicator	9-8	9-167
Light, Dual Engine Torquemeter Indicator	9-10	9-187
Light, Electric Power Panel	9-11	9-199
Light, Emergency Power (Without 74)	8-5	8-73
Light, Engine Fuel Valve Indicator	10-1	10-1
Light, Engine Gas Producer Tachometer	9-9	9-179
Light, Engine Oil Pressure Indicator	9-9	9-179
Light, Engine Oil Temperature Indicator	9-9	9-179
Light, Engine Start Panel (Without 74)	9-11	9-199
Light, Engine Trim Panel (Without 74)	9-12	9-213
Light, Engine Turbine Inlet Temp Indicator	9-9	9-179
Light, Fire Handle Warning Panel	9-9	9-179
Light, Engine Fire Detection	12-2	12-29
Light, Formation.....	9-5	9-139
Light, Fuel Quantity Indicator	9-9	9-179
Light, Fuel Quantity Switch.....	9-9	9-179
Light, Fwd Cyclic Trim Indicator	9-9	9-179
Light, Fwd XMSN Oil Level Check	9-7	9-159
Light, Green Position	9-3	9-99
Light, Ground Contact Indicator	3-1	3-2.4
Light, Hydraulic Filter Change	8-14	8-319
Light, Hydraulic Power Panel	9-11	9-199
Light, Hydraulic Pump Change	8-14	8-319
Light, Master Caution	9-18	9-321
Light, Master Caution Switch Panel	9-9	9-179
Light, Main Oil Pressure	8-14	8-319
Light, OVHD Fuel Control Panel	9-11	9-199
Light, OVHD Lighting Control Panel	9-11	9-199
Light, OVHD Switch Panel, Anti-Ice	9-11	9-199
Light, OVHD Switch Panel, Heating	9-11	9-199

	<i>Task</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Task</i>	<i>Page</i>
Light, OVHD Switch Panel, Lighting	9-11	9-199	Master Caution Lights System	9-18	9-321
Light, Radar Alt Dim Cont Panel	9-8	9-167	Capacitor, Caution Panel Filter		
Light, Ramp	9-15	9-259	Caution Panel, Master		
Light, Rate of Climb Indicator	9-10	9-187	Light, Master Caution		
Light, Red Position	9-3	9-99	Relay, Dimming Lockout		
Lighting System			Relay, Caution Light Dimming		
Anticollision	9-6	9-151	Switch, Caution Lights Dim/Bright		
Cabin and Ramp	9-15	9-259	Switch, Caution Lights Test		
Cargo Hook	9-23	9-375	Master Caution Panel (AVIM) (Without 74)	9-21	9-359
Cockpit Dome and Utility	9-14	9-247	Monitor, External Power	9-2	9-53
Console	9-12	9-213	Motor, Windshield Wiper	12-4	12-71
Console	9-12	9-213		0	
Formation	9-5	9-139	Overhead Panel Lights System	9-11	9-199
Formation	9-5	9-139	Light, Electrical Power Panel		
Forward Transmission Oil Level Check	9-7	9-159	Light, Hydraulic Power Panel		
Instrument Panel, Center	9-9	9-179	Light, Engine Start Panel (Without 74)		
Instrument Panel, Copilot	9-10	9-187	Light, OVHD Fuel Control Panel		
Instrument Panel, Pilot	9-8	9-167	Light, OVHD Lighting Control Panel		
Landing	9-4	9-107	Light, OVHD Switch Panel, Anti-Ice		
Master Caution	9-18	9-321	Light, OVHD Switch Panel, Heating		
Overhead Panel	9-11	9-199	Light, OVHD Switch Panel, Lighting		
Position	9-3	9-99	Overheat Protector, Heater	13-1	13-1
Secondary Cockpit	9-13	9-229		P	
Troop Warning	9-16	9-277	Panel, Fuel Control	10-2	10-35
Light, Transmission Oil Pressure Indicator	9-9	9-179	Panel, Fuel Quantity Pre-Check	8-11	8-259
Light, Transmission Oil Pressure Select Switch	9-9	9-179	Panel, Hoist Operator	14-1	14-1
Light, Transmission Oil Temperature Indicator	9-9	9-179	Panel, Hydraulic	8-7	8-121
Light, Transmission Oil Temperature Select Switch	9-9	9-179	Panel, Emergency Power (Without 74)	8-5	8-73
Light, Troop Jump	9-16	9-277	Panel, Engine Start (Without 74)	4-4	4-51
Light, Troop Jump Signal	9-16	9-277	Panel, FADEC Control (With 74)	4-12	4-255
Light, Turn and Slip Indicator	9-10	9-187	Panel, Precheck	10-3	10-123
Light, White Position	9-3	9-99	Phase Detector, Magnetic	5-2	5-5
Link, LCT Connecting	8-12	8-295	Pilot Flight Instrument Panel Lights	9-8	9-167
	M		Compass, Standby		
Maintenance Panel	8-14	8-319	Light, Airspeed Indicator		
Indicator, Engine Chip Detector			Light, Clock		
Indicator, Ground Contact			Light, Cruise Guide Indicator		
Indicator, Hydraulic, Pressure			Light, Dual Engine Torquemeter		
Indicator, Hydraulic Flight Control Reservoir Level			Light, Radar Alt Dim Cont Panel		
Indicator, Utility Hydraulic Reservoir Level			Light, Rate of Climb Indicator		
Indicator, Hydraulic Temperature			Light, Turn and Slip Indicator		
Indicator, Transmission Chip Detector			Resistor, Pit Inst Lts Dim		
Indicator, Transmission Debris Screen			Compass, Standby		
Indicator, Transmission Overtemp			Transformer, Pilot Instruments		
Light, Aux Oil Pressure			Pitot Static System	8-1	8-1
Light, Hydraulic Filter Change			Drain, Pitot Static		
Light, Hydraulic Pump Change			Indicator, Airspeed		
Light, Main Oil Pressure			Indicator, Altimeter		
Switch, Hydraulic Level Check					
Switch, No. 1, or No. 2 Flight Control					
Switch, Test					

	Task	Page
Pitot Static System (Continued)		
Indicator, Vertical Speed		
Port, Sideslip Sense		
Port, Static		
Tube, Airspeed		
Port, Sideslip Sense.....	8-1	8-1
Port, Static .8-1.....	8-1	8-1
Position Lights System.....	9-3	9-99
Light, Green Position		
Light, Red Position		
Light, White Position		
Resistor, Navigation Lights		
Power Supply	8-16	8-343
Power Turbine (N2) Control System (Without 74).....	4-6	4-115
Actuator, N2		
Control Box, Engine		
Relay, Emergency Engine Trim		
Relay, Engine Trim		
Resistor, Droop Eliminator		
Resistor, Engine Trim, Adjustable		
Resistor, Engine Trim, Fixed		
Power Turbine (N2) Control System (With 74).....	4-12	4-255
Power Turbine Inlet Temperature System (Without 74).....	8-5	8-73
Harness, 10 Point Thermocouple		
Indicator, Ptit		
Light, Emergency Power		
Panel, Emergency Power		
Switch, Emergency Power		
Power Turbine Inlet Temperature System (With 74).....	8-5	8-73
Harness, Point Thermocouple		
Indicator, PTIT		
Power Steering Assembly, Aft Landing Gear	7-5	7-153
Power Steering System.....	7-5	7-153
Control Box, Power Steering		
Power Steering Assembly, Aft Landing Gear		
Relay, Power Steering		
Solenoid Valve, Power Steering		
Power Supply, Engine Torquemeter (Without 74).....	8-6	8-101
Power Supply, Engine Torquemeter Signal Processor/ (With 74).....	8-6	8-101
Pressure Switch, Differential	13-1	13-1
Pressure Switch , Engine Fuel	10-2	10-35
Probe, Transmission Temperature	8-9	8-149
Programmer and Dispenser	16-2	16-69
Pump, Fuel	10-2	10-35
R		
Receptacle AC, External Power	9-2	9-53
Receptacle, DC	9-17	9-303
Receptacle, DC, External Power	9-1	9-1

	Task	Page
Receptacle, Utility, 1 Phase	9-17	9-303
Receptacle, 28VDC PDP, Utility	9-17	9-303
Receptacle, 3 Phase, Utility	9-17	9-303
Relay, APU Fault	15-63	15-63
Relay, Avionics Cooling	9-19	9-341
Relay Box Assembly, Dual Hook	16-1	16-1
Relay Box Assembly, Emergency Hook Release	16-1	16-1
Relay, Battery	9-1	9-1
Relay Box, Fuel Control	10-2	10-35
Relay Box, Heater	13-1	13-1
Relay, Red, Cabin Light.....	9-15	9-259
Relay, Caution Light Dimming.....	9-18	9-321
Relay, Cockpit Floodlight	9-13	9-229
Relay, Crosstie	9-1	9-1
Relay, Dimming Lockout	9-18	9-321
Relay, Emergency Engine Trim (Without 74).....	4-6	4-115
Relay, Engine Start and Ignition (Without 74).....	4-4	4-51
Relay, Engine Trim (Without 74).....	4-6	4-115
Relay, Essential DC Bus	9-1	9-1
Relay, External Power	9-1	9-1
Relay, Flare Dispenser	16-2	16-69
Relay, Heater	13-1	13-1
Relay, Heater Fan Control.....	13-1	13-1
Relay, Instrument Light Transformer.....	9-13	9-229
Relay, Jump Light	9-16	9-277
Relay, Panel, FADEC (With 74).....	4-10	4-221
Relay, Power Steering	7-5	7-153
Relay, Reverse Current Cutout	9-18	9-1
Relay, Roll Erect Cutout	11-3	11-35
Relay, Switched Battery	9-1	9-1
Relay, Transformer Rectifier Fail	9-1	9-1
Relay, Troop Light Dimming	9-16	9-277
Relay, Utility Hydraulic Isolate.....	7-2	7-71
Relay, White, Cabin Light	9-15	9-259
Relay, Windshield Anti-Ice	12-1	12-1
Resistor, Center Instrument Panel Light	9-9	9-179
Resistor, Copilot Instrument Light Dim	9-10	9-187
Resistor, Droop Eliminator (Without 74).....	4-6	4-115
Resistor, Engine Trim Adjustable (Without 74).....	4-6	4-115
Resistor, Engine Trim Fixed(Without 74)	4-6	4-115
Resistor, Formation Lights	9-5	9-139
Resistor, Fuel Flow Indicator	9-9	9-179
Resistor, Jump Light Relay	9-16	9-277
Resistor, Jump Signal Dim	9-16	9-277
Resistor, Navigation Lights	9-3	9-99
Resistor, Plt Inst Lts Dim	9-8	9-167
Resistor, Windshield Wiper Motor	12-4	12-71

	<i>Task</i>	<i>Page</i>
Rotor Blade Tracking and Balancing System.....	5-2	5-5
Phase Detector, Magnetic		
Rotor Tachometer System	8-15	8-333
Generator, AC		
Indicator, Rotor Tachometer		
S		
Searchlight	9-4	9-107
Secondary Cockpit Lights System.....	9-13	9-229
Floodlight, Console		
Floodlight, Instrument Panel		
Floodlight, OVHD Panel		
Relay, Cockpit Floodlight		
Relay, Instrument Light Transformer		
Selector Switch, Fuel Quantity.....	8-11	8-259
Selector Switch, Oil Pressure	8-9	8-149
Sensor, Thermistor	8-11	8-259
Selector Switch, Transmission Oil Temperature	8-9	8-149
Signal Conditioner, Cruise Guide	8-12	8-295
Signal Data Converter (SDC).....	16-4	16-143
Signal Processor, Cruise Guide	8-12	8-295
Signal Processor/Power Supply, Engine Torquemeter (With 74).....	8-6	8-101
Single Point Pressure Refueling System	10-3	10-123
Inverter		
Panel, Fuel Control		
Panel, Precheck		
Switch Box, Fuel Quantity		
Valve, Fuel Level Control		
Valve, Fuel Level Shutoff		
Solenoid, Brake Release.....	14-1	14-1
Solenoid Valve, Boost Pressure	7-1	7-1
Solenoid, Cable Cutter	14-1	14-1
Solenoid, Cargo Hook Emergency Release	16-1	16-1
Solenoid, Cargo Hook, Normal Release	16-1	16-1
Solenoid, Hoist Control Valve.....	14-1	14-1
Solenoid, Master Fuel Valve.....	13-1	13-1
Solenoid Valve, APU Hydraulic Start	15-4.10	15-80
Solenoid Valve, Engine Pilot (Without 74).....	4-4	4-51
Solenoid Valve, Engine Pilot (With 74)	4-10	4-221
Solenoid Valve, Pilot	7-2	7-71
Solenoid Valve, Power Steering	7-5	7-153
Solenoid Valve, Power Transfer Unit	7-2	7-71
Solenoid Valve, Ramp	7-3	7-119
Switch Assembly, Inertia	17-1	17-1
Switch, Boost Pressure	7-1	7-1
Switch Box, Fuel Quantity	8-11	8-259
Switch, Cabin Thermostat	13-1	13-1
Switch, Caution Lights Dim/Bright	9-18	9-321
Switch, Caution Lights Test	9-18	9-321
Switch, Cruise Guide.....	8-12	8-295

	<i>Task</i>	<i>Page</i>
Switch, Emergency Power (Without 74).....	8-5	8-73
Switch, Fire Agent Selector	12-3	12-53
Switch, Fire Detector Test	12-2	12-29
Switch, Fire Handle, Engine	12-3	12-53
Switch, Hydraulic Level Check	8-14	8-319
Switch, No. 1, No. 2 Flight Control	8-14	8-319
Switch, Oil Pressure	8-9	8-149
Switch, Oil Level Check Light	9-7	9-159
Switch, Parking Brake Handle	7-6	7-175
Switch, Pressure, Utility System	7-2	7-71
Switch, Rotary Windshield Wiper	12-4	12-71
Switch, Test.....	8-14	8-319
Swivel Locks System	7-4	7-139
Control Box, Power Steering		
Control Valve, Swivel Lock		
T		
Tank Unit, Fuel Quantity Indicating	8-11	8-259
Test Box, Self	2-2	2-19
Timer.	16-2	16-59
Transducer, Control Position	11-3	11-35
Transducer, Control Position, Thrust (With 74)	4-12	4-255
Transducer, Fuel Flow	8-16	8-343
Transducer, Oil Pressure	8-9	8-149
Transformer, Copilot 28V-5V	9-10	9-187
Transformer, Pilot Instruments	9-8	9-167
Transformer, Console System	9-12	9-213
Transformer, Current, APU Generator	9-2	9-53
Transformer, Current, Main	9-2	9-53
Transformer Rectifier	9-1	9-1
Transmission Chip Detectors and Debris Screens System	6-2	6-25
Chip Detector		
Chip Detector and Indicating Screen		
Debris Screen		
Filter, Auxiliary		
Filter, Impending Bypass		
Transmission Lubrication Systems	6-1	6-1
Transmission Oil Pressure Indicating and Warning System	8-9	8-149
Indicator, Transmission Oil Pressure		
Selector Switch, Oil Pressure		
Switch, Oil Pressure		
Transducer, Oil Pressure		
Transmission Oil Temperature Indicating and Warning System.....	8-10	8-213
Detector, Chip		
Indicator, Transmission Oil Temperature		
Probe, Transmission Temperature		
Selector Switch, Transmission Oil Temperature		
Transmitter, Engine Oil Pressure	8-3	8-43
Transmitter, Hydraulic Pressure	8-7	8-121
Transmitter Unit, Dual Control	8-11	8-259

<i>Task</i>	<i>Page</i>		
Torque Indicating System (Without 74).....	8-6	8-101	
Indicator, Dual Torque			
Junction Box, Electric Torquemeter			
Power Supply, Engine Torquemeter			
Torque Indicating System (With 74)	8-6	8-101	
Indicator, Dual Torque			
Junction Box, Electric Torquemeter			
Signal Processor/Power Supply, Engine Torquemeter			
Troop Warning System.....	9-16	9-277	
Bell, Troop Alarm			
Light, Troop Jump			
Light, Troop Jump Signal			
Relay, Jump Light			
Relay, Troop Light Dimming			
Resistor, Jump Light Relay			
Resistor, Jump Signal Dim			
Tube, Airspeed	8-1	8-1	
Turn and Slip Indicating System	8-13	8-309	
Indicator, Turn and Slip			
U			
Utility Hydraulic System	7-2	7-71	
Relay, Utility Hydraulic Isolate			
Solenoid Valve, Pilot			
Solenoid Valve, Power Transfer Unit			
Switch, Pressure, Utility System			
Utility Receptacles System	9-17	9-303	
Receptacle, DC			
Receptacle, Utility, 1 Phase			
Receptacle, Utility, 3 Phase			

	<i>Task</i>	<i>Page</i>
Receptacle, Utility, 28VDC, PDP		
V		
Valve, APU Fuel	15-3.8	15-62
Valve, Crossfeed Fuel	10-1	10-1
Valve, Engine Fuel	10-1	10-1
Valve, Fuel Level Control	10-3	10-123
Valve, Fuel Level Shutoff	10-3	10-123
Valve, Refuel Shutoff	8-11	8-259
Valve, Solenoid, APU Hydraulic Start	15-4.10	15-80
Valve, Shutoff, High Level	8-11	8-259
Valve, Solenoid	11-3	11-35
Valve, Solenoid, Engine Pilot (Without 74).....	4-4	4-51
Valve, Solenoid, Engine Pilot (With 74)	4-10	4-221
W		
Windshield Anti-Icing System	12-1	12-1
Controller, Windshield Temperature		
Relay, Windshield Anti-Ice		
Windshield Assembly		
Windshield Assembly	12-1	12-1
Windshield Wipers System	12-4	12-71
Motor, Windshield Wiper		
Resistor, Windshield Wiper Motor		
Switch, Rotary Windshield Wiper		
Wheel Brake System	7-6	7-175
Control Valve, Wheel Brake		
Switch, Parking Brake Handle		
Winch Control Grip, Hoist Operator	14-1	14-1
Winch Motor, Hoist	14-1	14-1

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

E. C. MEYER
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

ROBERT M. JOYCE
Major General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRI BUTION:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, Organizational Maintenance requirements for CH-47B/C & D aircraft.

These are the instructions for sending an electronic 2028

The following format must be used if submitting an electronic 2028. The subject line must be exactly the same and all fields must be included; however only the following fields are mandatory: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, and 27.

From: "Whomever" <whomever@wherever.army.mil>

To: 2028@redstone.army.mil

Subject: DA Form 2028

1. **From:** Joe Smith
2. **Unit:** home
3. **Address:** 4300 Park
4. **City:** Hometown
5. **St:** MO
6. **Zip:** 77777
7. **Date Sent:** 19-OCT-93
8. **Pub no:** 55-2840-229-23
9. **Pub Title:** TM
10. **Publication Date:** 04-JUL-85
11. **Change Number:** 7
12. **Submitter Rank:** MSG
13. **Submitter FName:** Joe
14. **Submitter MName:** T
15. **Submitter LName:** Smith
16. **Submitter Phone:** 123-123-1234
17. **Problem:** 1
18. **Page:** 2
19. **Paragraph:** 3
20. **Line:** 4
21. **NSN:** 5
22. **Reference:** 6
23. **Figure:** 7
24. **Table:** 8
25. **Item:** 9
26. **Total:** 123
27. **Text:**

This is the text for the problem below line 27.

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO PUBLICATIONS AND BLANK FORMS <small>For use of this form, see AR 25-30; the proponent agency is ODISC4.</small>	Use Part II (reverse) for Repair Parts and Special Tool Lists (RPSTL) and Supply Catalogs/Supply Manuals (SC/SM)	DATE <h2 style="text-align: center;">8/30/02</h2>
--	--	--

TO: (Forward to proponent of publication or form)(Include ZIP Code) Commander, U.S. Army Aviation and Missile Command ATTN: AMSAM-MMC-MA-NP Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898	FROM: (Activity and location)(Include ZIP Code) MSG, Jane Q. Doe 1234 Any Street Nowhere Town, AL 34565
---	--

PART 1 - ALL PUBLICATIONS (EXCEPT RPSTL AND SC/SM) AND BLANK FORMS

PUBLICATION/FORM NUMBER <h3 style="text-align: center;">TM 9-1005-433-24</h3>	DATE <h3 style="text-align: center;">16 Sep 2002</h3>	TITLE Organizational, Direct Support, And General Support Maintenance Manual for Machine Gun, .50 Caliber M3P and M3P Machine Gun Electrical Test Set Used On Avenger Air Defense Weapon System
--	--	---

ITEM NO.	PAGE NO.	PARA-GRAPH	LINE NO. *	FIGURE NO.	TABLE NO.	RECOMMENDED CHANGES AND REASON
1	WP0005 PG 3		2			Test or Corrective Action column should identify a different WP number. <div style="position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 50%; transform: translate(-50%, -50%) rotate(-45deg); font-size: 100px; opacity: 0.5; pointer-events: none;"> EXAMPLE </div>

* Reference to line numbers within the paragraph or subparagraph.

TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE <h3 style="text-align: center;">MSG, Jane Q. Doe, SFC</h3>	TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/ AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION <h3 style="text-align: center;">788-1234</h3>	SIGNATURE
--	---	-----------

TO: (Forward direct to addressee listed in publication) Commander, U.S. Army Aviation and Missile Command ATTN: AMSAM-MMC-MA-NP Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898	FROM: (Activity and location) (Include ZIP Code) MSG, Jane Q. Doe 1234 Any Street Nowhere Town, AL 34565	DATE 8/30/02
--	--	------------------------

PART II - REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOL LISTS AND SUPPLY CATALOGS/SUPPLY MANUALS

PUBLICATION NUMBER			DATE	TITLE				
PAGE NO.	COLM NO.	LINE NO.	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	REFERENCE NO.	FIGURE NO.	ITEM NO.	TOTAL NO. OF MAJOR ITEMS SUPPORTED	RECOMMENDED ACTION

PART III - REMARKS (Any general remarks, corrections, or suggestions for improvement of publications and blank forms. Additional blank sheets may be used if more space is needed.)

EXAMPLE

TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE MSG, Jane Q. Doe, SFC	TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION 788-1234	SIGNATURE
---	--	-----------

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO PUBLICATIONS AND BLANK FORMS						Use Part II (reverse) for Repair Parts and Special Tool Lists (RPSTL) and Supply Catalogs/Supply Manuals (SC/SM)	DATE
For use of this form, see AR 25-30; the proponent agency is ODISC4.							
TO: (Forward to proponent of publication or form)(Include ZIP Code) Commander, U.S. Army Aviation and Missile Command ATTN: AMSAM-MMC-MA-NP Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898						FROM: (Activity and location)(Include ZIP Code)	
PART 1 - ALL PUBLICATIONS (EXCEPT RPSTL AND SC/SM) AND BLANK FORMS							
PUBLICATION/FORM NUMBER						DATE	TITLE
ITEM NO.	PAGE NO.	PARA-GRAPH	LINE NO. *	FIGURE NO.	TABLE NO.	RECOMMENDED CHANGES AND REASON	
* Reference to line numbers within the paragraph or subparagraph.							
TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE						TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/ AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION	SIGNATURE

TO: (Forward direct to addressee listed in publication) Commander, U.S. Army Aviation and Missile Command ATTN: AMSAM-MMC-MA-NP Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898	FROM: (Activity and location) (Include ZIP Code)	DATE
--	---	-------------

PART II - REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOL LISTS AND SUPPLY CATALOGS/SUPPLY MANUALS

PUBLICATION NUMBER			DATE	TITLE				
PAGE NO.	COLM NO.	LINE NO.	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	REFERENCE NO.	FIGURE NO.	ITEM NO.	TOTAL NO. OF MAJOR ITEMS SUPPORTED	RECOMMENDED ACTION

PART III - REMARKS (Any general remarks or recommendations, or suggestions for improvement of publications and blank forms. Additional blank sheets may be used if more space is needed.)

--

TYPED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE	TELEPHONE EXCHANGE/AUTOVON, PLUS EXTENSION	SIGNATURE
----------------------------	--	-----------

The Metric System and Equivalents

Linear Measure

1 centimeter = 10 millimeters = .39 inch
 1 decimeter = 10 centimeters = 3.94 inches
 1 meter = 10 decimeters = 39.37 inches
 1 dekameter = 10 meters = 32.8 feet
 1 hectometer = 10 dekameters = 328.08 feet
 1 kilometer = 10 hectometers = 3,280.8 feet

Weights

1 centigram = 10 milligrams = .15 grain
 1 decigram = 10 centigrams = 1.54 grains
 1 gram = 10 decigram = .035 ounce
 1 dekagram = 10 grams = .35 ounce
 1 hectogram = 10 dekagrams = 3.52 ounces
 1 kilogram = 10 hectograms = 2.2 pounds
 1 quintal = 100 kilograms = 220.46 pounds
 1 metric ton = 10 quintals = 1.1 short tons

Liquid Measure

1 centiliter = 10 milliliters = .34 fl. ounce
 1 deciliter = 10 centiliters = 3.38 fl. ounces
 1 liter = 10 deciliters = 33.81 fl. ounces
 1 dekaliter = 10 liters = 2.64 gallons
 1 hectoliter = 10 dekaliters = 26.42 gallons
 1 kiloliter = 10 hectoliters = 264.18 gallons

Square Measure

1 sq. centimeter = 100 sq. millimeters = .155 sq. inch
 1 sq. decimeter = 100 sq. centimeters = 15.5 sq. inches
 1 sq. meter (centare) = 100 sq. decimeters = 10.76 sq. feet
 1 sq. dekameter (are) = 100 sq. meters = 1,076.4 sq. feet
 1 sq. hectometer (hectare) = 100 sq. dekameters = 2.47 acres
 1 sq. kilometer = 100 sq. hectometers = .386 sq. mile

Cubic Measure

1 cu. centimeter = 1000 cu. millimeters = .06 cu. inch
 1 cu. decimeter = 1000 cu. centimeters = 61.02 cu. inches
 1 cu. meter = 1000 cu. decimeters = 35.31 cu. feet

Approximate Conversion Factors

To change	To	Multiply by	To change	To	Multiply by
inches	centimeters	2.540	ounce-inches	newton-meters	.007062
feet	meters	.305	centimeters	inches	.394
yards	meters	.914	meters	feet	3.280
miles	kilometers	1.609	meters	yards	1.094
square inches	square centimeters	6.451	kilometers	miles	.621
square feet	square meters	.093	square centimeters	square inches	.155
square yards	square meters	.836	square meters	square feet	10.764
square miles	square kilometers	2.590	square meters	square yards	1.196
acres	square hectometers	.405	square kilometers	square miles	.386
cubic feet	cubic meters	.028	square hectometers	acres	2.471
cubic yards	cubic meters	.765	cubic meters	cubic feet	35.315
fluid ounces	milliliters	29.573	cubic meters	cubic yards	1.308
pints	liters	.473	milliliters	fluid ounces	.034
quarts	liters	.946	liters	pints	2.113
gallons	liters	3.785	liters	quarts	1.057
ounces	grams	28.349	liters	gallons	.264
pounds	kilograms	.454	grams	ounces	.035
short tons	metric tons	.907	kilograms	pounds	2.205
pound-feet	newton-meters	1.356	metric tons	short tons	1.102
pound-inches	newton-meters	.11296			

Temperature (Exact)

°F	Fahrenheit temperature	5/9 (after subtracting 32)	Celsius temperature	°C
----	------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------	----

